









# The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2025

# The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature

CONTAINING

*An account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing; with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold.*

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

*New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged; with an appendix relating to the books of literary and scientific societies.*

BY HENRY G. BOHN.



WITH AN ESSAY ON  
WILLIAM T. LOWNDES  
BY FRANCESCO CORDASCO  
AND  
AN APPRECIATION BY  
LOWELL KERR



IN EIGHT VOLUMES

VOLUME 2 \* CAVALL - F

HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON  
1864.

REPUBLISHED BY GALE RESEARCH COMPANY, BOOK TOWER, DETROIT, 1967

CBGTU

2  
001  
-92  
1967  
v.2

New Material copyright © 1967  
GALE RESEARCH COMPANY

Library of Congress Card Number: 66-28042

PAPER USED IN THIS EDITION IS  
A FINE ACID FREE PERMANENT/DURABLE PAPER  
COMMONLY REFERRED TO AS "300-YEAR" PAPER

Printed in U. S. A.

**CAVALLIER, James.** Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes. Dublin, 1726, 8vo.

Roxburgh, 8061, 6s. Reprinted Dublin, 1727, 8vo.

**CAVALLO, Tiberius.** Elements of natural or experimental Philosophy. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 4 vols. with plates. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A valuable work. Earl of Kerry, 121, 3l. 3s. This eminent philosopher likewise published—

Treatise on Electricity, Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1795, 8vo. 3 vols.

Treatise on the Nature and Properties of Air, Lond. 1781, 4to.

Mineralogical Tables, folio, 5s.

Treatise on Magnetism, 1787, 8vo. 1800, 8vo.

Essay on factitious Airs, Lond. 1798, 8vo. History and Practice of Aerostation, 1785, 8vo. Fonthill, 2483, 7s.

Essay on Medical Electricity, 1780, 8vo.

**CAVE, H.** Antiquities of York, drawn and etched by H. Cave. Lond. 1818. imperial 4to.

*Collation.*—Title; introduction, 2 pages; antiquities, B—D 3, and list of plates (40 in number, not including a frontispiece), one page. Lond. 1813, LARGE PAPER, with PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the plates on INDIA PAPER.

**CAVE, William, D.D.** Antiquitates Apostolicæ; or the History of the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles and the two Evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke (being a continuation of the Life of Christ by Jeremy Taylor). Lond. 1675. folio.

Other editions. The second, 1676, folio. The third, 1677, folio. The fifth, 1684.

— Apostolici: or the History of the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles: as also the most eminent of the Primitive Fathers, for the first three hundred Years: to which is added a Chronology of the three first Ages of the Church. Lond. 1677. folio. 15s.

The second edition, corrected, 1682, folio. —1716, folio. Bindley, pt. 1. 1151, 1l. 3s. —1733, folio. Dent, pt. i. 510, 1l. 8s.

**CAVE, W., D.D.** Ecclesiastici; or the History of the most eminent Fathers of the Church that flourished in the fourth century, together with an account of the state of Paganism under the first Christian emperors. Lond. 1683. folio. 1l. 1s. L. P. 2l. 2s.

This and the preceding articles are often bound together, and form 2 or 3 vols. folio, 2l. 12s. 6d. They have been reprinted under the superintendence of Henry Cary, Oxford (for Tegg), 1840, 8vo. viz.

Lives of the Apostles, 1 vol. 8s.

Lives of the Fathers, 3 vols. 1l. 4s.

— Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad sæculum XIV. Oxonii, 1740-3. folio. 2 vols.

The best edition of a valuable work, displaying great reading, research, and accuracy, superintended by Dr. Waterland. Bp. of Ely, 477, 1l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 1828, 1l. Gosset, 1473, 1l. 17s. LARGE PAPER, Heath, 475, 3l. Williams, 486, 5l. 10s. The original of 1683-9, fol. 2 vols. is very inferior. Other editions, Col. Allob. 1720, folio. [Reprinted from the Oxford edit. of 1740-3, at Basle, 1741-45, folio, 2 vols.]

A kind of supplement to this and other similar works was published at Leipsic in 1722. ‘Casimiri Oudini Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ antiquis, illorum Scriptis, tam impressis quam manu-scriptis, à Bellarmino, Possevino, Caveo, Du Pin, et alii omisis, ad annum 1460. 3 vols. folio, Lipsiæ, 1722, 4l. 4s.

Chartophylax Ecclesiasticus. Londini, 1683, 8vo. An Abridgment of the Historia Literaria. P. Colomesius published Ad Gul. Cave Chartophylacem Ecclesiasticum Paralipomena, Lond. 1686, 8vo.

Primitive Christianity, or the religion of the ancient Christians, in three parts. 1672, 1673, 1675, 1682, 1702. Seventh edition corrected. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 4s. Edited by Stebbing, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 5s. Edited by H. Carey. Oxford, 1849, 8s.

A Dissertation concerning the Government of the ancient Church, by Bishops, Metropolitans and Patriarchs. Lond. 1683, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Reprinted with Primitive Christianity, 1849, 8vo.

**CAVELLUS (H.).** The mirror of the Sacrament of Penance, composed by the poor brother of the order of St. Francis, Hugh, the son of Angil. Emanuel Telaph printed it permissu superiorum. 1618. 12mo.

The title of this book is in the Irish language and character, of which the above is a translation.

**CAVENDISH, George.** The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, and Metrical Versions from the original Autograph Manuscript, with Notes and other Illustrations by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. with portraits, &c.

One of the most interesting and valuable specimens of biography in the English language. **LARGE PAPER** (50 copies). Drury, 732, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Williams, 410, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Reprinted 1827, in 1 vol. with omissions.

First edition, entitled 'The Negotiations of Thomas Woolsey, the great Cardinal of England.' Lond. 1641, 4to. pp. 118, with a port. of Wolsey, by Marshall. White Knights, pt. i. 936, morocco, 4l. Marq. of Townshend, 3448, 16s. Townerley, pt. i. 818, 412, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 2178, 14s. Jadir, 134, morocco, 1l. 6s. Gordon-stoun, 2395, 2l. 7s.

Another, 'The Life and Death of Thomas Woolsey.' Lond. 1667, 12mo. pp. 157, with portrait. Dedicated to Henry Marquis of Dorchester. Stanley, 56, 1l. 8s. White Knights, 4504, 12s. Townerley, pt. ii. 375, 10s. Fonthill, 3560, 2l. Brand, 3l. 6s.

Another, 1706, 8vo. 5s. Heath, 1581, 8s. 6d. This biographical memoir is reprinted from the edition 1641, in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and from original MSS. in the first volume of Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography. A critical notice of it will be found in the Retrospe. Rev. v. 1-41.

— Who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? 1814. 4to.

An admirable pamphlet, written by the Rev. Joseph Hunter of Bath. One hundred copies printed. Nassau, pt. ii. 1504, 8s. It is reprinted in Cavendish's Life, edited by Mr. Singer.

— See NEWCASTLE, Duke of.

— Society. See Appendix.

**CAVERHILL, John, M.D.** An Explanation of the seventy weeks of Daniel, and of the several sections of these seventy Weeks. To which are added, an Exposition of the Chronology of the Jewish Judges. With Tables illustrating both Subjects. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 4s.

A learned and valuable work, well worth reading.

**CAVERLEY, Sir H.** Remarks in his travells. Lond. 1683. folio.

Sotheby's, in June 1821, 15s. 6d.

**CAW, George.** Poetical Museum,

containing Songs and Poems on almost every Subject, edited with Notes by George Caw. Hawick, 1784. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

Many of the border ballads, afterwards published by Sir Walter Scott, in the Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, first appeared in this Collection. **FINE PAPER**, 7s.

**CAWDRAY, Robert.** Treasurie or Store-house of Similie. Lond. 1600. 4to.

Dedicated to Sir John Harrington, Knight, as also to James Harrington, Esq. and to the reader. 860 pages and a table. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 736, 1l. 2s. Williams, 328, 3l. 3s. Again, 1609, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 2032, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 817, 7s. Inglis, 343, 8s.

**CAWLEY, William.** Laws concerning Jesuits, seminary Priests, Recusants, &c. and concerning the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance, explained by divers Judgments and Resolutions of the reverend Judges. Lond. 1680. folio. 7s.

Abridged by Joseph Keble. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

**CAWTON, Thomas.** Life and Death of the Rev. Thomas Cawton, with a Sermon preached by him at Mercer's Chappel, Febr. 25, 1648. Lond. 1662. 8vo.

Prefixed is a portrait of Cawton, aet. 54. Bindley, pt. ii. 1172, 1l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 530, 19s.

**Cawwood.**—The Pleasant History of Cawwood the Rook. Lond. 1656. 4to.

Another edition, 1683, 4to. black letter, with cuts. Lloyd, 750, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 818, 1l. 1s.

**CAXTON, William.** The Cronicles of Englund. Westmynstre, 10 June, 1480. The Discripcion of Britayne. Westmynstre, 18 August, 1480. folio.

The Cronicles has neither numerals nor catchwords, but has signatures. The volume commences with a table of seven printed leaves. A blank leaf forming sign. a. follows, and on a 2, the text of the chronicle begins, and it terminates on the recto of y 6 in eights, the reverse being blank. The Description of Britain contains only 29 leaves, without signatures, commencing a brief proheme and a table of the chap-

ters on the reverse of the first leaf. Alchorne (two leaves MS.), 63. Leigh and Sotheby's in 1815, 105*l.* See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 85 100. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 227-9. Dibdin's Lincoln Nosegay, No. ii. A copy bound in 1 vol. is in the Lambeth Archiepiscopal library. For other editions, see Chronicle.

*List of Works from the press of Caxton, in their supposed order of publication. For particular descriptions see, the various heads.*

FEVRE, Raoul le. Recueil des Histoires de Troyes, n. d. (1465-7), folio.

RUSSELL, Joh. Propositio, n. d. 4to.

FEVRE, Raoul le. Recnyell of the Histories of Troye, n. d. (1472), folio.

PSALMS. Meditacions sur les sept Pseaulmes Penitenciaulx, before 1474, fol.

CHESS.—The Game and Playe of the Chesse, 1474, folio. (The first book printed by Caxton with date.)

CORDYALE (in French) "Les quatre dernierenes choses," n. d. (before 1474), folio.

FEVRE, Raoul le. The hoole lyf of Jason, n. d. (1477), folio.

PHILOSOPHY.—The Dictes and Sayengis of the Philosophirs. Three editions, 1477, 1491, fol.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey. The Book of the Tales of Caunterburye. First edition, n. d. (1477), folio.

CHRISTINE of Pisa. The moral Proverbes of Christyne, n. d. (1478), folio.

CHAUCER and LYDGATE's Minor Poems, n. d. (1479-80) 4to. consisting of eight separate tracts bound up together.

For a detailed list of these and other poems in a volume at Cambridge, see p. 425.

CORDYALE, or Memorare novissima, 1479, folio.

BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S. The Boke of Consolacion of Philosophie, n. d. (1480), folio.

CHESS.—Game and play of the Chesse, second edit. with woodcuts, n. d. (1479-80), fol.

CATO.—Parvus Catho, n. d. folio. Two editions, one of them 4to.

CAXTON, William. The Cronicles of England, 1480, folio.

The DISCRIPCION of Britayne, 1480, fol.

MIRROR of the World.—Thymage or Myrrour of the World. Two editions, 1481, (1491) fol.

LYDGATE, John. The Werke of Sapience, n. d. (1481) folio.

REYNARD the Fox.—The Historye of Reynard the Foxe. Two editions. 1481, (1490-1), folio.

CICERO. The Boke of Tulle of old Age, &c. 1481, folio.

GODFREY of Bullogne.—The last Siege and Conqueste of Jherusalem, 1481, folio.

HIGDEN, Ranulph. Polycronicon, 1482, fol.

GUILEVILLE, Guil. de. Pylgremage of the Sowle, 1483, folio.

FESTIVAL.—Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Germones. Two editions, 1483 (1491), folio.

VOL. I.

TRAVELS.—A Book for Travellers, n. d. (1481-3), folio.

GOWER, John. Confessio Amantis, 1483, (misprinted 1493), folio.

VORAGINE, Jac. de. The Golden Legende, 1483, folio. Second edit. n. d. 1484-5, sm. fol. Third edition, 20th May, 1493, fol.

CATO, Dion. The Book callyd Cathon, 1483, folio.

TOUR-LANDRY. Geoffroy de la. The Knyght of the Toure, 1483, folio.

ÆSOP. The subtyl Historyes and Fables of Esope, 1484, folio.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey. The Book of the Tales of Caunterburye, second edition, n. d. (1484-5), fol.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey. The Book of Fame, n. d. (1484-5), 4to.

CHARTIER, Alain. The Curial made by Mayster Alain Charretier, n. d. (1484-5), fol.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Troylus and Creuse, n. d. (1484-5), folio.

LYDGATE, John. The Lyf of our Ladye, n. d. (1484-5), folio.

WENEFREDE, Saint.—The Lyf of Saynt Wenefryde, n. d. (1484-5), folio.

CHIVALRY.—The Book of the Ordre of Chivalry or Knyghthode, n. d. (1484), 4to.

ARTHUR, King of Great Britain.—A Book of the noble Hystoryes of Kynge Arthur and of certeyn of his Knyghtes, 1485, folio.

Charles the Great.—The Lyf of Charles the Grete. 1485, folio.

PARIS.—Thystory of the Knyght Parys and of the fair Vyene, 1485, folio.

KATHERINE of Siena. The Lyf of Saynt Katherin of Senc, with the Renelacions of Saynt Elysabeth, the Kynges daughter of Hungarie, n. d. (1486), folio.

LE GRAND, Ja. The Book of good Maners. 1487, folio.

ROYAL Book.—The Ryal Book; or a Book for a King, 1484, (date of preface, but probably printed later), folio.

DIRECTORIUM Sacerdotum, n. d. (1487-8), folio. Two editions.

BONAVENTURE Sceti. Speculum vite Christi, n. d. (1487-8), folio.

ROYE, Guy de. Doctrinal of Sapience, 1489, folio.

CHRISTINE of Pisa. The Fayt of Armes and of Chyualrye, n. d. (1489), folio.

GERSON, John. The Arte and Crafte to knowe well to dye, n. d. (1490), folio.

VIROGIL. The Boke of Eneydos (1490), fol.

STATUTES, i. ii. iii. iv. Henry VII. n. d. (1490), folio.

PRAYERS.—Fifteen O's and other prayers, n. d. (1490), 4to. unique, in the British Museum.

BLANCHARDIN and Eglantine.—Blanchardyn and Eglantyne, or the proude layde of love, n. d. (1490-1), folio.

A BOKE of diuers fruytful ghoostly Mat-  
ters, n. d. (1490-1), folio.

D D

**LOVE.**—*Treteysse of Loue, &c.* n. d. (1490-1) folio.

**CHASTISING** of God's Children.—The profitablie Boke for Manes Soule,—called the Chastysing of Goddes Children, n. d. (1490-1), folio.

**AYMON,** the fourre sones of, n. d. (1490-1). folio. *The only copy known is in Lord Spencer's library.*

**INFANCIA** Salvatoris, n. d. 4to. (quoted by Ames, else unknown).

**LUCIDARY.**—A lytel Tretise, intytuled or named, *The Lucidarye*, n. d. 4to. (*Believed to be Apocryphal*).

**RHODES.**—*The Siege of the Cytee of Rhodes*, n. d. folio.

**STATUTA ap'd Westmonasteriū edita Anno primo Regis Ricardi tertii**, n. d. folio. (*Machlinia?*)

**HEALTH.**—*Gouernale of Helthe, &c.*

**HORÆ.** 12mo. (a fragment of 8 pages, the only specimen known).

**BALLAD.**—A fragment of a ballad printed by Caxton is in the British Museum. [This is only a portion of his first edition of Chaucer.]

**LYNDEWOOD** Constitutiones provinciales, 24mo. not by Caxton, but printed in Caxton's house by Wynkin de Worde.

**ACCIDENTE** (the). do. do.

**KENDALE,** Johannes. Indulgence for the defence of Rhodes. 1480. 4to.

Dr. Dibdin, in his edition of Ames, mentions several doubtful pieces not enumerated in the above list.

Lives of Caxton have been written by Oldys (Biog. Brit.) Lewis, Dibdin (Typog. Antiq. vol. I.), Knight, Stevenson, &c.

[Mr. William Blades, printer, has in the press a monograph of Caxton and his productions, giving the result of a careful investigation of the several varieties of type employed by him, together with a collation and list (with dates) of existing specimens of his press both in public and private libraries, and a reprint of the Prologues and Epilogues. It will comprise facsimiles of type and woodcuts. Our present attempt at a chronological arrangement is formed on the basis of his researches.]

**CAY,** John. Abridgment of the Statutes in Force and of general Use, from Magna Charta to 1 Geo. III. inclusive. Lond. 1739-6. folio. 3 vols. 15s.

A second edition. Lond. 1762, folio. 2 vols.

**CAYLEY,** Arthur. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh, Knight. Lond. 1805. 4to. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 1636, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 604, 10s. Duke of York, 1223, 19s. Second edition 1806 8vo. 2 vols.

— Memoirs of Sir Thomas More, with a new Translation of his Utopia, also his History of King Richard III., and his Latin Poems. Lond. 1808. 4to. 2 vols.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 605, 18s. Duke of York, 1224, 1l. 5s.

**CAYLUS,** Count de. Encaustic. See MUNTZ, J. H.

— Mme de. Memoirs, Anecdotes and Characters of the court of Louis XIV. translated from the Souvenirs, or Recollections of Madame de Caylus. Lond. 1770. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

**CAZENOVE,** J. Selection of curious and entertaining Games at Chess, that have been actually played by J. Cazenove. Lond. 1817. 12mo.

This book has only been circulated among the private friends of the author, who was the president of the London Chess Club.

**CEBES.** Tabula, Gr. et Lat. Opera Tho. Johnson. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 3s.

A useful and correct edition, with select notes. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 3705, 5s. 6d. The Cambridge edition of 1655, and the London editions of 1670, 1739, 1740, 1745, &c. merit little notice.

— Tabula, Gr. et Lat. ex Editione Gronovii. Glasg. 1747. 18mo.

Text, including title, pp. 61. Notule, pp. 63-76. Latin Version, pp. 1-19. 'A very beautiful and accurate edition.' Harwood. One or more copies were taken off on VELLUM. Other editions, 1757, 1771.

— The Table of Cebes the Philosopher (translated out of Latine into English, by Syr Frances Poyngz). Howe one may take Profite of his Enemies, translated out of Plutarche. A Treatysse persuading a Man paciently to suffer the Death of his Freende. Lond. in the House late Thomas Berthelettes. 16mo. (no date).

K, in eights, half sheets. The first English translation of Cebes. The other two pieces were printed before by Tho. Berthelet.

— The Table, or the Picture of Human Life, in English Verse, with Notes, by Thomas Scott. Lond. 1754. 4to.

An accurate work, with valuable notes. Another translation of Cebes was published by Sam. Boyse, Edinb. 1731, 8vo. which were reprinted several times.

**CEBES.** The Tablet of Cebes, or a Picture of Human Life. By a Gentleman of Oxford. Lond. 1759. 4to.

A good translation. Another version of Cebes will also be found in Dr. Johnson's Works.

— See EPICETUS.

— Edward, Lord. A Jovrnall and Relation of the action which by his Majesties Commandement Edward Lord Cecyl, Baron of Putney, and Viscount of Wimbledon, Admirall, and Lieutenant Generall of his Maiestyes Forces, did vndertake vpon the Coast of Spaine, 1625. Printed in the Year 1626. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. This tract was probably privately printed. Gordonstoun, 678, 1l. 10s.

**CECIL,** Rev. Richard. Works, edited by the Rev. Josiah Pratt. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 4 vols.

Vol. i. contains Memoirs of Cadogan, John Bacon the Sculptor, and the Rev. John Newton.—Vol. ii. his Miscellanies and practical Tracts.—Vol. iii. his Sermons.—Vol. iv. his Remains. An edition by Pratt. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 3 vols. with portrait, 1l. 16s. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. [The Remains, edited by Pratt, are published separately in various editions, from 1s. 6d. to 5s.]

— Sir Robert, afterwards Earl of Salisbury. The secret Correspondence with James VI. King of Scotland. Lond. 1767. 12mo. pp. 235.

One of the publications of Sir David Dalrymple, Bart. Lord Hailes. This correspondence is referred to by Dr. Robertson in his History of Scotland. Roxburgh, 8445, 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 1462, 12s.

— William. See BURGHLEY, Lord.

**Celestina.** — The Spanish Bawd represented in Celestina; or the tragick Comedy of Calisto and Melibea. Lond. 1631. folio.

This play, consisting of twenty-one acts, is the longest that was ever published. It was originally written in Spanish by Fernando de Rojas, and translated into English by Janies Mabbe. Gordonstoun, 1984, 7s. 6d. See ALEMAN, Mateo.

**CELLA,** Paola Della, M.D. Nar-

rative of an Expedition from Tripoli to the western Frontier of Egypt in 1817. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**CELLARIUS,** Christopher. Notitia Orbis antiqui, sive Geographia plenior. Cantab. 1703, et Amst. 1706. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

Heath, 2150, 3l. 10s. Cellarius' Maps of ancient Geography have been frequently published, viz. London, 1754, folio. 1785, 4to. &c.

**CELLINI,** Benvenuto. Memoirs written by himself. The third edition, revised from the Italian, with Notes (by Thomas Roscoe.) Lond. 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 1l. 4s. [New edition, in Bohn's Standard Library, 1850, 3s. 6d.]

This work contains variety of curious and entertaining particulars relating to Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. Drury, 734, 1l. 10s. A former edition, by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. 1771, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburgh, 9220, 1l. 5s. Hollis, 769, 1l. 14s. Bindley, pt. i. 971, 3l. 3s. Townsley, pt. ii. 580, 1l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 556, 19s. Fonthill, 192, 3l. 3s.

**CELSUS,** Aur. Corn. De Medicina Libri octo, quibus accedunt Indices ex recensione Leon. Targe, cura Adami Dickinson. Lond. 1814. 12mo. 9s.

— Medicinæ Libri octo, ex recensione Leonardi Targe: quibus accedunt Tituli Marginales perpetui Capitum Librorumque, &c. &c. Concinnavit Eduardus Milligan, M.D. 1826. 8vo. 16s. Second edition, Edinb. 1831, 9s.

[An edition, Latin and English, by Collier, 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s. Another, by Lee, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Another, with interlinear translation by Underwood, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.]

— Of Medicine, in eight Books, translated, with Notes critical and explanatory, by James Grieve, M.D. Lond. 1756. 8vo. 6s.

A work executed with much learning and ability. Reprinted 1814, 12mo.

— Sentences. See HIPPOCRATES.

— Julia. De Vita et Rebus gestis Julii Cæsaris, ex Musæo J. G. Grævii. Lond. 1697. 8vo.

This work, which gave rise to much controversy, was written by Fr. Petrarcha.

**CELSUS.** Discourse against the Christian Religion.

A translation of this discourse, as far as it can be gathered out of Origen's eight Books against him, with notes, will be found in John Glas' Works.

See also Taylor, Tho., Celsus, Porphyry and others, translated, 1838. 18mo.

**Censor.**—The Censor. Lond. 1717. 12mo. 3 vols. 6s.

This publication, by the laborious Lewis Theobald, first appeared in Mist's Weekly Journal.

**CENSORINUS.** De Die natali Liber. Cantab. 1695. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Censvre of a Loyall Subiect. See **WHETSTONE**, George.

Censura Literaria. See **BRYDGES**.

Censura Temporum. The good or ill tendencies of Books, Sermons, Pamphlets, &c. impartially considered, in a Dialogue between Eubulus and Sophroneus. Printed for H. Clements, 1708-9. 4to. 2 vols.

This work was published monthly in small quarto, 32 pages in each number.

**Centinel.** 27 nos. Lond. 1757, fol. A periodical publication by Tho. Francklin, D. D.

**CENTLIVRE**, Susanna. Works (consisting of nineteen Plays). Lond. 1761, 12mo. 3 vols. port. 3l. 13s 6d.

The dramatic productions of this lady are much admired, particularly her Busy Body, Wonder, and Bold Stroke for a Wife. Roxburgh, 3933, 1l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 568, 1l. 16s. Field, 143, 1l. 5s. Heath, 1957, 1l. 11s. Sotheby's, 1861, 3l. 15s.

**CEPARIUS**, Virgilio. Life of B. Aloysius Gonzaga, of the Society of Jesus, eldest Sonne of Ferdinand Prince of the S. R. Empire. Paris, 1637. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

With a portrait. Dedicated to Mary, Countesse of Buckingham.

**CEPHALA**, Constant. See Anthologia.

**CEPEDE**, Count de la. The natural History of oviparous Quadrupeds and Serpents, translated from the French by Robert Kerr. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 4 vols.

This work generally accompanies Smelie's translation of Buffon.

**CEPORINUS**, Jacobus. Compen-

dium Grammaticæ Græcæ Jacobi Ceporini, Opera Joannis Frisii Tigurini castigatum et auctum. Lond. 1585. 8vo.

An edit. 1590. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1393. 1l. 1s

Ceremonies.—Dialogue, or familiar Talke betwene two Neighbours concerningyng the chyefest Ceremonyes that were by the mighti Power of God's most holie pure Worde, suppressed in Englannde, and now for our Unworthines, set up agayne by the Impes of Antichrist. From Roane, by Michael Wodde, 1554. 16mo.

Not mentioned by Ames or Herbert. White Knights, 1219, 1l. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 345, with a portrait of Queen Mary by Delaram, 3l. 8s. Brand, 2l. 12s.

**CERIZIERS**, René de. The triumphant Lady, translated by Sir Wm. Lower, Knt. Lond. 1656. 8vo.

Prefix'd is a frontispiece by Gaywood. Nassau, pt. i. 939, 4s.

The innocent Lord, rendred into English, by Sir W. Lowre, Knt. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

The innocent Lady, or the illustrious Innocence, transl. by Sir W. Lower. Lond. 1654, 8vo. with a frontispiece by T. Crosse.

Certamen Seraphicum. See **ANGELUS** a S. Francisco.

Certamen triplex a tribus Societ. Jesu, ex provincia Anglicana Sacerdotibus, P. T. Hollandio, P. R. Corbieo, P. H. Morsæo, intra proximum triennium pro avita fide, religione sacerdotio, contra veritatis, pietatis, ecclesiæque hostes, susceptum fortiter, decertatum constanter confectum feliciter Londini in Anglia. Antwp. 1645. 8vo.

With three portraits of Holland, Corbie and Morse. Bindley, pt. i. 1440, 9l. 9s. Woodburn, 1854, morocco, 2l. 8s. Hibbert, 3l. 13s. 6d.

**CERTANI**, Giacomo. La sancta prodigiosa Vita S. Brigida, Iberne. 4to. Ven. 1677. 3l. 3s. pp. 568.

**CERTANI**. Il mose dell. Ibernia Vita S. Patrizio. Bologna, 1686. 4to. plates. 3l. 3s.

**CERVANTES**, Miguel de. Vida y Hechos del ingenioso hidalgo Don

**Quixote de la Mancha.** Lond. 1738.  
4to. 4 vols.

A splendid and excellent edition, published by Lord Carteret, with plates, two of which are by Hogarth. Heath, 2124, 6*l.* 6*s.*

**CERVANTES,** Miguel de. *Don Quixote, con Anotaciones, Indices y varias Lecciones per D. Juan Bowle.* Lond. 1781, 4to. 6 vols. in 3.

An edition in little estimation. Steevens, 626, 18*s.* 6*d.* Goldsmid, 264, 1*l.* 4*s.* L. P. Heath, 2125, 2*l.* Drury, 955, 2*l.*

A Letter to Bishop Percy, concerning a new and classical edition of *Don Quixote.* By John Bowle. Lond. 1777, 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Remarks on the extraordinary Conduct of the Knight of the ten Stars, and his Italian Esquire, to the Editor of *Don Quixote.* In a Letter to the Rev. J. S. D. D. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1*s.*

Tolondron: Speeches to John Bowle about his edition of *Don Quixote.* By Joseph Baretti. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

— *Don Quixote. Nueva Edicion, corregida por el Rdo. Don Felipe Fernandez, A.M.* Lond. 1808, 12mo. 4 vols. 16*s.*

Reprinted 1814, 18mo. 4 vols.

— *Don Quixote, translated by Thomas Shelton.* Lond. Ed. Blount, 1612-20. 4to. 2 vols. with fronts.

This our first English translation, according to Jarvis, is taken from the Italian of Lorenzo Franciosini. Bindley, pt. ii. 556, 2*l.* 6*s.* Roxburgh, 6337, morocco, 3*l.* 3*s.* Jadis, 154, 3*l.* 6*s.* Gordonstoun, 626, 3*l.* 10*s.* Inglis, 346, morocco, 4*l.* 4*s.* Hunter in 1813, 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* North, pt. iii. 733, russia, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* — An edition, 1652, folio, 14*s.* — 1675, folio, 14*s.* — 1725, 4 vols. Gough, 755, 15*s.* 6*d.* — 1731, 12mo. 4 vols. Stanley, 727, 16*s.*

— *Don Quixote, made English according to the Humour of our modern Language, and adorned with several (9) Copper-plates, by J. Philips.* Lond. 1687. folio.

Roxburgh, 6338, 6*s.* 6*d.* Reed, 906, 11*s.* 6*d.* Nassau, pt. i. 890, 1*l.* 2*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1527, 2*l.* 2*s.*

— *Don Quixote, translated by Shelton and Stevens.* Lond. 1706. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1725, with Avellaneda's continuation, 3 vols. 1*l.* 5*s.*

— *Don Quixote, translated by P. A. Motteux.* Lond. 1719. 12mo. 4 vols.

'On the whole, I am inclined to think, that the version of Motteux is by far the best we have yet seen of the Romance of Cervantes; and that if corrected in its licentious abbreviations and enlargements, we should have nothing to desire superior to it in the way of translation.' — *Tytler.* Roxburgh, 6339, 1*l.* 13*s.* 1725, 12mo. 4 vols. plates by Coypel.—Glasgow, 1757, 4 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 1726, 1*l.*

— *Life and Exploits of the ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated by Charles Jarvis.* Lond. 1742. 4to. 2 vols.

An elegant edition. To the preface of this translation Bp. Warburton added a supplement on the origin of romances of chivalry. Garrick, 500, 1*l.* 1*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 608, russia, 9*l.* — 1749, 8vo. 2 vols. Steevens, 629, 1*l.* 1*s.* — The third edition, Lond. 1756, 4to. 2 vols. with 68 plates by Vander Gucht, after the designs of Vanderbank. The same engravings were first used for Lord Carteret's edition, 1766, 12mo. 4 vols. plates.—1801, 8vo. 4 vols. with plates by Stothard. White Knights, pt. i. 812, russia, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Roxburgh, 6340, 4*l.* 4*s.* LARGE PAPER, with PROOF PLATES. Duke of York, 942, 3*l.* 15*s.* Stanley, 728, 4*l.* 4*s.* Nassau, pt. ii. 1458, russia, 4*l.* 4*s.* Strettell, 446, morocco, 4*l.* 18*s.* [Translated by Jarvis, illustrated with numerous wood engravings by Tony Johannot, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1838, 2*l.* 10*s.* reprinted in 2 vols. royal 8vo. Bohn, 1842, 1*l.* 8*s.*]

— *Don Quixote, translated from the Spanish, to which is prefixed, some Account of the Author's Life, by T. Smollett, M.D.* Lond. 1755. 4to. 2 vols.

Illustrated with 28 plates, designed by Hayman. Edwards, 181, with two additional sets of plates, morocco, 15*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 695, russia, 6*l.* 10*s.* North, pt. iii. 799, with additional plates, russia, 10*l.* Frequently reprinted in 24mo. 4 vols.

— *Don Quixote, embellished with (74) Engravings from Pictures painted by Robert Smirke, R.A.* Lond. 1818. royal 8vo. 4 vols. Published at 8*l.* 8*s.*

This translation is dedicated to the Earl of Lonsdale, by Mary Smirke. In the Preface of the Editor (p. xv)—'Concerning the present edition, it is proper to acknowledge, that, with a constant reference to the Spanish original, a free use has been made of the several preceding versions,' &c. Brockett, 853, 2*l.* 11*s.* QUARTO, with plates on India paper, published at 15*l.* 15*s.* LARGEST PAPER, in 4to.

with plates on India paper, proofs before the letters, published at 26*l.* 5*s.* Dent, pt. i. 847, 13*l.*

[A few sets of the 74 Illustrations were taken off separately in folio, on India paper at 15 guineas; proofs before all letters, at 25 guineas. Now about half this value. A set of artist's proofs with touched proofs, variations, and etchings, valued at 80 guineas, is in the possession of Godfrey Windus, Esq.]

CERVANTES. Don Quixote, translated into English. Lond. 1820. fscap. 8vo. 4 vols.

A neat edition, with plates after the designs of Westall, published at 17. 16*s.*

— Don Quixote, translated into English. Edinb. 1822. post 8vo. 5 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.*

Motteux's translation, revised by J. G. Lockhart, with notes from the edition published by the Spanish Academy.

A Continuation of Don Quixote, written originally in Spanish by Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda; translated into English by W. A. Yardley. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 2 vols. Stanley, 730, 15*s.* Another translation by Captain Stevens, 1708, 8vo. Another by Baker, 1745, 12*mo.* 2 vols. 7*s.* 6*d.* Captain Stevens' version with a new title-page.

The Life and Exploits of the ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote de la Mancha; containing his fourth Sally, and the fifth Part of his Adventures: written by the Licentiate Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda. With Illustrations and Corrections by the Licentiate Don Isidro Perales y Torres, now first translated from the Spanish. Lond. 1807, 12*mo.* 3 vols. 12*s.* See Gayton.

— The Travels of Persiles and Sigismunda, a Northern History, translated from the French by M. L. Lond. 1619. 4*to.*

Gordonstoun, 627, 1*l.* 8*s.* North, pt. iii. 734, morocco, 3*l.* 5*s.* Hanrott, 3*l.* 19*s.* (the binding in morocco cost 12*l.* 12*s.*) resold. Sotheby, (Gardner), July, 1854, 11*l.* — 1639, Roxburghe, 6342, 1*l.* 7*s.* — 1741, 12*mo.* 2 vols. with portrait, 7*s.* 6*d.* (An edition, Lond. 1854, small 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*)

*Other translations from the works of Cervantes.*

The exemplary Novels of Mich. de Cervantes Saavedra, in six Books. Translated by James Mabbe. Lond. 1640, folio.

Delight in several shapes, &c. in six pleasant Histories. Lond. 1654, folio. with front. The exemplary novels, 1640, with a new title-page. Jadis, 209, 1*l.* 2*s.* Bindley, pt. iv. 1113, 1*l.* 18*s.*

The troublesome and hard Adventures in Love, translated into English by R. C. (R. Codrington), Gent. Lond. 1652, 4*to.* Black letter, A—Mm, in fours, A 1 blank. Bindley, pt. ii. 140, 9*s.* 6*d.* Goldsmid, 70*s.* 10*s.* 6*d.* Garrick, 498, 11*s.* Inglis, 941, russia, 11*s.* Steevens, 1183, 11*s.* 6*d.* Nasau, pt. i. 820, 15*s.*

The Jealous Estramaduran, transl. by J. Ozell. Lond. (1709), 12*mo.* 3*s.*

A Dialogue between Scipio and Berbanza. To which is annexed the comical History of Rincon and Cortado. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 3*s.*

The Life of Cervantes, by Mayans y Siscar. Lond. 1738, 4*to.* with portrait of Cervantes by Vertue. Bindley, pt. iii. 515, 6*s.* This generally accompanies Jarvis' translation.

[The exemplary novels have been published in Bohm's Extra volumes, post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*]

CESPEDES, Don Gonçalo de. Gerardo the unfortunate Spaniard, or a Pattern for lascivious Lovers, translated from the Spanish by Leonard Digges. Lond. 1622, 4*to.* Gordonstoun, 778, 5*s.* Reed, 2654, 6*s.* 6*d.* Steevens, 1187, 8*s.* 6*d.* Goldsmid, 282, 14*s.* — 1653, 8*v.*

CESSOL, Ja. See Chess.

Ceylon.—The History of Ceylon, from the earliest Period to the Year 1815; with characteristic Details of the Religion, Laws, and Manners of the People, by Philalethes (Robert Fellowes) A.M. Oxon. To which is added, Knox's History of that Island. Lond. 1817. 4*to.* Drury, 957, 19*s.*

CHAFIN, William. Anecdotes respecting Cranbourn Chase, with a very concise Account of it; together with the amusements it afforded our Ancestors in the Days of Yore. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 4*s.*

Chalcographimania; or, the Portrait-collector and Printseller's Chronicle, with Infatuations of every Description. A humorous Poem, in four Books, with copious Notes explanatory. By Satiricus Sculptor. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

This poem is anything but humorous, and the notes are throughout tinted with malevolence. Written by W. II. Ireland from information mostly furnished by T. Coram. Prefixed is a pretended

copy of a print of Will. Somers. Strettell, 265, 8s.

CHALKHILL, John. *Thealma and Clearchus, a pastoral History in smooth and easie Verse.* Lond. 1683. 8vo. pp. 174.

This work was edited and the preface written by the celebrated Isaac Walton. Notices of it will be found in the *Retrospect. Rev.* iv. 203—49, and in Beloe's *Anecdotes*, i. 69—74. Field, 1415, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 569, 1l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 583, *russia*, 1l. 10s. White Knights, 815, mor. 1l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 1057, 5l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 120, 8l. 8s. Midgeley, 5l. 5s. An edition, revised by S. W. Singer, Chiswick, 1820, 12mo.

CHALKLEY, Thomas. *Works; with a Journal of his Christian Experiences.* Lond. 1751. 8vo. 6s.

Chalkley was one of the Society of Friends.

CHALLONER, Richard, Bishop of Debra and V. A. *The Life of Richard Challoner, collected from his Writings, from authentick Records, and from near twenty years personal Acquaintance with him,* by James Barnard. Lond. 1784. 12mo. portrait.

— *Memoirs of missionary Priests and other Catholics that have suffered Death in England, 1741—2,* 8vo. 2 vols. Manchester, 1803.

CHALMERS, Alexander. *History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders.* Oxford, 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

According to the Quarterly Reviewers, this work 'contains much information which will be useful and amusing to the generality of readers, and which could not be procured, except in works which are now become scarce and expensive.' Vol. i. pp. xvi. and 260, and 15 plates, not including the engraved title. Vol. ii. pp. 261—486, (not including the half title and title); index, list of plates, and errata. This volume contains plates 16—31. ROYAL OCTAVO, published at QUARTO, with proofs on India paper. A small number printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 696, 2l. 12s. Baker, 188, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 821, 3l. 10s. Duke of York, 1228, 4l. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 792, 4l. 12s.

Towneley, pt. ii. 312, *russia*, 5l. Fonthill, 798, 5l. 5s. A small number of the plates were worked off as etchings to accompany the 4to. edition, but were separately sold.

CHALMERS. *The general Biographical Dictionary.* Lond. 1812—17. 8vo. 32 vols.

In this much improved edition, of the London Biographical Dictionary, Alex. Chalmers has taken more than common pains in giving accurate lists of the works of such as were authors, with the dates of the best editions, &c. &c. Brockett, 857, uncut, 12l. 14s. Dent, pt. i. 413, 16l. 16s. Williams, 252, in pigskin, 29l. 18s. 6d. Drury, 820, extra, 21l. 10s. 6d. The former editions 1763, 8vo. 11 vols. 1785, 8vo. 12 vols. 1798, 8vo. 15 vols. are now of little value. See Biographical.

— George. *Caledonia; or, an Account historical and topographic of North Britain.* Lond. 1807, 10, 24. 4to. 3 vols. 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 7l. 17s. 6d.

This work, which was to have been extended to six volumes, the most elaborate and exact in its peculiar walk which modern or perhaps any time have seen, may justly be ranked with Camden's *Britannia*. (Unfortunately it has never been completed, the fourth volume still remaining in MS. This was sold in Chalmers' sale with Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, 9 vols. in MS. for 30l. bought by Thorpe.

— *The Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, drawn from the State Papers, with six subsidiary Memoirs:* 1. Of the Calumnies concerning the Scottish Queen. 2. Memoirs of Francis II. 3. Of Lord Darnley. 4. Of James, Earl Bothwell. 5. Of the Earl of Murray. 6. Of Secretary Maitland. Lond. 1818. 4to. 2 vols.

Illustrated by ten plates of medals, portraits, and views. Brockett, 757, bds. 2l. 6s. Another edition. Lond. 18, 8vo. 3 vols.

Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Book I. Lond. 1780, 4to. 2l. 2s.

The Life of Daniel De Foe. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 3s. This life was prefixed to his edition of De Foe's *History of the Union*, 4to. and to *Robinson Crusoe*, a few copies of which were taken off separately—it contains a long list of De Foe's works.

A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7481, 15s.

The Life of Thomas Ruddiman, A.M. the Keeper, for almost fifty years, of the Library belonging to the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh; to which are subjoined new Anecdotes of Buchanan. Lond. 1794. 8vo. pp. 467, with title, advertisement, specimen of Ruddiman's writing, and his portrait. In this volume will be found, among much interesting matter, a very curious chronological list of Newspapers. Fonthill. 122, 9s. Bindley, pt.i. 1162, 6s. Roxburghe, 9326, 7s.

An Apology, Supplemental Apology, and Appendix, for the Believers in the Shakspeare-Papers. Lond. 1797, 9, 1800, 8vo. 3 vols. These volumes, containing a great mass of curious and most valuable information relative to the history of the English drama, are indispensably necessary to every Shaksperian collector. Field, 554, 12s. Roxburghe, 3889, 12s.

The Estimate of the comparative Strength of G. Britain, and of the Losses of her Trade from every War since the Revolution. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 12s. One of the most useful and conclusive books both for the extent and accuracy of its researches, and the force of its reasonings, first published in 1782, reprinted 1786, 1794, 1802.

Considerations on Commerce, Bullion, and Coin, Circulation, and Exchanges, with a View to our present Circumstances. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Historical View of the Domestic Economy of G. Britain and Ireland from the earliest to the present Times. Edinb. 1812, 8vo. A valuable and masterly work.

Opinions of eminent Lawyers concerning the Colonies and Commerce of Great Britain. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

Another Account of the Incidents from which the Title and Part of the Preface of Shakespeare's *Tempest* were derived. Lond. 1815, 8vo. Forty copies privately printed. Field, 578, 1l. 17s. Boswell, 556. 16s. See Malone.

The Author of Junius ascertained from a Concatenation of Circumstances, amounting to Demonstration. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

The Poetic Remains of some of the Scottish Kings, now first collected by George Chalmers, F.R.S. &c. Lond. 1824, post 8vo. with a full length portrait of Jas. I., and a fac-simile of his writing, 10s. 6d.

A Letter on a disputed Point of Genealogy in the Stewart Family.

Account of the Kings, their Coronation; of the Parliament, its Constitution; of the King's Authority; and of the Officers of State, 4to. Twelve copies printed.

Chameriana; or a Collection of Papers, literary and political, entitled Letters, Verses, &c. on reading a late heavy supplemental Apology for the Believers in

the Shakspeare-Papers. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s. This infamous and cruel attack on one of the most worthy of men was written by George Hardinge. Field, 555, 5s. 6d.

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D. The Christian and Civil Economy of large Towns. Glasgow, 1821-6. 8vo. 3 vols.

Published at 1l. 7s. in numbers.

The Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation. Edinb. 1814, 12mo. 4s. 6d. Frequently reprinted.

A Series of Discourses on the Christian Religion, viewed in Connexion with modern Astronomy, 1817, 8vo. 8s.

Sermons preached in the Tron Church, Glasgow. Glasgow, 1819, 8vo. 12s.

Considerations on the System of Parochial Schools in Scotland, and on the Advantage of establishing them in large Towns. Glasgow, 1819.

The Application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary Affairs of Life, in a Series of Discourses. 8vo. 9s.

Speeches and Tracts. Glasgow, 1822, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

BRIDGEWATER TREATISE, on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the Moral and Intellectual constitution of Man. Lond. 1833, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted in 1 vol. post 8vo. Bohn, 1863, 8s.

Original Works, 25 vols. 12mo. each 4s. Glasgow, 1836-40.

Posthumous Works, 9 vols. 8vo. each 10s. 6d. Lond. 1848.

[Memoirs of the Life and Writings, of Dr. Chalmers edited by Dr. W. Hanna. Edinb. 1851, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.]

CHALONER, Edward. Sermons. Lond. 1623 and Oxon. 1629. 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

Each volume contains six sermons. A life and list of the works of this author, who 'was reputed, considering his age, a very learned man, able for the pulpit, and well read in polemical divinity, as most of his lucubrations shew,' will be found in Wood's *Athenae Oxon.*

— Sir Thomas, Knt. De Rep. Anglorum instauranda Libri decem. Huic accessit in Laudem Henrici VIII. Carmen panegyricum. Item de illustrium quorundam Encomiis Miscellanea, cum Epigrammatis ac Epitaphijs nonnullis. Londini, T. Vautrollerius, 1579, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iii. 337, 17s. Inglis, 347 Russia, 1l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 697, 1l. 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 822, 1l. 19s. An edi-

tion of the Poem on Henry VIII. appeared 1560 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 698, 6z. 2s. 6d.

**CHALONER,** Thomas. Relation of the strange Finding out of Moses his Tomb, in a Valley near unto Mount Nebo in Palestina, &c. Lond. 1657. 8vo. 5s.

'This book, at its first appearance, made a great noise, and pusled the presbyterian rabbies for a time: at length the author thereof being known, and his story found to be a mere sham, the book became ridiculous, and was put to posterior uses.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

**CHAMBAUD,** Lewis. Dictionary French and English. New Edition considerably enlarged and improved by Des Carrières. Lond. 1805. 4to. 2 vols.

Best edition. Another edition (retrenched in some parts, enlarged in others) 1815, 8vo. 4 vols. Brockett, 861, 1l. 15s. Williams, 416, morocco, 3l. 17s. An edition, 1778, 4to 2 vols. Roxburgh, 2154, 1l. 9s.

**CHAMBER,** John. Treatise against Iudicial Astrologie. Lond. 1601. 4to. 7s. l. p. 10s. 6d.

This work was roughly handled by Sir Christ. Heydon in his defence of judicial astrology. Another work by Chamber, 'Astronomiae Encomivm.' Loud. 1601, 4to. The two works. Gordonstoun, 567 and 590, 1l. 7s. An account of Chamber will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**CHAMBERLAIN,** Henry. History and Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent, by a Society of Gentlemen; revised, &c. by Henry Chamberlaine. Lond. (1769-70). folio, with plates.

An inaccurate compilation, published in numbers by Cooke. Towneley, pt. ii. 526, 10s. 6d.

— James. A sacred Poem, wherein the Birth, Miracles, Death, Resurrection and Ascension of the most holy Jesus are delineated, with his Prayer before his Apprehension. Also eighteen of David's Psalms, with the Book of Lamentations paraphrased: together with Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1680. 8vo.

Pp. 214, with a frontispiece. Bindley,

pt. i. 1367, 4s. Nassau, pt. i, 573, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 904, 1l. 1s.

**CHAMBERLAINE,** John. Imitations of original Drawings by Hans Holbein in the Collection of his Majesty, for the Portraits of illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with biographical Tracts (by Edmund Lodge). Published by John Chamberlaine. Lond. 1792-1800. atlas folio. 2 vols.

Fourteen numbers, published at 37l. 16s. This work consists of 72 portraits, not including those of Hans Holbein and his Wife; all, with the exception of four, engraved by Bartolozzi. The biographical tracts are derived from no common sources, and exhibit recondite research, and happiness of display, for which Mr. Lodge was so remarkable. The first impressions are printed on tinted (commonly called Holbein) paper, mostly the size of the page; the second are on the same, but a smaller size, mounted on drawing paper; and the third on a kind of white stained paper, the size of the page. Marquis of Townshend, 642, 13 nos. 18l. North, pt. ii. 685, red morocco, 24l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1955, russia, 21l. 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 3260, russia, 31l. 10s. Duke of York, 1262, morocco, 21l. 10s. 6d. Brockett, 1578, morocco, 26l. 5s. Roxburgh, 1606, russia, 39l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 654, russia, 16l. 16s. Of this work a very few copies (it is said not more than six) were carefully mounted on card paper, ruled in gold and black. Sotheby's, in Mar. 1828, red mor. 44l. 2s.

An intended continuation of this fine work, consisting of portraits of the court of Francis II. of France, was commenced, but proceeded only to the extent of eight portraits, which remained unpublished till acquired by Mr. Bohn. They have since been appended to some copies of the original book, with memoirs by Mrs. Jameson.

Another edition with the 80 engravings beautifully reduced, 1812, large 4to. (published at 15l.) 5l. 15s. 6d. Proofs, 10l. 10s. duplicate proofs, plain and coloured, 20l.

— Imitations of drawings in the Royal Collection, being Engravings from the Designs of Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, N. Poussin, Caracci, Claude, Michael Angelo, by Bartolozzi, Tomkins, &c. Lond. 1797—1811. imp. folio, complete in 8 nos. 2l. 2s. each. A complete edition published under the title of Original Designs, &c. 1812. 70 plates, imp. folio, (pub. 12l.) 5l. 5s.

CHAMBERLAIN, Richard. Lithobolia; or, the Stone-throwing Devil. Lond. 1698. 4to. 10s. 6d.

CHAMBERLAIN, Rob. Nocturnall Lucubrations: or Meditations divine and morall. Whereunto are added Epigrams and Epitaphs. Lond. 1638. 16mo.

Pp. 124. Reed, 1847, 8s. 6d. Lloyd, 323, 1l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo Poet. 133, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1366, 1l. 15s. Bright, mor. 2l. 6s.

The Swaggering Damsell, a Comedy. Lond. 1640, 4to. Roxburgh, 4570, 9s.

Jocabella, or cabinet of conceits, whereunto are added Epigrams and other Poems, front. Lond. R. Hodgkinson, 1640, 12mo. Halliwell, May, 1857, 5l. 15s.

CHAMBERLAIN, William. Pharonnida; a heroick Poem. Lond. 1659. 12mo.

Pp. 490, with a portrait by A. Hertocks, dedicated to Sir Willian Portman, Bart. Nassau, pt. i. 570, 9s, Bindley, pt. i. 1157, 16s. Reed, 6630, 17s. White Knights, 816, russia, 2l. 18s. Midgley, 3l. 13s. 6d. Reprinted in 3 vols. 12mo. by Chapple, Pall Mall.

Southey, in a note to his 'Joan of Arc,' calls Chamberlaine 'a poet, who has told an interesting story in uncouth rhymes, and minglest sublimity of thought, and beauty of expression, with the quaintest conceits and most awkward inversions.' According to Campbell, one of the most interesting stories ever told in verse, and containing so much amusing matter as to be made into a prose novel, entitled Eromena, or the Noble Stranger, 1653. See also the Censura Literaria and Retrospective Review.

Loves Victory, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1658, 4to. Retrosp. Rev. i. 258-71. Roxburgh, 4571, 5s. This play was afterwards published under the title of Wits led by the Nose, 1678, 4to. Roxburgh, 4572, 3s. 6d.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edward. The late Warre parallel'd: or, a brief Relation of the five Years civil Warres of Henry III King of England. Lond. 1660. 4to. 5s.

A former edition, entitled 'The present War paralleled,' appeared in 1647.

— Angliae Notitia: or the present state of England. By Edward Chamberlayne. Lond. 1667. 12mo.

First edition, with front. by W. Faithorne, containing portraits of K. Charles II.,

Abp. Sheldon, and the Earl of Shaftesbury. Second edition, 1669. Reprinted 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1676, 1677, 1679, 1682. 15th edition, 1684. — edition, containing many corrections and additions by Andrew Allam, according to Ant. à Wood, 1687, 1692, 1694, 1700. 20th edition, 1702, the last edited by the original compiler. 21st edition, 1704, 1707. The editions before 1689 contain some curious matter omitted in the subsequent ones.

Continued by his son, see next article, John Chamberlayne.

(The Rise and Fall of Count Olivares. The unparalleled imposture of Michael de Molina, executed at Madrid in 1641. The right and title of the present King of Portugall, Don John the Fourth. Translated out of Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese. Lond. 1652, 12mo.)

CHAMBERLAYNE, John. Magnæ Britanniae Notitia: or, the present State of Great Britain. Lond. 1755. 8vo.

Last edition. The former editions 1708, 1710. 3rd Edition, 1715, 1716, 1718. 5th Edition, 1723, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1735, 1736, 1737. 8th Edition, 1738, 1741, 1745. 37th Edition, 1743.

This author translated Brandt's Reformation. See also Nieuwentyt, Oratio Dominicana, and Osterwald.

CHAMBERLEN, Paul. An impartial History of the Life and Reign of Queen Anne. Lond. 1738. folio. 12s.

CHAMBERLEYNIUS, Joan. See ORATIO.

CHAMBERS, Ephraim. Cyclopaedia: or, an universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. With the Supplement and modern Improvements incorporated in one Alphabet. By Abraham Rees, D.D. Lond. 1788-91. folio. 4 vols.

Duke of York, 1264, 3l. 5s. Townceley, pt. ii. 530, russia, 5l. The first edition of this valuable work (which afterwards became the basis of Rees's Cyclopaedia), appeared 1728, folio, 2 vols. Reprinted 1738, 1739, 1741, and 1746.

— John. Bibliotheca Recondita; or a collection of curious private pieces, some of which great endeavours have been used to conceal from Publick view. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 2 vols.

— John. Harmony of the four

Gospels, with many historical and doctrinal Notes, selected from various Authors. Lond. 1813. 8vo.

CHAMBERS, John. History of Malvern. Worcester, 1820. cr. 8vo. with five plates. 9s. demy 8vo. 15s.

This writer likewise published Biographical Illustrations of Worcestershire, to which is added a list of living authors of the County. Worcester, 1820, 8vo.

— Robert. Miracles lately wrought by the blessed Virgin at Mont-aigu. Antwerp, 1606.

Chambers was the first confessor to the English Benedictine Nuns at Brussels. Reed, 520, 4s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 497, 11s.

— Sabin. The Garden of the Virgin Mary. St. Omer. 1619. 8vo.

— William, D.D. Scoticanæ Ecclesiæ Infantia, virilis Ætas, Senectus. Paris, 1643. 4to.

— Sir William. Treatise on civil Architecture. Edited by Joseph Gwilt. Lond. 1825. imperial 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 2 vols. 4l. 14s. 6d.

Fourth edition, with very considerable and important additions. An accurate and precise treatise, equally acceptable to the architect, the connoisseur, and the builder. According to the Hon. Hor. Walpole, late Earl of Orford, 'it is the most sensible book, and the most exempt from prejudices, that was ever written on that science.' First edition, imp. folio, 1759. Fonthill, 3697, 6l. 12s. 6d. Edwards, 187, 2l. 12s. 6d. 1768. The third edition, considerably augmented, 1791, imp. folio. [An edition, by J. B. Papworth. Lond. 1830, 4to. 3l. 3s.]

Designs of Chinese Buildings, Furniture, Dresses, Machines, and Utensils. Engraved by the best Hands from the Originals drawn in China by W. Chambers, Architect. To which is annexed, A Description of their Temples, Houses, Gardens, &c. Lond. 1757, royal folio, 12s. Fonthill, 3265, 2l. 18s.

Plans, Elevations, Sections, and perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, in Surrey. Lond. 1763, imp. folio. Title, dedication to the Princess Dowager of Wales, with a description of the 41 plates, and directions to the binder, 8 pages. Nassau, pt. i. 891, 1l. 13s. Fonthill, 3266, 2l. 11s.

Dissertation on Oriental Gardening. Lond. 1772, 4to. with vignettes by Barto-

lozzi, 5s. LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 758, 10s.

Heroic Epistle to Sir Wm. Chambers. These well-known satires are confidently ascribed to Mason, though he never acknowledged them himself, nor are they inserted in any edition of his works. In 1805 appeared The Poetical Works of the Author of the heroic Epistle to Sir William Chambers, crown 8vo. pp 133, 3s. 6d.

CHAMBRE, David. Histoire abrégée de tous les Roys de France, Angleterre et d'Escosse, mise en ordre par forme d'Harmonie. Paris, Rob. Colombel, 1579. 8vo. (with an anchor on the title page.)

This work, written by a Scotchman, who was one of the followers of Mary, Queen of Scots, contains much curious information, not to be found elsewhere. It is dedicated to that unfortunate Princess. What relates to Scotland is principally taken from Hector Boethius. Gordonstoun, 668, 2l. 14s. According to Nicholson, a former edition appeared 1572.

*The two following tracts are generally found in the volume, and apparently belong to it.*

La Recherche des Singularityes plus remarquables concernant l'Estat d'Escosse. Paris, 1579, 8vo. There were two editions printed 1579. Gough, 761, 2l. 4s.

Discovrs de la legitime Succession des Femmes aux Possessions de leurs Pürens: & du Gouvernement des Princesses aux Empires & Royaumes. Paris, 1579, 8vo. Two editions the same year. Reprinted in the first volume of Jebb de Vita et Rebus gestis Mariae Reginæ Scotorum.

The three parts in one vol. 2l. 2s. to 3l. 3s.

— M. C. de la. Art how to know Men, translated by John Davies of Kidwelly. Lond. 1665. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The works of this writer are now in little estimation.

The Characters of the Passions. Lond. 1650, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Discourse of the Knowledge of Beasts. Lond. 1657, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHAMILLARD, —. The Vision of Mons. Chamillard concerning the Battle of Ramilie and the miraculous Revolution in Flanders begun May the 12th, 1706. A Poem by a Nephew of the late Mr. John Milton. Lond. 1706. folio.

Consisting of seven leaves, 'humbly in-

scrib'd to the Right Honourable John Lord Somers.'

**CHAMPNEY,** Anth. Treatise on the Vocation of Bishops and other Ecclesiastical Ministers, proving the Ministers of the pretended Reformed Churches to have no Calling. Douay, 1616. 4to.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 700, 2l. 1s.

**Champion.** — The Champion. Lond. 1741. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

The greater portion of this periodical was written by the celebrated Henry Fielding.

**CHAMPNEIS,** John. The Harvest is at Hande, wherein the Tares shall be bound and cast into the Fire, &c. Lond. by Humfrey Powell, 1548. 8vo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 57.

**CHANCEUS or CHANNEY.** *Anglice* CHAUNCY.

Chance.—On the Laws of Chance, Lond. 1692. 12mo.

One of the earliest treatises on this subject, published anonymously.

Chancellors.—Lives of the Lord Chancellors, &c. Lond. 1712. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Brockett, 863, 10s. See Hardy, T. D.

Chancery.—Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Elizabeth; to which are prefixed Examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court, namely from the Reign of Richard II. to that of Elizabeth inclusive. From the Originals in the Tower. 1827. folio. vol. 1. 2l. 2s.

The earlier chancery proceedings prefixed to this volume present most valuable information on every point of interest to the antiquary and historian in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries.

Practice of the High Court of Chancery unfolded, with the Nature of the several Offices belonging to it, and Reports of many Cases wherein Relief has been had and denied. Lond. 1672, 12mo.

Cases argued and decided in the High Court of Chancery, in the Reign of K. Charles II. Lond. 1735, folio, 2l. 10s. In three parts: part i. Third edition, 1730 or 1735: part ii. Second edition, 1735; part iii. Fourth edition, no date.

Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, in the Reigns of K. Charles I. Charles II. James II. William III. and Q. Anne. Third edition, with many additional References. Lond. 1736. folio, 1l. 5s. Best edition. The former editions 1697, 8vo. 2 vols. 1715-6, 8vo. 3 vols.

Select Cases in the High Court of Chancery, before the late Lords Commissioners of the great Seal, and the late Lord Chancellor King, 1724—33. Lond. 1740, folio, 10s.

Precedents in Chancery, being a Collection of Cases in Chancery, 1689—1722. Second edition, with Notes and References by T. Finch. Lond. 1786, royal 8vo. 14s. It is said by Lord Hardwicke, these notes, down to 1708, were taken by Mr. Pooley, the remainder by Mr. Robins. The former editions 1733, 1747 or 1750, 7s. 6d.

Digested Index to the Chancery Reports, from 1689 to 1805. Second edition. Lond. 1807, royal 8vo. 18s. First edition, 1802, royal 8vo. 9s.

**CHANDLER,** Edward, successively Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, and of Durham. Defence of Christianity from the Prophecies of the old Testament. Lond. 1725. 8vo.

— A Vindication of the Defence. Lond. 1728. 2 vols. 8vo.

A very able, learned, and masterly work, written in answer to Collins's Scheme of literal Prophecy. Williams, 417, 1l. 6s. 418, 1l. 9s.

— Richard, D.D. Travels in Asia Minor and in Greece. Lond. 1817. 4to. 2 vols.

These valuable travels, highly interesting to the antiquarian, were originally published at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. Oxford, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 821, 19s. 6d. Travels in Asia Minor. Oxford, 1775, 4to.—Dublin, 1775, 8vo. 5s.—Second edition. Lond. 1776, 4to.—Travels in Greece. Oxford, 1776, 4to.—Dublin, 1776, 8vo. 5s. 2 vols. 1776. Heath, 2646, 42. 10s. Beckford in 1817, 42, 4l. 4s. New edition, with an account of the author by Ralph Churton. Oxford, 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

**Marmora Oxoniensia.** Oxonii. 1763, royal folio. This work consists of engravings of the Arundelian Marbles. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 781, russia, 8l. 18s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 657, with the original drawings by J. Miller, a portrait of Howard Earl of Arundel, after Rubens, a proof impression, and a print after Hollar. 38l. 17s.

Inscriptiones antiquae, pleraque non dvm editae, in Asia Minor et Graecia, praesertim Athenis, collectae, cum Appendix. Oxon. 1774, folio. Gough, 892, 14s.

**History of Ilium, or Troy:** including the adjacent Country and the opposite Coast of the Chersonesus or Thrace. Lond. 1802, 4to. Pp. vii. and 167, with a map according to D'Anville. Roxburghe, 8966, 12s.

The Life of William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, Lord High Chancellor of Englaude in the Reign of Henry VI., and Founder of Magdalen College, Oxford. Lond. 1811, royal 8vo. 12s. pp. xvi. and 410, also index, 18 pages, and plates. **LARGE PAPER,** (50 copies, six of which have impressions of the plates on India paper.) Nassau, pt. i. 574, 1*l.* 19s. Bp. of Ely, 283, 2*l.* 2s. Jadir, 76, 2*l.* With the plates on India paper. Williams, 420, morocco, 4*l.* 1s. Fonthill, 1485, sumptuously bound, 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

— See *Dilettanti.*

**CHANDLER, Samuel, D.D.** A critical History of the Life of King David. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 2 vols.

An important and highly-esteemed work, the most valuable of all Dr. Chandler's publications. Bindley, pt. i. 973, 16*s.* Gosset, 1160, 15*s.* Oxford, 1853, in one volume, 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

A Vindication of the Christian Religion, in two Parts. Lond. 1725, 8. 8vo. 3*s.*

A Paraphrase and critical Commentary on the Prophecy of Joel. Lond. 1735, 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

History of Persecution, from the Patriarchal Age to the Reign of K. George II. Lond. 1736. 8vo. with plates. Gosset, 1158, 9*s.* 6*d.* Another edition, edited by C. Atmore. Hull, 1813, 8vo. 7*s.*

A Review of the History of the Man after God's own Heart; in which the Falsehoods and Misrepresentations of the Historian are exposed and corrected. Lond. 1762, 8vo. Gosset, 1159, 5*s.* This Review was occasioned by a vile publication, (see *ANNET, Peter*), produced on occasion of a sermon, published by Dr. Chandler, in which he compared K. George II. to King David, *v.a* Man after God's own Heart.

Sermons on various Subjects, with a Preface by Thomas Amory. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 972, 1*l.* 3*s.*

A Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians: together with a Commentary on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1777, 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.* A posthumous work of this celebrated Arian, published by the Rev. Nath. White.

**CHANDOS, Grey Brydges, Lord.** See *Horæ subsecivæ.*

— Sir John. See *WYRLEY, William.*

**CHANNEL, Elinor.** A message

from God (by a dumb woman) to his Highness the Lord Protector. Together with a word of advice to the Commons of England and Wales for the electing of a Parliament. Printed in the year 1653, or, as the Vulgar think, 1654. 12*m.*

Eight leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

Chansone, Une, qui fut fet al Bois de Belreggart par ung bon Compagnon qui se Mucea illoecs les horribles Cruaultees des Justices Trayllbastone, &c. 4to.

Edited by Francis Cohen, now Palgrave, F.R.S. Boswell, 3077, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Chanson, moult pitoyable des grievous oppresions que la poure Commune de Engleterre souffre, et autres Chansons. Lond. 1818. 4to.

Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave.

**CHANTREAU, Peter Nicholas.** Voyages dans les trois Royaumes d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande, 1788-9. Paris, 1792. 8vo. 3 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A tolerably fair statement of the political constitution, religious opinions, manners, prejudices, state of arts and sciences, &c. of Britain.

Philosophical, political and literary Travels in Russia, 1788. Transl. from the French. Perth, 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. with a map and plates, 10*s.* Replete with curious and original information. Edwards, 511, 15*s.*

Chaplain. — The Family Chaplain. 1775. 2 vols.

Williams, 700, 2*s.*

**CHAPMAN, George.** Poetical and other Works, viz.

*Σκιανυκτος.* The Shadow of Night: containing two poetical Hymnes. Devised by G. C. Gent. Lond. 1594, 4to. Pp. 40. Dedicated to 'Master Mathew Roydon.' Steevens, 793. Reed, 6707, 1*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 701, morocco, 3*l.* 3*s.* Bibl. Anglo.-Poet. 97, morocco, 2*l.* Hayley, 8*l.* Bright, 1595, 6*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Ouids Banquet of Sence. A Coronet for his Mistresse Philosophie, and his amorous Zodiacke. With a Translation of a Latine Coppye, written by a Fryer, Anno Dom. 1400. Lond. by I. R. for Richard Smith, 1595, 4to. Pp. 68. Dedicated to Mathew Royden, after which are commen-

CHAPMAN—*continued.*

datory verses, by Richard Stapleton, Tho. Williams and I. D. of the Middle Temple. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 98, mor. 25l. Steevens, 792, 19l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 702, date 1595? morocco, 18l. Resold, Bright, 15l. 15s. Another edition. Lond. 1639, 12mo. This edition has neither the dedication nor commendatory verses.

The blinde Begger of Alexandria. Lond. 1598, 4to. F. in fours. Rhodes, 745, 4l. 6s. Inglis' Old Plays, 23, 6l. 10s.

A pleasant Comedy intituled an humerous Dayes Myrth. Lond. 1599, 4to. No division. H 2, in fours. Roxburghe, 4582, 1l. 9s.

All Fooles, a Comedy. Lond. 1605, 4to. Roxburghe, 4573, 7s. Rhodes, 746, 11s. Reed, 7752, 11s. 6d. Reprinted in Dodskley's Collection.

Eastward Hoe: as it was play'd in the Blackfriers. Made by Geo: Chapman, Ben: Jonson, Ioh: Marston. Lond. 1605, 4to. It is said that for writing this comedy, wherein the authours were accused of reflecting on the Scots, they were committed to prison, and were in danger of losing their ears and noses. The offensive parts are omitted in most copies. From the Eastward Hoe, Hogarth is supposed to have taken the plan of his set of prints, called 'The industrious and idle Prentices.' Roxburghe, 4580, 16s. 6d. Rhodes, 747, 1l. Halliwell, May, 1856, 1l. 14s. Field, 149, with the cancelled passages, 1l. 3s. Reprinted in Dodskley's Collection.

Monsiev'r D'Olive, a Comedie. Lond. 1606, 4to. Roxburghe, 4585, 10s. 6d. Boswell, 609, 13s. Rhodes, 749, 18s. Reed, 7746, 1l. 10s. Inglis' Old Plays, 15, 1l. 11s. Sotheby, 1831, 3l. 10s. Reprinted in 'Old Plays,' 1816, vol. iii.

The Gentleman Vsher. Lond. 1606, 4to. Roxburghe, 4581, 7s. 6d. Inglis' Old Plays, 16, 1l. 7s. Reed, 7747, 1l. 16s. Rhodes, 748, 1l. 1s.

Bussy d'Ambois: a Tragedie. Lond. 1607, 4to. Inglis' Old Plays, 17, 1l. 10s. Reprinted 1608. Rhodes, 751, 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 2187, 9s.—1616.—1641. Rhodes, 752, 1s.—1646. Reprinted in 'Old Plays,' 1816, vol. iii.

The Conspiracie and Tragedie of Charles Duke of Byron. Lond. 1608, 4to. Roxburghe, 4578, 8s. 6d. White Knights, 150, 13s. Inglis' Old Plays, 19, 1l. 6s. Reprinted 1625, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 823, 2s. Rhodes, 753, 3s. Roxburghe, 4579, 6s.

Evhymiae Raptus; or the Teares of Peace: with Interlocutions. Lond. 1609, 4to. A—F 2, 22 leaves. Steevens, 794. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 902, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sotheby, Dec. 1854, mor. 2l. 5s.

May Day, a wittie Comedie. Lond. 1611, 4to. Boswell, 1678, 7s. White Knights, 152, 12s. Rhodes, 754, 14s. Rox-

burgh, 4583, 16s. Inglis' Old Plays, 20, 1l. 5s. Reprinted in 'Old Plays,' 1816, vol. iv.

An Epicede, or funerall Song on the most Disastrovs Death of Henry, Prince of Wales. Lond. 1612, 4to. pp. 32, and plate of the Hearse, by Hole. Dedicated to Mr. Henry Jones. Steevens, 793. Reed, 6708, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 703, morocco, 4l. 10s. pt. iii. 76, 1l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 99, morocco, 10l. Dedication often wanting.

The funerals of the High and Mighty Prince Henry, Prince of Wales. Lond. 1613, 4to. Heber, with the Epicede, and folding-plate of the Herse, 4l. 16s.

The Widowes Teares, a Comedie. Lond. 1612, 4to. Rhodes, 755, 5s. Roxburghe, 4586, 7s. Field, 153, 1l. 4s. Reprinted in Dodskley's Collection.

The Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois. Lond. 1613, 4to. Rhodes, 756, 19s. Roxburghe, 4575, 1l. 3s. Inglis' Old Plays, 18, 2l. 2s. White Knights, 4l. 10s.

The memorable Maske of the two honorable Houses or Inns of Court; the Middle Temple and Lyncolnes Inne, as it was performed before the King at Whitehall, on Shrove Munday at Night, being the 15th of Feb. 1613, at the Nuptials of the Palsgrave, and this thrice gracious Princesse Elizabeth, &c. Lond. (1614), 4to. Dedicated to Sir E. Philipps, Master of the Rolls. This masque, the machinery of which was by Inigo Jones, cost upwards of 1080l. Hollis, 229, 13s. Roxburghe, 4584, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 795, 5l. Rhodes, 757, 7l. 2s. 6d. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I.

Andromeda liberata: or the Nuptials of Persevs and Andromeda. Lond. 1614, 4to. Steevens, 793. Forster, 907, 14s. Perry, 4l. 1s. Bright, 2l. 7s.

Collation. Title Page. To the Reader. The Argument. Poetical dedication to the Earl of Somerset, six leaves. The poem 17 leaves. Twenty-six leaves. 'Dedicated by a large poetical epistle to Robert Earl of Somerset, and Frances his Countess; but this being not rightly understood, and carp'd at by many, came out soon after a pamphlet written in prose and poetry, entitled 'A free and offenceless Justification of a late Poem, entitled Andromeda Liberata.' Lond. 1614, in two sheets 4to. pen'd, I presume, by Chapman.'—Ant. à Wood. Reed, 7749. North, pt. iii. 777, russia, 18s. Perry, 3l. 9s. Bright, 5l. 5s.

Eugenia: or true Nobilities Trance: For the most memorable Death of the thrice noble and religiovs William Lord Russel, &c. Diuided into fourre Vigils of the Night. Anno 1614, 4to. Pp. 44, not numbered, Steevens, 793.

Two Wise Men and all the rest Fooles.

**CHAPMAN—continued.**

or a comicall Moral, censuring the Follies of this Age, as it hath been divers Times acted. 1619, 4to. This play, published anonymously, consists of seven Acts. Inglis' Old Plays, 21, 21. 19s. Rhodes, 758, 41. 1s. Bright, 2l. 2s.

Pro Vere Autumni Lachrymæ, to the Memorie of Sir Horatio Vere. Lond. 1622, 4to. Steevens, 793. Bright, 3l. 19s.

A Iustification of a strange Action of Nero: in burying with a solemne Fvnerall one of the cast Hayres of his Mistresse Poppæa. Also a iust Reprofse of a Romane smell-Feast, being the fifth Satire of Ivvenall. Translated by George Chapman. Lond. 1629, 4to. Dedicated to Richard Hubert, Esq. This publication of George Chapman is mentioned by Ritson as two works. See Collier's Poet. Decam. ii. 60—4. Steevens, 793. Inglis, 349, 1l. 10s. Bright, 2l. 2s.

Cæsar and Pompey, a Roman Tragedy, declaring their Warres. Out of whose Events is evicted this Proposition; only a just Man is a free Man. By George Chapman. Lond. 1631, 4to. There is no earlier edition of this play, nor was it ever intended for the stage. Roxburgh, 4576, 2s. Rhodes, 759. 7s. 6d. Some copies are entitled The Warres of Pompey and Cæsar, &c. Rhodes, 761, 5s. Boswell, 610, 10s. Reprinted 1653, 4to. Rhodes, 762, 2s.

The Ball, a Comedy, written by George Chapman and James Shirley. Lond. 1639, 4to. 3s. 6d. Reprinted in vol. 1 of The Old English Drama. Lond. 1825.

The Tragedie of Chabot, Admirall of France: written by George Chapman and James Shirley. Lond. 1639, 4to. Roxburgh, 4577, 5s.

Revenge for Honour, a Tragedie. Lond. 1654, 4to. Rhodes, 764, 16s. Reprinted 1659, 4to.

The Tragedy of Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany. Lond. 1654, 4to. Rhodes, 763, 3s. 6d. Roxburgh, 4574, 5s. Inglis' Old Plays, 22, 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 2188, date 1648, with Cæsar and Pompey, 1631, 15s.

Noahs Floyd, 4to. Erroneously assigned to George Chapman by Ritson, but written by Drayton.

The second Maiden's Tragedy. This forms no. 1 of 'The Old English Drama.' Lond. 1825.

See MARLOWE, Christ. HESIOD. HOMER. MUSÆUS. PETRARCH. According to Warton, Chapman 'contributed in no inconsiderable degree to enrich and advance the English stage.' An account of Chapman and of his works will be found in the Retrop. Rev. iv. 333—81. v. 315—22. Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss, ii. 575—81. Warton's Poetry, 8vo. iv. 274—6.

**CHAPMAN, Henry.** Thermæ redivivæ: the City of Bath described; with some observations on those soveraign Waters. Lond. 1763. 4to. 5s.

Pp. 23, including the title and two dedications.

— John. A most true Report of the miraculous moving and sinking of a Plot of Ground about 9 acres at Westram, in Kent, from the 18th Decr. till the 29th, 1596. 4to. woodcut.

Black letter. Bright, 7l. 17s. 6d.

— John, D.D. Eusebius: or the true Christian's Defense against a late Book (by Morgan) entitul'd The Moral Philosopher. Camb. and Lond. 1739-41. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

— Thomas, D.D. Essay on the Roman Senate. Camb. 1750. 8vo. 6s.

A work in some estimation. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 422, 16s.

— William. Observations on the various Systems of Canal Navigation. Lond. 1797. 4to. 6s.

Pp. 104, with 4 plates.

**CHAPONE, Mrs. Hester.** Letters on the Improvement of the Mind. Lond. 1773. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Frequently reprinted.

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1775, 12mo. 3s.

Posthumous Works, with an Account of her Life and Character. Second edition corrected, with some Additions. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

A Letter to a newly married Lady. Lond. 1777, 12mo.

Chappe d'Auteroche. See D'AUTEROCHE.

**CHAPPELL, Bartholemew.** Garden of Prudence, wherein is contained a Pathetical Discourse and godly Meditation most brieflie touching the Vanities of the World, the Calamities of Hell and the Felicities of Heaven. Lond. 1595. 8vo. Five sheets. Pp. 78. Dedicated to 'Anne, Countesse of Warwick.' A notice of this little moral work, a mixture of prose and rhyme, will be found in the Restituſ,

ii. 503—5. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 165, 257.  
Sotheby's in 1821, 11*l.* 10*s.*

**CHAPPELL, Edward,** Lieut. R.N.  
Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's  
Bay, containing some Account of the  
north-eastern Coast of America:  
and of the Tribes inhabiting that  
remote region. Lond. 1817. 8vo.  
3*s.* 6*d.*

Of little value. See Quart. Rev. xviii.  
192—23.

Voyage of his Majesty's Ship Rosamond  
to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast  
of Labrador. Lond. 1818, 8vo. with a map  
and plates. 3*s.* 6*d.*

**CHAPPELOW, Leonard.** Commentary  
on the Book of Job, in  
which is inserted the Hebrew Text  
and English Translation: with a  
Paraphrase from the third Verse  
of the third Chapter, where it is  
supposed the Metre begins; to the  
seventh verse of the forty-second  
chapter, where it ends. Camb.  
1752. 4to. 2 vols. 18*s.*

The author of this esteemed work, who  
was a disciple of Schultens, contributed  
materially to the advancement of Oriental  
Literature in England. He edited Spenser  
de Legibus.

Elementa Linguae Arabicæ ex Erpenii  
Rudimentis ut plurimum desumptæ. Lond.  
1730, 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Six Assemblies or ingenious Conversa-  
tions of learned Men among the Arabians.  
1767, 8vo. 2*s.*

**CHAPPELLE, William,** of Exeter.  
A Review of Part of Risdon's Sur-  
vey of Devon: containing the  
general Description of that County;  
with Corrections, Annotations, and  
Additions. Exeter, 1785. 4to. 5*s.*

Preface, with life of the author, 4 pages;  
list of subscribers, 7 pages; account of  
Risdon, 6 pages; review, p. 7 to 144 (A 4  
—S 4), ending with the catchword 'The.'  
There is a chasm in the paging from 116  
to 125.

**CHAPTAL, M. J. A.** Chemistry  
applied to Arts and Manufactures,  
translated from the French. Lond.  
1807. 8vo. 4 vols. 18*s.*

An esteemed work.

Elements of Chemistry, translated from

the French, by W. Nicholson. Lond. 1791,  
8vo. 3 vols. 10*s.*

**CHARDEN OR CHARDON, John,** Bishop  
of Down and Connor. A Sermon at the Funerals of Syr  
Gawen Carewe. Oxford, 1586, 8vo.

The text, 1 Thes. 4; 13—18. This divine,  
who, according to Ant. a Wood, was a  
noted preacher, and wonderfully followed  
for his edifying sermons, likewise pub-  
lished several other sermons about this  
period.

**CHARDIN, Sir John, Knt.** Trav-  
els in Persia and the East Indies.  
Lond. 1686. folio, vol. i. with port.  
by D. Loggan.

The travels of Chardin were productive  
of a fund of the most valuable and curious  
information. Chardin's travels through  
Persia will be found in Vol. ii. of Harris'  
Collection, and extracts from them in Vol.  
ix. of Pinkerton's Collection.

**CHARFY, Guiniad.** Fisherman;  
or, the Art of Angling made easy.  
Lond. 8vo. (1812), 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Compilation by George Smeeton,  
printer, of St. Martin's Lane. Of no value.

Charibee Leeward Islands.—  
Acts of Assembly, from 1690 to  
1730. Lond. 1734. folio.

Willett, 10*s.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

**CHARITON.** The Loves of Che-  
reas and Callirhoe, translated into  
English. Lond. 1764. 12mo. 2  
vols. 6*s.*

A translation, not from the Greek, but  
from the Italian, by two young ladies.

[It has been since translated in Bohn's  
Classical Library.]

**CHARKE, Charlotte.** The Art  
of Management, or Tragedy ex-  
pelled. Lond. 1735. 8vo.

A dramatic piece intended as a satire on  
Fleetwood, the theatrical manager, who is  
said to have purchased and destroyed  
nearly the whole impression. Field, 986,  
1*l.* 14*s.* Rhodes, 765, 2*l.* 5*s.*

A Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Charlotte  
Charke (youngest Daughter of Colley  
Cibber, Esq.) written by herself. Lond.  
1755, 12mo. with portrait, 5*s.* Field, 1167,  
8*s.* 6*d.* Reed, 8039, 9*s.*

The Lover's Treat; or, unnatural Ha-  
tred. Lond. 8vo. 5*s.*

The History of Henry Dumont, Esq.  
and Miss Charlotte Evelyn, with some  
critical Remarks on comic Actors. Lond.  
12mo. 2*s.*

**CHARKE, William.** An Answer to a seditious Pamphlet lately cast abroade by a Jesuite, with a Discouerie of that blasphemous Sect. Lond. 1580. 8vo. 5s.

G in eights. Again 1581, 5s.

An Answeare for the Time vnto that soule & wicked Defence of the Censure that was given vpon M. Charkes Booke and Meredith Hammers. Addressed to the Christian reader. Lond. 1583, 4to. 107 leaves.

A Replie to a Censure written against the two Answers to a Jesuites seditious Pamphlet. Lond. 1581, 8vo. Q 7, in eights. Inglis, 274, 5s. 6d.

A Treatise against the Defense of the Censure given vpon the Books of W. Charke and Meredith Hammer, by an vñ-knowne Popish Traytor, in Maintenance of the seditious Challenge of Edmond Campion, lately condemned and executed for high Treason. Hereunto are adioyned two Treatises written by D. Fulke: the one against Alleus Booke of the Authoritie of Priesthode to remitte Sinnen, &c. The other against the railing Declamation of P. Frarine. Cambridge, 1586 The first tract contains 359 pages; the second, with a separate title-page, 531 pages; the third, with a separate title-page also, 54 pages. In some copies the date is omitted.

*See CAMPION, Edmund. PARSONS, Robert.*

**CHARLES I.** King of Great Britain. Reliquiae Sacre Carolineæ: or, the Works of King Charles I. collected together, and digested in Order, according to their several Subjects, civil and sacred. Hague, by Samuell Browne, 1651. 8vo. 10s.

—T 2, in eights; Eicon Basilice, 247 pp. with title dated 1649, and contents, 2 leaves; Papers between K. Charles I. and Alex. Henderson, &c. &c. pp. 149 to 324. A perfect copy of prayers used by his Majestie, &c. &c. 8 leaves. Prefixed to the volume is a folding plate by Marshall, representing K. Charles I. on one knee, &c.

An edition, printed at the Hague, n. d. with two portraits by Marshall. Towneley, pt. i. 329, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 579, russis, 12s. Ant à Wood mentions an edition of 'Reliquiae Sacre Carolineæ' printed at the Hague, 1648-9, in a large 8vo.

—Bibliotheca Regia: or a Collection of such Papers of his late Majesty, as have escaped the Wrack

and Ruine of these Times, &c. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

Prefixed is a portrait and plate by Hollar. Gordonstoun, 525\*, 9s.

—ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ. The Workes of King Charles the Martyr: with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties and other Papers, concerning the Differences betwixt his sacred Majestie and his two Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1662. folio. 2 vols. with portrait by Hertochs, and front. by Hollar.

This edition was edited by William Fulman and Rich. Perrenchief, D.D. Dowdeswell, 291, 16s. 6d. An edition, 1687, fol. with English title, port., and plates. Edwards, 593, 1L. 10s. LARGE PAPER, Fonthill, 2514, 6L. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 898, morocco, 4L.—1735, folio, with portrait, 10s. 6d.—Aberdeen, 1766. 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

Gratulatio de Caroli Principis in Hispan. Adventu. Lond. 1623, 4to.

Gratulatio Academie Cantabrigiensis de sereniss. Principis Reditu ex Hispaniis exoptatissimo. Cantab. 1623, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 164, 5s.

Carolus Redux. Oxon. 1623, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 371, 5s.

A treue Relation and Iovrnall of the Manner of the Arrivall, and magnificent Entertainment given to Charles, Prince of Great Britaine, by the King of Spaine in his Court at Madrid. Lond. 1623, 4to. Pp. 35, 12s. Roxburghe, 4001, 5s. White Knights, 3498, morocco, 1L. 2s. Reed, 3551, 2L. 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 702. Reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. [And an abridgment of it is given in Jackson's History of the Scottish Stage.]

Two royll Entertainments given to Charles Prince of Great Britain at the Feasts of Easter and Pentecost, by Philip IV. King of Spain. Lond. 1623, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 319, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4000, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1146, 12s. Rhodes, 348, 8L. 8s.

Continuation of a former Relation concerning the Entertainment given to the Prince his Highnesse by the King of Spaine in his Court at Madrid. Lond. 1623, 4to. Gordonstoun, 612, with 'The joyfull Returne.' Lond. 1623, 8L. 8s.

A Relation of the Departure of the most illustrious Prince of Wales from Madrid, the 9th of September, 1623. Stilo novo. In the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

The joyfull Returne of Charles, Prince of Great Brittaigne, from the Court of Spaine.

E E

CHARLES I.—*continued.*

Together with a Relation of his magnificent Entertainment in Madrid, and on his Way to St. Anderas, by the King of Spaine. Lond. 1623, 4to. 7s. 6d. White Knights, 949, 15s.

[Presens admirables du roy d'Espagne au Prince de Gales et seigneurs de sa suite en Espagne, &c. Paris, 1623, 12mo.]

A true Relation of the Treaty and Ratification of the Marriage, concluded and agreed upon between Charles, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, and the Lady Henrietta Maria, Daughter of France, and Sister to his most Christian Majesty, the French King. Lond. 1625. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

A true Discovrse of all the royal Passages, &c. obserued at the Contract and Mariage of Charles King of Great Britaine and the Lady Henrietta Maria of Bourbon. Lond. 1625, 4to. pp. 36. Bindley, pt. iv. 767, 8s. Roxburgh, 4002, 14s. 6d. Sotheby, Dec., 1857, 6s.

A Relation of the glorious Triumphs and Order of the Ceremonies observed in the Marriage of Charles King of Great Britaine and the Lady Henrietta Maria, Sister to the King of France, &c. Lond. 1625, 4to. In English and French. Gordonstoun, 613, with 'Treaty of Marriage between Charles and Henrietta Maria,' 1l. 11s. 6d.

Le Triomphe glorieux et l'Ordre des Ceremonies obseruées au Mariage du Roy de la Grand' Bretagne, et de Madame Sœur du Roy. Par le Sieur D. B. Paris, 1625, 8vo.

[Il glorioso trionfo et ordine delle ceremonie fatte nel Matrimonio del Re della Gran Bretagna (sic) e di Madama Sorella del Re Christianissimo, trad. di Lingua Francese in Italiana. Roma, 1625, 4to.]

Epithalam. in R. Caroli cum Pr. Henr. Mar. Connubium. Oxon. 1625, 4to. 4s.

Epithalamium Caroli et H. Marie Regis Regis Mag. Br. a Musis Cantabrigiensibus decantatum. Cant. 1625, 4to. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 825, 2s. 6d. See also ABRENE-THÆUS, Adam.

Epithalamium Gallo Britannicum: or Great Britaines, Frances, and the most Parts of Europes unspeakable Joy for the most happy Union and blessed Contract of Charles Prince of Wales, and the Lady Henrietta Maria, &c. Are to be sold by Thomas Archer, &c. 1625, 4to. with a curious print (said to be unique) of Charles and Henrietta, whole lengths, joining hands; round it are the genealogies of both families, the royal arms above, and 22 verses underneath. This article was most probably written by George Marceline. Gordonstoun, 1610, 23l. 12s. 6d., resold

Dowdeswell, 1828, no. 632, 17l. Nassau, pt. ii. 198, 73l. 10s.

Cantabrigiensium Dolor et Solamen, seu Decessio beatissimi Regis Iacobi Pacifici et Successio augustiss. Regis Caroli. Cantab. 1625, 4to. 5s.

The imperial Achievement of our dread Sovereign King Charles, together with the Armes, Crests, Supporters, and Mottoes of all the several Companies and Corporations of the famous City of London; as they now bear them. Are to be sold by William Webb, &c. (1625?) 4to. A small tract engraved in an ordinary manner. At the bottom of the achievement are the arms of nine companies of merchants.

Anagrammata Regia. In Honorem Regis Caroli scripta. Lond. 1626, 4to.

Eclogue ov Chant pastoral svr les Nopces des serenisses Princes Charles et de Henriette Marie. Lond. 1627, 4to.

Euphemia et Vota Carolo pro Maria nata. Lond. 1631, 4to. 4s.

Anthologia in Regis Exanthemata, seu Gratulatio Musarum Cantabrigiensium de felicissime conservata Regis Caroli Valeudine. Cantab. 1632, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 357, 4s.

The Muses Complaint of the Kings Journey to Scotland. 4to. port. 1632, 8vo. Farmer, 15s. Bindley, pt. iv. 292, 2l. 19s.

The Kings Maiesties Declaration to his Subjects, concerning lawfull Sports to bee used. Lond. Rob. Barker. 1633, 4to. Gordonstoun, 49s, 7s. 6d., and 1633, 8vo.

His birthright, a poem by P—M. Edinb. 1633, 4to. Bindley, 1l. 16s.

Rex Redux, sive Musa Cantabrigiensis voti damnas de Incolumitate & felici Reditu Regis Caroli post receptam Coronam, Comitiaq; peracta in Scotia. Cantab. 1633, 4to.

Solis Britannici Perigeum. Oxon. 1633 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2070, 4s. 6d.

Musarum Oxoniensium pro Rege suo Soteria. Oxon. 1633, 4to. 4s.

Musarum Edinensis in Caroli Regis Ingressum in Scotiam. Edinb. 1633, 4to.

Rosæ Carolus Magnus. Edinb. 1633, 4to. Glasguensis Academæ Χαριστηρίου ad Carolum I. Edinb. 1633, 4to. Roxburgh, 2814, 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 582, the three last articles, 4l. 4s.

ΕΙΣΩΔΙΑ, Musarum Edinium, in Caroli Regis, Musarum Tutani Ingressu in Scotiam.—Scotland's Welcome to her dread Sovereign K. Charles, by David Primrose—Gratulation to King Charles, by William Douglas. Edinburgh, 1633, 4to. Gordonstoun, 615, 3l. 3s. See ROBERTSON, George.

The Entertainment of — Charles King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, into his citie of Edinburgh, the 15th of June, 1633. Edinburgh, 1633, 4to. pp. 36. Rox-

CHARLES I.—*continued.*

burgh, 4120, 16s. Dent, pt. i. 1147, 17. 19s. Gordonstoun, 217, 37. 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1215, 4l. 14s. 6d. Rhodes, 349, 5l. 2s. 6d. Jolley, 4l. 10s. The Panegyrick to K. Charles, written by Walter Forbes, forming the last three leaves of this tract, are reprinted in 'Various Pieces of fugitive Scottish Poetry,' edited by Laing.

[Coronata Minerva, a masque presented before Prince Charles, the Duke of York, &c., on the 27th Feb. 1635. Gordonstoun, 4l. 10s.]

The King and Queene's Entertainment, at Richmond, after their Departure from Oxford: in a Masque, presented by Prince Charles, Sept. 12, 1636. Oxford, 1636, 4to. 16 leaves. North, pt. iii. 524, 5s. Reed, 8167, 11s. Roxburghie, 4121, 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2341, 17. 7s. Dent, pt. i. 1148, 27. 19s. Rhodes, 352, 6l. 10s.

[Corona Carolinae quadra turasive perpetuandi Imperi Caroli ex quarto pignore filiciter suscepto capitum augumonis. Ox. 1636, 4to.]

Flos Britannicus veris novissime Filio Carolo et Marie nata 1636. Oxon. —. 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 985, with portr. of Charles Prince of Wales and his Sisters. 17. 10s.

EYNΩΔΙΑ. Cantab. 1637, 4to. See ANNE, fifth Child of K. Charles I.

The Declaration of K. Charles I. concerning the late Tumults in Scotland; with a particular Deduction of the seditions Practices of the Covenanters, out of their own foul Acts and Writings. Lond. 1639, folio, with portrait. Gordonstoun, 501, 5s. 6d. Roxburghie, 8759, 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Bright, 27. 9s. [Drawn up by Dr. Balcanquhal.]

Voces Votivae ab Academicis Cantibrigianis pro novissimo Carolo et Mariae Principe Filio emissae. Cantab. 1640, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 806, 3s.

K. Charles's Declaration concerning his Proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland. Lond. 1640, 4to. Roxburghie, 8457. 8s. An edition in French. 1640, 4to. Roxburghie, 8458, 1s. 6d.

Horti Carolini Rosa altera. Oxon. 1640, 4to. 4s.

The true Effigies of our most illustrious Soveraigne Lord, King Charles, Qveene Mary, with the Rest of the Royall Progenie. Also a Compendium or Abstract of their most famous Genealogies and Pedigrees, expressed in Prose and Verse. With the Times and Places of their Births. Lond. 1641, 4to. This tract consists of 18 pages, on 10 leaves. Portraits.—On page 3, K. Charles. On p. 5, Queen Henrietta Maria, by W. Hollar. On p. 7, Prince Charles. On p. 9, Princess Mary by W. Hollar, On p. 11, James Duke of York by M. Merian. On p. 13, Princess Eliza-

beth. On p. 15, Lady Anna, by J. v. L. On p. 17, Henry Duke of Gloucester. On the opposite pages are copies of verses. A copy is in the British Museum. Nassau, pt. i. 1309, 30l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1008, 25l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1191, 30l. 9s. Farmer, 23l. Towneley, now in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Skegg, 1842, with 30 other scarce portraits of the family, 17l. 10s.

Ancient Customs and Manner of holding Parliaments in England, with the stately and magnificent Order of proceeding to Parliament of King Charles on Monday, 13th April, 1640, first on Horseback from Whitehall to Westminster Abbey-Church, and from thence on Foot to the Parliament-House. Lond. 1641, 4to. with a frontispiece representing the King sitting in State, 9s.

Ovatio Carolina; the Triumph of King Charles; or, the triumphant Manner and Order of receiving his Majesty into his City of London, on Thursday the twenty-fifth Day of November, Anno Dom. 1641, upon his safe and happy return from Scotland. With Mr. Recorder's Speech to his Majesty: and his Majesty's most gracious Answer. Lond. 1641, 4to. pp. 38. King and Lochée's in March, 1810, 2l. 13s. Reprinted in the Harleian Miscell. vol. 7, and in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

The triumphant Entry of King Charles into London, 1641, 4to. Roxburghie, 4003, 16s. 6d.

Englands Comfort and Londons Joy; expressed in the Entertainment of King Charles at his Returne from Scotland, on Thursday the 25 of Novem. 1641, by the Right Honourable Richard Gurney, Esq., Lord Major, &c. of London, 4to. PP. 8, with a coarse wood cut of the King on horseback, in the title page, and three others of various parts of the procession. Jolley, 1853, 6l.

Irenodia Cantabrigiensis: ob paciferum sereniss. Regis Caroli e Scotia Reditum Mense Novembri 1641. Cantab. 1641, 4to. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2321, 15s. 6d.

Eucharistica Oxoniensis in R. Caroli e Scotia Reditum. Oxon. 1641, 4to.

King Charles his Entertainment and London's Loyaltie. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Five Speeches spoken to his Majesty returning out of Scotland, with the Description of what honourable Triumphs his Majesty did ride into London, 1641, 4to.

Sol Britannicus Regi consecratus, 1641.

His Majesties Passing through the Scot's Armie, as also his Entertainment by General Lesly. Together with the Manner of the Scots marching out of Newcastle, 1641, 4to.

A Relation of the King's Entertainment

**CHARLES I.—continued.**  
into Scotland on Fryday the 13 of August, 1641. 4to.

The King's Entertainment at Yorke: as it was related by Iohn Strickland, the 22 of March, 1641, who came out of Yorke on Saturday last at nine of the Clocke. Lond. 1641, folio.

Englands congratulatorie Entertainment of his Majestie out of Scotland and his Welcome to London, 1641, folio.

The King's most gratiouse Speech, with a Royall Invitation from both their Majesties for the Lord Mayor, &c. to feast with them at Hampton Court, 1641, 4to.

A true Relation of his Majesty's Reception and royal Entertainment at Lincoln. Lond. 1642, 4to.

A true and exact Relation of the Kings Entertainment at the City of Chester with the Recorder's Speech at his entering the City. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Caroli Regi Antichristo Brontia. Edinb. 1643, 4to. Inglis, 331, 8s.

An exact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, &c. &c. betweene the Kings Majesty and his high Court of Parliament, Dec. 1641, to March 21, 1643. 1641-3. Lond. E. Husband, 1643, 4to. with frontispiece. Bindley, pt. i. 2208, 6s. Roxburgh, 8459, 12s. Hollis, 410, 17.

[Husband also published another collection, Mar. 9, 1642, till Dec. 1646, in one volume, folio, 1646.

The Royal Entertainment of the King by the Royalists of Huntington. Lond. 1645, 4to.

A Summarie or short Survey of the Annals and most remarkable Records of King Charles his Reigne from the first Year thereof to this present, 1646. Lond. 1646, folio.]

[Micro-Chronicon: or a Briefe Chronology of the time and place of the Battles, etc. which have happened betweene his Majestie and the Parliament, 1647, 12mo. portrait. A portion of the volume entitled Mercurius Rusticus.]

[Prince Charles his Letany and Prayers for the King of Great Britaine in his sad condition. Constantly used in his chapel at 8 in the morning, and at 5 in the afternoon, daily, 1648, 12mo.]

A perfect Narrative of the Proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the Tryal of the King on Saturday, the 20, and Monday the 22, of this instant January. Lond. 1648, 4to 3 pts. 10s. 6d. This most authentic account of the memorable trial of King Charles I. printed daily during the tryal, is reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

[His Augusta or city Royal, a Poem, 1648, 4to. Skegg, with equestrian portrait of the king, 37. 6s.]

EIKΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. The Pourtraicture

of his sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings, 1648, 8vo. Reprinted, 1649, &c. See EIKΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ.

Imago Regis Caroli, in illis suis Aerumnis et Solitudine. Hag. Com. 1649, 12mo. with a front. by Marshal. A translation of the Eicon Basilice, by John Earle, Bp. of Salisbury.

Sylloge variorum Tractatuum Anglico quidem Idiomate et ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in Linguan translatorum quibus Caroli Britanniae, &c. Regis Innocentia illustratur, sine loco, 1649, 4to. 10s. 6d. A reprint of 16 rare tracts.

A Narration of the Title, Government, and Cause of the Death of the late Charles Stuart, King of England. Published by Authority, Lond. 1649, 4to.

An Elegy sacred to the Memory of King Charles, who was most barbarously murdered by the Sectaries of the Army, January 30, clobcxlii, folio.

An Elegie upon the Death of King Charles the Martyr (1649), folio.

Monumentum regale: or a Tombe erected for Charles the first: in select Elegies, Epitaphs and Poems, 1649, 8vo.

Subjects Sorrow; or Lamentations upon the Death of Britaine's Josiah King Charles. Lond. 1649, 4to. with curious front. Lloyd, 1280, 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 750, 5s.

Loyalties teares flowing after the Bloud of the Royal sufferer, Charles I. etc. England's Glory and Shame, by J. B. (qy. J. Berkenhead). 1649. A in eight leaves, first blank, s. l.

Jeremias redivivus, or, an elegiacall Lamentation on the Death of Charles the first, 1649, 4to.

An Elegie ou the meekest of men, the most glorious of princes. 4to. 1649.

An Elegie and Epitaph on Charles I., by F. H.

A faithful Subjects Sigh on the universally lamented Death of Charles I. (In verse), 1649, 4to.

[A Miracle of Miracles wrought by the Blood of King Charles I. of happy memory upon a mayd at Deptford, 4 miles from London, who by the violence of the disease called the King's Evill was blind one whole yeere; but by making use of a piece of Handkircher dipped in the King's blood is recovered of her sight. The truth hereof many thousands can testify. Lond. 1649, 4to. In the Grenville Collection.

The Princely Pelican. Royall resolves presented in sundry choice observations, extracted from his Majesties Divine Meditations. With satisfactory reasons to the whole kingdome that his sacred person was the onely author of them, 1649, 4to. In the Grenville Collection. Reprinted in Herbert's Memoirs, 1702, 8vo.

The Papers which passed at Newcastle

**CHARLES I.—continued.**

betwixt his sacred Majestie and M. Al. Henderson, concerning the change of Church Government, A.D. 1648. Lond. 1649, 8vo. port. In the *Grenville Collection.* [

*Defensio regia pro Carolo I.* Elz. 1649, 12mo. 4s. Reprinted Sumptibus Regis 1650, 12mo. By Salmasius. See Milton *defensio pro populo.*

The divine penitential Meditations and Vowes of his late sacred Majesty in his Solitude at Holmby House, faithfully turned into Verse by E. R. Lond. 1649, 4to.

The famous Tragedie of King Charles I. 1649, 4to. Roxburgh, 4192, 27. 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1823, 12. 12s. Rhodes, 63, 6s. again, 1709, 8vo.

Memoires du feu Charles I. d'Angleterre. Paris, 1649, 4to. avec portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 755, 3s.

[Vermeerdert Engelandts memoriael tot Eeuwige gedachtenis, Verhalende de Proceduren, &c., en executien van de vice-roy van Yrlant de Bisschop van Cantelbury, den Koningh van Engelandt; alle binnen London ge-executeert. Amst. 1649, 4to. This book, apparently a translation of the *Tragicum Theatrum*, is valued for the six engravings of Strafford, Laud, Charles I, Fairfax, Cromwell, and of Whitehall.]

Histoire du Procez de Charles Stuart Roy d'Angleterre. Lond. 1650, 12mo. with portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 1571, 12s. White Knights, 822, 7s.

Sonarium Cantabrigiense, or a Poem upon the Death of the late King, brought to London by a Post to the Muses. Lond. 1650, 4to.

The none-such Charles his Character, Lond. 1651, 12mo. with portr. of Charles. Nassau, pt. i. 2437, 5s. Hollis, 287, 9s. 6d. Lloyd, 891, 6s. 6d.

The Life and Reigne of King Charles, or the Pseudo-Martyr discovered. Lond. 1651, 12mo. Hollis, 766, 4s. Lloyd, 109, 7s. 6d. Roxburgh, 8409, 5s. Supplement, 571, 5s. 6d.

The Court of K. Charles continued unto the Beginning of these unhappy Times, &c. Lond. 1651, 8vo. A libel, according to Ant. à Wood.

Regii Sanguinis Clamor adversus Paricidas Anglicanos. Hag. Com. 1652, 12mo. 2s. 6d. 1652, 4to. Frequently reprinted. [Written by Ph. du Moulin, under the assumed name of Alexander More; answered by Milton.]

Britanniarum Rex, a securi et calamo Miltoni vindicatus. Dublin, 1652. This scarce piece escaped Archdeacon Todd.]

Stipendiariæ Lacrymæ, or Tribute of Teares, paid upon the sacred Hearse of Prince Charles I. Hague, 1654, 4to.

A true Relation of some Passages which passed at Madrid in 1623, by Prince Charles

being then in Spain prosecuting the Match with the Lady Infanta. Lond. 1655, 4to. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

History of the Reign of King Charles the first; disposed into Annals. Lond. 1655 or 6, folio, with front. containing port. of Charles by Faithorne, 10s. 6d.

[Charles Stuart and Oliver Cromwell united, or glad tidings of peace to all christendom, by Walter Gostelved, 12mo 1655, 12s.]

[Oglio (The) of Traytors containing the Trial of his Majestie and names of his Judges, &c. 1655, 4to. port. 17. 1s.]

Psalterium Carolinum. The Devotions of his sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, rendered in Verse. Set to Musick for 3 Voices and an Organ, or Theorbo, by John Wilson, Lond. 1657-60, folio. Bindley, pt. ii. 2359, 12s.

A short View of the Life and Reign of King Charles (the second Monarch of Great Britain) from his Birth to his Burial. Lond. 1658, 12mo. with port. by Marshall, 6s.

Iter Carolinum: being a succinct Relation of the necessitated Marches, Retreats, and Sufferings of his Majesty Charles I. from January 10, 1641, till the Time of his Death, 1648. Collected by a daily Attendant upon his Sacred Majesty, during all the said Time, 1660, 4to. 18 leaves, 4s. Reprinted Gutchi's in *Collectione Curioso*, ii. 425.

The Character of K. Charles I. written by a Person of Quality. 1660, 12mo. with portrait, 6s.

The faithful yet imperfect Charakter of a glorious King, King Charles I. his Country's and Religion's Martyr. Lond. 1660, 12mo. with portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 577, 9s. Towneley, pt. i. 327, 12s. Lloyd, 327, 10s.

England's black Tribunall: set forth in the Triall of K. Charles I. etc. Lond. 1660, 8vo. with port. by Gaywood. Roxburgh, 8469, 5s. Reprinted, 1680, &c. Sixth edition, 1739.

An exact and most impartial Accompt of the Indictments, &c. of twenty-nine Regicides. Lond. 1660, 4to.

Royall Martyr; to which is added, a short History of King Charles II. Lond. 1680, 8vo. with port. of K. Charles I. Lloyd, 1111, 16s.

An Elegie and Epitaph on that glorious Saint, and blessed Martyr, King Charles I., the best of kings since Christ, but murdered by the worst of men since the creation. Lond. 1681, 4to.

Effata Regalia. Aphorismes of Charles the first, collected and published by Richard Watson. Lond. 1661, 12mo. 5s.

Abrege de la Vie et du Regne de Charles,

**CHARLES I.—continued.**

Paris, 1664, 12mo. with portrait. Lloyd, 6s. 3s. 6d.

Royal Martyr, or the Life and Death of King Charles I. Lond. 1676, 8vo. with portrait by White, 6s.

Pious Politician, or Maxims of Charles I. 1684, with portrait. Nassau, pt. ii. 29, 9s.

Memoirs of the two last Years of the Reign of K. Charles I. by Sir T. Herbert, Major Huntington, Col. Edw. Coke, and Mr. H. Firebrace. With a Character of that Martyr, by Diodati and Henderson. To which is added, the Death-Bed Repentance of Mr. Lenthall, (the Speaker of the House of Commons). Lond. 1702, 8vo. A valuable history, consisting of pp. 303, with an advertisement to the reader. Lloyd, 149, 7s.

A View of the Reign of King Charles the first. Lond. 1704, 4to.

History of Charles the first. Lond. 1716, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait. Dowdeswell, 343, 4s.

The Case of the Royal Martyr considered with Candour. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Letters between Col. Robert Hammond and the Committee of Lords and Commons relating to K. Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle. To which is prefixed a Letter from John Ashburnham, Esq. concerning his Department towards the King. Lond. 1764, 8vo. Hollis, 758, 4s. Steevens, 1715, 5s.

An Essay towards attaining a true State of the character and Reign of K. Charles I. and the Causes of the Civil War. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 3s.

Memoirs of King Charles I. and the Loyalists who suffered in his Cause; chiefly extracted from Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 4to. 6s.

A narrative of the attendance of John Ashburnham on Charles the First, from Oxford to the Isle of Wight, with a vindication of his character and conduct, by Lord Ashburnham. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 17. 1s.

[In the British Museum are several printed Tracts, in Spanish, having reference to Charles's romantic expedition to Spain in 1623, to woo the Infanta; in company with the Duke of Buckingham. Also a most extensive collection relating to the same period given to the Library by George III.]

Biography, &c. of K. Charles I. See BATE, George, M.D. BAYLY, Thomas, D.D. BELLENDENUS, Gul. BIRCH, Thomas. BISACCIONI, Mayolino. BROMLEY, Sir George. BULSTRODE, Sir Rich. CLAREN-  
DON, Edward Hyde, Earl of. D'ISRAELI, Isaac. DU VAL, Michael. FELLOWES, W.D.

HARRIS, William. HAILES, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord. L'ESTRANGE, Roger. MASERES, F. MILTON, J. MIRANDULA, Scipio. MOULIN, Ph. PENA, J. Ant. de la PRIMROSE, D. and G. PRODINUS, Ant. SALMASIUS, Cl. SANDERSON, —. VIRTUE, George, WARWICK, Sir Philip.

Charles II. King of Great Britain. An Account of the Preservation of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself. To which are added his Letters to several Persons. Glasg. 1766. 8vo.

Pp. 190. Printed from a MS. in the Pepysian Collection. The preface is signed Dav. Dalrymple, and the book is dedicated to Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. Retros. Rev. xiv. 48—68. Lloyd, 11, 6s. Roxburgh, 8476, 6s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 417, 9s. Steevens, 1719, 14s. 6d. White Knights, pt. i. 823, morocco, 12. A new title, with the date of 1801. North, pt. i. 3, 4s. 6d.

Another, 1803, with plates of Charles II., Rich. Pendrell, Boscombe House, Mrs. Jane Lane, and Tho. Dalyell. North, pt. i. 4, 7s. 6d. See BLOUNT, Thomas.

Britannia natalis. Oxon, 1630, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1471, 3s.

A Proclamation proclaiming Charles Prince of Wales King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland. [Feb. 1. 1648-9.] Lond. folio.

The true Manner of the Crowning of Charles the Second, King of Scotland at Scone on the first Day of January, 1650, folio.

The Forme and Order of the Coronation of Charles the Second, King of Scotland, England, France and Ireland; as it was acted and done at Scone, the first Day of January, 1651. Aberdene, 1651, 4to. 4s. Reprinted Aberdene, 1660, 4to. pp. 38. The sermon by Mr. Robert Douglas which is printed first, occupies 28 pp. The 'Forme' consists of 10 pages.—An edit. Lond. 1660, 4to. Reed, 3780, 6s.—Another. Edinb. 1725, 8vo. pp. 74. It will also be found in the first volume of the Phenix, 1707, and the sixth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

The History of his sacred Majesty Charles II. King of England, &c. Begun from the Murder of his royal Father of happy Memory, and continued to the present Year, 1660. By a Person of Quality. Lond. 12mo. A scarce Tract, containing many curious particulars, mentioned in the notes to Evelyn's Memoirs, and in Horace Smith's novel of Brambletye House.

A true Narrative and Relation of his most sacred Majesties miraculous Escape from Worcester on the third of September,

**CHARLES II.—continued.**

1651, till his arrival at Paris, 1660, 4to. Reprinted in 4to. with a cut on the title. One sheet, reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

*Relation en Forme de Journal, du Voyage et Sejour, que le serenissime et tres-puissant Prince Charles II. Roy de la Grand Bretagne, &c. a fait en Hollande depuis le 25 May, jusques au 2 Juin, 1660, de la Haye, 1660, folio, pp. 108, with port. of Charles II. in armour and 3 folding plates. A handsomely printed work, containing many curious particulars, drawn up from public documents with great care.* Bindley, pt. iii. 215, 18s. 6d. Fonthill, 3052, 7l. 18s.

A Relation, in Form of a Journal, of the Voyage and Residence, which Prince Charles the 2, hath made in Holland, from the 25 of May to the 2 of June, 1660. Rendered into English out of the original French by Sir Wm. Lower, Knight. Hague, 1660, folio, pp. 116, with plates, Inglis, 17. Gough, 895, 2l. 5s.

The Royal Pilgrimage, or the Progresse and Travels of K. Charles II. through the most and greatest Courts of Europe. Lond. 1660, 4to.

A Collection of his Majesty's gracious Letters, Speeches, Messages and Declarations since April 4, 1660. Lond. 1660, 4to. pp. 145. This collection contains the letters, speeches, &c. of K. Charles II. preliminary to his restoration and in the first parliament after it.

A Character of King Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to. with a portrait. This character, according to Ant. a Wood, was written by George Morley, D.D. Towneley, pt. i. 417, with a proof impression of the portrait, 2l. Ant. a Wood also mentions one written by Walter Charlton, 1660, 4to. reprinted, 1662.

England's Triumph, a more exact History of his Majesties Escape after the Battle of Worcester. Lond. 1660, 8vo. with portrait of K. Charles II. on horseback. Towneley, pt. i. 365, 12s.

[Miraculum Basilicon, truly exhibiting the preservation of his sacred Majesty after the battle of Worcester, &c. (by Abr. Jennings), 1664, 12mo. 18s.]

[The five faithful brothers, a discourse between Charles II. and the five brothers at his escape from Worcester, with Mrs. Lanes conveying his Majesty through all his difficulties, &c., 1660, 12mo.]

Votivum Carolo, or a Welcome to Chas. II. from the Master and Scholars of Woodstock School, 1660. 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 1982. Garrick, 1308.

England's Joy; or a Relation of the most remarkable Passages, from his Majesty's Arrival at Dover, to his Entrance at Whitehall. Lond. 1660, 4to. 8 pp. Re-

printed in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the seventh of the Somers Collection of Tracts. See also Britannia.—*Britain's Triumph, 1630.*

Grampius' Congratulation in plain Scots Language to his Majesties thrise happy Return. Printed Anno Dom. 1660, 4to. Four leaves. Reprinted in 'Various Pieces of fugitive Scottish Poetry' edited by Laing.

Londons Glory represented by Time, Truth and Fame: at the magnificent Triumphs and Entertainment of Charles II. the Dukes of York and Gloucester, &c. at Guildhall on Thursday the 5th Day of July, 1660. Lond. 1660, 4to.

Iter Australie, a Poem on the Return of K. Charles II. 1660, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 554.

Eucharistia Basilice ad illustris: Carolum II. post duodecennale Exilium triste nimis in Patriam redeuntem quod Mag. J. Row cecenit. Aberdoniis, 1660, 4to. Inglis, 549, 17s.

Britannia rediviva. Oxon, 1660, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1470, 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 554, 6s.

Academæ Cantabrigiensis ΣΙΖΕΤΡΑ, sive ad Carolum II. reducem de Regnis ipsi Musis per ipsum feliciter restitutis Gratvlatio. Cantab. 1660, 4to. 3s. 6d.

[Charles Triumphant, that is that Charles who died from Charles proceed, 1660, 12mo. Brand, 1l. 1s.]

The Manner of the Solemnity of the Coronation of King Charles, 1660, folio. See WALKER, Edward.

A Proclamation declaring his Majesty's Pleasure touching his Coronation. Lond. 1660, folio.

A Proclamation to summon the Persons therein named, who sat, gave Judgment, and assisted in that horrid and detestable Murder of his Majesties Royal Father of blessed Memory, to appear and render themselves within Fourteen Days, under Pain of being excepted from Pardon. Lond. 1660. This paper, though containing facts very generally known, has some particulars of names and expressions, which are not usually given in our English histories. It is reprinted in Beloe's Anecd. ii. 427-9.

Stella Meridiana Carolo II. Verses written 31 Years since on the Birth of Charles, 1661, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2033, 15s. 6d.

An imperfect Pourtraicture of King Charles the II. Lond. 1661, 4to. with a portrait. Bindley, pt. ii. 2313, 5s. 6d.

Monarchy revived in the most illustrious Charles the Second whose Life and Reign is exactly described in the ensuing Discourse. Lond. 1661, 12mo. By Egglefield, reprinted with portraits, 8vo. 1822, 16s. proofs on India paper, 1l. 8s. roy. 8vo.

## CHARLES II.—continued.

A Proclamation relating to the Procession at the Coronation of K. Charles II. Lond. 1661, folio.

A Copie of the List or Roll of his Majesties Proceeding from the Tower to Whitehall, as it will be marshalled by the Lords deputed for the Office of Earl Marshal. Lond. 1661, folio.

The Form of his Majesties Coronation-Feast, 23 April, 1661. 1661, folio.

On the thunder happening after the Solemnity of the Coronation of Charles II. on St. George's Day, 1661. In the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Gloria Britannica; or a Panegyrick on his Majesties Passage thorow London to his Coronation. Lond. 1661, 4to.

Neptunes Address to his most sacred Majesty Charles the Second, congratulating his Coronation celebrated the 22nd Day of April, 1661, in several Designements and Shews upon the Water before Whitehall, at his Majesties Return from the Land Triumphs. Lond. 1661, folio.

Festa Georgiana, or the Gentries and Countries Joy for the Coronation of the King on St. George's Day. Lond. 1661, fol.

A Poem upon his Majesties Coronation the 23 of April, 1661. St. Georges Day. Lond. 1661, folio.

An humble Monitory to Charles the second: presented to him in his Passage from the Abbey of Westminster upon the Day of his Coronation, 1661, folio.

A Sermon preached at the coronation of Charles II. by George (Morley), Bishop of Worcester, 1661, 4to. front. and full length portrait.

*Εγκυλοχερεα;* or Universal Motion, being Part of that Magnificent Entertainment by the noble Prince De la Grange, Lord Lieutenant of Lincoln's Inn. Presented to Charles II. on Friday, the 3 of January, 1662. 1662, 4to. Rhodes, 353, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Complementum fortunarum Insularum: Poems on the Marriage of Charles II. with Katharine of Braganza, 1662, 8vo. with a frontispiece and two portraits. Towneley, pt. ii. 330, 2l. Nassau, pt. i. 901, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1209, 15s. 6d.

Galathea Vaticinans, being part of an Epithalamium upon the auspicious Match of K. Charles II. and Catharina Infanta of Portugal, with a Description of the Fortunate Islands, and Poems, by Waller and Dryden, 1662, 8vo. with portraits. Inglis, 278, morocco, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1210, 3l. 12s.

Characteristic Notices of Charles II. and certain Individuals of his Court, from contemporary Journals, 1660–1688. In the Retros. Review, xiii. 167–79.

Cambridge Verses on the Marriage of

Charles II. 1662, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 167, 7s. 6d.

Oxford Verses upon the Nuptials, 1662, 4to.

The Marriage Ceremony of K. Charles II. Printed in the Year 1679, folio. Bindley, pt. ii. 1061.

Cambridge Verses on the Death, 1685, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 362, 1l. 3s.

A true Relation of the late King's Death. To which are added, Copies of two Papers written by the late King Charles II. of blessed Memory, found in the strong Box. In the first volume of the Phenix, 1707, and also in the eighth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Copies of two Papers written by the late King Charles the Second, of blessed Memory, folio, 4 pp. Published and circulated by James II. immediately after the death of his brother. They were answered by the learned Dr. Stillingfleet, and occasioned a sharp controversy between him and Dryden, who took part in a defence published 'by command.' Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Certain Letters, evidencing K. Charles II.'s Stedfastness in the Protestant Religion: Sent from the Princess of Turenne, and the Ministers of Charenton, to some Persons of Quality in London. In the first volume of the Phenix, 1707.

A Letter to a Person of Honour concerning the King's disavowing the having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's Mother. In the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Augustus Anglicus: a compendious View of the Life and Reign of Charles II. Lond. 1686, 12mo. with a portrait by Van Hove, 3s. 6d. Lloyd, 175, 5s. 6d.

State-Tracts, in two Parts. Lond. 1693, folio, 9s.

The Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles the Second, by a Member of his Privy Council. To which are added, introductory Sketches of the preceding Period from the Accession of James I. With Notes, and a Supplement, continuing the Narrative in a summary Manner to the Revolution: by the Editor. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Beauties of the Court of Charles II., with their portraits after Sir Peter Lely, and Memoirs by Mrs. Jameson. Lond. 1831–3, 6 parts forming one volume, royal 4to. 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, Proofs on India paper, small folio, 10l. 10s. A few copies printed in colours and finished by hand, 25l. 4s. Second edition, with an Introductory Essay and other additions. Lond. 1838, imp. 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 5s. Third edition, in one volume, imp. 8vo. some of the portraits re-engraved. Lond. Bohn, 1831, 1l. 5s. INDIA PROOFS, 2l. 10s.

**CHARLES II.—continued.**

A Personal history of King Charles II. from his landing in Scotland, June 23, 1650, till his escape out of England, Oct. 15, 1651, with an outline of his life immediately before and after these dates, by the Rev. C. J. Lyons. 8vo. 1851, map, only 250 printed.

Biography, &c. of K. Charles II. See BERKELEY, George Monck. BROMF, Alexander. BROMLEY, Sir George. BULSTRODE, Sir Richard. CADENEDUS, Jacobus. CASTELL, Ed. CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, Earl of. DANVERS, John. DUNOIS, Countess of. EGLESFIELD, Fr. HALIFAX, George Saville, Marquis of. HARRIS, William. HUDESTON, Rich. OGILBY, John. SANDERS, E.

**CHARLES**, James Edward, commonly called 'The young Chevalier.' Narrative of the Chevalier. Lond. 1765. 8vo.

Roxburghhe, 8541, 6s.

See Jacobite Correspondence, Abbotsford Club Publications, Appendix.

Charles the Great.—The Lyf of Charles the Great (from the French). Explicit per William Caxton, 1485. folio.

This exceedingly rare romance is a small folio, printed in double columns. The preface begins on the second leaf, or sign. a ij; the signatures extend a to m viii in octaves, and very probably had another leaf with his cypher to complete the sheet. A copy is in the library of K. George III., now in the British Museum. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 255-60.

Charles V. Emperor of Germany. The Expedycion of Charles the V Emperoure agayenst the Citie of Angiers shewyng what Mysfortunes befell in the last Somer of, M.CCCC.xIj. the more pitie, wherefore our Lorde strengthen hym in this Voyage nowe. 1545. 16mo.

Probably printed by John Wayland.

A lamentable and piteous Treatise, verye necessarye for everie Christen Manne to reade: wherein is contayned, not onely the High Enterprise and Valiauntnes of th' Emperour Charles the V. and his Army (in his Voyage made to the Towne of Argier in Afrique, agaynst the Turkes, the Enemyes of the Christen Fayth, th' Inhabitoures of the same), but also the myserable Chaunces of Wynde and Wether; with dyverse other Adver-sites, hable to move even a stonye Hearte to bewayle the same, and to pray to God

for his Ayde and Succoure. Whiche was written and sent unto the Lorde of Langest. Truly and dylygently translated out of Latyn into Frenche, and out of Frenche into English, 1542. Ricardus Grafton excudebat, cum Privilegio ad imprimendum solum, 8vo. 27 pp. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

[The answeres of Carolus the Fyfte Emperour, unto the letters convocatorye of Paule the thyrd Bysshope of Rome concerninge a generall Cöcell to be celebrated at Trident. No place or date, small 8vo. Eight leaves.]

See MARY, Daughter of King Henry. ROBERTSON, William, D.D. VYLLAGOM, Syr Nicholas. SANDOVAL, Prud du.

**CHARLES IX.** of France. See France.

**CHARLES XIII.** of Sweden. The History of the Wars of Charles XII. King of Sweden. Lond. 1720. 8vo.

Roxburghhe, 7871, date 1726, 3s. A former edition, 1715, 4to. See ADLERFELD, Gustavus. VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.

Charles Duke of Orleans. Poems, written in English during his captivity in England after the Battle of Agincourt. Lond. 1827. 4to.

[Presented by Watson-Taylor to the Roxburghhe Club; 44 copies printed on paper and 4 on vellum. Hanrott, on vellum (with an autograph of Charles d'Orleans inserted,) 17L.]

**CHARLES**, George. History of the Transactions in Scotland. 1715-16, 1745-6. Stirling, 1817. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

— Joseph. The Dispersion of the Men of Babel considered. Lond. 1769. 8vo. 2 vols.

Williams, 423, 1l. 3s.

**CHARLESWORTH**, John. Practical Sermons; selected and abridged from various Authors. Newark, 1788-93. 8vo. 3 vols.

Hollis, 257, 1l. 1s.

**CHARLETON**. See CHARLTON.

**CHARLEVOIX**, Peter Franc. Xavier de. History of Paraguay. Lond. 1769. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

This work contains an account of the plants, animals, fruits, &c. of this country; and is particularly interesting from the account it gives of the celebrated Jesuit establishment in Paraguay.

*Journal of a Voyage to North-America.* Lond. 1761, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. The physical and moral state of the inhabitants are the principal objects of this work. Another translation, entitled 'Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguières,' appeared, 1763, in 1 vol. 8vo. 4s.

**CHARLOTTE, Princess of Wales.** A biographical Memoir of the public and private Life of her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte; with an Appendix of valuable Documents. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

**CHARLTON, Lionel.** The History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey, divided into three Books. York, 1779. 4to.

Pp. xviii and 379, with a plan at a frontispiece, S. E. prospect of Whitby Abbey, at p. 49, and two other plates at p. 286. Drury, 965, 7s. Brockett, 764, 11s. Bindley, pt. i. 1639, 18s. Townley, pt. ii. 315, 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1826, 15s. Marq. of Townshend, 768, 17s.

— **Walter, M.D.** *Chorea Gigantum: or, the most famous Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes.* Lond. 1663. 4to.

Title, in red and black, and imprimatur; dedication to K. Charles II. 8 pages; lines addressed to the author; descriptive letter-press, [B—I 4] 64 pages, and two wood cuts, pp. 1 & 8. Roxburghe, 8563, 6s. White Knights, pt. i. 952, morocco, 17. 13s. Bindley, pt. iv. 382, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1825, 12s. Dent, pt. i. 801, morocco, 12s. Reprinted 1725. See *Stone-Heng*.

**The Ephesian and Cimmerian Matrons:** two remarkable Examples of the Power of Love and Wit. Lond. 1651 or 1652, 4to. 6s. A Latin translation by Barth. Harris. Lond. 1655, 12mo. Strettell, 419, morocco, 7s.

The Darkness of Atheism dispelled by the Light of Nature. Lond. 1652, 4to. with portrait by Lombart. Gordonstoun, 439, 9s.

The Immortality of the Human Soul demonstrated by Reasons natural. Lond. 1657, 8vo. with portrait by D. Lombart, 6s.

Two philosophical Discourses: the first concerning the different Wits of Men, the second concerning the Mysteries of Vintners. Lond. 1668, 8vo. 4s. Reprinted 1675, 1692. Locke is supposed to have taken several of his ideas from the first discourse.

*Exercitationes de Differentiis et Nominaibus Animalium.* Editio secunda. Oxon.

1677, folio, 5s. Best edition. **LARGE PAPER,** 10s. 6d.

Enquiries into Human Nature in six Anatomy Prelections in the new Theatre of the Royal College of Physicians in London. Lond. 1680, 4to. with portrait by Loggan. Gordonstoun, 572, 6s. In the British Museum is a copy of this work, with MS. additions by the author, and likewise several of his other works.

A life of Charlton and a list of his writings will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. See HELMONT, J. B. von.

**Charmer, The, a Collection of Songs, Scots and English.** Edinb. 1749, 2 vols.

Sotheby's in April, 1823, 1l. 1s.

The Charmer, with Hymen an Interlude. 8vo. n. d. Rhodes, 2735, 13s.

**CHARMES, Pajot des.** Art of Bleaching. Translated from the French, with an Appendix. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 351, with nine plates in quarto, &c.

**CHARNOCK, John.** History of Marine Architecture, including an enlarged and progressive View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History, both civil and military, of all Nations, especially of Great Britain. Lond. 1800-2. 4to. 3 vols. 100 plates, 2l. 10s.

A valuable and esteemed work.

**Biographia Navalis**, from the year 1660, to the present time. Lond. 1794-98, 8vo. 6 vols. with portraits and other engravings by Bartolozzi, &c.

Biographical Memoirs of Lord Viscount Nelson. Lond. 1806, 8vo. pp. 429. Appx. 39. In this hasty compilation the author was assisted by Capt. Locker, Lieut.-Gov. of Greenwich Hospital, with a series of letters, &c.

— **Stephen, B. D.** Works, edited by the Rev. Edward Parsons of Leeds. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 9 vols. with portrait.

Published at 4l. 14s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER,** at 5l. 15s. 6d. The works of this celebrated non-conformist divine are highly eulogized by Toplady. A former edition. Lond. 1684, fol. 2 vols. with a portrait by White, 3l. 3s. Lond. 1699, fol. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God. Lond. 1684, folio, 1l. 1s.

Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God, and also upon Regenera-

tion, abridged from the Writings of Stephen Charnock, B.D. by the Rev. Griffith Williams. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Treatise on Divine Providence. Lond. 1680. 8vo. 6s. Reprinted 1685, 8vo. 1808, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Charnwood, in Leicestershire.—A brief Relation of a Wonderful Accident, a Dissolution of the Earth in the Forest of Charnwood. Lond. 1679. 4to.

Reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

CHARONDAS. See ARCHYTAS.

CHARRETIER. See CHARTIER.

CHARRIER, F. Magnæ Britannie Auster Iknographicus, ad I. Vicecomitem Scudamorem, Magnæ Britannæ Regis apud Regem Francorum Legatum. 1637. 4to. 7s., again 1707. Privately printed.

CHARRON, Peter. On Wisdom, translated by Geo. Stanhope, D.D. Lond. 1697. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d., again 1707. 8vo. 3 vols.

Another translation by Sampson Lennard, 4to. 1658, with portrait of the translator by R. V (aughan).

Chartæ scriptæ. See GAYTON, Edmund.

Charter House.—Rules and Orders relating to Charter-house, and to the good Government thereof. 4to.

Chronicles of the Charter House, by W. J. D. R. Lond. 1847, 8vo.

Proceedings at Charter House upon King James II. presenting a Papist to be admitted into that Hospital, folio, 1689.

Regulations respecting the Poor Brothers of the Charter House. Lond. 1851, royal 8vo. not published.

Some account of the early history and foundation of the Hospital of King James, founded in Charter House at the sole cost and charges of Thomas Sutton. Lond. 1854. Privately printed by the Master, Archdeacon W. H. Hale.

Memorials of Charterhouse. Lond. 1844, folio.

For other works relating to the Charter House, see BEARCROFT, BURRELL, HERNE, SMYTHE, SUTTON.

CHARTERIS, Col. Francis. History, from his Birth to his present Catastrophe in Newgate. 1730. 4to. with mezzot. portrait.

Constable, 235, 10s. 6d. Another edition. Lond. n.d. 4to. front.

Life of Colonel Don Francisco, n. d. 8vo. with wood-cut portrait of Colonel Chartier, or Chartres. Lloyd, 116, 6s.

Memoirs of Colonel Ch—s, 1730. Lloyd, 189, 4s.

CHARTIER, Alain. The Curial made by Maystre Alain Charretier. Translated in Englysshe by Wyllyam Caxton. folio.

This work consists of six leaves, without numerals or catch-words, containing 38 lines to the full page. Copies are in the libraries of K. George III., British Museum, and Earl Spencer. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dibdin, i. 333-6. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 331-3.

CHASTELLUX, F. J. Marquis de. Travels in North America, 1780-2, translated from the French, with Notes. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Chastising of God's Children.—The proufitable Boke for Mannes Soule, called the Chastising of Goddes Children. Tretyse of Loue, &c. folio.

This work, printed by William Caxton, is executed in double columns, and the signatures of the first extend to H in sixes, H having only four leaves. The signatures of the 'Tretyse of Loue,' &c. extend A to H, in sixes. Copies are in the collections of K. George III., British Museum, and Earl Spencer, and in the Cambridge University Library. Roxburghe, 91, 140. Gardner, 1854, 251. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 356-7. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 336-43.

— The Chastising of Goddes Chyldern. Tretises of Love, &c. (Lond. by W. de Worde, 1493). folio.

The first part contains Hiiij in sixes, and two leaves prefixed for title, preface and table. The treatises of Love, &c. A—H 6, in sixes, or 48 leaves. On the last leaf of the second part will be found Caxton's small white grounded cypher. See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 298-303. White Knights, pt. i. 970, 322, 11s.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F A. de. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary, 1806-7. transl. from the French by Fred. Shoberl. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Those who admire this author's manner and style will be gratified with these travels: and those who dislike them, may still glean much information on antiquities, manuers, customs, religion, &c.

Demonstration of the Existence of God, translated by Fred. Shoberl. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

Souvenirs d'Italie, d'Angleterre et d'Amérique, suivis de Morceaux divers de Morale et de Littérature. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 parts in 1 vol.

Of Buonaparte and the Bourbons, and the necessity of rallying round our legitimate Princes, for the Happiness of France and Europe, 1814, 4s.

The Monarchy according to the Charter. Lond. 8vo. An important and admirable work, for which the author suffered persecution from the soi-disant constitutional ministers of France.

Essai historique, politique et morale sur les Révolutions anciennes et modernes. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 12s. A former edition. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

Martyrs, or the Triumph of the Christian Religion, translated from the French, by W. J. Walter. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Beauties of Christianity, with a Preface and Notes by the Rev. H. Kett. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Memoirs of his Own Times. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Congress of Verona. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Sketches of English Literature. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

**CHATELAR**, —. Effusions of Love, from Chatelar to Mary Queen of Scotland, transl. from a Gallic MS. in the Scotch College at Paris. Lond. 1805. 12mo. with front. and port. of Mary.

An undoubted forgery by W. H. Ireland. Brockett, 1181, mor. 1l. 7s. Second edition, to which is added Historical fragments, Poetry, &c. of Mary Queen of Scots. Lond. 1808, 12mo. pp. 224.

**CHATELET**, Duke de. Travels in Portugal, with Notes by J. F. Bourgoing. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

This work, which was in reality written by M. Cormartin, one of the Vendean chiefs, is very full and various, as well as excellent in its contents, embracing everything but antiquities and public buildings.

**CHATER**, James. Grammar of the Cingalese Language. Colombo, 1815. 8vo. 15s.

**CHATFIELD**, C. View of the History of the darker Ages, comprehending a general Sketch of the Roman and Barbarian History, &c. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

Published at 7s. 6d.

— Teutonic Antiquities; or, historical and geographical Sketches of Roman and Barbarian History, &c. Lond. 1828. 8vo. pp. 270.

— Robert. Review of the commercial, political, and moral State of Hindoostan. Lond. 1808. 4to. 15s.

**CHATHAM**, W. Pitt, Earl of Letters written by the late Earl of Chatham to his Nephew Thomas Pitt, (afterwards Lord Camelford), then at Cambridge. Lond. 1804. crown 8vo. 5s. **LARGE PAPER**. Published by Lord Grenville.

— Anecdotes of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the principal Events of his Time, with his Speeches in Parliament, 1736—78. Lond. 1792. 4to. 2 vols.

Reprinted 1793, 8vo. 3 vols. Again 1796, Again 1797. Again 1810, 8vo. 3 vols. [Of this edition some copies have the title 'Speeches in Parliament.' ] A compilation by Almon the bookseller.

[Correspondence, edited by (W. S. Tayler and Capt. J. H. Pringle) the executors of his son, John Earl of Chatham, and published from the Original MSS. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols.]

The History of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**CHATTERTON**, Thomas. Works, with his life. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 3 vols.

Published by subscription under the direction of Dr. Southey and Mr. Cottle, for the benefit of Miss Newton, niece of this impostor. Roxburgh, 3486, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 978, 1l. 4s. Hollis, 258, 1l. 11s. 6d. Drury, 830, russia, 2l. 8s. Fonthill, 3272, 3l. 1s. Cambridge, 1842, post 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. **LARGE PAPER**, crown 8vo. 18s.

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Roxburgh, 3484, 9s.

A Supplement to the Miscellanies of Thomas Chatterton. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 2s.

A Letter to the Editor of the Miscellanies of Thomas Chatterton. Strawberry hill, 1779, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Life, with Criticism on his Genius and Writings, by Dr. Gregory, 1789, 8vo.

Life, including unpublished Poems and Correspondence, by John Dix, 1837, 12mo.

The Life of Thomas Chatterton. By John Davis, Author of Travels in America. Lond. crown 8vo. 4s. (1809).

For other tracts, &c. relating to Chatterton, see ROWLEY—Love and Madness, by Herbert Croft.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey. The Workes newly printed, with dyuers Workes which were neuer in Print before. Lond. Thomas Godfray, 1532. folio.

The first edition of the entire works of Chaucer, with the exception of the Ploughman's Tale, which latter was first printed in the edition of 1542. It contains fol. ccclxxiii. and is dedicated to K. Henry VIII. by 'Wm. Thynne, chefe Clerk of his Kechyn,' by whom it was compiled. The numbers of the folios are omitted till folio xiii; again no. 18 is omitted also and folio ccc is twice inserted. [This is the only book known with a date printed by Thos. Godfray.] Towneley, pt. i. 434, imperfect, 5*l.* 5*s.* Sotheby, June, 1856, 20*l.* This edition, according to Tyrwhitt, was considered, notwithstanding its many imperfections, as the standard edition, and was copied, not only by the booksellers, in their several editions of 1542, 1546, 1555, and 1561, but also by Thos. Speght in 1597 and 1602.

— The Workes newlye printed, with dyuers Workes whynch were neuer in print before. Lond. John Reynes, 1542. folio.

Contains 372 leaves, besides the prefix. A reprint of Godfray's edition of 1532, with the addition of the Plowman's Tale, first published in this edition. To this edition different publishers' names are sometimes found on the title-page: William Bonham, Richard Kele, Robert Toy, Thomas Petit, and perhaps others, each having his own name alone, as printer, in the colophon of so many copies as were his proper share. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 85, 7*l.* 7*s.* 899, 6*l.* 6*s.* 900, 7*l.* 7*s.* Bright, 5*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Crawfurd, 10*l.* 5*s.*

— The Workes newlie printed with diuers Addicions, whiche were neuer in Print before: with the Siege and Destruction of the worthy Citee of Thebes, compiled by Jhon Lidgate, Monk of Berie, 1561. Lond. Jhon Kyngston for Jhon Wight, 1561. folio.

This edition was edited by John Stowe. Chaucer's works end on fol. ccclxxvij. The tales have a fresh title-page succeeding the prologue, table, &c. of three leaves. The prologues to the tales with wood cuts, succeed, and at fol. cxiiii 'The Romaunt of the Rose' follows, and has a fresh title-page. For some of the additions made in

this and later editions, the reputation of Chaucer owes but small obligations; and for the *emendations* in the text, and alterations in the spelling, still less. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 900 (title defective), 18*s.* Roscoe, 1323, 2*l.* 3*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 893, 2*l.* 3*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 901, 5*l.* 5*s.* Wilkes, 1847, 9*l.*

— The Workes of our antient and learned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, newly printed. Lond. Impensis Geor. Bishop, Anno 1598. folio.

Edited by Thos. Speght, and dedicated to Sir Robert Cecil, Knight. Probably printed by Adam Islip, who printed it also for Tho. Wight; changing the name on the title when a certain quantity was printed. The prefixed letter of Francis Beaumont is dated 1597. Folios 394, besides 27 leaves of introductory matter, and a plate of 'The Progenie of Geffrey Chaucer.' At the end of the volume 'The old and obscure Words of Chaucer explained,' 8 leaves; corrections and annotations, 5 leaves, and 'Faults escaped,' one leaf. According to the title, 'In this Impression you shall find these Additions; 1 His Portraiture & Progenie shewed. 2 His Life collected. 3 Argumets to euery Booke. 4 Old and obscure words explained. 5 Authors by him cited declared. 6 Difficulties opened. 7 Two Books of his (viz. his Dream and The Flower and the Leaf) neuer before printed.' Bindley, pt. i. 947, 1*l.* 3*s.* Saunders in 1818, 1*l.* 9*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. Russia, 86, 3*l.* 10*s.*

— The Workes of our ancient and learned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, newly printed. Lond. Adam Islip. 1602. folio.

Black letter, pp. 826. A re-impression of Speght's edition. 'To that which was done in the former impression, thus much is now added. 1 In the life of Chaucer many things inserted. 2 The whole worke by old Copies reformed. 3 Sentences and Prouerbes loted. 4 The Signification of the old and obscure words proued: also Characters shewing from what Tongue or Dialect they are derived. 5 The Latine and French not Englished by Chaucer, translated. 6 The Treatise called Iacke Vpland, against Friers: and Chaucer's A.B.C. called La Priere de Nostre Dame at this Impression added.' Field, 1731, 15*s.* Boswell, 879, 16*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 894, 16*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 901, 1*l.* Gough, 896, 1*l.* 1*s.* Towneley, pt. i. 435, 1*l.* 12*s.* Roscoe, 1324, 1*l.* 14*s.* Drury, 1016, 1*l.* 15*s.* M. of Townshend, 646, 2*l.* 14*s.* Roxburgh, 3250, 3*l.* White Knights, pt. i. 971, 1*ru.* 3*l.* 3*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 88, 4*l.* 4*s.*

**CHAUCER.** The Works. Also the Siege of Thebes by J. Lidgate. Lond. 1687. folio, with a portrait. Towneley, pt. ii. 525, 11s. Boswell, 682, 13s. Heath, 1784, 1l. 1s.

This is a reimpression of Speght's edition of 1602.

— The Works, compared with the former Editions and many valuable MSS. out of which three Tales are added which were never before printed: by John Urry, together with a Glossary (by Dr. J. Thomas). With the Authors Life, newly written, and a Preface, giving an Account of this edit. Lond. 1721. fol.

P. 760, with portrait of Chaucer by Vertue, of Urry by Pigué, and engravings of the Pilgrims. Tyrwhitt in his preface, observes that the Glossary to his edition of the Canterbury Tales will apply to every edition of Chaucer's Works except Mr. Urry's, and adds that 'Mr. Urry's edition should never be opened by any one for the purpose of reading Chaucer.' 1000 copies were printed on small paper, at 1l. 10s. Roxburgh, 3251, 1l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 647, rus. 1l. 14s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 89, 1l. 15s. Roseoe, 1325, 2l. 5s. Horne Tooke, 136, 3l. 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 250 copies printed, at 2l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 948, 1l. 14s. Garrick, 798, 1l. 15s. Duke of Grafton, 136, 1l. 16s. Heath, 1783, 2l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 90, 3l. 3s. Fonthill, 2507, 7l. 10s.

— The Works of. Edinb. 1777. 18mo. 12 vols. Again, Edinb. 1782. 12mo. 14 vols.

Published by Bell, in his edition of the British Poets, with engravings after Stothard.

— The Works, edited by S. W. Singer. Lond. 1822. foolscap 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 5s.

A correct edition of the acknowledged poems of Chaucer. The works of Chaucer will also be found in the Collections of Poets, published by Bell, Anderson, and Chalmers.

[Poetical Works, edited by Sir H. Nicolas, post 8vo. 6 vols. Part of the Aldine edition of the British Poets. Pickering, 1845. 2 copies printed ON VELLUM. Pickering's sale, 1854, mor. 25l. 10s.]

Poetical Works, with introduction, notes, memoir, and glossary, by Robert Bell. Lond. Parker, 1855, 12mo. 8 vols. 1l.

— The Book of the Tales of Cauntyrburye. W. Caxton, 1475. folio.

First edition, an elegant specimen of Caxton's press, consisting of 371 leaves, without signatures, numerals, or catchwords, but unfortunately printed from a very incorrect MS. Only two perfect copies are known; one in the library of K. George III., British Museum, the other in Merton College, both without preface or advertisement. The Spencer and Grenville copies have six leaves supplied in fac-simile. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 291-5. Spencer. iv. 288-92. Heber, pt. iv. 815 (222 leaves), 110l. 15s.

— The Book of the Tales of Cauntyrburye, folio.

Second edition, from Caxton's press, with wood cuts, printed from a better MS., then in the possession of Wm. Thynne, Esq. (1481-2). There are three sets of signatures, viz. 1. a to v in eights (a 1 being blank, and v having only six leaves). 2. aa to ii in eights (ii having but six). 3. A to K, in eights, inclusively. Only one perfect copy known, in the library of St. John's College, Oxford. Copies made up with fac-similes by Harris are in the Grenville Library, and Lord Spencer's. Imperfect copies are in the British Museum, the library of the Royal Society, and Lord Ashburnham. Heber, pt. iv. 816 (wanting 28 leaves) in fine condition, 78l. 15s. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 295-301. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 292-309.

— Canterbury Tales. Wynken de Worde, 1495. folio.

Third impression, a reprint of Caxton's second edition. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. p. 20.

— Canterbury Tales. Westmestre, Wynkyn de Worde, 1498. Lydgat Here folowyth the Interpretacion of the names of Goddis and Goddesses of this treatysse folowynge as Poetes wryte, n. d. folio.

*Collation.*—This volume consists of 163 leaves, printed in double columnus except one leaf (U 1). The signatures are from B to Z, and in sizes, with the following exceptions: B, four leaves; C, eight leaves; D, eight leaves; R, eight leaves; S, eight leaves; T, four leaves; U, five leaves; Y, four leaves; after sign. Z there are 15 leaves without the usual letters for signatures, but with certain marks. The last of these leaves has the colophon with the date 1498. Then follows a leaf, on front of which is a wood cut (used in the Prologue) representing the Pilgrims at their Banquet, and on the back is Caxton's monogram. After which, is Lydgat's Treatyse of Goddis and Goddesses. It commences on A 1, and has 14 leaves, viz. A, 5 leaves; B, 6 leaves; C, 3 leaves; on reverse of the last, Caxton's monogram.

A copy is in the Grenville Collection British Museum. Gardner, July, 1854 (dated by mistake 1488 in the auctioneer's catalogue) 24*s.*

CHAUCER. Canterbury Tales. Lond. Richard Pynson, n. d. about 1493. folio.

The leaves are not numbered, nor has it catchwords; but it has running titles and signatures. The signatures of the first alphabet go no further than *v*; the second alphabet to *ll*, all octaves except the last, which has only six leaves; then the prose begins with a fresh set of signatures to *K 5*; on the back of which is Pynson's small mark; the last leaf *K 6* is blank. Supposed to be the earliest specimen of Pynson's press. Copies are in the libraries of the Royal Society (imperfect) and Earl Spencer. [The only perfect copy known is that at Althorp, formerly belonging to Dr. Chauncy.] See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 521-5. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 426-31. Roxburghe, 3247, imperfect (wanting about 50 leaves) 14*L*. 3*s*, 6*d*. Heber (the Roxburghe copy, first leaf fac-simile by Harris) 60*L*. 18*s*. now in the possession of Lord Ashburnham. 1854, Loscombe, 269 (100 leaves, but imp.) 21*L*. 10*s*. Bright, imp. 16*L*. 16*s*. Sotheby (Stevens) Aug. 19, 1857, title and last leaf fac-similed by Harris, and wanting 12 leaves, 51*L*.

— Canterbury Tales. Lond. by me Rycharde Pynson, 1526. fol.

This edition has running titles, but no catchwords, and contains by signatures *y 4*, all sixes, except *x* and *y*, which are fours only. See Dibdin's Ames, ii. 518-20. Sotheby's in 1821 (four leaves wanting), 7*L*. Saunders' in 1818 (three leaves wanting), 13*L*. 13*s*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 398 four leaves wanting) 25*L*. Roxburghe, 3249 (wanting proverbs and title to Canterbury Tales), 30*L*. 9*s*. [This volume was afterwards found to contain Troylus and Cresyde. Pynson, n. d. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 819, 12*L*. 12*s*.]

— Canterbury Tales in the Original; from the most authentic MSS. and as they are turned into modern Language by the most eminent hands, &c. Lond. 1737 or 1740. 8vo. with portrait by Vertue.

Published by Tho. Morell, D.D. Of this edition Tyrwhitt has conspicuously availed himself in his notes and glossary. Reed, 6638, 6*s*. 6*d*. LARGE PAPER. Steevens, 804, 9*s*. 6*d*. Bindley, pt. i. 967, 19*s*. Hollis, 259, date 1740, morocco, 1*L*. 4*s*.

— Canterbury Tales modernis'd by several Hands. Publish'd by

Mr. Ogle. Lond. 1741. 8vo. 3 vols. 12*s*.

Prefixed is a portrait of Chaucer. Heath, 1785, 14*s*. 6*d*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 94, 1*L*. 11*s*. 6*d*. 95, 2*L*. 6*s*. An edition. Dublin, 1742, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Canterbury Tales, to which is added, an Essay on his Language and Versification; an introductory discourse; notes, and a glossary (by Thomas Tyrwhitt). Lond. 1775-8. 8vo. 5 vols.

This is said to be the best edited Poet in the English language. Roscoe, 1326, 3*L*. 12*s*. Heath, 1785\*, 3*L*. 17*s*. Roxburghe, 3252, 4*L*. Fonthill, 3021, 4*L*. 1*s*. Bindley, pt. i. 968, 4*L*. 4*s*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 641, morocco, 5*L*. Dent, pt. i. 424, morocco, by Roger Payne, 5*L*. 5*s*. Horne Tooke, 187, mor. 5*L*. 10*s*. Stanley, 380, morocco, 6*L*. 10*s*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 91, 6*L*. 16*s*. 6*d*.

— Canterbury Tales, to which are added, an Essay on his Language and Versification, and an introductory discourse, together with a glossary by the late Thomas Tyrwhitt. The second Edition. Oxford, 1798. 4to. 2 vols.

This edition was printed by the University of Oxford, as a tribute of respect for the editor. Prefixed is a portrait of Tyrwhitt. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 93, 2*L*. 10*s*. Roxburghe, 3253, with plates by Mortimer, russia, 6*L*. 6*s*. Fonthill, 3891, boards, 2*L*. LARGE PAPER, published at 4*L*. 4*s*. Nasson, pt. i. 827, 4*L*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 705, 3*L*. 3*s*. Dent, pt. i. 804, morocco, 3*L*. 15*s*. White Knights, 964, with Mortimer's Plates, russia, 4*L*. Edwards, 125, with Mortimer's plates, morocco, 6*L*. 9*s*.

— Canterbury Tales, with an Essay on Language, &c. Introductory Essay, Notes, and a Glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt. Lond. 1822. post 8vo. 5 vols. 2*L*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

This edition is printed from Tyrwhitt's own edition, the emendations are inserted, and the additional notes in their respective order—and the Glossary in one alphabet, and the whole re-arranged. Prefixed are a portrait of Chancer and a reduction of the celebrated pilgrimage, designed by Stothard. Drury, 831, morocco, 4*L*. 14*s*. 6*d*. LARGE PAPER, 50 printed, 5*L*. 6*s*., with a proof and etching of the Pilgrimage.

[Reprinted, Lond. Pickering, 1830, 8vo. 5 vols. 2*L*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Two copies taken off entirely on INDIA PAPER. An edition was published in 1 vol. imp. 8vo. Moxon, 1845, 16*s*.]

CHAUCER. Canterbury Tales ; a new Text with illustrative notes by Thomas Wright. 3 vols. royal 12mo. 1847-51, forming a part of the Percy Society Publications.

— Canterbury Tales completed in a modern Version (by William Lipscomb, M.A.). Lond. 1795, post 8vo. 3 vols.

A correct and elegant modernization, according to Todd. Edwards, 126, 12s. Ited, 6640, 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 642, 17s.

— Canterbury Tales in the original, from the most authentic MSS., and as they are turned into modern language by Dryden, Pope, &c. Lond. 1837. 8vo.

— Romaunt of the Rose, Troilus and Crescide, and the minor Poems, with life by Sir H. Nicolas. Lond. 1846. small 8vo. 3 vols.

— Troylus and Creside. Explcit per Cuxton, n. d. folio.

Coll. Sign. a—g in eights, h ten leaves, i—o in eights, and p four leaves. Sign. a—i is blank, forming 118 leaves. It is printed in single columns, without capital initials, or any running title, and the leaves are not numbered. Copies are in the King's Library, and in the collections of Earl Spencer (imperfect) the Hon. Thos. Grenville, and St. John's College, Oxford. Towneley, pt. i. 436 (sign. P 1 wanting), 252l. resold White Knights, 972, 162l. 15s. See Ames by Dibdin, i. 313—5. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 319, 21l.

— The noble and amorous au-  
cent Hystory of Troylus and Cresyde, in the Tyme of the Syege of Troye. Cōpyled by Geffraye Chaucer. Imprynted by me Wynkyn de Worde, 1517. 4to.

To z. iiiii in eights, with a leaf, containing a wood-cut of the lovers, and a device of the printer. Roxburghe, 3248, 43l. re-  
sold. Bright, 49l. 10s. A copy is in the Duke of Devonshire's Library, and the Public Library of Cambridge. See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 212—14.

— The Boke of Troylus & Cresyde, newly printed by a trewe Copye. Lond. Rycharde Pynson. n. d. folio.

This edition, printed in double columns, ends on the recto of sign. K vj, and con-

tains K 6, A and B in sixes, the rest of the signatures fours and sixes alternately. See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 515—16.

— The Loves of Troilus and Creside, written by Chaucer ; with a Commentary, by Sir Francis Kinaston: never before published. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

26 leaves. A portion only of this work, with Advertisement and introductory Extracts, published by F. G. W(aldrone).

— Amorum Troili et Crescide Libri duo priores Anglo-Latini. Oxon. excud. Joh. Lichfield, 1635. 4to.

Book 1. 105 pp. Book 2. (inscrib. to John Rous, 6 pp.) 159 pp. Title, Latin dedication to Junius, an address to the candid reader, and copies of verses, 13 leaves. Published by Sir Francis Kynaston, (the English text on the right, the Latin translation on the left hand page,) but not meeting encouragement, the three remaining books, with the comment or notes on the whole, never appeared. A notice of the version will be found in the Retrospe. Rev. xii. 106—23. Bindley, pt. i. 537, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 828, 9s. North, pt. iii. 758, 12s. Inglis, 1588, 14s. Roscoe, 1327, 1l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 62\*, 1l. 2s. Gordonstoun, 1339, 2l. 4s.

— The Assemble of Foules, com-  
piled by the preclarified and famous  
Clerke Geffray Chaucer. Lond. by  
me Wynkyn de Worde, 1530. folio.

Fourteen leaves; supposed unique. This work seems to have been printed by Caxton under the title of the 'Parliament of Birds.' See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 278—80. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 96, 50l. Strettell, 575, 21l. Saunders in 1818, 32l. 11s. A former edition was published with the Book of Fame, &c. by Richard Pynson in 1526.

— The Book of Fame made by  
Gefferey Chaucer. Emprynted by  
Wylliam Caxton. no place, folio.

This volume contains a to d in eights, a  
1 being blank and d having only 5 printed  
leaves and a blank one. Copies are in the  
Royal Library, Lord Spencer's and the  
Public Library, Cambridge. See Ames, by  
Dibdin, i. 311—3. Bibl. Spencer. iv.  
312—9.

— The Boke of Fame made by  
Geffray Chaucer : with dyuers other  
of his Workes. Lond. by me Ry-  
charde Pynson, 1526. folio.

Printed in double columns, similar to the  
Canterbury Tales of the same date. The

other works consist of 'The Assemble of Foules. The Boke called la belle Dame Sauns mercy, was translate out of Frenche in to Englysshe by Geffray Chaucer, flour of poetes in our mother tong. Certayne morall prouerbes of the foresayd Geffray Chaucers doyng.' See Dibdin's Ames, ii. 516—8.

Chaucer's Book of Fame was printed also at Edinburgh, by Walter Chepman in 1508, in the Scottish dialect or orthography, under the title of 'The Maying or Disport of Chaucer.'

CHAUCER. The Loue and Complayntes bytwene Mars and Venus. This in pryntyde in Westmester in kyng. strete. For me Julianus Notarii. 4to.

Fourteen leaves, in Ritson's Bibl. Poetica attributed to Chaucer. Roxburgh, 3285, 60l.

— The Plowman's Tale, folio. Printed by Godfray. n. d.

Heber, pt. 4 (wanting first leaf).

— The Plowmans Tale compylled by Syr Geffray Chaucer Knyght. Lond. by Wylyam Hyll. 16mo.

Black letter. Nassau, pt. i. 586, morocco, 5l. 18s. There are many variations in this poem (falsely attributed to Chaucer) from that printed by Urry in his Edition.

— The Ploughmans Tale; shewing by the Doctrine and Lives of the Romish Clergie, that the Pope is Antichrist, and they his Ministers. Printed by G. E. 1606. 4to.

To this edition, consisting of 31 leaves, there is no preface nor editor's name, but marginal notes are given to explain the obsolete words. Steevens, 810, 3s. 6d. White Knights, 4l. 10s. Skegg, 4l. 12s.

— A Collection of Chaucer's and Lydgate's Minor Poems. 4to.

A curious collection of old poetry, from Caxton's (or possibly Wynkyn de Worde's) press, in the Public Library at Cambridge, containing,

1. Stans Puer ad Mensam; or, Lessons of Behaviour to the Young. A translation from the 'Carmen juvenile de Moribus Puerorum' of Sulpitius, by Lydgate.

2. An holy Salve Regina in English.

3. Parvus Catho. Translated by Lydgate.

4. Magnus Catho, in four Books. Translated by Lydgate.

5. Fable of the Chorle and the Birde, generally attributed to Lydgate.

VOL. I.

6. Fable of the Horse, the Ghoos and the Sheep. Generally attributed to Lydgate. Of this piece there are two different impressions by Caxton, the orthography often materially varying.

7. A list of proper Terms or Phrases in speaking of Beasts, Birds, &c.

8. The Temple of Glas. Written in imitation of Chaucer's Temple of Fame. Whether Lydgate or Hawes be the author, is a disputed point. A copy consisting of 33 leaves, is among Bp. More's books in the public library at Cambridge.

9. Scipio's Dream, called, The Parliament of Birds. The Parliament of Birds by Bale and Pitts is ascribed to Lydgate, but that must be a different piece from this, which is the same with the 'Assemble of Fonles' by Chaucer.

10. A Tretyse whiche John Skogan sente unto the Lordes and Gentlemen of the Kyng's Haws, exhortyng them to lose no Time on their Yongthe. In Urry's Chaucer, p. 546. See Tyrwhitt's account of this article in his edition of the Canterbury Tales. 8vo. v. 19.

11. The good Councely of Chaucer. In Urry's Chaucer, p. 548.

12. The Book of Curtesye. T. Thomas, in his preface to Urry's edition, mentions this article among other small pieces of Chaucer's, under the title of 'The Boke of Curtesye or Lytyll John.' Dr. Dibdin mentions having seen a fragment of this article 'Enprinted atte Westmester.'

13. Annelida and Arcyte. Attributed to Chaucer.

14. Chaucer's Complaint to his Purse. In Urry's edition, p. 549.

15. Thenuoye of Chaucer.

For a farther account of this curious volume, see Ames, by Dibdin, i. 306—11.

— Poems modernized by Wordsworth, Leigh Hunt, Horne, Bell, and others, with Life by Professor Schmitz. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Riches of Chaucer, with memoir by Cowden Clarke. Lond. 1835, 12mo. 2 vols.

Tales from Chaucer in prose, by Cowden Clarke. Lond. 12mo.

Cambuscan, or the Squire's Tale, modernized by Boyse, continued by Ogle, and concluded by Sterling. Dublin, privately printed, 1785.

The New Wife of Beath (in imitation of Chaucer), 12mo. Black letter.—Second edition, black letter. Glasgow, 1700, 12mo.

— See TODD, J. H. GODWIN, William. BRATHWAIT, Richard. BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S.

An excellent article on this father of English poetry will be found in the Retr.

F F

Rev. ix. 172—206, xii. 106—23, and xiv. 305—57, also in Warton's English Poetry, v. 1.

**Chaucer's Ghoast**, being twelve of Ovid's Fables in the Manner of Chaucer. Lond. 1672. 8vo.

Field, 1438, 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 587, 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 190, 6s. Reed, 6643, 6s. 6d. Skegg, 19s.

**CHAUCHARD**, Captain. Map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica and Sardinia. Lond. 1800. atlas folio.

Accompanied with a 4to. volume of reference. Drury, 966, 1l. 10s. Bp. of Ely 509, 1l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 902, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**CHAUNCY**, Sir Henry, Kt. The historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. Lond. 1700. folio.

A copious analysis of this much-esteemed county history will be found in Savage's Librarian, i. 49—63, and in Upcott's British Topography, i. 33—8. 500 copies were printed. Nassau, pt. i. 895, 26l. Dent, pt. i. 656, with additional plates and coloured drawings, 27l. 16s. 6d. Edwards, 641, russia, 24l. 3s. Dowdeswell, 292, 26l. 15s. 6d. White Knights, 973, morocco, 26l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 899, russia, 20l. 9s. 6d. Roxburgh, 8614 (the three scarce plates wanting), 16l. 5s. Heath, 4676, morocco by Roger Payne, 35l. 14s.

**Collation**.—Title, in red and black; dedication to John, Earl of Bridgewater, 4 pages; preface, 4 pages; the historical antiquities [C—Hhh 4], 600 pages; degrees of precedence [Iii] p. 601; advertisement, 2 pages; two indexes of 11 and 9 pages; corrections, &c. 1 page, and printed directions for placing the cuts [generally wanting] 1 page. Four cancelled leaves, the first, p. 5; the second, p. 121; the third, p. 253; the fourth, p. 303.—**Plates**. 1. Portrait of the author, by J. Savage. 2. Map of the county. H. Moll fec. p. 1. 3. Manor House at Broadfield. J. Savage sc. p. 74. 4. Risden House. J. Drapentier sc. p. 79. 5. Hyde Hall. J. Drapentier sc. p. 81. 6. New Sills Bury. J. Drapentier sc. p. 99 (often wanting). 7. Cockenhatch. J. Drapentier sc. p. 102. 8. Widyall Hall. J. Drapentier sc. p. 111. 9. Parsonage House at Throcking. J. Savage sc. p. 118. 10. Aspeden Hall. J. Drapentier sc. p. 125. 11. Little Court. J. Drapentier sc. p. 131. 12. Burnt (Brent) Pelham Hall. J. Drapentier sc. p. 142. 13. Mores Place. J. Drapentier sc. p. 160. 14. Pisho Bury. J. Drapentier sc. p. 179. 15. Hide Hall. J.

Drapentier sc. p. 182. 16. Monuments of John Jocelin, Esq. and Philippa his Wife. J. Drapentier sc. p. 184. 17. Monument of Sir Thomas Hewyt, Kt. and Bart. p. 185. 18. Monument of Geo. Lord Hewyt, p. 185. 19. Monuments of Sir William Hewyt Knt. and Eliz. his Wife, p. 186. 20. New Place. J. Drapentier sc. p. 190. 21. Monument of Bridget, Daugr of Sir John Gore, Kt. p. 191. 22. Monument of Sir John Gore, Kt. p. 191. 23. Stansted Bury. J. Drapentier sc. p. 195. 24. Honsdon House. J. Drapentier sc. p. 199. 25. Standon Lordship. J. Drapentier sc. p. 220 (often wanting). 26. Hamells. J. Drapentier sc. p. 227. 27. The north Prospect of the Town of Hertford from Porthill. J. Drapentier sc. p. 262 (often wanting). 28. Balls. J. Drapentier sc. p. 265. 29. The Parke. J. Drapentier sc. p. 265. 30. Bedwell Parke. J. Drapentier sc. p. 276. 31. Camfeld Place. J. Drapentier sc. p. 277, marked 272. 32. Knebworth Place. J. Drapentier sc. p. 356, marked 353. 33. The Town of Hitchin. J. Drapentier sc. p. 388, marked 391. 34. Hitchin Church. J. Drapentier sc. p. 392. 35. Temple Dinsley. J. Drapentier sc. p. 397. 36. Offley Place. J. Drapentier sc. p. 404. 37. Little Offley. J. D. sc. p. 407. 38. Stagen Hoe. J. Drapentier sc. p. 414. 39. Map of St. Alban's. John Oliver sc. p. 428. 40. The Hoo. J. Drapentier sc. p. 510. 41. The south Prospect of Bushey Hall. J. Drapentier sc. p. 540. 42. The east and west Prospect of Bushey Hall. J. Drapentier sc. p. 541. 43. The north Prospect of Bushey Hall. J. Drapentier sc. p. 541. 44. Barkhamstead Place. John Oliver sc. p. 577. 45. Manor House of Tring. J. Oliver sc. p. 593. 46. Manor House of Penley. J. Oliver sc. p. 594.

[The three plates usually wanting, are as already stated: *New Sills Bury*, at p. 99—*Standon Lordship*, p. 220—and *Hertford Town*, p. 262.]

An edition, Hertford, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. with lithographic plates, 1l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal octavo, 2l. 5s.

**CHAUNCEY**, Maurice. Historia aliquot nostri Sæculi Martyrum, cum pia, tum Lectu jucunda, nunquam ante hac Typis excusa. 1550. 4to. 4l. 4s.

Strype, in his Ecclesiastical Memorials, has printed much of the information contained in this book. A copy of Chauncie or Chauncie's work is in the Bodleian Library. It contains 1. The Epitaph of Sir Tho. More. 2. The Captivity and Martyrdom of John Fisher, B. of Rochester. 3. The Capt. and Mart. of the said Sir Tho. More. 4. The Martyrdom of Reynold Brigitte a pious Divine and of others.

5. The Passion of 18 Carthusians of London.

*Vite ac Martyrii Cartusianorum aliquot qui Londini pro Unitate Ecclesiae adversus Haereticos strenue depugnantes varie trucidati sunt, Narratio.* Mediolani, 1606, 8vo.

*Commentariolus de Vite Ratione et Martyrio octodecim Cartusianorum qui in Anglia sub Rege Henrico VIII crudeliter trucidati sunt; una cum nova historica Relatione 12 Martyrum Cartusianorum Ruaremundensium qui Anno 1572 Agonem suum compleverunt, auctore Arnoldo Havensio, item Epistolæ Paranetica D. Martini Landurensis Coloniae, 1606. Gandavi, 1608, 8vo.* In this work will be found a curious plate of one of the Irish Martyrs. Bindley, pt. i. 1439, 16s. 6d. Williams, (the three parts), 62. 8s. 6d.

This volume is composed of Three parts.

A life of the author, Maurice Chauncey, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**CHAUNCEY, William.** The Rooting out of the Romishe Supremacie. Lond. for Iohn Perin, 1580. 16mo.

Dedicated to 'Lorde Robert Dudley, Earle of Leycester.' 'To the Christian Reader.' 141 pages, on the back of the last leaf is the author's coat of arms. Bindley, pt. i. 1196, 6s.

— The Conversion of a Gentleman long Tyme misled in Poperie to the sincere and true Profession of the Gospel of Christ Jesus. Lond. 1587. 4to.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 448, 9s. 6d.

#### CHEAPSIDE CROSS.

The Resolution of the Rovnd-Heads, to pull downe Cheap-side Crosse. Lond. 1641, 4to. 4 leaves.

The remarkable Fvneral of Cheapside Crosse in London. Lond. 1642, 4to. 4 leaves.

The Crosse's Case in Cheapside, 1642, 4to.

The dolefull Lamentation of Cheapside Crosse: or old England sick of the Staggers. Lond. 1641, 4to. King and Lochée's, in March, 1810, 12. 11s.

An Answer to the Lamentation of Cheapside Crosse. Lond. 4to. King and Lochée's in March, 1810, 12. 7s.

Cheapside Crosse censured and condemned, in a Letter sent from the Vice-Chancellor and other learned Men of the famous Vniversitie of Oxford. Lond. 1641, 4to. Dent, pt. i. 805, with Loveday's answer, 14s. 6d. King and Lochée's in March, 1810, 4s.

Answer to the Questions of the Citizens of London, concerning Cheapside Cross (by George Abbot, Archb. of Canterbury). 1641.

Loveday's Answer to the Lamentation of Cheapside Crosse, in Verse. 4to, with front. Dent, pt. i. 805, with Cheapside Crosse censured, 1641, 14s. 6d.

The Downe-fall of Dagon, or the Taking downe of Cheap-side Crosse this second of May, 1643. 1643, 4to. King and Lochée's in March, 1810, 12. 3s.

A Vindication of Cheapside Crosse against the Roudheads. Oxf. 1643, folio. See Peacham, Henry.

**CHECUS, or CHEEKE.** See CHEKE.

**CHEDESEY, William.** Sermon at Paul's Crosse, Nov. 16, 1544. 8vo.

A life of this great stickler for the Catholic religion will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon., and several of his discourses will be found in Fox's Acts and Monuments of the Church.

**CHEDWORTH, John, Lord.** Notes upon some of the obscure Passages in Shakespeare's Plays. Lond. 1805. 8vo.

Privately printed. Reed, 8524, 11s. Nasau, pt. ii. 451, 12s. Field, 571, 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1097, 18s. 6d. Extracts from the MSS. of this Nobleman will be found in Seymour's Remarks upon Shakspeare. 1805.

— Letters (140) from the late Lord Chedworth to the Rev. Thomas Crompton: written in the period from January 1780, to May 1795. Lond. 1828. 4to.

**CHEISOLM, William.** Examen Confessionis Fidei Calvinianæ quan Scotis omnibus Ministri Calviniani subscribendam et jurandam proponunt, Auctore, Rev. D. D. Gulielmo Cheisolmo Scoto Episcopo Vasionensi. Avenione, 1601. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum. In a bookseller's catalogue, another copy was marked 32. 13s. 6d.

**CHEKE, Henry.** See NIGER Bassentinus, Franciscus.

— Sir John. A Remedy for Sedition, wherein are conteyned many Thinges concernyng the true and loyall Obeyssance, that Comens ow vnto their Prince and Souerygne Lorde the Kynge. Anno. M.D.XXXVI. Lond. in Ædibus Tho. Bertheleti. 4to.

Contains F, in fours.

Epitaphium in Anton. Denneum. Lond. 1551, 4to. A copy is in the Bodleian Lib. De Obitu Martini Buceri Epistola duse. Item Epigrammata varia cum Graece tvm Latinè conscripta in eundem fidelissimū Diuini Uerbi Ministrum. Lond. 1551, 4to. 5s.

The Hart of Sedicion, how grievous it is to a Common-wealth. Lond. 1549, 8vo. Inglis, 1803, 6s. 6d. Reprinted 1569, 8vo. M in fours, half sheets. Horne Tooke, 188, 2l. 8s. White Knights, 828, morocco, 1l. 1s. Gardner, 1854, 1l. 12s.—1576, 8vo. Gordonstoun, 527, 9s., and Oxford, 1641, 4to. entitled, 'The trve Subiect to the Rebel.' Gordonstoun, 528, 5s. To this edition is prefixed a preface applicable to those times, and a life of the author, by Ger. Langbaine. Another life of Cheke was published by Strype.

Disputat. de Pronunciatione Lingue Graecæ. Basil, 1555, 12mo. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

A royll Elegie on King Edward the VIth. 1610, 4to. with portrait. Reed, 6711, 6l. 8s.

Several MSS. written by Sir John Cheke are now in the British Museum. See STRYPE.

CHEKE, William. Anagrammata Chron-Agrammata Regia. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

Copies are in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries.

CHELIDORIUS Tigurinus. Of the Institution and first Beginning of Christian Princes, and the Originall of Kingdomes: whereunto is annexed a Treatise of Peace and Warre, and another of the Dignitie of Mariage; englisched by James Chillester Londoner. Lond. 1571. 4to. 12s.

Pp. 199, with a dedication to the Queen, and a table of contents.

Cheltenham.—The History of Cheltenham and its Environs. Cheltenham, 1803. 8vo.

Pp. xvi. & 358, with two plates. Written by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. Towneley, pt. ii. 416, russia, 16s. LARGE PAPER, 15s. Reprinted 1808. Marquis of Townshend, 2738, 13s.

Chemical Society.—See Appendix.

CHEMNITIUS, Martinus. A Discouerie and Batterie of the great Fort of vnwritten Traditions, translated into English by R. V. A Con-

futation of vnwritten Verities made by Thomas Cranmer, late Archbishop of Canterbury. Lond. 1582. 4to.

The first article, the second title of which is an Examination of the Counsell of Trent, touching the Decree of Traditions, consists of 85 pages, dedicated to 'M. James Altham, Esq.; and the Lady Indde his wife.' 'To the courteous Reader.' The latter, 79 pages, the signatures continued.

CHENEVIX, Richard. Two Plays. (Mantuan Revels and Henry VII.) Lond. 1812. 8vo. 5s.

These plays may be regarded 'as the boldest, the most elaborate, and, upon the whole, the most successful imitation of the general style, taste, and diction of our older dramatists that has appeared in the present times.'—*Edinb. Review.* Chenevix's Dramatic Poems, 1801, 8vo. Roxburghe, Suppl. 572, 5s.

CHENIER, Louis. State of the Empire of Morocco, translated from the French. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A work containing much valuable information, written by the Chargé des Affaires from the King of France to the Emperor of Morocco.

CHERINGTON, Lord Viscount. Memoirs of the Government and Manners of the present Portuguese. Lond. 1782. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

CHERTSEY, Andrew. See CHRISTINE of Pisa. Christianity. Luciferian Commandments.

An account of this writer, and his translations from the French, will be found in Warton's History of English Poetry, 8vo. vol. iii. 363-4.

CHESELDEN, William. Anatomy of the Human Body. Lond. 1740. 8vo. with plates. 7s.

A valuable work. The former editions, 1713, 1722, 1726. An appendix to the fourth edition, 1730.

A Treatise on the high Operation for the Stone. Lond. 1723, 8vo. with 17 plates, 4s.

Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones. Lond. 1733, atlas folio, 2l. 2s. In 1735 appeared Remarks on that pompous work, the Osteographia. By Dr. John Douglas. 8vo.

Cheshire.—Newes out of Cheshire

of the new found Well. 1600. 4to.  
with frontispiece.

Bindley, pt. iii. 783, 2l. 11s.

Cheshire. A Sketch of the Materials for a new History of Cheshire. The second Edition, with an entire new Preface, &c. (by Dr. Foote Gower.) 1773. 4to.

Pp. xii. (including advertisement and preface) and 94, with a plate of Hugh Lupus's sword of dignity at p. 21.

— The History of Cheshire, to which is prefixed, an Introduction, exhibiting a general View of the State of the Kingdom previous to, and immediately after, the Norman Conquest. Chester, 1778. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

This work contains 'King's Vale-Royal entire; together with considerable Extracts from Sir Peter Leycester's Antiquities of Cheshire; and the Observations of later Writers, particularly Pennant, Grose, &c. &c.' Vol. i. Title; contents, errata, and directions to the binder, 4 pages; advertisement, 3 pages; introduction, 88 pages. The Vale-Royal of England, 430 pages. Vol. ii. title, and pp. 431-994. The map of the county, promised at the conclusion of the advertisement, was never published. Dent, pt. i. 1064, 17. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 676, 17. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 425, with additional plates, russia, 3l.

CHESNE. See DU CHESNE.

Chess.—The Game and Playe of the Chesse: Translated out of the French, and imprinted by William Caxton, 1474. folio.

This work, consisting of 72 leaves, without signatures, catch-words, or numerals, is the first book to which Caxton affixed the date of the imprint. It is a translation from the French of Iehan De Vigny, who, in turn, is supposed to have translated it from the Latin of Jacobus de Coesolis, or Casulis, or Cessol, or of Casali, in Italy. Alchorne, 166 (six leaves MS.), 54l. 12s. White Knights, 974 (two leaves MS.), morocco, 42l. resold, (table and two leaves MS.) 36l. 15s. Hodgson, 1855, 60l. 10s. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 28-36. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 189-93.

— The Game and Playe of the Chesse. Explicit per Caxton. folio.

This edition contains 84 leaves (sign. a to k in eights, a blank leaf a 1, and k and l having each only six leaves), has 29 lines in a page, and is illustrated with 24 wood cuts. Willett, 604, 173l. 5s. Inglis, 597,

(several leaves supplied in fac-simile) 31l. 10s. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 36-52. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 194-5.

— The pleasaunt and wittie Playe of the Cheastes renewed, with Instructions both to learne it easely, and to play it well. Lately translated out of Italian into French: and now set forth in Englishe by James Rowbothum. Lond. 1562. 16mo.

Towneley, pt. ii. 1046, 4l. 14s. 6d. Another edition. Lond. 1569, 16mo. This edition has several schemes of the board and men, and contains G 3, in eights.

— Ludus Scacchiæ: Chesse-Play. A Game both pleasant, wittie and politicke: with certain briefe Instructions therewith belonging; Translated out of the Italian into the English Tongue. Containing also therein, a pretie and pleasant Poeme of a whole Game played at Chesse. Written by G. B(ochimo). Lond. by H. Iackson, 1597. 4to.

Title, to the Reader, Chesse Play, Poem, and to the Reader, 24 leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 2566, 1l. 16s. White Knights, 958, 2l. A fac-simile reprint, in 1810, 4to. 5s.

The Game at Chesse, a metaphorical Discourse shewing the present Estate of this Kingdome. Lond. 1643, 4to. White Knights, 959, 6s.

The History of Chess, together with short and plain Instructions, by which any one may easily play it without the Help of a Teacher. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Chess. 1787-9. 8vo. 2 vols. See TWISS, Richard.

Stratagems of Chess, or a Collection of critical and remarkable Situations; selected from the works of the most eminent Masters. Lond. 1816, fscap. 8vo. 7s. This work has gone through several editions.

The Duke of ye Chess, script per manum Jhon Sloane, 1818, 4to. Forty copies printed at the Auchinleck press. Boswell, 3067, 18s. 3218, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1644, 1l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 1233, 16s.

Chess Player's Chronicle, edited by Howard Staunton. Lond. 1841-52, 13 vols. 8vo. First Series. The Second Series is in course of publication.

CHESTERE, Robert. Loves Martyr, or Rosalins Complaint. Lond. 1601. 4to.

Pp. 190. Dedicated to 'Sir John Salisburie, after which follow, each in twelve

lines, 'The Authors request to the Phoenix and 'To the kind Reader.' The title is as follows: 'Loves Martyr: or, Rosalins Complaint. Allegorically shadowing the Truth of Loue, in the constant Fate of the Phoenix and Turtle. A Poeme enterlaced with much Varitie and Raritie; now first translated out of the veuerable Italian Torquato Cœliano, by Robert Chester. With the true Legend of famous King Arthur, the last of the nine Worthies, being the first Essay of a new Brytish Poet: collected out of dierse authentical Records. To these are added some new Compositions, of severall modern Writers whose Names are subscribed to their severall Works, upon the first Subiect, viz. the Phoenix and Turtle.' The modern writers are Shakespeare, Jonson, Marston, Chapman and others. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 108, 50*t.* Roxburgh, 3236, 24*t.* 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 70*t.* 61*t.* 19s.

CHESTER, R. The Annals of Great Britain. A Poem. small 4to. Lond. 1611.

Lyte, 1849, supposed unique, 40*t.*

Chester. The whole Proceedings in several Informations, in the Nature of a Quo Warranto. 1791. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

'An accurate and complete account. Prefixed is a short but interesting sketch of the political history of the city of Chester.

Chester's Triumph in honour of her prince, 4to. 1610 (*vide DAVIES, R.*) Reid, 4*t.* 13s. Reprinted by the Hon. Mr. Clive. Chester Courant and Manchester vindicated. 1745-6, 12mo. 2 vols.

Chester Miscellany, Extracts from the Chester Courant. Chester, 1750. Lloyd, 331, 11s. Dent, pt. i. 426, 10s.

The Charter of the City of Chester, granted by King Henry VIIith with a Confirmation thereof by Queen Elizabeth; now first published from a faithful Translation made before the civil Wars. Chester, 1772, 4to. pp. 28, including title and dedication.

An Account of the Siege of Chester: during the civil Wars between K. Charles I. and his Parliament. Chester, 1790, 12mo.

History of the Siege of Chester during the War in the Time of King Charles I. Lond. (1805), 8vo. pp. 135, with a folding plan of the fortifications, and five woodcuts on the letter-press. Another edition, Chester, 1790, 8vo.

A concise History of the County and City of Chester, 1791, 12mo. pp. 142, with a plan, 2s. 6d.

History of the City of Chester, from its foundation to the present time. Illustrated

with five etchings by G. Cuitt, Chester 1815, 8vo.

Chester Mysteries, de Diluvio Noe, de Occisione Innocentium. 1818. 4to. plates.

Presented to the members of the Roxburghe club, by J. H. Markland, F.R.S. Boswell, 3046, 5*t.* 5s. Dent, pt. 1208, 6*t.* 6s. Rhodes, 2976, 12*t.* Sir M. M. Sykes, 1630, 12*t.* 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1797, 19*t.* 8s. 6d. North, pt. i. 935, 22*t.* 11*s.* 6d. [The Shakespeare Society have published the Townley MSS. of Chester Mysteries in one vol. 8vo. See Appendix.]

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. Letters to his Son Philip Stanhope, together with several other Pieces on various Subjects. Lond. 1774. 4to. 2 vols.

A supplement and index were published, 1777, 4to. Heath, 1681, 1*t.* 2*s.* Roxburghe, 6855, 16s. Letters and Miscell. Works, 4*t.* 4 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 830, russia, 4*t.* 12*s.* Dent, pt. i. 806, \* russia, 2*t.* 9*s.* Fonthill, 266, 7, 4*t.* 16*s.* Lond. 1774, 8vo. 4 vols. There are many editions of the letters in 8vo. 12mo. &c.c.

New edition with additions, edited by Lord Mahon, (now Earl Stanhope). Lond. 1845-53, 8vo. 6 vols. portrait.

— Miscellaneous Works, consisting of Letters to his Friends, never before printed, and various other Articles. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life, by M. Maty, M.D. Lond. 1777-8. 4to. 2 vols. with portraits.

Vol. i. containing Miscellaneous Pieces and Characters. Vol. ii. Letters to his Friends. Vol. iii. The Art of Pleasing; Free Thoughts and bold Truths; the Case of the Hanover Forces, with Vindication and further Vindication; the Lords Protests; Letter to the Abbé de la Ville, and Poems. Heath, 1680, 2 vols. 1*t.* 10*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1813, 2 vols. 17*s.* Drury, 968, 2 vols. 14*s.* Reprinted, 1779, 8vo. 4 vols.

Two Dialogues, containing a comparative View of the Lives, Characters and Writings of Philip the late Earl of Chesterfield and Dr. S. Johnson. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 4*s.*

Remarks on the late Earl of Chesterfield's Letters to his Son. By William Crawford, M.A. Lond. 1776, 12mo, 2*s.*

Curious Particulars and genuine Anecdotes respecting the late Lord Chesterfield and David Hume, with a Parallel between those celebrated Personages. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Characters of eminent Personages of his own Time, written by the late Earl of Chesterfield. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 1s.

His Characters reviewed. Lond. 1777, 12mo.

Appendix to his Works, being the Characters given by him, contrasted with Characters of the same Persons by others. Lond. 1778, 4to.

The Life of the late Earl of Chesterfield; or the Man of the World. Lond. 1774, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Free and impartial Remarks on the Letters written by the Earl of Chesterfield, &c. By a Man of the World. Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s. 6d.

Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son on Men and Manners. Lond. 1775, 8vo. Frequently reprinted.

An Apology for Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope, Editor of the Earl of Chesterfield's Letters. By an Amateur du Bon Ton. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Memoirs of Asiaticus. Lond. (1784), 8vo.

Supplement to his Letters. Lond. 1787, 4to.

CHESTERTON, G. L. Narrative of Proceedings in Venezuela in 1819 and 1820. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHETHAM, Humphrey. Biblioteca Chethamensis, sive Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis ab Humf. Chetham Armigero fundata Catalogus; exhibens Libros in variis Classes pro Varietate Argumenti distributos. Mancunii, 1791—1826. 8vo. 3 vols.

A well-arranged catalogue, compiled by J. Radcliffe and the Rev. Parr Greswell, privately printed. Prefixed is a portrait of Chetham.

— Ja. Angler's Vade Mecum; or, a compendious yet full Discourse of Angling. Lond. 1681. 8vo.

First edition. Haworth, 874, 5s. 6d.—Second edition. Lond. 1689, 8vo. Haworth, 875, russia, 12s.—Third edition. Lond. 1700, 8vo. Haworth, 876, 8s. 6d.

— Society. See Appendix.

CHETTLE, Henry. A doleful Ditty, or sorowfull Sonet, of the Lord Darly, Nevev to the noble and worthy King, King Henry the eyght; and is to be song to the

Tune of 'Blacke and Yellow.' (1567.) Lond. by Thomas Gosson.

A broadside, reprinted in the Harleian Miscell. vol. 10, from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the Society of Antiquaries.

Kinde-Harts Dreame. Containing five Apparitions with their Inuictuies against Abuses raaigning. Deliuere by seuerall Ghosts vnto him to be publisht after Piers Penilesse Post had refused the Carriage. By H. C. Lond. for William Wright [1598], 4to. Black letter. Containing anecdotes of the petty literary squabbles in which Chettle was concerned with Greene, Nashe, Tarleton, and the players.

Piers Plainnes seauen Yeres Prentiship by H. C. Lond. by J. Danter for Thomas Gosson, 1595, 4to. Black letter. Midgley, 17. 8s.

The pope's pittifull Lamentation for the Death of his deere Darling, Don Joan of Austria; and Deaths Aunswer to the same. With an Epitape upon the Death of the said Don Joan. Translated after the French printed Copy, by H. C. Imprinted by J. C. 16mo. Four leaves. Restituta, iv. 149-52. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 549.

England's mourning Garment; worn here by plain Shepherds in Memory of Elisabeth. To which is added the true Manner of her imperial Funeral: after which follows the Shepherds-spring song, for Entertainment of King James, Lond. (1603), 4to. pp. 48. North, pt. iii. 794, 2. 15s. Strettell, 581, 17. 18s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Tragedy of Hoffman, or a Revenge for a Father. Lond. 1631, 4to. Reed, 7755, 2s. Roxburgh, 4168, 3s. Rhodes, 771, 3s. 6d.

This prolific writer, according to the Biographia Dramatica, assisted in upwards of 200 dramatic productions, of which only two have been printed. See MUNDAY, C. M.

CHETWIND, E. Vow of Teares, for the Losse of Prince Henry. Lond. 1612. 8vo. 5s.

— John. Anthologia historica; containing fourteen Centuries of memorable Passages and remarkable Occurrences. Lond. 1674. 12mo.

Nassau, pt. i. 676\*, 7s. Skegg, Russia, 17. 1s. Republished 1691 with this title, Collections historical, political, theological; collected out of the most esteemed Authors of all Sorts of Learning, digested

into Fifteen Centuries, to which is annexed, a Century of legendary Stories, 8vo.

CHEWOOD, William Rufus. A general History of the Stage. Lond. 1749. 12mo.

A work of little merit. Nassau, pt. i. 677, 5s. An edition, Dublin, 1749, with front.

Plays, 1750. Reed, 8041, 9s.

The British Theatre; containing the Lives of the English Dramatic Poets; with an Account of all their Plays, together with the Lives of most of the principal Actors as well as Poets. To which is prefixed, a short View of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage. 1750, 12mo, 3s. A compilation full of the grossest blunders.

Memoirs of the Life of Ben Jonson. Lond. 1756, 12mo. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1036, with his History of the Stage, 1749, 17. 8s.

Theatrical Records, 1756. 12mo. This author is styled by George Steevens, a blockhead and a measureless and bungling liar.

CHEVALIER, M. Description of the Plain of Troy, translated from the Original not yet published, and the Version accompanied with Notes and Illustrations by Andrew Dalzel. Edinb. 1791. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 154, with four maps, two of which are by the author. Roxburghe, 8965, 17s. Drury, 969, with Bryant's Observations, Eton, 1795, 1l. 1s. See BRYANT, Jacob.

The pretended Tomb of Homer: drawn by Fiorillo, from a Sketch of M. Le Chevalier. With Illustrations and Notes. By C. G. Heyne. Lond. 1795, 4to. pp. 20, with plates, 4s. 6d.

— Nicholas. Histoire de Guillaume III. Roy d'Angleterre, &c. &c. par Medailles, Inscriptions, Arcs de Triomphe & autres Monumens publics. Amst. 1692. folio.

In this work every public act of the reign of K. William III, is finely engraved by Roman de Hooghe, &c. Brockett, 547, 8s.

Explication des Medailles autour du Portrait du Duc de Marlborough. 1704, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1500, 6s. 6d.

CHEVALLIER, Temple, M.A. On the historical Types contained in the Old Testament. Twenty Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge in 1826, at

the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulse. Camb. 1826. 8vo.

Chevelere Assigne (the Knight of the Swan, an old English Poem from an ancient MS.). 1820. 4to.

Presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club by E. V. Utterson. Dent, pt. ii. 1216, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 831, 3l. Sir M. Sykes, 1639, 3l. 7s. Boswell, 3059, 3l. 19s.

Cheviot, a Poetical Fragment, by R. W(harton), with Notes by Bishop Percy, &c. Newc. 1817. small 8vo. 5s.

This poetical fragment, containing notices of the principal places in Northumberland, is ornamented with two woodcuts by Bewick.

Chevy Chase, with a Preface (by Francis Douglas) and Notes on some Passages of the Poem. To which is subjoined, Hardynute, a Fragment, with Notes. Aberdeen, 1754. 12mo. 4s.

In the preface an attempt is made to prove that the author intended the Earl of Douglas for his hero.

The History of the memorable but unhappy Hunting on Chevy-Chase. 4to. A romance. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 70, 11s.

Chew Gazette, The.

One hundred copies, privately printed. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, iv. 123-4.

CHEYN, W. God's glorious Perfections shining in Christ. The Friendship of Christ. The Old Man's Warning to the Young; and other Poems. Edinb. 1718.

Constable, 145, 18s.

CHEYNE, George, M.D. Philosophical Principles of Religion natural and revealed. In two Parts. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 7s. 6d.

The works of this eminent physician on Fevers, &c. are still held in estimation. His Essay on Health and Treatise on the English Malady were favourite books of Dr. Sam. Johnson's.

Dr. Cheyne's own Account of himself and of his Writings: faithfully extracted from his various Works. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

CHEYNELL, Francis, D.D. The Rise, Growth and Danger of Socianism. Lond. 1643. 4to. 6s.

A life of this noted nonconformist will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. See CHILLINGWORTH.

CHICHELE, Henry, Bp. of Canterbury. See BUCKLER, Benj. D.D.

DUCK, Arthur. SPENCER, O. L.

Chichevache and Bycorne.

Published in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays, vol. xii.

CHIFLET, J. Palmae Cleri Anglicani, seu Narrationes eorum quæ in Anglia contingerunt circa Mortem quam pro Religione VII Sacerdotes Angli fortiter oppetiere. Bruxellæ, 1645. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CHIFNEY, Samuel. Genius genuine, a Treatise on Horses and Horse Racing. Lond. 1804. 8vo.

This book, containing an account of some of the first characters on the turf, is said to have been suppressed at the instigation of George, Prince of Wales. It was originally published at 5s.,

CHILD, Sir Josiah. Discourse of Trade; to which is added a Treatise against Usury by the same Author. Glasg. 1751. 8vo. 4s.

[The first edition was published, Lond. 1694, sm. 8vo. and reprinted several times before 1751.]

Sir Josiah Child's Proposals for the Relief and Employment of the Poor, 4to. will be found reprinted in the eleventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

— William, Mus. D. The first Set of Psalms of three Voices, &c. with a continual Bass either for the Organ or Theorbo, composed after the Italian Way. Lond. 1639. 8vo.—1650. 3l. 3s.

Engraven on copper plates.

Childe Alarique, a Poet's Reverie. Edinb. 1813. 4to.

Written by R. P. Gillies.

Children.—The Children of the Chapel stript and whipt. 1569. 16mo.

An anonymous puritanical pamphlet among Bishop Tanner's Books at Oxford.

A Wonder woorth the Reading, or a true and faithfull Relation of a Woman, now dwelling in Kent Street, who, vpon Thursday, being the 21. of August last, was delivered of a prodigious and monstrous Child. Lond. 1617, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Rules to get Children with handsome Faces, that so their children may not have such strange, prodigious, ill boding Faces as their Fathers. 1642, 4to. King and Lochées, in March 1810, 9s. 6d.

The true and most miraculous Narrative of a Child born with two Tongues. 1659, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

CHILDREY, Joshua, D.D. Britannia Baconica: or, the Natural Rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales. Lond. 1661 or 2. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A volume 'manifestly too small for the performance.'—Nicolson. From this book Dr. Plot took a hint for the writing the Natural History of Oxfordshire. An account of Childrey will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon.

CHILLINGWORTH, Wm. Works, with his Life by Birch. Lond. 1742. folio.

Best edition. Drury, 1017, 1l. 5s. Horne Tooke, 139, 1l. 9s. An edition. Dublin, 1752, 8vo. 2 vols. Gosset, 1185, 9s. 6d. Williams, 426, with Life, Lond. 1726, morocco, 1l. 14s. Another, Lond. 1820, 8vo. 3 vols. Drury, 835, 1l. 8s. Oxford, 1838, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. 6d. The Religion of Protestants first appeared Oxford, 1638, folio. Reprinted 1664. 1674. 1684. 1687. 1704. 1719. 1727, and frequently reprinted. [12mo. Lond. Bohn, 1846, 3s. 6d.]

An historical and critical Account of the Life and Writings of William Chillingworth. Lond. 1725, 4s. LARGE PAPER, 6s.

Chillingworthi Novissima: or, the Sickness, Heresy, Death and burial of William Chillingworth. By Francis Cheynell. 1644, 4to. 32 leaves. 'One of the most villainous books that ever was printed; it is the quintessence of railing, and ought to be kept, or regarded, as the pattern and standard of that sort of writing; as the man he spends it upon, for that of goodness, and clear and strong arguing.'—Locke. An edition. 1725, 8vo.

CHILMEAD, Ed. See GAFFARELL. Malala. Campanella.

China.—The Historie of the great and mightie Kingdome of China, and the Situation thereof: Together with the great Riches, huge Citties, politicke Gouvernement, and rare Inuentions in the same. Translated out of Spanish

(of Joan Goncals de Mendoca) by R. Parke. Lond. 1588. 4to.

Dedicated to 'M. Tho. Candish, Esq.; 1 Jan. 1589.' Pp. 410. Marquis of Townshend, 772, 1<sup>l</sup>. Inglis, 352, 2<sup>l</sup>. 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1172, 14s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 578, morocco, 5<sup>l</sup>. Roxburgh, 8885, 16s. White Knights, 3320, morocco, 2<sup>l</sup>. 14s.

China.—The strange and marvellous Newes lately come from the great Kingdome of Chyna, which adioyneth to the East Indya; translated out of the Castlyn Tongue by T(homas) N(icholas). Lond. by Thomas Gardiner and Thomas Dawson. 12mo.

Jadis, 106, 7l. 7s. This curious black letter tract, consisting of six leaves, is reprinted in the *Censura Literaria*.

— True and perfect Description of three strange and wonderful Voyages performed by the Ships of Holland and Zealand towards the Kingdoms of Cathaia and China, translated by Philip. 1609. 4to.

Jadis, 271, (the title and dedication in fac-simile) russia, 2<sup>l</sup>. 2s.

A true Account of the present State of Christianity in China. Lond. 1709, 4to.

Hau Kiou Chooun; or, the pleasing History; a Translation from the Chinese Language. To which are added, 1. The Argument or Story of a Chinese Play; 2. A Collection of Chinese Proverbs; 3. Fragments of Chinese Poetry. With Notes. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 4 vols. A genuine Chinese novel, containing a faithful picture of the domestic manners, habits, and characters of this singular people. It was translated from a Portuguese MS. by Tho. Percy, Bishop of Dromore. Fonthill, 3514, 2<sup>l</sup>. Roxburgh, 8892, 12. 5s.

Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. Collected by Tho. Percy, Bishop of Dromore.

The Chinese Traveller: to which is prefixed, the Life of Confucius. Lond. 1772, 12mo. with a map and plates, 5s. Collected from Duhalde, Le Comte, and other modern Travellers.

A complete View of the Chinese Empire. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s. In this work will be found an account of Lord Macartney's Embassy, patched up in London from the meagre journal kept by a menial servant of the Ambassador.

The Punishments of China: illustrated by twenty-two (coloured) Engravings, with Explanations in English and French.

Lond. 1801. royal 4to. Published at 3l. 13s. 6d. Roxburgh, 8895, 1l. 17s.

Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied with an Appendix, consisting of authentic Documents and a few occasional Notes, illustrative of the Subject of the Work. By Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart. Lond. 1810, 4to. An extraordinary and valuable work, the first book which has ever been translated immediately from the Chinese character into the English language. Drury, 4048, russia, 16s.

The Conquest of the Miao-tse, an imperial Poem by Kien-lung, entitled a choral Song of Harmony for the first Part of the Spring. From the Chinese. By Stephen Weston. Lond. 1810, royal 8vo. pp. 58, with 5 plates.

Fan-hy-cheu: a Tale, in Chinese and English: with Notes, and a short Grammar of the Chinese Language. By Stephen Weston, B.D. Lond. 1814, royal 8vo. pp. 47.

Translations from the Original Chinese: with Notes. Canton, 1815. small 4to.

Dialogues and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language; with a free and verbal Translation in English. Collected from various sources. Macao, 1816, royal 8vo. Pp. viii and 262. Designed as an introductory work for the use of students of Chinese.

Chinese Poem, inscribed on Porcelain, with a Translation and Notes by Steph. Weston. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Laou-sing-urk, or 'An Heir in his old Age,' a Chinese Drama. Translated from the original Chinese. By J. F. Davis, of Canton. To which is prefixed a brief View of the Chinese Drama and of their theatrical Exhibitions. Lond. 1817. Small 8vo. pp. 164, 5s. 6d.

The sacred Edict, containing sixteen Maxims of the Emperor Kang He, amplified by his Son the Emperor Young Ching; together with a Paraphrase on the whole by a Mandarin. Translated from the Chinese Original, and illustrated with Notes, by the Rev. William Milne. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 5s.

Dialogues and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, with a free and verbal Translation in English. 1818, royal 8vo. 12s.

The affectionate Pair, or the History of Sung-Kin, a Chinese Tale, translated from the Chinese by P. P. Thoms. Lond. 1820.

Chinese Courtship in Verse; to which is added an Appendix, treating of the Revenue of China, &c. &c. By Peter Pering Thoms. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 12s.

A Narrative of the Chinese Embassy from the Emperor Kang Hee to the Khan

**China—continued.**

of the Tourgouth Tartars, on the Banks of the Volga, in the Years 1712, 13, 14 and 15. Translated from the original Chinese, &c. By Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 18s.

Chinese Novels, translated from the Originals; to which are added, Proverbs and moral Maxims. By J. F. Davis, F.R.S. Lond. 1822, 8vo. pp. 250, 8s. 6d.

Chinese moral Maxims, with a free and verbal Translation, affording Examples of the grammatical Structure of the Language. Compiled by J. F. Davis. 1825, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Icones Plantarum Sponte China nascentium è Bibliotheca Braamiana excerptæ. Lond. folio, 30 coloured plates. 2l. 2s.

For Dictionaries, Grammars, and other works on the Chinese Language, see MARSHMAN, J. MORRISON, K.

See Costume. WESTON, Stephen.

Chinese Spy, The, or Emissary from the Court of Pekin, commissioned to examine into the present State of Europe. Lond. 1765. 12mo. 6 vols. 12s.

An ingenious and entertaining collection of letters written by the Marquis D'Argens.

CHIPPENDALE, Tho. Designs for Household Furniture. Lond. 1762. folio. plates, 3l. 3s.

Gentleman and Cabinet Maker's Director. Lond. 1759, folio.

Chirurgia. See Surgery.

CHISENHALE, Edward. Catholike History, collected and gathered out of Scripture, Councels, ancient Fathers, and modern authentick Writers, both ecclesiastical and civil. Lond. 1653. 12mo. with front.

A learned work, occasioned by a book written by Dr. Thomas Vane, entituled 'The lost Sheep returned Home.' Prefixed is a portrait of Chisenhale surrounded with emblematical figures. Nassau, pt. i. 679, 7s.

CHISHULL, Edmund. Travels in Turkey and back to England. Lond. 1747. folio. 6s.

Edited by the learned Dr. Mead. Fonthill, 1904, 1l. 9s. Beckford in 1817, 292, 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 660, with the Antiquitates Asiaticæ et Inscrip-  
tio Sigea, in 1 vol. 2l. 2s. Heath, 2665, 12s.

Guilielmo tertio Terra Marique Principi invictissimo, in Gallos Pugna Navalii nuperrime devictos; Carmen heroicum. Oxon. 1692, 4to. three sheets.

Inscriptio Sigea antiquissima ΒΟΥΣΤΡΟΦΗΔΟΝ exarata. Commentario eam historicō, grammatico, critico, illustravit Edmudus Chishull, S. T. B. Lond. 1721, folio, 4s. LARGE PAPER. 7s. 6d. The 'Appendicula' were never printed on that size.

Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam ĀEvān antecedentes, ex primariis Monumēntis Grecis descriptæ, Latine versæ, Notis & Commentariis illustrata. Accedit Monumentum Latinum Ancyranum. Lond. 1728, folio. In this work Chishull included several smaller publications, which had appeared separately, all relating to the same subject. Gough, 903, 8s. 6d. Fonthill, 1905, 1l. 5s. Heath, 2561, 1l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Combe, 633, 10s. 6d. In the British Museum is a copy with MS. notes by the author.

Antiquitates Asiaticæ. Pars altera. folio. Pp. 12, with the head of Homer. Fifty copies printed. The original MS. from which these few pages were printed, is in the British Museum.

CHITTY, E. Index to all the reported Cases, Statutes, and General Orders, in or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of Equity and Bankruptcy from the earliest period to the end of 1852, by J. Macaulay. Third edit. Lond. 1853, royal 8vo. 4 vols. 7l. 7s.

— E. and FORSTER, F. Digested Index to the Common Law Reports as to Conveyancing and Bankruptcy from the reign of Elizabeth, 1558. Lond. 1841, royal 8vo. 12s.

— H. Treatise on the Law of Descents. Lond. 1825, royal 8vo. 7s.

— Joseph. Reports of Cases, principally on Practice and Pleading, and relating to the Office of Magistrates, determined in the Court of K. B., with Notes. Lond. 1820-3, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Highly valued by the profession.

A practical Treatise on Pleading, corrected by H. Greening. Seventh edition. Lond. 1844, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

A practical Treatise on Criminal Law. Second edition. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. 4 vols. 5l. 5s. The former edition, 1816, royal 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.

practical Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, &c., by Chitty and Hulme. Ninth edition. Lond. 1840, royal 8vo.—Tenth edition, by Maclachlan, 1859, 1l. 8s

A practical Treatise on the Law of Nations. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A practical Treatise on the Law relative to Apprentices and Journeymen. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Treatise on the Laws of Commerce and Manufactures. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. 3s.

Treatise on the Game Laws. Second Edition. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. 1l. 8s. The former edition, 1812–16, 8vo. 3 vols.

Synopsis of Practice. A sheet table. 4s.

Practice of the Law in all its Departments; with a View of Rights, Injuries, Remedies, as ameliorated by recent Statutes, &c. With new practical Forms, and a general Index to the whole Work. Lond. 1837–42, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Collection of Statutes, with Notes thereon, intended as a Circuit and Court Companion, by W. N. Welsby and Edward Beavan. Second edition. Lond. 1851, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 4l. 4s.

Practical Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, with so much of Anatomy, &c. as are essential to be known by Members of Parliament, Lawyers, &c. with explanatory Notes. Lond. 1834, royal 8vo.

Stamp Laws, by S. Atkinson. Third edition. 1850. 12mo. 5s.

CHITTY, (Junior) Joseph. Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown, and the relative Duties and Rights of the Subject. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

A practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal, and upon the usual Defences to Actions thereon, by John A. Russell. Fourth edition. Lond. 1850, royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Bankers' Checks, &c. Lond. 1834, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Summary of the Office and Duty of Constables, by T. W. Saunders. Third edition. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Precedents in Pleading; with copious Notes on Practice, Pleading, and Evidence, by H. Pearson. Second edition. Lond. 1847, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.

— Thomas. Forms of Practical Proceeding in the Courts of Q. B., C. P. and Exch. of Pleas. Sixth edition. Lond. 1858, royal 12mo. 10s.

Chivalry.—The Book of the Ordre of Chivalry or Knyghthode. Translated out of Frensshe into Englishe by William Caxton, &c. (1484). folio.

A translation of 'Ordene de Chevalrie'

of Hues de Tabarie. It consists of 52 leaves extending to sign. g ijij in octaves, commencing on sign. a ij. Copies are in the libraries of the British Museum and Earl Spencer, (wanting 16 leaves). See Oldys' Brit. Librarian, 191–3. Ames, by Dibdin, i. 221–39. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 566\*–8.—Fraser, 1852, (g. 2, 3, 4, latter blank, wanting), but with a 1, not in any other copy. 55l. 10s.

— The History of the Tryall of Chevalry, with the Life and Death of Cavalero, Dick Bowyer. As it hath been lately acted by the Earle of Darby his Servants. Lond. 1605. 4to.

Rhodes, 407, 16l. Some copies are entitled 'This gallant Caualiero Dicke Bovyer, newly acted.'

Choeleth. See Ecclesiastes.

Choice, The: being a Collection of two hundred and fifty celebrated Songs. Lond. 1729. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

There are other collections with the same title.

Choice of Change, or Triplicities of Divinity, Poetry, &c. East, 1585. 4to. See SIMON RORSON.

Bindley, 4l. 1598, Perry, 2l. 2s.

Choice, Chance, and Change: or, Concites in their Colours. Lond. 1606. 4to. 2l. 2s.

This work is 'a dialogue vpon a sodaine meeting betweene Arno filo and Tidero.' Tidero having visited several unknown countries, describes the manners and diversions of the people. A copy is in the Bodleian. See Brit. Bibl. ii. 558–60.

CHOISELAT, Prudens. Discovrse of Housebandrie: translated from the French by R. E. Lond. 1580. 4to.

A copy of this work, not noticed by Ames or Herbert, is in the British Museum.

CHOLMLEY, Sir Hugh. Sir Hugh Cholmley's Memoirs of his Life, with an Account of the Distresses his Family underwent in the Civil Wars. 1787. 4to.

One hundred copies printed for presents. Dent, pt. i. 807, 3l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1820, 5l. 7s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 708, 15l. 15s.

An account of Tangier, with some account of himself and his journey through France and Spain, to that place where he was engaged in building the Mole, &c. Lond. 1787, 4to. Heber, 7l. 2s. 6d.

In the British Museum are

A true and exact Relation of all the Proceedings of Sir Hugh Cholmley's Revolt in deserting the Parliament and going to the Queen (of Charles I.) Lond. 1643, 4to.

Proceedings of Sir H. Cholmley in Yorkshire. Lond. 1643, 4to.

Resolutions of the House of Commons, April 3, 1643, relating to Sir Hugh Cholmley. Lond. 1643, folio.

An exact Relation of the Surrender of Scarbro' Castle, by Sir Hugh Cholmley. Lond. (1645), 4to.

Letters intercepted from Sir Hugh Cholmley, 1643, 4to.

**CHOMEL**, Noel. The Family Dictionary, translated into English, revised and recommended by R. Bradley. Lond. 1725. folio. 2 vols. 12s.

This translation of the 'Dictionnaire Economique' is now in no request.

**Chorle**, The, and the Birde. *See LYDGATE, John.* **CHAUCER**, Geoffrey.

**CHORLEY**, Josiah. Metrical Index to the Bible. Norw. 1711. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1208, 8s. — 1714. Nassau, pt. i. 685, 5s. It has been reprinted in 18mo.

Christendom.—A pitie and most earnest Exhortation concerning the Estate of Christiandome. Antwerp, 1583. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. i. 2174, 5s. Inglis, 285, 6s.

— Memorable Conceits of divers noble and famous Personages of Christendome of this our moderne Time. Lond. 1602. 24mo. 6s.

Dedicated to 'Maister Walter Rawleigh.'

**CHRISTIAN IV.** King of Denmark. The King of Denmark's Welcome: containing his Arriual, Abode and Entertainment, both in the Citié and other Places. Lond. 1606. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Garrick, 1323. *See ROBART, Hen.*

— Edward. Origin, Progress and present Practice of the Bankrupt Law, both in England and Ireland. Second Edition. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. 17. 18s.

This eminent barrister has likewise published an improved edition of Black-

stone's Commentaries, and several other esteemed works.

Christianitas.

Speculum Xchristiani. *Vide WATTON, John.*

Christiani Hominis Institutum. Lond. per H. Pepwell, 1520, 4to.

Christianæ Pietatis prima Institutio. *Vide NOWELL, Alexander.*

Cuiusdam fidelis Christiani Epistola ad Christianos omnes, eos salubriter admonentis, atque ad Penitentiam Salutatem adhortantis. Subsequitur et Divi Augustini de Misericordia, ac Brevitate hujus mortalis Vitae, Sermo devotissimus, et ad Mundi Contemptum efficacissimus, ΠΑΝ ΤΩΝ ΜΕΤΑΒΟΛΩΝ. Impressum in Alma Cantabrigia, per me Johannem Siberch, 1521, 4to. 3 sheets, finely printed in English Roman letter, omitting the initials. On the last leaf 'Joannis Duncelli, Hammelburgensis, in Saeculi hujus Amatorem, Decastychon.'

Praxis Cultus divini juxta Ritus primorum Christianorum. Dublin, 1693. A collection of liturgies. *See Wood's Athen. Oxon.* by Dr. Bliss, iv. 430.

Christ and Christianity.

The Passion of our Lord Iesu Christe wythe the Contemplatiōn. Translated owt of Frenche ynto Englyshe [1508]. folio. Contains g 4, in eights. It is very incorrectly printed, and has neither running-title, catch-words, pages, name of printer, place, nor date of printing. Towneley, pt. i. 783, 12l. 12s.

The vij Shedynges of the Blode of Ihesu Cryste. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1509, 4to. Contains B, in fours. Another edition 'The Shedyng of the Blood of our Lord Jhesu Cryste at seven Tymes. Westmonster by W. de Worde.' 4to. Nine leaves.

A goostely Treatyse of the Passyon of our Lord Jesu Chryst, with many deuout Contemplacyons, Examples and Extencions of the same. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. A translation from the French by Andrew Chertsey, consisting of 54 leaves, with 24 wood-cuts. Wood and Warton notice an edition of the date of 1520.

The true Belief in Christ and his Sacramentes, set forth in a Dialogue between a Christen Father and his Sonne. Lond. 1550, 16mo. G 4, in eights, dedicated to 'Lady Ann Douchesse of Somersette.'

Christ Jesus Triumphant, translated out of Latin by Richard Daye, and by him printed 1578, 8vo. Black letter. Again in 1579, also same year by John Daye.

The Christen Rule, or state of the World from the Highest to the Lowest; and how every Man should lyue to please God in his Callynge. Lond. 1552, 16mo.

Christ and Christianity—*continued.*

Whether Christen Faith maye be kepte secret in the Heart, without Confession thereof openly to the Worlde as occasion shall serue. Also what Hurt cometh by thē that have receiued the Gospel, to be presēt at the Masse, vnto the simple vnlearned. Roane, 1553, 16mo. 8 leaves.

A Christian Exhortation to the Sicker, with a Catechisme. Translated out of French, by Rob. Hesse. Lond. 1566, 8vo.

Christian Prayers and Meditations. The Letanie. Lydleys Prayers. Lond. 1574, 16mo. Kk, in eights, 6s. Reprinted 1587, and without date.

The Benefit that Christians receyue by Jesus Christ crucified. Translated out of French by A. G. Lond. 1580, 4to. Another edition. Lond. n.d. 8vo. H 3, in eights. Prefixed are two epistles, one To the English Reader, the other, To all Christians vnder Heaven.

Ane short and generall Confession of the trewe Christiane Fayth and Religion. Edinb. 1580, 16mo. Herbert notices two other editions printed at London.

A Treatise on Christian Renvniciation. Whereunto is added a shorte Discourse against going to Hereticall Churches with a Protestation. (1581), 16mo. 7s. 6d. Pp. 170. After which 'The Declaration of the Fathers of the Councell of Trent, concerning the going vnto Churches, at such Time as heretical Seruice is saied, or Heresy preached.' Both in Latin and English, introduced with a preface 'To the Catholike Reader.' The whole of this on 40 pages.

Christian Instruction, containing a Collection of sundry Places of Scripture, seruing for an Exposition on the Lord's Prair, Creede and ten Commandements, and the Sacraments: translated out of French, by Geo. Capelin, Gent. Lond. 1581, 16mo. Again 1585, 32mo.

Christian Questions and Answeres, wherein is set forth the chiefe Pointes of Christian Religion. Lond. 1582, 8vo.

The Christians Combat, translated out of French, by Geo. Capelin, Gent. Lond. 1591, 8vo.

An Exhortation to the Carienge of Chrystes Crosse. 32mo. K 6, in eights. See Strype's Eccl. Memor. iii. 151.

The Declaracyon and Power of the Chrysten Fayth. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo. C 6, in fours. Dibdin, 348, 11s.

The Summe of Christianitie, translated by Tristam Reuell. Lond. by Robert Redman, 8vo.

The Imitation or Folowing of Christ. See KEMPIS, Thomas à.

A Memoriall of a Christian Life. Douay, 1612, 12mo. Fonthill, 1433, 17. Another

edition. St. Omers, 1625. Bindley, pt. ii. 1815.

Christianity as old as the Creation. See TINDAL, Matthew.

Plain Reasons for being a Christian. Lond. 1730. Reprinted by Bishop Watson in his Collection of Theological Tracts, who observes, 'The merit of this tract will not be seen by an hasty reader; every article of it contains matter for much consideration, and shews the author to have been well acquainted with his subject. It was written by Dr. Chandler, but not published till it had been revised by some other dissenting ministers.'

The History of the Life and Death of Jesus Christ, with the Lives of the xii Apostles. Lond. 1737 or 8, folio, with 33 plates. 17. 1s.

The evangelical History of our Lord Jesus Christ harmonized, explained, and illustrated with Variety of Notes practical, historical, and critical, &c. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

The Genealogies of Jesus Christ in Matthew and Luke explained, and the Jewish Objections removed. Lond. 1771, 8vo.

Historical View of Christianity from Scripture; with a Commentary by Ed. Gibbon, and Notes from Bolingbroke, Voltaire, &c. 1806, 4to.

The Christian Observer, conducted by Members of the established Church, 1802-57. Lond. 8vo. 56 vols. Published monthly by Hatchard, at 1s. 6d. per number, and continued to the present day.

Christian Guardian and Church of England Magazine. Lond. 1809-27. 8vo. 19 vols. Published monthly by Seeley, at 6d. per number. [Discontinued about 1851.]

The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: arranged according to the Order of Time, and in the exact Words of the four Gospels. To which are added the Lives of the four Evangelists; an Account of the principal Jewish Sects and Parties; and the prophetic History of Christ. 1810, royal 8vo. with 47 plates.

The Christian Reader's Guide; a characteristic Catalogue of the most important modern English Publications on Theology, and other Branches of Knowledge therewith connected. 1812, 8vo. Part I.

Ecce Homo, or an Enquiry into the Life of Christ, by Josephus Tela, i. e. Jos. Webb, 1813, 8vo. This volume was ordered to be suppressed.

Evidences of the Christian Religion collected from the Works of various Authors. 1815, 5 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1166, 17. 16s.

Christian Remembrancer, or the Churchman's biblical, ecclesiastical, and literary Miscellany. Lond. 1819-28, 8vo. 10 vols. Published by the Rivingtons monthly.

The Christian Review and clerical Ma-

gazine. Lond. 1827-9, 8vo. Published quarterly at 3s. per number.

The Christian Magazine, or a Treasury of divine Knowledge. By Dr. Dodd and others. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 8 vols. with ports. &c. Williams, 42s, 4l. 16s.

CHRISTIE, James. An Inquiry into the antient Greek Game supposed to have been invented by Palamedes, antecedent to the Siege of Troy; with Reasons for believing the same to have been known from remote Antiquity in China, and progressively improved into the Chinese, Indian, Persian, and European Chess. Also, two Dissertations: I. On the Athenian Skiphoria. II. On the mystical Meaning of the Boug and Umbrella, in the Skiran Rites. Lond. 1801. 4to.

Pp. 190. Brocket, 768. 17. 3s. White Knights, 1113, 16s. Drury, 972, russia, 17. 2s. Roxburghre, 1740, 2l. 16s. This and the following works by the late James Christie, the celebrated auctioneer, are held in much esteem by the learned.

— Disquisition upon Etruscan Vases, displaying their probable Connection with the Shows at Eleusis, and the Chinese Feast of Lanterns. Lond. 1806. folio.

One hundred copies printed for private distribution, with 16 plates. To some copies is adjoined an engraving of a vase which belonged to J. Edwards. Dent, pt. i. 659, morocco, 5l. 5s. Coube, 635, 6l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 903, 7l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 300, 7l. 10s. Baker, 192, 8l. 8s. Gough, 1362, 10l. Sir P. Thompson, 986, 10l. 15s. Fonthill, 771, 13l. 18s.—3711, 13l. 18s. Aste, 14l. 5s.

— Disquisitions upon the painted Greek Vases, and their probable Connexion with the Shows of the Eleusinian and other Mysteries. Lond. 1825. 4to. 2l. 2s.

[A republication of the previous work with additions.]

— Essay on the earliest Species of Idolatry, the Worship of the Elements. Lond. 1814. 4to. 7s. 6d.

— An enquiry into the early history of Greek sculpture. Lond. 1832. 4to. with portrait.

This work forms the introduction to the second volume of *Specimens of Ancient Sculpture*. Only 50 copies have been printed, at the expense of Mr. Stirling Christie.

CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden. Works, containing Maxims and Sentences; and Reflexions on Alexander the Great. Translated from the French, with her Life, &c. by the Translator. Lond. 1753. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The History of Christina, Queen of Swedeland, with the Reason of her Abdication and Motives of her Conversion to the Church of Rome. 1660, 8vo. 5s.

A Relation of the Life of Christina Queen of Sweden, translated out of French, by I(ames) H(owell). Lond. 1656, 4to.

The History of Christina Alessandra, Queen of Swedland. By John Burberry. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

Intrigues and Gallantries of Christina, Queen of Sweden. 1697, 12mo. with port. Nassau, pt. i. 1773, 9s.

CHRISTINE of Pisa. The morale Proverbes of Cristyne. Enprinted by Caxton (1478). folio.

Four leaves. This metrical translation of the work of Christine de Pisa, by the gallant and accomplished Earl Rivers, is reprinted entire in the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, iv. 218—24. A copy, in fine preservation, sold in the sale of Sir F. Freeling, Bart., no. 885, for l. See also Ames by Dibdin, i. 72-7.

— The Fayt of Armes and Chyualrye. Per Caxton (1489). folio.

This volume consists of 142 leaves, sign. A to S in eights (S having only 5 printed leaves, the sixth blank), preceded by a table of two leaves. The work is principally derived from the military treatises of Vegetius, Frontinus and the *Arbre des Batailles*. White Knights, 1569, (table wanting) morocco, 44l. 2s. Inglis, 791, 39l. 18s. Saunders' in 1818, 52l. 10s. Roxburghre, 6348, morocco, 336l. Towneley, pt. i. 650, (two leaves MS.) 136l. 10s. Alchorne, 171 (two leaves of table wanting), 60l. 18s.—Wilkes, 1847, (two leaves of table, fac-simile) 54l. resold, 1854, 77l.—See Ames by Dibdin, i. 274-9. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 284-5.

— The Boke of the Cyte of Ladyes (translated by Brian Anslay or Annesley). Lond. by Henry Pepwell, 1521. 4to.

According to Ellis, Warton, and Ritson, a translation from the *Trésor de la Cité des Dames*, written by Christian of Pise.

Bindley, pt. i. 751 (title and the first three chapters wanting), 3*l.* 17*s.*

Christmas. — Christmasse Carrolles. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1521. 4*to.*

A fragment is among Hearne's books in the Bodleian library. 'These were festal chansons for enlivening the merriments of the Christmas celebrity: and not such religious songs as are current at this day with the common people under the same title, and which were substituted by those enemies of innocent and useful mirth the puritans.' — *Warton.*

Christmas Banckette. Philemon the maker of the Banckette, Theophyle Eusebius; and Christopher the gestes. Lond. John Mayler, 1543, 8*vo.*

New carolls for this merry time of Christmas. Lond. printed by H. B. 1661, small 12*mo.* Twelve leaves.

Christmas Carolles newly imprinted. Lond. by Richard Kele, 8*vo.* (circa 1550). Copious extracts from this volume, supposed unique, are given in Bibliographical Miscellanies. Oxford, 1813, 4*to.* See Sir F. Freeling's sale, no. 290.

Christmas Treat, or gay Companion: a Collection of Epigrams. Dublin, 1767. Sotheby's in Feb. 1824, 11*s.*

An Account of the Christmas Prince, as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford in the year 1607. Lond. 1816, 4*to.* Pp. xv. and 76. Published from the original MS. in St. John's College Library, by P. Bliss, D.D. 250 copies printed. It forms No. 7 of the *Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana.*

Some ancient Christmas Carols, with the Tunes to which they were formerly sung in the West of England. Collected by Davies Gilbert. Lond. 1822, 8*vo.* 5*s.* pp. 35. A literary and musical curiosity.

Christmas Carols, or sacred songs, with appropriate music, and an account of the Christmas Carol. Small 4*to.* Lond. 1838.

Christmas Carols, ancient and modern; also French provincial Carols, with an introduction and notes by Wm. Sandys. Lond. 1833, 8*vo.*

Old Christmas Carols. See APPENDIX. Percy Society, nos. 14 and 73.

CHRISTOFERSON, John, Bishop of Chichester. Exhortation to all Menne to take heede and beware of Rebellion. Lond. John Cawood, 1554. 16*mo.*

G 4, in eights, half 4 sheets, dedicated to 'Queene Marye.' At the end are 'two godlye Prayers, one for the Quenes Highnes, and another for the good and quiete

Estate of the whole Realme.' White Knights, 8*36.* 2*l.* 10*s.* Inglis, 286, 2*l.* 11*s.* Horner, 1854, mor. 2*l.* 12*s.*

Christophers, Saint. Newes and strange Newes from St. Christophers of a tempestuous Spirit, which is called by the Indians a Hurry-cano or Whirlwind; whereunto is added the true and last Relations of the dreadful Accident which happened at Witticombe in Devonshire, 21 Octobre, 1638. Lond. 1638. 12*mo.*

The relations are in verse. Gordonstoun, 1675, 1*l.* 18*s.*

Christophers, St.—The Laws of St. Christophers, from 1711 to 1791. St. Christopher's, 1791. fol. 3*l.* 3*s.*

The former editions. 1739. folio, 15*s.*—1769, folio, 1*l.* 5*s.*

CHRONICLES. The Croniclis of Englode with the Frute of Timis. St. Albans (1483). folio.

This book consists of 288 leaves, and contains two sets of signatures; the first, from a to z, the sign. for & and the figure 9, inclusively in eights, a 1 being blank: the second from A to K, inclusively, in eights. Then one leaf, on the recto of which the book ends. Prefixed is a table consisting of seven leaves. The Description of Britain is not to be found in this edition. Copies are in the libraries of K. George III. and Earl Spencer, (both imperfect) [also a fine copy in the Grenville Library, British Museum, the most perfect copy known, but four leaves of the table are supplied by Harris.] Sir P. Thomson, 364, several leaves MS. 297. 8*s.* Heber, pt. iv. wanting 14 leaves, 11*l.* A copy on VELLUM (wanting the last leaf, and one containing the device of the printer) is in the possession of Miss Curter, of Eshton Hall, in Yorkshire. See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 369—72. Dibdin's Libr. Comp. 170.

— The Cronicles of Englonld, Westmynstre, June 5, 1480. The Discripcion of Britayne, Westmynstre, August 18, 1480. See CAXTON, William.

This work is sometimes called the Chronicle of St. Alban's, and sometimes Caxton's Chronicle, also *Fructus Temporum.*

#### *Other Editions.*

Chronicle of England. [W. de Machlinia], folio. There are two sets of signatures exclusive of the table, consisting of

CHRONICLES—*continued.*

10 leaves, each having 8 leaves to a signature. The first set extends from a to z, and 7: the second, commencing with aa i extends to ee 4 in eights. The description of Britain does not accompany this edition. It is said the only perfect copy of this edition known, is now in the possession of Earl Spencer. Towneley, pt. i. 537, imperfect, 12*l.* resold, Heber, pt. iv. 1012. 5*l.* 5*s.* See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 393-4.

The Chronycles of the Londe of Englōd. Andewarpe, by Maister Gerard de Leew. 1493, folio. Printed in double columns. The signatures to i, run in eights; i and k have each 6 only; l and m each 8; n 6; o, p and q each 8; r, 6; s, t, v, in eights; x, y, each 6. Prefixed is a title, and also a table of 6 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 1013, 37*l.* 16*s.* See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 229-31.

The Cronycle of Englonde with the Fruite of Tymes. The Descripcyon of Englond. Westmeatre by Wynkyn de Worde, 1497, folio. This edition has been bitterly accused by Hearne of glaring deviations from the original. A copy is in the library of K. George III. [one at Althorp, another in the Grenville Library, British Museum.] Another on VELLUM is in the Library at Lambeth Palace. [These are the only copies known.] See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 69-71. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 401-2.

The Chronycle of Englonde with the Frute of Tymes. The Descripcyon of Englond, Walyis, Scotland, and Irland: speaking of the Noblesse and Worthy-nesse of the same. In Flete strete by Wynkyn de Worde, 1502, folio. Sotheby's in May 1823, 27*l.* 6*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 1014, 17*l.* 10*s.* fine copy.

The Cronycle of England, with the Fruyt of Tymes. The Descripcyon of England, Walyis, Scotland, and Irland. Emprynted by Julyane Notary (1504), folio.

The Chronycle of Englonde with the Fruyte of Tymes, &c. The Descripcyon of Englond. Impr. by Richarde Pynson, 1510, folio. A perfect copy is in the possession of Earl Spencer. To the Description of Englund is added (what Herbert had not found in any other edition of this book) 'Anglorum Regum brevis Epylogus post Conquestum.' Roscoe, 463, the Chronicle only, two leaves wanting, 8*l.* 10*s.* 'The Descripcyon of Englond.' Inglis, 608, morocco, 10*l.* 10*s.* Towneley, pt. i. 540, morocco, 17*l.*

The Cronycle of Englonde with the Fruyt of Tymes. The Descripcyon of Englond, Walyis, Scotland, and Irleond. Emprynted by me Julyan Notary, 1515, folio. The Cronicle fol. cxxviii. The Description is not numbered, but the signatures are continued from the Chronicle to &. A copy is in the British Museum. Roscoe, 464, the Chronicle only, sheet A

wanting, 9*l.* 9*s.* Roxburghe, 8353\*, mor. 28*l.* 7*s.* resold White Knights, 1161, 56*l.* 14*s.* Inglis, 607, first leaf wanting, 8*l.* 8*s.* See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 580. Brit. Bibliog. ii. 33-9.

The same. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1515, folio. This edition has wooden cuts. The table begins at the back of a frontispiece and the Chronicle contains fol. c. xliii. Then follows 'The Descrypcion of Englond,' which has a kind of map in perspective for its frontispiece. The leaves not numbered extend to Dii. Towneley, pt. i. 538, a leaf wanting in the Chronicle, 30*l.* Heber, pt. iv. 1015 (title mended). 11*l.* 15*s.* Herbert was of opinion that this third impression was copied from one of Pynson's earlier editions.

The same. Imprynted by me Wynkyn de Worde, 1520, folio. The Chronicle ends on the recto of the third leaf after sign. bbbij: the Description on the reverse of sign. Dij. Constable, 561, the Chronicle only, two leaves wanting, 2*l.* 19*s.* Sotheby, 1855 (wanting title), mor. 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Cronycles of Englond, with the Dedes of Popes and Emperors, and also the Descripcyon of Englond. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1528, folio. The last edition printed by W. de Worde. After the title, a table on sign. Aa ii. then the prologue and work in 7 parts, folios l-clxiii. 'The Descripcyon of Englond,' with a table, ends on sign. Dii. Roxburghe, 8354, 27*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

## CHRONICLES various.

The newe Chronycles of Englond and of Fraunce. Emprynted by Richard Pynson, 1516, folio.

A lytell Cronycle, translated (out of Frenche into Englysshe) and imprinted at the Cost and Charge of Richarde Pynson, by the Comaundement of the ryght high and mighty Prince, Edward, Duke of Buckingham, Yerle of Gloucestre Staffarde and of Northampton. Imprinted by the said Richard Pynson (n.d.), folio. This book, printed in double columns, with running titles and the leaves numbered but no catchwords, contains by signatures A to E in sixes; F 4; G 3; H 6; J 4.

A short Cronycle, wherein is mentioned all the Names of all the Kings of England, of the Mayors and Sheriffs of the Cyte of London: and of diuers and many notable Actes and Things done, in and sith the Time of King Henry the fourth. Lond. by John Byddell, 1539, 12mo.

Another edition printed 1542. Also another without date.

A Cronicle of Yeres, frō the Begynnyngē of the Worlde, wherin ye shal fynd the Names of all the Kynges of Englande, of the Mayers & Shyreffes of ye Cyte of Lōdon & bryefly of many notable Actis done in and syth the Reygn of Kyng

CHRONICLES—*continued.*

Henry the fourthe: newly augmented and corrected. A.D. M.D.XLIIII. Lond. by Thomas Petys. 8vo. Contains D 7 in eights. White Knights, 1039, l. 13s. Brand, l. 1s.

Another edition, 1544. Lond. Wyllyam Myddylton, 16mo. Collation.—A and B in eights. C 4. Twenty leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Another edition ‘vnto the Yere of our Lorde M.D.LVII.’ Lond. by W. Copland, 16mo.

A Chronycle, with a Genealogie. 1547. See KELTON, Arthur.

Cronicle of Yeres from the begynning of the Worlde, wherein ye shall fynde the Names of all the Kynges of England, of the Mayres and Shyriffes of the Citie of London, &c. Printed by Wm. Vowell, 1551. Bibl. Har. no. 11720.

A breuiat Cronicle contaynyng all the Kinges from Brute to this daye, and manye notable Actes gathered out of diuers Cronicles frō Willyam Conquerour vnto the Yere of Christ a M.v.ccli. Canterbury by John Mychell, 12mo. Dedicated to ‘Syr Antony Anchor Master of the Kinges Juel House’ by the printer John Mychell.—To know when the four terms begin and end.—The Years from Adam unto Christ.—A Table of the Kings from Brute unto the Conqueror.—Collation. Title and prefatory matter 8 leaves. Text A, B, C in eights. Dd eight. Ee four. D to L in eights, together 108 leaves.—A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Another edition. Canterbury, John Mychell (1552), 12mo. Black letter. Collation. A sheet of eight leaves with a signature followed by A—Nvii in eights. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Another edition. Canterbury, Johan Mychel, 1553. O 4, in eights, in the British Museum.

A breuiat Cronicle contaynyng all the Kynges, from Brute to this day, and many notable Actes, gathered out of diuers Chronicles, from William the Conqueroure, vnto the Yeare of Christ, m.v.l.v. with the Mayors and Shryffes of the Citie of London, newly corrected and amended. Impr. by Jhou Kyng. 16mo. P. 3, in eights. In this book it is said ‘printing began at Mens by John Faust. 1457.’ Herbert notices other editions 1554, 1557, 1559. Towncley, pt. i. 274, 32. 6s.

A briefe Cronicle, contaynyng the Accoumpt of the Raygnes of all the Kynges in this Realme, from the Entring of Brutus to this present Yeare, whereunto is added, a perpetuall Kalender, for the reader Findinge of Dayes & Tymes herein mentioned. Lond. by Thomas Marshe (1561), 8vo. Contains N, in eights, besides the

kalendar, &c. prefixed. The date is taken from the concluding article.

This Chronicle of Briteyn, beginning at William the Conquerour, endeth wyth our moste dread and soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. Anno. 1568, folio. Black letter, pp. 1369, after which is a table consisting of 16 leaves. The work ends thus—‘I finishe and make an ende in the yere of our Lord 1568 the xviii day of Marche and in the xi yere of the reigne of this most noble and vertuous Princesse Elizabeth our most dread and soueraine Lady.’

A breue Cronycle of the Byshope of Romes Blessyng, and of his Prelates beneficall and charitable Rewarde, from the Tyne of Kynge Herald vnto this Day. Lond. John Daye, 16mo. n.d. Contains 8 leaves. Ames ascribes this Chronicle to the Rev. Tho. Gibson. Roxburgh, 3289, morocco, 32. 13s. 6d. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Ane Tractat of a Part of ye Yngliss Cronikle, shawand of yar Kings, Part of yar ewell and cursit Gouernance and yar vnhappie lynage, als weil fra autentik Writ als fra var awne feenzeit Policeronic. Printed at the Auchinleck Press, 1818, 4to. Boswell, 3075, 10s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1646, l. 9s.

CHRONICLES. See under the respective heads: Holinshed, Hall, Hardynge, Grafton, Fabyan, Arnold, Rastell, Froissart, Monstrelet, William of Malmesbury, Hearne, Robert's Welsh, Saxon, &c.

The Series of reprints, forming from 20 to 30 vols. 4to. will be described under HOLINSHED.

Many of the Monkish Chronicles, and among them Matthew Paris, Roger of Wendover, Roger Hoveden, Ordericus Vitalis, Henry of Huntingdon, Matthew of Westminster, and Florence of Worcester, have been translated, and published in Bohn's Antiquarian Library; and several minor Chronicles are contained in the various Club publications, for all which see APPENDIX.

Chronographia. A Description of Time from the beginning of the World, vnto the Year of our Lord, 137. Lond. for Rob. Dexter, 1590. 8vo.

Pp. 56. Prefixed is an epistle ‘To the Reader,’ and also commendatory verses. Herbert also notices another, ‘The second edition corrected and augmented.’ 1590.

Chronographiæ Asiaticæ et Ægyptiacæ Specimen. In quo—1. Origo Chronologiæ LXX Interpre-

tum investigatur. 2. *Conspiclus totius Operis exhibitur.* Lond. 1759. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*Chrysal: or, the Adventures of a Guinea.* The third Edition greatly enlarged and corrected. Lond. 1762. 12mo. 4 vols.

A masterly but caustic satire, written by Charles Johnson. In Davis' *Olio*, 13-21, will be found a key to the characters. Other editions, 1768, 1771, 1775, 1783, 4 vols. 12mo. Reprinted in Ballantyne's *Novelists' Library*.

*CHRYSTOM,* St. John, Bishop of Constantinople. S. Johannis Chrysostomi Opera, Græcè. Etonæ, 1610-13. folio. 8 vols. 5l. 5s.

A valuable and much-esteemed edition. Sir H. Savile in his preface states, that having himself visited, about twelve years before, all the public and private libraries in Britain, and copied out thence whatever he thought useful to his design, he then sent some learned men into France, Germany, Italy, and the East, to transcribe such parts as he had not already done, and collate the MSS.; and he acknowledges the assistance of Thuanus, Velserus, Schottus, Is. Casaubon, Fronto, Ducus, Gruter, Hoeschelius and other learned men. The whole charge of this edition, in transcribing and collating MSS., is said to have amounted to no less than 8000l.

D. Ioannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ duæ, nunc primum in Lucem æditæ, et ad se-reuiss. Angliæ Regi Latinæ factæ a Joanne Cheko Cantabrigiensi. Lond. R. Wolfe, 1543, 4to. The Greek text A to E vj in fours, E vj containing the imprint. The Latin version a to g vj in fours. It is said to be one of the first Greek books printed in England.

De Prouidentia Dei ac de Fato Orationes sex, Johanne Checo Cantabrigensi Interprete. Lond. R. Wolfe, 1545. 8vo.

D. Ioannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ sex. Ex manuscriptis Codicibus Noui Collegij, Ioannis Harmari Opera et Industria nunc primum in Lucem editæ. Oxon. 1586, 4to. By some said to be the first Greek book printed at Oxford.

Homiliæ ad Populum Antiochenum habite, duæ & viginti. Omnes, excepta prima, nunc primum in Lucem editæ, ex manuscriptis Noui Collegij Oxoniensis Codicibus. Opera & Studio Ioannis Harmari. Cum Latina Versione eiusdem, Homiliæ decimæ nonæ, quæ in Latinis etiam Exemplaribus hactenus desiderata est. Lond. 1590, 8vo. Pp. 381, with a dedication to Sir Chr. Hatton, to the reader, and errata.

De Sacerdotio. Gr. et Lat. Ed. Jo. Hughes. Cantab. 1710, 8vo. 5s. Bp. of Ely, 321, 10s. 6d.

De Sacerdotio, Gr. et Lat. à Jo. Hughes; et S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Oratio Apologética, Gr. et Lat. à S. Thirlby. Cantab. 1712, 8vo. 6s.

Excerpts ex Libro de Sacerdotio, Gr. et Lat. ed. T. Burgess. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 4s.

### Translations.

A Sermon of Saint Chrysostome, wherein besyde that it is furnysshed with heuenly Wisedome & Teachinge, he wonderfully proueth, that no Man is hurted but of hym selfe; translated into Englishe by the Floure of lerned Menne in his Tyme, Thomas Lupsette, Londoner. Lond. in Offic. T. Berthelet, 1542, 8vo. Contains D 6, in eights.

A compendious Treatise of Sayne John Chrysostom, provinge that no man is hurt but of him selfe. Translated by Charles Chavalarie. Lond. by John Mayler for John Gough, 1542, 16mo. 10s. 6d.

An Homilie vpon that Saying of Saint Paul, Brethren, I wold not haue you ignorant, what is becom of those that slepe, to the End ye lament not, &c. With also a Discourse vpon Job, and Abraham, newly made out of Greke into Latin by Master Cheke, and englisched by Tho. Chaloner. Lond. in Offic. Tho. Berthelet. 1544, 8vo. Contains C 10, in eights. Reprinted 1552, 1553.

A Sermon of John Chrisostome of Patience, of the Ende of the Worlde, and of the last Judgment, translated into Englisch by Tho. Sampson. 1550, 8vo. Puttick, 1855, 3l. 3s.

A Treatise concerning the Restitution of a Sinner, which is chiefly made against Desperacyon, newly translated out of Greek into English. Lond. 1554, 16mo. A former edition, 1553.

An Exposition vpon the Epistle of S. Paule the Apostle to the Ephesians. Lond. 1581, 4to. Contains 341 pages, with an Epistle to the Reader and a dedication to 'Anne Countesse of Oxenforde' by the anonymous translator; at end, an alphabetical table. This volume consists of 24 sermons or homilies, and 21 moral discourses.

The Restitution of a Sinner, translated out of Greek. Lond. John Cawood, 1554, 8vo.

The Restitution of a Sinner, translated by Robert Wolcombe. Lond. 1588, 24mo. Ant. à Wood notices an edition of the date of 1581.

Places of Scripture, by Willoughbie. Oxford, 1602. Nassau, pt. i. 686, 6s.

Saint Chrysostome his Parenthesis, or Admonition wherein hee recalls Theodorus the fallen, transl. by the Lord Viscount

*CHRYSOSTOM—continued.*

Grandison, Prisoner in the Tower. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

The golden Books concerning the Education of Children, translated into English by John Evelyn. Lond. 1659, 12mo. Boswell, 1041, 16s.

On Compunction of the Heart, translated by John Veneer. Lond. 1728, 8vo. 5s.

St. John Chrysostom, Arch-Bishop of Constantinople, his six Books concerning the Priesthood, transl. from the Greek by Henry Hollier. Lond. 8vo. 5s.

Of the Priesthood, in six Books, transl. from the Greek by the Rev. John Bunce, M.A. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 6s. A faithful translation.

The Sin of Sodom reproved: being two Sermons in Chrysostom's Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Transl. from the Greek by Edward Lewis, M.A. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2s.

Sermons, viz. on Christmas Day; on Good Friday; on Easter Day; on Whit-sunday; on Ascension Day; on Trinity Sunday. Translated from the Greek. To which is prefix'd the Life of the Author by the Rev. William Scott, M.A. Lond. 1774-5, 8vo. These five sermons were published separately.

Select Passages. See BOYD, Hugh Stewart. See APPENDIX. Library of the Fathers.

Chryste crosse me Spede. A.B.C. A lytell proper Jeste. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 4to.

A curious poetical jest. Inglis, 504, 5*l.* 10*s.*

CHUBB, Thomas. Tracts and posthumous Works. Lond. 1754. 8vo. 6 vols.

Roxburgh, 604, 1*l.* 1*s.* Drury, 846, 18*s.* The works of this once noted deistical writer are now held in little estimation.

CHUDLEIGH, Lady Mary. Poems on several Occasions. Third Edition. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1703, 8vo. White Knights, 837, date 1713, morocco, 8*s.* 1709.

Essays upon several Subjects in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHURCH, Nathaniel. Cheap Riches; or, a pocket Companion made of five hundred Proverbial Aphorisms, &c. Lond. 1654, 12mo, Nassau, pt. i. 688, 1*5s.*

Divine Ejaculations, 1655. Nassau, pt. i. 687, 4*s.*

— John. Cabinet of Quadrupeds, consisting of (84) highly

finished Engravings by James Tookey, from Drawings by Julius Ibbetson; with historical and scientific Descriptions. Lond. 1805-10. 4*to.* 2 vols.

Published in numbers or parts, at 8*l.* 12*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1816, russia, 6*l.* Duke of York, 12*l.* 4*s.* LARGE PAPER, in folio, with proof impressions.

Church.—History of the Churches in England and Scotland, from the Reformation to this present Time. By a Clergyman. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1771-2. 8vo. 3 vols.

Prefixed are portraits of Luther, Cranmer and Calvin.

The Chirche of the evyll Men and Womam, whereof Lucyfer is the Head; and the Members is all the Players dysolute and Synners reproved. 1511, 4*to.* Black letter, consisting of 38 leaves. From the preface it appears to be extracted from St. Bernardyns boke, entytuled 'The Crysten Relygyon.' It is a severe invective against all kinds of gamesters, especially players at cards and dice, and was probably printed by Pynson. A copy is in the Bodleian library.

Our Saujour Jesus Christ hath not overcharged his Chirche with many Ceremonies. The Lord shall knit vp his Mynde in fewe Wordes for our rightwise makynge euen by Faith onely to be iustified. Ensaye. x. m. d. x. LXXX. in Febru. 8vo. Contains C 6, in eightes. At the end 'At Zijrik' White Knights, 2186, morocco, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Compendium Doctrinae de vera vnica que Dei et Christi Ecclesia, eiusque Fide et Confessione pura: in qua Peregrinorum Ecclesia Londini, Autoritate atque Assensu sacrae Maiestatis regiae. Quem Deus opt. max. ad singulare Ecclesiae sua Decus, Ornamentum, ac Defensionem (per Gratiam suam) seruet, gubernet, e fortunet, Amen. Lond. exclud. Steph. Myerdmannus, 1551, 8vo.

The Champion of the Church. To the Nobles of England. Printed at Roane, by an English Scolers Copie, by Micheal Woode, the 3 January, 1554, 16mo.

An humble Supplication unto God for the restoring of hys holy Woerde unto the Churchof Englande. Strasburgh, 1554, 12*mo.*

A poore Mannes Beneuolence to the afflicted Church. Lond. by Alexander Lacy, 1566, 16mo. Black letter. A copy is in Lord Spencer's library.

A Dialogye, concerning the Strife of our Churche: wherein are aunswereed diuerse of those vnjust Accusations, wherewith the Godly Preachers and Professors of the

**CHURCH—continued.**

Gospel are falsely charged; with a briefe Declaration of some such monstrous Abuses, as our Byshops have not bene ashamed to foster. Lond. 1584, 16mo. 136 pages.

**Church Discipline.** Parte of a register contayninge sundrie memorables written by divers godly and learned in our time, which stand for and desire the reformation of our church discipline. 4to. R. Waldegrave. Edin. 1588 or 73. Illeber, 6L. 7s. 6d. Horner, 1584, mor. 4L. 7s. 6d.

A briefe and plaine Declaration concerning the Desires of all those faithfull Ministers, that have & do seeke for the Discipline & Reformation of the Church of Englande: which may serue for a iust Apologie against the false Accusations & Slanders of their Aduersaries. Lond. 1584, 16mo. It is introduced by 'A preface to the Christian Reader.' The running title 'A learned Discourse of Ecclesiastical Government.' 148 pages. Gordonstoun, 692, 3s. An answer to this work appeared in 1587, entitled 'A Defence of Government established in the Church of England for Ecclesiastical Matters,' 4to.

A True Description, out of the Word of God, of the Visible Church, 1585, 4to. 4 leaves. Again 1589.

The State of the Church of Englande, laide open in a Conference betweene Diotriches, a Byshopp, Tertullus a Papist, Demetrius an Vsurer, Pandochius an Inne-keeper, and Paule a Preacher of the Worde of God. (1588). 16mo. A puritanical pamphlet, containing I 2, in eights, but D, E, F and H are omitted, and yet the book appears perfect.

A Demonstration of the Trueth of that Discipline which Christ hath prescribed in his Worde for the Gouvernment of his Church, in all Timers and Places, vntill the End of the World. (1588). 4to. Written by John Udall, for which he was tryed and condemned to be hanged; but died broken-hearted in the White Lion prison [South wark], just as a pardon had been procured for him, in 1592. Gordonstoun, 1750, 7s. By some it is ascribed to John Penry, alias Martin Marprelate.

Treatise of perpetual Visibility and Succession of the true Church in all Ages. 1624. See **ABBOT, George, Abp. of Canterbury.**

The Rights and Liberties of the Church asserted and vindicated against the pretended Right and Usurpation of Patronage. Edinb. 1639, 8vo.

Disputation of the Church, wherein the old Religion is maintained. Doway, 1640, 8vo. 9s.

History of the Church of Great Britain, from the Birth of our Saviour until the Year 1667. Lond. 1674, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 2121, date 1675, 8s.

Declaration of the Faith of the congregational Churches. Lond. 1729. Privately printed. Williams, 561, morocco, 1L. 10s.

Free and candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England, and the Means of advancing Religion therein. Second edition. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

The Ornements of Churches considered. Oxford, 1761, 4to. Published by Dr. Charles Wilson. Half-title and title; contents and errata, 5 pages; dedication, &c. pp. 143; appendix, 38 pp.; postscript, 8 pages with a plan of the great east window and altar piece purchased by parliament in 1758, and a portrait of the right hon. Arthur Onslow.

An Inquiry into the Constitution, &c. of the primitive Church. See **KING, Sir Peter.**

Letters on the Church. By an Episcopalian. Lond. 1826, 8vo. pp. 192.

**CHURCHILL, Charles.** Poetical Works, with explanatory Notes and an authentic Account of his Life (by W. Tooke of Gray's Inn). Lond. 1804. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 10s. 6d.

Best edition, ably and usefully illustrated. Reprinted, Lond. 1844, 12mo. 3 vols. in the Aldine Poets. Churchill's poems are incorporated in Chalmers' and other editions of the Poets.

Poems. 1763, 4to. 2 vols. Roxburghe, Suppl. 666, 1L.—1766, 8vo. 2 vols. Roscoe, 1426, 1L. 18s. 1769, 2 vols. 8vo.

The Rosciad was first published anonymously in March, 1761, 4to. Alterations were made in every subsequent edition. A large collection of tracts relative to the author and his satire, at the sale of Mr. Field's collection of dramatic publications, no. 1248, produced 3L. 15s.

Epistle to Hogarth (1763) and the Ghost (1762), 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 1633, with MS. corrections by the author, 15s. 6d.

The works of C. Churchill. Small 8vo. 1770; again, Lond. 1774. Vols. i. ii. and iii. consisting of Poems. Vol. iv. of Sermons. Heath, 1787, 1L. 2s. Fonthill, 139, 1L. 3s. Williams, 435, morocco, 3L. 10s.

Genuine memoirs. With an account of, and observations on, his writings. Lond. 1765, 12mo.

— T. O. Life of Lord Viscount Nelson, &c. Lond. 1808. 4to.

This publication may be considered as a vehicle for prints, which, however, are neither good in design or execution. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Brockett, 769, 1L. 1s. Duke of York, 1239, 1L. 1s.

— Sir Winston, Kt. Divi Britannici; being a Remark upon the

Lives of all the Kings of this Isle from the Year of the World 2855 unto the Year of Grace, 1660. Lond. 1675. folio.

Pp. 362, with dedication to K. Charles II., also a discourse of 40 pages upon government. This work, written by the father of the great John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, shews the author to have been well read in our ancient historians, and is considered very accurate as to dates and authorities. Dent, pt. i. 661, 9s. 6d. In some copies of this work is a passage that the king may raise money without his parliament, which passage, 'being much resented by several members of parliament then sitting, the leaf of the remaining copies wherein it was, was reprinted without that passage, purposely to please and give content.'—*Ant. à Wood*. The work is styled by Nicolson, 'a diverting view of the arms and exploits of our kings.'

**CHURCHILL.** See Voyages.

**CHURCHMAN,** John. Magnetic Atlas, or Variation Charts of the whole terraqueous Globe. Lond, 1794. 4to.

Another edition, 1804, 4to.

— Theophilus, i.e. Peter HEYLIN.

Churchman, The, armed against the Errors of the Time. 1814. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 5s. 6d.

A collection of tracts in defence of the church of England.

**CHURCHYARD,** Thomas. Davie Dicar's Dream. 1562-3.

In verse. This book was attacked by one Thomas Camel, and the following tracts appeared on that controversy.

The Debate betwyn Churchyard and Camell, 4to. Twenty-eight leaves. It ends with 'Camelles crosse rowe,' and has the names of several poets about that time.

Camelles Reioindre to Churchyarde, or Camell's Conclusion, &c. in Verse.

A playn and fynall Confutation of Cammells corlyke Oblatracion. Imprinted in Fletstrit by Wylyam Gryffyth (1560), fol. Two hundred lines on one sheet.

A Decree betwene Churchyarde the Poet and Camell. Lond. by Richard Harvey. A broadside.

Western Wyll upon the Debate betwyxte Churchyarde and Camell, with Dauid Dicars Dreame. 4to. In six-line stanzas.

The Contention betwixte Churchyeard and Camell, vpon Dauid Dycers Dreame sett ont in such order, that it is bothe wyttie and profitable for all Degryes.

Lond. by Owen Rogers, for Mychell Lolley, 1560. 4to. White Knights, 1116, also in Roxburgh sale, 3318. This edition with other pieces was in Heber, pt. iv. 354, 9l. 9s. Another edition, 1565. Steevens, 816, with curious MS. notes, 4l. 9s.

See CAMELL, Thomas.

— A Discourse of Rebellion, drawne forth to warne the wanton Wittes how to kepe their Heades on their shoulders. Lond. Wm. Griffith. 1570. 12mo.

*Collation.* — Four leaves. Reed, 6717. Heber, pt. iv. 311, 5l.

— The firste Parte of Churchyarde Chippes; contayning twelve Labours. Devised and published only by Thomas Churchyard, Gentleman. Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 1575. 4to.

The Chippes, dedicated to Maister Christopher Hatton, Esq. (afterwards Sir C. Hatton) are as follows:—1. The Siege of Leeth. 2. A Farewell to the Worlde. 3. A fayned Fancie of the Spyder and the Gowte. 4. A dollif Discourse of a Lady and Knight. 5. The Rode into Scotland, by Sir William Dreury, Knight (prose). 6. Sir Symond Burley's Tragedie. 7. A tragical Discourse of the unhappy Man's Life. 8. A Discourse of Vertue. 9. Churcheyarde's Dreame. 10. A Tale of a Fryer and a Shuemaker's Wife. 11. The Siege of Edenborough Castle. 12. The whole Order of the receiving of the Queene's Majestie into Bristowe. Nos. 2, 4, 6 and 9 are reprinted in Churchyard's Challenge, and no. 12 in vol. i. of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth. 1788. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 104, 2 leaves wanting, 12l. Fillingham, 14l. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 356, 8l. 15s. Jolley, 1843, 7l. 10s. — 1851, 3l. 18s. — An earlier edition of the date of 1565 is noticed by Ritson—Another edition, 1578, 4to. White Knights, 1116. Sotheby's in 1823, 5l. 18s. Rhodes, 2704, 6l. 16s. 6d. Saunders in 1818, 14l. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 357, 6l. 16s. 6d. Gardner, July 1854, 15l.

— A Praye and Reporte of Mairtyn Forboishers Voyage to Meta incognita. Lond. Andrew Maunsell. 1578. 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Reed, 5754.

— A lamentable and pitifull Description of the wofull Warres in Flaunders, since the foure last Yearees of the Emperor Charles the fifth his Raigne; with a briefe Re-

hearsall of many Things done since that Season, vntil this present Yeare, and death of Don Iohn. Written by Thomas Churchyarde, Gentleman. Lond. by Ralph Newberie, 1578. 4to.

Black letter. Forty-two leaves, dedicated to Sir F. Walsingham, Knt, then 'The lamentation of Flaunders' in verse; which with the narrative occupy 72 pages. At the end an epilogue 'To the Worlde' on two leaves more. Strettell, 580, morocco, 3l. 18s. 6d. Inglis, 353, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 2191, 3l. Reed, 6714, 4l. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 106, 7l. 7s. resold, Saunders in 1818, 4l. Ferry, pt. i. 1288, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Jolley, 1843, 6l. 2s. 6d. White Knights, 1116. Heber, pt. iv. 358, 4l. 6s. Skegg, 1842, 7l. 2s. 6d. Churchyard's narrative must be considered valuable from its embodying historical facts relative to transactions in which he was personally concerned.

**CHURCHYARD.** The three first Bookes of Ovid de Tristibus. 1578. See OVID.

— A generall Rehearsall of Warres, wherein is fие hundred seuerall Seruices of Land and Sea; as Sieges, Battailles, &c. A thouande Gentle mennes Names of the best Sort of Warriors. A Praise and true Honour of Soldiours, &c. &c. Lond. by Edward White (1579). 4to.

Black letter. A miscellany in prose and verse, containing thirteen different tracts. Pp. 240, dedicated to Sir Chr. Hatton, after which is a preface. The running title of this volume is Churchyarde's Choice, but in reality is the second part of the CHIPES. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 103, 21l. resold by Saunders in 1818, 9l. 19s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 360, 4l. 10s. Jolley, 1843, 11l. Midgely, 9l. 19s. 6d.

— A Discourse of the Queenes Maiesties Entertainement in Suffolk and Norfolk (in 1578): with a Description of many Things then presently seene. Deuised by Thos. Churchyarde, Gent. With diuers Shewes of his own Inuention sette out at Norwich; and some Rehearsal of her Highnesse Retourne from Progresse. Wherenvnto is adioyned a Commendation of Sir Humfrey Gilberts ventrous Journey.

Imprinted by H. Bynneman, dedicated to M. Gilbert Gerrard, A.G. 1577-8. Heber, pt. iv. 361, 8l.

— Another edit. with A Welcome home to M. Martin Frobisher, and all those Gentlemen and Souldiers, that have bene with him the last Journey, in the Countrey called (Meta incognita) whiche Welcome was written since this Booke was put to the Printing, and ioyned to the same Booke for a true Testimony of Churchyarde's good Will for the Furtherance of Mayster Frobushers Fame. Imprinted by Henrie Bynneman (1579). 4to.

Dedicated to Maister William Jarret, Attorney General. Klij in fours, and 1, 4 leaves. Roxburghe. 3318. Heber, pt. iv. 362, 9l. 15s. White Knights, 1116. Nas-san, pt. i. 836, 21l. 10s. Gough, 1056, 4l. 7s. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, and in the Supplement to Holinshed's Chronicles.

— The Miserie of Flavnders, Calamitie of Fraunce, Misfortune of Portugall, Vnquietnes of Irelande, Troubles of Scotland; and the blessed State of Englannde. Written by Tho. Churchyarde, Gent. Lond. for Andrewe Maunsell. 1579. 4to.

Black letter. 20 leaves. Dedicated 'To the Queenes most excellent Maiestie.' A copy is in the British Museum. Heber, pt. iv. 363, 13l. 18s.

— The Services of Sir William Drury, Lord Justice of Ireland in 1578 and 1579. Lond. 1580. 4to.

— A pleasaunte Laborinth, called Churchyarde's Chance, framed on Fancies, Verses, Epitaphs, &c. Lond. J. Kingston. 1580. 4to.

Black letter. Heber, pt. iv. 364, 9l.

— A true Report of a dangerous Service, attempted and brought to pass, by Englishmen, Scotsmen, and Walloons, for the Taking of Machlin, in Flanders. Lond. John Perrin. n. d. (1580). 16mo.

Black letter. Dedicated to Lord Norrice. Reed, 3737, 1l. 13s. Heber, pt. iv. 313, 2l. 19s.

**CHURCHYARD.** A light Bondell of lyly Discourses called Churchyardes Charge, presented as a new Years Gift to the Right Honourable the Earle of Surrie. Imprinted by Jhon Kyngston, 1580. 4to.

Black letter. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 709, 5l. 7s. 6d. Reed, 6716, 11l. 5s. White Knights, 1116. Perry, pt. i. 1287, morocco, 14l. Heber, pt. iv. 365, 9l. 15s. Bright, 7l. 7s. Skegg, 14l. 5s.

— A Warning to the Wise, a Feare to the Fond, a Bridle to the Lewde, and a Glasse to the Good. Written of the late Earthquake chanced in London, and other Places, the 6th of April, 1580 : for the Glory of God, and Benefite of Men, that warily can walk, and wisely can jadge. Set forth in Verse and Prose. Lond. by John Alldie and Nich. Lyng, 1580. 8vo.

Contains 15 leaves. In this tract will be found 'A short Discourse by Tarlton upon the Earthquake.' This Richard Tarleton was the Queen's jester, and the most humorous comedian of the age.

— Wonders of Wiltshire, and the Earthquake of Kent. 1580. 8vo.

— A Scourge for Rebels : wherein are many notable Services truly set out, with everie particular Point touching the Troubles of Ireland, as farre as the painful and dutifull Service of the Earl of Ormond is known. Lond. for Thomas Cadman, 1584. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. iv. 526, 5l. 18s. Heber, pt. iv. 366, 4l. 18s.

— The Worthines of Wales. Lond. for Tho. Cadman, 1587. 4to.

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. White Knights, 1116. Heber, pt. iv. 367, 9l. Another edition in 1776, 8vo. 5s.

— The Epitaph of Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, lately Lord Gouernour of Flvshing. Lond. by George Robinson (1587). 4to.

A copy of this tract is among Bishop Tanner's books in the Bodleian library. Heber, pt. iv. 368, 6l. 6s.

— A Sparke of Friendship and warm Good-Will. Whereunto is joined the Commodity of sundry Sciences, and the Benefit that Paper bringeth, with many rare Matters rehearsed in the same. With a Description and Commendation of a Paper-Mill, now of late set up (near the Town of Dartford) by an High German, called M. Spilman, Jeweller to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. Written by Thomas Churhyard, Gent. (Printed at Lond. 1588.) 4to.

Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, 1788. Herbert and Ritson mention an edition of the date of 1558.

— A Feast full of sad cheere Where grieves are all on heape ; Where solace is full deere, And sorrowes are good cheape. Lond. Printed for William Holme, 1592. small 4to.

A copy is in the Bodleian Library. This, according to Ritson, contains epitaphs on the Earl of Worcester, Sir James Acroft, controller of the household, Sir Will. Winter, Sir Will. Holstock, controller of the navy, Dr. Underhill, Bishop of Oxford, &c. Heber, pt. iv. 369, 5l. 12s. 6d.

— Churhyard's Challenge. Lond. by John Wolfe, 1593. 4to.

Pp. 278. Black letter. Dedicated to Sir John Wolfe, Knight, after which is a preface 'to the worthiest sorte of people that gently can reade and justly can judge.' 'The seuerall matters contained in this booke' (two leaves often wanting) are as follows: 1. The Tragedie of the Earle of Moreton. 2. The Tragedie of Sir Simon Burley. 3. A Discourse that a Man is but his Minde (in prose). 4. A Discourse of the true Steps of Manhood (in prose). 5. A Warning to the Wanderers abroad, that seeke to sow Dissention at Home. 6. A Discourse of the Honor of a Souldier (in prose). 7. A Discourse of Gentlemen lyng in London, that were better keepe House at Home in their Countrey. 8. A Discourse of an olde Souldier and a young. 9. A Discourse of Misfortune and Calamite (in prose). 10. A Discourse and Commendation of those that can make Gode. 11. The Tragedie of Shore's Wife, much augmented. 12. A Story of an Eagle and a Lady, excellently set out in Du Bartas.

13. A Tragical Discourse of the haplesse Man's Life. 14. A Discourse of a fantastical Dreame. 15. A Discourse of Law and worthy Lawyers. To the Right Hon. Lady Puckering. 16. A few plaine Verses of Truth against the flatterie of Time: made when the Queen's Majestie was last in Oxenford. 17. A Discourse of the only Phoenix of the Worlde. 18. A Praise of that Phenix, and Verses translated out of French. 19. The Aude the Writer made long agoe to the World, when he went to studie. 20. A tragical Discourse of a dolorous Gentlewoman. 21. A dolefull Discourse of a great Lorde and a Ladie; translated out of French. No. 1 is reprinted in the Chippes edited by Chalmers. Nos. 2, 14, 19, 21, were first printed in Churchyard's Chippes (nos. 6, 9, 2 and 4), and for No 16, see Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, vol. iii. No. 11 was first printed in the Mirror for Magistrates, 1559: in this edition the legend has an augmentation of 21 stanzas. The original poem of 1559, with the augmentations, are reprinted in the Censura Literaria. Sotheby's in 1821, MS. title, 11*l.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 105, morocco, 45*l.* Roxburghe, 3318 (with other pieces, 2 vols.) White Knights, 1116. Steevens, 811, no title, 1*l.* 9*s.* Perry, pt. i. 1289, MS. title, mor. 5*l.* 18*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 370, 12*l.* An edition of Churchyard's Challenge, date 1590? Reed, 6717, with a copious MS. account of the author's works by Is. Reed, and a small octavo tract entitled A Discourse of Rebellion, 1570, 17*l.* 10*s.* Utterson (containing sheet T. in Tragedie of Shore's Wife), 13*l.* resold Gardner, 7*l.* 7*s.*

— A pleasant Conceite penned in Verse, colourably sette out and humblie presented on Newyeeres Day last to the Queene's Majestie at Hampton Court. Lond. by Roger Warde, 1593. 4to.

Eight leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 371, 3*l.* 3*s.* Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth. 1788.

— The Mirror of Man and Manners of Men. Lond. for W. Holme or Ar. Hatfield. 1594. 4to.

Reprint, Auchinleck Press, 4to. 1816. Boswell, 3243, 10*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. iii. 1799. with Churchyard's Discourse of Courts and Wars, 4*l.* 4*s.*

— A Musical Consort of heavenly Harmonie (compounded out of manie Parts of Musike) called Church-yards Charitie. Lond. by Ar. Hatfield for William Holme, 1595. 4to.

Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 102, morocco, 40*l.* Reed, 6713, 8*l.* 15*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 110, morocco, 9*l.* 5*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 372, 7*l.* Bright (fine copy), 9*l.* 5*s.* This volume is inscribed to Robert Devereux Earle of Essex and Ewe, &c.; then follows a metrical address 'To the general readers' and 'the author to his booke.' 'Churchyard's Charitie,' consisting of 90 seven-line stanzas, runs on to 23 pages. After which, is 'A Praise of Poetrie,' 17 pages with a title, which is reprinted at length in the Censura Literaria. Reprint. Auchinleck Press, 1817, 4to. Boswell, 3248, 19*s.* 3064, 2*l.* 1*s.*

— A pleasant Discourse of Court and Wars. Lond. Ar. Hatfield. 1596. 4to.

Reprint. 1816, 4to. Boswell, 3245. Bindley, pt. iii. 1799, with Churchyard's Mirror of Men, 4*l.* 4*s.*

— Churchyard's Cherishing. Lond. 1596. 4to.

Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press. Boswell, 3065.

— The Honor of the Lawe. Lond. Ar. Hatfield, 1596. 4to.

A poem in one sheet and half. North, pt. iii. 787, morocco, 5*l.* 5*s.* Perry, pt. i. 1290, morocco, 10*l.* 15*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 374, 4*l.*

— A sad and solemne Funerall of the right honorable Sir Francis Knowles, Knight, &c. Lond. by Ar. Hatfield for Wm. Holme, 1596. 4to.

Reprinted from a copy in the collection of the Marquis of Stafford, in the second volume of the Heliconia. Another edition at the Auchinleck Press. 1816, 4to. Boswell, 3065.

— Choice Mirrour of Honour, &c. Lond. 1597. 4to.

— The fortynate Farewell to the most forward and noble Earle of Essex. Lond. by Edm. Bollifant for William Wood, 1599. 4to.

A poem of four leaves, consisting of twelve stanzas, dedicated to Lord Harry Seamer. Heber, pt. iv. 375, 3*l.* 11*s.* Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth. 1788.

— The Welcome home of the Earle of Essex. Lond. 1599. 4to.

Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth. Vol. 2.

— The History of the civil Wars of France. Lond. 1600. 4to.

**CHURCHYARD.** A trve Discovrse historical, of the svceeding Gouvernovrs in the Netherlands, and the ciuill Warres there begun in the Yeare 1565, with the memorable Services of our honourable English Generals, Captaines, and Souldiers, especially vnder Sir John Norice, Knight, there performed from the Yeere 1577. vntill the Yeere 1589. and afterwards in Portugale, France, Britaine and Ireland, vntill the Yeare 1598. Translated and collected by T. C. Esqyre and Ric. Ro. Lond. for Mat. Lownes, 1602. 4to.

Pp. 168, dedicated to 'Sir Edward Seymour, Knight,' after which are addresscs in Latin verse to Sir John Norice by Peter Bizar. A copy is in the British Museum. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 107, 5l. 5s. Reed, 6715, 2l. North, pt. iii. 714, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 837, 4l. 10s. Jadis, 137, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 711, 1l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 376, 4l. 12s. Skegg, 1l. 7s.

— Good Will. Sad and heavy Verses in the Nature of an Epitaph, for the Losse of the Archbishop of Canterbury, lately deceased, Primate and Metropolitane of all England. Lond. by Simon Stafford, 1604. 4to.

Reprinted from a copy, supposed unique, in the Marquis of Stafford's collection, in the second volume of the Heliconia.

— A blessed Balme to search and salve Sedition. Lond. Printed by Simon Stafford. 1604. 4to.

A poem of six leaves, written in stanzas of seven lines, to the King, upon the plot, for which the two priests Watson and Clark were executed.

— A Paean triumphall; upon the King's publick Entry from the Tower of London to Westminster, on March the fifteenth. Lond. 1603. 4to.

A poem written in heroic verse, and printed in ten pages.

— A Myrrour for Man where in he shall see the myserable State of thyss Worlde. Lond. by Robert Toye, 4to.

Three leaves, printed, according to Tanner, in the reign of K. Edward VI. See Dibdin's Lincoln Nosegay, no. xvii.

— The Lamentation of Freyndshippe.

A ballad printed by Wyer. Heber, pt. iv. 355, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Another edition, printed by Colwell, and Five other Broadside Ballads by Churchyard, sold in Heber's sale, pt. iv. 377, for 13l. 10s.

— The most true Reporte of James Fitz Morrice Death. Lond. Ed. White, n. d. 12mo.

Six leaves. Black letter. Reed, 6754. Heber, pt. 314, 3l. 10s.

— The Devises of Warre and a Play at Awsterly, her Highness (Queen Elizabeth) being at Sir Thomas Gresham's.

Of this work, though printed, no copy is now known.

— The Wonders of the Air, the Trembling of the Earth and the Warning before the Judgement-day. Lond. 4to.

In prose. Inscribed to Doctor Cæsar.

— The Worthines of Wales, the last Booke.

— Twelve long Tales for Christmas, dedicated to twelve honourable Lords.

— Book of a sumptuous Shew in Shrovetide, by Sir Walter Rawley, Sir Robert Carey, M. Chidley, and M. Arthur Gorge; in which Book was the whole Service of my Lord of Lester mentioned, that he and his Traine did in Flaunders; and the Gentlemen Pensioners proved to be a great Piece of Honour to the Court.

It is doubtful whether these three last articles, though mentioned by Churchyard, ever appeared in print.

— Chips concerning Scotland, with historical Notices and a Life of the Author, by George Chalmers. Lond. 1817. 8vo.

Pp. iv. and 211. Ably edited. Containing only Nos. 1. 5. 11. from the edition of 1575. With some other pieces relative to Scotland.

*Manuscripts.*

**A Rebuke to Rebellion.** A poem in the Royal MSS. in the British Museum, 17 B vii. Printed in the second volume of Nichols' *Progresses of Queen Elizabeth.* 1788.

**Declaration of Mr. Churhyard,** under his own Hand, of Lord Arran's Message by him to Lord Hunsdon. Ms. Harl. 6999, art. 111.

For further notice of this poet, see Ames by Herbert. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. Censura Literaria. British Bibliographer. Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss. Bibliographical Miscellanies. Churhyard's Chips, edited by George Chalmers.

**CHURTON, Ralph.** The Lives of William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln and Sir Richard Sutton, Knight, Founders of Brazen Nose College. Oxford, 1800. 8vo.

Pp. 602, including dedication, preface, contents and index. *Plates.* Portrait of Bishop Smyth, p. 1. St. John's Hospital, Litchfield, p. 86. Collegium Anel Nasi, p. 310. Portrait of Sir Richard Sutton, p. 405. The continuation of the pedigree of Smyth, on two sheets, forming pages 468, 9, with an asterisk. The autographs and seals of Bishop Smyth and Sir Richard Sutton, p. 483. The Pedigree of Sutton forms p. 533, with an asterisk. Bindley, pt. i. 983, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 431, 17s. Fonthill, 3647, 17. 15s. Williams, 438, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

**— Life of Alexander Nowell,** Dean of St. Pauls, chiefly compiled from Registers, Letters, and other authentic Evidences. Oxford, 1809. 8vo.

A valuable and elaborate biographical work, consisting of pp. 448, with engravings. Bindley, pt. i. 984, 14s. 6d. Fonthill, 1588, 17. 5s. **LARGE PAPER** [only 25 printed], with the portraits on India paper. Sir M. M. Sykes. pt. , 657, 3l. 8s. Williams, 436, morocco, 4l. 5s. 437, morocco, 3l, 13s. 6d.

**CHUTE, OR CHEWT, Anthony.** Beautie dishonoured, written under the Title of Shore's Wife. Lond. 1593. 4to.

An imitative history in verse, supposed unique, consisting of 197 six-line stanzas, inscribed to Sir Edward Winckfield, by his 'worships most bounden, A.C.' Steevens, 812, 3l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 2208, 34l. 13s. Perry, pt. i. 1265, 26l. Jadis, 145, 15l. 15s. Hibbert, 15l. 15s. Jolley, 1843, 35l. Bright, 26l. 10s.

**CHYLINSKI, Samuel Boguslaus.** Account of the Translations of the Bible into the Lithyanian Tongue Oxford, 1659. 4to.

**CHYTRÆUS, David.** A Postil or orderly Disposing of certeine Epistles vsually red in the Church of God vpon the Sundayes and Holydayes throughout the whole Yeere, translated into English, by Arthur Golding. Lond. 1570. 4to.

Dedicated to 'Sir Walter Myldinay, Knight.' The Postil on 489 pages, then a table and exposition of words. Boswell, 619, 6s. 6d. Inglis, 354, 18s. Again 1577. Sotheby, June 1856, 17. 15s.

A soueraigne Salve for a sick Soule, englighed by W. F. Lond. 1590, 16mo. Pre-fixed is an introduction 'To the Reader.' D 4, in eights.

**CIBBER, Colley.** Dramatic Works. Lond. 1777. 12mo. 5 vols. with portrait.

Best edition. Drury, 850, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roxburgh, 3229, 1l. 2s. Heath, 1960, 1l. 3s.—1721, 4to. 2 vols.—1760, 12mo. 4 vols. Reed, 8044, 18s.

— An Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, Comedian, with an historical View of the Stage during his own Time. A new Edition with Notes by E. Bellchambers. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 5s.

One of the most amusing specimens of biography in the language, and the best history of the English stage during the time Cibber, the hero of the *Dunciad*, was concerned with it. An able notice of the work will be found in the Retrosp. Rev. i. 166—81.

First edition. 1740, 4to. with a portrait after Van Loo and G. V. Gucht. Bindley, pt. i. 1821, 5s. 6d. Roxburgh, 9298, 8s. 6d. Field, 1149, 5s.—1740, 8vo. Field, 1162, 6s. 6d.—1750, 8vo. with portrait. Heath, 1919, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1022, 6s. Reed, 8045, with explanations, amendments, &c. of ditto, 1740, 10s.—Fourth edition, with an account of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage: a Dialogue on old Plays and old Players: and a List of dramatic Authors and their Works. Lond. 1756, 12mo. 2 vols. with portrait, 6s. Roxburgh, 9299, 1l. 1s.

The Trial of Colley Cibber, for writing a Book intituled An Apology for his Life, &c. Lond. 1740, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Blast upon Bays, or a new Lick at the Laureat. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A brief Supplement to Colley Cibber, his Lives of the late famous Actors and Actresses. By Tony Aston. 8vo. Reed, 8046, 2l. 5s. Field, 1153, 17. 16s.

Colley Cibber's Jests. Newc. 1761, 12mo. 5s.

A Rhapsody upon the Marvellous; arising from the first Odes of Pindar and Horace. Being a Scrutiny into ancient poetical Fame, demanded by modern common Sense. By Colley Cibber, P. L. Lond. 1750, 4to.

A Letter to Mr. Cibber on his Transformation of King John. Lond. 1745, 8vo. 2s.

A Letter from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

The Egotist, or Colley upon Cibber. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

Another occasional Letter from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

Sawney and Colley: a poetical Dialogue occasioned by a Letter from the Laureat of St. James', to the Homer of Twickenham. Lond. folio. Field, 1155, illustrated with portraits and a curious satirical print of Pope, 19s.

The Character and Conduct of Cicero considered, from the History of his Life, by the Rev. Dr. Middleton. Lond. pt. ii. 1747, 4to.

The Laureat, or right Side of Colley Cibber. Lond. 1740, 8vo. Bindley, 1370, 3s. 6d.

CIBBER, Theophilus. The Lives of the Poets of G. Britain and Ireland to the Time of Dean Swift. Compiled from ample Materials, scattered in a Variety of Books, and especially from the MS. Notes of the late ingenious Mr. Coxeter and others, collected for this Design. Lond. 1753. 12mo. 5 vols.

According to Dr. Drake, these lives (principally written by Shiels, a Scotchman, and corrected, in the style and dictation, by Theophilus Cibber) are not devoid of merit; they communicate some traditional information; are, in point of style, tolerably correct; and embrace 213 names, from the period of Chaucer to about the middle of the 18th century. On the other hand, the late W. Gifford pronounced them a 'wretched tissue of ignorance and malice.' Bindley, pt. i. 963, 16s. Reed, 6650, 15s.

---

The Lives and Characters of the most eminent Actors and Actresses of G. Britain and Ireland, from Shakespear to the

present Time. Interspersed with a general History of the Stage. By Theophilus Cibber. Part I. To which is prefixed, a familiar Epistle from Theophilus Cibber to William Warburton. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 3s. This part contains the Life of Barton Booth. The Epistle alludes to Warburton's petulant censures on our Author's father. No more was ever published.

Apology for the Life of Mr. T— C—, Comedian, being a proper Sequel to the Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber. Lond. 1740, 8vo. 5s. Ascribed to H. Fielding.

The Harlots Progress, or the Ridotto al' Fresco, a grotesque Pantom. Entertainment. Lond. 1733, 4to. Rhodes, 784, 7s. Reed, 7758, with Triumph of Peace by Dodsley, and Choice of Apollo, 8l.

Pattie and Peggy; or, the fair Foundling, a Scotch Ballad Opera. Lond. 1730, 8vo. Roxburghe, 4608, 5s. 6d.

Romeo and Juliet, revised and altered from Shakspere. Lond. (1748), 8vo. Roxburghe, 3862, 11s.

An historical Tragedy of the civil Wars in the Reign of King Henry VI. Lond. (1723), 8vo. Roxburghe, 3843, 8s.—Second edition, 1724, 8vo.

The Lover, a Comedy. Lond. 1730, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Auction, a Farce. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2s.

Buskin and Sock: Controversial Letters between Sheridan, Tragedian; and Cibber, Comedian. Dublin, 1743, 8vo.

Cibber and Sheridan, or the Dublin Miscellany. Dublin, 1743, 12mo.

Cibber's two Dissertations on the Theatres, with an Appendix, in three Parts, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Reed, 8043, 6s.

An Epistle from Mr. Theophilus Cibber to David Garrick, to which are prefixed, some occasional Verses, Petitions, &c. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4024, date 1759, 5s. 6d.

A Lick at a Liar: or Calumny detected: being an occasional Letter to a Friend by Theophilus Cibber, Comedian. Lond. 8vo.

Four original Letters from Theo. Cibber to Mr. Sloper and Mrs. Cibber. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

The Comforts of Matrimony exemplified. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

Cuckoldom's Glory, or the Horns of the righteous exalted, in a Sermon preached at Salter's Hall, on Sunday the 29th of Oct. 1738. Dedicated to Mr. Theo. C—r, (1739), 8vo. with a frontispiece. Field, 1518, 6s. 6d.

The Tryals of two Causes between Theophilus Cibber, Gent., Plaintiff, and William Sloper, Defendant. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

Eight Tracts by and concerning Theo-

philus Cibber, with curions prints, &c. inserted. Reed, 8048, 5l. 5s. resold, Field, 1157, 2l.

**CICERO**, Marcus Tullius. Opera omnia quæ extant, a Dionysio Lambino Monstrolensi ex Codicibus Manuscriptis emendata & aucta: — Eiusdem D. Lambini Annotations, seu Emendationum Rationes singulis Tomis distinctæ, &c. Fragmenta omnia quæ extant, &c. Lond. per Ioh. I. & Edm. C. (John Jackson & Edm. Carpenter). 1585. 8vo. 9 vols.

— Opera omnia, ex Cod. MSS. Fide emendata, Stud. Jani Gulielmii et Jani Gruteri. Lond. 1680-1. folio. 4 tom. in 2 vols. 12s.

An incorrect reprint. The preface was written by Dr. Adam Littleton. **LARGE PAPER.** 1l. 4s.

— Opera, ex Editione Oliveti. Glasguæ, Foulis, 1749. 12mo. 20 vols.

A very beautiful and correct edition of Olivet's text. **FINE PAPER.** Duke of Grafton, 387, 5l.

— Opera, cum Indicibus, variis Lectionibus, et Clave. Oxon. Clarend. 1783. 4to. 10 vols.

A very elegant and correct reimpression of the text of Olivet, with various readings, but without notes. Drury, 978, russia, 6l. 8s. 6d. White Knights, 1118, 5l. 15s. 6d. The full-length portrait of Cicero, engraved by Sherwin, is frequently wanting. A volume of Notes 'Oliveti Delectus Commentariorum in M. T. Ciceronis opera omnia. Oxonii, 1821, 4to.' was printed to accompany this edition. Only 100 copies are said to have been struck off, price 5l. 5s.

— Opera omnia, ex Recensione J. Aug. Ernesti cum ejusdem Notis et Clave Ciceroniana. Oxonii, 1810, 8vo. 8 vols.

— Opera omnia, ex Recensione J. Aug. Ernesti; cum ejusdem Notis et Clave Ciceroniana. Lond. R. Priestley, 1819. 8vo. 8 vols.

An elegant edition. There are copies on **LARGE PAPER.**

[As accompaniments to this edition were simultaneously published: Oliveti Notes in Ciceronem ad edit. Ernesti. accommod. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819. Nizolii Lexi-

con Ciceronianum iuxta edit. Faccioli, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819. Of both works there are copies on **LARGE PAPER.**]

— Opera, ex Recensionibus Oliveti et Ernesti, edita a Johanne Carey, LL.D. Lond. 1820. 18mo. 12 vols. 2l. 2s.

The Regent's edition.

— Opera, ex Editione Ernesti, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond. Valpy, 1830. 12 parts in 17 vols. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, 8vo. generally bound in 21 vols. or more.

Part of Valpy's *Delphin Variorum Classics.*

— De Oratore. Lond. 1573. 8vo.

— De Oratore ad Quintum Fratrem Libri tres. Cantabrigiae, ex Officina Johannis Legat, 1589. 32mo. 5s.

Perhaps, says Dr. Dibdin, the smallest edition of a classic ever printed at an university.

— De Oratore, Libri III. ex Recens. Th. Cockman. Oxonii, 1696. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An edition of little moment. **LARGE PAPER.** Williams, 444, morocco, 1l. 7s. Heath, 4244, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1549, 11s. Oxon. 1706, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— Omnes quia d'Artem Oratoriam pertinent Libri, cum Interpretatione et Notis Jac. Proust, ad Usum Delphini. Oxon. 1714, 16, 18. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

An esteemed edition. Gough, 793, 4, 1l. **LARGE PAPER.** Dent, pt. i. 439, morocco, 4l. Heath, 4281, 2l. 3s. Drury, 861, morocco, 3l. 16s. Williams, 445, 9 & 50, morocco, 5l. 5s.—Vol. II. containing Libri de claris Oratoribus, is used to complete the variorum edition of Cicero. Williams, 448, morocco, 1l. 13s.

— Ad Quintum Fratrem Dialogi III. de Oratore, ex MSS. emendavit, Notisque illustravit Zach. Pearce. Cantab. 1732. 8vo. 5s.

A valuable edition. **LARGE PAPER.** Duke of Grafton, 266, 14s. Dent, pt. i. 436, morocco, 2l. 1s. Williams, 446, morocco, 1l. 19s. 453, morocco, 2l. 5s.—First edition. Cantab. 1716, 8vo. Roxburgh, 2229, 2s.—Lond. 1746, 8vo. 6s. This edition has some additional notes.—Lond. 1771, 8vo. Heath, 4180, 5s.—Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Glasg. 1749, 12mo.

CICERO. De Oratore, Libri tres, ex Editione Jo. Aug. Ernesti, cum Notis variorum. Oxonii, 1809. 8vo.

An accurate reprint, with notes from various commentators. Drury, 868, morocco, 14s. **LARGE PAPER.**

— De Oratore, de claris Oratoribus Oratoriæ Partitiones et Topicæ, Curâ Stewart. Edinb. 1812. 8vo. 5s. **LARGE PAPER,** 10s.

— De Oratore, ex Editione Jo. Aug. Ernesti, à Greenwood. Lond. 1824. 8vo. Lond. 1838. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— De Oratore. Translated into English by G. P. (arry). Lond. 1723. 8vo.

— De Oratore, translated with Notes historical and explanatory by Wm. Guthrie. Second Edition revised and corrected. Lond. 1755. 8vo.

Williams, 447, 12s. The first edition was published in 1742.—1758. Nassau, pt. i. 698, 6s. Oxford, 1808, 12mo.

— Cicero on the complete Orator, in three Books or Dialogues, inscribed to his Brother Quintus. Translated into English, with Notes and Illustrations by George Barnes. Lond. 1762. 8vo. 5s.

A heavy, verbose, and inaccurate translation.

— Brutus and Orator, now first transl. into English, by E. Jones. Lond. 1776. 8vo.

A translation of more than common merit; faithful, elegant, and perspicuous. Nassau, pt. i. 701, 6s.

On Oratory and Orators, translated by Guthrie and Jones. Oxford, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Academica, recensuit, variorum Notis suas immisicut, et Turnebi Petrique Fabri Commentarios ad junxit Jo. Davisius. Cantab. 1736. 8vo. 6s.

Best edition. Cantab. 1725, 8vo. 3s. **LARGE PAPER.** Roxburghe, Suppl. 56, 6s. 6d.

— De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum Paradoxon, Bentleii. Cantab. 1718. 8vo. and 1728. 8vo.

This edition, according to Ernesti, is 'luculenter nitide et diligenter castigata.' Roxburghe, 1271, 2s. 6d.

— De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum Libri V. ex Recens. Jo. Davisii, cum ejusdem Animadversionibus et Notis Variorum. Cantab. 1741. 8vo.

Best edition. Edwards, 239, 7s. Dent, part i. 447, morocco, 16s.—1728, 4s. **LARGE PAPER.** — Cant. 1804, 8vo. 4s. Oxon. 1809, 8vo. 7s. **LARGE PAPER,** 12s. Drury, 885, morocco, 16s. Williams, 456, morocco, 12s. 8s.

— Tully's five Books de Finibus, translated into English by S. P. Gent. (Samuel Parker) revised by Jeremy Collier: together with an Apology for the philosophical Writings of Cicero, by Henry Dodwell. Lond. 1702. 8vo. 3s.

New edit. Oxford, 1812.

— The Morals, containing, first, his Conferences de Finibus,—2. His Academics—translated into English by Wm. Guthrie. Lond. 1744. 8vo. 6s.

— Quæstiones Tusculanae per Erasmus. Lond. 1577. 8vo.

— Tusculanarum Quæstionum Libri V. cum Comment. Davisii et Emendat. R. Bentleii. Cantab. 1738. 8vo. 6s.

Best edition.—1708 or 1709, 2s. 6d.—1723, 3s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Dent, pt. i. 447, morocco, 19s. Williams, 457, morocco, 17. 7s. 1730, 6s.—Oxon. 1805, **LARGE PAPER.** Williams, 458, morocco, 11. 18s.

— Tusculanæ Quæstiones. Lond. 1759. 12mo. 4s.

A neat and correct edition by Bowyer.

— Tusculanarum Disputationum Libri, Davisii; accedunt Bentleii Emendationes hactenus ineditæ. Oxon. 1805. 8vo. 6s.

This edition contains 25 pages of notes by Bentley, never before published. **LARGE PAPER.** Drury, 876, morocco, 19s.

— Tusculanæ Disputationes recognovit Orellius; cum notis anglis, Ox. 1831. 8vo. 7s.

— Those fyue Questions, which Marke Tullye Cicero disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum, trans-

lated & englished by John Dolman. Lond. Tho. Marshe, 1561. 16mo. Dedicated to Bishop Jewel. Bindley, pt. ii. 1214, 6s. 6d.

CICERO. The five days debate at Cicero's House in Tusculum, transl. by Christ. Wase. Lond. 1683. 8vo.

— Five Books of Tusculan Disputations, done into English by a Gentleman [Main] of Christ Church Coll. Oxford, 1714. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Former translations, Lond. 1683, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Lond. 1824, 8vo. Oxford, 1834, 8vo.

— The Tusculan Disputations of M. T. Cicero, in five Books. A new Translation by a Gentleman. Lond. 1758. 8vo.

A translation destitute of every kind of merit. Drury, 877, 4s. 6d.—Another edition in 1828.

— De Natura Deorum Libri III. cum Notis variorum recensuit, suisque Animadversionibus illustravit emaculavit Jo. Davisius. Cantab. 1744. 8vo. 6s.

Best edition.—1718, 3s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 113, 4s. Dent, pt. i. 444, morocco, 17s. Williams, 454, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.—1723, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. 6s.—1733, 8vo. 4s.—Oxon. 1807, 8vo. 7s. LARGE PAPER, 12s. Williams, 455, morocco, 1l. 6s.

— De Natura Deorum, Libri tres. Glasg. 1741. 12mo. 2s.

A neat and correct edition, with the readings and conjectures of Bouker and Davies.

— De Natura Deorum Liber quartus nunc primum edidit P. Seraphinus. OXON. 1813. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Tully's three Books touching the Nature of the Gods, done into English. Lond. 1683. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— On the Nature of the Gods, with critical, philosophical and explanatory Notes. To which is added an Enquiry into the Astronomy and Anatomy of the Ancients, with a chronological Table, and Remarks on the Theology of the Greek Phi-

losophers (by Tho. Franklin). Lond. 1741. 8vo.

Reprinted 1775, 8vo. 5s.—1829, 8vo. 5s.

CICERO. Libri de Divinatione, et Fato; recensuit et suis Animadversionibus illustravit et emendavit Jo. Davisius: accedunt Notæ. Cantab. 1730. 8vo. 6s.

Best edition.—1721, 3s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 445, morocco. 18s. Williams, 451, morocco, 1l. 13s.

— De Divinatione, with notes by Allen. Lond. 1836. post 8vo.

— De Legibus Libri III. recensuit ac Variorum Notis suas adjectit Jo. Davisius. Cantab. 1745. 8vo. 6s.

Best edition—1727, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 452, morocco, 2l. 6s.

— Political Works, viz., Treatise on the Laws and on the Republic, translated by Fr. Barham. Lond. 1846. 8vo. 2 vols.

— De Officiis Libri tres. Lond. 1583. 16mo.

— De Officiis Libri tres, Cato major, Lælius, Paradoxa, etc. ex optimis Exemplaribus recensuit, selectisque variorum Notis, nonnullas etiam suas adjectit Th. Tooley. OXON. 1717. 8vo.

Heath, 451, 4s. 6d. Drury, 887, morocco, 6l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. i. 1548, 1l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 441, russia, 13s. Williams, 460, morocco, 1l. 1s. 461, morocco, 1l. 13s.

— De Officiis Libri tres, Notis Z. Pearce. Lond. 1745. 8vo. 4s.

A very valuable edition. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 5s. This edition is superior to that of 1745. OXON. 1811, 12mo. 4s.

— De Officiis Libri tres. Glasg. 1757. 12mo.

Printed by R. ar<sup>d</sup> A. Foulis. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 462, 16s.—Another edition. Glasg. 1784, 2s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 184, 5s. 6d.

— De Officiis Libri tres, ex Editione Oliveti (edente H. Homer). Lond. 1791. 12mo.

An elegant and correct edition. Duke

of Grafton, 162, morocco, 7s. 6d. Edwards, 242, morocco, 1l. 5s. Stanley, 23, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l. 15s. Fonthill, 1618, morocco, 1l. Dent, pt. i. 443, morocco, by Roger Payne, 2l.

**CICERO.** De Officiis, ex Edit. Heusingeri. Lond. 1820. 24mo. 2s. 6d.  
The Regent's edition.

— De Officiis Libri III. ex Recens. J. Mich. et J. Fred. Heusingerum, quorum Animad. Scholaram usibus accommodavit Conr. Heusinger. Accedunt Notæ Jo. Toupii. Oxon. 1828. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

— De Officiis, de Senectute, et de Amicitia. Lond. 1821. 48mo. 5s.

Pickering's edition; the smallest ever printed. Six copies were taken off upon vellum, and twenty on India paper.

— The three Bookes of Tullyes Offyces, bothe in Latynge Tonge and in Englysshe, lately translated by Roberte Whytinton. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1534. 8vo.

Contains sheets X 8, in octaves, besides the prefixes. [The earliest book found by Herbert in Italic type by W. de Worde.] Horne Tooke, 144, 3l. 15s. Another edition. Lond. by John Bydell, 1540, 16mo. Bindley, pt. i. 1377, 12s.

— Thre Bookes of Duties, to Marcus his Sonne, turned out of Latine into English, by Nicholas Grimalde. Whereunto the Latin is adioyned. Lond. by Richard Tottel, 1553. 12mo.

Black letter. Dedicated to 'Thomas Bishop of Eli.' — 1556. Dedicated to 'Thomas, Bisshop of Eli,' then 'N. G. to the reader.' Contains besides, fol. 158, and a table at the end. On the sell of the compartment of the title-page is the date of 1534.—Nassau, pt. i. 695, 5s. Reed, 1859, 8s. 1558, 16mo. fol. 168. The Latin in the Italic type. White Knights, 847, russia, 14s.—1568, 8vo. fol. 168. The Latin in Roman type.—1574.—1583. White Knights, 848, russia, 10s. Boswell, 564, 3s.—1590, 16mo.—1596, 16mo. Heath, 4152, 2s. 6d. Reed, 1860, 5s.—No date. 16mo. Nassau, pt. i. 694, 6s.

— The first Book of Tully's Offices, transl. into English by Brinsley. Lond. 1616. 8vo. 4s.

— Offices, translated grammatically. Lond. 1631. 12mo. 4s.

**CICERO.** Offices, translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The former editions 1680, 1681, 1684, 1688, 1689, 1699, again 1753 and 1834.

— Offices, translated by Tho. Cockman. Lond. 1756. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Other editions, Lond. 1706, 1714, 1715, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1730, 1732, 1739. Dublin, 1732. Camb. 1776. Oxf. 1819.

— Offices—Cato Major—Lælius—Paradoxes—Vision of Scipio—Letters concerning the Duties of a Magistrate; translated into English, with Notes critical and explanatory, by Wm. Guthrie. Lond. 1755. 8vo. 6s.

Nassau, pt. i. 696, 11s.—1820, 8vo.

— De Officiis, translated and accompanied with Notes and Observations by Wm. M'Cartney, Minister of Old Kirkpatrick. Edinb. 1798. 8vo. 5s.

A good version, with useful notes.

— The Offices of Cicero containing the original Text, Order of Construction, and an interlineary Translation on the Principles of Locke, by William Johnson. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 9s.

— Cicero de Senectute et de Amicitia. From the Text of Ernesti. By E. H. Barker. Lond. 1811. 12mo. 6s.

— Tullius de Senectute. [Translated from the French version of Laurence de Primo, by Wylyam de Wyreestre, alias Botaner, and] enprynted by me symple persone William Caxtone into Englysshe.

— M.CCCC.IXXXI. Tullius de Amicicia, translated into our maternall Englisch Tongue by the noble famous Erle, The Erle of Wurcestre. Explicit per Caxton. folio.

Copies are in the British Museum, Duke of Devonshire and Earl Spencer's Libraries. Roxburgh, 1276, first and last leaf MS. 115l. Strettel, 826, morocco, 42l. Willett,

612, 210*l.* resold White Knights, 1162, 8*l.*  
3*s.* resold Watson Taylor in 1823, 47*l.* 15*s.*  
6*d.* resold Brockett, 782, 47*l.* 5*s.* resold So-  
theby, Dec. 1857, 275*l.* De Senectute (only),  
Jolley, 1851, 30*s.*

*Collation.* De Senectute. Z, 6 leaves, the  
first blank; a, 6 leaves, a 6 blank; b to h,  
8 leaves each; i 8 leaves. De Amicitia, a to  
d 4 inclusive, in eights; two declarations  
made by Publius Cornelius Scipio and Caius  
Flaminius, competitors for the love of Lu-  
cresse, shewing wherein True Honour and  
Nobleness consists (written by Banatusius  
Magnus Montanus), d 5 to f 8 in eights, in  
all 120 leaves.

See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 119-30. Bibl.  
Spencer, iv. 255-6.

CICERO. Tullius de Amicitia, in  
English. Here after ensueth a good-  
ly Treatyse of Amyte or Frend-  
shyp, composed in Latyn, and  
lately translatyd into Englyshe.  
folio.

Black letter. Eighteen leaves. A copy  
is in the British Museum, bound up with  
the translation Cicero de Senectute and de  
Amicitia, printed by Caxton. It is a re-  
print of the Earl of Worcester's translation  
as far as sign. d 4 of Caxton's edition.

— Tullius de Senectute, bothe  
in Latyn and Englysshe Tonge  
translated by Robert Whitinton,  
Poete Laureate. Lond. by John  
Byddell, 1540. 16mo, 12*s.*

A to F 4, in eights. Another edition.  
No date, 16mo. A to F 4, in eights.

— The Booke of Frendeship.  
Anno Dni. 1562. Lond. by Tho.  
Powell. 32mo.

Dedicated to 'Katharine Duches of Suf-  
folke,' by John Harryngton, then an epistle  
'To the Reader.' Contains besides 65  
leaves, and a table at the end. This  
translation was made from the French, by  
Sir John Harington, who 'caused his Ver-  
sion to be conferred with the Latine Auctor,  
and so by the knownen well lerned to be  
corrected.'

— The worthy Booke of old  
Age, otherwise entituled, the elder  
Cato, now englisched: whereunto  
is added, a Recital of diuers Men,  
that liued long, with a Declaration  
of sundry Sortes of Yeares, and the  
Diuersitie betwene the Yeres in the  
old Time, and our Years now a  
Dayes. Lond. Tho. Marshe, 1569.  
32mo.

Dedicated to the Lord William Paulet,  
Marquis of Winchester. 64 leaves.

CICERO. Fovre seuerall Treatises:  
conteyninge his moste learned and  
eloquente Discourses of Frend-  
shippe; Old age: Paradoxes: and  
Scipio his Dreame. All turned out of  
Latine into English, by Tho. New-  
ton. Lond. Tho. Marshe, 1577. 8vo.

Dedicated to 'Frauncis Earle of Bedford,  
Lord Russell.' Contains besides, S in  
eights, including a table at the end.

— Cicero's Cato major, by Sir  
John Denham. 1648.

Lloyd, 333, 8*s.* 6*d.*

— Cato Major, by W. Austin.  
Lond. 1671. Second Edition, Lond.  
1684, 8vo.

Title engraved by J. Goddard.

— Cato Major and Lælius trans-  
lated into English, by Sam. Parker.  
Lond. 1704. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Reprinted at Oxford, 1720, 1727, 1731.  
Lond. 1736, 12mo. Roxburghe, 1277, 1*s.* 6*d.*

— Cato Major, with explanatory  
Notes (by Logan, of Pennsylvania).  
Philadelphia, by Benjamin Frank-  
lin, 1744. 8vo.

Hollis, 271, 5*s.* 6*d.* Brockett, 772, 8*s.*  
An edition was printed at London, 1778,  
8vo. in which the name of Dr. Franklin,  
erroneously appears as the translator. Re-  
printed Lond. 1750, 8vo. Glasg. 1751, 12mo.

— Tully's compendious Treatise  
of old Age: translated with co-  
pious Notes by William Massey.  
Lond. 1753. 8vo.

— Cato: or an Essay upon Old  
Age, and Lælius, or an Essay on  
Friendship, with Remarks, by Wm.  
Melmoth. Lond. 1773, 7. 8vo. 2  
vols.

The remarks discover learning combin-  
ed with taste: and the translation is exe-  
cuted in a masterly manner. Hollis, 270,  
12*s.* Heath, 4163, 17*s.*—1795, 1807, 1816.  
The Cato was reprinted 1777, 1785, 8vo.  
The Lælius. 1785, 8vo.

— The Paradox, lately translated  
out of the Latin Tongue into En-  
glishe, by Robert Whittinton, Poet  
Laureat. Southwarke by John Red-  
man (1540). 16mo.

**CICERO.** Somnium Scipionis.

The Theology and Philosophy in Cicero's Somnium Scipionis explained; or, a brief Attempt to demonstrate, that the Newtonian System is perfectly agreeable to the Notions of the wisest Antients: and that Mathematical Principles are the only sure ones. Lond. 1751, 8vo. The ne plus ultra of Hutchinsonianism. In this twelve-penny pamphlet Newton is proved an *Atheist* and a *Blockhead*. See Life of Bp. Horne, by W. Jones, p. 38; also Bp. Warburton's Letters to Hurd, p. 6.

A Letter from an Hutchinsonian to his Friend, relating to a remarkable Prophecy lately fulfil'd. Oxford, 1752, 8vo. A merry pamphlet written in ridicule of 'The Theology and Philosophy in Cicero's Somnium Scipionis explained, &c.'

— Thoughts on the following Subjects, viz. 1. Religion. 2. Man. 3. Conscience. 4. The Passions. 5. Wisdom. 6. Probity. 7. Eloquence. 8. Friendship. 9. Old Age. 10. Death. 11. Scipio's Dream. 12. Miscellaneous Thoughts. Published in Latin and French, by the Abbé D'Olivet; to which is now added an English Translation, with Notes. Lond. 1750. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

A good translation, for the use of learners in general, of any of the three languages, or of the whole. An edition in English only of this valuable manual of ancient wisdom and morality appeared 1753, 12mo. 3s.

— Orationes Philippicæ, Impressum Lond. opera et sumpta Richardi Pynsonii, xv. Aprilis. 1521. 12mo.

Collation, b to r in eights.

— Orationes. Lond. 1579. 16mo.  
Printed frequently.

— Orationum a Joan. Michaeli Bruto emendatum, &c. Lond. 1596. 16mo. 3 vols.

A former edition. 1587, 16mo.

— Orationes quædam selectæ, cum Interpretatione & Notis in Usum Delphini. Lond. 8vo. 5s.  
Frequently reprinted.

— Trium Orationum Partes ineditæ. Lond. 1816. 8vo.  
Drury, 859, 6s. 6d.

**CICERO.** Sex Orationum Fragmenta inedita, cum Commentariis antiquis item ineditis, invenit, recensuit, Notisque illustravit Angelus Maius. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 9s.

— The chosen eloquent Oration for the Poet Archias, selected from his Orations, and now first published in English. 1571.

By Drant. See Warton's Hist. of Engl. Poetry. 8vo. iv. 258.

— Cicero against Catiline, in four invective Orations. Translated by Christ. Wase. Lond. 1671. 12mo.

— Second Oration against Catiline, applied to the present Times. Lond. 1715. 8vo.

— The Orations, transl. into English, with Notes historical and critical, and Arguments to each, by Wm. Guthrie. Second Edition, revised and corrected with additional Notes. Lond. 1745. 8vo. 3 vols.

On the whole a good translation, which has been favourably received, and has gone through several editions. [It does not, however, contain the whole of the Orations, which are for the first time given complete in Bohn's translation. See p. 464.] The first edit. was published in 1741, 8vo. 3 vols.—1758, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, Suppl. 577, 13s. Dublin, 1766, 8vo. 2 vols.—1778, 8vo. 3 vols. Edwards, 240, 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 699, 12s. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Select Orationes, translated into English, with the Original Latin in the opposite Page, and Notes historical, critical and explanatory by Wm. Duncan. Lond. 1755. 8vo. 6s.

The Latin text is very correct, and the translation is a good one. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—Revised by Geo. Mason. Edinb. 1825, 8vo.

— The Orations translated into English, with notes historical and critical. Dublin, 1766.

'A heavy, formal, and insipid version.'—*Tytler*.

— Select Orationes, translated by Professor Duncan, and inter-

spersed with a Variety of Notes explanatory of the Persons, Manners, and Customs of the Romans. Adapted to the English Reader by Sir Charles Whitworth. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An improved edition, often reprinted.

CICERO. The principal Orations, translated with Notes, classical and original, by Capt. John Rutherford. Lond. 1781. royal 4to. 12s.

This translation is much inferior to Guthrie's. Prefixed is a head of Cicero by Cipriani and Bartolozzi.

— The Orations against Caius Cornelius Verres, transl. by Jas. White, with Annotations. Lond. 1787. 4to. 15s.

A translation often nervous and elegant, and generally faithful.

— The two last Pleadings against Caius Verres, translated and illustrated with Notes by Charles Kelsall. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2634, 17. 2s.

Libellus prim. Epistol. M. Tullii Cicer. Decus Oxoniensium, finitum Universitate Oxoniensi. 4to.

This book, printed at the charge of Cardinal Wolsey, with the king's arms on one side, and the cardinal's on the other, has neither date nor printer's name.

— Epistolæ ad Familiares, a D. Lambino, ex Codicibus Manuscriptis emendatae; &c. Item P. Manutii Annotationes breuiss. in Margine adscriptæ. Excudebant Ioh. Iacsonus & Edm. Bollifantus, 1585. 16mo.

Another edition. 1590, 8vo. Another edition. 1581.

— Epistolæ ad Familiares, cum Notis, a Joan. Ross editæ. Cantab. 1749. 8vo. 2 vols.

Bludley, pt. i. 1550, 17. 8s. Gosset, 1249, 2l. 10s. According to Dr. Harwood 'a very valuable edition—the notes (which are in English) display a rich fund of judicious criticism with regard to Cicero's correspondence, and the history and situation of himself and his friends.' LARGE PAPER. Williams, 442, morocco by Roger Payne, 5l. 7s. 6d.

CICERO. The familiar Epistles, by J. Webbe. Lond. 12mo.

Roxburgh, 6782, 6s. In a Panoplie of Epistles by Abraham Fleming, 1576, 4to. will be found 'certainte selected Epistles out of M. T. Cicero.'

— Letters to several of his friends, with Remarks by William Melmoth. Lond. 1753. 8vo. 3 vols.

An elegant translation of more than ordinary merit.—1778, 8vo. 3 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 702, 14s.—1789, 8vo. 3 vols. Hollis, 272, 15s.—1804, 8vo. 3 vols.—1814, 8vo. 2 vols.—With his life and letters to Atticus, by Herberden. Lond. Bohn, 1848, and frequently reprinted in one volume. royal 8vo. 12s.

— An Epistle or Letter of Exhortation written in Latyne to his Brother Quintus the Proconsull or Deputy of Asia, wherein the office of a Magistrate is connynghly & wisely described. Translated into Englyshe by G. (oddred) G. (ylby). Lond. Rowland Hall, 1561. 16mo.

C, in eights. An epistle is prefixed 'Goddred Gylby to the reader.'

— Epistles to Atticus, translated into English, with Notes historical, critical, and explanatory, by Wm. Guthrie. Lond. 1752. 8vo. 2 vols.

An inelegant version, full both of quaint and cant phrases. Nassau, pt. i. 703, 13s. Another edition, revised and improved by J. Jones. 1806, 8vo. 3 vols. In this edition the translation is greatly improved, and many useful notes added.

— Letters to Titus Pomponius Atticus; transl. into English with Notes. By William Heberden, M.D. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. 1835. 8vo. 2 vols. With Familiar Letters and Life. Lond. 1848, royal 8vo. 12s.

— Epistles to M. Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, with the Latin Text on the opposite Page and English Notes to each Epistle, by Conyers Middleton, D.D. Lond. 1743. 8vo.

In the prefatory Dissertation, Dr. M. considers and professes to confute the objections raised against the authenticity of these epistles, by the Rev. D. Tunstal.

— Epistola ad Virum eruditum Conyers

H H 2

Middleton, a J. Tunstall, D.D. Cantab. 1741. 8vo. *See* TUNSTALL, James.

Remarks on the Epistles of Cicero to Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, with a Dissertation upon four Orations ascribed to Cicero. By Jeremiah Markland. Lond. 1745. 8vo. 5s. **LARGE PAPER.** Williams, 1183, 16s.

CICERO. De Republicaque super-sunt, e Codice Vaticano descriptis Angelus Maius, Bibliothecæ Vaticanae Custos. Lond. 1853. 8vo.  
Pp. 349. Drury, 890, 12s.

— Consolatio. Liber quo se ipsum de Filiae Morte consolatus est. Nunc primum repertus et in Lucem editus. Execd. pro Gul. Ponsonbio, 1583. 8vo.

— Paraclesis: or Consolations reduced from natural and revealed Religion: the first supposed to have been composed by Cicero, the last originally written by Tho. Blacklock, D.D. Edinb. 1767. 8vo.

The translation of the Consolatio, falsely attributed to Cicero, is an excellent one.

[THE WORKS OF CICERO, literally translated, are published in Bohn's Classical Library, viz.:

Offices, Old Age, Friendship, Scipio's Dream, Paradoxes, &c. literally translated on the basis of Cockman, by Cyrus C. Edmunds.

Orations and Rhetorical Works (Rhetorical Invention, the Orator, Topics, Oratorical Partitions and Style of Orators), translated by C. D. Yonge, with Index, 4 vols.

Academics, De Finibus and Tusculan Questions, translated by C. D. Yonge, with Sketch of the Greek Philosophy.

Nature of the Gods, Divination, Fate, Laws, Republic, &c. translated by C. D. Yonge and Francis Barham.

Oratory and Orators, with the Letters to Brutus, translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson, with General Index.

[To complete this series of Cicero's Works, the LETTERS, translated by Melmoth and Heberden, in one volume, royal 8vo. must be added.]

Marci Tullii Ciceronis Vita, ex optimis quibusque Scriptoribus delibata & in Compendium reducta, a J. Harmaro. Oxon. 1662, 8vo. 3s.

The Tragedy of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Lond. 1651, 4to. Rhodes, 248, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4209, 10s.

Observations on the Life of Cicero. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

*See* CIBBER, Colley. ERNESTI, Jo. Ang. MIDDLETON, Conyers.

CIEZA, Peter de. The seventeen Years Travels of Peter de Cieza through the mighty Kingdom of Peru, and the large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America. (Translated by John Stevens). Lond. 1709. 4to.

Cinque Ports.—Charters of the Cinque Ports, two antient Towns, and their Members, translated into English, with Annotations historical and critical: wherein divers old Words are explained, and some of the antient Customs and Privileges observed. By Sam. Jeakes. Lond. 1728. folio. 2l. 2s.

This book was written in 1678, and after the death of the author was printed at the recommendation of Ld. Ch. Bar. Gilbert. The Charters with the table, B—Ccc, 190 pages, also a title, dedication to the Duke of Dorset, 2 pages; advertisement and list of books, 2 pages, also a list of subscribers, 2 pages. Bishop of Ely 1004, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 1914, 18s. **LARGE PAPER.** Nassau, pt. i. 1970, russia, 12. 2s.

Magna et antiqua Charta Quinque Portuum Domini Regis et Membrorum eorumdem. Cantab. 1675, 8vo. 3s. pp. 95, including the errata and corrigenda. An English translation appeared Lond. 1682, 12mo. 3s.

Collection of the Statutes relating to the Cinque Ports, 1726. Nassau, pt. i. 707, 7s.

The ancient Liberties and Privileges of the Cinque Ports and Ancient Towns: to which is prefixed, an original Sketch of constitutional Rights, &c. By James Russell of Rye. Lond. 1809. 12mo.

*See* Romney Marsh.

Cinthias Revenge, or Mænanders Extasie. Lond. 1613. 4to.

This play, which is in verse, is tediously long. The plot is taken from Ovid and Lucan.

CIPRIANI, G. B. A Collection of Prints (50) after the Sketches and Drawings of G. B. Cipriani, engraved by Richard Earlom. folio.

Published by Boydell. White Knights, 1165, 1l. 14s. Fonthill, 688, 1l. 4s. 763, 1l. 7s.

CIRENBERG, John. Epistola ad Johannem Cirenbergum, ob acceptum Synodalium Epistololarum Conclii Basiliensis Αὐτόγραφον præfixa variorum Carminibus honorariis in eundem Cirenbergium. Oxon. 1631. 4to.

Among the names of the writers of the verses are Richard Busby, Jasper Maine, Thomas Cartwright, and Thomas Masters. The dedication to Cirenberg is by Rouse, the chief librarian of the Bodleian.

Cirencester.—The Description of Britain: translated from Richard of Cirencester; with the original Treatise de Situ Britanniæ and a Commentary on the Itinerary. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This edition, edited by H. Hatcher, is illustrated with two maps and a fac-simile of the MS. of Richard of Cirencester. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 18s. [Also in Dyer's Vulgar Errors, 8vo. 1816; also in the volume of Six Old English Chronicles, in Bohu's Antiquarian Library.] The original Latin will be found in C. Bertram's collection of British historians. See also STUKELEY, Wm. M.D.

Cities Advocate. See PHILIPOT, J.

— The Cities great Concern in this Question of Honour and Arms, whether Apprenticeship extinguished Gentry? discoursed; with a clear Refutation of the pernicious Error that it doth. Lond. 1674. 12mo.

Pp. 97. Dedicated 'Honaratissimo Señatui Populoque Augustæ Urbis Londiniensis,' after which is 'the Bookseller's Report,' 'A Preface in Defence of Trade and Commerce,' and an address 'to the Reader.' Prefixed is a portrait of Lord Fitzwater. White Knights, 85s, 7s. Reed, 373s. 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. I. 70s, russia, 8s. Bindley, pt. I. 126s, 18s.

Citizen, Unlucky, intermixed with choice Novels. 1673. 8vo.

Prefixed is a portrait of Kirkman, the editor, and also a frontispiece. Ferry, pt. iv. 26s, 2l. 2s.

Citterne Lessons.—A new Booke of Citterne Lessons, with a plaine and easie Instruction for to learne the Tableture, to conduct & dispose thy Hand; sette forth to the Tunes of many Psalmes, as they be sung

in Churches: also Pauins, Galliars, and diuers other sweet and easy Lessons. Lond. for William Barley, 1593. 4to.

Civil Engineers. See Appendix.

CLAGETT, William, D.D. Paraphrase, with Notes, on the sixth Chapter of St. John against Transubstantiation. Lond. 1686. 4to.

Reprinted 1693, 8vo. A paraphrase and Notes upon the 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 Chapters of St. John, will be found with his Sermons. 1693, 8vo.

Sermons (17, 11 and 33). Lond. 1689, 93, 1720, 8vo. 4 vols. 15s. The other works of this divine are now in little estimation.

Several of his tracts against the Romanists are printed by Bp. Gibson, in the Preservative against Popery.

CLAIRON, Hyppolite. Memoirs of Hyppolite Clairon, the celebrated French Actress; with Reflections upon the dramatic Art: written by herself, translated from the French. Lond. 1800. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

CLANCIE, Major. Life and Death of Major Clancie, the grandest Cheat in this Age. 1680. 12mo.

Nassau, pt. I. 1994, 12s.

Clancie's Cheats, or the Life and Death of Major Clancie. 1687, 12mo. Lloyd, 77, 12s. 6d.

CLANCY, Michael, M. D. Templum Veneris, sive Amorum Rhapsodie. Lond. 1745. 4to.

— Memoirs. Dublin, 1750. 8vo. 2 vols.

CLANRICARDE, Ulick Burgh, Marquis of. The Memoirs and Letters of Ulick, Marquis of Clanricarde and Earl of St. Albans. Printed from an authentic MS. and now first published by the present Earl of Clanricarde. Lond. 1757. folio. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

Valuable as containing much information relative to the Irish rebellion in the time of K. Charles I. Garrick, 537, 1l. 2s.

Memoirs of the Right Hon. the Marquis of Clanricarde, Lord Deputy General of Ireland. Lond. 1722, royal 8vo. Two hundred and fifty copies printed.—'A lean

collection of letters, warrants, orders, and other loose and incoherent state-papers relating to the Irish Rebellion.—*Nicolson.* Lloyd, 148, 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 706, 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 675, 10s. Fonthill, 1071, 14s. Dent, pt. i. 448, Russia, 17. 8s. Reed, 8740, 6s. Heath, 4767, 7s. **LARGE PAPER.**—An edition, Dublin, 1744, 8vo. Gough, 806, 3s. 6d.

*See Burgh.*

**CLAP,** Thomas. *Annals of Yale College, in Newhaven, in Connecticut, from its Foundation in 1700 to 1766.* Newhaven, 1766. 8vo. 5s.

**CLAPHAM,** Henoch. *Briefe of the Bible, drawne first into English Poesy, and then illustrated by apte Annotations; together with some other necessary Appendices.* Printed for Robert Waldegrave. 16mo. n. d.

Another edition. Printed by Robert Waldegrave, 1596, 16mo. pp. 238, 7s. 6d. Reed, 525, 9s. 6d. Inglis, 288, 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 154, 2l. 2s. Pickering, 1854, 3l. 8s.—1603. Pickering, 1854, 2l. 15s.—The third Edition, in sundry Things amended and enlarged. Lond. 1608, 16mo. A notice of this edition, which is inscribed to Henry Prince of Wales, will be found in the *Censura Literaria*.—1639. Nassau, pt. i. 707, 3s.

Sommons to Doomes-dae sent vnto his beloued England, as a Memorall of his deepe printed Loue and Loyaltie. Edinb. 1595, 8vo. 79 pages. The text of this sermon is 2 Pet. 3. vers. 10, 11. Again 1596.

Sinners Sleep, wherein Christ willing her to arise; receiveth but an untoward Answer. Edinb. 1596, 8vo.

Theological Axioms or Conclusions (xii): publickly controverted, discussed and concluded by that poore English Congregation, in Amstelredam: To whom H. C. for the present ad ministreth the Ghospel. Togither with an Examination of the saide Conclusions of Henoch Clapham. Herevnto is added a little Tractate entituled, *The Carpenter.* c10 l. xvii. 4to. F, in fours. Black letter.

*Bibliotheca theologica:* or, a Librarye theological. Amstelredam, 1597, 4to. Prefixed is 'The Proheme' wholly in double columns. The treatise consists of an analysis and elucidation of the fourteen first chapters of Genesis, 28 leaves, besides the proeme. Dibdin, 344, with 'The Syn against the holy Ghoste,' 1l. 10s.

The Syn against the holy Ghoste. Amsterdan, 1598, 4to. C. in fours.

*Alohim Triuno, displayed by his Workes*

physicall and metaphysicall, in a Poeme of diverse Forme: adapted to the Hebreue Text, the Frame of Divinitie, and catholike Exposition, by Henoch Clapham, 1601, 4to.

An Epistle discovrsing vpon the present Pestilence. Lond. 1603, 4to. 4s.

His Demaundes and Answers touching the Pestilence, 1604, 4to.

Errour on the right Hand through a preposterous Zeale. Lond. 1608, 12mo.

Errour on the left Hand through a preposterous Zeale. Lond. 1608, 12mo.

**CLAPHAM,** John. *Narcissus.* Lond. 1591. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

*See Britannia.* 1606.

— Rev. Samuel. *Sermons, selected and abridged, chiefly from minor Authors, adapted to the Epistles, Gospels, and Lessons, for the use of families.* Lond. 1803, 4, 11. 8vo. 3 vols. [Reprinted in 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830, 1l. 4s.]

This author has published The several Points of Sessions Law, alphabetically arranged, contained in Burn and the other Authorities. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

The Pentatouch, or the five Books of Moses illustrated; being an Explication of the Phrasology incorporated with the Text. Lond. 1818, 12mo. A judicious work, intended for the use of families and schools.

**CLAPPERTON.** *See DENHAM.*

**CLARE,** St. *The Life and Rule of St. Clare, and Conversion of St. Agnes her Sister, and of another St. Agnes.* Also, *The Life of St. Catharine of Bologna.* 1622. 8vo. Reprinted 1685. Bindley, pt. ii. 651.—1683.

**CLARE,** John. *Poems, descriptive of Rural Life and Scenery.* Second Edition. Lond. 1820. crown 8vo.

An interesting little volume.

The Village Minstrel, and other Poems. By John Clare, the Northamptonshire Peasant. Fscap. 8vo. 2 vols. 1821, with a portrait.

Moments of Forgetfulness, in verse. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

The Shepherd's Calendar, with Village Stories and other poems. Lond. 1827, 8vo. Rural Muse. Lond. 1835. 12mo.

— Martin, A. M. *A Treatise on the Motion of Fluids, natural and*

artificial. Revised and corrected, with considerable Additions, by R. Hall, M. D. London, 1802. 8vo. 7s. 1*p.* 380, with plates. A former edition. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 4s.

**CLARENDRON**, Edward Hyde, Earl of. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, to which is added, an historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. A new Edition, exhibiting a faithful Collation of the original MS. with all the suppressed Passages; also the unpublished Notes of Bishop Warburton. Oxford, 1826. 8vo. 8 vols. 3*l.* 12s.

Edited by Dr. Bandinel. 'Clarendon's History of the Rebellion is one of the noblest historical works of the English nation. In the present edition, which is the first correct and complete publication of his History, the passages omitted, and the words altered in the original and all preceding editions, are now for the first time laid before the public.'—*Edinburgh Review*. LARGE PAPER, fifty copies printed. Williams, 466, bds. 14*s.* New edition, Oxford, 1849, 8vo. 7 vols. 2*l.* 10*s.*

#### *Editions.*

Oxford, 1702, 3, 4, folio, 3 vols. The titles of some copies of this first edition are uniformly dated 1704. Garrick, 538, 2*l.* 15*s.* Roxburgh, 8485, with the Life, 1759, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. The favourite edition of the Grangerites. Nassau, pt. i. 899, with the Life, 7*l.* 7*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 928, with the Life, 1*l.* 7*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 654, with the Life, 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. i. 664, with the Life, russia, 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Oxford, 1705-6, 8vo. 3 vols in 6. Roscoe, 1840, 2*l.* 19*s.* Sotheby's in 1825, with portraits before the numbers, 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1821, 3*l.* 16*s.*

Oxford, 1707, folio, 3 vols. Boswell, 683, 3*l.* 19*s.* LARGE PAPER. Only six copies said to have been printed. Drury, 1211, with the Life and State Papers, 1707-56, 7 vols. russia, 15*l.* 15*s.*

Oxford, 1707, 8vo. 3 vols. in 6. Roxburgh, 8485, 1*l.* 4*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1050, 2*l.* 8*s.* Hollis, 277, with the portraits, 1715, 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER, 2*l.* 2*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 708, with Burton's Genuineness, 1744, 2*l.* 5*s.* Heath, 4447, with appendix and heads, 7*l.* 7*s.*

Oxford, 1709, 8vo. 8 vols. in 6. Fonthill, 1437, 2*l.* 7*s.*

Oxford, 1712, 8vo. 3 vols. in 6, with portrait of the Earl to each volume, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Oxford, 1717, 8vo. 6 vols. Gordonstoun, 656, with portraits, &c. Oxford, 1717-20, 8 vols. 3*l.* 11*s.*

Dublin, 1719, folio, 3 vols. A spurious edition.

Oxford, 1721, 8vo. 3 vols. in 6.

Oxford, 1731, 8vo. 6 vols. with portraits. Commonly called the masters' edition; as it was printed for masters of arts only.

Oxford, 1732, folio, 3 vols.

Oxford, 1732, 8vo. 3 vols. in 6. Sotheby's in 1824, 3*l.* 3*s.* LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1821, with the Life, together 9 vols. 9*l.* 5*s.*

Basil, 1798, 8vo. 17 vols. including the continuation.

Oxford, 1807, 8vo. 8 vols. in 6. Earl of Kerry, 85, 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER (50 printed). White Knights, 854, morocco, 2*l.* Williams, 465, morocco, 7*l.* 15*s.* Bp. Randolph, 245, 12*l.* 17*s.* Dent, pt. i. 449, 8*l.* 8*s.* Baker, 92, 9*l.* 9*s.*

Oxford, 1816, 4to. 3 vols. in 6. ROYAL PAPER, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* IMPERIAL PAPER, 15*l.* 15*s.* 8vo. 6 vols. 2*l.* LARGE PAPER. Stretton, 571, with the Life, &c. together 8 vols. 27*l.* 6*s.*

Oxford, 1819, 8vo. 3 vols. in 6. To this edition is added an historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. Brockett, 892, 2*l.* 2*s.* With the suppressed passages, 18mo. 7 vols. 1839, 1*l.* 5*s.*—With his life in 1 volume, royal 8vo. 1842, 1*l.* 2*s.*—Lond. Smith. 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 1840, 2*l.* 15*s.* 55 Portraits.

The History of the grand Rebellion in Verse. See WARD, Edward.

A Supplement to the History of the grand Rebellion; containing the Tracts, Speeches, Letters, &c. mentioned in the said History; with the Heads of the great Men on both Sides, being 85 in Number. Lond. 1717, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1052, 2*l.* 6*s.* Again 1724, 8vo. The heads were originally engraved for Ward's 'History of the Rebellion in verse,' 1713.

Mr. Le Clerc's Account of the Earl of Clarendon's History of the Civil Wars. By [John] Oldmixon. In two Parts. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 5*s.* Of part 1 a second edition appeared 1710.

Clarendon and Whitelock compared, and Remarks on the Unfairness of the Characters, in the History of the Rebellion. Lond. 1727, 8vo. By Oldmixon. Bindley, pt. i. 1054, 6*s.* 6*d.* Roxburgh, 84, 8*s.* date 1737, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Clarendon and Whitelock farther compar'd. Lond. 1730, 8vo. An anonymous pamphlet, says Granger, well worth the reader's attention, written by John Davys, of Hertford College, Oxford.

The Genuineness of Lord Clarendon's History vindicated. Mr. Oldmixon's Slander confuted. The true State of the Case misrepresented. By John Burton,

D.D. Oxford, 1744, Svo. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 5s. Williams, 319, morocco, 18s. Lloyd, 336. 8s.

Characters of eminent men in the Reigns of Charles I. and II. including the Rebellion, from the Works of Lord Chancellor Clarendon. Lond. 1794, 8vo. Pp. 201, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 1793. Bindley, pt. i. 1652, 5s.

**CLARENDON.** The History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland. Lond. 1720. 8vo. with portrait of the Duke of Ormond by White.

This little piece, improperly styled History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland, is merely a vindication of the Marquis of Ormonde in the peace which he made twice with the confederate catholics, and a display of their ingratitude and infatuation. The noble historian's attachment to the cause of K. Charles I. hath evidently given a bias to the whole of his great work. Roxburghe, 8825, 17s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Lloyd, 835, 16s. Heath, 4766, 17. 3s.—Lond. 1721, 8vo.—1740, 8vo.

— The History of the Reign of King Charles the Second, from the Restoration to the End of the Year 1667. Printed for M. Cooper. 4to. 2 vols. [about 1755.]

A portion of the following article. This edition, of which the introduction is said to have been written by Dr. Shebbeare, was rigorously suppressed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1718, morocco, 14l. Bright, 1847, 7l. 5s.

— Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. Being a Continuation of the History of the grand Rebellion, from the Restoration to his Banishment in 1667. Written by himself. Oxford, 1759. folio, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

Boswell, 684, 16s. Edwards, 43, 1l. 3s. This history is full of a thousand curious anecdotes, and fully answers my expectation. In the composition of the characters, however, the continuation is not equal to the history of the rebellion.'—*By Warburton.*

Oxford, 1759, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 1051, 1l. Fonthill, 1967, 1l. 8s.

Oxford, 1760, 8vo. ROYAL PAPER, and large type, 2 vols. Heath, 4448, 1l. 14s. Williams, 467, with port. by Lorgan, 3l. 18s.

Oxford, 1761, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. Hollis, 770, 2l. 14s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

Oxford, 1817, 4to. 2 vols. Royal paper, 2l. 18s. Imperial, 6l. 6s.

Life, and Continuation with the suppressed passages. Oxford, 1827, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. LARGE PAPER. 2l. 5s.

State Papers collected by Edward, Earl of Clarendon. Commencing from the Year MDCXXI. containing the Materials from which his History of the great Rebellion was composed, and the Authorities on which the Truth of his Relation is founded. Oxford, 1767, 73, 86, folio, 3 vols. 3l. 19s. Brockett, 783, 1l. 18s. LARGE PAPER. 5l. 19s. Heath, 4449, 2l. 2s.

Religion and Policy and the Countenance and Assistance each should give to the other. With a Survey of the Power and Jurisdiction of the Pope in the Dominions of other Princes. Oxford, 1811, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. Earl of Kerry, 86, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 8vo. 50 copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 450, russia, 2l. 2s. Williams, 468, 3l. 16s. Alchorne, 7l. 7s.

A Collection of several Tracts of Edward Earl of Clarendon. Published from his Lordship's original Manuscripts. Lond. 1727, folio, 15s. again 1751. These tracts were obtained from Lord Clarendon's youngest daughter, the Lady Frances Knightley. Heath, 1682, 1l. 5s.

A full Answer to an infamous and traitorous Pamphlet, entitled A Declaration of the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled, expressing their Reasons and Grounds of passing their late Resolutions touching no farther Address, or Application, to be made to the King. Lond. 1648, 4to.

Animadversions on a book entitled Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholic Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the Imputation refuted and retorted, by Sam. Cressy. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Printed twice in 1674.

Brief View and Survey of the dangerous and pernicious Errors to Church and State, in Hobbes's Leviathan. Oxon. 1876, 4to. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. i. 2205, 16s. 6d.

Essay on active Life, and Dialogue on Education, and the Respect due to Age. Glasg. 1764-5, 12mo. 3 vols.

Essays, moral and entertaining, on the various Faculties and Passions of the Human Mind. A new edition. 1815, fscap. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Published by the Rev. James Stanier Clarke, D.D.

The natural History of the Passions. 8vo. 'Many doubted whether he (Lord Clarendon) was the author of it, and by more thought that it was the sharking trick of a bookseller to set his name to for sale sake.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

An historical Enquiry respecting the

Character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. By the Hon. Agar Ellis. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

CLARENDON, Henry Hyde, Second Earl of. The Correspondence, and of his Brother Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690, containing minute Particulars of the Events attending the Revolution : and the Diary of Lord Rochester during his Embassy to Poland in 1676. Edited from the original Manuscripts with Notes, by Samuel Weller Singer, F.S.A. Lond. 1828. 4to. 2 vols. 5l. 5s. reduced to 1l. 11s. 6d.

Best edition, illustrated with 10 plates. One copy was struck off on THICK DRAWING PAPER. The former edition. Oxford, 1763, 4to. 2 vols. edited by Dr. Douglas, Bishop of Salisbury, is now of little value. Bindley, pt. i. 1635, 1l. 8s. Marq. of Townshend, 784, 1l. 11s. 6d. An edition was printed in Dublin, 8vo. 2 vols.

Life and Administration of Henry Hyde Earl of Clarendon, with original Correspondence and authentic Papers never before published. By T. H. Lister. Lond. 1838. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. See GALE, Samuel.

— The Clarendon family vindicated from the gross falsehoods and misrepresentations of John Oldmixon, author of the history of the Stuarts ; and George Duckett. Lond. 1732. 8vo.

— R. V. Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland, with Abstracts of the principal Heads of Receipt and Expenditure for sixty Years, and the various Supplies since the Revolution. Lond. 1791. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 202, with charts. A clear and elaborate view of the finances of the sister island.

Clariodus.—The History of Clariodus and Meliades.

An ancient metrical romance, in the Scottish dialect, in the Advocates' Library of Edinburgh. Printed in 1850 in 4to.

CLARIDGE, John. The Shepheard's Legacy ; or John Clearidge his forty years experience of the Weather, being an excellent Treatise, wherein is shewed the knowledge of the Weather. First, by the Rising and Setting of the Sun. 2, How the Weather is known by the Moon. 3, By the Stars. 4, By the Clouds. 5, By the Mists. 6, By the Rainbow. 7, And especially by the Winds. Whereby the Weather may be exactly known from Time to Time : which Observation was never heretofore published by any Author. 8, Also, how to keep your Sheep sound when they be sound. 9, And how to cure them if they be rotten. 10, Is shewed the Antiquity and Honour of Shepheards. With some certain and assured Cures for the Horse, Cow, and Sheep.

An Almanack is out at twelve months day, My Legacy it doth endure for aye ; But take you Notice, though 'tis but a hint, It far excels some books of greater print. London : printed and are to be sold by John Hancock, Junior, at the Three Bibles in Popes-head Ally, next Cornhill, 1670. sm. 8vo.

Original edition of the Shepherd of Banbury's Weather-rules, a work of great popularity among the lower orders of the people. A copy is in the British Museum. 32 pp. The preface, signed 'John Claridge, sen. of Hanwell, near Banbury,' but omitted in all subsequent editions. Re-published with additions in 1744, by Dr. John Campbell, but without affixing his own name, or giving any information of its author, or of previous editions. Reprinted 1748, 1827, &c.—See *Notes and Queries*, No. 181, 1853.

— Richard. The Life and posthumous Works of Richard Claridge (a Quaker) : collected by Joseph Besse. Lond. 1726. 8vo.

CLARK, Hugh. A concise History of Knighthood ; containing the religious and military Orders which have been instituted in Europe, &c. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 2 vols. with 82 plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

Heath, 1623, 9s. **LARGE PAPER.** Marq. of Townshend, 483, 11s.

— LAKE, Hugh. *Introduction to Heraldry.* Lond. 1845. 14th edition, 7s. 6d. coloured, 18s.

A good elementary work. The former editions 1775, 1776, 17—, 1779, 1781, 1788, 1804, 1812. Nassau, pt. i. 713, 8s. 1818, 1888.

— Rev. N. *The Way of Truth, or a Body of Divinity consonant to the Doctrine of the Church of England.* Lond. 1717-18. 8vo. 2 vols.

Williams, 469, 1l. 4s.

— Samuel. *The Laws of Chance.* Lond. 1758. 8vo. 4s.

An accurate work.

— William. *The Grand Tryal, or Poetical Exhortations upon the Book of Job.* Edinb. 1685. folio.

*See also CLARKE.*

CLARKE, Adam, LL.D. *View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, in a chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Invention of alphabetical Characters, to the Year of our Lord, 1445.* Lond. 1821. 12mo. 1830. 8vo. 1831. 8vo. 2 vols. The Second volume is by J. B. B. Clarke.

A former edition, 1807, 12mo. 5s. ‘A little volume equally interesting to the biblical and bibliographical student.’ — Horne.

— A *Bibliographical Dictionary, containing a chronological Account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, useful and important Books in all Departments of Literature.* Liverpool and Lond. 1802—4. 12mo. 6 vols. [usually accompanied by the *Bibliographical Miscellany.* *See next article.* The 8 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.]

A creditable work for a first attempt: it contains a summary of the life of each author, the time when he lived, and his works. It is unfortunately in many instances very inaccurate as to titles, dates, &c. Copies with the Bibl. *Miscell.* Nassau, pt. i. 714, 2l. 1s. Strettell, 264, 1l. 13s. Roscoe, 34, 2l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER.** Earl of Kerry, 115, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 679, 3l. 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 883, 3l. 3s.

— *The Bibliographical Miscellany; or, Supplement to the Bibli-*

*ographical Dictionary.* Lond. 1806. 12mo, 2 vols, 7s. 6d.

Vol. I. contains an account of the English Translations of the Greek and Roman Classics, and Ecclesiastical Writers; also an extensive list of Arabic and Persian elementary treatises, with a particular description of the principal works of the best Arabic and Persian Writers.— Vol. II. Remarks on the Origin of Language, and alphabetical Characters; a short history, &c. of printing, a catalogue of authors and their works on bibliography and typography; an alphabetical list of places where printing was carried on in the fifteenth century; an essay on bibliography; several bibliographical systems; a table of the olympiads; the Roman calendar; the Hejrah or Mohammedan era, and tables of the Kalifs, Kings of Persia, &c.

— *Dissertation on Polyglott Bibles.* 1803. 12mo.

One hundred copies separately printed. This tract originally appeared in the *Bibliographical Dictionary.*

*See Bible, p. 193.*

— Charles. *Some Conjectures relative to a very ancient Piece of Money, lately found at Eltham in Kent, &c.* Lond. 1751. 4to. 2s. 6d.

In answer to this tract appeared Remarks on some Conjectures. By George North, A.M. To which is added, an epistolary Dissertation on some supposed Saxon Gold Coins: read before the Society of Antiquaries, Dec. 19, 1751. Lond. 1752, 4to. 2s. 6d.

— *Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini, or graphical Scenery of the cathedral, collegiate and parochial Churches in London, Southwark, Westminster, and the adjoining Parishes, with 122 Plates.* Lond. 1820. elephant 4to.

Published at 9l. **ROYAL FOLIO.** 12l. 12s. **INDIA PAPER PROOFS,** 25l. 4s. [but now much reduced.]

— Edward, M.A. *Letters concerning the Spanish Nation: written at Madrid during the Years 1760 and 1761.* Lond. 1765. 4to. 5s.

These letters principally relate to antiquities and Spanish literature. In the appendix there is a catalogue of the MSS. in the library of the Escorial. The author was chaplain to Lord Bristol's embassy at Madrid. Bindley, pt. i. 1836, 6s. 6d. Fonthill, 42l. 10s.

— Edward Daniel, LL.D. *Tour through the South of England,*

Wales and Part of Ireland, made during the Summer of 1791. Lond. 1793. 8vo.

With plates in aquatint. Bindley, pt. iii. 1163, 17s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in 4to. (Twelve copies printed), 3l. 3s. This work, published anonymously, was the first production of the celebrated traveller, and was written before he was of age. It is throughout natural, eloquent, characteristic, of youthful ardour and spirit, and strongly indicative of feelings, which do honour to the goodness and humanity of his heart.—The greater part of the copies have been destroyed or lost within a short period after its publication. See Otter's Life of Clarke. There are copies on fine paper, with the plates coloured.

**CLARKE**, Edward Daniel, LL.D. Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. Cambridge, &c. 1810—23. 4to. 6 vols, numerous plates, [to which the life is sometimes added, making 7 vols. 10*l.* 10*s.*]

Perhaps the most instructive and engaging book of travels ever published in this country. Strettell, 59*s.* vols. i. to v. 18*l.* Roscoe, 1861, vols. i. to iv. 11*l.* 15*s.* Drury, 117*l.* with the Life together, 6 vols. Russia, 21*l.* 10*s.* **LARGE PAPER**. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 71*s.* vols. i. to iv. Russia, 19*l.* 19*s.* White Knights, 112*l.* vols. i. to iii. 12*l.* 12*s.*—Vol. I. Part the first. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. First edition. Camb. 1810, 4to. To this first edition, an appendix was afterwards published. 2nd edition. Lond. 1811. 4to. 3rd. 1813, 4to. 4th. 1816. 8vo.—Vol. II. Greece, Egypt and the Holy Land. Section the first. First edition. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2nd. ed. 1813, 4to. 3rd. ed. 1817, 8vo.—Vol. III. Greece, Egypt and the Holy Land. Section the second. First edition. 1813, 4to. 2nd. ed. 1817, 8vo.—Vol. IV. Greece, Egypt and the Holy Land. Section the third: to which is added, a Supplement respecting the Author's Journey from Constantinople to Vienna, containing his Account of the Gold Mines of Transylvania, in Hungary. First edition. 1816, 4to. 2nd. 1818, 8vo.—Vol. V. Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Finland, Norway and Russia. Section the first. First edition. 1819, 4to. 2nd. ed. 1820. 8vo.—Vol. VI. Denmark, &c. Section the second. First edition. 1823, 4to.

The Octavo edition. 1816—20, was published collectively in 11 vols. at 9*l.* 12*s.* This edition contains only a selection of the plates.

Testimonies of different Authors, respecting the colossal Statue of Ceres, placed

in the Vestibule of the public Library at Cambridge July the first, 1803; with a short Account of its Removal from Eleusis, Nov. 22, 1801. Cambridge, 1803, 8vo.

Greek Marbles, brought from the Shores of the Euxine, the Archipelago, and the Mediterranean, and deposited in the Vestibule of the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1809, 8vo. Combe, 479, 8s. 4to. PROFS. 10s. 6d. Drury, 1173, 17. 5s.

The Tomb of Alexander; a dissertation on the sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British Museum. Camb. 1805, 4to. with 5 plates.

A letter addressed to the gentlemen of the British Museum by the author of the dissertation on the Alexandrian sarcophagus. Camb. 1807, 4to.

The Gas Blow-pipe, or Art of Fusion, by burning the gaseous Constituents of Water: giving the History of the philosophical Apparatus so denominated; the Proofs of Analogy in its Operations to the Nature of Volcanoes; together with an Appendix, containing an Account of Experiments with this Blow-pipe. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

Syllabus of lectures in mineralogy, containing a methodical distribution of minerals. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

— The Life and Remains of the Rev. Edw. Daniel Clarke, LL.D. Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1824. 4to. 3l. 3s.

Pp. 667. A valuable accompaniment to the travels of the amiable and accomplished Dr. Clarke, edited by his friend Rev. Wm. Otter.

An edition. 1825. 8vo. 2 vols.—For other works by Dr. Clarke, see British Museum.

— George Somers, D.D. Hebrew Criticism and Poetry. 1810. 8vo. 15*s.*

— James. A Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire: together with an Account, historical, topographical, and descriptive, of the adjacent Country. To which is added, a Sketch of the Border Laws and Customs. Lond. 1787 or 9. folio. 18*s.*

Pp. xlii & 194, with 11 maps, and two marked 2<sup>o</sup> Places seen from Penrith Beacon & 4<sup>o</sup>. A singular antique Silver Instrument.—Copies, with Farrington's views inserted. Edwards, 635, morocco, 7*l.* 7*s.* Dent, pt. i. 665, morocco, 2*l.* 5*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1101, russia, 5*l.* 5*s.*

**CLARKE, James Edward.** A Dissertation on the Dragon, Beast and false Prophet of the Apocalypse; in which the Number 666 is satisfactorily explained; and also a full Illustration of Daniel's Vision of the Ram and He-Goat. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 4s.

— James Stanier, D.D. The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, K.B. from his Lordship's Manuscripts. By the Rev. James Stanier Clarke, F.R.S. and John M'Arthur, LL.D. Lond. 1809. 4to. 2 vols.

Of this work 1200 copies were subscribed for. **LARGE PAPER**, in imp. 4to. with proof plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 71s, 2l. 12s. 6d. Fonthill, 2283, 5l. 15s. 6d. Brockett, 775, 2l. 5s. On **VELLUM**, 3 copies printed. Sotheby's, in March, 1824, 15l. Hodson, —, 3l. 10s. Beckford in 1817, 287, 45l. 3s. An abridgement was published 1810, 8vo. at 16s.

— The Life of James the Second, King of England, &c. collected out of Memoirs writ of his own Hand, together with the King's Advice to his Son, and his Majesty's Will. Lond. 1816. 4to. 2 vols.

Published from the original Stuart Manuscripts, then in the possession of his Majesty, now deposited in the British Museum, price 6l. 6s. Duke of York, 1245, 1l. 11s. 6d. Strettell, 567, 4l. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 717, russia, 5l. 15s. 6d.

The Progress of maritime Discovery, from the earliest Period to the Close of the 18th Century, forming an extensive System of Hydrography. Lond. 1803, 4to. I<sup>p</sup>. 1000, with plates and vignettes, also a separate Atlas.—This work was to have extended to seven volumes; but the first was so decidedly condemned, that no second has appeared.

Naufragia; or, historical Memoirs of Shipwrecks and of the providential Deliverance of Vessels. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.—In this work the author has inserted some fabulous stories, 'because the example which it held forth would be as useful as if it were true.'

—John. The Trvmpet of Apollo. Lond. 1602. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— An Essay upon Study. Lond. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Frequently printed. The author, who was master of the grammar school in Hull, published many other elementary works, particularly several Latin classics, with literal English translations.

**CLARKE, John Lyster.** A Rule how to bring vp Children. Lond. 1588. 8vo.

Dedicated 'To the Earle of Huntingdon,' 139 leaves; on the last, are the printer's arms and colophon. This is a dialogue between a father and his son, wherein the Christian and relative duties are illustrated and proved by the scriptures.

— L. History of the Bible. 1737. 4to. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 1811, 12s.

— Mary Anne. The Rival Princes; or, a faithful Narrative of Facts relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's political Acquaintance with Col. Wardle, &c. &c. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. with port. by Freeman, 6s.

Other works relative to this notorious affair were printed under the name of M. A. C.

— Samuel. Scientia metrica & rhythmica; seu Tractatus de Prosdodia Arabica, ex Authoribus probatiss. eruta. Oxon. 1661. 8vo.

A life of this author, 'right famous for Oriental learning,' with a list of his works, both printed and manuscript, will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— Rev. Sam. Lives of sundry eminent Persons in this latter Age, in two Parts. I. of Divines. II. of Nobility and Gentry of both Sexes: to which is added, his own Life, and the Lives of the Countess of Suffolk, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Mr. Richard Blackerby, and Mr. Samuel Fairclough, drawn up by other hands. Lond. 1683. folio. 15s.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author by R. White. The works of this laborious and useful compiler are collected from sources now dispersed, inaccessible or lost, and contain much curious matter, though, according to Wood, 'Clarke was a severe Calvinist, and a scribbling plagiary, as his works (mostly the lives of presbyterian divines) shew.' Nassau, pt. i. 900, 17s. Lloyd, 267, 8s. 6d.

— A Mirror or Looking-glass for Saints & Sinners: whereunto is added, a geogra-

phical Description of the known World. The fourth Edition, very much enlarged. Lond. 1671, folio, 2 vols. Portrait. Roxburgh, 1669, 17. 2s.—1646, 12mo.—1654, 4to. with an oval port. of Clark by R. Gaywood. Bindley, pt. i. 1161, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 710, 9s.—1657, fol. with front. by Gaywood. Hollis, 238, 9s.

A general Martyrologie, containing a Collection of all the greatest Persecutions which have befallen the Church of Christ from the Creation to our present Times. The third Edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1673, folio.—1677. Grave, 171, 17. 4s. First edition, entitled 'A Collection of the Lives of ten eminent Divines,' &c. Lond. 1662, 4to. pp. 535, besides title. Another edition, 4to. with port. of Clarke, at. 65, 1664, by T. Cross.

The Marrow of Ecclesiastical History, in two Parts: the first, containing the Life of Jesus Christ, with the Lives of the ancient Fathers, &c.: the second, the Lives of Christian Emperors, Kings, &c. &c. The third Edition corrected and much enlarged. Lond. 1675, folio, with a portrait of Clark by J. Dunstall. First edition, in two parts, 1650, 4to. with a portrait of the author, at. 50, 1649, in his hair (some in a cap), by T. Cross. Nassau, pt. i. 842, 2 vols. 2d. 2s. Llyod, 464, pt. i. 16s.

Under the name of Edw. Samuel Clark or Clarke the following have appeared:—

The Life and Death of Nebuchadnezzar the Great. 1664. Reprinted in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Life and Death of William the Conqueror. 1671, 4to.

The Life and Death of the valiant and renowned Sir Francis Drake. Lond. 1671, 4to. with portrait by R. Vaughan. Font-hill, 3242, 2d. 2s. Jadis, 196, russia, 15s. 1671, 8vo.

A true and full Narrative of the Deliverance from the Spanish Invasion, 1588, and the Gunpowder Plot, Nov. 5, 1605, with God's Judgment upon the Papists by the Fall of the House in Black-Friers, upon their fifth of Nov. 1623, collected from the Relation of Dr. Gouge, an Eye Witness. 1671, 12mo. 5s. Reprinted by Smeeton.

Life and Death of Edward the Black Prince. 1673, 4to. with portrait of the author by Cross, 5s.

Englands Remembrancer; being a Summary of most remarkable Exploits, from 1600 to 1675. Lond. 1675, 8vo. with plates. Dowdeswell, 90, 5s. 6d. [First edition 1657, 12mo. with two plates, hardly ever found with the book].

Protestant Schoolmaster, containing plain and easy Directions for spelling and reading English, &c. with a brief and true Account of the bloody Persecutions, Mas-

sacres, Plots, Treasons and most inhuman Tortures committed by the Papists upon the Protestants for near 600 years past, &c. Lond. 1680, 12mo. with a frontispiece and plates of Tortures. Skegg, 384, 8s.

The History of the glorious Life, Reign and Death of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1682, 12mo. Dowdeswell, 91, 5s. 6d.

The Life of Tamerlane the Great. Lond. 4to. Nassau, pt. i. russia, 18s.

Looking-Glass for Persecutors. Lond. small 8vo. 1674.

The Saints Nosegay, or Posie of 741 spiritual Flowers. Lond. 1641. 12mo.

See Bible, 1690, p. 188.

CLARKE, Sam. D.D. Works, with a Preface giving some Account of the Author, by Benjamin (Hoadly) Bishop of Winchester. Lond. 1738. fol. 4 vols. with portrait of Clarke.

The writings of Dr. Clarke on the Trinity contain a great deal of discussion respecting the meaning of Scripture, and occasioned a very extended controversy in England. Drury, 1212, 3l. 3s. Gossett, 1478, 3l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, Heath, 849, 5l. Duke of Grafton, 105, russia, 6l. 10s. Williams, 492, 3l. 5s.—1742, folio, 4 vols. Bp. of Ely, 494, 3l. 16s.

Contents.—Vols. I. and II. Sermons, including those preached at Boyle's Lecture, 1704-5.

The contents of these vols. are also published separately, as follows:

SERMONS, published from the Author's MS. by John Clarke, D.D. Dean of Sarum. Lond. 1730-1. 8vo. 10 vols. Best edition. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 471, morocco, 9l. 15s. 472, with life, morocco, 16l.—1749, small 12mo. 11 vols. 1l. 5s. A beautiful little edition.—1756, 8vo. 8 vols. Earl of Kerry, 92, 4l.—1743, 8vo. 10 vols. 1820, 8vo. 7 vols. Drury, 895, 3l. Dr. Johnson remarked, 'I should recommend Dr. Clarke's Sermons were he orthodox; however, it is very well known where he is not orthodox, which was upon the doctrine of the Trinity, as to which he is a condemned heretic; so one is aware of it.'

Sermons preached in 1704 and 1705, at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Rob. Boyle, Esq. Lond. 1705-6, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. These volumes have been frequently reprinted. The latter is inserted by Bp. Watson in his Collection of Theological Tracts.

Vol. III. A Paraphrase on the four Evangelists. 'Dr. Clarke's paraphrase on the Evangelists deserves an attentive reading; he narrates a story in handsome language, and connects the parts well together; but fails much in emphasis, and seems to mis-

take the order of the histories.'—*Dr. Doddridge.* (This has been frequently printed in 8vo. 2 vols. and generally accompanies *Iyle on the Epistles.*)

Three practical Essays on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance.

An Exposition of the Church Catechism. (This has been printed separately. Lond. 1729, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—1756, 8vo. Williams, 473, 12s.)

A Letter to H. Dodwell concerning the Immortality of the Soul; together with the four Defenses of it. To which are added the Remarks on Dr. Clarke's Letter to H. Dodwell and the several Replies to the Doctor's Defenses thereof.

Reflections on Toland's *Anyutor.*

Vol. IV. The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. (Printed separately. Lond. 1732, third edition, 8vo. 5s.)

Several Tracts relating to the Subject of the Trinity.

A Collection of Papers which passed between M. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke relating to the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion. (Separately. Lond. 1717, 8vo. 3s. 6d. FINE PAPER. Bindley, part i. 1167, 7s.)

A Letter to Benjamin Hoadly, F.R.S., occasioned by the controversy relating to the Propositions of Velocity and Force in Bodies in motion.

Sermons selected from the Works of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Clarke, in Opposition to the Tenets of Methodism and Calvinism; with some Account of his Life. By the Rev. Sam. Clapham. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 9s.

A practical Paraphrase on the Epistles of Saint Paul to the Romans, Galatians, and the Epistle to the Hebrews, after the Manner of Dr. Clarke's Paraphrase on the four Evangelists. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

*See Prayer Reformed.*

CLARKE, Th. A Cōmemorac'on of the Life of Peter Kempe, late of Staunford, deceased: also the tragical Discourse of him and his Wyfe, deceasinge bothe within the Space of v Houres, reported by Tho. Clarke as Witness of the same. Lond. by John Charlewood, 1577. 8vo.

— The Recantation of Tho. Clarke (sometime a seminarie Priest of the College of Rheimes) made at Pauls Crosse, 1 July, 1593: whereunto is annext a former Recantation made by him in a public Assembly, on Easter Day, 15 Apr. 1593. Lond. 1594. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 428, 2s.

CLARKE, William, M.A. The Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from Observations on the Saxon Weights and Money. Lond. 1767. 4to. 18s.

A valuable work in considerable request. Brockett, 778, with a postscript intended as an appendix, 2l. 3s. Combe, 562, 11s. Heath, 1428, 1l. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 17, 1l. 4s. Hollis, 409, 1l. 15s.

— William, Bookseller. *Repertorium Bibliographicum;* or, some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries. Lond. 1819. royal 8vo. portraits and frontispiece.

[To this work is sometimes appended a Dialogue in the Shades, 4 leaves, and a Ballad entitled *Rare Doings at Roxburgh-Hall,* 4 leaves. Also a Diary of Roger Payne, with an engraved sketch of a monument to be erected to his memory by the Bibliomaniacal Club, 1821.] A work containing much curious bibliographical information, to which the editor of these pages has frequently been indebted. *LARGE PAPER,* in super-royal 8vo. with proof on India paper. Fonthill, 767, 1l. 17s. Brockett, 2499, russia, 4l. 8s. Dent, pt. i. 524, 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 715, 1l. 12s. Skegg, 2l. 8s.

CLARKSON, David. Sermons and Discourses on several divine Subjects. Lond. 1696. fol. 15s.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author by R. White.

— Bessy. Conflict in Conscience of a deare Christian, named Bessie Clarkstone, in the Parish of Lanerk, which shee lay vnder three Yeare and an half. Edinb. 1631. 12mo. 18s.

— Thomas, M.A. A Portraiture of Quakerism. Second Edition. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 3 vols.

Of the first edition of this celebrated work 2,500 copies were sold without advertisement.

The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the Slave Trade, by the British Parliament. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Memoirs of the private and public Life of William Penn. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. A notice of this work will be found in the Edinburgh Review, xxi. 444—62.

Classical Manual ; or, a mythological, historical and geographical Commentary on Pope's Homer and Dryden's *Aeneid* of Virgil, with a very copious Index. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 18s.

Classical Journal, The, from the Commencement in March, 1810, to December, 1829. Lond. Valpy, 8vo. 80 nos. in 40 vols.

It was published quarterly, at 6s. per number. An esteemed literary journal, principally devoted to classical literature, though occasionally containing biblical criticism, &c.

Classiques.—Choix des Classiques Français, dirigé par L. T. Ventouillac. Lond. 1823—7. 24 Livr. avec portraits et figures.

An elegant little work, with instructive notes, and the lives of the authors. Livr. 1. Elizabeth, par Mme. Cottin. 2 & 3. Numa Pompilius, par Florian. 2 vol. 4. Nouveaux Morceaux choisis de Buffon. 5 & 6. Charles XII. par Voltaire. 2 tom. 7. La Chaumière Indienne, &c. par J. H. B. de Saint Pierre. 8. Paul et Virginie, par T. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. 9 & 10. Choix de Tragédies de P. Corneille. 2 tom. 11. Choix de Contes Moraux de Marmontel. 12. Belisaire, par J. F. Marmontel. 13 & 14. Histoire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand, par Voltaire. 15 & 16. Choix de Tragédies de Jean Racine. 2 tom. '17 & 18. Télémaque, par Fenelon. 2 tom. 19. Choix des Féesnes de B. Pascal. 20 & 21. Choix des Tragédies de Voltaire. 2 tom. 22. Morceaux d'Histoire de divers Auteurs. 23 & 24. Choix des Comedies de Moliere.

CLAUDE. See LORRAIN.

CLAUDE, John. An historical Defence of the Reformation, translated by T. B. Lond. 1683. 4to. 5s.

Another edition, with life by John Townsend. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 12s.

— Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, formerly translated from the French by the Rev. Robert Robinson, with an Appendix ; containing one hundred Skeletons of Sermons ; several being the Substance of sermons preached before the University, by the Rev. Charles Simeon, M.A. Cambridge, 1796. royal 8vo. pp. 374. 12s.

The former edition. Camb. 1779, 8vo.

2 vols. 12s. Gosset, 1289, 17—1788. 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 475, 17. 15s. A judicious abridgment of this esteemed work will be found in Williams' Christian Preacher. See SIMEON.

CLAUDIAN, Claudio. Opera. Lond. 1793—6. 8vo.

Never published. Edited by R. Heber. One copy was taken off on vellum. See Dr. Dibdin's Bibl. Decam. ii. 884. This edition remained unfinished till the death of the editor ; afterwards it was published. Lond. 1836, 12mo. 2 vols. 50 copies were taken off in royal 8vo.

— The Rape of Proserpine in three Books. By Leonard Digges. Lond. 1617. 4to.

Garrick, 2365. The same copy. Jolley, 1843, 17. 10s. Reed, 6720, 2s. 6d. Bright, 17. 17s. Again, 1628. Steevens, 190 and 1041. According to Ant. à Wood, Digges 'was esteemed by those that knew him in Univ. Coll. a great master of English language, a perfect understander of the French and Spanish, a good poet, and no mean orator.'

— The Rape of Proserpine, translated by Jabez Hughes. The second Edition with Notes. Lond. 1723. 2s. 6d.

The first edition appeared 1714, 8vo. In Jabez Hughes' Miscellanies, 8vo. Lond. 1737, is a translation of Claudian's two Books against Rufinus, and his Epithalamium of Honorius and Maria.

— The Rape of Proserpine, with other Poems ; translated into English Verse, with occasional Notes, by Jacob Geo. Strutt. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Whole Works, now first translated into English Rhyme. By A. Hawkins, 1817. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Translations of portions of Claudian will be found in Sir J. Beaumont's Poems, 1629, in Ab. Cowley's Works, in Dr. Win. King's Miscellany, in Bp. Warburton's Miscellaneous Translations, &c. &c. [And in Translations in rhyme by the Hon. H. Howard. Lond. 1844. 8vo.]

CLAVELL, John. A Recantation of an ill-led Life, Lond. 1634. 4to.

Third edition, consisting of 70 pages, with a portrait by W. Hole. In this poetical tract, the author professes to discover all the villainies of his profession, that of a highwayman. His first depredations were on Gad's-hill. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 109, 32. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 345, 32. 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 2194, 21. 2s. Roxburghe, 2374, 37. 4s. Inglis, 360, 17. 5s. Bright, 1816, 21. 4s.

An edition 1628, with port. of Clavell, set. 25, by Rich. Meighan. Bindley, pt. i. 1194, 2l. 15s. Gardner, 2l. 1s.—1634. Hodgson, 1855, 2l. 16s.

Discovery of the High-way Law; with Instructions how to shun or apprehend a Thief. Lond. 1628, 8vo. In verse. First issue of the previous work. Skegg, portrait, 1l. 18s. Bright. 1815, (no port.) 12s.

CLAVELL, Robert. The general Catalogue of Books printed in England since the dreadful Fire of London. Lond. 1680. folio.

The third edition. Brockett, 784, with 14 suppl. 10s. 1673, folio.—1675, folio. Continuation to Trinity Term, 1700, folio.

CLAVIGERO, Abbé D. Francesco, Saverio. History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts and ancient Paintings, of the Indians. Translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen. Lond. 1787. 4to. 2 vols.

A valuable work, illustrated with charts and plates. Besides natural history, there is in this work much learned research on the ancient history of Mexico. Roxburgh, 8926, 1l. 7s. Marq. of Townshend, 786, 1l. 10s. Duke of York, 1468, 1l. 7s.—1469, 1l. 6s. Fonthill, 536, 2l. 10s.

CLAY, Edward, jun. History and Description of Framlingham. Halesworth, 18mo.

Pp. 144, with 2 plates of the castle.

— Mary. The Highway-woman, or a narrative of the wicked life and deplorable death of Mary Clay, alias Jenny Fox. Lond. 4to. woodcut, 1665.

CLAYTON, Gyles. The approved Order of Martiall Discipline, with every particular Offyce and Dutie; with many Stratagemes adjoyned to the same. Lond. 1591. 4to.

Black letter, with portrait of Q. Elizabeth, on back of title. Gordonstoun, 585, 1l. 2s.

— John. The Reports of Pleas of Assize at York, with some Precedents useful for Pleaders in English. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

— Robert, Bishop of Clogher. The Chronology of the Hebrew

Bible vindicated. The Facts compared with other ancient Histories, and the difficulties explained from the Flood to the death of Moses. Lond. 1747. 4to.

In this excellent work, the Bishop defends the numbers of the Hebrew text, and maintains the Usherian system of chronology with a great variety of learning.

An Essay on Spirit. With an Inquiry into the sentiments of the primitive Fathers of the Church, &c. From the Dublin copy, with Additions and Corrections by the Author. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 5s. This work, though generally ascribed to the Bishop, is only an adoption of his. [He wrote only the introduction] It produced an amazing controversy, and more than from twenty to thirty writers appeared in the way of attack and defence.

An impartial Enquiry into the Time of the coming of the Messiah: together with an Abstract of the Evidence on which the Belief of the Christian Religion is founded; in two letters to an eminent Jew. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 4s. In this, and in the author's Dissertation on Prophecy, 1749, the Bishop endeavours to shew, from a comparison of the Prophecies of Daniel and John, that the dispersion of the Jews will terminate, and the fall of the Papacy take place about the year 2000.

A Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testament, in the Answer to the Objections of the late Lord Bolingbroke. (In three Parts.) Dublin, 1752, 4, 7, 8vo. Mr. Orme observes, 'In this vindication there are many things that are important, and much that is pernicious.'

A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. Translated from a Manuscript, written by the Prefecto of Egypt, in company with the Missionaries de propaganda Fide at Grand Cairo. To which are added, some Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics and the Mythology of the ancient Heathens. Lond. 1753, 4to. 5s. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Published with a view of exciting antiquaries to make some enquiry into those ancient characters, which are discovered in great numbers in the wilderness of Sinai. 8vo. Williams, 504, mor. 14s. Fonthill, 2887, 15s. 4to. Fonthill, 832, 7s. Reprinted in the tenth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels, and also with Maundrell's Journey, Edition 1810, 8vo.

CLEAVELAND. See CLEVELAND.

CLEAVER, William, successively Bishop of Chester, Bangor, and St. Asaph. De Rhythmo Græcorum

*Liber singularis.* Oxonii, 1775—  
1783. 12mo. 5s.

Pp. 150. An excellent little work.

Directions to his Clergy, with a List of Books recommended to the younger Clergy and other Students in Divinity within the Diocese of Chester. Many editions.

Sermons on select Subjects. Oxford, 1808. 8vo.

Decretum Lacedemoniorum contra Timotheum e Codd. MSS. Oxon. cum Commentario. Oxon. 1777. 8vo.

See HOMER, Oxon. 1800.

Clef des Champs, pour trouver plusieurs Animaux tant Bestes qu' Oyseaux, avec plusieurs Fleurs et Fruitz. Imprimé aux Blacke-friers (London) pour Jaques le Moyné, dit de Morgues, Peintre. 1586. oblong folio.

A copy is in Sir Jos. Banks' library, now in the British Museum.

CLEGATE, —. Travails from Terra Incognita through the Wilderness of Sinne. Lond. 1650. 12mo.

Cleges.—Sir Cleges.

A complete specimen of the real Fabliau, inserted from an imperfect copy by Weber in his collection of metrical romances. The conclusion, the part wanting in the copy used by Weber, is given from a MS. in the Ashmolean Collection at Oxford, in the British Bibliographer, ii. 17—19.

CLELAND, James. HPQ-IIAI-ΔEIA, or the Institution of a young Nobleman. Oxford, Barnes, 1607. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 554, 15s. 6d. Reed, 1974, 12s. Constable, 287, 9s. 6d. Inglis, 361, 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 2022, 7s. 6d.

Death and Funeral of Lodovick (Stuart) Duke of Richmond. Lond. W. Stansby, 1624, 4to. with a plate of the Duke lying in state. Gough, 1096, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 846, 3l.

Jacobs Well and Abbots Conduit paralleled, preached and applied to the Use of the City of Canterbury by James Cleland, D.D. Lond. 1626, 4to. On John iv. 6, with a neat engraving of the conduit as a frontispiece.

— James, M. D. Annals of Glasgow; comprising an Account of the public Buildings, Charities, and the Rise and Progress of that City. Glasgow, 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

VOL. I.

This author published other works relating to Glasgow.

CLELAND, John. Specimen of an Etymological Vocabulary, or Essay, by Means of the analytic Method, to retrieve the antient Celtic. With additional Articles. Lond. 1768-9. 8vo. 7s.

An esteemed work.

The Way to Things by Words and to Words by Things: being a Sketch of an Attempt at the Retrieval of the ancient Celtic or primitive Language of Europe; to which is added, a succinct Account of the Sanscrit, or the learned Language of the Bramins; also two Essays, the one on the Origin of the musical Waits at Christmas, the other on the real Secret of the Free-Masons. Lond. 1766, 8vo.

Memoirs of a Coxcomb. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 5s. A work of considerable merit, containing a narrative of adventures in the world of gallantry. Bindley, pt. i. 1205, 5s. 6d.

Three dramatic pieces, viz. Titus Vespasian, the Ladies Subscription, and Tombo-Chiqui. Lond. 1755-8, 8vo. Rhodes, 6s. 6d.

Surprises of Love. Lond. 1765, 12mo. Duke of York, 1099, 8s. Reed, 1872, 13s.

The Man of Honour. Lond. 17—, 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. [Said to have been written as an *amende honorable* for his exceptional 'Memoir of a Woman of Pleasure'.]

This author, son of Col. C, the Will. Honeycomb of the Spectator, published a novel entitled, (Fanny Hill, or) Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure, (2 vols. 12mo. 1750), a book of the most pornicious tendency, justly censured by every one who has the least regard to virtue and decency. The copyright was sold for 20 Guineas to Griffiths the bookseller, who cleared about 10,000*l.* by the sale of it. [Griffiths procured a favourable review of it in the Monthly Review; but after this had appeared the language was considerably altered for the worse by Drybutter, the bookseller, who was punished for it by being put in the pillory in 1757.] Cleland having been summoned before the privy council, pleaded poverty as his excuse; upon which the late Earl Granville very nobly settled an annuity of 100*s.* per annum, on condition of his refraining from so immoral a mode of writing.

— William. A Collection of several Poems and Verses composed upon various Occasions. Printed in the Year 1697. small 8vo. 12s.

Pp. 140. The author styles himself Lieutenant Collonell to my Lord Angus's

I I

Regiment. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 906 (MS. title), 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Clelia, The Mock, or Madam Quixote: being a comical History of French Gallantries. Lond. 1678. 8vo. 5*s.*

The romance of Clelie was written by Magdeleine de Scudery.

CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. Opera, recognita et illustrata per Joannem Potterum, Episcopum Oxoniensem. Oxon. 1715. folio. 2 vols.

According to Dr. Harwood, 'A very splendid and elaborate edition, worthy the celebrity of the place where it was published, and the erudition of the very learned prelate who hath so happily illustrated this miscellaneous writer.' Combe, 637, 1*l.* 15*s.* Gough, 910, 1*l.* 17*s.* Drury, 1214, 2*l.* 16*s.* Williams, 493, morocco, 6*l.* LARGE PAPER. Heath, 806, 5*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Reprinted Venice, 1757, folio. 2 vols.

CLEMENS ROMANUS, S. Epistola prior ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Patr. Junii, Scoto-britanni. Oxon. 1633. 4to.

Editio princeps. Gordonstoun, 392, 2*s.* LARGE PAPER. 6*s.*

— Ad Corinthios Epistolæ duæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum, ex Recensione Henr. Wotton. Cantab. 1718. 8vo. 6*s.*

A very correct and excellent edition, according to Dr. Harwood. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 904, mor. 1*l.* 13*s.* Williams, 505, mor. 1*l.* 12*s.* —Oxon. 1677, 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by J. Fell, Bishop of Oxford. LARGE PAPER. 5*s.* —Lond. 1687, 8vo. 3*s.* Edited by Colomesius. Lond. 1695.

S. Clementis Romani, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, patrum apostolicorum quæ supersunt, accedunt S. Ignati et S. Polycarpi martyria, gr. ad fidem codicum recens, etc. illustravit Gul. Jacobson. Oxford, 1838, 8vo. 2 vols.

— The First Epistle of Clement the Apostle to the Corinthians, with Annotations by William Burton. Lond. 1647. 4to.

Reprinted 1652, 4to. Another translation, Aberdeen, 1768, 8vo. 2*s.* Said to be a good translation, with an excellent preface. It will likewise be found in Abp. Wake's translation of the genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers.

In Whiston's Primitive Christianity Revived will be found 'The Recognitions of Clement; or, the Travels of Peter, in ten Books,' likewise 'The Constitutions of the

Holy Apostles,' by Clement, in Greek and English.

The pretended Authority of the Clementine Constitutions confuted. Lond. 1714, 8vo. A tract by Bp. Smalbroke, which the reader of Whiston's Primitive Christianity Revived would do well to consult.

CLEMENS VIII. A Pardon and Absolution granted by Pope Clement the viii for the Church of Woxbridge (or Uxbridge) in the Diocese of London, by Thomas (Wolsey) Cardinal of York Legate. Imp. per me Rich. Fakes.

A small sheet.

Apologia pro Hierarchia Ecclesiastica a S. D. N. Clemente, P. P. VIII. his Annis apud Anglos instituta. Permissu Superiorum (1601), 8vo. 6*s.* An appendix was published 1602, 8vo.

A briefe Apologie, or Defence of the Catholike Ecclesiastical Hierarchie and Subordination in England, erected these later Yeares by Pope Clement the eight; and impugned by certain Libels printed and published of late both in Latine and English, by some vnquiet Persons vnder the Name of Priests of the Seminaries. 8vo.

The famous Conclave wherein Clement VIII. was elected Pope; with the Intrigues and cunning Devices of that ecclesiastical Assembly. Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1670, 4to. 5*s.*

CLEMENS XIV. See GANGANELLI.

Clemens à Lybeo-Monte, Veneslaus. Garteriados, sive Avræ Periskeledis, Libri dvo. Lugd. Bat. 1634. folio.

A curious work on the order of the garter.

Trinobantiados Augustæ, sive Londini, Libri VI. Lond. 1636, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 547, 1*l.* 3*s.* Bindley, pt. ii. 355, 6*s.* Viola. 1636, 4to.

CLEMENT.—A Dyalogue of one Clemente, a Clerke of the Convocacyon, and one Barnarde, a Burges of the Parlyament, dysputynge betwene them, what Auctoryte the Clergye have to make Lawes. And how farre, and where theyr Power dothe extende (1530?). 16mo.

— Petie Schole, with an English Orthographie, wherein, by Rules lately prescribed, is taught a Method to enable both a Childe to

read perfectly within one Month, and also the imperfect to write English aright. Lond. 1587. 16mo.

Black letter.

**CLEMENTINA SOBIESKI**, Consort of 'The old Pretender.' Female Fortitude exemplified, in an impartial Narrative of the Seizure, Escape, and Marriage of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky, as it was particularly set down by Mr. Charles Wogan (formerly one of the Preston Prisoners). Lond. 1722. 8vo. 6s.

— Wife of James Francis-Edward, Son of K. James II. Solenne Esequie de Maria Clementina Sobieski, *Regina dell' Inghilterra*, celebrate nella Chiesa di S. Pater-nano in Fano. 1735. folio.

**Parentalia in Anniversario Funere Mariae Clementinæ, Magnæ Britanniarum Reginæ, habita coram sacro Collegio S. R. E. Cardinalium Jussu sacras Congregationis de propaganda Fide, &c. folio.** Bindley, pt. iii. 605, 7s. pt. ii. 2582 (date 1735), 17s.

**Academia Funebri nel giorno Anniversario della Morte di Maria Clementina Regina della Gran Bretagna.** Roma, 1737, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 179, 11s.

De Costumi e della Morte di Maria Clementina, *Regina d' Inghilterra, Francia et d' Irlanda.* Roma, 1744, 8vo. with portrait, &c. 5s.

**Cleocreton.—The Delectable History of Cleocreton and Cloryana.** 4to.

A black letter Romance. *White Knights*, 3748. Steevens, 118, 16s.

**Cleomenes.—The renowned History of Cleomenes and Juliet.** Lond. 1577. 8vo.

*See Warton's Poetry*, 8vo. iv. 302.

**Cleopatra.** *See CALPRENEDE.*

**Cleophilus, Comœdia.** Lond. 1700. 4to.

Written by Waterhouse. Bindley, pt. ii. 348, 9s.

**Clergy.—A proper Dyaloge betwene a Gentillman and an Husbandman ; eche complayneinge to other theyr myserable Calamyte, through the Ambicion of the Clergye.** 8vo.

Black letter, in verse, consisting of 24 leaves.

**Enormytees vsed by ye Clergy, and specially against ye Heresy of Simony vsyd by the Clergy.** Lond. by Thomas Godfrey (n. d.) 8vo.

**A Treatise concerning the Power of the Clergye, and the Lawes of the Realme.** Lond. by Thomas Godfray (n. d.) 8vo.

A reasonable Motion in the Behalfe of such of the Clergie as are now questioned in Parliament for their Places. Printed in the unfortunate Yeare to Priests, 1651, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 87. A poetical doggrel, relative to Stratford and Laud, reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Collection of several Acts of Parliament, &c. for providing Maintenance for Ministers, Heads of Colledges and Halls, in the University of Oxford and Cambridge, and other pious Uses. 1657, 4to. Hollis, 411, 12s.

**Clergyman's (The) Instructor, or a Collection of Tracts on the Ministerial Duties.** Oxford, 1824. 8vo. 6s. 6d. Sixth edition, 1855, 8vo. 7s.

**The Clergyman's Assistant; being a Collection of Statutes, Ordinances and Forms relating to the Rights, Duties and Liabilities of the Clergy.** A new Edition, enlarged and corrected. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. 10s. Oxford, 1807. Williams, 506, 9s. Clergyman's *Vade Mecum*. *See JOHNSON, John*.

**Clerio.—Loves and Adventures of Clerio and Logia.** Lond. 1655. small 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 2064, 4s.

**CLERK, Bartholomew.** *See SANDER, Nicholas.*

— Charles. Work on Swedish Spiders. *See MARTYN, Thomas.*

— John, of Eldin. An Essay on naval Tactics, systematical and historical. In four Parts. Lond. 1790-8. 4to.

This work, which on its publication was highly lauded, is taken almost wholly from a work 'L'Art des Armes Navales,—par le P. Paul Hoste. Lyon, 1697.' A new edition. Edinb. 1804, 4to. Thirf'd edition, with notes by Lord Rodney. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

— Etchings chiefly of Views in Scotland. 1773—1779. Edinb. 1825. 4to. 27 plates.

Forty copies printed on India paper, and presented to the members of the Bannatyne Club by the Hon. Lord Eldin.

**CLERKE, Francis.** *Praxis supremae Curiae Admiralitatis; Cui adjiciuntur Articuli Magistri Rowgh-ton, ad Officium Admiralitatis spectantes.* Lond. 1798. 12mo. 5s.

Fifth and best edition. A work, according to Lord Hardwicke, of undoubted credit.

*Praxis tam Jus dicentibus, quam aliis omnibus, qui in Foro Ecclesiastico versantur, apprime utilis.* Dubl. 1666, 4to.

— John Opusculum plane di-vinum de Mortuorum Resurrec-tione et extremo Iudicio, in quatuor Linguis succincte conscriptum. Au-thore Joanne Clerco. Latyne, Englysshe, Italian, Frenche. Lond. by Joannes Herforde, 1545. 4to.

Contains 31 leaves, dedicated to 'Henry Conte de Surrey.' Printed in double columns, so that the four languages are apparent at one view; the Latin and Italian in Roman letter, the English and French in black. This work is curious on account of some of the speculations it contains, but above all as it affords a comparative view of the orthography and idiom of the English, French and Italian languages at that period.

Another edition, 1547, 4to. to which are added two treatises on Italian and French verbs. Tanner notices an edition 1573, in 4to.

*A Declaration briefly conteyneng as well the true Understanfyng of Tharticles ensuyng as also a Recitall of the capital Errours against the same Predestiuation, Ffree Will, Faythe, Justification, Good Woorkes, Christian Libertye. John Clerc the Authour.* Anno M.D.XLVI. Lond. by Nycholas Hyll, 8vo.

— Wm. *The Triall of Bastar-die with a Table of the Leuitical, English, and Positive Canon Cata-logues, their Concordance and Dif-ference.* Lond. 1594. 4to.

White Knights, 1129, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1846, 6s. Sir P. Thompson, 139, 1*l.*

— *Marciano, or the Discovery, a Tagi-comedy.* Edinb. 1663. 4to. 18s.

This piece is said to have been acted with great applause, before his Majesty's high Commissioner, and others of the nobility, at the abbey of Holyrood house.

**CLERY, M.** *Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la Tour du Temple*

pendant la Captivité de Louis XVI.

Roi de France. Lond. 1798. 8vo. Written by the Valet de Chambre du Roi. Fonthill, 3390, 1*l.* LARGE PAPER, with an official document bearing signatures of the King and Queen, morocco, Sotheby, 1853, 2*l.* 17*s.* An English translation has been published by R. C. Dallas, Lond. 1798, 8vo. Another by J. Bennett, Lond. 1828, 8vo.

— *Memoirs of P. L. H. Clery, formerly Valet de Chambre of the Duchesse d'Angouleme,* 8vo. 2 vols with portraits.

**CLEVELAND, Ezra, B.D.** *A genealogical History of the noble and illustrious Family of Courtenay. In three Parts.* Exon. 1735. folio.

Pp. 307, with title, dedication to 'Sir William Courtenay Bart.' &c. 8 pages. At end 'A Collection of Deeds and Instruments,' &c. 32 pp. Inserted are 12 genealogical tables. Gibbon, speaking of this work, observes, 'The first part is extracted from William of Tyre; the second, from Bouchet's French History; and the third, from various memorials, public, provincial and private, of the Courtenays of Devonshire. The Rector of Honiton (Ezra Cleaveland) has more gratitude than industry, and more industry than criticism.' Bindley, pt. i. 1136, 1*l.* 2*s.* Towneley, pt. ii. 523, 15*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1108, 1*l.* 19*s.* Fonthill, 2411, 5*l.* 5*s.* Brockett, 785, 1*l.* 13*s.* Gough, 909, 1*l.* 2*s.* Sir P. Thompson, 194, 1*l.* 15*s.*

— *John. Works, containing his Poems, Orations, Epistles, collected into one Volume, with the Life of the Author.* Lond. 1687. 12mo.

Pp. 546, with portrait. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 162, 1*l.* 1*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 718, 3*s.* 'While the first edition and sheets of *Paradise Lost* were slowly struggling through the mists of bigotry and party prejudice into public reputation, the Poems of Cleveland were poured forth in innumerable impressions. The reverse is now the singular contrast; and Cleveland has had the fate of those poets, described in Johnson's life of Cowley, who, "paying their court to temporary prejudices, have been at one time too much praised, and at another too much neglected." — *Retrospect. Rev. xii. 123—42.*

#### *Editions.*

*The Character of a London Diurnall.* Lond. 1644, 4to. Another edition with severall select Poems: by the same Author. Printed in the Yeere 1647, 4to. pp. 52. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 156, 1*s.* An edition of

**CLEVELAND, John—continued.**  
the Character of a Diurnal-Maker. Lond. 1654, 4to.

Poems, 1651. Another edition, 1651, with additions, 2 ports. 78 leaves, besides title.

Monumentum Regale, or a tombe erected for that incomparable and glorious monarch Charles I. In select elegies, epitaphs and poems. Loud. 1649, 12mo.

Poems, 1653, 12mo. [new title only to 1651], with a portrait in a band. Reed, 6652, 5s.

Idol of the Clowns, 1654. Nassau, pt. i. 720, 3s. Woodhouse, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Poems by J. C. with Additions, never before printed. Printed in the Year 1654, small 8vo. pp. 120. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 157, 12s. Roscoe, 1374, 7s. 6d. Heath, 1788, 2s. 6d. Reed, 6654, 1s. 6d.

Poems, by J. C. with Additions, never before printed. Printed in the year 1657, sm. 8vo. pp. 107.

Rustick rampant, or rural Anarchy affronting Monarchy in the Person of Wat Tyler. Lond. 1658, 16mo. portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 721, 3s.

Poems. By John Cleavland. With Additions, never before printed. Printed for W. Shears, 1659, small 8vo. pp. 244, with a portrait of the author, a bust. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 158, 10s. 6d. White Knights, 860, 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 1046, 5s.

J. Cleveland Revived: Poems, Orations, Epistles, and other of his genuine incomparable Pieces, never before published. With some other exquisite Remains of the most eminent Wits of both the Universities that were his Contemporaries. Lond. 1659, 16mo. pp. 127, portrait.

J. Cleavland revived: Poems, Orations, Epistles, and other of his genuine incomparable Pieces. Lond. 1660, 12mo. with portrait. White Knights, 859, 5s.

Poems. By John Cleavland. With Additions never before printed. Lond. 1661, small 8vo. pp. 236, with portrait. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 159.

Cleveland Revived, 1662, 8vo. with portrait.

Poems, by John Cleavland. Lond. 1662, small 8vo. pp. 238, with portrait. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 160, mor. 1l. 5s.

Poems, by John Cleavland, 1666.

Poems, by John Cleavland; with Additions, never before printed. Lond. 1666, sm. 8vo. pp. 230.

Cleaveland Vindicis; or Cleaveland's genuine Poems, Orations, Epistles, &c. purged from the many false and spurious ones which have usurped his Name, and from innumerable Errors and Corruptions in the true Copies. To which are added many Additions never printed before. With an Account of the Author's Life. Published according to the Author's own

Copies. Lond. 1677, 8vo. pp. 239, with portrait in a canonical habit, probably fictitious, as Cleveland never was in holy orders. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 161, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.

J. Cleavland revived: Poems, Orations, Epistles, and other of his genuine incomparable Pieces, &c. This fourth Edition, besides many other never before publish'd Additions, is enriched with the Author's Midsummer Moon, or Lunacy rampant, &c. now at last publish'd from his original Copies, by some of his intrusted Friends. Lond. 1668, sm. 8vo. pp. 182.

Cleaveland Vindicis; or Cleaveland's genuine Poems, Orations, Epistles, &c. Purged from the many false and spurious ones which have usurped his Name, and from innumerable Errors and Corruptions in the true Copies. To which are added many Additions never printed before. With an Account of the Author's Life. Lond. 1677, 8vo. Pp. 262, with portrait.

The Works of J. Cleveland, 1699, 8vo. with portrait, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1047, 2s. 6d.

A full account of this forgotten versifier will be found in Nichols' History of Leicestershire, and a notice of ten different editions of his poems is in the Retrospect. Rev. xii. 123—42.

**CLEVELAND, Parker.** An elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology. Boston, U.S. 1816. 8vo. 9s. 1822. 8vo.

A very excellent work, ably noticed in the Edinburgh Review, xxx. 374—88.

Clidamas, or the Sicilian Tale. Lond. 1659. small 8vo.

Prefix'd is a frontispiece by Marshal. Nassau, pt. i. 724, 1l. 2s.

**CLIFFORD, Arthur.** Tixall Poetry, with Notes and Illustrations. By Arthur Clifford. Edinb. 1813. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 724, 1l. Brockett, 776, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. with proof plates. In No. VI. of Dr. N. Drake's Evenings in Autumn, is a long article on this most amusing work.

— Collectanea Cliffordiana, in three Parts, containing I. Anecdotes of illustrious Personages of the Name of Clifford. II. Historical and Genealogical Notices respecting the Origin and Antiquity of the Clifford Family. III. Clifford, a Tragedy. Paris, 1817. 8vo. Pp. 7 to 218, and 9 leaves of introductory matter. Part III. pp. 145 and one leaf of index. Privately printed.

CLIFFORDIANA, industria et studio. G. Oliver, collecta, Exeter, not published, small 8vo. without date (about 1822).

CLIFFORD, Sir Thomas and Arthur. Historical and Topographical description of the parish of Tixall. Paris, 1817. 4to. portraits and plates.

Privately printed. Sotheby's in June 1827, 10s. LARGE PAPER.

— Chr. Schoole of Horsemanship, with a strange and rare Invention how to make a new Racke, and how to teach a Horse to lie upon his Belly untill the Rider take his Backe. Lond. 1585. 4to.

Black letter, dedicated to Sir Philip Sidney. Prefixed are verses by Sir John Tracie. Inglis, 364, 16s.

— James. Collection of the divine Services and Anthems usually sung in his Majesties Chapell, and in all the cathedral and collegiate Choirs of England and Ireland. Lond. 1663 or 4. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

To this book Ant. a Wood and others frequently refer in speaking of our choral music. It contains the words of the services and anthems of near seventy of our church composers, whose works were in use in cathedrals soon after the Restoration.

— Martin. A Treatise of humane Reason. Lond. 1675. 12mo.

Reprinted 1691, 12mo. Lond. 1735, 8vo. and in the first volume of the Phenix, and in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Respecting this work and its author, see Wood's Athen. Oxon.

CLIFT, Henry. New Book of Declarations, Pleadings, Verdicts, Judgments and judicial Writs; with the Entries thereupon, digested and published by Sir Charles Inglesby Knt. Lond. 1703 or 19. folio. 7s. 6d.

CLINTON, H. F. Fasti Hellenici. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest Accounts to the LVth Olympiad. Oxford, 1834. 1l. 10s. 6d. From the LVth to the LXXIIIrd Olympiad. Third edition. Ox. 1841. 1l. 14s. 6d. From the LXXIVth Olympiad to the Death of Augustus. Second

edition. Ox. 1851. 1l. 12s. Together, 3 vols. 4to. 4l. 14s. 6d.

Epitome of the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus. Ox. 1851, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— Fasti Romani. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the Death of Augustus to the Death of Justin II. Ox. 1845. 2l. 2s. From the Death of Augustus to the Death of Heraclius, Vol. II. Appendix, Ox. 1850. 1l. 7s. 2 vols. 4to. 3l. 9s.

Epitome of the Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the Death of Augustus to the Death of Justin II. Ox. 1854, 8vo. 7s.

Clio and Euterpe; or British Harmony. 1762. 8vo. 3 vols.

With engravings to each song. A fourth volume was partly printed. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. Skegg, 393, 1l. 10s.

CLIVE, Robert, Lord. See CARACCIOLI, Charles.

Clodoaldus.—A Saxon Historie of the admirable Adventures of Clodoaldus and his three Children. Translated out of French by Sir Thomas Hawkins. Lond. 1634. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1175, 1l. 6s. Roxburgh, 6400, 1l. 4s.

Cloria.—The Princesse Cloria or the Royal Romance. Lond. 1665. folio.

With a frontispiece. Roxburgh, 6401, 18s. Brockett, 788, 5s.

CLOSE, Francis, A.M. The Book of Genesis considered and illustrated in a Series of historical Discourses. Lond. 1826. 8vo.

This writer has published some volumes of Sermons and other works, for which see London Catalogue.

CLOSSE, Geo. The Parricide Papist, or Cut-throate Catholike. A tragical Discourse of a Murther lately committed at Padstow, in the Countie of Cornwall, by a professed Papist killing his owne Father, and afterwards himselfe, in Zeale of his Popish Religion, the 11 of March last past, 1606. Lond. 1606. 4to.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 451, 17. 1s.  
Nassau, pt. i. 848, 17. 3s. Bright, 13.9, 17. 16s.

**CLOWES, William.** A prooued Practise for all young Chirurgions concerning Burnings with Gunpowder & Woundes made with Gunshot, &c. Hereto is adioyned a Treatise of the French or Spanish Pocks, by Iohn Almenar. Also a Collection of Aphorismes, English and Latine. Lond. 1591. 4to.

Pages 200, as numbered; but besides the prefixes, and table at the end, there are 51 leaves inserted before p. 97, with cuts of instruments, &c. Other editions, 1588. 4to. 1637, 4to.—This celebrated 'Maister in Chirurgery' published several other works formerly in great repute.

**CLUBBE, Rev. John.** Miscellaneous Tracts. Ipswich, 1770. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Nassau, pt. i. 728. Steevens, 814, with Hogarth's design, 7s. 6d. This author's History and Antiquities of Wheatfield, in Suffolk, is considered a piece of excellent irony at the expense of modern antiquaries.

The original edition of the Antiquities of Wheatfield. Lond. 1758, 4to. Dent, pt. i. 817. Roxburghe, 6710, with a portrait and his physiognomy, also a plate by Hogarth, 17s.

**Clubs.—The secret History of Clubs of all Descriptions.** [By Ned Ward.] Lond. 1709. 8vo.

Bibl. Llywd. 206, 17s.

A compleat and humourous Account of all the remarkable Clubs and Societies in London and Westminster from the R—l S—y down to the Lumber-Troop, &c. Lond. 1745, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 759, 10s. Brand, 2L. 2s.

The CLUBS OF LONDON, with Anecdotes of their members. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols.

**CLUTTERBUCK, Robert.** The History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford; compiled from the best Authorities and original Records, preserved in public Repositories and private Collections. Lond. 1815, 21, 27. roy. fol. 3 vols. 15l. 15s.

Published at 8s. 8s. per volume. Vol. i. Title and dedication, 2 leaves; preface, and list of subscribers, pp. viii.; geographical description, &c. pp. xxvi.; the history, pp. 526; appendix, indexes, &c. 103 pages.—Vol. i contains plates. A separate leaf of two pages, containing a

description of Cashiobury Park, has been printed by John Britton, for insertion in the work.—Vol. ii. The history (not including title) pp. 1—554; appendix, &c. 73 pages. This volume contains 8 plates.—Vol. iii. Title, advertisement, and list of subscribers, pp. viii.; the history, pp. 619, indexes, &c. 52 pages, after which is a leaf containing directions to the binder for placing the plates. In this volume there are duplicate pages 521 and 522 and 11 plates. With vol. iii. was delivered a map of the county and the following cancels: pp. xxxvii, 243, 244, 335 & 336, in vol. i. and pp. 271 & 272, in vol. ii.

LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Published at 15s. 15s. per volume.

**Clyomon.—The Historie of the two valiant Knights, Syr Clyomon Knight of the golden Sheeld, Sonne to the King of Denmarke: and Clamydes the white Knight, Sonne to the King of Suauia.** As it hath bene sundry Times acted by her Maiesties Players. Lond. 1599. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Sotheby's in April 1821, 12L. 12s. Inglis' Old Plays, 134, 13L. 2s. 6d. Jolley, 1844, 15L. 10s.

**Coach and Sedan, pleasantly disputing for Place and Precedence,** the Brewer's-Cart being Moderator. Lond. 1636. 4to.

A curious and interesting tract, with a wood-cut on title. Reed, 1975, 16s. 6d. Nassau, 849, 17. 5s. Gordonstoun, 606, 3L. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1844, 4L. 10s.

**COATES, Rev. Charles.** History and Antiquities of Reading, with a Supplement. Lond. 1802, and Reading, 1810. 4to.

Towneley, pt. ii. 313, russia, 17. 13s. LARGE PAPER (Twenty-five printed). Dent, pt. i. 818, 2L. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 745, with eight views of the Abbey by Tomkins, 3L. 3s. Beckford, in 1817, 147, russia, 11L. 11s.

**Collation.—B—Nnn 4, 464 pages;** appendix and corrections, a—d 4, 82 pages; besides title; dedication to the Prince of Wales, 1 page; names of the subscribers, 5 pages; advertisement, 1 page; contents and list of [8] plates, 4 pages. A Supplement, e—n, not paged, 68 pp. with a view of Reading.

**COATS, James.** Dictionary of Heraldry. Lond. 1725. 8vo. 5s.

Pp. 852, with seven folded plates.—The second Edition. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 5s.

**COBBE, —.** Cobbe's Prophecies,

his Madrigalls, &c. in Verse, Rime and Prose. Lond. 1614. 4to.  
Bindley, pt. iv. 161, 5l.

**COBBETT**, William. Political Register from Jan. 1802 to 1813. 8vo. 24 vols.

The Works of Peter Porcupine. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 12 vols. Roxburgh, 8013, 13s.

A Year's Residence in the United States of America. Lond. 1818-19, 8vo. 3 pts. 10s.

An English Grammar, in a Series of Letters to his Son. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Frequently reprinted.

History of the Reformation. Lond. 12mo. 2 vols. also royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1810.

Parliamentary Debates, 1808-10, royal 8vo. 16 vols. After this date W. Cobbett disposed of his interest in this publication. See *Parliamentary*.

Parliamentary History of England from the Norman Conquest to 1803. royal 8vo. 12 vols. 1806-1812. See *Parliamentary*.

Selection from the Political Works of Wm. Cobbett; with notes historical and explanatory, by John M. and James P. Cobbett. Lond. (1837), 8vo. 6 vols. 11. 1s.

Collection of State Trials. See *Trials*.

[Mr. Cobbett wrote, edited, and while a bookseller, published many things under his name, as may be seen in the London Catalogue. His 'Cottage Economy,' 'Rural Rides in England,' and 'Curse of Paper Money,' are among the most popular.]

**COBHAM**, Lord. See **BALE**, John.

Cobham.—An Abstract, containing the Substance of the Rules and Ordinances of the new College of Cobham, in the County of Kent, of the Foundation of the right honourable the late Lord William, Baron Cobham (together with the Morning and Evening Prayers as they are used in the New College). Lond. 1733. 4to. 24 pages.

A former edition. 1687, 4to. pp. 24. Nassau, pt. i. 850, 10s.

Cobler.—The Coblers Book, which denies the Church of England to be a true Church, and charges her with maintaining Idolatry under the name of Decency. (1589).

See life of Whitgift, p. 296. Perhaps written by Cliffe an honest Cobler, dwelling at Battel-bridge, as in p. 39 of 'Hay any worke for Cooper;' or, Newman the cobler, as in 'The reproof of Martin Iumor,' p. 2.

**COBLER**, The, of Canterbury, or an Invective against Tarlton. Newes out of Purgatorie a merrier Jest than a clownes jigge, and fitter for gentlemens humours. Lond. 1608. 4to.

Duke of Grafton, 367, 187, resold Heber, pt. iv. No. 510. 12l. 12s.

The simple cobbler of Aggawam in America, willing to help mend his native country, both in the upper leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take, and as willing never to bee paid for his work by old English wondred pay, it is his trade to patch all the year long gratis; by Theodore de la Guard [i. e. Nathaniel Ward]. Lond. 1647. 4to.

The simple Cobler's Boy, with a Lapfull of Caveats. 1648, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1119, 4s. Roxburgh, 6689, 16s. 6d.

Room for the Cobler of Gloucester and his Wife. 1668, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 1681, 2s.

Cobler turned Courtier, being a Pleasant Humour between K. Henry VIII. and a Cobler. 1680, 4to. Lloyd, 465, 8s. 6d.

Witty, pleasant and true Discourse of the merry Cobler of Canterbury, together with the pretty Conceits of Frier Bacon, with the Cobler's Song. Edinb. 1681, 12mo.

Cbleriana; or, the Cobler's Medley. Being a choice Collection of the miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose and Verse, serious and comic, of Jobson the Cobler of Drury-Lane. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 2 vols. with frontisp. Nassau, pt. i. 729, 9s.

**COCBURNUS**, *Anglice COCKBURN*.

**COCHI**, Signor Antonio. The Life of Asclepiades, the celebrated Founder of the Asclepiadic Sect in Physic. Lond. 1762. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Pythagorean Diet, or Vegetables only, conducive to the Preservation of Health, and the Cure of Diseases. Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

**COCHLÆUS**, Joh. De Matrimonio Regis Angliæ (Henrici VIII.) Congratulatio disputatoria. Lipsiæ, 1535. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Cochlaeus was also a celebrated opponent of Luther and the earlier reformers.

See *Testament New*.

Brevia historiarum commemoratio ad Henricum VIII. Defensio Joannis (Fisher) Episcopi Roffensis et Thomæ More adversus Rich. Samsonens. Thomæ More et Erasmi Epistolarum ad Jo. Cochlaeum. Lips. 1534. 4to.

**Scopæ in Araneas Ricardi Morysini, Angli.** Lips. 1538, 4to. 7s. 6d. Cochlaeus is very severe on Henry and his defender, and has much the best of the argument in his second and fourth chapters, which treat on the King's divorce, and on the violent death of Sir Tho. More.

**Pro Scotiæ Regno apologia, adversus personatum Alexandrum Alesium Scotum. Ad sereniss. Scotorum Regem Lipsiæ.** 1534, 4to.

**COCHRAN, Sir Robert.** The Life of Sir Robt. Cochran Prime-Minister to King James III. of Scotland. Lond. 1734. 8vo.

Fonthill, 1464, 6s. A satire on Sir Robert Walpole.

— **A Detection of the Falsehood, Abuse, and Misrepresentations in a late Libel, entituled, The Life of Sir Robert Cochran.** Lond. 1735, 8vo. 2s.

**COCHRANE, Charles Stuart, Capt. R. N.** Journal of a Residence and Travels in Columbia, during the Years 1823 and 1824. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 2 vols.

A work of little or no value. Duke of York, 1111, 8s. Drury, 909, 17. 11s. 6d.

— **John.** A Treatise on the Game of Chess; containing the Games on Odds, from the Traité des Amateurs; the Games of the celebrated Anonymous Modenese: a Variety of Games actually played; and a Catalogue of Writers on Chess; with a Frontispiece. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 5s.

Pp. 376, with Title, Dedication, Preface and Errata, 8 leaves.

— **Captain John Dundas, R.N.** Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamschatka. Second Edition. Lond. 1824. 8vo. Fourth Edition, Lond. 1825. 8vo.

A novel and amusing work, containing, say the Quarterly Reviewers, from the writer's want of scientific knowledge, little that is satisfactory on the face of the country and its natural productions. Drury, 910, 8s. Duke of York, 1112, date 1825, 6s. 6d.

**COCK, Capt. Samuel.** Voyage to Lethe, by Captain Samuel Cock, some time Commander of the good

Ship the Charming Sally. 1741. 8vo. 5s.

An indecent work.

**COCKAINE or COCKAYN, see CO-KAIN.**

**COCKBURN, Archibald.** Philosophical Essay concerning the intermediate State of Blessed Souls. Lond. 1722. 8vo.

— **Mrs. Catherine.** Works, theological, moral, dramatic, and poetical, with an Account of the Life of the Author by Thomas Birch. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 5s.

An incomplete edition of this celebrated lady's works.

— **James.** A Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean to Sicily and Malta, in 1810 and 1811, including a Description of Sicily and the Lipari Islands, and an Excursion in Portugal. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. coloured plates.

Duke of York, 1108, 7s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER,** in royal 8vo. Duke of York, 1109, 11s.

— **John.** A Journey over Land, from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea, performed by John Cockburn, and five other Englishmen. To which is added, A brief Discovery of some Things best worth noting on the Travels of Nicholas Withington, a Factor, in the East Indias. Lond. 1735. 8vo.

This curious and authentic narrative appeared so extraordinary, that it was looked upon by many who perused it, as little better than a romance. Roxburgh, 7352, 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1015, 5s. Reed, 3748, 6s. 6d.

— **Patrick.** Oratio de Utilitate et Excellentia Verbi Dei. Paris, 1551. 8vo.

De vulgari Sacrae Scripturæ Phrasij, Libri duo. Paris, 1552, 1558, 8vo.

In Dominicam Orationem pia Meditatio, qua, in Deum Animus fidelis, mirum in Modum excitatur. Authore Patricio Cockburno, Scoto. Ex Typographia Johannis Scot. In Civitate Sancti Andreae 1555, 16mo. Contains **lxxxi** leaves, besides dedication to Queen Mary, &c.

In *Symbolum Apostolicum Comment.*  
Lond. 1561.

**COCKBURN, Patrick, M.A.** Enquiry into the Truth and Certainty of the Mosaic Deluge. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 5s.

One of the most valuable treatises on the deluge that has been published.

— Robert. An historical Dissertation on the Books of the New Testament. Printed in the Year 1755. 8vo. vol. 1. 5s.

— Rev. William. The Credibility of the Jewish Exodus, defended against some Remarks of Edward Gibbon, and the Edinburgh Reviewers. Lond. 1809. crown 8vo. pp. 93. 3s. 6d.

An Essay on the Epistles of Ignatius. Lond. 1806, 8vo. pp. 23, 2s. 6d

**COCKBURNE, Sir William,** of Langtoun. *Respublica de Decimis.* Edinb. 1627. 4to.

This work, ornamented with curious wood-cuts, is addressed 'To the right honourable and my noble party My Lords Commissioners appoynted for Reformation of divers Abuses, and first of Tithes.' Gordonstoun, 529, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

**Cocke Lorell's Bote.** Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

An old satire in verse, in which the author enumerates the most common trades and callings; as carpenters, coopers, joiners, &c. Cock Lorell, the author, according to Beloe's *Aneccotes*, i. 393, was the most notorious knave that ever lived. The copy in the Garrick Collection, in the British Museum (wanting the first part), is probably unique.

**Cock Lorell's Boat.** Lond. 1817. 4to. 35 copies printed.

Presented to the members of the Roxburgh Club by the Rev. Henry Drury. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1822. Boswell, 3042, 4*l.* Dent, pt. ii. 1200, 1*l.* 11s. Reprinted, Edinb. 1841, square 12mo. 40 copies, and also by the Percy Society (No. 30).

**COCKER, Edward.** Arithmetick, being a plain and familiar method suitable to the meanest capacity, for understanding that admirable art. Lond. 1678. 12mo. portrait.

First edition, Gardner, 1804, mor. 8*l.* 5s. Putticks, April, 1862, 8*l.* 10s. Of this work there have been upwards of sixty editions, (of which the fourth is dated

1682, the *fifty-second*, 1748.) The author's name, from the popularity of his work, has long been proverbial. Cocker is deservedly reckoned among the improvers of the art of writing and arithmetic; and there are no less than 14 of his copybooks engraved, some on silver plates, by his own hand, all prior to 1677. Among his works may be enumerated:

Compleat Arithmetician. Decimal Arithmetick, to which is added his artificial Arithmetick, shewing the genesis or fabric of Logarithms; and his Algebraical Arithmetic, containing the doctrine of composing and resolving an equation. First edition, probably Lond. 1669, 12mo. but no copy known. Lond. 1695. Fourth edit. Lond. 1713. 12mo.

An Introduction to Writing.

England's Penman, oblong 4*to.* 1671. Bright, 1338, 12*s.*

Penna Volans. 1661, with port. set. 28, 1660.

Arts Glory, or the Penman's Treasure. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

Magnum in Parvo.

Multum in Parvo.

A Copy Book of Fair Writing. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

Cocker's Urania: or, the Scholar's Delight in Writing. Lond. 4*to.*

Cocker's Morals; or, the Muses Spring-Garden. Lond. 1694, 4*to.* A book of sentences for writing. An edition 1675. White Knights, 1132, 2*s.* Skegg, 10*s.*

Pen's Transcendency, or Fair Writing's Store House, with Examples of all the curious Hands practised in England. 1660, folio. Dent, pt. i. 666<sup>o</sup>, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Youth's Direction.

Pen's Facility.

London's Writing Master.

Lawyer's Writing Master.

Country Schoolmaster.

The Clerks Tutor for Writing. 1667. Another edition appeared in Edmund Wingate's Remains. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

Pens Triumph. 4*to.* with port. set. 26, 1657, oval of foliage. Nassau, pt. i. 851, 1*l.* 13*s.*

**COCKERAM, Henry.** An English Dictionary, or Interpreter of hard Words. Lond. 1632. 8vo.

Reed, 79, 5*s.* 6*d.* 1623, 8vo. 1655. Reed, 30, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1659. Boswell, 698, 6*s.* 6*d.*

**COCKES, see COXE.**

Cocking.—The Commendation of Cockes and Cock-fighting, wherein is shewed, that Cocke-fighting was before the Comming of Christ, by George Wilson. Lond. 1607. 4*to.*

Black letter, Fifteen leaves. White Knights, 1131, russia, 8*l.* 8*s.* Stanley, 7*l.* 7*s.*

The Royal Pastime of Cock Fighting. Lond. 1709, with a frontispiece.

The Cocker. Newark, 1793, 4to.

**COCKS,** Roger. Hebdomada Sacra: a Weekes Devotion: or seven poeticall Meditations upon the second Chapter of St. Matthewes Gospel. Lond. 1630. small 8vo.

Pp. 78. Dedicated to James Lord Strange. A notice of this volume will be found in the Restituta, ii. 505-7. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 163, 5l.

**COCLES,** Barth. A briefe and most pleasant Epitomye of the whole Art of Phisiognomie: Englished by Thomas Hyll. Lond. 8vo.

An edition 1613.

**COCUS, Anglice COOK, or COOKE.**

Code Napoleon, The, verbally translated from the French, by Bryan Barrett, of Gray's Inn. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 12s.

Another edition. By a Barrister of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.

**CODRINGTON,** Robert. The Life and Death of the illustrious Robert, Earl of Essex. Lond. 1646. 4to.

Pp. 36, with a plate of the monument. This account (says Mr. Park) is not only defective in point of method, but is also very barren of facts, such only excepted as are collected from the news-writers of those times. The work is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany. According to Ant. & Wood, 'In this work Codrington shews himself a rank parliamenteer.'

His Majesties Propriety and Dominion on the British Seas asserted, &c. Lond. 1665, 8vo.

Collection of many select and excellent Proverbs. 1664. Another edition, 1685, 12mo. 5s.

**COELIUS, Apicius.** De Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive Arte coquinaria, Libri X. cum Annotat. Martini Lister, et Notis selectioribus variorum. Lond. 1705. 8vo.

Of this edition by the famous conchologist, Lister, 120 copies were printed. Bindley, pt. i. 211, 11s. 6d. Steevens, 159, 16s. 6d. Heath, 4238, 1l. 8s. It was humorously ridiculed by Dr. King in his 'Art of Cookery,' 1709, 8vo.

**COEFFETEAU,** Nicholas. A Table of Humane Passions with their

causes and effects. Translated by Edw. Grimeston. Lond. 1621. 12mo.

**COETLOGON,** Charles E. de, A.M. Portraiture of a Christian Penitent, attempted in a Course of Sermons upon Psalm 51. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 2 vols.

Williams, 562, 1l. 7s.

— The Theological Miscellany. Lond. 1784—9. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 5s.

This writer likewise published Sermons and other religious treatises.

— Dennis de. An universal History of Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1745. folio. 2 vols. 16s.

An encyclopedical work, now in little estimation.

**Coffee-House.**—The Character of a Coffee-House, with the Symptoms of a Town-Wit. Lond. 1673. folio. 8 pp.

Reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6.

The Character of a Coffee-house: wherein is contained a Description of the Persons usually frequenting it, with their Discourse and Humours: as also the admirable Vertues of Coffee: by an Eye and Ear-witness. 1665. A humorous poem.

Coffee-Houses vindicated. In answer to the late published Character of a Coffee-House. Asserting from Reason, Experience, and good Authors, the excellent Use and physical Virtues of that Liquor. With the grand Convenience of such civil Places of Resort and ingenious Conversation. Lond. 1675, folio, 8 pp. Reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6.

**COGAN,** Henry. The Scarlet Gown, or History of all the present Cardinals of Rome. Lond. 1633. small 8vo. portrait.

— Tho. The Haven of Health. Hereunto is added a Preservation from the Pestilence: with a short Censure of the late Sicknesse at Oxford. Lond. 1589. 4to. 5s.

Wood notices an edition 1586, 4to, and reprinted 1596. Inglis, 367, 3s. — 1605. Nassau, pt. i. 853, 9s. — 1612. White Knights, 1133, 2s.

— Thomas, M.D. The Rhine: or, a Journey from Utrecht to Frankfort, 1791-2. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 2 vols.

Embellished with a map of the Rhine, and twenty-four views in aquatinta. The style of this work is lively and interesting;

its pictures of manners and scenery good: and it contains a learned disquisition on the origin of printing. Edwards, 507, 14*s.* Fonthill, 2019, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Dr. Cogan likewise published Treatises on the Passions and Affections of the Mind, and a volume called 'Ethical Questions,' collected under the general title of 'Ethical Works,' 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813-17, 1*l.* 4*s.*

**COGNATUS,** Gilbert. A Boke of the Office of Seruantes. Englished by Tho. Chaloner. Lond. 1543. 8vo.

Dedicated to Sir H. Knevett.

**COGNET,** Sir Martyn, Knt. Politique Discourses of Trveth and Lying, translated out of French into English by Sir Edward Hoby, Knight. Lond. 1586. 4to.

Pp. 246, besides dedication to Sir Wm. Cecil, Knt. by Hoby, a commendation of the work by Tho. Digges, and a table of contents. Inglis, 36*s.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

**Cohabitation.**—A Treatise of the Cohabitacyon of the Faithful with the Unfaithful, whereunto is added, a Sermon made of the Confessing of Christe and his Gospell, and of the Denyinge of the same. (Printed abroad) 1555. 16mo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Not mentioned by Ames or Herbert. Gardner, 1854, 2*l.* 9*s.*

**COHAUSEN,** John Henry. Herippus redivivus: or, the Sage's Triumph over old Age and the Grave (translated by Dr. John Campbell). Lond. 8vo. 5*s.*

This work, according to Dr. Sam. Johnson, 'is very entertaining, as an account of the Hermetick philosophy, and as furnishing a curious history of the extravagancies of the human mind.' A notice of this, and also of other works on the prolongation of life, will be found in the Retrospe. Rev. vi. 64-87.

**COHELET.** See SOLOMON.

**COILZEAR,** Rauf. The Taill of Rauf Coilzeare, how he harbreit King Charlis. Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuk. 1572. 4to.

Black letter, 16 pages. Reprinted in 'Select Remains of the ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland.'

The Tale of Ralf Coilyear, 2 Nos. Edinb. 1821. 12mo. 75 copies printed for sale. Boswell, 3078, 4*s.*

**Coin.**—An Account of all the Gold and Silver Coins ever used in England. Lond. 1718. 8vo.

In the British Museum are many tracts relating to the Coin of the Country from the year 1627 to the present time.

Plates (12) of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to Henry VIII. inclusive, with a Calculation of their Values, &c., edited by John White, Hatter and Corn-dealer, who made it the vehicle to publish several of his forgeries of Coins. Lond. Withy and Ryall, 1756, 4to. Hollis, 1119, 1*l.* 10*s.*

**COKAIN,** Sir Aston, Bart. Small Poems of divers Sorts. Written by Sir Aston Cokain. Lond. 1658. small 8vo.

According to Ellis, Cokain may be consulted with advantage by those who search after anecdotes of contemporary characters or pictures of their manners. Pp. 508 besides preface and a copy of commendatory verses by Tho. Bancroft, also a portrait of the author, a laurelled bust. [The portrait of Cokain is extremely rare; but the copper was used as the portrait of Ovid, in North's translation of Plutarch's Lives was re-engraved by Wilkin for Bridges's British Bibliographer, and for Richardson's Rare Portraits.] The volume contains two dramatic pieces, at p. 289, 'The obstinate Lady,' and at p. 414, 'Trapolin supposed a Prince,' each of which has a separate title-page. Rhodes, 799, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 155, 5*l.* 5*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 738, morocco, 3*l.* 9*s.* White Knights, 875, morocco, 2*l.* 9*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1061, no portrait, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Midgley, no port. 3*l.* 8*s.* Perry, 2*l.* 16*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 405, no port. 3*l.* Some copies are entitled

A Chaine of golden Poems, embellished with Wit, Mirth and Eloquence, together with two most excellent Comedies. 1658. Reed, 8048, no portrait, 16*s.* Lloyd, 341, no portrait, 1*l.* 9*s.* Roxburghhe, 3912, no portrait, 1*l.* 13*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 407, port. 1*l.* 10*s.* Skegg, fine, 398, port. 4*l.* 19*s.* Bright, fine, no port. 1344, 3*l.* 16*s.*

Poems, with the obstinate Lady and Trapolin supposed a Prince: whereunto is now added, the Tragedy of Ovid, intended to be acted shortly. 1662. Field, 158, Sotheby's, in Dec. 1822, morocco, 7*l.*

Choice Poems of several Sorts. 1669. Bindley, pt. i. 1060, with portrait, 3*l.* 17*s.* Utterson, 1852, 253, port.

Plays. 12mo. 1669. Bindley, 3*l.* 7*s.*

The obstinate Lady, a new Comedy, never formerly published. Lond. 1657, 4to. This edition was printed from a copy surreptitiously obtained which, being de-

ficient in the last leaf and epilogue, was perfected by another person without the author's knowledge. Roxburgh, 4621, 4s. Rhodes, 797, 5s.

The Tragedy of Ovid. Lond. 1669, 12mo. Rhodes, 798, 5s. Heber, pt. iv 2*l.* 5*s.*

COKAINE, Francis. Divine Blos-soms, 1656. 12mo.

Dedicated to George Wither, very rare. Mr. Heber's copy, wanting the title, sold pt. iv. 40*s.* for 17*s.*

— Sir Thomas. A short Treatise of Hunting, compyed for the Delight of Noblemen and Gentlemen. Lond. by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Woodcocke, 1591. 4*to.*

Black letter, inscribed to the Earle of Shrewsbury. Four sheets, with wood-cuts, principally borrowed from Turbe-ville's treatise. A copy is in the British Museum. Inglis, 366, 17*l.* 10*s.* Puttick, 1855, (one leaf MS.) 10*l.* 5*s.*

COKE, —. A true Narrative of the Circumcision of Mustapha, Prince of Turkey, eldest Son of Mahomet, present Emperor of the Turks. Lond. 1676. folio.

Pp. 8, reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Sir Edward. The first Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, or a Commentary upon Littleton, by Lord Coke, revised and corrected, with Additions of Notes, References, and proper Ta-bles, by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler, including also the notes of Lord Hale and Lord Chancellor Nottingham, with ad-ditional Notes by Charles Butler, of Lincoln's-Inn, to which is added a comprehensive Index. Eighteenth edit. Lond. 1823. royal 8vo. 2 vols. Nineteenth edit. Lond. 1832. royal 8vo. 2 vols.

In this and the preceding edition the notes are placed under the text, and a regular system of paging and reference adopted.

#### *Editions.*

1st. 1628, folio, 5*s.* 2nd. 1629, folio, 6*s.* This edition is esteemed most correct, and to have been revised by the author. 3rd. 1663, fol. 5*s.* 4th. 1639, fol. 5*s.* 5th. 1656, fol. 5*s.* 6th. 1664, fol. 5*s.* 7th. 1670, 6*s.* 8th. 1670, fol. 6*s.* 9th. to which are added, the reading on Fines and treatise on Bail

and Mainprise, 1684, 7*s.* 10*tn.* with The compleat Copyholder, and many references by an eminent lawyer, 1703, folio, 9*s.* 11*th.* with Old Tenures, and some notes and additions, 1719, folio, 10*s.* 6*d.* 12*th.* with some marginal references omitted, and many added, 1738, folio, 15*s.* 13*th.* re-vised and corrected by Fr. Hargrave. Also an Analysis of Littleton written by an unknown Hand in 1658-9, 1775, folio. 13*th.* with the addition of notes and refer-ences, &c. by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, 1788, folio, 15*s.* 14*th.* by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, 17—, fol. 15*th.* by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, 1794, royal 8vo. 3 vols. Bos-well, 701, 1*l.* 1*s.* The indexes and notes to this edition were published separately in folio, 5*s.* for the accommodation of the purchasers of the folio editions. 16*th.* by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, 1809, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 17*th.* by F. Hargrave and C. But-ler, 1817, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

An Analysis of Coke upon Littleton, by G. Fisk. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 16*s.*

A systematic Arrangement of Lord Coke's first Institute of the Laws of Eng-land. By J. H. Thomas. Lond. 1818, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 4*l.* 4*s.*

Commentary upon Littleton's Tenures abridged, with considerable Additions, by Serjeant Hawkins. The eighth Edition, with Notes, &c. by J. Rudall. Lond. 1822, 12*mo.* 16*s.*

— The second, third, and fourth Institutes of the Laws of England. Lond. 1817. royal 8vo. 4 vols.

Former editions of these three parts, 1797, 1809, royal 8vo. 4 vols.

#### *Editions in folio.*

Part 2, containing a commentary on Magna Charta, and an exposition of many ancient and other statutes. 1642, 1662, 1669, 1671, 1681. Part 3, concerning high treason and other pleas of the crown and criminal causes. 1644, 1648, 1660, 1689, 1670, 1680. Part 4, concerning the juris-diction of courts. 1644, 1648, 1660, 1669, 1671, 1680.

— Book of Entries. Lond. 1671. fol. 12*s.*

A former edition. Lond. 1614, folio, 9*s.* In point of authority Coke's Entries cer-tainly claim the first place. Every pre-cedent has a reference to the court, year, term, number-roll and record where it is to be found, and many of the forms are the records of the cases contained in the Reports.

— Reports from 14 Elizabeth to 13 James I. in 13 Parts. A new Edition, with numerous additional Notes and References. By J. H.

Thomas and J. F. Fraser. Lond. 1826. royal 8vo. 6 vols. 7l. 7s.

Best edition of these highly valued Reports.

*Former Editions.*

Eleven parts. In French, 1672, folio, 2 vols. The eleven parts were first published separately in French, 1600-16, and parts 12 and 13, 1658, 1677. Bindley, pt. i. 1839, 11 parts, 1l. Boswell, 2749, 12 pts. 3l. 9s. Heber, pt. 2, 1493, 12 vols., presentation copies with inscription to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, 12. 10s.

Eleven parts, with Chilton's references. In French, 1697, folio, 4 vols.

Eleven parts, in English. Lond. 1658, folio. This edition wants the pleadings and the table of the principal matters. The pleadings are printed separately.

Eleven parts, in English, with two tables, 1680, folio.

Thirteen parts, with the pleadings in Latin. 1727, 8vo. 7 vols. Brockett, 3464, 1l. 2s.

Thirteen parts, with the pleadings in English. 1738, 8vo. 7 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 1775, 2l.

Thirteen parts, with references, &c. &c. by Geo. Wilson. 1776-7, royal 8vo. 7 vols. 3l. 3s. An edition, Dublin, 1793, 8vo. 7 vols. 1l. 1s.

Reports in Verse; wherein the Name of each Case, and the principal Points are contained in two Lines: to which are added, References and two Tables. In the Savoy, 1742, 8vo. 3s. The design of this work is to assist the memory in recollecting the point of law determined in each case. Nassau, pt. i. 734, 4s. Another edition, with the life of Sir Edward Coke, 1826, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

An Answer to the fifth Part of Reports lately set forth by Syr Edward Cooke Knight, the Kinges Attorney generall, concerning the ancient and moderne municipall Lawes of England, which do apperteyne to Spirituall Power and Jurisdiction. By a Catholike Deuyne. (S. Omers.) Imprinted with Licence, Anno Domini 1606, 4to. 10s. 6d. A—Ddd, in fours. Prefixed are title, epistle, dedicatory to Syr Edward Cooke Knight, the table, the preface, 36 leaves. Heber, pt. 2. 1416. This attack on Coke is usually attributed to Rob. Parsons.

COKE, Sir E. Law Tracts. By William Hawkins. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 8s.

A notice of this volume will be found in the Retr. Rev. viii. 105-24. It contains 1. The compleat Copyholder. 2. Reading on 27 Edw. the first, called the Statute da Finibus levatis. 3. A Treatise of Bail

and Mainprize. To which are added, the old Tenures; also some notes and additions to Lord Coke's Commentary on Littleton, shewing how the laws are altered since those authors wrote. The contents of the volume will be found in the later editions of the first Institute.

— John. The Debate betwene the Heraldes of Englande and Fraunce. M.D.L. Impr. by me Rycharde Wyer. 16mo.

Black letter. M 6 in eights, 94 leaves. The subject of this curious book is a controversy between the heralds of England and France, on a question put by Lady Prudence, 'which realme christened is most worthy to be approached to honoure?' which is, of course, decided in favour of England. King and Lochée's, in 1814, 2l. 2s. Copies are in the British Museum and Grenville Library.

— Roger. A Detection of the Court and State of England during the Reigns of K. James I. Charles I. Charles II. and James II. as also the Inter-regnum. The fourth Edition, continued through the Reigns of K. William and Q. Mary, and to the Death of Q. Anne. Lond. 1719. 8vo. 3 vols.

'A sort of secret history, engaging to an Englishman, naturally inquisitive, curious and greedy of scandal.' Marq. of Townshend, 515, 10s. 6d. Bp. of Ely, 294, 8s. 1694, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 4439, 6s. 6d. —1897, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Thomas, LL.D. A Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. Lond. 1803. 4to. 6 vols.

This work, by a celebrated Wesleyan minister, is, according to Dr. Adam Clarke, 'in the main a reprint of the work of Dr. Dodd, with several retrenchments and some unimportant additions.' Dr. Coke, in conjunction with Mr. Henry Moore, published a life of Wesley, one volume, 8vo. 1792.

[A history of the West Indies, containing the natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history of each island; with an account of the missions, more especially those established by the society late in connection with Wesley. Liverpool, 1808-11, 8vo. 3 vols.]

COKER, Rev. N. A Survey of Dorsetshire. Lond. 1732. folio.

A very incorrect and imperfect work. B—Pp. besides title and dedication to the Right Hon. George Dodington, with a map and six plates of arms. Heath, 4706, 2l. 4s.

Bindley, pt. i. 1146, 17s. Dent, pt. i. 668, morocco, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. 1104, LARGE PAPER? 1l. 5s. 1105, THICK PAPER, with the heraldic plates coloured, 2l. 2s.

COLA, Giov. Battista. Vita di S. Tomaso Arcivescovo di Cantuaria e Martire, trad. dal Francese. Lucca, 1696. 4to. with portrait. Bindley, pt. iv. 834, 5s.

Colchester. — The History and Antiquities of Colchester, in the County of Essex. Selected from the most approved Authors. Colchester, 1789. folio. [A portion of Morant's History of the County of Essex.]

B—Gg, 226 pp. besides the title, to the reader, 2 pp. a list of subscribers, 6 pp. At p. 122, a folded list of the members of parliament for this borough; at p. 185, the n. w. view of St. Botolph's Priory Church, and opposite the title is the s. w. view of Colchester Castle.

The History and Description of Colchester (the Camulodunum of the Britains, and the first Roman Colony in Britain); with an Account of the Antiquities of that most ancient Borough. Colches. 1803, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1620, 9s. Vol. i. The history, B—T 2, 276 pages: appendix of original papers, A—D, 22 pp. Opposite the title is a plate of The Death of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir Geo. Lisle, 28 Augt. 1648. Vol. ii. History, B—X 8, 232 pp. index, 4 pp. also title, explanation of the frontispiece and errata, 2 leaves. This volume contains 5 plates. [Written by Mr. Strutt.]

*See CROMWELL, Thomas.*

COLDEN, Cadwallader. History of the five Indian Nations of Canada. Lond. 1755. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Best edition, with a map.—New York, 1727, 8vo. Lloyd, 312, 6s. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

The Principles of Action in Matter, the Gravitation in Bodies and the Motion of the Planets, explained from those Principles. Lond. 1752, 4to. 5s.

— Cadw. D. Life of Robert Fulton—comprising some Account of the Invention, Progress, and Establishment of Steam-Boats; of Improvements in the Construction and Navigation of Canals, &c. New York, 1817. large 8vo.

Pp. 371. A notice of this work will be found in the Quart. Rev. xix. 347—57.

COLE, W. Oratio de Ridiculo. Lond. 1811. 4to.

Not published. White Knights, 1134, 1l. 1s. Skegg, 1l.

— Christian. Memoirs of Affairs of State from the Year 1697 to the latter End of 1708. Lond. 1733, or 1737. folio. 18s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d.

COLE, C. N. *See* Bedford Level, Dugdale's Embanking.

— Francis. The Prologue and Epilogue to a Comedie presented at the Entertainment of the Prince his Highness by the Schollers of Trinity College, Cambridge, in March last, 1641. Lond. 1642. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1088, 14s. Lloyd, 466, 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 2909, 8s. Four leaves, including the title-page. There is a print of the author on the back of the prologue, and at the end of all is an humorous little poem called 'The Echo,' reprinted in the Restituta, iv. 263—4.

— Henry, D.D. Letters to John Jewell, Bishop of Salisbury, upon Occasion of a Sermon that the said Bishop preached before the Queen's Majesty and her honourable Council, An. 1560. Lond. 1560. 8vo.

Afterwards remitted into Bp. Jewell's Works. An account of this 'zealous maintainer for the time of the Roman Catholic Religion,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— John. Herveiania; or Graphic and Literary Sketches, illustrative of the Life and Writings of the Rev. James Hervey, A.M. Scarborough, 1822-3-6. foolscap 8vo. 3 parts, with plates.

Twenty-five of each part in post 8vo. The second part contains several of Hervey's Letters, never before printed; a new edition, 8vo.

A Bibliographical and Descriptive Tour from Scarborough to the Library of [Archd. Wrangham] a Philobiblist in its Neighbourhood, by John Cole. 1824. The impression consisted of 100 copies, post 8vo. 50 on demy writing, and 8 on tinted paper. A few supplementary pages were subsequently printed.

**COLE—continued.**

The Scarborough Repository, consisting of historical, biographical, and topographical Subjects. 1824, demy 8vo. 5s.

The Scarborough Album of History and Poetry. 1825, fcap. 8vo. 25 copies only on demy 8vo. with proofs of the plates, and 2 on pink and 2 on white satin.

Descriptive Catalogue of a Select Portion of his Collection of Books. 1825, demy 8vo. with plates. 25 printed on medium 8vo. 6 on tinted paper, 2 copies on drawing paper, with illustrative sketches given in colours on the appropriate pages.

The History and Antiquities of Ecton, in the County of Northampton. A portrait of Bp. Percy, with one wood engraving on a separate page and several with the letter-press. 1825, demy 8vo. Only 150 printed. A few copies on writing demy, and on tinted post.

Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of the late Thomas Hinderwell, author of the History and Antiquities of Scarborough, with frontispiece. 1826, demy 8vo. Only 250 printed, 5s.; and 18 in 4to. 8s. A collection of Hinderwell's fugitive pieces is appended to most of the copies of his memoirs.

The Antiquarian Trio; consisting of Views and Descriptions of—1. The House in which the duke of Buckingham died at Kirkby Moorside. 2. Effigy in the Old Town-hall, Scarborough. 3. Rudston Church and Obelisk; with a Poetical contribution by Archdeacon Wrangham. 1826, demy 8vo. 200 printed. Two copies on tinted paper.

A Tour round Scarborough, historically and bibliographically unfolded. 1826, demy 8vo. Only 25 printed, [all on coloured paper.] There are etchings from the old masters attached to this tour, which are different in all the copies.

Bookselling Spiritualized.—Books and Articles of Stationery rendered Monitors of Religion. 1826, demy 8vo. Only 60 printed.

The History and Antiquities of Weston Favell, in the County of Northampton. 1827, demy 8vo. with a portrait of Hervey, and view of his birth-place, rectory-house and church, and a wood-cut of figures on bricks on the floor of the church. Only 50 printed.

The Scarborough Souvenir. 1827, fcap. 8vo. with frontispiece, 4s.

The History and Antiquities of Filey, in the County of York, with views of the Bay and Church of Filey, and the representation of an undescribed bird. 1828, demy 8vo. 4s. 12 on tinted paper. A pedigree of the family of Bucke of Filey was

printed after the publication of the History, which should be appended.

The Scarborough Collector and Journal of the olden Time, 1828, demy 8vo. with Plates. Only 150 printed.

History of Willingborough in the County of Northampton, 12mo. 9s.

Reminiscences tributary to the memory of Thomas Allen, author of the History of Lambeth, &c. Northampton, 8vo. 50 copies.

A Catalogue of Standard Books made out on an entirely new plan, 12mo. Very singular, being a specimen of 'The Book which Dr. Johnson, when at Oxford, took up expecting to find a dull one, but found it quite an overmatch for him.' Very few printed.

An Enigmatical catalogue of Books of merit on an entirely new plan, 12mo. Second edition of the former article. One copy on coloured paper.

**COLE**, John Webb. Commentary on the Prophecies and the new Testament; with an Epitome of ancient History, sacred and profane, by way of Prelude. Printed with the Text. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols.

— **Thomas**. A Sermon against the divers erroneous Opinions of the Anabaptists and others, &c. Lond. 1553. 16mo.

Herbert notices another Sermon, by Tho. Cole, 1564, on 4 Kings, 10; 15.

— **William**. Adam in Eden: or, Nature's Paradise. The History of Plants, Herbs, Flowers, with their several original Names, &c. Lond. 1657. folio. 10s.

A work formerly in considerable estimation.

The Art of Simpling; or, an Introduction to the Knowledge and Gathering of Plants. Lond. 1656, 12mo. 3s. This little work, says Granger, 'may be of use to direct the unexperienced botanist to the places where some plants are naturally produced.'

**COLEBROOKE**, Henry Thomas. A Digest of Hindoo Laws in Contracts and Successions, with a Commentary by Jagannatha Tercapanachanana, translated from the original Sanscrit. Calcutta, 1800. 4to. 4 vols. 5l. 5s.

An esteemed work. Heber, Lond. 4 vols. 4to. 7l. 15s. Reprinted in 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800, 5l. 5s.

**Grammar of the Sanscrit Language.** Calcutta, 1805, folio, 2l. 2s. Vol. i. only published.

**Remarks on the Husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal.** Lond. 1806, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Amera Singha. Cossa, &c.** Serampore, 1808, 4to. A Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, with an English interpretation and notes.

**Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance.** Translated by H. T. Colebrooke, Calcutta, 1810, royal 4to. 17. 1s.

**Algebra of the Hindus, with Arithmetic and Mensuration;** translated from the Sanscrit. Lond. 1817, 4to. 3l. 3s.

**State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822.** Lond. 1822, 8vo. 7s.

**Twelve Views of places in the Kingdom of Mysore,** to which are annexed concise Descriptions. Lond. 1805, atlas folio. Coloured plates. First edition, 1794.

**Miscellaneous Essays.** Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols.

**COLEMAN, Edward.** Observations on the Structure, Oeconomy and Diseases of the Foot of the Horse, and on the Principles and Practice of Shoeing. Lond. 1798-1802. 4to. 2 vols.

An esteemed work, with plates.

**COLERAINE, Henry Hare, Lord.** La Scala santa: or a Scale of Devotions, musical and gradual, or Descants upon the 15 Psalms of Degrees. Lond. 1681. folio. port. A former edition in 1670. Rodd, 17. 11s. 6d.

**COLERIDGE, Rev. John.** Miscellaneous Dissertations, arising from the 17th and 18th Chapters of the Book of Judges. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 5s.

These dissertations contain a new translation of the above named chapters, with valuable critical remarks, &c.

— Hartley. Poems (first edition). 8vo. only vol. 1 published. Leeds, 1833. Second edition, (edited by Derwent Coleridge). 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. Moxon, 1851.

Essays and Marginalla. Edited by Derwent Coleridge. Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 2 vols.

**Life of Andrew Marvell.** Hull, 1835, 8vo.

Lives of Northern Worthies. Edited by his brother (Derwent Coleridge). 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852. Previous edition, one volume, demy 8vo. 1836, published 16s.

**COLERIDGE, Henry Nelson.** Introductions to the study of the Greek Classic Poets. Lond. 1830. 8vo. Second edition, Lond. 1834. 12mo. New edition, 1846. 12mo.

**Carmen Græcum numismate anno dignatum et in curia Cantabrigiensi recitatum comitiis maximis.** A.D. 1820, 8vo.

**Six Months in the West Indies in 1825.** Lond. 1826, 8vo. Republished as vol. 36 of the Family Library.

— S. T. Poetical Works, including the Dramas of Christabel, Zapolya, Remorse, and Wallenstein; with numerous additional Poems, now first collected, and revised by the Author. Lond. 1828. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

Published at 17. 16s.

Poetical Works (Aldine edition). Lond. Pickering, 1836, 12mo. 3 vols.—New edition, 1840, 12mo. 3 vols. Again, 1847, 12mo. 3 vols.

Poems. Edited by Derwent and Sara Coleridge. Lond. 1852. Again 1856, 12mo. 6s.

Poetical and Dramatic Works. Lond. Chidley, 1844, 12mo. 5s.

Select Poetical Works. 32mo. Lond. 1852, 2s. 6d.

Poems on various Subjects, by S. T. Coleridge, late of Jesus College, Cambridge. (First edition). Lond. 1796, 12mo.

Poems, by S. T. Coleridge, to which are added Poems by Charles Lamb, and Charles Lloyd. Bristol, 1797, 12mo.

Lyrical Ballads, with a few other Poems, by Coleridge and Wordsworth. Bristol, Jos. Cottle, or Lond. J. and A. Arch, 1798, 12mo.

Prospect of Peace, 1796, 4to.  
Ode to the Departed Year. Bristol, 1796, 4to.

Fears in Solitude, written in 1798, during the alarm of an invasion; to which are added, France, an Ode, and Frost at Midnight. Lond. 1798, 4to.

Christabel; Kubla Khan, & a Vision: The Pains of Sleep. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Third edition. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Zapolya, a Christmas tale, in two parts. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

Sibylline Leaves; a collection of Poems. Lond. 1817, 8vo. LARGE PAPER Sotheby, March 17, 1858, 18s.

Rhime of the Ancient Mariner, illustrated with 25 designs by David Scott, Edinburgh, 1837, folio. Sotheby, March 17, 1858, 2l. 9s.

Dramatic Works. Edited by D. Coleridge. Lond. 1852. Again 1857, 12mo. 6s.

Fall of Robespierre, an Historical Drama. Camb. 1794, 8vo. To this book is appended proposals for publishing 'Imi-

**COLERIDGE—continued.**

tations from the Modern Latin Poets, with a critical and biographical Essay on the Restoration of Literature, in 2 vols. 8vo. one leaf, dated Cambridge, 1794.

Wallenstein, a Drama in two parts; translated from F. Schiller. Lond. 1800, 8vo. (Republished with the addition of 'the Camp,' or first part of Wallenstein, and Metrical Translations of the portions omitted by Coleridge in the other two parts; in Bohu's edition of Schiller.)

Remorse; a Tragedy in Five Acts, 1813, 8vo. Second edition. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

Moral and Political Lecture, delivered at Bristol. Bristol, Routh. n. d. 8vo. pp. 19.

Conciones ad Populum, or Addresses to the People. 1795, 12mo. pp. 69. Privately printed.

The Plot Discovered, or an Address to the People against Ministerial Treason. Bristol, 1795, 12mo. pp. 52.

The Watchman. Published by the Author, S. T. Coleridge. Bristol. A Weekly Miscellany. No. 1, March 1, 1796, to No. 10, May 13, 1796, pp. 324, 10 parts, 8vo.

The Friend; a literary, moral, and political weekly Paper, excluding personal and party politics and the events of the day. No. 1, June 1, 1809 to No. 27, March 15, 1810. Printed and published by J. Brown, Fenrith. pp. 448, royal 8vo. without a title.—Reissued in one vol. royal 8vo. with a title-page, dated Lond. 1812.—New edition (with additions). Lond. 1818, post 8vo. 3 vols.—Third edition, edited by H. N. Coleridge. Lond. Pickering, 1837, 12mo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition. Lond. Pickering, 1850, 12mo. 3 vols.

Essays on his own Times, forming a second series of The Friend, edited by his Daughter Sara. Lond. Pickering, 1850, 12mo. 3 vols.

Lay Sermons.—The Statesman's Manual, or the Bible the best Guide to Political Skill and Foresight, with an Appendix. Lond. 1816, 8vo. A Lay Sermon, addressed to the higher and middle classes, on the existing distresses and discontents. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

The Two Lay Sermons, edited from the author's corrected copy, with Notes by H. N. Coleridge. Lond. Pickering, 1839, 12mo. Reprinted with the Constitution of Church and State, edited by H. N. Coleridge. Pickering, 1839, 12mo.

Aids to Reflection, in the formation of a Manly Character, on the several grounds of Prudence, Morality, and Religion. Lond. small 8vo. 1825, 10s. 6d. Fourth edition. Lond. 1839, 8vo. Edited by H. N. Coleridge. Lond. Pickering, 1843, 12mo. Sixth edition, 1848, 12mo. 2 vols. Again 1854. 'A book full of passages of the most powerful eloquence.'—*Quarterly Review*.

Biographia Literaria, or Biographical

Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions. Lond. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, a few copies. Sotheby, March 17, 1858, 17. 9s.—Second edition, edited by H. N. Coleridge and Sara Coleridge. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 2 vols. in 3.

Specimens of his Table Talk, (said to be compiled by Thomas Allsop.) Lond. 1835, post 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, in one volume, 12mo. Lond. Murray, 1837, 7s. 6d.—Third edition, 12mo. Lond. Murray, 1851, 6s.—Fourth edition, 1852, port.

On the Constitution of the Church and State, according to the ideas of each; with aids towards a right Judgment on the late Catholic Bill. Lond. 1830, 8vo.—Third edition, with the Lay Sermons, 1839, 12mo.—Fourth edition, edited by H. N. Coleridge. Lond. Moxon, 1852, 12mo. 5s.

Literary Remains, collected and edited by H. N. Coleridge. Lond. 1836-9, 8vo. 4 vols.

Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. Edited from the author's MS. by H. N. Coleridge. Lond. Pickering, 1840, 12mo pp. 94.—New edition, with some Miscellaneous Pieces, and notes by Sara Coleridge. Lond. Pickering, 1849, 12mo. pp. 289.

Hints towards the formation of a more comprehensive theory of Life, edited by Seth B. Watson, M.D. Lond. 1848, small 8vo.

Raven: a Christmas Tale for Youth. Lond. Ackerman, 1848, 12mo. 5s.

Notes and Lectures upon Shakespeare, and some of the old Poets and Dramatists, with other literary remains. Edited by Sara Coleridge. Lond. Pickering, 1849, 12mo. 2 vols.

Treatise on Method, reprinted from the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Lond. Griffin, 1849, post 8vo.

Notes on English Divines. Lond. Moxon, 1853, edited by D. Coleridge, 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

Notes, Theological, Political, and Miscellaneous. Lond. Moxon, 1853, 12mo. 6s.

Early Recollections, chiefly relating to the late S. T. Coleridge during his long residence at Bristol. By Joseph Cottle. Lond. 1837, small 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Letters, Conversations and Recollections of him (by Thomas Allsop). Lond. Moxon, 1836, small 8vo. 2 vols.

Life, by James Gillman. Lond. 1838, only vol. 1 published, 8vo.

**COLERUS.** See SPINOSA.

**COLES,** Rev. Elisha. On God's Sovereignty. Lond. 12mo.

In great repute among the Calvinists, often printed. This author was uncle to the following author.

**COLES,** Elisha. A Dictionary English-Latin, and Latin-English. Lond. 1677. 4to. 6s.

The eighteenth edition of this work appeared London, 1772, 8vo. Coles likewise published several other elementary works, formerly much esteemed.

Nolens Volens: or you shall make Latin whether you will or no. Lond. 1675, 12mo. plates.

The newest, Plainest, and best Short-hand. Lond. 1674, 8vo. 5s. In the third part, the author has added many valuable modes of abbreviation to those of Mason, and displayed throughout his work great skill and ingenuity.

COLES, Elisha, jun. *Χριστολογία*: or a metrical Paraphrase on the History of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1671. 8vo. 6s.

A humble attempt at versification. Reprinted, Lond. 1679, 8vo. 5s. 1680 and 1682.

COLET, John, Dean of St. Paul's. Rudimenta Grammatices in Usum Scholæ ab ipso instituta (1510). 4to.

Dedicated by the author to Lilye, the first head master of the said school, in a short elegant Latin epistle, dated 1 Aug. 1510. In the Pub. Libr. Cambridge among the King's MSS. See Knight's Life of Colet, p. 124, and the Appendix, no. xi. xiii.

Coleti Gram. una cum quibusdam G. Lili Grammatices Rudimentis. Lond. in Ædibus W. de Worde, 1534, 8vo.—1539, 8vo. [An edition Antwerp, 1536, 12mo.]

Oratio habita a D. Joanne Colet Decano Sancti Pauli ad Clerum in Conuocatione Anno M.D.XJ. Rich Pynson, 4to. There was another edition printed by Pynson in 1511, 8vo. which is reprinted in Knight's Life.

The Sermon of Doctor Colete made to the Conuocation at Paulis. Thomas Berthelet excud. n. d. 16mo. 22 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library. This sermon of conforming and reforming, preached in 1511, was reprinted Cambr. 1661, 12mo. with notes by Thomas Smith; also in Knight's Life of Colet: and with a Life of Colet, by Erasmus, in the second volume of the Phenix.

The seven Petycyon's of the F'r'n'r by John Colet, Deane of Poules. Lond. 1533. These were afterwards added to the almanacks of the day.

A ryght fruitfull Monicion concernyng the Order of a good Christen Mannes Lyfe. Lond. by me Johan Byddell, 1534, 8vo. Reprinted 1563, 8vo.—1577, 8vo.—1641, 8vo.

Daily Devotions; or, the Christian's Morning and Evening Sacrifice, &c. Printed at London several times in twelves and sixteens. Before one impression, if not more, of this book, is Dr. Colet's Life, tritely and imperfectly written by Thomas Fuller of Waltham in Essex, being mostly

the same with that in his *Abel Redivivus*.—*Ant. à Wood*.—An edition 1693, 12mo. with portrait by J. Sturt.

COLEY, Henry. *Clavis Astrologiae*, or a Key to the whole Art of Astrology, in two Parts. Lond. 1669. 8vo. with portrait.

Inglis, 293, 9s. Reprinted with additions 1678, 8vo.

Coleyne.—The thre Kynges of Coleyne. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1511. 4to.

Black letter, F 4, among Bp. More's books in the public library at Cambridge. Dr. Dibdin notices three other editions all printed by Wynkyn de Worde.—1526 (34 leaves).—1530, and no date.

COLGAN, John. *Acta Sanctorum veteris et majoris Scotiæ seu Hiberniæ, Sanctorum Insulæ, partim ex variis per Europam MSS. Cod. exscripta, partim ex antiquis Monumentis et probatis Authoribus eruta et congesta*. Lovan. 1645. folio. Tomus Primus, 10l. 10s.

This work, upon the same plan as the Bollandists' *Acta Sanctorum*, only contains the lives of the Irish Saints for January, February, and March. The following volume is generally adjoined to it.

— *Triadis Thaumaturgæ*, sive Divorum Patricii, Columbae et Brigidae, trium veteris et majoris Scotiæ seu Hiberniæ, Sanctorum Insulæ, communium Patronorum Acta. Lovan. 1647. folio. Tomus Secundus, 10l. 10s. 6d.

This contains seven Lives of St. Patrick, five of St. Columb, and six of St. Brigid. The first volume was never published. The author was an Irish Friar Mendicant and Divinity Lecturer in the University of Louvain. See Nicolson's Historical Libraries, and Wares' Writers of Ireland, 1746, folio, p. 140. Heber, both volumes, 23l. 10s. Both volumes are in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

*Tractatus de Joannis Scotti doctoris subtilis, theologorumque principiis Vita, Patria, elogiis encomiasticis scriptis, doctrina nullo unquam erroria nævo maculata, etc.* Antwerp (1655), 12mo. This Life of Duns Scotus has in it much of the literary history of Ireland. It is of great rarity.

COLIGNIE, Gasper de. *The Lyfe of the most godly, valeant and noble*

Capteine & Maintainer of the  
trew Christian Religion in Fraunce,  
Jasper Colignie Shatilion, sometyme  
greate Admirall of Fraunce. Trans-  
lated out of Latin by Arthur Gold-  
ing. Lond. 1576. 8vo.

If 6 in eights. Bindley, pt. ii. 1293, date  
1575? 11s. Jadis, 53, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes,  
pt. i. 685, 4l. Reprinted in vol. vii. of the  
Harleian Miscellany. *See* Varamundus.

*Collectanea Curiosa.* *See* GUTCH.

*Collectanea Hibernica.* *See* VAL-  
LANCY.

*Collectanea Juridica.* *See* HAR-  
GRAVE.

*Colleges and Schools.*—History  
of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton,  
and Westminster, with the Charter  
House, the free Schools of St. Paul's,  
Merchant Taylors', Harrow and  
Rugby, and the School of Christ's  
Hospital. Lond. 1816. elephant 4to.

Published by Ackermann at 7l. 7s. It  
is illustrated by 48 coloured engravings,  
fac-similes of drawings by eminent art-  
ists. *LARGE PAPER*, in folio, with coloured  
plates. Dent, pt. i. 135, 8s.

*COLLES,* Richard. Reports of  
Cases upon Appeals and Writs of  
Error, in the High Court of Par-  
liament; from the Year 1697 to  
the Year 1709: with Tables, Notes,  
and References; being a supple-  
mentary Volume to Brown's Cases  
in Parliament. Dublin, 1789. 8vo.  
9s. 6d.

*COLLET,* Samuel. Paraphrase on  
the seven catholic Epistles. Lond.  
1734. 8vo. 5s.

After the manner of Dr. Clarke's para-  
phrase on the four evangelists.

— Stephen, A.M. Relics of  
Literature. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

Pp. xiv. and 400, with a plate of auto-  
graphs, published at 15s.

[Stephen Collet is a Pseudonyme for  
J. S. Byerley, who partly compiled the  
Percy Anecdotes.]

*COLLEY,* John. Doctrinall and  
morall Observations concerning Re-  
ligion. Lond. 1612. 4to.

Williams, 830, morocco, 1l. 10s.

*COLLIER,* Arthur. *Clavis Uni-  
versalis, or a new Enquiry after  
Truth, being a demonstration of the  
Non-existence or Impossibility of an  
External World.* Lond. 1713. 8vo.

— Specimen of True Philosophy,  
in a Discourse on Genesis, chap. i.  
ver. i. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

Dr. Parr reprinted the above scarce  
pieces of Arthur Collier in a volume enti-  
tled 'Metaphysical Tracts,' which re-  
mained unpublished, at his death but have  
since been issued, with his name in the  
title-page, at 6s. Lond. 1837. Collier was  
author of several other Metaphysical  
tracts which, with the above, have been  
privately printed and edited by Thomas  
Maitland. Edinb. 1836, 8vo.

— Jeremy, M.A. *An Eccle-  
siastical History of G. Britain,  
chiefly of England, from the first  
Planting of Christianity to the  
End of the Reign of K. Charles  
the Second, with a brief Account  
of the Affairs of Religion in Ire-  
land, collected from the best an-  
cient Historians.* Lond. 1708—14.  
folio. 2 vols.

This work contains much not to be found  
in Mosheim, particularly many curious  
particulars relative to the theological pub-  
lications of the 16th century. Bp. of Ely,  
495, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 943, 1l. 14s.  
*LARGE PAPER*. Sotheby's in 1825, in hog-  
skin, 8l. Several pamphlets by Bps. Bur-  
net, Nicolson, and White Kennet, and the  
Rev. John Lewis, appeared in opposition.

New edition, with notes by F. Barham.  
Lond. 1840, 8vo. 9 vols. 4l. 14s. 6d.

Another edition, with Life of the Au-  
thor by the Rev. Thos. Lathbury, M.A.;  
the Controversial Tracts connected with  
the History, and an Index. Lond. 1852, 8vo.  
9 vols.

— A short View of the Immo-  
rality and Profaneness of the Eng-  
lish Stage. Lond. 1738. 8vo. 5s.

Best edition, including the second and  
third Views, and replies to his opponents.  
This celebrated work, which effected a  
reformation in the theatre, was answered  
by Congreve, Vanbrugh, Dennis, Dr. Drake  
and Dr. Filmer. The edition, 1698. Wil-  
liams, 512, morocco, 9s. 6d.

Discourses on practical Subjects. Lond.  
1725, 8vo. 2s. *LARGE PAPER*. Williams,  
513, 7s.

**The Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical Dictionary.** Lond. 1701, 2 vols.—vol. 3, 1706, folio. An Appendix to the three English volumes in Folio of Moxey's Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical and Poetical Dictionary, by Jer. Collier, A.M. Lond. 1721. A Supplement to the Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical and Poetical Dictionary, by Jer. Collier, A.M. Second edition. Together with a Continuation from the Year 1688 to 1705, by another Hand. 1706 (in one alphabet). Lond. 1727, folio, 4 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 944, 19s. L PAPER. Sotheby's in 1823, 12, 14s. Williams, 494, Russia, 2*v.* 12s. 6d.

Essays upon several moral Subjects. The seventh edition, corrected. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 3 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 963, 5s. 6d. It is astonishing, says a writer in the Censura Literaria, that this work has not been reprinted.

**COLLIER, Joel.** Musical Travels through England. By Joel Collier, Organist [i. e. J. L. Bicknell]. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Written in ridicule of Charles Burney, Mus. D.—Reprinted 1775, 8vo.—1776, 8vo.

— John. The Works of Tim Bobbin, Esq. (in the Lancashire Dialect) in Prose and Verse, with a Memoir of the Author, by John Corry. Rochdale, 1819. royal 8vo.

Pp. xviii & 494, also title and contents, and 11 engravings. Best edition. LARGE PAPER, 4to. of which it is said only two copies were printed.

The miscellaneous Works of Tim Bobbin. Manchester, 1775, 12mo. with 11 copper plates. Bindley, pt. iii. 1303, 18s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 231, 7s. Some copies (new title only), Lond. 1803 and 1806, with a Life of the author by Richard Towneley, added.

Tim Bobbin's Toyshop opened. Manchester, 1763, with plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 707, 10s. Roxburghe, 2180, 10s. 6d.

Tim Bobbin's Human Passions delineated in 120 Figures, droll, satirical, and humorous. 1772, folio. White Knights, pt. ii. 4443, 3*v.* 17s.

The Passions humorously delineated. By Timothy Bobbin. 1810, 4to. Plain, 6s. With coloured plates. Duke of York, 745, 12s.

— An Essay on Charters; in which are particularly considered those of Newcastle: with Remarks on its Constitution, Customs and Franchises. Newcastle, 1777. 8s. 6d. Pp. 116, including title, preface and contents.

**COLLIER, John Payne.** The poetical Decameron, or ten Conversations on English Poets and Poetry, particularly of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Lond. 1820. cr. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

This work contains much curious, novel and interesting research relating to the Elizabethan poets.

History of English Dramatic Poetry to the time of Shakspere, and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration. Lond. 1831, small 8vo. 3 vols.

New Facts regarding the Life of Shakspere; in a Letter to T. Amyot. Lond. 1835, post 8vo. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.

New Particulars relating to the Works of Shakspere. Lond. 1836, post 8vo. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.

Further Particulars regarding Shakspere and his Works; in a Letter to the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Lond. 1839, post 8vo. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.

Catalogue of Books at Bridgwater House. Lond. 1837, 4to. Privately printed. Sotheby, 1857, 6*v.* 16s. 6d.

Book of Roxburghe Ballads. Lond. 1847, small 4to. 12s.

Shakspeare Library; a collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols.

**COLLINGES, John.** Par Nobile; or, two Treatises, one on the Funeral of Lady Frances Hobart, the other on that of her Sister Lady Cath. Courten. Lond. 1669. 8vo.

This eminent nonconformist divine published many other works, now in little estimation.

**COLLINS, Anne.** Divine Songs and Meditations. Lond. 1653. small 8vo.

Pp. 104, said to be unique. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 166, 18*v.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 687, 8*v.* 5s. Heber, 4*v.* 6s. Sotheby's in 1821, 5*v.* 10s. Midgley, 10*v.* 10s. An edition, Lond. 1858, small 8vo. 48 leaves. See Restituta, iii. 123-7 and 180-4.

— Anthony. Discourse of Free-thinking, occasioned by the Rise and Growth of a Sect called Free-thinking. Lond. 1713. 8vo.

Reprinted 1713, 12mo. with considerable additions. 'A production which, though in a high degree superficial and abusive, had, from its novelty and effrontery, a considerable circulation.'—Dr. Drake. [It was answered by Dr. Bentley.]

A Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion, 1724. This celebrated Discourse was attacked by a great number of works; of which Collins has given a list at the end of the preface to his 'Scheme of literal Prophecy.' This latter work appeared 1728, 16mo. 2 vols. and was reprinted with corrections. Lond. 1727. 8vo.

For an Account of the controversies in which this eminent writer on the side of infidelity was concerned, see Collier's Eccles. History.—Leland's Deistical Writers.—Biographia Britannica, &c.

**COLLINS, Arthur.** Peerage of England.

A work still in the highest reputation.

*List of Editions.*

First Edition. Lond. 1709, 8vo. with arms engraved.

Second Edition, with very large Additions and Corrections. Lond. 1710, 8vo. with wood cuts. Some copies are dated 1712, and have the addition of all the Peers created to July, 1712.

Vol. II. in two Parts. Lond. 1711. Some copies bear the date of 1714. 'Second Edition with a Supplement' of 32 pages.

Third Edition, corrected and very much enlarged. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 2 vols. Some copies bear the date of 1715, and have the addition of an Account of those Families advanced by K. George I.

A Supplement to the Peerage of England. Lond. 1716, 8vo. Some copies contain the supplement of 32 pp. published with vol. II. date 1714.

Fourth Edition. Lond. 1717, 8vo. 2 vols. The edition of 1715, with new titles and an Appendix.

The Peerage of England. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 3 vols. in 4 (Vol. II. being in two parts), with engraved plates. First edition of the work on an extended scale.

Second Edition, very much enlarged and corrected. Lond. 1741, 8vo. 4 vols.

A Supplement to the four Volumes of the Peerage of England. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 2 vols. In vol. ii. pp. 735—69 are some exceedingly curious Letters and Memorials from Henry Earl of Northumberland.

Third Edition, corrected and enlarged in every Family, with Memoirs not hitherto printed. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 5 vols. in 6. vol. I. being in two parts. The last edition, published under the superintendence of Arthur Collins.

Fourth edition. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 7 vols.

Fifth edition, with a supplemental volume. By Barak Longmate. Lond. 1779.—84, 8vo. 9 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 81, 11. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 886, 11. 18s. Heath, 1821, 6l. 10s.

Sixth edition, greatly augmented and continued to the present Time, by Sir

Egerton Brydges, K. J. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 9 vols. Brockett, 908, 5l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 688, 4l. 9s. Earl of Kerry 87, 7l. Goldsmid, 187, russia, 6l. 18s. Bindley, 886, 3l. 11s.

Genealogical Account of the ancient and noble Family of Harley. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

Memoirs of the ancient and noble Family of Sackville. Lond. 1741, 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

An historical and genealogical Account of the Family of Windsor. Lond. 1754, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 2207\*, 8s. 6d. Bright, 1870, 1l. 4s.

History of the noble Family of Carteret, Lond. 1758, 4to. Privately printed. Dent, pt. i. 532, morocco, 11. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 83, 15s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 744, russia, 2l. 2s.

Sydney Family. An Account of the Sydney Family, copied from an early edition of Collins' Peerage, published in 1735. Kent, 1816, 8vo. From the Lee Priory Press.

The History of the ancient and illustrious Family of the Percys, Barons Percy and Earls of Northumberland. Lond. 750, 8vo. Reprinted separately from the Peerage of 1750.

**COLLINS, Arthur.** Baronetage of England. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

This work is of necessary reference to the genealogical writer, as containing accounts of families which became extinct previous to any subsequent publication.

The second edition, entitled an Historical and Genealogical Account of Baronets, from their first Institution, &c. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

— English Baronage. Lond. 1727. 4to. vol. i. 7s. 6d.

No more published. Intended as a specimen of the Baronage upon an extended plan. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 726, 1l. 19s.

— The English Baronetage, containing a genealogical and historical account of all the English Baronets now existing. Lond. 1741. 5 vols.

With arms, sometimes termed Wotton's Baronetage, from being published by him. See WOTTON.

— Life of W. Cecil Lord Burleigh. Lond. 1732. 8vo.

Heath, 1573, 12s. Reed, 4705, 19s. LARGE PAPER. Lloyd, 114, 11s. Baker, 96, russia, 2l. Dowdeswell, 164, 19s. Watson Taylor (portrait inserted), 16s.

— Proceedings, Precedents and Arguments, on Claims and Controversies, concerning Baronies by

Writ, and other Honours. With an Appendix. Lond. 1734. folio.

Pp. 415. Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, &c. pp. 2. Duke of York, 1490, 15s. Brockett, 790, 1l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER.** Fonthill, 2430, 2l. 12s. 6d.

**COLLINS, Arthur.** Life and glorious Actions of Edward Prince of Wales, eldest Son of K. Edward III. and of his royal Brother, John Gaunt, King of Castile. Lond. 1740. 8vo.

Roxburgh, 8382, 8s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER,** 15s.

— Letters and Memorials of State. 1746. *See SIDNEY, Sir Henry.*

— Historical Collections of the noble Families of Cavendish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle. Collected from Records, Manuscripts, our most authentic Historians, and other undoubted Authorities. Lond. 1752. folio.

This valuable work was compiled by Collins, at the request of the Countess Dowager of Oxford, but printed at his own expense. Marq. of Townshend, 834, 6l. 10s. Gough, 1127, 4l. 4s. Hollis, 240, 4l. 14s. 6d. Fonthill, 3048, 8l. Heath, 1619, with the Proceedings, 1734, 10l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 946, 4l. 16s. Towneley, pt. ii. 532, 6l. Sir P. Thompson, 192, 5l. 12s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Nassau, pt. i. 1106, illustrated with plates, 10l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 933, russia, 8l. 18s. 6d. Brockett, 791, russia, 5l. 10s. Pp. 352, besides title, dedication to the Duchess of Portland, preface and table of contents, 4 leaves. After p. 184 are two leaves of addenda. *Portraitis, &c.* Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, after Corn. Jansen, p. 14. William Cavendishe, Duke of Newcastle, after Vandyck, p. 25. The Monument of the Duke, in Westminster Abbey, J. C. Cole sculp. p. 44. Denzil, Baron Holles, of Ifield, p. 100. The Monument of John Holles, Duke of Newcastle, by J. C. Cole. p. 183. Thomas Harley, of Brampton Bryan Castle, p. 197. Sir Robert Harley, Knight of the Bath, from a miniature by P. Harley. p. 198. Sir Edward Harley, Knt. of the Bath, 1660, from a Drawing by S. Cooper, p. 200. Hon. Edward Harley, Auditor of the Inquest to Q. Anne, from a painting by J. Richardson. p. 206. Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, after Sir Godfrey Kneller. p. 207. Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford, after M. Dahl. p. 212. Horace Lord Vere, Baron of Til-

bury, from a Picture by M. Merewell. p. —. The portraits were all engraved by Vertue.

**COLLINS, David.** An account of the English Colony in New South Wales, from 1788 to 1801. Lond. 1798—1802. 4to. 2 vols. with plates.

‘A singularly curious and painfully interesting journal, which may be considered as a sort of Botany Bay Calendar’—*Quarter Review.* To this account are added some Particulars of New Zealand from the MSS. of Lieut. Gov. King; and an account of a voyage performed by Captain Flinders and Mr. Bass. Gough, 1108, 2l. Roxburgh, 8899, vol. i. russia, 1l. 1s. **FINE PAPER.** Dent, pt. i. 820, vol. i. 1l. 2s. Fonthill, 3075, 6l. 2s. 6d. Another edition. Lond. 1804, 4to. 1 vol.

— Greenville. Great Britain’s Coasting Pilot. In two Parts. Lond. 1693. folio.

— Richard. Country Gaugers Vade Mecum. Lond. 1677. 8vo. Prefixed is a portrait by Jos. Browne, 1676. Bindley, pt. ii. 1248, 10s. 6d.

— Samuel, M.D. A System of Anatomy. Lond. 1685. folio. 2 vols. with 74 plates.

Prefixed is a Portrait of the Author by Faithorne. Gordonstoun, 581, 14s. 6d.

— The present State of Russia. Lond. 1671. 12mo. 5s.

A notice of this excellent and amusing little work will be found in the Retrospect. Rev. xiv. 32—47.

— Thomas. The Penitent Publican, a Poem. 1610. 4to.

Freeing, 8l. 8s. Harman, 1844, 4l. 7s. Gardner, 1854, 5l. 10s.

— The Teares of Love, or Cupids Progresse, a Poem. 1615. 4to. 28 leaves.

Bindley, pt. iv. 166, 5l. 2s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 511, 3l. 9s. Extracts from this poetical tract will be found in Todd’s edition of Milton’s Poetical Works.

— William. Poetical Works, with the Life of the Author by Dr. Johnson; Observations on his Writings by Dr. Langhorne; and biographical and critical Notes by the Rev. Alex. Dyce. Lond. 1827. crown 8vo. 8s.

Best edition of the most interesting of our minor poets. **TINTED LARGE PAPER,** 9 copies.

**COLLINS—continued.**

Oriental Eclogues. Written originally for the Entertainment of the Ladies of Tauris, and now translated. Lond. 1757. 4to. This edition of Collins' Eclogues bears date the year after the poet's death. The first was published in 1742, under the title of Persian Eclogues and Odes.

Verses to Sir Thomas Hanmer on his Edition of Shakspeare's Works, by a Gentleman of Oxford. Lond. 1743. folio.

Odes on several descriptive and allegoric Subjects. Lond. 1747, 8vo. The major part of this impression was destroyed by the author.

An Ode occasioned by the death of Mr. Thomson. Lond. 1749.

An Ode on the popular Superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland, considered as the Subject of Poetry. Lond. 1788, 4to. 1s. 6d. A spurious edition. This ode originally appeared in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.

The Poetical Works, with Memoirs of the Author, and Observations on his Genius and Writings, by J. Langhorne. Lond. 1765, sm. 8vo. 3s. Reprinted 1771 and 1781.

Poetical Works. Glasgow, 1787, folio. 5s.

Poetical Works, with a prefatory Essay by Mrs. Barbauld. Lond. 1797, sm. 8vo. 5s.

Poetical Works, enriched with elegant Engravings: to which is prefixed, a Life of the Author by Dr. Johnson. Lond. 1798, with plates by Harding. Baker, 97, PEEORS, 16s. Second edition. Lond. 1800, 12mo. Williams, 514, morocco, 1l. 13s.

Poetical Works, with the Commentary of Langhorne. To which is prefixed some Account of the Life of Collins, written by Dr. Johnson. Embellished with Engravings, from the Designs of Richard Westall, R.A. Lond. 1804, 12mo. An elegant edition, published by Sharpe. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 515, morocco. 18s. Baker, 194, 2l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 857, with proof plates, printed on green paper, 1l. 6s. Another edition, 1811, without plates.

Poems, with notes, the life of Dr. Johnson, corrected and enlarged by the Rev. W. Crowe, Publick Orator at Oxford, 12mo. Bath, 1828. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo.

Poems, with Memoir, by Sir Harris Nicolas. Lond. 1830, 12mo. 5s. again 1853. Forming one of the Aldine Series.

Poems, with Memoir, by Moy Thomas. Lond. 1858, 12mo.

Collins' works have been printed in the collections of Poets published by Johnson, Bell, Anderson, &c. &c.

**COLLINGWOOD, Lord. A Selec-**

tion from the Public and Private Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, interspersed with Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1827.

Third edition. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

**COLLINSON, Rev. John. The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, collected from authentick Records, and an actual Survey made by the late Edmund Rack. Bath, 1791. 4to. 3 vols.**

Several sheets of this work, particularly in the first and second volumes, are much spotted. Dowdeswell, 131, russia, 6l. Roxburghe, 8625, 2l. 12s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 795, 5l. Nassau, pt. i. 858, 4l. Bindley, pt. i. 1638, 4l. 9s. LARGE PAPER (twelve copies printed). Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 727, russia, 31l. 10s. (now in the Grenville collection). Dent, pt. i. 821, russia, 21l. Os. 6d. Sotheby, 1853, 7l. 15s. Vol. i. Preface and introduction; Pp. vii—iii. (not including title; dedication to K. George III. and list of subscribers, 8 pp.) Domesday book, pp. 1—45; the account of Bath, 84 pp.; the history of Somersetshire, with index, additions, and corrections, 277 pages. This volume contains a map of the county, and 18 plates. Vol. ii. pp. 508, not including title, with 16 plates. Vol. iii. pp. 650, not including title-page, with 12 plates.

— **Life of Thuanus: with some Account of his Writings, and a Translation of the Preface to his History. Lond. 1807. 8vo.**

Bindley, pt. i. 1068, 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. The Beauties of British Antiquity; selected from the Writings of esteemed Antiquaries. With Notes and Observations. Lond. 1779. 8vo.

A Key to the Writings of the principal Fathers of the Christian Church during the first three Centuries, in eight sermons preached at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

— **Peter. Some Account of the late Peter Collinson, Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries, London, in a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1770. 4to. 5s.**

Not published. Prefixed is a portrait by J. Miller. A life of Collinson was published by J. C. Lettsom, M.D.

**COLLOP, John, M.D. Poesis Rediviva, or Poesie reviv'd. Lond. 1656. small 8vo.**

Pp. 110, dedicated to 'Henry Marquis of Dorchester,' &c. Nassau, pt. i. 745, 10s.

White Knights, 884, 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1035, 17s.

Iter Satyricum in Loyall Stanzas. Lond. 1660, 4to. pp. 11—29, octave stanzas.

COLLYER, David. The sacred Interpreter: or a practical Introduction towards a beneficial Reading of the Bible. Lond. 1726-46. 8vo. 2 vols.

This work (says Bishop Marsh) is calculated for readers in general, and is a good popular preparation for the study of the holy scriptures. Bindley, pt. i. 1077, 9s. 6d. The work has been frequently reprinted. An edition. Oxford, 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 746, 13s., again 1831, 8vo. one volume. It contains 1. An History of the four ancient Monarchies. 2. A general View of the Jewish Church to the Taking of Jerusalem. 3. Remarks on the Pentateuch, Prophets, Gospels, &c. shewing the Design of each Book. 4. An exact Chronology of the Scriptures. 5. A Dissertation on Revealed Religion, and an Account of those Divines who have defended it. 6. Difficult Texts explained, &c.

— Joseph. History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Calling of the Parliament in 1774. Lond. 1774-5. 12mo. 14 vols. 14s.

Collyer was the author of several other compilations now in no request.

— William Bengo, D.D. Lectures on Scripture Facts, Prophecy, Miracles, Parables, Doctrine, Duty and Comparison. Lond. 1807—22. 8vo. 7 vols.

According to Orme, 'These popular Lectures embrace a multitude of important subjects, and afford strong proofs of the laborious diligence of the well-known author.'

COLMAN, George. Dramatic Works. Lond. 1777. small 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.

This edition does not contain the whole of this writer's dramatic publications. Nassau, pt. i. 747, 1l. 16s. Heath, 1966, 1l. 2s. The original editions of Colman's Plays, collected in 3 vols. Rhodes, 805, 3l. 15s.

Prose on several Occasions, accompanied with some Pieces in Verse, by George Colman. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

Some Particulars of the Life of the late

George Colman, written by himself, with portrait. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. Roxburghe, 9300, 3s. Field, 1168, 7s. See TERENCE.

COLMAN, The Younger, George. Broad Grins; comprising, with new additional Tales in Verse, those formerly published under the Title of 'My Night-Gown and Slippers.' Lond. 1802. crown 8vo. 5s. woodcuts. Reprinted, 1839. 12mo.

The first edition of My Night-Gown and Slippers. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Poetical Vagaries. By George Colman, the Younger. Lond. 1812, 4to. Reprinted with Vagaries vindicated, 12mo. 1814, 10s. 6d.

Vagaries vindicated; or, Hypocritic Hypercritics. A Poem addressed to the Reviewers. Lond. 1813, 4to.

Eccentricities for Edinburgh, in verse (1820 ?). Edinb. n. d. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Iron Chest; a Play in three Acts. Lond. 1796, 8vo. First edition, with a preface, containing severe and unmerited strictures on the late much-lamented John Philip Kemble. Constable, 185, 8s. Second edition, with a preface and postscript, 1796, 8vo. Reed, 8052, 17s. Rhodes, 810, 18s. In the later editions the author cancelled the objectionable preface and postscript.

For the other dramatic publications of this esteemed writer, (among which will be remembered 'Inkle and Yarico,' 'the Poor Gentleman,' 'John Bull,' the 'Heir at Law,' and 'Love laughs at Locksmiths;') see Baker's Biogr. Dram. 1812.

[Several of them were published under the name of Arthur Griffiths of Turnham Green.]

Random Records. Lond. 1830, post 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men, addressed to Francis and George Colman the elder. Lond. 1820, 4to.

Memoirs of the Colman Family, including their correspondence, by R. B. Peake. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— Morgan. The Genealogies of King James, and Queen Anne, his Wife, from the Conquest. 1608. 4to.

These genealogies are comprised in 10 sheets, and contain 'all the Armes of the Matches' cut in wood; and in the border are, 'the Armes and Matches of all the Nobility of Englaund' when the said genealogies were printed and published. An oval portrait of Q. Elizabeth, belonging to this book, is noticed by Granger.

**COLMAN, W.** La Dance Machabre, or Death's Duell; by W. C. Lond. 1633. 12mo.

Pp. 73, without introduction. The dedication to Queen Henrietta Maria is in French. The title to this moral poem is engraved by T. Cecil, opposite to which are a few lines to describe 'the mind of the front.' *See Brydges' British Bibliographer*, ii. 463-4. Reed, 6661, 7l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 2 fronts. 2l. 11s. Sotheby, 1856, 11s.

**COLNETT, Captain James.** A Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn, into the Pacific Ocean. Lond. 1798. 4to. 9s.

Pp. 200, with nine charts, &c. This voyage was undertaken for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries, and other objects of commerce; by ascertaining the ports, bays, harbours, anchoring births, in certain islands and coasts in those seas, at which the ships of the British merchant might be refitted. Font-hill, 3687, 2l. 19s.

**Cologne, Three Kings of.** Here begynneth the Lyf of the thre Kynges of Coleyn &c. Ends.—And thus we make an ende of this most excellēt treatyse of those thre gloriouſ kynges whoos corps reste in ye cyte of Coleyne. Enprynted at Westmester by Wynchyn the Worde, [about 1499] 4to.

In black letter—signatures A—F. A copy is in the British Museum.

**Colombia.**—Letters written from Colombia, during a Journey from Caraccas to Bogota, and thence to Santa Martha, in 1823. 8vo. with a map. 8s.

**Columbia:** being a geographical, agricultural, statistical, commercial, and political Account of that Country, adapted for the general Reader, the Merchant and the Colonist. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. with a map and portraits. Published at 1l. 16s.

The present state of Colombia; containing an Account of the principal Events of its revolutionary War, the Expeditions fitted out in England to assist in its Emancipation; its Constitution, financial and commercial Laws; Expenditure, Revenue, and public Debt; Agriculture, Mines, and mining Associations. Lond. 1827, 8vo. with a map, 10s. 6d.

**State of Colombia, or Reports of the Secretaries of State of the Republic of Colombia, presented to the first Constitu-**

tional Congress in the Year 1823, the Thirteenth Year of the Independence of the Republic. 8vo. 6s. Published by Authority. The same in French, 8vo. 6s.

Notes on Colombia, taken in the Years 1822-3, with an Itinerary of a Route from Caraccas to Bogota. Philadelphia, 1827, 8vo. with a map.

**COLOMESIUS, Paul.** Observations sacré. Lond. 1688. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**COLQUHOUN, Patrick, LL.D.** A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. The eighth Edition corrected. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 6s.

A curious, important, and interesting work. The first edition appeared in 1796.

A new and appropriate System of Education for the labouring People. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Treatise on the Functions and Duties of a Constable. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s.

A Treatise on Indigence. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 5s.

A Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 6s.

Propositions for ameliorating the Condition of the Poor, and for improving the moral Habits, and increasing the Comforts of the labouring People. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

A Treatise on the Wealth, Power and Resources of the British Empire, in every Quarter of the World, including the East Indies, &c. Lond. 1814, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 72s, 1l. 2s. Second edition with additions, 1815, 4to.

Considerations on the Means of affording profitable Employment to the redundant Population of Great Britain and Ireland, through the Medium of an improved and correct System of Colonization in the British Territories in Southern Africa. 1819. A sensible work, published anonymously.

**COLSE, Peter.** Penelope's Complaint; or, a Mirror for Wanton Minions. Taken out of Homer Odissea, and written in English Verse. Lond. 1596, 4to.

Thirty-two leaves, written in the same measure as the *Avisa* by Willibie. *See Brydges' Restituta*, iii. 529—86. Heber, pt. iv. 512, 3l. 4s. A copy in a bookseller's catalogue was lately marked 15l. 15s.

**COLSON, Lancelot.** Philosophia maturata: containing the practical Part thereof, in giving the Philosopher's Stone; whereunto is added,

a work compiled by St. Dunstan. Lond. 1668. 12mo.

**COLTHROP**, Kt. Sir Henry. The Liberties, Usages, and Customes of the City of London. Lond. 1642. 1670. 1674. 1693. 4to.

1642, Nassau, pt. i. 859, 9s. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Coll. of Tracts.

**COLTON**, Rev. C. C. Lacon : or many Things in few Words, addressed to those who think. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Frequently reprinted.

**COLUMBA**, St. The Life of St. Columba, the Apostle and Patriot Saint of the ancient Scots and Picts, and joint Patron of the Irish, commonly called Column-Kille, the Apostle of the Highlands. By John Smith, D.D. Edinb. 1798. 8vo. 5s.

Taken from the Latin of Cummin and Adomuan.

Letter to the Rev. Dr. Smith, containing a few Strictures on his Life of St. Columba. By Alexander Cameron. Edinb. 1798. 8vo. 2s.

**COLUMBA**, St. See **PATRICK**, St. Columbanus ad Hibernos. See **O'CONOR**, Charles.

**COLUMBUS**, Christopher. Memorials of Columbus; or a Collection of authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator; now first published from the original Manuscripts, by the Authority of the Decurions of Genoa: preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 18s.

A valuable work, with a portrait of Columbus, engravings of his monument and coat of arms, and two fac-similes of his writing.

— See **IRVING**, Washington.

**COLUMELLA**, Luc. Jun. Moder. De Re Rustica Libri. Dublinii, 1732. 8vo.

— Of Husbandry, in twelve Books, and his Book concerning Trees, translated into English; with

several Illustrations from Pliny, Cato, Varro, Palladius, and other ancient and modern Authors. Lond. 1745. 4to.

**COLUNNA**, Guido. Historia Troyana. See **LYDGATE**, John.

**COLUTHUS** Thebani; Helenæ Raptus, paraphraste Tho. Watsono Londinensi. Lond. 1586. 4to.

Dedicated to the Earl of Northumberland.

— The Rape of Helen, in English Rhyme, by Chr. Marlowe. 4to. 1587.

See Warton's Poetry, 8vo. iv. 260. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. p. 276.

— The Rape of Helen, from the Greek of Coluthus: with miscellaneous Notes. Lond. 1786. 4to. 3s.

Reprinted in the Rev. Wm. Beloe's Poems and Translations. Lond. 1786, 8vo. In point of poetical merit this version is inferior to that affixed to Fawkes' Apollonius Rhodius. The notes, however, in some measure recompense for the defects of the text.

An uncouth and inharmonious version, with valuable and judicious notes, full of classical information, will be found in Sir Edw. Sherburne's Poems, 1651, 1702, 8vo. and translation by H. Meen, in vol. 20 of Chalmers' Poets.

**COLVIL**, Joh. Parænesis ad suos Tributes et Populores. Paris, 1601. 8vo.

Roxburgh, 257, 15s.

— Oratio funebris Exequiis Elizabethæ nupere Anglie Reginæ destinata. Paris, 1604. 8vo.

Bright, 1387, 14s.

— S. The grand Impostor discovered; or an historical Dispute of the Papacy and Popish Religion. Part ii. Edinb. 1673. 4to.

Colvil is celebrated by Cunningham in his Hist. of Great Britain, vol. i. p. 27, as a strenuous defender of the Protestant Religion.

— Samuel. The Whiggs Supplication, or the Scotch Hudibras, a mock Poem. In two Parts. Lond. 1710. 12mo.

Pp. 190. This poem turns upon the insurrection of the covenanters in Scotland, in the reign of K. Charles II. It possesses a considerable share of originality and spirit, though not enough to rescue it

from the charge of dulness and tedium. A notice of this and other imitations of Hudibras, will be found in the Retrospect. Rev. iii. 317-35.

*Other Editions.*

Edinb. 1657. Lloyd, 346, 3s.—Lond. 1681, 12mo.—Edinb. 1687, sm. 8vo. pp. 128. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 169, 15s.—Edinb. 1695—1710, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 749, 4s. White Knights, 888, 9s.—Glasg. 1741. Reed, 6660, 3s.—St. Andrews, 1796, 12mo. pp. 152, 3s. 6d.

COLYNET, Ant. The true History of the ciuill Warres of France, 1585-91. Lond. (1591). 4to.

Pp. 549, dedicated to John Abp. of Canterbury, after which is an address 'To the Christian reader.' Inglis, 369, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 860, 1l. 1s. Reed, 3561, 12s. 6d.

Combat. — The Manner and Forme of Combats anciently observed before the Kings of England. 4to. 1651.

— See COTTON, R.

COMBE, Charles, M.D. Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbiuum, qui in Museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, descriptio Figuris illustrata. Lond. 1782. 4to. 3l. 3s.

An esteemed work. Brockett, 987, rus-sia, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Index Nvmmorum omnivm Imperatorvm, Avgvstarvm, et Cæsarvm, a Julio Cæsare vsque ad Postvmum, qui ex Ære magni Modvli signabantur. Lond. 1783, 4to. Brockett, 988, 2s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 822.

— George. System of Phrenology. Second Edition. Edinb. 1825. 8vo.

— Taylor. See British Museum.

COMBER, Thomas, D.D. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Comber, D.D. sometime Dean of Durham. By Thomas Comber. Lond. 1799. 8vo. portrait, 7s. 6d.

Among the works of this esteemed Divine are: Companion to the Altar, 1658, 8vo. Occasional Offices, 1679. Williams, 517, old morocco, 4l. 1s. Discourses upon the Common Prayer, 8vo. Lond. 1684, again 1688. Companion to the Temple, or a Help to Devotions in the use of the Common Prayer, 8vo. Part. i. 1672; Part ii. 1674; Part iii. 1675. Folio, (contains all

his works on the Offices), 2 vols. 1684—1702. Fourth edition, 1701-2, 3l. 3s. Republished, but without Comber's Preface, in 'Works,' 7 vols. 8vo. Oxon. Clar. Press, 1841, 2l. 3s. 6d. On the Roman Forgeries in Councils, during the first four centuries. Lond. 1689, 4 parts, 4to., again 1695.

COMBER, Thomas. Vindication of the Revolution in England, A.D. MDCLXXXVIII. Lond. 1758. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— The History of the Parisian Massacre of St. Bartholomew, collected from unpublished MSS. and other authentic Sources. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 12s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

— W. T. Inquiry into the State of National Subsistence, as connected with the Progress of Wealth and Population. Lond. 1808. 8vo.

COMBERBACH, Roger. Reports of several Cases argued and adjudged in K. B. from the first Year of K. James II. to the tenth Year of K. William III. Lond. 1724. folio. 15s. A book of no authority.

Comedian, The, or Philosophical Enquirer. Lond. 1732. 12mo.

This periodical paper was published monthly in 1732, by Thomas Cooke, translator of Hesiod, and continued for eight months. In the Memoirs of the Society of Grub-street, vol. ii. p. 310, it is censured for its ignorance and impiety.

Comedy. — English Comedy. Lond. 1810. 6 vols. 12mo. Engraved titles.

Published by Sharpe. Duke of York, 1667, 1l. 4s.

COMERFORD, T. History of Ireland, from the earliest Account of Time to the Invasion of the English under K. Henry II., being a series of the principal Transactions in that Kingdom for upwards of 3000 years. Dublin, 1754. 12mo. 5s. An edition. Dublin, 1766. Reed, 3825, 4s.

Comes Amores, or the Companion of Love; being a Collection of Songs. First Book. 1687. 7s. 6d. Fifth Book. 1694. folio. 7s. 6d.

Comes facundus in Via, or a Fellow Traveller, with short Stories

and choicest Speeches. Lond. 1658.  
18mo.

An instructive and entertaining little work, published anonymously. Nassau, pt. i. 916, 11s.

Comets.—The blazing Star; or a Discourse of Comets, their Natures and Effects. Lond. 1665. 4to. 5s.

Another work on the same subject. 1684, 12mo. 5s.

Cometographia quædam Lampadis aeris quæ 10 Die Nouemb. apparuit Anno a Virgineo Partu, 1577. Lond. excudebat Robertus Walley, 1578. 4to.

Fearful and lamentable Effects of two dangerous Comets, which shall appear in the Yeere of Lord 1591 the 25 of March. By Simon smel-knaue, student in good fellowship. Lond. by I. C. for John Busbie, 4to. 18 leaves. A local trifie, wherein the author attempts, by a bantering vein of humour, to ridicule and laugh at the follies of the times.

Comici.—Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta quædam, curavit et Notas addidit R. Walpole, A.B. Cantab. 1805. 8vo.

Drury, 922, 7s.

— Comicorum Græcorum fragmenta cum versionibus R. Cumberland, F. Fawkes, F. Wrangham et notis et versionibus tum Latinis tum etiam Anglicis J. Bailey. Cantab. 1840. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Comines.—Memoirs of Philip de Comines: containing the History of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Lond. 1823. post. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 17. 1s. This most judicious and able history, which comprises a period of 34 years during the reigns of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France, was said by Catherine de Medicis to have made as many heretics in politics, as Luther's works had done in religion. [A new and improved translation with Life and notes, to which is added The Scandalous Chronicle, 2 vols. post 8vo. 7s. is in Bohn's Library of French Memoirs.]

#### *Other Translations.*

By Tho. Danett. Lond. 1596, folio, 6s. A Continuation from the Death of Charles the eight till the Death of Henry

the second. By Tho. Danett. Lond. 1600, 4to. 5s.

1614, folio.

The fourth Edition, corrected with Annotations. Lond. 1674, folio, pp. 348. Drury, 1397, 9s.

By Denys Godefroy. Lond. 1674, 8vo. with portrait, 3s. 6d.

By Mr. Uvedale. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 2 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 1200, 5s. 6d. The second Edition. Lond. 1723, 8vo. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. in the Military Classics, 1817, 10s. 6d.

Commandments.—The Floure of the Commandments of God, &c. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1505. folio.

A translation from the French by Andrew Chertsey. A copy of this edition is in the Marquis of Bath's Library.—folio, 1509,—1510, folio. Harl. Cat. iii. 1548.—1521, folio. Printed in double columns, with cuts; the leaves are numbered to fol. ccxi. which should be ccxii. as it contains by signatures Xx 6, in sixes. Copies are in the British Museum and Lambeth Libraries. Bindley, pt. i. 3697, 17l. 10s. Inglis, 794, 13l. 13s. Sotheby, 1850 (worned), 10l. 5s. Gardner, 1854, mor. 26l. 10s.

— Wonderful and strange Punishments inflicted on the Breakers of the ten Commandments. Printed for T. Jenner, 1650. 4to.

A curious collection of engravings, with four lines under each. Nassau, pt. ii. 1533, 1l. 11s.

Commentaries and Essays, published by the (Unitarian) Society for promoting the Knowledge of the Scriptures. 1785. 8vo.

In this volume will be found a translation of Isaiah, ch. Liii. verse 13, to Liv. verse 12, with notes (by M. Dodson).

Commerce.—A Plan of the English Commerce. See DEFOE, Daniel.

Common Conditions.—A pleasant Comedie called Common Conditions. 4to. (1576).

Black letter. Only one copy known, and that imperfect. Wright, in 1787, 5l. 5s. Steevens, 1218, 6l. 10s. Roxburghe, 4082, 4l. 5s.

Common Pleas.—Reports and Cases of Practice in C. P. in the Reigns of Q. Anne, K. George I. & II.; with the Rules, Orders and Notices of the said Court, from the 35th Henry VI. and in the King's

Bench, from 2 James I. to 1742. Lond. 1747. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

By Sir George Cooke. An edition 1742, folio, 7s.

**Commons.**—A Supplication of the poore Commons. 1546.—Whereunto is added the supplication of Beggers, (by Symon Fyshe. 1524). No place or date. 16mo.

A too rigid demand of the burial fees raised a popular outcry against the clergy. White Knights, morocco, 3938, 1l. 16s. Another edition. Anno 1546, 4 in eights. Bindley, pt. iii. 859, 1l. 10s.

A lamentable Complaint of the Commonality, by Way of Supplication to the high Court of Parliament, for a learned Ministry. In Anno 1585, 8vo. On the back is a short epistle 'To the Reader.' F 3, in eights. This is one of the tracts for printing which Rob. Waldegrave was kept prisoner in the White-lion 20 weeks, as asserted by M. Marprelate in 'Hay any Worke for a Cooper.' Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 284, morocco, 19s.

An humble Petition of the Commonalitie to their most (most) renowned and gracious Soueraigne, the Lady Elizabeth. Also the lamentable Complaint of the Commonalitie, by Way of Supplication to the high Court of Parliament, for a learned Ministrie, renewed and augmented. A Petition made to the Convocation House, 1586, by the godly Ministers tending to Reconciliation, and translated into English. 1588, 16mo. P 6, in eights, 7s.

**Commonwealth.**—The Commonwealth's great Ship commonly called the Sovereign of the Seas, built in the yeare 1637. Lond. 1653. 4to. with a portrait of Adm. Van Trump, and cuts.

Sir P. Thompson, 141, 19s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1586, 1l. 15s. pt. i. 42l, mor. 2l. 2s.

Names of the Members of Parliament called to take upon them the trust of the Commonwealth. 1654, 4to. ports. and plates. Col. Stanley, 2l. 3s.

Narrative of the most material Transactions in this Parliament. 4to. plates, 1651. Towneley, 1l. 2s.

Names (farther) of the Personages of these times in the Commonwealth of England. 4to. cuts. Towneley, 1l. 17s.

See HEYWOOD, Thomas.

**Communicant.**—The Orthodox Communicant. Lond. 1721. 12mo.

Engraved on copper plates by John Sturt, and intended as a companion to his edition of the Common Prayer.

White Knights, 3014, 11s. Sotheby's in 1825, 2l. 2s.

**Communion.**—The Order of the Communion. Lond. 1547. 8vo. Reprinted in Bp. Sparrow's Collection of Articles. Other editions, 1548, &c.

A simple Instruction concerning the Kings Proceedings in the Communion. Lond. 1547, 8vo.

A Preparation to a due Consideration and reuerent Coming to the holy Communion. Lond. 1580, 32mo. F, in eights. Another edition, no date.

Ordo distributionis sacramenti altaris sub utraque specie et formule confessionis facienda in regno angliae; Hæc Londini evulgata sunt octavo die martii. 1548 (s 1 and a).—1548, sm. 8vo. Sotheby, Apr. 1857, 9l. 9s.

**Companion,** The, for the Fireside: or Winter-evening's Amusement. Being a curious Collection of instructive Stories, Tales, Fables, Allegories, Historical Facts, &c. selected from the best Writers in several Languages. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 3s.

Complaisant Companion, or new jests, witty Repartees, Bulls, Rhodomontades and pleasant novels, 12mo. 1674. Sotheby, 1852, 3l. 3s.

Merry Companion, a Collection of above 500 Songs. 12mo. 1742. Nassau, pt. ii. 506, 16s.

Merry and facetious Companion, 12mo. 1724. Towneley, pt. i. 815, 1l. 2s.

The agreeable Companion, or an universal Medley of Wit and Good Humour, being a curious Collection of Essays, Repartees, Maxims, Dialogues, Epigrams, Epitaphs, &c. &c. 1745, 12mo. 6s.

The Polite Companion; or, Wit à la Mode, adapted to the Recreation of all Ranks and Degrees, from the Prince to the Peasant. Lond. 1766, 8vo. with a frontispiece.

The jocular and agreeable Companion, or Roderick Random's Jests, being an elegant Collection of Stories, Riddles, Frolics, Narrations, &c. &c. 1778, 12mo. with front. 5s.

Comparison between the Antipers and the Antigraphs, a poem. 4to.

Roxburgh, 6l. 6s.

Compasse and cyrcuet of the worlde, and the compasse of every llande comprehendyd in the

same, and begynneth at the length, bredeth and compasse of Englande: with the nombre of the parysse Churches, Townes, Bysshopryches, and Shyres in the same, besyde Cities and Castelles. Lond. Robt. Wyer, 12mo. n. d.

A copy is in Lambeth Library.

**Compendium.**—The British Compendium: or a particular Account of all the present Nobility (of England, Scotland and Ireland): to which is added an Introduction to Heraldry. Lond. 1718, 20, 22. 12mo. 3 vols. 6s.

The first edition of this work, which continued to be published at intervals for many years, was under the editorship of Francis Nichols.

*England*.—1st. edition, 1718. 2nd. 1719. 3rd. 1719. 4th. 1721. 5th. 1723. 6th. 1726. 7th. 3 vols. 1731. 8th. 3 vols. 1738. 9th. 2 vols. 1746. 9th. 2 vols. 1751. 10th. 3 vols. 1753. 11th. 3 vols. 1760. 12th. 3 vols. 1766. 13th. 3 vols. 1769.

*Scotland*.—1st. edition, 1720. 2nd. (called vol. ii.) 1725. 3rd. 1729. 4th. (called vol. iii.) 1741. 5th. 1752. 6th. 1756. 7th. 1764. *Ireland*.—1st. edition, 1722. 2nd. (called vol. iii.) 1727. 3rd. (called vol. iv.) 1735. 4th. 1745. 5th. 1750.

**Compendium.**—The royal Compendium, being a genealogical History of the Monarchs of England, from the Conquest to the present Time. Lond. 1752. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 270, also index, 12 pages. An abridgment of Sandford's genealogical History, with a continuation.

**Complaint.**—The Cöplaynte of a Louers Lyfe. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Twelve leaves. Roxburghe, 3283, 58.

A lamentable Complaynt that ye Soule maketh of the wretched Lyfe of the Body. Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to. Fourteen leaves.

A prety Complaynt of Peace, that was banished out of dyuers Countrys, and brought by Welsh into England, and then fearing to be thence exiled made great Mone, vnytl Prudenc retayned them agayne. Lond. by John Byddell, 16mo. In verse. Bindley, pt. ii. 2408, 17l. 17s. resold, Perry, pt. ii. 1153, 14l. 5s., resold, Heber, pt. iv. 416, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Complaint (lamentable) of Nick Froth,

the Tapster, and Rule Roast, the Cook. 4to. 1841, front Brand, 9s. 6d.

Complaynt of Scotland. See LEYDEN.

**Compliments.**—The Mirrour of Complements, with Addition of witty Songs, &c. 1650.

White Knights, 900, 9s.

The Marrow of Complements. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

The Theatre of Complements. 1688, small 8vo. with frontispiece. Lloyd, 116s.

**COMPTON**, Henry, Bishop of London. The Life of Dr. Henry Compton, late Lord Bishop of London. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

Williams, 1098, 17s.

**COMYNS**, Sir John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Digest of the Laws of England. Fifth Edition, considerably enlarged and continued down to the present Time: to which is added, a Digest of the Cases at Nisi Prius, by Anthony Hammond. Lond. 1822. royal 8vo. 8 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Best edition of this very useful and comprehensive work, well calculated for the student.

First edition, fol. 5 vols. 1762-7, and continuation. 1776, 1 vol. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Second edition. 1781, fol. 5 vols. 2l. 2s.

Third edition, by S. Kyd. 1792, roy. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 1s.

Fourth edition, by S. Rose. 1800, royal 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s.

— Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of K. B. C. P. and Exchequer; to which are added, some special Cases in the Court of Chancery, and before the Delegates. Second Edition corrected, with marginal Notes and References, by Samuel Rose. Lond. 1792. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l.

Best edition, dedicated, by permission, to Lord Thurlow.—1744, folio. with portrait by Vertue, 9s.

**CONÆUS**, *Anglice CONE*.

**CONANT**, John, D.D. Sermons on several Occasions. Lond. 1693-1722. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 1s.

**CONCANEN**, M. Jun. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark, by M.

Concanen, Jun. and A. Morgan. Deptford, 1795. 8vo.

A N—n 4, with title-page, dedication, preface v—viii and 3 plates. Bindley, pt. ii. 1242, 8s.

Conceits.—The Welspring of wittie Conceites. Translated from the Italian by W. Phist. Lond. for R. Jones, 1584. 4to.

This is one of the books which Ritson regarded as supposititious. A copy is in the Bodleian. Bindley, pt. iv. 945, 3l. 3s.

The Booke of pretty Conceits. Lond. 12mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Treasury of commodious Conceits. Lond. by Henry Car, 1584, 12mo. Not noticed by Ames or Herbert.

A new Book of Conceites, by Tho. Johnson, small 12mo. 1630.

Map of merrie Conceits, wherein is contained much mirth, which may yield pleasure to the reader, 1656, woodcut on title. Black letter, 8 leaves. Sotheby, May, 1856, 5l. 15s.

Concertatio Ecclesiae Catholicae in Anglia. v. BRIDGWATER, John.

Conclusions.—A Treatise entituled Naturall & Artificial Conclusions: Written first by sundrie Scholers of the Vniuersitie of Padua in Italie, at the instant Request of one Barthelmewe a Tuscane: and now englished by Tho. Hill. Lond. 1581. 16mo. 6s.

D. ineights. Bindley, pt. ii. 2174, date 1582.

Concubine.—The Unfortunate Concubines, or the History of Fair Rosamond and Jane Shore. 1760. 18mo. with cuts.

Nassau, pt. ii. 853, 8s.

Conde.—The Translation of a Letter written by a Frenche Gentilwoman to an other Gentilwoman Stranger, hir Frind, vpon the Death of the Ladye Elenor of Roye, Princes of Conde, contayning her last Wyll and Testament. Doone by Henry Myddlemore, Gentylman at the Request of the Ladye Anne Throckmorton. Lond. by John Daye for Humfrye Toye. 1564. 8vo.

Black letter, contains D in eights. Bindley, pt. ii. 1514, 1l. 17s. Towneley, pt. ii. 593, 3l. 13s. 6d. Bright, 1409, 1l. 4s.

CONDÉ, James. An Arrange-

ment of Coins, Tokens, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, within the last twenty Years, from the Farthing to the Penny Size. Lond. and Ipswich, 1799. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

QUARTO, printed on one side only, 18s.

CONDILLAC, Abbé de. An Essay on the Origin of Human Knowledge. Being a Supplement to Mr. Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. Translated from the French, by Thos. Nugent. Lond. 1756. 8vo. 5s.

CONE, George. Vita Mariæ Stuartæ Scotiæ Reginæ, &c. Romæ, 1624. 12mo.

Prefix'd is a portrait of the Queen. Bindley, pt. i. 1441, 1l. 19s. Roxburgh, 8752, 15s. Constable, 901, 1l.

Another edition. Wircob. 1624, 12mo. It is likewise reprinted in Jebb de Vita et Rebus gestis Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum. vol. ii.

An Italian translation. Genova, 1630. Lloyd, 841, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Praemitiae, seu Calumniæ Hirlandorum indicate; et Epos de Deipara Virgine. Bonon. 1621, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. i. 1442, 6l. Horner, 1854, 4l.

De Institutione Principis. Regii, 1621, 12mo.

Assertiones Catholicæ. Rom. 1629, 4to. Carmen in Nuptiis DD. Thaddæi Barbarini et Annae Columnæ. Rom. 1629, 8vo. De dyplici Statv Religionis apud Scottos Libri duo. Romæ, 1628, 4to. Roxburgh, 8743. Gordonstoun, 483, 15s. 6d. Hancrott, 6l. 6s.

CONESTAGIO, Jerome. Historie of the Vniting of the Kingdom of Portugall to the Crowne of Castill. Lond. folio.—The Description of Portugall, of the East Indies, the Isles of Terceres, &c. Lond. 1600. 4to.

Dedicated to 'Henry Earle of Southampton' by Edw. Blount. 'The Authors Apologie vnto the Reader. The genealogie of the kings of Portugall.' 324 pages, and a table. Gordonstoun, 378, 7s. 6d.

Conference.—The Sum and Substance of the Conference at Hampton Court, Jan. 14, 1603. See BARLOW, William.

**CONFERENCE—continued.**

A Conference between Pope Julius and S. Peter at Heauen Gates (Genius interposing) wherein they much disagree, and Julius is repulsed. Lond. by Jo. Byddell, 1535. *See Dialogue.*

The Declaracyon of the Procedyng of a Conference, begun at Westminster the last of Marche, 1559, concerning certain Articles of Religion and the Breaking vp of the sayde Conference by Default and Contempt of certayne Bysshops, Parties of the said Conference. Lond. by Richarde Jugge and John Cawood, 16mo. Black letter, consisting of eight leaves. Heber, pt. ii. 1332, 17.8s.

The True Copy of such Conference as passed (concerning the Comming to the Church, hearing of the diuine Service, and of other Controversies of Religion) betwene W. S. Gent and Lewis Euans. Lond. 1577, 8vo.

A Discoverye of a counterfete Conference helde at a counterfete Place, by counterfete Travellers, for the Advancement of a counterfete Tytle, and invented printed and published by one (Person) that dare not avowe his Names. Printed at Collen. 1600, 8vo. Pp. 96. An answer to Doleman's Conference. Bright, mor. 37.3s.

Several Speeches made at a Conference, or several Speeches delivered at a Conference, concerning the Power of Parliament to proceed against their King for Misgovernement. Lond. 1648, 4to, pp. 80. A re-publication of Doleman's Conference with a few alterations, supposed to have been edited by Clement Walker, the author of *The Perfect Occurrences*. *See Dr. Bliss's* edition of Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. ii. 71.

Thirty-four Conferences between the Danish Missionaries and the Malabarian Bramins. Translated from the High Dutch, by J. T. Philipps. Lond. 1719, 12mo. 4s.

Conference between the Danish Missionaries resident at Tranquebar, and the Heathen Natives of Hindostan, now first rendered into English. 1812, 12mo. 5s.

**Confession. — A Boke of a ghoostly Fader y<sup>t</sup> confesseth his ghoostly Chylde.** Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

In verse, C, in sixes.

— **De Modo Penitendi & Confittendi.** Lond. Wyn. de Worde. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**Confessions of Faith, &c.**

The Confessyon of the Fayth of the Germans. 1536. *See Council of Augusta.*

The Confession of the Fayth of the Swesterlades, translated by George Usher, a Scotchman, who was burned in Scotland, 1546, 16mo. no date or place. Fifteen leaves. Heber, pt. ii. 1333, (with other pieces), 42.15s.

**CONFESIONS OF FAITH—contd.**

A plaine Subversyon, or Turning upside down of the Arguments that the Pope Catholikes can make for the Maintenancie of auricular Confession, &c. with a Confutation of that Popishe and Antichristian Doctryne which maintaineth the Ministraytion of the Sacrament under one Kind. (circa 1548). 16mo. Black letter.

The Confession of Faith. St. Andrews, 1552. Roxburgh, 102\*, imperfect, 5l.

The humble and vnfained Confession of the Belefe of certaine poore banished Men, grounded vpon the holy Scriptures of God, &c. From Wittonburge, by Nicholas Dorcaster, M.D.LIII. the xiii of May. 16mo. The running title of this tract, consisting of 33 leaves, is 'The Confession of the banished Ministers.'

Whether Christian Faith may be kept secret in the heart without Confession thereof to the World, as occasion shall serve. 12mo. Roane, 1553. Horner, 1854, 2l. 7s.

The Confessioun of Faith professit, and belevit be the Protestantes within the Realme of Scotland. Imprentit be me Jhone Scot. 1561, 4to. Contains E 2, in fours, be sides the title. Bindley, 4l. 17s. Another, Edinb. by R. Leprewick, 1565, 8vo. Pre-fixed is a sonnet, 14 lines, 'William Stewart to the Church of Scotland.'

The Confession of the Fayht and Doctrin beleued and professed by Protestantes of the Realme of Scotland exhibited to the Estates of the same in Parliament and by thare publict Votes authorised as a Doctrin grounded vpon the infallable Wourd of God. Edinb. be Robert Lekpewrik. 1561, 16mo. Bindley, pt. i. 1358, 4l. 17s. An edition. Lond. Rowland Hall, 1561, 12mo. Twenty-three leaves.

A Confession of Faith, made by common Consent of diuers reformed Churches beyond the seas: with an Exhortation (Theod. Beza's) to the Reformation of the Church. Lond. 1571, 16mo. Bindley, pt. i. 1237\*, damaged, 10s. 6d.

Ane shorte and generall Confession of the trewe Christiane Fayth and Religion, according to God's Word and Actis of our Parliamentis, subscribed to the Kingis Maiestie and his Householde, with sindrie vtheris. To the Glorye of God, and good Example of all Men. At Edinb. the 28 January, 1580, and the 14 of his Maiesties Regne. Lond. by Robert Waldegraue, 16mo. 1l. 1s. Another edition, in Roman letter. Lond. for Thomas Man. 1580, 16mo.

The Confession of the true and christian Fayth, according to God's Word and Actes of Parliament holden at Edenburgh, 28 Jan. 1581. Lond. by Robert Waldegraue, 12mo. One of the numerous puritanical pamphlets published about the commence-

**CONFESIONS OF FAITH—contd.**  
ment of the 17th century. White Knights, 906, mor. 5l. 5s. Inglis, 1301, 17. 18s.

An Harmony of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and reformed Churches, with verie shorte Notes, translated out of Latine into English. The Confession of the Church of Scotland. Camb. 1588, 16mo. 15s. Prefixed are 'A preface. A catalogue of the confessions, &c. An admonition to the reader, &c. The articles of each Confession. The contents of the (19) sections.' The last section is concluded on p. 680. The notes on 21 leaves. 'A general Confession of the true Christian Faith and Religion—1581.' D 2, in fours. Another edition, 1643, 4to. 10s. 6d. New edition, edited by the Rev. Peter Hall. Lond. 1842, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER.**

The Confession of Faith, subscribed by the Kingis Maiestie and his Houshold: together with the copie of the Band, maid touching the Maintenance of the true Religion, the Kingis Maiesties Person and Estate, &c. Edinb. by Robert Waldegrave, 1590, 4to.

Examen d'une Confession de Foy, publiée n'agueres en France sous le Nom du Roy d'Angleterre, et de son Parlement, par Reverend Père en Dieu Guillaume Cheisolme Escossois, Evesque de Vaison. Paris, 1604. Constable, 349, 13s.

Confession of Faith and Catechism. Edinb. 1611, 8vo. Roxburgh, 102, 15s.

A Confession of Faith according to the best reformed Churches. Lond. 1647, 4to.

Confession of Faith and Catechisms agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminister: with Propositions concerning Church Government and Ordination of Ministers. Lond. 1648, 18mo. 8s. First edition.—1658, 4to. 5s.

Confessio Fidei in Conventu Theologorum, Authoritate Parliamenti Anglicani indicto, elaborata; una cum Catechismo duplice, majori minorique. Cantab. 1656, 8vo. In cap. xxiv. of this work, allusion is made to Milton's Doctrine of Divorce.

A Confession of the Faith of several Churches of Christ in the County of Somerset. Lond. 1656, 4to.

The Confession of Faith; and the larger and shorter Catechism. Edinb. 1688. Constable, 132, 8s.—Edinb. 1654. Constable, 133, 3s. often printed.

Confessio fidei, cum catechismo. Glasg. Anderson, 1660, 12mo., again Edinb. 1694, 12mo.

The Confession of Faith, larger and shorter Catechisms, translated into the Irish Language by the Synod of Argyle. Edinb. 1725, 18mo. 9s.

Sylloge Confessionum sub Tempus reformati Ecclesiae editarum. Editio altera. Oxon. 1804, 8vo. 9s. *Contents.*—Professio

Fidei Tridentina; Confessio Helvetica; Confessio Augustana MDXXI.; Confessio Augustana MDXL.; Confessio Saxonica; Confessio Belgica; Catechismus Heidelbergensis; Canones Synodi Dordrechtanae.

Confession of Faith, the larger and shorter Catechisms, Covenants, national and solemn League, Directories, Form of Church Government, &c. of publick Authority in the Church of Scotland. Edinb. 1810, 12mo. 7s. Former editions. Edinb. 1736, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 1770, 8vo. 5s.

See DUNLOP, W. BALNAVES, Henry. Hamilton—Councils.

**CONFUCIUS.** Works, containing the original Text, with a Translation and a Dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character. By J. Marshman. Serampore, 1809. royal 4to. of xxxix., cxiiij. & 725 pp. (vol. 1 has only been published.)

An able article on this work, and on the progress of Chinese literature in Europe, will be found in the Quart. Rev. xi. 332. Edwards, 802, 32. 1s.

The Morals of Confucius. Lond. 1691, 12mo.—Lond. 1724, 12mo. Roxburgh, 1179, 5s.

**CONGREVE, William.** Works consisting of Plays and Poems. Birmingham, 1761. 8vo. 3 vols.

Printed by Baskerville, with plates. Most copies are spotted. Strettell, 268, 11. 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 903, 2l. 3s. Heath, 1948, 2l. 14s. Fonthill, 1665, 3l. 17s. Dent, pt. i. 542, morocco, 7l. 15s.

*Other Editions.*—Lond. 1710, 8vo. 3 vols. Reed, 6662, 5s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 787, mor. 4l. 16s.—Lond. 1717, 8vo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1725, 12mo. 3 vols. Roxburgh, 3926, 13s.—Lond. 1730, 12mo. 3 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 535, 9s.—Glasgow, 1751, 12mo. 3 vols. A neat edition, printed by Foulis.—Lond. 1758, 12mo. 3 vols. Steevens, 1231, 10s. 6d.—Glasg. 1761, 12mo. 2 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 536, 4s. 6d.—The seventh edition. Lond. 1774, 12mo. 2 vols. with a port. and plates. Marq. of Townshend, 537, 8s. 6d. Drury, 980, 6s. 6d.—A new edition. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 2 vols. with port. and plates, 6s'. Edwards, 145, 9s. With Wycherley, Vanbrugh and Farquhar. Lond. Moxon, 1840, royal 8vo. 16s.

Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Amours of William Congreve. By Charles Wilson. Lond. 1730, 8vo. with portrait, 6s.

—Sir William, Bart. Details of the Rocket System, with general Instructions.

Oblong folio, with coloured plates. Duke of York, 1492, Russia, 27. 8s.

Elementary Treatise on the Mounting of Naval Ordnance; shewing the true Principles of Constructions for the Carriges of every Species of Ordnance. Lond. 1812, 4to. 10s. 6d.

A Treatise on the Pointing of Naval Ordnance, 8vo. 5s.

A short Account of a new Principle of a rotative Steam Engine, 8vo. 5s.

A Description of the Construction and Properties of the Hydro-Pneumatic Lock, 1815, 4to.

A Treatise on the general Principles, Powers and Facility of Application of the Congreve Rocket System as compared with Artillery, 4to. with plates.

**CONINGSBY,** Thomas, Earl of. See MARDEN.

Conjectura Cabballistica, or a conjectural Essay of interpreting the Minde of Moses, according to a threefold Cabala. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

A notice of this work will be found in the Retrosp. Rev. ix. 62—79.

Conjugal Duty: set forth in a Collection of ingenious and delightful Wedding Sermons. Lond. 1732, 36. 12mo. 2 pts. 10s. 6d.

Conjuror's Magazine. 1792. 3 vols. edited by Henry Lemoine.

Dent, pt. ii. 543, 17. 3s.

**CONNAK,** Richard. A Collection of the Names of all the Princes of England from K. Henry III. to 1609. Lond. 1747. 8vo.

Lloyd, 349, 3s. 6d.

An Account of the Princes of Wales, from the first Institution till Prince Henry, eldest son to K. James I. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

Connecticut.—A general History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement under George Fenwick, to its latest Period of Amity with G. Britain. Lond. 1781. 8vo. 4s.

Acts and Laws of his Majesty's Colony of Connecticut in New England. Bost. 1702, folio.

The Charter granted by K. Charles II. to the Governor and Company of the English Colony of Connecticut in New England in America. New-Lond. 1718, folio.

**CONNELL,** John. Treatise on the

Law of Scotland respecting Tithes and the Stipends of the parochial Clergy, with an Appendix. Edinb. 1815. 8vo. 3 vols.

Connoisseur, The, by Mr. Town, Critic and Censor general. Lond. 12mo. 4 vols. 10s.

A periodical paper, consisting of 140 numbers, written almost entirely by George Colman and Bonnel Thornton.

Oxford, 1774, 12mo. 4 vols. Fonthill, 1396, 18s.—1761, 4 vols. 12mo. Bindley, pt. i., 969, 8s.—1754, folio, Jan. 21, 1754, to Sept. 30, 1756. Original edition. Reprinted in the British Essayists, 8vo. and 12mo.

Connoisseur, The English, containing an Account of whatever is curious in Painting, Sculpture, &c. in the Palaces and Seats of the Nobility and principal Gentry in England, both in Town and Country. Lond. 1766. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An anonymous publication, written by Thomas Martyn of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. Nassau, pt. i. 1148, 11s. Roxburgh, 1605, 11s. 6d.

Connoissancee d' Amours. — A lytell Treatise cleped La Conuauance D'amours. Imprinted by Richarde Pynson. 4to.

A poetical tract of 16 leaves, ending on the reverse of Diiij. Roxburgh, 3282, 54l. resold Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 731, 26l. 5s. Again, Heber, 15l.

**CONNOR,** Bernard, M.D. Evangelium Medici, seu Medicina mystica de suspensiis Naturæ Legibus. Lond. 1697. 8vo.

Williams, 527, morocco, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. A singular production, in which the author endeavours to shew, that the miraculous cures performed by our Lord and his apostles may be accounted for on natural principles. It was reprinted at Amsterdam, in 1699.

The History of Poland. Lond. 1698, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

Conny-Catching. See Cony-Catching.

**CONROY,** John. Custodiam Reports: or a Collection of Cases relative to Outlawries, and the Grants thereon. Dublin, 1795. 8vo.

Conscience.—The remors of Conscience. Here begynneth certayne

demonstracyons of our Lorde to all synfull persones with the remors of mannes consyience to the regarde of the bounte of our Lorde. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde. n. d. 4to.

Coll. A, B, and C in fours, 12 leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

**CONSETT,** Matthew. A Tour through Sweden, Swedish Lapland, Finland and Denmark. Lond. 1789. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 157. A hasty tour, containing, however, many amusing observations, anecdotes, and little descriptive sketches. The copper-plates were designed and engraved by Ralph Beilby and T. Bewick. Brockett, 177, 8s. Fonthill, 425, 17s. Second edition. Stockton, 1815, 12mo. 4s.

**Consolato del Mare.**—A Translation of the Chapters 273 and 287 of the Consolato del Mare, relating to Prize-Law. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 2s.

In the Censura Literaria, vol. ii. pp. 81—90, is an account of the various editions of this highly esteemed work.

**Consolidator, The.** See DEFOE, Daniel.

**Conspiracie for Pretended Reformation.** 1592. 4to. See COSIN, Rd. BANCROFT.

**CONST, Francis.** Laws relating to the Poor. The sixth Edition, in which the Statutes and Cases to Hilary Term, 1827, are arranged under their respective Heads, by J. T. Pratt. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 13s.

A valuable acquisition to practisers in this branch of the law.

**CONSTABLE, F.** Pathomachia, or the Battle of affections, a drama. 1630. 4to. 16s.

— H. Diana; or, the excellent conceitful Sonnets of H. C. Augmented with diuers Quatorzains of honorable and lerned Personages. Deuided into viij. Decads. Lond. by James Roberts, 1584. 12mo.

Obviously misdated for 1594.

First edition. Reprinted in fac-simile (1818), 50 copies. Boswell, 3211, 6s. Nas-sau, pt. i. 963, 10s.

Other editions. Lond. J.C. for Rd. Smith,

1592, 4to. 1594.—1597.—1604. Bindley, pt. i. 1190, (6 leaves wanting) 7l. 17s. 6d.

— Diana. Lond. 1818. 4to.

Presented to the members of the Roxburgh Club, by Edward Littledale. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1631, 1l. 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1794, 5l. 5s. Boswell, 3050, 3l. 19s. Dent, pt. ii. 1211, 17s.

Spiritual Sonnettes to the Honour of God and hys Sayntes. By H. C. Printed from a MS. in the Harleian collection, no. 7553, in the second volume of the Heliconia.

‘Sonnets written by Henry Constable; circa 1590. MS.’ Printed in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— John. Epigrammata. Apud inclytam Londini Urbem, 1520.

Printed by Pynson. A copy is in the Bodleian.

**CONSTANTINE,** Emperor of Rome. A Treatise of the Donation or Gyfte and Endowmēt of Possessyons, gyuen and graunted vnto Syuester Pope of Rhome by Constantyne Emperour of Rome. Lond. by Thomas Godfray. folio.

Very neatly printed, with running titles and catchwords, but no paging; contains N 4, all sixes, except M and N, 4 each; the last leaf blank. Towneley, pt. i. 543, 2l. 12s. 6d. Wilkes, 1847, 6l. 2s. 6d.

**Constitutions and Canons.**

Constitutiones Legitime seu Legatine Regionis Anglicane: cū subtilissima Interpretatione Dñi Iohannis de Athon; triplici; Tabella: necnon et stitutions Provinciales ab Archiepiscopis Cantuariensi bus edite, et summa Accurratione recognite: annotato et Parisiis coimpresse. Paris, 1504, folio. Bindley, pt. ii. 326, 16s. Another edition, 1524, folio.

Constitutiones Provinciales et Othonis. Lond. per me Wynandum de Worde, 1517, 12mo. In general bound up with Lyndewood, q. v.

Constitutions Provinciales and of Otho and Othobone, translated in to Englyshe. Lond. by me Robert Redman, 1594, 16mo. Black letter. Gough, 955, 11s.

A Treatise cōcernyng the diuers of the Constitucyonis Provincialis and Legantines. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 16mo. Gvij. in eights. Inglis, 295. Heber, pt. i. 433, 1l. 11s. Probably written by S. Germain, author of the Doctor and Student.

Opera super Constitutiones Provinciales et Othonis. Lond. apud Winandum de Worde, 1529, 16mo. The constitutions of Othobone are annexed, though not mentioned in the title. Each part has separate

**CONSTITUTIONS—continued.**

tables. The leaves are not numbered, but the signatures are continued to M 8. North, pt. i. 715, morocco, 15s.

*Capitula sive Constitutiones Ecclesiasticae per Archiepiscopum, Episcopos, & reliquum Clerum Cantuariensis Provinciae in Synodo inchoata, Lond. 25. Octobr. 1597. Lond. 1597. 4to.*

*Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical: agreed upon in the Synod begun at London, Anno Dom. 1603, 4to.—1628, 4to.—1633, 4to.—1680, 4to.—1678, 4to.*

*Constitutiones sive Canones Ecclesiastici, Lond. 1604. Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection.*

The Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, agreed upon with the Kings Licence by the Convocation for the Province of Canterbury in 1603. Lond. 1628. This work is considered as the existing code of ecclesiastical law in England.

*Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical: agreed upon in 1640. Lond. 1640 and 1678, 4to. Reprinted in Sparrow's collection.*

*Constitutiones Provinciales Dubliniensis. Privately Printed, 8vo. 1770. Sotheby, 1854, 2l. 5s.*

*CONTARENO, Gasper. The Common-wealth and Gouernment of Venice, translated out of Italian by Lewes Lewkenor, with sundry other Collections annexed by the Translator. Lond. 1599. 4to.*

Pp. 230, dedicated to 'Lady Anne Countesse of Warwick,' after which are verses by Ed. Spencer, I. Ashley, Maur. Kiffen, Ilien. Elmes and John Harrington, also an address 'To the Reader.' Nassau, pt. i. 834, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 138, 8s. 6d. Inglis, 370, 10s.

*Contemplation. The Contemplacion of Sinners. Westmynster, by Wynkyn de Worde, 1499. 4to.*

*Sig. A to Piiij in sixes. A 1 contains on each side a wood-cut of the author presenting his book to a bishop. An elegant and curious production of W. de Worde's press, interspersed with poetry. Roxburghe, 3279, 26l. See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 83-4. British Bibliographer, iv. 219-20. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 219-20.*

*A Dyall of dayly Contemplacion, or deuine Exercise of the Mind, translated into English, by Richard Robinson Citizen of London. Lond. by Hugh Singleton, 1578, 8vo. P. 7, in eights, besides dedication to Dean Nowell and the author's epistle. According to the colophon this work was first printed in Latine at Westminster, 1499, and nowe newly englished.*

*The Foundament of Contemplacyon. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo. Contains B 4, in octaves.*

*Contenances, Les, de la Table. 12mo.*

*Presented to the Members of the Roxburgh Club, by G. H. Freeling, in 1816. Sir M. Sykes, 1643, 2l. 12s. 6d. Boswell, 3035. Dent, pt. ii. 1229, 1l. 3s.*

*Contention. — The whole Contention between the two famous Houses, Lancaster and Yorke, with the tragical Ends of the good Duke Humfrey, Richard Duke of Yorke, and King Henry the Sixt, divided into two Parts. Lond. 1600. 4to.*

'I think it probable, that this play may have been published by Millington during the year 1595.' — *G. Chalmers.* [Heber had an edition, 1594, 4to. sold £64.] There is very little difference between this play and Shakespeare's second Part of Henry VI. as published in 1623.

— *A pleasant Comedie, shewing the Contention betweene Liberalitie and Prodigalitie. As was played before her Majestie. Lond. 1602. 4to.*

'By James Shirley.' MS. note in the Garrick copy of this play. This, however, is certainly a mistake.

— *The Contention betweene three Brethren, the Whoremonger, the Drunkard, and the Dice Player, (by T. Salter). Printed by Robert Raworth, for Henry Gosson, 1608. 4to.*

Black letter. Roxburghe, 6679, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 1843, 2l. 12s. 6d. Inglis, 371, 19s. Brand, 1l. 18s.

*Contraries, The Defence of, 1593. See MUNDAY, Anthony.*

*Conusance d' Amours. See Connoissance.*

*Conveyancing. A collection of styles; or, a complete system of Conveyancing. Edinb. 1787-94. 4to. 3 vols.*

*Convocation. See GIBSON, HODY, KENNELL, WAKE.*

*CONWAY, Sir John Knt. Meditations and Praiers, gathered out of the sacred Letters and vertuous Writers; disposed in Fourme of the Alphabet of the Queene, her*

most excellent Maiestie's Name; whereunto are added, comfortable Consolations (drawn out of the Latin) to afflicted Mindes. Lond. by Henry Wykes. 8vo.

Black letter, extending to Kk, in fours. This work, written during the confinement of the author, on his trencher, 'with leathly pensell of leade,' is dedicated to Q. Elizabeth. There are two engraved pages, duplicates, at the beginning and end of the volume.

Poesie of floured Prayers, 1611. Black letter. Nassau, pt. i. 90s. 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 125s\*.

CONWAY, William. An Exhortation to Charitie very needful at this Tyme for eche Man and Woman to embrace, compylyed by Wyllyam Conway. Lond. 16mo.

B 6, in eights.

CONYBEARE, John, Bishop of Bristol. Sermons. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Several of Bishop Conybeare's courses will be found in Bp. Randolph's Enchiridion Theologicum. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 52s, with his Defence of revealed Religion, 1749, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— John Josias. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Edited, together with additional Notes, introductory Notices, &c. by W. D. Conybeare, M.A. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 18s. LARGE PAPER, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. pub. by Soc. of Antiquaries. See Octavian.

— Rev. W. D. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. By the Rev. W. D. Conybeare and William Phillips. Lond. 1822. small 8vo. Part. i. 16s. demy 8vo. 1l. All printed.

Cony-catching. See GREENE, Robert. HARMAN, Thomas.

— The Cony-catching Bride, with a Sermon preached by a pragmatal Cobler, comparing the Duties of Marriage to the Utensils of his Trade. Lond. 1643. 4to. with woodcuts.

Perry, pt. i. 1045, mor. 1l. 6s.

COOK, Aurelian. Titus Britannicus; an Essay of History-Royal, in the Life and Reign of his sacred

Majesty, K. Charles II. Lond. 1685. 8vo. with portrait of Charles.

Dent, pt. i. 544, 5s.

— George, D.D. History of the Reformation in Scotland, with an introductory Book and an Appendix. Edinb. 1811. 8vo. 3 vols.

A valuable historical work.—Edinb. 1819, 3 vols. Drury, 92s, 1l. 11s.

The History of the Church of Scotland, from the Establishment of the Reformation to the Revolution. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 3 vols. Published at 38s.

The Life of the late George Hill, D.D. Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— J. Redintegratio Amoris; or a Union of Hearts between the King, the Parliament, Sir Tho. Fairfax, &c. 4to.

Hollis, 420, 10s. 6d.

COOK, Captain James. Three Voyages round the World. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 7 vols. with maps and plates, 3l. 3s.

Another edition has been published in 7 vols. 18mo. 1l. 1s. Also 2 vols. royal 8vo. woodcuts. Lond. Smith, 1842, 1l. 16s.

— FIRST VOYAGE round the World. An Account of the Voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successfully performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook. Lond. 1773, 4to. 3 vols.

With cuts, charts, and maps. Towneley, pt. ii. 93s, 4l. 5s. Sotheby's in 1825, 5l. 15s. 6d. Heath, 2811, 6l. 17s. 6d. The First Edit. of this book is known by the paging of the second and third volumes, which beginning at Vol. 2, runs on to the end of Vol. 3. In the subsequent edition it recommences at Vol. 3. PROOFS. Baker, 9l. 9s.

For this work, which was attacked in many quarters, Hawkesworth received 6000 pounds.]

Astronomical observations made in the voyages of Byron, Wallis, &c. By Will. Wales. Lond. 1788, 4to.

— SECOND VOYAGE.—A Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World, in 1772, 3, 4 & 5, written by James Cook, Commander of the Resolution. In which is included, Captain Furneaux's Narrative of the

Proceedings in the Adventure during the Separation of the Ships. Lond. 1777. 2 vols. 4to. with maps, charts (62).

Towneley, pt. ii. 462, 3l. 7s. Heath, 2813, 9l. 9s. Baker, 196, morocco, 6l. 12s. 6d. Gough, 1115, 9l. 9s.—1784, 4to. 2 vols.

The original Astronomical Observations made in the Course of a Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World, in his Majesty's Ships, the Resolution and Adventure, in the Years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775. By William Wales, F.R.S. and William Bayly. Lond. 1777, 4to. 1l. 1s.

The original Observations made in the Course of a Voyage to the Northern Pacific Ocean, for the Discovery of a N. E. or N. W. Passage. By Mr. William Bayly. Lond. 1782, 4to.

See FORSTER, George, and John REINHOLD.

**COOK, Capt. J. THIRD VOYAGE.** A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 & 1780. Vols. I. & II. written by Captain Jas. Cook: vol. III. by Captain James King. Lond. 1784. 4to. 3 vols.

Accompanied with a folio volume of 87 maps, charts, portraits, views, &c. White Knights, 1140, 3l. 16s. Baker, 197, 4l. 10s. Gough, 1116, 8l.—Second edition 1785, 4to. 3 vols. This is considered the best edition of the letter-press. Heath, 2815, with first impressions of the plates, portraits of Captains Cook and King, engraved by Bartolozzi, a coloured print of the Poa bird, and the Death of Capt. Cook, engraved by Bartolozzi, 8l. 18s. 6d. Of the second edition of the third Voyage there are copies printed on LARGE PAPER.

The THREE VOYAGES, 8 vols. 4to. with folio atlas. Edwards, 471, 15l. Roxburghe, 7162, with the plates, many of them proofs, in 2 vols. folio, 63l. Marq. of Townshend, 8 vols. 4to. and folio atlases, 19l. 19s. Duke of York, 1449, with Kippis' Life of Cook, 16l. Nassau, pt. i. with Kippis' Life of Cook, Wales and Bayley's observations, &c., 12 vols. 4to. the plates mostly proofs, in 2 vols. folio, 37l. 16s.

[The three Atlases alone, proofs before the letters, and unfolded, have been sold for more than 50 guineas.]

An authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captains Cook and Clerke, 1776-80. By W. Ellis, Assistant Surgeon. Lond. 1782, 8vo, 2 vols. with a chart and cuts, 10s.

Journal of Capt. Cook's last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1778-9. Faithfully

narrated from the original MS. Lond. 1781, 8vo. with charts and cuts, 5s.

Captain Cook's third and last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, in the Years 1776—1780. Faithfully abridged from the 4to. Edition published by Order of his Majesty. Illustrated with Copper-plates, 12mo. 3s 6d.

Remarks and Conjectures on the Voyage of the Ships Resolution and Discovery, in Search of a northerly Passage from Kamtschatka to England, after the Death of Capt. James Cook: with Reasons to imagine that these Ships have wintered in Siberia, Nova Zembla, or Lapland. To which is added, an Eulogium, or Tribute of Gratitude to the Memory of that celebrated Navigator. Intended as a Prelude or Introduction to a future Publication on the Subject of a North-east Passage. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

A Catalogue of the different Specimens of Cloth, collected in the three Voyages of Captain Cook, with a particular Account of the Manner of Manufacturing the same in the various Islands of the South Seas: extracted from Observations of — Anderson and R. Forster. Lond. 1787, 4to.

Twelve Plates, in Acquatinta, in Illustration of Captain Cook's last Voyage, published by Webber. Lond. 1788, atlas folio, with a portrait of the Captain, after Dance, by Sherwin, and his Death after Webber, by Bartolozzi.

— The Life of Captain James Cook. By Andrew Kippis, D.D. Lond. 1788. 4to. 15s.

Printed uniform with the quarto set of Voyages, and usually adjoined. Prefixed is a portrait of Cook by Heath.

A Narrative of the Death of Captain Cook; to which are added, some Particulars concerning his Life and Character; with Observations respecting the Introduction of the Venereal Disease into the Sandwich Islands. By David Samwell. Lond. 1786, 4to. 3s. 6d.

— John. A true Relation of Mr. Justice Cook's Passage by Sea from Wexford to Kinsale and of the great Storm, &c. his wonderfull Dream, with Diodati's Opinion concerning Dreams, &c. Lond. 1650. 4to.

Eight leaves, Nassau, pt. 1487. Hollis, 1301, 12s.

— John, M.D. Voyages and Travels through the Russian Empire, Tartary, and Part of the King-

dom of Persia. Edinb. 1770. 8vo. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1231, 10s. Roxburghhe, 7311, 13s. Fonthill, 2015, 1l. 4s.

**COOK, John, D.D.** Inquiry into the Books of the New Testament. Edinb. 1821. 8vo.

The substance of a valuable course of lectures on a similar plan with those of Bp. Marsh.

**COOKE, Alex.** Pope Joane, a Dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist, manifestly proving that a Woman called Joane was Pope of Rome, &c. Lond. 1610. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 868, 7s.—1622, 4to. with Additions, &c. This edition is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Worke, more Worke, and a little more Worke for a Masse-Priest. Lond. 1630, 4to. Best edition. Constable, 246, 10s.

Yet more Worke for a Masse-Priest. Lond. 1622, 4to.

The Weathercocke of Rome's Religion: with her several Changes: or the World turned topsie-turvie by Papists. Lond. 1625, 4to. Eight leaves.

The Abatement of Popish Braggs, pretending Scripture to be theirs. Lond. 1625, 4to.

'Cooke was a person most admirably well read in the controversies between the protestants and the papists, vers'd in the fathers and schoolmen, a great Calvinist, yet witty and ingenious, and a satirical enemy in his writings against the Romanists.'—*Ant. à Wood.*

— **Edward.** A just and seasonable Reprehension of naked Breasts and Shoulders: with a Preface by Mr. Rich Baxter. Lond. 1678. 8vo.

Roxburghhe, 1354, 1l. 4s. Supplement, 579, 4s. Perry, pt. i. 2282, 5s. Dowdeswell, 167, 6s. Reed, 1893, 6s. 6d. Gough, 3006, 3s. 6d. White Knights, 993, 19s.

— **Bartas Junior,** or the world's epitome set forth in its generation, degeneration, and regeneration, 1631.

— Certain Passages which happened at Newport in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 29, 1648, relating to King Charles I. Lond. 1690. 4to.

In this pamphlet are several things worth reading that were never before published.'—*Ant. à Wood.* It is reprinted with Sir Tho. Herbert's Memoirs of K. Charles I.

**COOKE, Capt. Edward.** A Voyage to the South Sea and round the World performed in 1708, 1709, 1710, and 1711. 8vo. Lond. 1712. 8vo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 909, 8s. Fonthill, 2599, 1l. Constable, 172, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— **George and E. W.** London and its Vicinity, to the Extent of about twenty Miles. Lond. 1826-28. imperial 8vo. 50 plates, 1l. 10s.

Royal 4to. 5l. India Proofs, 6l. 16s. 6d.—See William B. Cooke.

— **John.** Green's Tu quoque, or the Cittie Gallant. Lond. 1614. 4to.

In the title is a portrait of Greene as Bubble. Inglis' Old Plays, 24, 1l. 18s. White Knights, 1905, morocco, 8l. 6s.—Jolley, 1843, 2l. 9s.—An edition, 1599, 4to.—Another, n.d. Rhodes, 815, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roxburghhe, 4654, 1l. Field, 161, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 2201, 1l. 9s. Perry, 1l. 11s. Bright, 1432, 13s. This play is inserted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

— **John.** Monarchy no Creature of God's Making, &c. Waterford, 1651. 12mo.

Another edition. 1652. Hollis, 304, mor. 18s.

The Vindication of the Law. Lond. 1652, 4to.—An edition, 1646. Hollis, 420, 5s. 6d.

— **John.** The Preacher's Assistant. Oxford, 1783. 8vo. 2 vols.

An extremely useful work, 'containing a list of the Texts of Sermons and Discourses, published either singly or in volumes: by Divines of the Church of England and by the Dissenting Clergy, since the Restoration to the present Time, specifying also the several Authors alphabetically arranged under each Text; with the Size, Date, Occasion, or Subject Matter of each Sermon or Discourse.' Bp. of Ely, 290, 19s. Gosset, 1379, 1l. 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 1018, 1l. 6s. Williams (with Lettsome), 529, 3 vols. morocco, 4l. 8s.

— An historical Account of the royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. By John Cooke and J. Maule. Lond. 1789. 4to.

With plates. Nassau, pt. i. 869, 5s. Dent, pt. i. 965, 8s.

— **Robert.** Censura quorundam Scriptorum, quæ sub Nominibus Sanctorum et veterum Auctorum Pontificiis citari solent. Lond. 1614. 4to. 9s.

This author, 'who writes himself Cocus, became a man learned in the church, singularly well studied in the disquisition of antiquity, especially for the discerning of the proper works of the fathers from the forged and counterfeit.'—*Ant. & Wood.*—An edition. Lond. 1623, 4to. Gordonstoun, 426, 7s. 6d.

**COOKE, William, M.A.** Enquiry into Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c. Lond. 1755. 4to. 6s.

— Medallic History of Imperial Rome; from the first Triumvirate, under Pompey, Crassus, and Cæsar, to the Removal of the Imperial Seat, by Constantine the Great. With the several Medals and Coins accurately copied, and curiously engraved. To which is prefixed, an Introduction, containing a general History of Roman Medals. Lond. 1781. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Brocket, 994, 2l. 12s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 801, russia, 2l. 4s.

— William. The Bankrupt Laws. Eighth Edition, with Alterations and Additions by Geo. Roots. Lond. 1823. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 18s.

A very useful and esteemed publication. The first addition appeared in 1786.

— William. Picture of the Isle of Wight, illustrated with 36 Plates, in Imitation of the original Sketches, drawn and engraved by William (and George) Cooke. To which are prefixed an introductory Account of the Island, and a Voyage round its Coast. Second Edition, with Improvements. Southampton, 1813. 8vo.'

Pp. 158, with index and directions to the binder, 4 pp. also a title, prefaces, contents, and list of plates, 7 leaves. Besides the 36 plates, there are, a map no. 11\*. Yarmouth, no. 21\*. Sandrock hotel, and no. 32\*. Godshill.—An edition, 1813, 12mo. with 26 plates and a reduced coloured map. The former edition, 1808, 8vo. This contains four plates omitted in the subsequent edition of 1813. Dent, pt. i. 545, 16s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Dowdeswell, 168, 1l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 963, 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 316, 1l. 1s. Beckford, in 1817, 32, with a duplicate set of proofs, 5l. 12s. 6d.

[Beauties of the Isle of Wight, engraved by W. B. Cooke, royal 8vo. pub. in parts, 1823, *et seq.* at 1s. each.]

— William Bernard, and George. A Picturesque Delineation of the Southern Coast of England, extending from the Mouth of the Thames to the Severn, chiefly after Drawings by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. Lond. 1817—27. royal 4to. 2 vols. 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, on small folio, 10l. 10s. India proofs, 15l. 15s.

Sixteen parts published at 12s. 6d. each. This work consists of 48 views and 32 vignettes, with descriptive letter-press to each plate by W. Coombe and Mrs. Holland. They are engraved by W. B. Cooke and George Cooke, from original drawings by J. M. W. Turner, W. Collins, W. Westall, P. Dewint, W. Havell, S. Owen and L. Cunnell. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. with proof plates, published at 18s. per part. Twenty-five copies were taken off with proofs on INDIA PAPER.

[Since republished with altered letter-press, and repaired plates, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1842, 2l. 12s. 6d.]

THE THAMES: or, graphic Illustrations of Seats, Villas, Public Buildings and picturesque Scenery on the banks of that noble River. The engravings executed by W. B. Cooke from original Drawings by Samuel Owen. Lond. 1811, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Vol. I. Title; list of plates (46) to vol. i.; introduction, 8 pp.; descriptive letter-press, 102 leaves. Vol. II. Title; list of plates (37) to vol. ii.; descriptive letter-press, 104 leaves; a new table; index, 6 pages; directions to the binder and errata, 2 pages. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. with proof plates. Duke of York, 1448, 3l. 5s.

VIEW ON THE THAMES. (Second edition of the preceding article.) Lond. 1822, royal 4to. Published at 8l. A collection, consisting of 75 plates, engraved by W. B. and G. Cooke from drawings by P. Dewint, W. Havell, S. Owen, R. R. Reinagle, G. Arnald, G. Barrett, L. Cunnell, &c. accompanied by an octavo volume of letter-press descriptions, with a tablet frontispiece, from a drawing by Dewint. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. with proof plates, 12l. INDIA PAPER PROOFS, 15l. All reduced about half price.

[The second edition has, as far as they go, the same plates as were used in the first edition, but more highly finished.]

Picturesque Scenery of London. See COOKE, George.

VIEW (24) ON THE RIVER RHONE. Lond.

1825, royal 4to. Complete in six numbers, published at 8s. 6d. each. Twenty-four plates engraved by W. B. Cooke, G. Cooke, and J. C. Allen, from drawings by P. Downton, after the original sketches by J. Hughes, A.M., with letter-press descriptions to each view. Drury, 1190, 2l. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. with proofs on INDIA PAPER, 3l. 15s.

RIVER SCENERY, from original Drawings by J. M. W. Turner and Thomas Girtin, with letter-press description to each view (18 in number) by Mrs. Hofland. Lond. 1827, royal 4to. Published by W. B. Cooke, at 8l. 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, imperial 4to. with proof plates, 5l. INDIA PAPER PROOFS, 5l. 15s. 6d.

GEMS OF ART. Published by W. B. Cooke. Lond. 1827, 4to. Six parts, each containing five plates, 20s. each. PROOFS, 1l. 10s. INDIA PAPER PROOFS, 1l. 18s.

Cookery.—This is the Boke of Cokery. Emprynted without Temple Barre by [Ri]charde Pynson in the Yere of our Lorde M.D. 4to.

A copy of this extremely interesting work was formerly in the possession of her Grace the Duchess Dowager of Portland. 'This is the boke of Cokery. Here beginneth a noble boke of festes royalle and Cokery a boke for a pryncis heusholde or any other estates; and the making therof accordyng as ye shall fynde more playnly within this boke. The feste of kyng Harry the fourth to the Herauldes and Frenchmen whan they hadde Iusted in Smythefeide. The feste of the coronacyon of kyng Hearry the fyfte.—The feste of the Erle of Huntynton at Caleys.—The erle of Warwykes feste vnto the kyng at London.—The stallacion of Clyfforde byshop of london.—The feste of my lorde chaunceler archeysshop of yorke at his stallacyon in yorke: the yere of our lorde. M.CCC.IXV.' After reciting the particulars of the preceding, some other services, &c. are added. K 8, the rest in sixes.

A little olde Booke of Cookerie. Lond. for Anthony Kyton. 16mo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, pt. ii. p. 6.

A noble Booke of Feastes Royall and of Cookerie for Princes Housholde or any other Estate and the Making thereof. Lond. by John Byddell, 4to.

A new Booke of Cokery. Lond. by Thomas Raynalde. 16mo.

A prope new Booke of Cokery declar-  
ing what Maner of Meates be best in  
Ceason for all Tymes of the Yere and how  
thei ought to be dressed and serued at Ta-  
ble bothe for Holie Daisies and Fishe Daisies  
with a newe Addicion, very necessarye for  
all them that delighteth in Cokery. Lond.  
1546, 16mo. 18 leaves.

A proper new Booke of Cookery. Lond. 1575, 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

A Booke of Cookery, necessary for such as delight therein. 1584. Bindley, pt. i. 66s, 2l. 12s.

A Booke of Cookerie, and the Order of Meates to bee served to the Table, both for Flesh and Fish Days. 1620, 12mo. Black letter. White Knights, 994, russia, 1l. 6s. Reprinted 1634, 1650, &c.

*See ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. PEGGE. WARNER.*

COOKSEY, Richard. Essay on the Life and Character of John Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham: also Sketches of an Essay on the Life and Character of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke. Worcester, 1791. 4to. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 73s, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1637, 6s. Gosset, 1451, 12s. Reed, 5817, with MS. account of ditto by Mr. Reed, and four original letters relative to the same by Thomas Warton, 4l. 10s.

COOPER, Alexander. An Essay upon the Chronology of the World, from the Creation to the Birth of Christ: in which the whole Chain of Time in that Period is made up and established upon Scripture Proofs. With a particular Exposition of Daniel's seventy Weeks. Edinb. 1722. 8vo.

An attempt to show that the length of the Scripture year is much the same with the Julian. Roxburgh, 7359, 8s.

— Anthony. ΣΤΡΑΤΟΔΟΓΙΑ: or, the History of the English Civil Wars, in English Verse. Lond. Crawford, 1662. 12mo.

This poem, dedicated to Conyers D'Arcy, Lord D'Arcy, Meynell, and Conyers, is little more than a gazette or journal of passing events in halting rhyme. At the end of this volume is a table of the most remarkable passages contained in the book, arranged in chronological succession. Nassau, pt. i. 911, morocco, 3l. 3s. Skegg, 5l.

— Anthony Ashley. *See SHAF-  
TESBURY, Earl of.*

— Sir Astley, Bart. Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery, with additional Notes and Cases by F. Tyrrell. Lond. 1824,

5, 7. 8vo. 3 vols.; edited by A. Lee. Lond. 1836-41. 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 2*l.* 2*s.*

The Anatomy and surgical Treatment of Hernia. In two parts. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1804-7, folio, 4*l.* 4*s.*-folio, 1827, 4*l.* 10*s.* Second edit. imp. 8vo. plates, 1844, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Surgical Essays by Sir Astley Cooper and B. Travers. Part I. Lond. 1818, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on Dislocations, and on Fractures of the Joints. Fourth edition. Lond. 1824, 4*to.* 2*l.* 2*s.* Tenth edition. Lond. 1839, 4*to.* 2*l.* 2*s.* New edition by B. B. Cooper. Lond. 1849, royal 8vo. 1*l.*

[For other works of Sir Astley Cooper, see London Catalogue.]

**COOPER, C. P.** A brief Account of some of the most important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the Defects in the Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, &c. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 12*s.*

Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners; together with other miscellaneous, historical and antiquarian information. Compiled from various printed books and MSS. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 10*s.*

— E. The Muses Library, or a Series of English Poetry from the Saxons to the Reign of K. Charles II. Lond. 1737. 8vo.

This elegant selection of early English poetry was, a long time, held in so little esteem, that several titles (the first calling it vol. I.) were required to sell off the impression. It is said to be really compiled by Wm. Oldys. Bindley, pt. i. 1055, 7*s.* Boswell, 1934, 14*s.* Reed, 6665, 7*s.* 6*d.* —1738. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 167. White Knights, 2674, 7*s.* Roscoe, 1439, 1*l.* 1*s.* —1741. Lloyd, 353, 6*s.*

— George. Letters on the Irish Nation, written during a Visit to that Kingdom in 1799. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 4*s.*

An interesting work relating to manners, national character, government, religion principally; with notices on agriculture, commerce, &c.

— Reports of Cases argued and determined in the high Court of Chancery, in Hilary, Easter and Trinity Term. Lond. 1816. royal 8vo. 16*s.*

Mr. Cooper likewise published A Treatise of Pleading on the Equity Side of the Court of Chancery. Lond. 1809, royal 8vo. 16*s.*

**COOPEE, John.** See CAMPION, Thomas.

— John Gilbert. The Life of Socrates. Lond. 1749. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A once popular work, now little valued. Reprinted 1750, 1771. 8vo. Roscoe, 275, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Letters concerning Taste. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* ‘These letters may still be perused with interest; they are more remarkable, however, for splendor of style and imagery than for strength of reasoning, and are occasionally tinged with the hue of affectation.’ — *Dr. Drake.*

Poems. Tomb of Shakespeare. Lond. 1764, 12*mo.* Roscoe, 1417, 9*s.* 6*d.*

— Joseph. Domus Mosaicae Clavis, sive Legis Sepimentum. Lond. 1673. 12*mo.* 4*s.*

A curious work, written by a learned Nonconformist, in defence of the Masoretic doctrines and punctuation.

— Oliver St. John. Four hundred Texts of Scripture, with their corresponding Passages, explained to the Understanding of the Common People. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A small but very useful work.

— Samuel. A Dictionary of Practical Surgery. The Seventh Edition, with Corrections and Additions. Lond. 1838. 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

The first edition of this esteemed work appeared in 1809.

The first Lines of the Practice of Surgery. The fifth Edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 10*s.* Seventh edition. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 18*s.* Designed as an introduction for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners. The first edition was published in 1807.

— Thomas, successively Bishop of Lincoln and Winchester. An Admonition to the People of England. Lond. 1589. 4*to.*

Two editions: one containing 252 pp., the other 245 pages. A curious confutation of Martin Marprelate. Gordonstoun, 441, 8*s.* Reed, 3569, 5*s.* 6*d.*

A brief Exposition of such Chapters of the old Testament as usually are read in the Church. Lond. 1573, 4*to.* Contains

**COOPER—continued.**  
392 leaves, besides the title and 'An Epistle to the Reader.' There were two editions published in 1573, according to Herbert. 'There was an endeavour that this book should be had in every parish church; and for the forwarding this, the archbishop (Parker) gave his own testimonial to the treasurer in June this year (1574) concerning the book.'—*Strype's Life of Parker.*

The godly Sermon preached in the Minister at Lincolne, the 28 of August, Anno 1575. Lond. 1575. 16mo. 3s. 6d. E 5, in eight parts, commencing with an address to the reader. 'Treating on the xvi Chapter of Mattheu, verse 26, 27.' Another edition, without date.—Another, 1619, 4to.

Certaine Sermons wherein is contained the Defence of the Gospell now preached. Lond. 1580, 4to. 10s. Pages 241, besides a table of common places. Prefixed are a short address by T. N., a list of the 12 sermons, and the faults corrected.

*Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britanicae.* See ELIOT, Sir Thomas. The foundation of Cooper's Dictionary 'was taken from Sir Tho. Eliot's Dictionary, and the materials, for the most part, from Rob. Stephens's Thesaurus, and Joh. Frisius's Lat. and Germ. Dictionary.'—*Ant. à Wood's Chronicle.* See LANQUET, Thomas.

To this prelate Dr. Bliss also attributes Homilies on the seven Sacraments. 1558. An Answer in Defence of the Truth against the Apology of private Masses. Lond. 1562, 16mo.

**COOPER, Thomas.** Nonæ Novembris Æternitati consecratæ. Oxon. 1607. 4to.

In verse and prose.

The Art of Giving, describing the true nature and right use of Liberality, 12mo. 1605. Bright, 17s.

The Worldling's Adventure, &c. in two Sermons, at the Visitation of the free Grammar-school at Oundle in Northamptonshire. Lond. 1619, 4to. On Matth. 16, 26.

The Mystery of Witchcraft. Lond. 1617, 12mo. 7s. Roxburghe, 1981.

The Cry and Revenge of Blood, or most lamentable history of a wilful Murther committed at Halsworth in High Suffolk. Lond. 1620. 4to. with a frontispiece. Nasau, pt. I. 871, 4l.

—Capt. T. H. The Military Cabinet; being a Collection of Extracts from the best Authors, ancient and modern, interspersed with occasional Remarks. Lond. 1809. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

This work is arranged under different heads. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 12mo. 18s.

— William. A Catalogue of Chymical Books, in 3 Parts, collected by Will. Cooper. Lond. 1675. 12mo. 3s.

Contains 44 leaves.

The Philosophical Epitaph of W. C. Esquire for a Memento Mori on his Tombstone.—A Brief of the Golden Calf (the World's Idol)—by Jo. Fr. Helvetius. The Golden Ass well managed, and Midas restored to Reason ;—by Jo. Rod. Glauber. Jehior Jehior (Aurora Sapientiae) or the Day-dawning, or Light of Wisdom, containing the three Principles or Original of all Things. All published by W. (illiam) C.(ooper), Esquire. With a Catalogue of Chymical Books. Lond. 1673, 12mo. A 10, B-O, 8 leaves each, P-R, 4 leaves each. Likewise a frontispiece and five plates.

— William, Archbishop of York, Discourses on several Subjects. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**COORE, Richard, D.D.** The practical Expositor of the more difficult Texts that are contained in the holy Bible. Lond. 1683. 8vo.

In this work, according to the title, 'the dreams in Daniel and the visions of all the Prophets, and the two mystical books of the Canticles and the Revelation, are all clearly opened.'

**COOTE, Charles, LL.D.** The History of ancient Europe, from the earliest Times to the Subversion of the Western Empire; with a Survey of the most important Revolutions in Asia and Africa. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

This work was intended to accompany Dr. Wm. Russell's History of modern Europe.

The History of England, from the earliest Dawn of Record to the Peace of Amiens, in 1802. Lond. 1791—1803, 8vo. 10 vols. 1l. 5s.

History of the Union of Great Britain and Ireland; with an introductory Survey of Hibernian Affairs, traced from the Times of Celtic Colonization. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

History of Europe from the Peace of Amiens, in 1802, to the Pacification of Paris in 1815. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

General View of the Agriculture and Manufacture of the King's County. Dublin, 1801.

Statistical View of the County of Monaghan. Dublin, 1801, 8vo.

**COPE, Alan.** Historie Evangelicæ Veritas. Lov. 1572.

Another edition. Doway, 1603.

Dialogi sex contra Symmi Pontificatus, Monasticae Vitæ, &c. Oppugnatores, et Pseudomartyres. Antv. 1566. 4to. 1l. 1s. Written by Nic. Harpesfield, 'Which book being put in the hands of his friend Alan Cope, he put it out under his name, lest danger should beset the author in prison.' — *Ant. d. Wood.* The fifth and sixth dialogues chiefly relate to England.

— Sir Anthony, Knt. A godly Meditacion vpon XX Psalmes of Dauid. Lond. 1547. 4to. 12s.

Bb 3, in fours, with a preface to Katherine Queen of Englaide, &c. White Knights, 1144, morocco, 2l. 6s. Inglis, 377, 11s. Reprinted, 1808, 7s. 6d.

The History of Anniball and Scipio gathered and translated into Englishe, out of Titus Liuius, and other Authoures, by Antonye Cope Esquier. Lond. in Ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti, 1544, 4to.—1548, 4to. White Knights, 1143, 3l. 3s.—1561, 8vo. Goldsmid, 367, 1l. 1s. North, pt. i. 729, 17s.—1590, 8vo. 9s.

— Michael. A godly and learned Exposition vpon the Prouerbes of Solomon, translated from the French, by M(arcelline) O(utred). Lond. 1580. 4to.

639 leaves, with a dedication to Sir William Cecil, Knight, and an index. 'I find one Michael Cope to have been a zealous Calvinist at Geneva and other places.' — *Ant. d. Wood.*

**COPLAND, Patrick.** Virginia's God be thanked, or a Sermon of Thanksgiving for the happy Successse of the Affayres in Virginia, this last Yeare. Lond. 1622. 4to.

Published by the commandement of the Virginia company. Adjoyned are 'some Epistles by Peter Pope, an Indian youth, who was baptiz'd Dec. 22, 1616.' Gordon-stoun, 485, 5s. 6d.

— Robert. The Hye Way to the Spyttel House. Lond. by Robert Copland, 4to.

A dialogue in verse, consisting of 20 leaves, of some humour and merit, descriptive of an ancient foundation, as well as of the manners and customs of the age, especially in low life. White Knights, 1145, morocco, 15l. 15s. Roxburghe, 3305, imperfect, 6l. 16s. 6d. Perry, pt. i. 2572,

6l. 6s. Heber, iv. 516, 7l. 7s. Reprinted in the second volume of Utterson's Pieces of early popular Poetry.

— Jyl of Brauntford's Testament newly compiled. Lond. by W. Copland, 4to.

Black letter A to Biiij. A copy of this gross and vulgar production is in the Bodleian Library. Heber, pt. iv. 517, 9l. 10s.

For notices of Copland, see Warton's Poetry, 8vo. iv. 138, note t. Wood's Athene. Oxon. by Bliss, i. 249, 253-4. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. 173-4.

— S. History of Madagascar, with an Appendix on the present State of Religion in that Island. Lond. 1821. 8vo.

**COPLESTON, Edward,** Bishop of Llandaff. Prælectiones Academicæ Oxonii habitæ. Editio altera. Oxonii, 1828. 8vo.

A much-esteemed work. The former edition. Oxon. 1813. Boswell, 724, 1l. 10s. Drury, 934, 1l. 11s. 6d.

An Enquiry into the Doctrines of Necessity and Predestination, in four Discourses preached before the University of Oxford. Lond. 1821. 8vo. pp. xvi. and 219. A valuable and judicious little work, ably noticed in the British Critic. Drury, 935, 12s. Williams, 530, 13s.

Remarks upon the Objections made to, 8vo. Lond. 1822.

A Reply to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. Containing an account of Studies pursued in that University. Oxford, 1810, 8vo.

A second Reply. Oxford, 1810, 8vo.

Third Reply. Oxford, 1811, 8vo.

Advice to a Young Reviewer. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

Life, with selection from his Diary and Correspondence, by W. J. Coplestone. Lond. 1851, 8vo.

**COPLEY, Anthony.** A Fig for Fortune. Recta securus. A. C. Lond. 1596. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 1838, 7l. 17s. 6d.

See Wits, Fittes, and Fancies.

Copper-plate Magazine, The: or, Cabinet of picturesque Engravings; comprising all the most interesting Views in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Engraved by J. Walker, &c. Lond. J. Harrison, 1792. oblong 4to. 5 vols.

Sotheby's in 1824, 5l. 10s.

Copper-Plate Magazine, 4to. 1778. Forty numbers complete, consisting of reduced copies of Heads after Houbreken. Published by Kearsley. Garrick, 512, 1l. 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 873, 2l.

COPFINGER, Mat. Poems, Songs and Love-Verses. Lond. 1682. 12mo.

The author, a player, was subsequently hanged. Lloyd, 354, 8s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1058, 4s. Reed, 6666, 6l. 6s.

COPPYN de Montibus, Nycholas. Storys and Prophesis out of the holy Scriptur, garnyschede with faire Ymages, and with deuoute Pracirs, and Thanchgeunigs vnto God. With grete Diligence oursiere and aproued by the Inquisitor of the Christen Faith Maester Ny-cholas Coppyn de Montibus, Deane of Sancte Peters and Chaceeler of the Vnuersitie of Louen. Anno 1535. 8vo.

Contains x, in eights. At the end 'This boke is prentyd in Andwarpe vpon the Lombardes walle, ouer agaynst the golden hande. By my Symon Cowke. Anno xxxvi.' Each history is illustrated with a cut. Towneley, pt. i. 669, 2l. 10s.

COPRARIO, i. e. COOPER.

CORAM, Thomas. Private Virtue and publick Spirit display'd in a succinct Essay on the Character of Capt. Thomas Coram — Lond. 1751. 8vo. 2s. 6d. portrait.

CORBET, John. An historical Relation of the military Government of Gloucester, from the Beginning of the civil War between King and Parliament, to the Removal of Colonel Massey from that Government to the Command of the Western Forces. Lond. 1645. 4to.

Eighteen sheets. Bindley, pt. i. 2180, 15s.—1647, 4to. with port. of Col. Massie. Lillolis, 423, 1l. 17s. Jadis, 134\*, 1l. 19s. LARGE PAPER. Bright, 1496, with an additional leaf 'Verses on the siege of Gloucester and Gen. Massie,' probably unique. Reprinted in the Bibliotheca Glocenstris. A notice of this Nonconformist, and a list of his works, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

CORBET, Minister of Bonyl. The Ungirding of the Scottish Armour. Dublin, 1639. 4to.

Reed, 1970, 7s. 6d.

— Richard, successively Bishop of Oxford and of Norwich. The Poems. The fourth Edition, with considerable Additions: to which are now added, 'Omatio in Funus Henrici Principis,' from Ashmole's Museum, biographical Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Octavius Gilchrist. Lond. 1807. 8vo.

Pp. lxxx. and 261. The best edition, ably edited. Drury, 937, 6s. A notice of this poet will be found in the Retr. Rev. xii. 299-322.

Certain elegant Poems, written by Dr. Corbet, Bishop of Norwich. Lond. 1647. small 8vo. Some copies of this inaccurate edition conclude at page 53, others have 85 pages. Bindley, pt. i. 1400. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 137, mor. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Poetical Stromata, or a Collection of sundry Pieces in Poetry: drawne by the approved Hand of R. C. Anno, 1648, small 8vo. pp. 121. Published under the eye of the Bishop's family, and contains 24 poems. Bindley, pt. i. 1361, 4s. Boswell, 725, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 915, 6s. White Knights, 917, morocco, 8s. Reed, 6667, 11s. Roscoe, 1367, 13s. Bib. Anglo-Poet. 138, 1l. 1s.

Poems, written by the right reverend Dr. Richard Corbet, late Lord Bishop of Norwich. Lond. 1672, 12mo. Pp. 148. Third edition. Dedicated by the publisher to Sir Edmund Bacon of Redgrave-Hall, Baronet. Lloyd, 355, 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 915, 4s. Dent, pt. i. 547, 4s. 6d. White Knights, 998, 8s. Reed, 6668, 9s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 139, 1l. 5s.

— T. An Epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Society of Jesu, to the Covenanters in Scotland. Wherein is paralleled our sweet harmony and correspondency in divers material points of doctrine and practice. Oxford, 1648. 4to.

This is one of three publications that were objected to Lord Strafford by the Scottish Covenanters at his trial.

— Uvedale. Reports of Cases of controverted Elections, in the sixth Parliament of the United Kingdom. By U. Corbett and E. R. Daniell. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 16s.

Mr. U. Corbett published An Inquiry into the Elective Franchise of the Freeholders of, and the Rights of Election for, the corporate Counties of England and Wales; also a Report of the Proceedings of the Warwickshire Election Committee. 1826, 8vo. 16s.

**CORDARA,** Julius Cæsar. Caroli Edoardi Stuartii, Walliae Principis, Expeditio in Scotiam, Libris IV comprehensa. 1752.

Cordelier metamorphosed.--Tales of the Cordelier metamorphosed, as narrated in a MS. from the Borromeo Collection; and in the Cordelier Cheval of M. Piron, with Translations. 1821. 4to.

Pp. 54, with 11 etchings on India paper, by George Cruikshank. 64 copies. Privately printed by George Hibbert. Boscawell, 3055, 4l.

**CORDERIUS,** Maturin. Select Century of Corderius' Colloquies, Latin and English, by John Clarke. Lond. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Of this work of Corderius, formerly much used in schools, a vast number of editions have been published.

Clarke's edition is recommended by Dr. Johnson.

Dialogues of Corderius, translated by John Brinsley, 1614. 8vo.

Cordial, A soveraigne, for a Christian Conscience. Roane, 1554. 16mo.

B 3, in eights.

See **CORDYALE.**

**CORDINER,** Rev. Charles. Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland, in a Series of Letters to Thomas Pennant. Lond. 1780. 4to. 21 plates.

An intelligent and very amusing work, designed as a supplement to Pennant's Scottish Tour. Roxburghie, 8799, 16s. Dent, pt. i. 967, 16s. Constable, 247, 14s. Illeath, 4745, 17. 8s.

— Remarkable Ruins and romantic Prospects of North Britain, with ancient Monuments and singular Subjects of Natural History. Lond. 1788—95. 4to. 2 vols.

Publ. in 24 nos. at 5s. each. Roxburghie, 8790, 24. 5s. Constable, 248, 17. 4s. Heath, 4744, 27. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 874, with the

Antiquities, 1780, 2L. 8s. Baker, 201, with extra coloured plates of natural history, 6s. 6s.

— Rev. James. Description of Ceylon. Lond. 1807. 4to. 2 vols.

This work contains an account of the country, inhabitants, and natural productions; with narratives of a tour round the Island in 1800; the campaign of Candy in 1803, and a journey to Ramisserain in 1804. An excellent article on the interesting island of Ceylon, with a notice of the work, appeared in the Quart. Review, xiv. 1—38. Brury, 1185, 16s. Fonthill, 336, 2L. 12s.

**CORDYALE.**—C'y commence la premiere partie des quatre derrenieres choses qui sont a aduenir. Ending with Explicit liber de quatuor novissimis. [William Caxton.] folio.

Supposed to be one of Caxton's earliest works, printed by him in the Low Countries, before 1474. The type resembles the English version of the Cordiale, by Earl Rivers, the second edition of the Game of Chess, the first edition of Chancer's Canterbury Tales, and other pieces printed by Caxton. The work is conjectured to be the French translation of the 'Four Last Things,' made from the Latin by Jean Mielot, canon of St. Pierre at Lille, and secretary to Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, to whom he dedicated the manuscript in 1453. The printed work consists of 71 leaves, and is divided into four parts; each part is preceded by a prologue, and treats of one of the four novissima, and is again subdivided into three minor portions. The headings are printed in red ink. See *Archæologia*, xxxi. pp. 412—424. A copy, considered unique, is in the British Museum.

**CORDYALE.** The Book named Cordyale; or Memorare novissima: which treateth of 'The foure last Thinges' (Death, last Judgment, Pains of Hell, and Joys of Heaven). 1480. folio.

This work, from Caxton's press, was translated out of French by Lord Anthoine, Earl Rivers, Lord of Scales, and of the Isle of Wight. It is printed in long lines, has neither capital letters (but spaces with small ones as a direction to insert the capitals) catchwords, nor signatures, and the leaves, amounting to 76, are not numbered. A full page contains 29 lines. Inglis, 601, morocco, 24L. 3s. Alchorne, 167, 127L. 1s. Towneley, pt. i. 433, morocco, 94L. 10s. Knight, 1847, (5 leaves inlaid), mor. 45L. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 77—83. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 225—7.

**CORDYALE.**—The Memorare nouissima, &c. or the Booke named Cordyall. Enprynted atte Westmynstre. Anno vt's. 4to.

Contains a—m, in eights, (m having only six leaves). There is a copy in the Bodleian library. See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 329-30. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 413-14.

**CORIAT.** See CORYAT.

**Cork.**—Relation of the most lamentable Burning of the Citie of Corke by Thunder and Lightning in May 1622. Lond. 1622. 4to.

Pp.—with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 2150, 2l.

**CORMACK,** Rev. John. Account of the Abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat, with considerations on the Question of promoting the Gospel in India. 1815. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Corn.**—Three Tracts on the Corn Trade and Corn Laws. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted 1795, 8vo.

**CORNARO,** Lewis. Discourses on a sober and temperate Life. Translated from the Italian Original. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A good translation of a valuable and well-known work. The 31st Edition, 1818, 12mo. 2s. Abernethy, in his excellent Work on the Digestive Organs, &c. makes the following observations:—‘It would be well if the public would follow the advice of Addison, given in the Spectator (no. 195), on reading the writings of Lewis Cornaro, who having naturally a weak constitution, which he seemed to have ruined by intemperance, so that he was expected to die at the age of thirty-five, did at that period adopt a strict regimen, allowing himself only twelve ounces of food daily. By this plan of diet he lived to more than one hundred years; and it is delightful to observe the tranquil, cheerful, and energetic state of mind accompanying his bodily health, and in a great measure induced by it.’ Sir John Sinclair, in his Code of Health and Longevity, mentions an edition of 1779, as the best English translation of Cornaro’s works.

**CORNBURY,** Henry Hyde, Lord Hyde and. The Mistakes; or the happy Resentment, a Comedy. Lond. 1758. 8vo.

Published by subscription by the cele-

brated actress, Mrs. Porter, and upwards of three thousand sold. The advertisement was written by Horace Walpole, Earl of Oxford. Some have erroneously supposed it was printed at Strawberry-Hill. Reed, 8059, 4s. Roxburgh, 4663, 4s. Strettell, 1608, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 681, with a MS. note from Garrick to Bindley, 2l. 10s.

**CORNEILLE,** P. Les Chefs d’Œuvre de P. Corneille, avec le Jugement des Savans, à la Suite de chaque Pièce. Oxford, 1746. 12mo. 4s.

A neat edition. **LARGE PAPER.** Bindley, pt. i. 1402, 7s. 6d. Lloyd, 330, 1l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 551, morocco, 1l. 18s. White Knights, 1000, morocco, 2l. 11s. Stanley, 375, morocco by Roger Payne, 3l. 3s. Corneille has been called by his countrymen the Shakspeare of France.

*Translations from the French of P. and T. Corneille.*

**Horatius,** a Roman Tragedy, by Sir William Lowes. Lond. 1656, 4to. Roxburgh, 5341, 6s. Rhodes, 1553, 6s. 6d.

**Horace,** a French Tragedy of Monsieur Corneille, englisht by Charles Cotton. Lond. 1671, 4to. The translator has affixed additional songs and chorusses.—1677, 4to. with a front. Rhodes, 827, 4s. Roxburgh, 4667, 2s. 6d. This tragedy was likewise translated by Mrs. Cath. Phillips, 1667, fol.

**Pompey,** a Tragedy, by Mrs. Catherine Philips. Lond. 1663, 4to. This translation was undertaken at the request of the Earl of Orrery. Roxburgh, 5611, 3s. 6d.

**Pompey the great,** a Tragedy (by Edmund Waller). Lond. 1664, 4to. Roxburgh, 6004, 3s. In this translation Waller was assisted by the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Sir C. Sedley, and Sidney Godolphin.

**Heraclius, Emperour of the East,** a Tragedy, englisht by Lodwick Carlell. Lond. 1664, 4to. Roxburgh, 4666, 1s. Od. Rhodes, 719, 1s. 6d. Field, 142, 3s.

**Amorous Oronthus: or, Love in Fashion:** a Comedy in heroic Verse by J. Bulteel, Gent. Lond. 1665, 4to. Another edition, entitled ‘Amorous Gallant,’ 1675, 4to

**Nicomede,** a Tragi-comedy, translated out of the French of Monsieur Corneille, by John Dancer. As it was acted at the Theatre Royal in Dublin. Together with an exact Catalogue of all the English Stage Plays printed till this present year, 1671 (by Francis Kirkman). Printed for Francis Kirkman, 1671, 4to. Rhodes, 873, 7s. 6d.

**Rodogune,** or the Rival Brothers, a Tragedy, done from the French of M. Cor-

**CORNEILLE—continued.**

neille (by Sampson Aspinwall). Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Melite, a Comedy, translated from Corneille. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

The Labyrinth, or the fatal Embarrassment, a Tragedy. Dublin, 1795, 8vo. 3s.

Maximian, a Tragedy by Lady Sophia Burwell. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.

The Cid, a Tragi-comedy, by Joseph Ruter. Part I. Lond. 1637, 12mo. Reprinted 1650, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 918, 5s. Part II. Lond. 1640, 12mo. Part the second of this translation was made at the command of K. Charles I., the former at the request of the Earl of Dorset.

The Cid; or the heroick Daughter; a Tragedy, by John Ozell. Lond. 1714, 12mo.

The Cid, taken from the French of Corneille, by a Gentleman formerly a Captain in the Army. Lond. 1802, 8vo. Roxburghe, 4664, 4s.

The extravagant Shepherd, a pastoral Comedie, englisht by T. R. Lond. 1654, 4to. Roxburghe, 4665, 7s. 6d. Inglis' Old Plays, 120, 10s. 6d.

**Cornélie, Vestale, Tragedie.** Strawberry Hill, 1768. 8vo.

Written by the President Henault and Fucher. Brockett, 2941, morocco. 1l. 9s. Roxburghe, 10s. Baker, 767, uncut, 7s.

**CORNELIUS NEPOS.** *Vide NEPOS.*

**Cornv-copie.** Pasquill's Night-Cap. *See BRETON,* Nicholas.

**Cornu Copia, or Roome for a Ramhead.** Lond. 1642, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 875, 5s.

**Cornucopia, a Miscellaneum of lucrative and most fructiferous Experiments, &c.** 4to.

**CORNWALL, Barry.** The Poetical Works of Barry Cornwall, now first collected. Lond. 1822, 12mo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

English Songs. Lond. Moxon, 1844, 24mo. 3s. 6d.

Dramatic Scenes, with other Poems now first published. Illustrated by the Dalziels. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 57 wood-cuts. pub. 18s. reduced (Bohn), 9s.

The name of this poet is B. W. Proctor.

— Capt. Henry. Observations upon several Voyages to India, out and home. Lond. 1720, folio.

— James. Tables of Pleadings, Writs, Returns of Writs, &c. at common Law. Lond. 1705, folio, 9s.

This volume generally accompanies Geo. Townshend's Tables, 1667.

**Cornwall.—The complete History**

of Cornwall. Part II. being the Parochial History. (Exeter, circa 1750) folio. extremely rare, 20*l.*

Pp. 160, sign. A—R 2. The first of this extremely rare and incomplete volume, written by Mr. William Hals, was never printed, and hence it has no general title-page. Reprinted in Gilbert's History of the County.

News from Perin in Cornwall, of a most bloody and unexampled Murther, very lately committed by a Father on his owne Sonne (who was lately returned from the Indyes) at the Instigation of a merciless Stepmother. Together with their several most wretched Endes; being all performed in the month of September last, Anno 1616, 4to. Black letter. From this pamphlet, Lillo took his tragedy entitled 'The Fatal Curiosity.'

The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon. Revis'd and corrected according to the antient and modern Practice. In two parts. By Thomas Pearce, Gent. Lond. 1723, folio. Pt. xxiv. (not including title, and dedication to George Prince of Wales) and 259, also a table of 16 pages. Marquis of Townshend, 2658, 2*l.* 2*s.* Sotheby's, in 1824, 2*l.* 16*s.*

Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall. 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 1248, 7s. 6d. Brockett, 1866, 11*s.*

The Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall, with marginal Notes and References to Authors, &c. Truro, 1808, 8vo. 12*s.*

Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, instituted Feb. 11, 1814. Penzance, vols. 1-5, 8vo. 1814-1843, (all published) 4*l.* 6*s.* These Transactions are of considerable merit.

Excursions in Cornwall. *See Excursions.*

**CORNWALLIS, Sir Charles, Knt.** A Discourse of the most illustrious Prince Henry, late Prince of Wales. Written Anno 1626. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Pp. , with a full-length portrait of the Prince by Marshall. According to Granger, written with elegance; but with extreme superficiality, says Dr. Birch, who has ably supplied its deficiencies. Bindley, pt. i. 2181, 18*s.* Gordonstoun, 655, 17. 11*s.* 6*d.* Sir P. Thompson, 66, 2*l.* It is reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and in the Harleian Miscellany.

Other editions, 1644, with port. by Marshall. Nassau, pt. i. 923, 11*s.*—1738, 8vo. —1751, 8vo.

An Account of the Baptism, Life, Death

and Funeral of Frederick Henry Prince of Wales. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

CORNWALLIS, Sir William, Knt. Essays by Sir William Cornwallis, the younger, Knight. Newly corrected. Lond. 1632. sm. 8vo.

Best edition. This book, consisting of 52 Essays, likewise Discourses upon Seneca the Tragedian, is dedicated to Lady Sarah Hastings, Lady Theodosia Dvdley, Lady Mary Wingfield and Lady Mary Dyer, by R. O.

*Collation.* Title, engraved by T. Cecill, containing two portraits supposed to represent Sir William and his father Sir Charles; dedication, 4 pages; Essays, &c. B—Oo, in eights. Boswell, 736, 7s. Lloyd, 356, 8s. 6d. Garrick, 556, 7s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 334, 17. 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 921, russia, 9s.—First Part. Lond. Ed. Mattes, 1600. Second Part 1601, 18mo. First edition. Reed, 1898, 10s. White Knights, 1004, 3s. Williams, 533, morocco, 2l. 5s.—1610. Nassau, pt. i. 920, russia, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1568, 10s. 6d. Reed, 1899, 7s. 6d.—1616, 2 pts. with frontispiece. Lloyd, 474, 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 876, 6s.—The second impression, enlarged. Lond. 1617, 4to. Gordonstoun, 635, 10s. 6d.

Discourses upon Seneca. Lond. 1601, 16mo. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 922, 9s.

The miraculous and happy Union of England and Scotland. Lond. 1604, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1603, 2s.

The Praise of King Richard the Third. 1617. Reprinted in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

— Mrs. Observations critical, explanatory, and practical on the Canonical Scriptures. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 4 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 924, 17. 5s.

Coronation.—A Collection out of the Book called *Liber Regalis*, touching the Coronation of the King and Queen together. Lond. 1660. 4to. Another, 1661, 4to.

A complete Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England. Lond. 1727. 4to. 1p. 67, with two plates, 6s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1039.

An Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England. George III. and Queen Charlotte. Lond. 1761, 4to. 5s. Pp. 48, with cuts, and 2 copper plates.

The entire Ceremonies of the Coronations of K. Charles II. and Q. Mary, Consort to James the Second. To which is

prefixed, an Introduction historical and critical, likewise an Appendix, containing many curious Particulars. Lond. 1761, 4to. pp. 50, and introduction, pp. 8, with a plate of the coronation chair, &c.

Collections relative to the Claims at the Coronations of several of the Kings of England, beginning with K. Richard II.; being curious and interesting Documents, derived from authentic Sources. Lond. 1820, 8vo. pp. 104.

Historical and descriptive Account of the Ceremonies performed at the Inauguration of the Kings of England. The ancient Coronation Procession from the Tower to Westminster. To which is added, a minute Description of the Regalia. Lond. 1820, 8vo. pp. 48, with engravings.

A faithful Account of the Processions and Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England. 1820, 8vo. with engravings, 7s. 6d.

Substance of the Argument before the Privy Council, in Support of the Queen-Consort's Right to be crowned. Lond. 1821, pp. 43. Ordered by the Queen Caroline to be made public.

Coronation Anecdotes: or, select and interesting Fragments of English Coronation Ceremonies. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Coronation of George IV., by Sir George Naylor, in a series of magnificent paintings of the Procession, Ceremonial, and Banquet, with descriptive letter-press (completed by Henry G. Bohn). Lond. 1839, atlas folio, pub. at 52l. 10s. half mor. 12l. 12s.

The Round Table, the order and solemnities of crowning the King. Lond. 1820, 12mo.

See OGILBY. SANDFORD. TAYLOR. WALKER.

CORONELLI, Vincentus. Account of the Morea, Negropont, and maritime Places, as far as Thessalonica. Lond. 1687. 12mo.

Illustrated with 42 maps. Nassau, pt. i. 762, 2s. White Knights, 1005, 8s.

CORRANUS. See CORRO.

CORREGGIO. See COXE, William.

CORRER, Marc. Ant. Relation d'Angleterre. Montbel. 1668. 12mo. 4s.

Correspondent, The, consisting of Letters moral, political, and literary, between eminent Writers in France and England. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

Of this quarterly journal only three numbers appeared.

The Correspondents; an original Novel:

in a series of Letters. Lond. 1775, 12mo, 3s. These Letters have been erroneously supposed to have been a correspondence between the celebrated Lord Littleton and Mrs. Peach.

**CORRI, D.** The Singer's Preceptor: or, a Treatise on vocal Poetry. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 17. 5s.

**CORRO, Anthony de.** An Epistle or godlie Admonition of a learned Minister of the Gospel sent to the Pastours of the Flemish Church in Antwerp (who name themselves of the Confession of Auspurge) exhorting them to concord with the other Ministers of the Gospell. Translated out of French by Geffray Fenton. Lond. 1569. 8vo.

Again, 1570.

A theological Dialogue, wherein the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans is expounded. Gathered and set together out of the readings of Ant. Corranus of Seuilla, Professor of Diuinite. Lond. 1575, 16mo. Black letter. Boswell, 738, 2s.

Again, 1579.

A Supplication exhibited to the moste mightie Prince Philip King of Spain, &c. Lond. 1577, 8vo. In Latin and French.

Sermons on Ecclesiastes, abridged by Thomas Pitt. Oxon. 1535, 8vo. 'This is called by some Pitt's Paraphrase on Ecclesiastes.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

A Spanish Grammar, with certain Rules for teaching both the Spanish and French Tongues. Lond. 1590, 4to.

**CORRY, John.** The History of Bristol, civil and ecclesiastical; including biographical notices of eminent and distinguished Natives. [By John Corry, and the Rev. John Evans.] Bristol, 1816. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

In little estimation. Drury, 1631, 16s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 4to. 18s.

History of Lancashire. Lond. 1825, 4to. 2 vols. plates. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to.

— **Joseph.** Observations upon the windward Coast of Africa, the Religion, Character, Customs, &c. of the Natives; with a System upon which they may be civilized, &c. &c. made in the Years 1805 and 1806. Lond. 1807. 4to.

Pp. 163, with plates, plain, 10s. coloured 15s.

**CORTE, Claudio.** The Art of Riding. Written at large in the Italian Toong, by Maister Claudio Corte. (Translated by T. Bedingfield.) Lond. 1584. 4to.

Pp. 112, besides dedication to 'M. Hen. Machwilliam,' &c.

**CORTES, Hernando.** The pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India, now called new Spayne, translated out of the Spanishe Tongue, by T.(omas) N.(icholas). Lond. H. Bynneman, 1578. 4to.

Pp. 405, and a table, besides dedication to Francis Walsingham, 'To the Reader,' 'Stephen Gosson in prayse of the Translator,' and 'In Thomæ Nicholai occidentalem Indiam St. Gosson.'—Heber, pt. ii. 1455, 2l. 2s.—Bright, 1468, 1l. 15s.—Lond. T. Creede, 1596. Inglis, 380, mor. 3l. 10s.

— **Martin.** The Arte of Nauigation, translated out of Spanyshe into Englyshe by Richard Eden. Lond. by R. Jugge. 1561. 4to. 18s.

Contains fol. lxxxiii. and a table at the end, besides dedication 'To — Syr Wyllyam Garrerd, Knyght, and Master Thomas Lodge, Aldermen of the Citie of London,' &c. by Rich. Eden. Sir P. Thompson, 140, 5s. 6d.—1589, 4to.—1596, 4to. Inscribed 'To the industrious Seamen and Mariners of England. John Tapp.'—1609, 4to. Newly corrected and enlarged by John Tapp.

**CORVINUS, Ant.** A Postill or Collection of moste godly Doctrine upon euery Gospell through the Yere. Lond. 1550. 4to.

**CORYAT, Geo.** Poemata varia Latina. Lond. 157 . 4to. (doubtful.)

The Posthumous Poems of this writer will be found attached to the son's Crudities after page 655, with the following title: 'Posthumia Fragmenta Poematuni. G. C. Sarisburiensis Sacrae Theologie Baccalaurei. Lond. 1611.' besides Dedication to Henry, Prince of Wales, by T.C., two leaves, occupies 14 leaves unnumbered, in all 17 leaves.

**CORYAT, Thomas.** Coryats Crudities hastily gobled vp in five Moneths Trauell in France, Sauoy,

Italy, Rhetia, comonly called the Grisons Country, Heluetia alias Switzerland, some Parts of high Germany and the Netherlands. Lond. printed by W. S. anno Domini 1611. 4to. frontispiece, containing portrait of author, by W. Hole.

Strettell, 582, 7l. 17s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 255, 6l. 2s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1831, 10l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 113, 15l. Lloyd, 475, (wanting frontispiece), 3l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 969, russia, 6l. Towneley, pt. i. 498, russia, 7l. 7s. Stanley, — 10l. 10s. North, pt. iii. 567, morocco, 8l. 8s. Roxburgh, 7282, 5l. Steevens, 1915, 2l. 3s. Williams, 333, morocco, 16l. 5s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 675, with the Traveller for the English Wits, 1616, 8l. 2s. 6d. Watson Taylor, 449, 6l. 6s. Bright, 1472. [The dedication copy, presented to Prince Henry by the author, is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.]

*Collation.*—Printed title, one leaf; a, three leaves; b ('A Character of the Authour,' and a copy of verses by Ben Jonson) 4 leaves; c to g, eight leaves each; h to l, 4 leaves each. B—Ddd 4, in eights; (before D 2, page 1 of Coryat's Crudities, are 3 leaves, containing 'Mr. Laurence Whitakers Elogie of the Booke.') After the Table, are two leaves containing an address and errata.—*Plates.* 1. An engraved title-page, by W. Hole, at the bottom of which is a portrait of the author, *atatis sua* 35, (often deficient). 2. A wood cut of the plume of feathers of Henry, Prince of Wales, before the epistle dedicatory. 3. Dragon (in 3 B). 4. Whole-length portrait of Coryat, with a Venetian courtesan, p. 262. 5. A Delineation of the Amphitheater of Verona, p. 311. 6. A true figure of the famous Clock of Strasbourg, p. 452. 7. Sciographie or Modell of that stupendous vessel (the Heidelberg tun) in the Palace of the Count Palatine of Rheue, p. 486. 8. Portrait of Frederick IV, p. 496.

[Coryat is found occasionally with this printed title: 'THREE CRUDE VEINES ARE PRESENTED in this BOOKE following (besides the foresaid CRUDITIES) no lesse plowing in the body of the BOOKE, than the CRUDITIES themselves, two of Rhetoricke, and one of POESIE,' &c. &c. Then in the trastorno of them look and thou shalt find the Posthume Poems of the Authors Father, &c. Printed by W. S., anno domini 1611.]

**CORYAT, T.** Coryat's Crudities; reprinted from the Edition of 1611. To which are now added, his Letters from India, &c. and Extracts relat-

ing to him, from various Authors; being a more particular Account of his Travels (mostly on Foot) in different Parts of the Globe, than any hitherto published. Together with his Orations, Characters, Death, &c. with Copper Plates. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

Bindley, pt. i. 889, 1l. 6s. Marq. of Townshend, 560, 2l.

A Life of this singular and extraordinary character will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon, and in the Biographia Britannica, and a notice of his work is in the Retrospective Review, vi. 206—24.

Coryat's Crambe, or his Colwort twice sodden, and now served in with other Macaronic Dishes, as the second Course to his Crudities. Lond. printed by William Stansby, 1611, 4to. [The rarest of Coryat's productions. It contains verses by Ben Jonson, L. Whitaker, and others.] A, b, A, B, C, in fours; D, eight leaves; E and F, in fours; G and H, three leaves each. White Knights, 1151, morocco, 5l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 115, 10l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 734, 1l. 15s. Inglis, 381, 2l. 10s. Bright, 6l.

The Odcombian Banquet: dished forth by Thomas the Coriat, and served in by a Number of noble Wits in Prayse of his Crudities and Crambe too. Asinus portans Mysteria. Imprinted for Thomas Thorp. 1611, 4to. A to P, in fours, A 1 probably blank. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 114, 7l. 7s. White Knights, 1150, russia, 2l. 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 735, morocco, 2l. 16s. resold, Bright, 3l. 3s.

Traveller for the English Wits. 1616, 4to. In the title is a portrait of the author riding on an elephant. Fonthill, 3013, 1l. 10s.—FAC-SIMILE reprint. Reed, 3755, 8s.

Mr. Thomas Coriat to his Friends in England sendeth greeting: from Agra the capital City of the Dominion of the great Mogoll in the Easterne India, the last of October, 1616. At Lond. printed by I. B. 1618, 4to. Towneley, pt. i. 499, morocco, 5l. 10s. White Knights, 1153, morocco, 6l. 6s. FAC-SIMILE reprint. Bindley, pt. i. 1832, 9s. *Collation.*—Twenty-five leaves, viz. title, one leaf—'Certain Verses,' &c. one leaf—'In Praise of the Author,' &c. 2 leaves—'A short Description,' &c. 2 leaves—'A little Remembrance,' &c. 4 leaves—'Master Thomas Coriat's Commendations to his Friends in England,' 7 leaves—A leaf containing a wood cut of a man with his arms folded, of which a duplicate occurs in the volume—'The Copy of a speech,' &c. 'M. Tho-

mas Coriat's Commendations to his Friend in England,' 5 leaves.—'Master Thomas Coriat.' 'The Author of the Verse,' &c. 2 leaves

A Letter 'to ye right worshpl. Sr. Michell Hixes, Knight, give these with all speede' from 'Thomas Coryate,' dated 'Fro: my Chamber in Bowelane, this 15th. November, 1610,' will be found in the *Censura Literaria*.

His Oration when Mr. Rugg dubbed him Knight on the Plains of Troy. 4to.

Letters from Agra to his Mother, Gertrude. 4to.

Traveller from Asmere. 4to.

**CORYAT, Junior.** Another Traveller! or cursory Remarks and critical Observations made upon a Journey through Part of the Netherlands, in the latter End of the Year 1766. By Coriat Junior. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fonthill, 2751, ll. 15s. Of this work, written by Samuel Paterson the celebrated auctioneer, Dr. Johnson said, 'this book was in imitation of Sterne, and not of Coriat, whose name Paterson had chosen as a whimsical one.' Paterson, in a pamphlet entitled *An Appeal, &c.* by Coriat Junior, 12mo. produced some evidence to show that his work was written before Sterne's *Sentimental Journey* appeared. A notice of Paterson's work will be found in the *Retrosp. Review*, xii. 287-90.

**CORYE, John.** The generous Enemies, or the ridiculous Lovers, a Comedy. Lond. 1672. 4to.

A compilation or rather plagiarism from other authors. Rhodes, 826, 6s. Roxburgh, 4662, 2s. 6d.

**CORYMBÆUS, i.e. Richard BRATH-WAIT.**

**COSBIE, Arnold.** Ultimum Vale to the vaine World, and Elegie written by himself in the Marshalsea, after his Condemnation for murthering Lord Brooke. 1591. 4to.

**COSIN, James.** The Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others who refused to take the Oaths to King George. Lond. 1745. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1268, 6s. 6d.

— John, Bp. of Durham. A Scholastical History of the Canon of the Holy Scripture; or the certain

and indubitate Books thereof, as they are received in the Church of England. Second Edition. Lond. 1672. 4to.

This work, though superseded by the works of Jones, Lardner, and Michaelis, is still deserving of respect for the service which it rendered at the time. The author wrote many other things, mostly on the Popish and Nonconforming Controversies. The former edition. 1657, 4to.

Collection of Private Devotions. 1627. This collection was severely attacked by Burton, Prynne, and other celebrated puritans. Some say it was written at the command of K. Charles I., others at the request of the Countess of Denbigh, the Duke of Buckingham's sister.

A funeral Sermon preached on Hebr. xi. 4, upon the 29th Day of April, 1672, together with a Brief of the Life, &c. of the late Lord Bishop of Durham. By John Basire, LL.D. Lond. 1673. 8vo. Prefixed is a portrait of Cosin by W. Dolle. Another memoir of the Bishop will be found in 'Vitæ eruditissimorum Virorum,' by Smith.

Works first collected. Oxford, 1843-53, 8vo. 5 vols. Published in the Library of the Anglo-Catholic Theology.

— Richard, Bishop of Durham. Apologie for sundrie Proceedings by Iurisdiction Ecclesiasticall. Lond. 1593. 4to.

A learned and excellent work, in three parts: to which is subjoined the determination concerning Oaths, made by Launcelot Andrews, D.D. Inglis, 382, 8s. 6d. Boswell, 247, 3s. Of a former edition, consisting of but two parts, about forty copies only were printed.

Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politeia in Tabulas digesta. Lond. 1604, folio. Oxon. 1684, folio.

Regni Angliae sub Elizabetha Religio et Gubernatio Ecclesiastica edente G. Wekett, Lond. 1729, 4to.

Conspiracy for pretended Reformation, viz. Presbyterian Discipline. 1591. Lond. 1699. 8vo. 6s. The former edition, Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1592, 4to. 7s. 6d.

**COSMO.** Travels of Cosmo III., the grand Duke of Tuscany, through a large part of England in the reign of Charles II. and in the year 1669, translated from the Italian. Lond. 1820. 4to. port. and views of Cities and Towns.

Amidst much that is tedious and stupid,

there are curious notices of the state of England, the mode of life, manners, and agriculture at this period. Drury, 1349, Russia, 3*v.*

**Cossacks.—A Discourse of the Manners, &c. of the Cossacks.** Lond. 1672. 18mo.

Roxburgh, 7885, 8*v.*

**Characteristic Portraits of the various Tribes of Cossacks attached to the Allied Armies in the Campaign of 1815.** Taken from Life at Paris, and accompanied by historical Particulars, &c. Lond. 1820, 4*to.* pp. 52, with lithographic engravings, also in colours.

**COSTARD, George.** History of Astronomy, with its application to Geography, History, and Chronology; occasionally exemplified by the Globes. Lond. 1767. 4*to.* 7*s.*

Costard possessed a very considerable portion both of oriental and classical learning. On account of the former, he was often facetiously called Rabbi Costard. His writings are still held in estimation.

**Critical Observations on some Psalms.** Lond. 1733, 8*vo.*

**Some Observations tending to illustrate the Book of Job, and in particular the words 'I know that my Redeemer liveth.'** Lond. 1747, 8*vo.*

A farther Account of the Rise and Progress of Astronomy among the Ancients, in three Letters to Martin Folkes. Lond. 1748, 8*vo.*

Two Dissertations: I. Containing an Inquiry into the Meaning of the Word Kesiṭah, mentioned in Job xlii. II. On the Signification of the Word Hermes. Oxford, 1752, 8*vo.*

Dissertationes II.: critico-sacrae, quarum prima explicatur Ezek. xiii. 18; altera vero, 2 Reg. x. 22. Oxon. 1752, 8*vo.*

**COSTERIUS, Joannes.** Institutio necessaria de Exitu et Fuga Babylonis, i. e. de Egressu Catholicorum a Civitatibus Hæreticorum, &c. Duxaci, 1580, 8*vo.* 12*s.*

This volume contains some curious information relative to the state of the Catholics in England, Ireland and Scotland, in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth.

**COSTIGAN, Captain Arthur William.** Sketches of Society and Manners in Portugal. Lond. 1788. 8*vo.* 2 vols.

Fonthill, 2681, 1*l.* 8*s.*

**Costlie (the) Whore,** a comical

history acted by the company of the Revels. Lond. 1633, 4*to.* 1*l.* 5*s.*

**Costumes of various Countries, &c.**

The Costume of AUSTRIA, displayed in fifty coloured Engravings; with Descriptions and an Introduction by M. Bertrand De Moleville. Translated by R. C. Dallas. Lond. 1804, imperial 4*to.* Published at 6*s.* Dent, pt. ii. 738, 1*l.* 19*s.* Duke of York, 1498, Russia, 2*l.* 7*s.*

The Costume of CHINA, illustrated by sixty (coloured) Engravings, with Explanations in French and English. By George Henry Mason. Lond. 1800, royal 4*to.* Publ. at 6 guineas. Roxburgh, 8894, 3*l.* 8*s.* White Knights, 2727, morocco, 5*l.* Dowdeswell, 612, morocco, 3*l.* 8*s.* Beckford, in 1817, 153, 2*l.* 11*s.* Another edition, 1804, royal 4*to.*

The Costume of CHINA, illustrated in 48 coloured engravings. By William Alexander. Lond. 1805, 4*to.* Published in numbers, the first of which appeared in 1797. Earl of Kerry, 179, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Roxburgh, 8893, 2*l.* 2*s.* Fonthill, 1099, with a triple set of plates, the etched, the finished, and the coloured, 4*l.* 16*s.*

A picturesque Representation of the naval, military, and miscellaneous Costumes of GREAT BRITAIN, in one hundred coloured Plates, with a descriptive Essay on the Subject of each Plate, in English and French. By John Augustus Atkinson. Lond. 1807, royal folio. Duke of York, 1499, 1*l.* 10*s.*

The Costume of RUSSIA, with 70 coloured engravings. Lond. 1803, 4*to.* Published by Harding.

The Costume of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE, illustrated by a series of 73 engravings (coloured). With Descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1803, imperial 4*to.* Published by Miller at 8*s.* 8*s.* White Knights, 1154, morocco, 4*l.* 4*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1320, 1*l.* 15*s.* Roxburgh, 7886, 3*l.* 9*s.*

The Costume of TURKEY, illustrated by a series of 60 coloured Engravings; with Descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1802, imperial 4*to.* Published at 8*s.* 8*s.* Dent, pt. i. 670, 1*l.* 12*s.* Roxburgh, 8855, 3*l.* 3*s.*

The Costume of TURKEY, illustrated by a Series of (60 coloured) Engravings, with Descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1804, imperial 4*to.* White Knights, 1156, morocco, 4*l.* 4*s.*

[The PUNISHMENTS OF CHINA, 22 plates, Lond. 1801, published by Miller, are generally added to his series of Costumes, which then make 8 vols., and sell together for something less than 20*l.*]

The Costumes of ENGLAND, AUSTRIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY, CHINA and SWITZERLAND, with coloured plates. 1814-15, 7 vols. royal

**Costumes—continued.**

8vo. Published by Murray. Saunders, in 1818, 7l. 7s. Sotheby's, in 1823, 3l. 9s.

**ALBANIAN and GREEK Costumes**, with descriptive quotations from Lord Byron. By Cartwright. Lond. 1810, impl. folio. Twelve plates. Coloured like drawings.

**Costume of AUSTRIA**, 30 coloured plates. 1824, folio.

**Costume of the Army of the BRITISH EMPIRE**, according to the Regulations of 1814. Lond. 1815, 4to. Published by Collnagh. Duke of York, 1505, 15 nos. a gilt copy, 1l. 15s.

**Costume of the BRITISH ARMY** in 1823, lithographed by M. Ganci, from Drawings by E. Hull. Lond. 1828. No. 1, 9 prints, 9s.

**The Costume of the original Inhabitants of the BRITISH ISLANDS** from the earliest Period to the sixth Century: to which is added, that of the Gothic Nations on the Western Coasts of the Baltic, the Ancestors of the Anglo-Saxons and the Anglo-Danes. By Samuel Rush Meyrick and Charles Hamilton Smith. Lond. 1815, royal 4to. with 24 coloured plates. Sotheby's, in 1821, 8l. 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1597, 9l. **LARGE PAPER**, in folio, Dowdeswell, 785, 11l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1281, morocco, 11l. 11s. Some copies are dated 1821.

**Costume of ENGLAND**, from the seventh to the sixteenth Century. By Charles Hamilton Smith. Lond. 1811–13, 4to. 60 plates. Published in 15 numbers, 10l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, folio, 15l. 15s. [Republished by H. G. Bohn, with superior colouring, 3l. 13s. 6d.]

**Costume of the Army of the BRITISH EMPIRE**, with Descriptions. By Ch. Hamilton Smith. Lond. 1812, 4to.

**Costume of the various Orders of the University of CAMBRIDGE**. Drawn by R. Harraden. Camb. 1805, 4to. pp. 22, not including half-title, engraved title, and an advertisement, with 17 plates, 12 of which have descriptive letter-press.

**Costume and History of the CLANS OF SCOTLAND**, by John Sobiesky Stolberg Stuart and Chas. Edward Stuart. Edinb. 1845, imp. folio, 3l. 8s. Coloured Plates, half morocco, 8l. 8s.

**Martin's Civil Costume of ENGLAND**, from the Conquest to the present period, from Tapestry, MSS. &c. Lond. Bohn, 1842, royal 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

**Military Costume of EUROPE**, with coloured Plates. imp. 4to. 2 vols. Published by Goddard. Sotheby's, in 1823, 15 nos. 2l. 2s. Duke of York, 1495, 16 nos. 3l. 11s.

**Characteristic Costume of FRANCE**, with appropriate Descriptions. 1819, royal 4to. Published at 2l. 12s. 6d.

**Costumes du Representans des Peuples FRANCAIS**. Lond. 1796, 8vo. Roxburgh, 1806, 19s.

**The Costume of GREAT BRITAIN**, (60 coloured plates) designed, engraved and written by W. H. Pyne. Lond. 1808, elephant 4to. Duke of York, 1500, 8l.

**The Costume of HINDOSTAN**, elucidated by sixty coloured Engravings; with Descriptions in English and in French, taken in the Years 1798 and 1799. By Bart. Solvyns, of Calcutta. Lond. 1804, royal 4to. Published by Orme at 8l. 8s. Duke of York, 1496, 3l. 5s. Fonthill, 1714, 4l. 8s. The original edition (divided into 12 sections) has the following title, *A Catalogue of 250 coloured Etchings descriptive of the Manners, Customs, Character, Dress and religious Ceremonies of the Hindoos*, by Bart. Solvyns. Calcutta, 1799, folio, 10l. 10s. [This was republished at Paris, 1808, with French and English letter-press, in 4 vols. royal folio, 292 plates, copied from the original etchings on a somewhat reduced scale. See SOLVYN.]

**Costume of ILLYRIA and DALMATIA**. 36 coloured plates. 1824, 2 vols.

**The Military Costume of INDIA**, by Captain James, with coloured plates. 1813, 4to.

**Costume of PERSIA**, drawn from Nature, by A. Orlowski, and on stone by Hulmandell. Dighton, Lond. 1820, folio, coloured plates.

**The Costume of PORTUGAL**, by M. Leveque, with fifty coloured plates. Lond. 1814, 4to. Duke of York, 1452, 2l. 2s.

**The Costume of SPAIN and PORTUGAL**, 27 coloured plates. 1824.

**Delineations of the Costume of the SPANIARDS**. 1822, 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

**Costume of the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS**. 26 coloured plates. 1824, 2 vols., 12mo. Published by Ackermann.

**The Military Costume of TURKEY**; illustrated by a Series of (31 coloured) Engravings, from Drawings made on the spot. Lond. by Thomas Maclean (1818), royal 4to.

**The Costume of YORKSHIRE**, illustrated by a Series of Engravings, being Fac-similes of original Drawings, with Descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1814, in imperial 4to. This work consists of 40 coloured plates, not including frontispieces, with 96 pages of letter-press, two titles and two tables of contents, 3l. 3s. **LARGE PAPER**, in folio, 5l. 5s.

**Book of Costume, or Annals of Fashion** from the earliest Period to the present time; by a Lady of rank. Lond. 1846, 8vo.

*See ATKINSON, J. A.; JEFFERY; HOPE; SOLVYN.*

**COTES, Roger. Harmonia Mensurorum. Accedunt alia Opuscula**

mathematica. Edidit et auxit Robertus Smith. Cantab. 1722. 4to.  
An esteemed work.

Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. Lond. 1738. 8vo. 5s.

COTGRAVE, John. The English Treasury of Wit and Language. Lond. 1655. 12mo.

Pp. 320. Taken from the dramatic writers and digested into common-places. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 168, 3l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 763, 2l. 15s. Rhodes, 2911, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1247, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 432, 2l. 1s. Skegg, 2l. 4s.

— Wits Interpreter, or the English Parnassus, by J: C. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

Pp. —, with a frontispiece containing portraits. Lloyd, 1251, 2l. 3s. Perry, pt. iv. 281, 1l. 16s. Towneley, pt. i. 795, 5l. An edition 1671, with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 764, 2l. 15s. Reed, 7903, 1l. Steevens, 1132, 17s. Jolley, 1843, 1l. 11s. Bright, 2l. 17s. Gardner, 1854, 3l. 11s.

— Randle. A French and English Dictionary, with another in English and French, by Robert Sherwood: whereunto are added sundry Animadversions, &c. &c. by James Howell. Lond. 1673. folio.

Very useful in explaining the obsolete words in old French writers.—1611, folio. Bp. of Ely, 506, 16s. Reed, 225, 8s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 674, 15s.—1632, folio. Reed, 226, 9s. 6d.—1650, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1141, 1l. 4s. Roxburgh, 2152, 7s. 6d.—1660, folio. Brockett, 794, 1l. 3s. Roxburgh, 2153, 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 676, 1l. 2s.

COTMAN, John Sell. The Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, represented and illustrated in a Series of 100 Etchings, comprising Views, Elevations, and Details of various ancient Edifices, with Historical Notices by Dawson Turner. Lond. 1820--2. super-royal folio. 100 plates, 2 vols. 4l. 4s.

Published at 12l. 12s. LARGE PAPER. PROOFS on India paper. Published at 21l. One copy printed on VELLUM, in possession of the author. A highly valuable and faithful delineation of hitherto inedited monuments.

ARCHITECTURAL ETCHINGS of old English buildings, chiefly in Norfolk, with letter-press by Rickman. Lond. Bohn, 1838, imp. folio, 2 vols. 240 plates, 8l. 8s.

These volumes comprehend all the se-

parate sets of Etchings previously published, excepting the Normandy.

Miscellaneous Etchings, by J. S. Cotman, from his own Designs, containing 28 Prints of Antiquities, with an Index. 1812, super-royal folio, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk. Yarmouth, 1812-17, imperial folio, 10 nos. This work consists of 60 etchings, representing exterior and interior views of the most celebrated remains of antiquity in the county, with a general index. Dent, pt. i. 677, 3l. 16s.

Antiquities of St. Mary's Chapel, at Stourbridge, near Cambridge. Yarmouth, 1819, 4to. 1l. 15s. LARGE PAPER.

Liber Studiorum, a series of sketches and studies. Lond. 1838, imp. 4to. 1l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, imp. folio, 2l. 2s.

Engravings of sepulchral Brasses in the County of Suffolk. Yarmouth, 7 nos. (unfinished and without letter-press).

Engravings of the most remarkable of the Sepulchral Brasses in the County of Norfolk. Yarmouth, 1813-16, imperial 4to. 16 nos. This work, 'tending to illustrate the ecclesiastical, military and civil costume of former ages, as well as to preserve memorials of the most ancient families in that county,' consists of 84 plates, with a general index. Sotheby's in 1823, 2l. 19s. SECOND EDITION, enlarged; with the addition of the Suffolk Brasses, an Introductory Essay by Dawson Turner, and letter-press to the Norfolk Brasses by Meyrick, Way, and Nicolas, and to the Suffolk by D. E. Davy, Esq. Lond. 1839, folio, 2 vols. 173 plates, 6l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial folio, 8l. 8s.

Cotswold Games. See Annalia Dubrensis.

COTTA, John. The Triall of Witch-craft. Lond. 1616. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 2207, 5s. Second edition. Lond. 1625, 4to.

A short Discouverie of the vnobserved Dangers of the ignorant and vnconsiderate Practisers of Physicks in England. Lond. 1612, 4to. See Oldys' Brit. Libr. 34-41.

A true Discovery of the Empericke, with the Fvgitive Physition and Quacksalver. Lond. 1617, 4to.

Medicinae Chymicæ, et veri potabilis Auri Assertio, ex Lucubrationibus Fra. Anthonij Londinensis. Oxon. 1628, 4to.

COTTESFORD, Sam. A Treatise against Traitors: taken out of Je- remie 40: 13-16, and 41: 1-4. Meete for all faithful Subiects in these dangerous Dayes. Lond. 1591. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Bindley, pt. i. 1223. 2l. 12s. 6d.

COTTINGHAM, L. N. Plans, Ele-

vations, Sections, Details and Views, with Mouldings, full size, of the Chapel of K. Henry VII. at Westminster (Exterior). Lond. 1822. atlas folio. 45 plates. [Vol. 2, containing Details of the Interior, 27 plates, was published in 1829], 3l. 3s.

Working Drawings for Gothic Ornaments, selected and composed from the best examples. Lond. 1822, atlas folio, 38 plates, with a description. Published at 1l. 18s.

Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details at large of Westminster Hall. Lond. 1822, imperial folio. Published at 1l. 16s.

Grecian and Roman Architecture, on 24 large folio Plates. Lond. 1824. Published at 1l. 5s. This work is arranged so as to form perfect studies for young artists and workmen, the plans, views, and details of each being given on the same plate.

COTTON, Charles. The genuine poetical Works of Charles Cotton. The sixth Edition corrected. Lond. 1771. 12mo. with cuts. 5s.

Consisting of I. Scarronides. II. Lucian burlesqued. III. The Wonders of the Peake.

A Panegyrick to the Kings most excellent Majesty. Lond. 1680, folio.

The Valiant Knight, or the Legend of St. Peregrine, with his strange adventures. 1683, 4to. Jolley, 1l. 4s.

Scarronides, or Virgile Travestie, being the first Book of Virgils Æneis in English Burlesque. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

Scarronides, or Virgile Travestie. A mock Poem on the first and fourth Books of Virgils Æneis in English Burlesque. Lond. 1672, 8vo. 3s.

Burlesque upon Burlesque. Lond. 1675, 8vo. 3s. Second edition corrected. 1686, 8vo. 3s.

The Planter's Manual. Lond. 1675, 12mo. with frontispiece.

The complete Angler: being Instructions how to angle for a Trout and Grayling in a clear Stream. Lond. 1676, 12mo. first edition. This treatise is frequently bound up with the third and fourth editions of Walton, and is reprinted with every subsequent edition.

The Wonders of the Peake. Lond. 1681, 8vo. pp. 90. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 124, 6s.—1689, 8vo.

Poems on several Occasions, by Charles Cotton. Lond. 1689, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1024, 12s.

— Compleat Gamester. Lond. 1674. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

First edition, with an engraved frontispiece and portrait. The preliminary part of this volume describes an ordinary, and the various tricks and manners of the frequenters. Again, 1680, 8vo.

COTTON, Rev. Henry, D.C.L. A List of Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English, from the Year MDV. to MDCCXX. With an Appendix containing Specimens of Translations and bibliographical Descriptions. Oxford, 1821. 8vo. 8s.

Pp. xxi. and 168. Intended as an appendix to Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Scriptures, though it will be found a very useful publication to those who may not be possessed of that work. [Second edition, continued to 1850. Oxford, 1852, 8vo. 8s. 6d.]

The Typographical Gazetteer. Oxford, 1825, 8vo. pp. xvi. and 219. [Second edition. Oxford, 1831, 8vo. 12s. 6d.]

Memoir of a French translation of the New Testament, in which the Mass and Purgatory are found in the sacred Text: together with Bishop Kidder's Reflections on the same: accompanied by Notes. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

— (John of Boston, N. E.) The Bloody tenent washed and made white in the bloud of the Lamb, whereunto is added a reply to Mr. Williams' answer to Mr. Cotton's answer. 1647. 4to.

Sotheby, 1856, 2l. 13s.

— Nathaniel, M.D. Various Pieces in Verse and Prose, many of which were never before published. Lond. 1791. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

— Sir Robert. Cottoni Posthumus; divers choice Pieces of that renowned Antiquary Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet. By J. (ames) H. (owell).—Lond. 1679. small 8vo.

Pp. iv. and 351, including a dedication to Sir Robert Pye, Knight. Prefixed is a port. of the author by T. Cross. Heath, 4423, 9s. 6d. 'A work full of learning and parliamentary topics.'—Nicolson. Petty terms it a fictitious work, and on the other hand, Barrington observes, that it contains several valuable and curious particulars. Former editions, 1651, 1672.

**COTTON, Sir R.—continued.**

*Contents of the Edition 1679.*—1. A Relation of the Proceedings against Ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, &c. 2. That the Kings of England have been pleased, usually to consult with their Peers in the great Council and Commons in Parliament, of Marriage, Peace and War. An edition entitled, *The Antiquity and Dignity of Parliaments*. 1679, folio. It is also to be found in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany. 3. That the Sovereign Person is required in the great Councils, or Assemblies of the State, as well at the Consultations, as at the Conclusions. 4. A Discourse of the Lawfulness of Combats to be performed in the Presence of the King or the Constable and Marshal of England. A former edition. Lond. 1651, 4to. 5. A brief Abstract of the Question of Precedency between England and Spain. 6. A Remonstrance of the Treaties of Amity and Marriage before time, and of late, of the House of Austria and Spain, with the Kings of England, to advance themselves to the Monarchy of Europe. 7. Twenty-four Arguments whether it be more expedient to suppress Popish Practices against the due Allegiance of his Majesty. 8. The Manner and Means how the Kings of England have from Time to Time supported and repaired their Estates. 9. An Answer to certain Arguments raised from supposed Antiquity and urged by some Members of the lower House of Parliament, to prove that Ecclesiastical Laws ought to be enacted by temporal Men. 10. The Argument of the House concerning the Liberty of the Person of every Freeman. 11. A Speech delivered at Oxford in the first Year of the Reign of K. Charles I. 12. A Speech touching the Alteration of Coyn. 13. The Danger wherein this Kingdom now standeth and the Remedy. An edition 1628, 4to. Also, reprinted in the first number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus* and in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. 14. Valour anatomized in a Fancie. By Sir Philip Sidney, 1581. Also to be found in the second number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*. 15. Sir Francis Walsingham's Anatomizing of Honesty, Ambition and Fortitude. Written in the Year 1590. 16. (A separate tract.) An Answer to such Motives as were offer'd by certain military Men to Prince Henry inciting him to affect Arms more than Peace. With a short View of the Life and Reign of Henry III. The second Edition, very much corrected, and a Preface added by Sir John Cotton, Baronet. To which is annexed the French Charity, written upon Occasion of Prince Harecourt's Coming into England, translated into English by F. S. J. E. Lond. 1675.

small 8vo. Pp. 142, besides title, dedication to Mr. Walter Chetwind and preface, 3 leaves. Lloyd, 358, date 1665? with portrait by T. Cross, morocco, 11s. An edition of the answer. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

*Sir R. Cotton's other Works.*

A Treatise against Recusants, in Defence of the Oath of Allegiance. Lond. 1641, 4to.

A short View of the long Life and Raigne of Henry the third, King of England. Presented to King James. Printed 1627, 4to. Published anonymously. Reprinted in the first number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*. — 1641, 4to. — 1642, 4to. With portraits of the kings by Faithorne, and of Sir J. Hayward. Towneley, pt. i. 325, 16s. 6d. Inglis, 412, 4s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 339, 13s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 766, date 1652? 15s. This edition is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.—1651, 8vo. In Cottoni Posthuma.—1680, 4to. Dedicated to K. Charles II.

No Post from Heaven nor yet from Hell: collected by Sir Rob. Cotton, and put to Presse by G. A. Oxford, 1643, 4to.

[An answer made by command of Prince Henry to certain propositions of Warre and Peace delivered to his highnesse by some of his military servants. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

An answer to such motives as were offered by certain Military Men to Prince Henry, inciting him to affect arms more than peace, with a short view of the life and raigne of Henry III. Lond. 1665, 8vo. portrait. In Cottoni Posthuma.]

Warrs with foreign Princes dangerous to our Commonwealth; with a List of all the Confederates from Henry the first's Reign to the End of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

An exact Abridgment of the Records (Rolls of Parliament) in the Tower, from the Reign of K. Edward II. unto K. Richard III., collected by Sir Robert Cotton: revised by William Prynne. Lond. 1657 or 1689, fol. 18s. A meagre and often erroneous abridgment. Heath, 4392, 14s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 1951, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPEE, 17. 5s. Marq. of Townshend, 1950, 17. 10s. Brockett, 795, 17. 12s.

A choice Narrative of Count Gondomar's Transactions during his Embassy in England. Lond. 1659, 4to. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  sheets, with a portrait of the Count. Reprinted in the third number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*. The original edition was published in 1620 under the title of *Vox Populi, or Newes from Spaine*. See SCOTT, Thos. B.D.

Abstract out of the Records of the Tower touching the King's Revenue. Lond. 4to.

A Discourse of foreign War. Lond. 1690, 8vo. with portrait.

Cottonian Library and MSS. See British Museum.

COTTON, Roger. A Direction to the Waters of Lyfe. Lond. 1590. 4to.

Dedicated to 'Maister Hugh Broughton, teacher of Diuinitez.' — 'To the Reader.' 51 leaves. Reprinted 1592, 4to. Strettell, 578, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 2200, 1l. 8s.

— An Armour of Prooфе, brought from the Tower of David to fight against the Spannyardes and all Enimies of the Trueth, by R. C. Lond. 4to. Simson and White, 1596.

A notice of this poetical tract, written in six-line stanzas, dedicated to 'Gilbert Talbot, Earl of Shrewsburie,' &c. will be found in the Restituta, iii. 138-40. Coll. A, four leaves, being the title and dedication 'To the Christian Reader,' 1 leaf, followed by the Poem on B and C, 4 leaves each, and D 3 leaves. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 122, imperfect, 6l. 6s. Strettell, 576, morocco, 7l. Bindley, pt. i. 2198, 10l. 10s. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 2s.

— A spirituall Song: containing an historicall Discourse from the Infancy of the World untill this present Time, &c. drawn out of the holy Scriptures. Lond. by G. Simson and W. White, 1596. 4to.

Pp. 26, in five-line stanzas. Dedicated to 'Sir Francis Drake, Knight.' See Restituta, iii. 141-4. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 121, imperfect, 5l. 5s. Strettell, 577, morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2199, 8l. 6s. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 2s. Skegg, port. of Drake added, 10l. 15s. Bright, 1492, 2l. 8s.

— Sir Rowland. Parentalia. Latin and English Poems on the Death of Sir Rowland Cotton, of Bellaport, in Shropshire. Lond. 1635. 4to. 10s. 6d.

COTTU (Conseiller a la Cour Royale). De l'Administration de la Justice criminelle en Angleterre, et de l'Esprit du Gouvernement Anglois. Paris, 1820, 8vo.

A sensible, useful, and ingenious work. An English translation appeared, Lond. 1822, 8vo. 9s.

COUCHMAN, Giles. An Exhortation or Warninge to beware of greater Plagues and Troubles then

are yet come vpon this Realme for the Sinnes and Wickednes that hath been, and is yet dayly committed therein. Lond. 1551. 8vo.

Councils for Reformation of Religion, &c.

The Confessyon of the Fayth of the Germaynes, exhibited to the most victorious Emperour Charles the V. in the Councell or Assemble holden at Augusta, the Yere of our Lord 1530. To which is added the Apologie of Melanthon, who defendeth with Reasons invincible the aforesayde Confessyon, translated by Rychard Tauerner, at the Commaundement of his Master, the ryght honourable Master Thomas Cromwel, chefe Secretare to the Kynges Grace. Lond. by Robert Redman, 1536, 8vo. 3l. 3s. Contains E 3, in octaves. Bright, (original binding with Tudor arms), 10l. The articles of the confession may be seen in the collection or Harmony of Confessions, printed by Thomas, at Cambridge, 1586.

A Protestation in the Name of the King and the whole Council and Clergy of England, why they refuse to come to the Pope's Council, at his Call. Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1536.

A Protestation made for the most mighty and most redoubted Kyng of England, &c. and his hole Counsell and Clergie, wherein is declared that neither his Highmesse, nor his Prelates, neyther any other Prince or Prelate, is bounde to come or sende to the pretended Councell that Paul Byshoppe of Rome, fyrst by a Bull indicted at Mantua, a Citie in Italy, and nowe a late by another Bull, hath proroged to a Place no Man can telle where. Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1537, 4to. Another edition this same year seems to have been printed abroad. See also Henry VIII. [A copy in the Lambeth Library. Lond. Berthelet, 1537, 12mo.]

The Causes why the Germanes wyll not go nor consente vnto the Councell which Paul the 3. now Bp. of Rome, hath called to be kept at Mantua in Italy, and to begynne the 23 Daye of Maye, An. 1537. Southwark, by James Nicolson, 1537, 8vo.

A Treatise concerning general Councils, the Byshoppes of Rome and the Clergy. Lond. in 2d. T. Berthelet, 1538, 12mo.

The Actes of the Disputation in the Cowncell of the Empyre, holden at Regenspurg: Translated owt of Latyne into English by Mylys Couerdale. 8vo. In this book are the names of all the states, which are called Protestants.

The Abbreyacyon of all generall Councells, by Le Maire. Imp. by John Gowgh, 1539, 16mo.

Newes concernyng the general Coucil holden at Trydent by the Emperoure and the Germaynes wyth all the Nobles of Hungarye, Constanople and Rome, translated oute of Germayne into Englysh by Ihon Holibush. Lond. by Thomas Raynalde, 1548, 16mo. 1l. 1s. Illeber, pt. 2, 1333, with other pieces, 4l. 15s. Ten leaves. This tract commences at back of title, as an epistle, though unaddressed.

A godly and necessarye Admonition of the Decrees and Canons of the Counsel of Trent, celebrated vnder Pius the fourth, Byshop of Rome, in the Yeares of our Lord M.D.LXII. and M.D.LXXXIII. Lately translated out of Latine. Lond. by John Day, 1564, 4to. 18s. Contains 125 leaves, besides the preface. No author's name, but supposed to be done by Abp. Parker, or by his appointment. The coucil began in 1545. and concluded in 1563. Consult Strypo's Annals, i. p. 415, 451.

The Declaration of the Fathers of the Councell of Trent, concerning the Going vnto Churches, at such Time as heretical Seruice is saied, or Heresy preached. Without Place, Printer's Name, or Date. 8vo. 40 pp.

Countryman's Recreation in Planting, Graffing and Gardening: whereunto is added, the Art of Angling (by Thomas Barker). Lond. 1654. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1045, 5s. White Knights, 1157, morocco, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 136, 17s. [The various portions have separate titles and paginations.]

The Country-man's new Commonwealth: being an exact Epitome of many witty Sentences, pithy Sayings, quaint Observations, both divine and moral, partly collected and gathered out of the best approved Authors, both moderne and domesticke. Lond. 1647, 8vo. pp. 48. 'This work is divided under the usual heads of sententious selections, and would have its moral value as a vade-mecum for the pocket of either Countryman or Cockney, who was in quest of a companionable directory, which might amuse, while it offered instruction.'—*Restituta.*

Countryman's complaint, or religious recreations by J. B. (utter?) in verse. 1637, 12mo. Malone, 18s.

Country Conversations: being an Account of some Discourses that happen'd in a Visit to the Country last Summer, on divers Subjects; chiefly of the modern Comedies, of Drinking, of translated Verse, of Painting and Painters, of Poets and Poetry. Lond. 1694, sm. 8vo. pp. 86. The preface is addressed 'to the Wits.' This work, divided into five sections, is written

in imitation of 'La maniere de bien penser,' par le Pere Bouhours.

COUPER, Robert, M.D. Notes and Observations on the early Part of the History of the British Isles. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 2 vols. Again, 1804, 12mo. 2 vols.

COURAYER, P. F. D.D. Dissertation sur la Validité des Ordinations des Anglois. 2 vols. Défense de la Dissertation. 4 vols. Brux. 1723, 6. 8vo. 6 vols.

An English translation of the dissertation. Lond. 1725, 8vo. Reprinted. Rivington, 1844, 8vo. 10s. 6d. An edition, Dublin, 1725, 8vo. Williams, 534, 14s. and of the Defence, 1728, 8vo. 3 vols.

Déclaration de mes derniers Sentimens sur les différens Dogmes de la Religion. Lond. 1787, 8vo. Published by Wm. Bell, D.D. A translation, 1787, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Traité, où l'on expose ce que l'Ecriture nous apprend de la Divinité de Jésus Christ. Lond. 1811, 8vo. pp. 367.

COURCELLES, M. Extract from the Dispatches of M. Courcelles, French Ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1586-87. Edinb. 1828. 4to.

Printed at the expense of the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs.

Court. — The Court of good Counsell. Lond. 1607. 4to.

The title of this collection of morall discourses and counsells is, The Court of good Counsell: wherein is set downe the true Rules, how a Man should choose a good Wife from a bad; and a Woman a good Husband from a bad. Wherein is also expressed the great care that parents should have, for the bestowing of their children in marriage: and likewise, how children ought to behave themselves towards their parents: and how maisters ought to govern their servants; and how servants ought to be obedient to their maisters. Set forth as a patterne for all people to learne wit by; published by one that hath dearly bought it by experience. Nassau, pt. i. 1047, 7s. Reed, 1890, 12s.

Court of Venus, a collection of songs on Love. Black letter, circa, 1560, (a fragment was in Douce's Library). Bright, first sheet only, 1498, 7l. 2s. 6d.

Court Tales, or a History of the Amours of the present Nobility. Lond. 1717, 8vo. An infamous publication. Roxburgh, 1800.

**COURT—continued.**

6410, 10s. 6d. Second Edition, 1731 or 2,  
8vo. Roxburghe, Supplement, 621, 15s. 6d.

The Covrt of ciuill Courtesie, fittie furnished with a pleasant Port of stately Phrasen and pithie Precepts. Out of the Italian, by S. R. Gent. (probably Samuel Rowlands). Lond. 1591, 4to. E, in fours. Roxburghe, 1356, 17s. Gordonstoun, 632, 24, 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 2008, 21. 19s. A former edition, 1577, 4to. Roxburghe, 1355, 17s.

Court Parrott, a Miscellany in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1733, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 777, 10s.

The Court Career, Death shadow'd to Life, or Shaddowes of Life and Death, a pasquil Dialogue, 1659, 4to. Reed, 1978, 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 1841, 8s. 6d.

Court Whispers, or a Magazine of Wit. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

Court and no Country, with the Humours of Sir Roger de Coverley, to which will be added Groans of the Barracks or the Confusion of Sir Arthur Vantrype, the celebrated Dutch Artist, 1753, 8vo. King and Lochée's in Feb. 1808, 15s. Roxburghe, 4096, 7s.

\*\*\*\* and Country, a Play of seven Acts; in which will be revived the entertaining Scene of The blundering Brothers; to which is added, The comical Humours of Punch: the whole concluding with the grand Masque called The Downfall of Sejanus. Written by a Masquerader, and dedicated to those who were present at the last Ball, on Thursday, Jan. 16th, 1735, folio. Reed, 8656, 15s. 6d. Rhodes, 2662, 5s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1108, with front. by Hogarth, 10s. 6d.

**Courts of Law.**

Diuersite de Courtz et leur Iurisdic-  
tions et alia necessaria et utilia. Lond.  
per me Rob. Redman, 1522, 16mo. In this  
edition an x is supposed to have been  
omitted in the colophon, as mention is  
made of a statute which did not pass till  
21 Hen. viii. c. ii. (1529). The work has  
been ascribed to Fitzherbert. Other Edi-  
tions. 1525, 16mo.—Lond. in Ædibus Rich.  
Pynson, 1526, 16mo. It ends on the re-  
verse of C viij.—Rob. Redmā, 1528, 16mo.  
contains C 7, in eights.—Tho. Berthelet,  
1530, 16mo. C 4, in octaves.—W. Myddyl-  
ton, 1543, 16mo. C 4, in eights.—(H. Smyth,  
1545), 16mo. In English, 1646, 12mo. 3s.  
Reprinted at the end of Horne's Mirror,  
printed 1788.

The Maner of kepyng a Court Baron  
and a Lete. Lond. per me Robertum Toye,  
1546, 8vo. E 4, in eights.—Lond. 1547,  
8vo.—Lond. per me Rob. Redman, 8vo.  
38 leaves.—Lond. by W. Powell, 1552.—  
Lond. Eliz. Pykerynge, 12mo. n.d. Lond.  
1650, 4to.

The Order of keeping a Court Leet and  
Court Baron. Lond. 1603, 12mo.

The Boke that treateth to keep a Court  
Baron. Lond. in Æd. T. Berthelet, 1539.  
16mo.

**COURTEN Family.** See C. J.  
**COLLINGES, John.**

**COURTEN, William.** See CAREW,  
George.

**Courtenay Family.**  
Discours sur la genealogie et maison de  
Courtenay issue de Louys le Gros six-  
ieme du nom Roy de France. Avec les  
requestes presentees au Roy sur ce sujet,  
et ensemble une representation du  
merite de ceste instance. Paris, 1603, 8vo.

De Stirpe et Origine Domus de Cour-  
tenay, quo cœpit a Ludovico Crasso, Fran-  
corum Rege Sermocinatio. Paris, 1607,  
8vo. Sotheby's in 1824, with the subse-  
quent proceedings 1608, 1609, and the pe-  
digree 1610, 10l. 5s. Heber, 31. 18s.

Representation du Procédé pour la Con-  
servation et l'Honneur de leur Maison,  
Branche de la Royale Maison de France,  
Paris, 1613, 12mo.

Representation du Subject qui a porté  
Messieurs des Salles & de Fraunille de la  
Maison de Courtenay à se retirer hors du  
Royaume, 1614, 8vo.

See CLEVELAND, E.

**Courtier, The English, and the**  
courtney gentleman. 1586. 4to.

Black letter. Jolley, 1844, 5l. 18s.

**COURTNAY, Earl of Devonshire;**  
or, the Troubles of Queen Eliza-  
beth. Lond. n. d. 4to.

This play, dedicated to the Duke of  
Devonshire, was never acted. Reed, 4789,  
15s. Roxburghe, 4039, 4s. 6d.

**Courtship, Religious.** See DEFOE,  
Daniel.

**COUSTOS, John.** Sufferings for  
Free-Masonry, and for his refusing  
to turn Roman Catholic in the In-  
quisition at Lisbon. Lond. 1746.  
8vo. with portrait, 6s.

**COUTEAU, J. B.** The Confes-  
sions of James Baptiste Couteau.  
Lond. 1794. 12mo. 2 vols. with  
nine engravings, 7s.

This severe satire on the depravity of  
French manners was written by Robert  
Jephson.

**COVE, Rev. Morgan, D.C.L.**  
Essay on the Revenues of the  
Church of England; with an In-

quiry into the Necessity, Justice, and Policy of an Abolition or Commutation of Tithes. 1816. 8vo. 18s.

Tho. Moore, in his Mem. of Capt. Rock, p. 191, observes, 'It has been asked to what parish church Adam paid his tithes? but the Rev. Mr. Cove has not returned an answer.'

COVEL, John. Some Account of the present Greek Church. Cambridge, 1722. folio.

Bp. of Ely, 496, 7s. 6d.

COVELL, William. Examination of the Church of England. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 430, 8s. 6d.

COVENTRY, T. Analytical digested Index to the Common Law Reports from the Time of Henry III. to the Commencement of the Reign of George III., with Tables of the Titles and Names of Cases. By T. Coventry and S. Hughes. Lond. 1828. royal 8vo, 2 vols, 1*l.* 1s.

Coventry.—The History and Antiquities of the City of Coventry, from the earliest authentic Period to the present Time. Coventry, 1810. 12mo.

Pp. 288, with 4 wood engravings.

An Account of the many and great Loans, Benefactions and Charities belonging to the City of Coventry. To which is annexed, a Copy of the decretal Order of the Court of Chancery, relating to the memorable Charity of Sir Thomas White. Lond. 1733, 8vo. Pp. vi. and B—Gg. 242 pages, also additional benefactions, 4 pages. By Thos. Carte. Dent, pt. i. 557, 4s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 914, 10s. 6d.

COVENTRY MYSTERIES. See SHARPE.

COVERDALE, Miles, Bishop of Exeter. Various Works.

The olde Fayth, an eydent Probation out of the Holy Scripture, that the Christen Fayth (which is the right true old vndoubted Faith) hath endured sens the Begynnyng of the World. Herein hast thou also a shorte Summe of the whole Byble, and a Probation, that all vertuous Men have pleased God, and were sauued thorow the Christen Faith. 1541, 16mo. White Knights, 1020, morocco, 2*l.* 15s. Brand, 1*l.* 18s. Reprinted 1547, 16mo. It begins with an epistle 'To the reader.'

Contains H, in eights. Sotheby, March, 1835, 3*l.* 1s.

A faythful and true Prognostication vpon the Yeare M.CCCCC.XLVIII. 16mo. Another for 1549. Inglis, 416, 8s. Roxburgh, 8428, 15s. 6d.

The Christen State of Matrymonye, wherein Housebandes and Wyues maye lerne to kepe House together wyth Loue. Lond. by Nycholas Hyll for Abraham Vele, 1552, 16mo. Contains fol. xci, and a table at the end. Some copies have 'for Robert Toy,' others 'for Rychard Kele.' In this edition Becon's preface is omitted; and the 7th, 8th, and 25th chapters have been added. Sotheby, 3*l.* A former Edition 1541. Another edition Lond. John Mayler for John Gough, 1543, 12mo. Sotheby, March, 1858. 5*l.* 5s. The only edition which has Becon's preface of 15 leaves. Reprinted Lond. John Awdeley, 1575, 16mo. Inglis, 418, 11s. Sotheby, 1822, 2*l.* 18s.

The Defence of a certayne poor Christen Man; who els shuld haue bene condemned by the Popes Lawe. Written in the hye Allmayne Tonge by a right excellent and noble Prynce, trāslated into Englishe by Myles Couerdale. Printed at Nurenberg, 1545, 16mo. Contains E, in eights.

Declaration of the Order that the Churches in Denmarke and many other Places in Germany do vse, not onely at the holye Supper, but also at Baptisme. By Miles Couerdale, 16mo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, pp. 39 and 93.

A Confutacion of that Treatise, which one John Standish made agaynst the Protestacion of D. Barnes in the Yeare M.D.X.L. Wherein the holy Scriptures (peruerred and wrested in his sayd Treatise) are restored to their owne true Vnderstanding agayn by Myles Couerdale, 8vo. Contains n 7, in eights. In a very gothic type. A copy is in the British Museum. White Knights, 908, morocco, 2*l.* 10s. Maunsell says it was printed beyond sea in 1540. It was however printed the same year by R. Redman; and also by his widow. In the Bodleian is a copy printed at Marpurg, 1547.

A Christian Exhortation unto customizable Sweares. What a ryghte and lawfull Othe is; whan and before whome it ought to be. Item. The Maner of saying Grace, or gevyng Thankes unto God: who so evir heareth Goddes Worde beleve it, and do therafter, shall be saved. Printed by Nycholas Hyll for Abraham Vele. Without place or date. At the end of this volume (probably written by Miles Coverdale) is one seven-line stanza, and 'A shorte instruction to the worlde,' a poem of thirteen seven-line stanzas addressed to eight different characters, the first seven in one stanza each, and the remainder 'To the

**COVERDALE—continued.**

*Preests.* An edition Lond. John Audley, 1575, 16mo. Inglis, 417, 11s. Wrangham, 738. Bright, 1575, 11. 15s.

*Fruitfull Lessons vpon the Passion, Buriall, Resurrection, Ascension, and of the Sending of the Holy Ghost: gathered out of the four Euangelists: with a plain Exposition of the same.* By Miles Coverdale. Lond. 1593. Qq 3, in fours, besides the preface. 4to.

Certain most fruitful, godly, and comfortable letters of such true Saintes and holy Martyrs of God as in the late bloodye persecution, here within this realme, gave their lyves for the defence of Christes holy gospel; written in the time of theyr affliction and cruel imprysonment. Lond. J. Daye, 1564, 4to. Wrangham, 737. Part 3, 363. Bright, 363. 3s. 6d Edited by the Rev. C. Bickersteth, Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 6s. 8vo. 10s.

His writings and translations, edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Geo. Pearson. Camb. 1844, 8vo.

Memorials of him; with matters relating to the promulgation of the Bible in the reign of Henry VIII. Lond. 1888, 8vo.

Much by and respecting Coverdale will be found in Fox's Book of Martyrs, and Letters of the Martyrs, printed by Daye.

*See* Bible. BULLINGER, Henry. Councils. Hope of the Faithful. Justification of Christian Man. FATHERS of the Church. OSIANER, Andrew. Parker Society, Appendix. WERMYLERUS, Otho.

**COVERTE**, Captain Robert. A trve and almost incredible Report of an Englishman that travelled by Land through many vnknowne Kingdomes and great Cities. Lond. 1612, 4to.

Reed, 3756, 11. 8s. Lloyd, 479, 14s. 6d. Inglis, 387, mor. 3l. 10s. Jadis, 268, 3l. 3s.—The second impression newly corrected. Lond. 1614, 4to. Gordonstoun, 677, 3l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 145, 3l. 16s.—1631, 4to. Jadis, 228, 2l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1048, russia, 6l. 8s. 6d.

It is likewise reprinted in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**COWARD**, William, M.D. Second Thoughts concerning Human Soul. By Estibius Psycateches. Lond. 1702. 8vo. 6s.

This work excited so much attention and dislike, that it was burnt by order of Parliament. It was answered by John Turner in his Vindication of the separate Existence of the Soul; to which Coward replied, and Turner rejoined.

**COWELL**, John, LL.D. Law Dictionary; or, the Interpreter of Words and Terms used either in Common or Statute Law of this Realm. In the Savoy, 1727. folio. 7s. 6d.

Often reprinted. The first edition appeared Camb. 1607, 4to. Sotheby's in 1821, russia, 17. 9s. This work was called in, and on the 26 March, 1610, there was published a proclamation against it, 'as a pernicious book made against the honour and prerogative of the king, and the dignity of the common law of this land.'

**COWLEY**, Captain. Voyage round the Globe in 1683. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

Reprinted in the first volume of Harris' Collection of Voyages and Travels. Calendar. Newbury. Hacke and Dampier.

— Abraham. The Works. Lond. 1707-8. 8vo. 3 vols.

With portraits by Vander Gucht. Hollis, 315, 2l. 2s. Heath, 1793, 17. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 781, 3 vols. 3l. 18s. Evans, 1838 3 vols. fine, morocco, 7l. 17s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** (Vol. iii. never printed in that state.) Lloyd, 360, vols. 1 and 2, 17. 6s.

First edition. 1656, folio.

Seventh edition. With a Second part, being what was written and published by himself in his younger years, and now reprinted together, fourth edition, 1681, folio. The portrait of Cowley, set. 18, to the Poetical Blossoms, 1633, is given on the title of this second portion.

Works, 1681, 8vo.—With his Life by Bishop Sprat, 1688, folio.

The ninth Edition. To which are added, some Verses by the Author, never before printed. Lond. 1700. folio.

London, 1710-1, 8vo. 3 vols. with portraits. Roxburgh, 3399, 12s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 604, 11s. Roscoe, 1395, 2l. 16s.

Lond. 1718, 8vo. 3 vols.

Lond. 1721, 12mo. 3 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 989, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 145, 17. 1s.

— Select Works, with Preface and Notes by Richard Hurd, Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1772-7, small 8vo. 3 vols. with portr. after S. Cooper by Hall.

Nassau, pt. i. 782, 17. 2s. Heath, 1792, 11s.

Works, with notes by Aikin. Lond. 1802, small 8vo. 3 vols. **LARGE PAPER.**

Poetical Blossomes. By A. C. Lond. 1633, 4to. pp. 62, with a portrait of Cowley at the age of 13, by Vaughan. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 140, with two portraits, 16l. 14l. 4l. Midgley, 7l. 10s. Perry, 4l. 10s. Second edition, 1636, 18mo. port. Skegg. 2l. 18s. Third edition, 1637, 12mo.

COWLEY—*continued.*

Naufragium joculare, Comedia. Lond. 1638, 8vo. Roxburgh, 3648, 2s. 6d.  
Loves Riddle, a pastoral Comedy. Lond. 1638, 12mo. with portrait of Cowley with laurel. Nassau, pt. i. 779, morocco, 3*l.* 10s. Lloyd, 5*l.* 10s.

A Satyr against Separativity. Lond. 1642, 4to.

A Satyr: the Puritan and the Papist. 1643, 4to.

The Mistresse, or severall Copies of Love Verses. Lond. 1647, 12mo. pp. 126. Lloyd, 359, 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 142, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

Four Ages of England. Lond. 1648, 8vo. Lloyd, 360, 6s. 6d. Skegg, 1*l.* (port. inserted.)

The Guardian, a Comedie. Lond. 1650, 4to. Roxburgh, 4675, 4s. 6d. Rhodes, 828, 4*s.* 6d.

The Iron Age. 1656. This book was disclaimed by Cowley.

Ode upon the Blessed Restoration and Returne of Charles the second. Lond. 1660, 4to.

A Proposition for the Advancement of experimental Philosophy. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

A Vision, concerning his late pretended Highness, Cromwell the Wicked: containing a Discourse in Vindication of him, by a pretended Angel, and the Confutation thereof by the Author, Abraham Cowley. Lond. 1661, 4to. This, says Bishop Hurd, is one of the best of Cowley's prose-works. It is reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Plantarum Libri duo. Lond. 1662, 8vo. Verses upon several occasions. Lond. 1663, small 8vo.

Verses lately written upon several occasions, to which is added the Advancement of Philosophy by the same author. Lond. 1663, 15mo. A surreptitious edition was printed before at Dublin.

Cutter of Coleman-Street; a Comedy. Lond. 1663, 4to. Rhodes, 829, 3s. 6d. Roxburgh, 4674, 2*s.* 6d.

Poemata Latina in quibus continentur sex Libri Plantarum, et unus Miscellaneorum. Lond. 1668, 8vo. With portrait by W. Faithorne. Heath, 296, 4s. 6d. Drury, 1036, 4*s.* Lond. 1678, 8vo. with portrait. Huic Editioni secundæ accessit Index Rerum antehac desideratus. A translation of the sixth book of the plants, appeared, Lond. 1680, 4to.

A Poem on the late civil War. Lond. 1679, 4to.

Cowley's History of Plants, a Poem in six Books; with Rapin's Disposition of Gardens, a Poem in four Books; translated from the Latin; the former by N. Tate, and others; the latter by James Gardiner. Lond. 1705, 12mo. 3*s.* 6d.

Prose Works including his Essays in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1826, crown 8vo. 6*s.* LARGE PAPER. 8vo. 10*s.*

— Mrs. Hannah. Entire Works, consisting of Plays, Poems, and miscellaneous Pieces, with some Account of her Life. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Plays. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols.

— John Lodge. Illustrations and Mensurations of solid Geometry, revised, corrected, and augmented by William Jones. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 6*s.*

A valuable treatise for the use of workmen. The former edition, 1752, 8vo. 4*s.*

An Appendix to Euclid's Elements, in seven Books, containing 42 Copper-plates, in which the Doctrine of Solids delivered in the 11, 12, and 15 Books of Euclid, is illustrated and rendered easy by new-invented Schemes cut out of Pasteboard. Lond. 1759, 4to. A curious work.

The Theory of Perspective demonstrated in a Method entirely new. Lond. 1768, 4to. 5*s.* Baker, 202, with the plates printed on vellum and paper, in red morocco, 1*l.* 13*s.*

COWPER, Henry. Reports in the Court of King's Bench, from Hilary Term, 14 Geo. III. 1774, to Trinity Term the 18 Geo. III. 1778, both inclusive. Second Edition. Lond. 1800, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Best edition of these accurate and valuable reports. The former edition, Lond. 1783, folio, 12*s.* An Edition. Dublin, 1784, 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

— William, Bishop of Galloway. Works; to which is added, a Commentary on the Revelations. Lond. 1629, folio. with frontispiece. 15*s.* Other editions, 1623, 1726, folio.

Dr. M'Crie, in speaking of this author's sermons, observes, 'They are superior to any sermons of that age. A vein of practical piety runs through all his evangelical instructions; the style is remarkable for ease and fluency; and the illustrations are striking and happy.'

Apology against the Imputations of David Hume. Lond. 1614, 4to. Gordon-stoun, 1126, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Dikaologie: containyng a just Defence of his former Apologie, against Mr. David Hume. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Triumph of a Christian. 1615.

The Life and Death of Wm. Cowper, Bishop of Galloway. Lond. 1619, 4to 16 leaves. Gough, 1122, 8*s.*

An Account of the Work of Grace upon the soul of William Cowper, formerly Lord Bishop of Galloway. Lond. (1766). 12mo.

COWPER, William. *Myotomia reformata: or a new Administration of all the Muscles of the humane Bodies.* Lond. 1724. Imp. folio. plates.

Towneley, pt. ii. 520, 15s. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1824, 3l.

*Anatomici corporum humanorum, 114 tabulis illustrata a Guili. Dundas aucta.* Lugg. Bat. 1739, folio. An edition, Utrecht, 1750. Another, Oxford, 1798, folio.

This able surgeon is accused by the celebrated anatomical writer, Bidloo, of plagiarism.

— William. Works, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with a Life by Robert Southey. Lond. 1833-7. 12mo. 15 vols. [Entirely republished with additional Letters in Bohn's Standard Library, 8 vols. plates, 17. 8s.]

Of Cowper's Poems the editions have been almost innumerable, and are in all sizes from 4to. to 48mo.

Works and Correspondence, with Life by T. S. Grimshawe. Lond. 1836, 12mo. 8 vols. Another edition, Lond. 1845, one volume, royal 8vo. Grimshawe's editions do not contain the Iliad and Odyssey.

Poems. First edition. Lond. 1782, 8vo. Lond. 1788, small 8vo 2 vols. Lond. 1798, 18mo. 2 vols., Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. Lond. 1808, small 8vo. 2 vols. With Westall's Plates, Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Sharpe's edition, 3 vols. 12mo. plates by Westall, differing from preceding designs.

Poems edited by his kinsman Dr. John Johnson, with illustrations by Storer and Greig, 1808-15, 8vo. 3 vols.

Poems, including translation of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, with Life by the Rev. H. F. Carey. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 14s.; fscap. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. With engravings after Harvey, 1851, royal 8vo. 15s.

Poems, with Life by Sir Harris Nicolas. Lond. 1843, 12mo. 3 vols. 15s. (Aldine edition). Reprinted in 2 vols. 8vo. 1853.

Anti-Thelyphthora. Lond. Johnson, 1781, 4to. This is the first publication of Cowper.

John Gilpin, a ballad. Lond. Johnson, 1783. First appeared in the Publick Advertiser, 1782. Afterwards in 24mo.

The Task. Lond. Johnson, 1784. 12mo. Poems. On the receipt of my Mother's VOL. I.

Picture. The Dog and the Water-lily. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

Poems, translated from the French of Madame de la Mothe Guion, to which are added some original pieces. Lond. Johnson, 1801, 12mo.

Poems, the early productions of William Cowper, now first published from the originals in the possession of James Croft, with anecdotes of the poet. Lond. 1825. 12mo.

Latin and Italian Poems of Milton, translated into English verse, with a fragment of a Commentary on Paradise Lost, and a preface by the editor, William Hayley. Lond. 1808, 4to.

The Power of Grace illustrated; in six letters from a Minister of the Reformed Church to John Newton, translated from the original Latin by W. C. Lond. 1792, 12mo.

Adelphi; a sketch of the character, and an account of the last illness of his brother the late Rev. John Cowper, who finished his course with joy, faithfully transcribed from the original MS. by John Newton. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

The Life of William Cowper. By John Corry. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

The Life and posthumous Writings of William Cowper, with an introductory Letter to the Right Hon. Earl Cowper. By William Hayley, and supplementary Passages to the Life. Chichester, 1803, 4, and 6, 4to. 3 vols. Roscoe, 1868, russia, 4l. Marq. of Townshend, 1485, 3l. 10s. Reed, 4452, 3l. 17s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 738, russia, 4l. 14s. 6d. Reprinted, Chichester, 1806, 8vo. 4 vols. 1812, 8vo. 4 vols.

Memoirs of the early Life of William Cowper, written by himself, and never before published. With an Appendix containing some of Cowper's religious Letters, and other interesting Documents illustrative of the Memoir, 1816, fsc. 8vo. 4s.

Memoirs of the most remarkable and interesting parts of the Life of Wm. Cowper, of the Inner Temple. Detailing particularly the Exercises of his Mind in Regard to Religion. Written by himself, and never before published. To which are appended, an original and singular Poem, and a Fragment. 1816, 12mo.

Life by Thomas Taylor. Lond. 1835, 8vo.

Private Correspondence of William Cowper with several of his most intimate Friends. Now first published from the Originals, in the possession of his Kinsman, John Johnson, LL.D. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. [These letters are included in the last edition of Southey's Cowper, 8 vols. published in Bohn's Standard Library.]

Cowper illustrated by a Series of Views

in, or near, the Park of Weston Underwood, Bucks [by Storer and Greig]. Accompanied with copious Descriptions, and a brief Sketch of the Poet's Life. Lond. 1803, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1393, 6s. royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. 4to. PROOFS. White Knights, pt. i. 1158, morocco, 2l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 739, 1l. 1s.

Illustrations of Cowper's Poems, by Richard Westall, R.A. 1811. 8vo.

*See HOMER. MILTON.*

Cow-Ragus Castle Combat, 1645. 4to. 1655.

Perry, 2l. 13s. Bindley, 1l. 19s.

Cox, David. Treatise on Landscape Painting and Effect in Water Colours, with Examples. Lond. 1814. folio.

Sotheby, in 1822, 12 nos. 2l. 2s.

— Francis Augustus. Life of Philip Melancthon, comprising an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 14s.

Female Scripture Biography, including an Essay on what Christianity has done for Women. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Captain Hiram. Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoarah. Lond. 1821. 8vo.

Illustrated with coloured plates. Drury, 103s. 7s.

— James John Hayter. Lectures on the Harmony of the Scriptures, designed to reconcile apparently contradictory Passages. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

— Nicholas. The Gentleman's Recreation, in four Parts, viz. Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing: whereunto is added, a perfect Abstract of all the Forest Laws, &c. To which is prefixed, a large Sculpture, giving easy Directions for blowing the Horn, and four other Sculptures proper to each Recreation. The Sixth Edition, with large Additions. Lond. 1721. 8vo. 12s.

Pp. 438, with title, dedication to Montague Earl of Abingdon, signed Nicholas Cox, and Introduction, 4 leaves. Forest Law, pp. 115. Table, 9 pp. [The folding-sheet with the musical notes for the horn

often wanting.] At a later date it was published separately with a Title to each part.

Former editions. 1st. 1674, 8vo.—2nd. 1677, 8vo.—3rd. 1686, 8vo.—4th. 1697, 8vo.—5th. 1706, 8vo.

Cox, Richard. *Hibernia Anglicana: or the History of Ireland from the Conquest thereof by the English, to this present Time: with an introductory Discourse touching the ancient State of that Kingdom.* Lond. 1689-90. folio. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

This history is principally transcribed from the accounts given by Sir John Temple and Dr. Borlase, with extracts from the newspapers and pamphlets of the time. Lloyd, 269, 1l. 3s. *LARGE PAPER*, Heath, 4757, 3l. Vol. I. pp. 456, and Index, 2 leaves; with title, imprimatur, dedication to William and Mary, to the reader, and an apparatus, 25 leaves; likewise a folding map by Phillip Lea, and a frontispiece by R. White, containing portraits of William and Mary. Vol. II. pp. 206, 72, 20, 211 and tables, 2 leaves; likewise title, imprimatur, dedication to the king, to the reader, an apparatus, 21 leaves, and a frontispiece, same as to the first volume.

— Robert. *Actæon and Diana with a Pastoral Storie of the Nymph Oenone, &c.* Lond. T. Newcomb. 4to. n.d.

First edition, 1566, 4to. Sotheby, May, 1856, 3l. 3s. Reprinted 1656 8vo. Also in Kirkman's Collection called *The Wits, or Sport upon Sport*. See *Wits, The*.

— M. A. Horæ Romane: or an attempt to elucidate St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans, by an original Translation, explanatory Notes and new Divisions. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

An excellent and judicious work.

— Samuel Compton. Cases in the Courts of Equity, from 1783 to 1796 inclusive, with a few of earlier Date, by Lords Hardwicke and Northington. Lond. 1816. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Rev. Thomas. *Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova*; or a new Survey of Great Britain. Collected and composed by an impartial Hand. Lond. 1720-31. 4to. 6 vols. Maps. 2l. 2s.

Nassau, pt. i. 2577, 1l. 13s. Willett,

1597, 3*l.* 10*s.* Dent, pt. ii. 71*l.* 2*l.* 2*s.* Sold at the Duke of Cumberland's sale for 50 guineas.

**Coxcomb.**—A Cvrry-combe for a Cox-combe, or Pvrgatories Knell. Lond. 1615. 4*to.*

A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. i. 2012. 1*l.* 14*s.* Perry, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Confused Character of conceited Cox-combs, by Verax Philobasilcus. 1661. Lloyd, 328, 19*s.*

**Coxe,** Daniel. A Collection of Voyages and Travels. Lond. 1741. 8*vo.*

Fonthill, 2597, 9*s.*—2626, 7*s.*

A Description of the English Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. As also of the River Mississippi. Lond. 1722, 8*vo.* Lond. 1727, 8*vo.* 4*s.* (This is all contained in the previous work.)

— Francis. A short Treatise declaringe the detestable Wickednesse of the magicall Sciences. Lond. by J. Alde. 16*mo.*

A copy is in the British Museum. Another edition, 1561.

— Leonard. The Art or Crafte of Rhetoryke, by Leonard Cockes. Lond. by me Robert Redman. 1532. 16*mo.* also in 1524.

— Peter. Social Day, a Poem in four cantos. Lond. 1823. royal 8*vo.*

A poem of little merit, but illustrated with 32 beautiful plates by the most celebrated artists of the day. Nassau, pt. i. 78*l.* 5*s.* LARGE PAPER, imperial 8*vo.* including the Broken Jar, by Wilkie. Proofs on India paper. Duke of York, 120*l.* 15*s.* Sotheby's, 1853, 5*l.* 5*s.* The plate of the Broken Jar separately. India Proof, 3*l.* 3*s.* of which an artist's proof has sold for 6*l.* 6*s.*

— Tench. View of the United States of America, in a Series of Papers, written at various Times between the Years 1787 and 1794. Philadelphia, 1794. 8*vo.*

Reprinted Lond. 1795, 8*vo.*

— William, Archdeacon of Wilts. Historical and other Works.

Coxe's writings throw more light on the history of England, from the accession of the house of Brunswick than any other publication whatever.

HISTORICAL WORKS and TRAVELS, 1794, &c. 24 vols. royal 4*to.* LARGE PAPER, Coxe, 190, 52*l.* 11*s.* Another edition, 35 vols. 8*vo.*

Coxe, 918, 17*l.* 17*s.* [The historical Works complete, form 18 vols. 4*to.* calf, 26*l.* 5*s.* LARGE PAPER, royal 4*to.* 52*l.* 10*s.* or 22 vols. 8*vo.* calf, 18*l.* 18*s.*]

### List.

Sketches of the natural, civil and political State of Switzerland. Lond. 1779, 8*vo.* 6*s.*

Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America: to which are added, the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. Lond. 1780, 4*to.* An interesting work, not merely from the particular subject which the title indicates, but also on account of the sketch it contains concerning the conquest of Siberia and of the Russian commerce with China.—The second Edition, revised and corrected. Lond. 1780, 4*to.* with maps. Heath, 2824, 18*s.* 6*d.* Coxe, 981, morocco, 18*s.* LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1454. morocco, 1*l.* 2*s.* A supplement was published in 1787, 4*to.* entitled A Comparative View of the Russian Discoveries, with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke: and a Sketch of what remains to be ascertained by future Navigators.—The third Edition, 1787.—The fourth Edition, considerably enlarged. Lond. 1804, 8*vo.* with maps, 7*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1851, russia, 2*l.* 4*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 747, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Coxe, 589, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark, interspersed with historical Relations and Political Inquiries. Lond. 1784, 4*to.* 2 vols. with charts and engravings. Roxburgh, 7193, 1*l.* 3*s.* Fonthill, 1715, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Towneley, pt. ii. 460, 1*l.* White Knights, 1159, 17*s.* A third volume was published 1790. Heath, 2535, 3 vols. 4*l.* 4*s.*—Second Edition. Lond. 1787, 8*vo.* 5 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 656, 2*l.* 15*s.* Towneley, pt. ii. 196, 1*l.* 6*s.*—Third Edition. Lond. 1802, 8*vo.* 5 vols. FINE PAPER. Coxe, 914, 1*l.* 8*s.*—Fourth edition. Lond. 1803, 4*to.* 3 vols. This edition contains some plates not in the former editions. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4*to.* 50 copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 745, 5*l.* Drury, 1350, russia, 8*l.* 8*s.* Fifth Edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1812, 8*vo.* 5 vols.

Travels in Switzerland, in a Series of Letters to William Melmoth. Lond. 1789, 8*vo.* 3 vols. A very authentic and complete description of Switzerland by a philosophical traveller, who, to the praise of accuracy, joins the merit of science.—THICK PAPER. Coxe, 484, morocco, 1*l.* 14*s.*—Second Edition. Lond. 1791, 8*vo.* 3 vols. Drury, 1039, 19*s.*—Third Edition, with engravings in aquatinta. Lond. 1794, 4*to.* 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1051, russia, 6*l.* 15*s.* Duke of York, 1455, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 746, russia, 9*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*

COXE.—*continued.*

Fourth Edition, with an historical Sketch and Notes on the late Revolution. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. with Smith's Views. Earl of Kerry, 117, 3l. 3s.

Anecdotes of G. F. Handel and J. C. Smith. Lond. 1799, 4to. 12s. FINE PAPER. 17. 4s. LARGE PAPER in folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1816, 8s. 6d.

An historical Tour in Monmouthshire: illustrated with Views by Sir Richard C. Hoare, Bart., a new Map of the County, and other Engravings. Lond. 1801, 4to. 2 vols. 109 plates. A chaste, elegant, and classical description of the principal places in Monmouthshire, intermixed with historical relations and biographical anecdotes. Coxe, 846, russia, 3l. 4s. Drury, 1352, russia, 2l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 1842, 2l. 14s. Marq. of Townshend, 807, 2l. 9s. Duke of York, 1457, 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 748, morocco, 8l. Roxburgh, 8620, 4l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1054, russia, 6l. 10s. Baker, 203, 5l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 972, with views by Sir R. C. Hoare, proofs upon satin, before the letters, and a duplicate set of proof plates upon paper, in 3 vols. red morocco, 16l. IMPERIAL PAPER. Coxe, 587, with portrait, plates, and original drawings, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 6l. 8s. 6d. FOLIO. One copy printed, now in the library of Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. On VELLUM. Two copies printed in folio, with the plates worked on satin. Collation.—Part I. Half title, title, dedication to Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. and contents, 4 leaves; directions for the plates, 2 leaves; preface, &c. 8 pp.; introduction, pp. \*1—\*31; Tour, pp. 1—208. Pedigrees, viz. Morgan Family, p. 66, Proprietors of Raglan Castle, p. 141, and Proprietors of Abergavenny Castle, p. 180.—Part II. Half title, title, and contents, 4 leaves; directions for the plates, 2 leaves; Tour, pp. 209—402; appendix and index, pp. 403—40. Page 433 is repeated with an asterisk. The plates are 109 in number, mostly engraved by Wm. Byrne.

A Picture of Monmouthshire; or an Abridgement of Coxe's historical Tour in Monmouthshire. By a Lady (the Author's Sister). Lond. 1802, small 8vo. 3s. 6d. 178 pp. including dedication, advertisement and table of contents.

Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, with original Correspondence and authentic Papers. Lond. 1798, 4to. 3 vols. with port. and plates. Invaluable state papers and memorials. Roxburgh, 8538, 2l. 10s. North, pt. iii. 544, russia, 4l. 18s. Marq. of Townshend, 806, russia, 6l. 6s. Duke of York, 1456, 4l. Garrick, 514, 3l. 5s. Coxe, 843, russia, 4l. 8s. Heath, 4488, 4l. 14s. 6d. Drury, 1355, russia, 5l. 10s.

LARGE PAPER. Strettell, 569, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Coxe, 345, in 6 vols. 5l. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 740, with the Memoirs of Lord Walpole, 1802, morocco, 25l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1052, with the Memoirs of Lord Walpole, 1802, russia, 17l. 6s. 6d.—Second Edition, omitting the State Papers, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800, 1l. 1s.—Third edition, with a selection of the State Papers and some additional letters. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s. FINE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole; selected from his Correspondence and Papers, and connected with the History of the Times from 1678 to 1757. Lond. 1802, 4to. Pp. 500, with 21 portraits. This work may be considered as a companion and supplement to the Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole. Heale, 4487, 3l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 1625, russia, 3l. 8s. Coxe, 344, russia, 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Coxe, 344, 2l. 11s. Strettell, 570, 2l. 15s.—LARGEST PAPER, only three printed.—Third Edition. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 2 vols. with a portrait of his Lordship, 15s. FINE PAPER, 1l. 10s.

History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy, by Rudolph of Hapsburgh, to the Death of Leopold the Second, 1218 to 1792. Lond. 1807, 4to. 3 vols. Drury, 1353, russia, 5l. 15s. 6d. Coxe, 841, russia, 4l. 11s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. (60 copies printed.) Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 744, russia, 9l. 9s. Coxe, 348, 5l. 12s. 6d.—Second Edition. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 5 vols. Sotheby, 1846, 5l. 10s. FINE PAPER. Coxe, 6l. 6s.

Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, to the Death of Charles III. in 1788. Lond. 1813, 4to. 3 vols. Drury, 1354, russia, 5l. 17s. Coxe, 840, russia, 5l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 743, russia, 10l. 10s. Duke of York, 1460, 4l. 16s.—Second Edition. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 5 vols. Coxe, 491, 2l. 3s. FINE PAPER, 4l. 4s.

Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence; collected from the Family Records at Blenheim, and other authentic Sources; illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and military Plans. Lond. 1818-9, 4to. 3 vols. Drury, 1356, russia, 8l. Duke of York, 1461, 6l. 6s. Coxe, 842, russia, 6l. 15s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 741, boards, 12l. 12s. Coxe, 346, 10l. 58s, 10l. 10s. 977, with two portraits of the Duke, and the drawings, 12l. In a bookseller's catalogue, a copy, with the portraits on satin (one only taken), also proofs, etchings, &c. and the arms coloured, was marked 30l.—Second edition, Lond. 1820, 8vo. 6 vols. with atlas of plates. Published at 5l. 5s. FINE PAPER, 8l. 8s.

The private and confidential Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrews-

**COXE—continued.**

bury, principal Minister to K. William III. for a considerable Period of his Reign. Lond. 1821, 4to. with a portrait of the Duke after Sir P. Lely. Drury, 1857, russia, 2l. 16s. Duke of York, 1462, 2l. 4s. Coxe, 845, russia, 1l. 12s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 742, bds. 4l. 10s.

Sketches of the Lives of Correggio and Parmegiano. Lond. 1823, post 8vo. with a portrait of Correggio, 10s. 6d. Published anonymously.

Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, chiefly drawn from Family Documents, and illustrated with original Correspondence. Lond. 1829, 4to. 2 vols. portrait, 3l. 3s. **LARGE PAPER,** 6l. 6s.

[The following of Arch. Coxe's Historical Works have been republished in Bonh's Standard Library: House of Austria, 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Duke of Marlborough, 6 vols. and 4to. atlas, 1l. 11s. 6d.]

*See* STILLINGFLEET, Benjamin.

**COYER, Abbé.** Nouvelles Observations sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1779. 8vo.

The History of John Sobieski, King of Poland. Translated from the French. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 5s.

A Letter to Doctor Maty concerning the Patagonians. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Supplement to Lord Anson's Voyage. *See ANSON, George, Lord.*

**COYTE, Dr.** Hortus Botanicus Gippovicensis; or, a systematical Enumeration of the Plants cultivated in Dr. Coyte's Botanic Garden at Ipswich, in the County of Suffolk. Ipswich, 1796. 4to. pp. 162.

**COZENS, Alexander.** Principles of Beauty relative to the Human Head. Lond. 1778. folio. 15s.

An ingenious, but somewhat fanciful work, with 18 plates by Bartolozzi.

**CRABB, Roger.** The English Hermite: or Wonder of this Age. Lond. 1655. 4to.

Pp. 22, with portrait, a wood-cut, whole length, with four English verses. Bindley, pt. ii. 1216, 5l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1318, 19s. This tract, the title of which is, 'The English Hermite: or Wonder of this Age. Being a Relation of the Life of Roger Crab, living near Uxbridge, taken from his own Mouth; shewing his strange, reserved, and unparalleled Kind of Life: who counteth it a Sin against his Body and Soule, to eat any Sort of Flesh, Fish, or living Creature; or to drink any Wine, Ale, or Beere. He can live with three

Farthings a Week. His constant Food is Roots and Hearbs; as Cabbage, Turneps, Carrots, Dock Leaves, and Grass; also Bread and Bran, without Butter or Cheese: his Cloathing is Sackcloath. He left the Army, and kept a Shop at Chesham; and hath now left off that, and sold a considerable Estate, to give to the Poor, shewing his Reason from the Scripture, Mark x. 21. Jer. xxxv. is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**CRABB, George.** English Synonymes explained in alphabetical Order; with copious Illustrations and Examples, drawn from the best Writers. Fourth edition. Lond. 1826. 4to.

First edition, Lond. 1816, 8vo. Second edition, Lond. 1818, 8vo. Third edition, Lond. 1824, 8vo. Seventh edition, Lond. 1844, 8vo. (After which the book was stereotyped.)

An able article on English Synonymes and this work appeared in the Quarterly Review, vol. xxxv.

The universal Historical Dictionary. Lond. 1825, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 8s. Published in 12 parts, at 9s. each, with a supplement.

The universal Technological Dictionary. Lond. 1823, 4to. 2 vols. Published in 12 parts at 9s. each. Brockett, 1002, 3l. 13s. 6d.

History of the English Law, or an attempt to trace the Rise, Progress, and Successive Changes of the Common Law, from the earliest Period. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

**CRABBE, Rev. George, LL.D.** Poetical Works, with his Letters and Journals, and Life, by his Son (edited by Wright). Lond. 1834. 12mo. 8 vols. 1l. 4s.; and one volume, royal 8vo. Murray, 1847, 15s.

Poems. Lond. 1822, small 8vo. 7 vols. 2l. 8s. Lond. 1823, demy 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER,** in royal 8vo. 4l. 12s. Williams, illustrated with a set of proof-plates on INDIA PAPER, 7l. 7s. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 8 vols.

Inebriety, a Poem, in three parts. Ipswich, Puchard, 1775, 8vo.

The first publication of Crabbe. The Candidate, a poetical epistle to the Authors of the Monthly Review. Lond. H. Payne, 4to. 34 pages.

The Library. Lond. 1781, 4to. Second edition, 1783, 4to.

The Village. Lond. 1783, 4to.

The Newspaper. Lond. 1785, 4to.

Poems.—Parish Register. Lond. 1807, 8vo. Second edition, 1808, 8vo.

**The Borough.** Lond. 1810, 8vo. Sixth edition, 1816, 8vo.

**Tales in Verse.** Lond. 1812, 8vo. Fifth edition, 1814, 8vo.

**Tales of the Hall.** Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols.

**Variation of Publick Opinion as it respects Religion,** a Sermon. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

**Outlines of Natural Theology.** Lond. 1840, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Posthumous Sermons, edited by the Rev. John D. Hastings.** Lond. 1850, 8vo. port.

Life, by his son. Lond. 1838, post 8vo. 4s.

A series of twelve illustrations for Crabbe's Poems, from designs by Corbould. 1821, 8vo.

Thirty-one plates to illustrate Crabbe's Poems, engraved by Heath, from drawings by Westall, 1822, fsc. 8vo. 2l. 2s., demy 8vo. 3*l.* Proofs, 4to. 4*l.* 4s.

**CRACKLOW, C. T.** Views of the Churches and Chapels of Ease in Surrey. Lond. 1827. 4to. 150 plates in lithography. 4*l.* 4s.

**CRADOCK, Joseph.** Literary and miscellaneous Memoirs. Lond. 1826-8. 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l.* 9s.

This work contains anecdotes of many distinguished political, literary, and theatrical characters of the 18th century, travels in parts of Europe, and reprints of several of the author's tracts and plays.

— **Samuel. The Harmony of the four Evangelists, and their Text methodized, according to the Order and Series of Times in which the several Things by them mentioned were transacted.** Lond. 1668. folio. 7*s.*

This work was revised by Abp. Tillotson, by whom it was preserved from destruction during the fire of London, in 1666. ‘In the seventeenth century it was deservedly held in the highest estimation; though it is now superseded by later and more critical works.’—*Horne.* Reprinted 1670, 1684, 1685.

The Old Testament methodized according to the Order and Series of Time wherein the several Things were transacted. Lond. 1683, folio, 9*s.* Another edition, 1695, folio. This work was translated into Latin, and published at Leyden in 1685, in 8vo.

**The Apostolical History;** also a Narration of the Times and Occasions upon which the Apostolical Epistles were written, together with a brief Paraphrase of them. Lond. 1672, folio, 6*s.*

Knowledge and Practice, with the Sup-

plement. Lond. 1702, folio, portrait by White. Bindley, pt. i. 113*l.* 7*s.* The former editions. 1659, 8vo.—1673-9, 4to.

‘Cradock's three volumes are very valuable: the two last on the New Testament are much better than the first on the Old. His extracts in the margin from Hammond, Lightfoot, and Grotius are very judicious; and I think, on the whole, I never read any one author that assisted me more in what relates to the New Testament.’—*Dr. Doddridge.*

**CRADOCKE, Ed. D.D.** The Shippe of assured Safetie, wherein wee may sayle without Danger towards the Land of the Liuing promised to the true Israelites: contained in four Books. A Discourse on God's Prouidence, &c. Lond. Byneman, 1571. 16mo.

Again 1572. Wrangham, 7*l.*

**Craft.**—The gentle Craft. See **DELONEY, Thomas.** CRISPIN.

**Craftsman, The,** by Caleb D'Anvers. Lond. 1726, 12mo. 14 vols.

Written by Lord Bolingbroke, W. Pulterney, and other writers in opposition to Sir Robert Walpole's measures. It commenced Dec. 5, 1725. Such was the popularity of these essays that ten or twelve thousand were frequently sold in one day.—1737, 12mo. 14 vols.—1731, 12mo. 14 vols. Reed, 1909, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

**CRAFURDIUS, Anglice CRAWFURD.**

**CRAGIUS, Anglice CRAIG.**

**Craig, Alexander.** The Poeticall Essays of Alexander Craige, Scoto-Britane. Lond. 1604. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

The Pilgrime and Heremite. In form of a Dialogue. 4to. Imp. Aberdene, by E. Raban. Jolley, 1844, supposed unique, wanting sheet B, 4*l.* 6*s.*

The poetical Recreations of Mr. Alexander Craig of Rose-Craig, Scoto-Britan. Aberd. 1623, 4to.

The amorous Songes, Sonets and Elegies. Lond. by William White, 1606, 12mo. Not pag'd, 84 leaves. A copy is in the Bridgwater Collection.

— **John.** A short Summe of the whole Catechisme, wherein the Question is proponed and answered in few Wordes, for the greater ease of the commoun People and Chilidren. Gathered by M. Johne Craig, Minister of God's Worde, to the

**King's M.** Edinb. by Henry Charteris, 1581. 8vo.

Black letter. Contains G 6, in eights, with dedication 'To the Professoures of Christis Euangell at Newe Aberdene,' &c. And 'To the Reader.' A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue was marked 8*l.* 8*s.*

Reprinted Lond. 1591, 8vo.

**CRAIG, John.** *Theologæ Christianæ Principia Mathematica.* Lond. 1699. 4to.

The object of this curious tract is to apply mathematical calculation to the credibility of the gospel history; and the author maintains, on this principle, that the Christian religion must end, according to the doctrine of chances, A.D. 3150, at which time our Lord will make his second appearance. The work was answered by the Abbé Hauteville. [An edition, Leipzig, 1755, 4to. with a Refutation and a Life of the author, by J. G. Titius.]

This learned divine published several other mathematical works, and several of his papers will be found in the Philosophical Transactions.

— Thomas. *Henrici illustrissimi Ducis Albaniæ Comitis Rossiæ, &c. et Mariæ serenissimæ Scotorum Reginæ Epithalamium.* Edinb. 1565. 8vo.

Twelve copies were privately reprinted at Edinburgh, 1821, 12mo. edited by David Laing.

— Sir Thomas. *Jus Feudale, tribus Libris comprehensum.* Editio tertia, prioribus multo emendator, &c. Opera et Studio Jacobi Baillie. Edinb. 1732. folio.

A work of authority, 'a lasting monument of the extraordinary learning of its great author.'—Nicolson. Brockett, 796, 1*l.* 8*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1108, morocco, 2*l.* 11*s.*

— First edition, 1655, folio. Cum præfatione Luderii Menckenii. Lipsiæ, 1716, 4to.

T. Cragii ad sereniss, et potentis. Principem Jacobum sextum, e sua Scotia, decedentem Paræneticon. Edinb. 1603, 4to.

T. Cragii ac serenissimum Britannicum Principem Henricum e Scotia discedentem Propempton. Edinb. 1603, 4to.

Serenissimi et invictissimi Principis Iacobi Britanniarvm et Galliarvn Regis ETECANOPORIA, Edinb. 1603, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum. Copies of the three foregoing articles were marked in a bookseller's recent catalogue at 5*l.* 5*s.* each.

Sir J. Craig's Poems will also be found in Delit. Poet. Scotor. Amst. 1637.

Scotland's Sovereignty asserted; being

a Dispute concerning Homage. Lond. 1695, 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.* 'An elaborate treatise, proving that the kings of Scotland never paid nor owed any homage to those of England.'—Nicolson. It was translated by Geo. Redpath, and published by Tho. Rymer.

Superiority of the Crown of England over Scotland, in Answer to Sir Tho. Craig. 1704, 8vo. 5*s.*

Superiority of the Crown of England reasserted. 1705, 4to. 3*s.*

The Right of Succession to the Kingdom of England, in two Books; against the Sophisms of Parsons the Jesuite, who assumed the counterfeit name of Doleman. Lond. 1703. folio. Contains 431 pages, dedicated to 'The Dean and Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh,' by J. G. (James Gatherer, the translator). Roxburgh, Suppl. 716, 4*s.* This work was originally written in 1602, and dedicated to James the Sixth of Scotland, the legality of whose succession to the crown of England, on the death of Q. Elizabeth, it was intended to prove. Answered by W. Atwood.

An Account of the Life and Writings of Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton, including biographical Sketches of the most eminent legal Characters of his time. By Patrick Fraser Tytler. Edinb. 1823, 12mo. with portrait.

**CRAIG, William, D.D.** Twenty Discourses on various Subjects. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition of these esteemed sermons. A former edition. Lond. 1775, 12mo. 3 vols. 7*s.* 6*d.*

An Essay on the Life of Jesus Christ. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* A very sensible and judicious essay.

— W. Marshall. An Essay on the Study of Nature in drawing Landscape, with illustrative Prints engraved by the Author. Lond. 1803. 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

In this work will be found a satirical attack on Gilpin, on account of his principles of drawing.

The complete Instructor in Drawing, in twelve parts. Lond. 1807, folio.

The Sports of Love. Lond. 1807, 4to. Characteristics of the great Schools of Painting. Lond. 1813, 4to. 5*s.*

A Course of Lectures on Drawing, Painting, and Engraving. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 14*s.*

**CRAKANTHORPE, Richard.** Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ contra M. Anton. de Dominis Archiep. Spalatensis Injurias. Lond. 1625. 4to.

Reprinted, Oxford, 1847, 8vo. 14*s.*

This book was, says Ant. à Wood, 'held to be the most exact piece for controversy since the time of the reformation.' Gordonstoun, 410. 5s.

A Treatise of the Fift General Council held at Constantinople under Justinian the Emperor, in the time of Pope Vigilius; opus posthumum. Lond. 1631, folio.

Logica libri V. Lond. 1622, 4to. Oxford, 1677, 4to. 10s. 6d.

A list of Crakanthorpe's writings will be found in the Athene Oxonienses.

CRAMER, John Andrew. Art of assaying Metals. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed treatise. A former edition. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

— John Ant. A Geographical and historical description of ancient Italy. Oxford, 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. With a map of ancient and modern Italy, on two sheets, and a plan of Rome, 1l. 10s. Map separately, 15s.

A Geographical and Historical Description of ancient Greece. Oxford, 1828, 8vo. 3 vols. 16s. 6d. With a map of Ancient and Modern Greece, and plan of Athens, 1l. 11s. 6d. Map separately, 15s.

A Geographical and Historical Description of Asia Minor. Oxford, 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. With a Map, 1l. 10s. The Map of Asia Minor separate, 15s.

Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. Oxford, 1820, 8vo. Second edition, Lond. 1828, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Anecdota Græca e codd. MSS. Bibliothecarum Oxoniensium descripta. Oxford, 1835-7, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

Anecdota Græca e codd. MSS. Bibliothecæ Regia Parisiensis. Oxford, 1839-41, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

Cramond.—The History of the ancient and present State of Cramond. Edinb. 1794. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 127, 16s. Roxburgh, 8783, 1l. 2s.

See WOOD, J. P.

CRANE, Ralph. The Workes of Mercy, both corporal and spirituall. Lond. 1621. 8vo.

A poetical tract. Bindley, pt. i. 1244, 3l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 807, 9l. 10s. Resold, Horner, 1854, 13l. 15s.

CRANFIELD, Thomas. An Harmony of the Gospels, from the Resurrection to the Ascension: in which the English Narrations of the four Evangelists are orderly exhi-

bited in appropriate Columns. Dublin, 1795. folio.

Published with a recommendation by Drs. Graves and Barrett, who give it as their opinion, that 'it contains much accurate research, and much useful information.'

CRANFORD, James. Teares of Ireland: wherein is lively presented as in a Map, a list of the unheard-of Cruelties and perfidious Treacheries of blood-thirsty Jesuits, and the Popish Faction. Lond. 1642. 12mo.

Pp. 80, with three introductory pieces. The etchings are twelve in number, (probably engraved by Hollar) having letterpress at their backs. A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. iii. 1480, 13l. 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 798, 17l. Stowe, 1849, mor. 7l. 2s. Horner, 1854, (12 plates only), 7l. 15s. Sotheby, 1857, 21l. 10s.

The twelve engravings occur on a separate sheet, a large broadside, in folio, and were again used in 1647 to a small volume, entitled 'Ireland, or a Booke: together with an exact Mappe of the most principall Townes, great and small, in the said Kingdome, wherein the Longitude, Latitude and distance of one Towne from another, as also the County or Province such place is in, alphabetically set down; very usefull for all sorts of People, that have any interest in that Kingdome. As also a true relation of the bloody massacres, tortures, cruelties, and abominable outrages committed upon the persons of the Protestants, both men, women, and children, as hath not been executed by Heathens; proved upon oaths and eye-witnesses, and illustrated by Pictures. Printed by John Rothwell, 1647.' No copy with the Map known. The Directory part, with title, occupies 13 leaves; the Narrative, the running-head-line of which is 'Ireland's Blood cries,' 15 leaves.

CRANLEY, Thomas. Amanda, or the reformed Whore. 1635. 4to.

Reed, 6728. Steevens, 1051. Bindley, pt. i. 2195, 5l. 17s. 6d. Perry, 4l. 5s. Jolley, 1843, 8l. 8s.

CRANMER, Thomas, first Protestant Archbishop of Canterbury. Life of Dr. Cranmer, Abp. of Canterbury. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 4s.

For other lives of this martyr, see GILPIN, William, A.M.; STEYPE; LE BAS; TODD, H. J.

Catechismvs, that is to say a shorte Instruction into Christian Religion for the synguler Commoditye and Profyte of

**Cranmer—continued.**

Childrē and yong People. Lond. by Nycolas Hyll, for Gwalter Lynne, 1548, 16mo. Contains Kk, in eights. The first alphabet beginning after the dedication to K. Edward VI. has two Signatures, ( ) and ( ), between C and D, but has no Z. The leaves are very irregularly numbered. The date is on the title-page. This work consists of short instructions explaining the ten commandments, the creed, the Lord's prayer, baptism, the keys, and the Lord's supper; not by question and answer, but in short sermons and homilies. In the volume will be found a wood-cut of K. Edward VI. giving the Bible to Abp. Cranmer. A copy is in Lambeth Library. White Knights, 1024, portrait inserted, morocco, 4l. 18s. Roxburgh, 513, 12s. 6d. Williams, 536, with woodcuts by Holbein, morocco, 5l. 15s. Wilkes, 1847, (2 leaves MS.) 5l. 7s. 6d. Sotheby, 1848, 12l. 12s. Reprinted in vol. III. of The Fathers of the English Church.—Another edition. Lond. by Nycholas Hyll, for Gwalter Lynne, 8vo. Contains Mn, in eights, the last leaf blank. There are some variations in this edition from that of 1548. [Reprinted, with the Latin of Justus Jonas, in 1539. Oxford, 8vo. 1829. **LARGE PAPER.** 25 printed.]

A Defence of the treve and catholike Doctrine of the Sacrament, &c. with a Confutation of sundry Errors concernynge the same. Lond. by Reynold Wolfe, 1550, 4to. Contains 117 leaves, besides the preface and a table. Of this work there were at least three editions by Wolfe. Sir P. Thompson, 138, 1l. 5s. Knight, 1847, 2l. 3s. Fraser, 1852, 5l. 5s. Gardner, 1854, 7l. Reprinted in vol. III. of The Fathers of the English Church. [New edition, with introduction by Archd. H. J. Todd. Lond. 1825, 8vo.]

Defensio verae et catholicae Doctrinae de Sacramento & quorundam in hac Causa Errorum Confutatio.—M.D.LIII. 8vo. Contains 118 leaves, besides dedication to K. Edward VI. and 'Prooemium ad lectorum.' Published by Sir John Cheke. This book was by the Convocation ordered to be burned.—Another edition, Emden, 1557.

An answer vnto a crafty and sophistical Cauillation, devised by Stephen Gardiner, Byshop of Winchester, agaynst the trewe and godly Doctrine of the mooste holy Sacrament, &c. Wherein is also, as Occasion serueth, answered such Places of the Booke of Dr. Rich. Smyth, as may seeme any Thyng woorthy the Answering, &c. Lond. by Reynolde Wolfe, 1551, folio. Contains 460 pages, besides two prefaces, and a table of 'Faultes escaped' at the end. Bindley, pt. i. 1321, 11s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 419, 8s.—Another edition, published under the inspection of Bishop

Parkhurst. Lond. by John Daye, 1580, folio, pp. 428, besides two prefaces and an index. Gordonstoun, 420, 8s. Sotheby, June 1856, mor. 3l. 12s. Copious extracts from this edition will be found in Vol. III. of The Fathers of the English Church.

All the Submyssions and Recantations of Thomas Cranmer, lately Archebyshop of Canterbury, truly set forth both in Latyn and English. Lond. in *Ædibus Johannis Cawodi*, 1556, 4to. six leaves. See Guthrie's History of England, iii. 158—note.

The Copy of certain Lettres sent to the Quene, and also to Doctour Martin, and Doctour Storye, by Thomas Cranmer, Archebishop of Cantorburye, from Prison in Oxforde. 1556, 16mo. R. in eights. Bindley, pt. i. 1243, 19s. Sotheby, 1854, mor. 1l. 15s.

A Confutatiō of vnwrītē Verities, both bi the holye Scriptures and moste auncient Autors, and also probable Argumēnts, and pithy Reasons, with plaine Aunswers to al (or at the least) to the moste Part and strongest Argumentes, which the Aduersaries of God's Truth, either haue or can bryng forth for the Profē and Defence of the same vnwritten Vanities, Verities as they woulde have them called. Translated and set forth by E. P. (Lond. by Reynold Wolfe. 1558), 16mo. 0 7, in eights. On the last page is a table of 'Faultes escaped in the pryntyng.' Inglis, 419, 19s. Sotheby, 1852, 4l. 6s. Towards the conclusion are related sundry stories of visions, and pretended miracles, as the holy maid of Lemster, Elizabeth Barton the holy maid of Courttop-street in Kent, &c.—An edition, Lond. by Thomas Raynalde, 1518. 8vo. A copy is in the Public Library, Cambridge.—Another edition, 1582, 4to. will be found at the end of A Discouerie and Batterie of the great Fort of vnwritten Traditions, 1582. See CHEMNITIUS, Martinus.

Judgment concerning the People's Right to, and discreet Use of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1689, 4to. 3s. 6d. A reprint of the preface to the first Edition of the Bible. Reprinted, 1816.

[Works, collected and arranged by the Rev. H. Jenkyns, M.A. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 4 vols. Also Works and Remains, edited by the Rev. J.C. Cox. See Parker Society, APPENDIX.]

**CRANTZ,** David. History of Greenland, containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants; and particularly a Relation of the Mission carried on for above these thirty Years, by the Unitas Fratrum at New Herrnhuth and

Lichtenfels, in that Country. Translated from the High-Dutch. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.

Printed for the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen. Dent, pt. i. 562, 17 1s. Roxburgh, 7852, 2l. 6s. Drury, 1043, 1l. 9s. Heath, 2558, 2l. 2s. Fonthill, 2004, 2l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 787, 1l. 2s. Williams, 538, morocco, 4l. 10s. Reprinted 1820, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren: or, a succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, in the remoter Ages, and particularly in the present Century. Translated into English, with Emendations; and published, with some additional Notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. Lond. 1780, 10s. 6d.

**CRASHAW, Richard.** Poetry, by Richard Crashaw, who was a Canon in the Chapel of Loretto, and died there in the year 1650. With some Account of the Author, and an introductory Address to the Reader, by Peregrine Phillips. Lond. 1785. 12mo. 7s.

Pp. 158. Pope, in his Eloisa to Abelard, has borrowed largely from this poet.

Epigrammata sacra. Cantab. 1634, 8vo. Published anonymously. Bindley, pt. ii. 121. Bright, 1520, 9s.

Steps to the Temple. Sacred Poems, with other Delights of the Muses. Lond. 1646, 12mo. 5s. pp. 152. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 127, 1l. 1s. Roxburgh, Supplement, 581, 4s. Lloyd, 362, 5s. 6d. Skegg, 19s.

Steps to the Temple, Sacred Poems, with the Delights of the Muses. Lond. 1648, 12mo, with front. Nassau, pt. i. 789, 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 1064, 5s. White Knights, pt. i. 1025, morocco, 14s. Bright, 1521, 8s. 6d.

Carmen Deo nostro, te decet Hymnus. Sacred Poems. Paris, 1652, 8vo. engraved title and plates, pp. 138. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 126, 6l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 335, 4l. 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 1063, 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 791, 1l. 17s. Bright, 1522, 1l. 19s.

Steps to the Temple, the Delights of the Muses and Carmen Deo nostro. In the Savoy, 1670, 8vo. A—O 7, in eights, with an engraved frontispiece. Retrospect. Rev. i. 225—50. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 128, 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 1065, 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 792, 8s. Reed, 6772, 5s. Bright, 1523, 17s. Skegg, 18s.

Poemata. Cantab. 1670. White Knights, 1026, 12s.

[The Complete Works, edited by W. B. Turnbull, Esq. 12mo. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1858, 6s.]

— William. Newes from Italy of a second Moses; or the Life of Galeacivs Caraccioli, the noble Marquesse of Vico. Lond. 1608. 4to. 4s.

Fiscus Papalis, sive Catalogus Indulgentiarum & reliquarum septem principium Ecclesiarum Urbis Romæ, ex vet. MS. descriptus. Lond. 1617, 4to. Again, in 1621. A curious account of this work will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. ii. 468-9.

The Complaint or Dialogue, betwixt the Soule and the Bodie of a damned Man, each laying the Fault upon the other. Supposed to be written by S. Bernard, from a nightly Vision of his, and now published out of an ancient MS. Copy by William Crashaw. Lond. 1616, 16mo. This poem (the original and translation of which occupy alternate pages) is divided into eighty-five verses, as a dialogue between the author, a soul departed, a dead carcass, and the devils. The volume, consisting of 34 leaves, is dedicated to some of the translator's friends, benchers of the Inner Temple.

Manvale Catholicorum; sive, Enchiridion piarum Precum et Meditationum. Ex vetustissimum Manuscript. Pergamenus descripta. Lond. 1616, 16mo. Pp. 115. In Latin and English. The printer's letter in this poetical work, in two divisions, is continued from 'the Complaint.' Nassau, pt. i. 788, 1l. 3s. Skegg, 1l. 12s. An edition of the date 1611 is in the British Museum. Another, 1622, 16mo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 808, 13s. Skegg, 18s.

The Jesuites Gospell written by themselves, discovered and published. Second Impression corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1621, 4to. Gordonstoun, 464, 6s.

Mittimus to the Jubilee at Rome, or the Rates of the Pope's Custom-House, sent to the Pope as a new Year's Gift from England. Lond. 1625, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 2023, 6s.

Several other pieces written by W. Crashaw will be found in the British Museum.

**CRASHAW, —.** New Year's Gift to Virginia, a Sermon before the Adventurers in that Plantation. Lond. 1610. 4to.

**CRAUFURD, John Lindesay, Earl of.** Memoirs of his Life, compiled from his own Papers, and other authentic Memoirs. Lond. 1769. 12mo.

For another memoir of his lordship, see ROLT, Richard.

**CRAUFORD,** John Lindsay. Sketch of the Life of John Lindsay Craufurd, containing a full and impartial Account of his Claim to the Title and Estates of George, Earl of Craufurd and Lindsay. Dalry, 1812. 8vo.

Privately printed.

Memoir of the Claim of John Lindsay Crawford to the Titles and Estates of Crawford and Kilbirny. Paisley, 1819. 4to.

The Crawford Peerage, with original genealogical and other particulars, relating to the House of Lindsay and Kibirie, by Dr. Maxwell Adams. 4to. 1829.

Examination of the Claim of J. Lindsay Crawford to the title of Crawford and Lindsay, with an exposure of the forgeries, &c. and a Refutation of the statements in the book entitled 'The Crawford Peerage,' by James Dobie. 4to. 1831.

**CRAUFORD,** David. Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, containing a full and impartial Account of the Revolution in that Kingdom begun in 1667. Lond. 1706. 8vo.

Bp. of Ely, 306, 7s. 6d. The veracity of this author is called in question by Mr. Laing, in his preface to the Historie and Life of James the Sext.—Edinb. 1753, 12mo. 3s.—Edinb. 1767, 12mo.

— Quintin. Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos. With a concise Account of the present State of the native Powers of Hindostan. Second Edition, enlarged. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Published anonymously. Fonthill, 2897, 2l. 3s. The former edition, 1790, 8vo. 1 vol. with front. Roxburghe, 8867, 6s. 6d. Fonthill, 2899, 10s.

Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c. of ancient and modern India. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Essai historique sur le Docteur Swift et sur son Influence dans le Gouvernement de la Grande Bretagne. Paris, 1808, 4to. Also on VELLUM PAPER.

This writer has printed several other works at Paris; viz.:

Essai sur la littérature française, écrit pour l'usage d'une dame étrangère, compatriote de l'auteur. Paris, 1803, 4to. 2 vols. 5l. 5s. One hundred copies printed. Reprinted, Paris, 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.—Paris, 1818, 8vo. 3 vols.

Mélanges d'Histoire, de Littérature, &c. Paris, 1809, 4to. With a Supplement of

118 pp. which is only found in a few copies. 3l. 3s. Reprinted and abridged. Paris, 1817, 8vo.

Notices sur Mesdames de La Valliere, de Montespan, de Fontanges, et de Maintenon. Paris, 1818, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER.

Notices sur Marie Stuart, et sur Marie-Antoinette. Paris, 1819, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER.

**CRAUFORD.** See CRAWFORD

**CRAYEN,** William, D.D. Sermons on the Evidence of a future State of Rewards and Punishments, arising from a View of our Nature and Condition; in which are considered some Objections of Hume. Cambridge, 1783. 8vo.

'The subject is treated with great perspicuity, and Mr. Hume's objections solidly refuted.'—*Bp. Watson.*

Discourses on the Jewish and Christian Dispensation, compared with other Institutions, and a future State of Rewards and Punishments. Camb. 1802, 8vo. 6s.

— Hon. Keppel. Tour in the Southern Part of Naples. Lond. 1821. 4to. with plates.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 842, 12s. Drury, 1359, 1l. 6s.

Excursions in the Abruzzi. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Lady. See ANSPACH, Margravine of.

Craven.—Dialect of Craven in Yorkshire, with a copious Glossary. The second edition, much enlarged. Post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l.

By the Rev. Mr. Carr.

First edition, under the title of Horæ Momenta Cravense. 1824, crown 8vo. 2s.

**CRAWFORD,** John, Earl of. See CRAUFORD.

— Charles. A Dissertation on the Phædon of Plato. To which is annexed, a Psychology: or, an Abstract Investigation of the Nature of the Soul, in which the Opinions of all the celebrated Metaphysicians on that Subject are discussed. Lond. 1773. 8vo. 4s.

— Patrick. The Declaration of his Returne from Popery to the true Religion, which is according to the Word of God in holie Scripture. Edinb. 1627. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 447, 1l. 2s.

**CRAWFORD**, William, A.M. History of Ireland, from the earliest Period to the present Time; in a Series of Letters addressed to William Hamilton. Strabane, 1783. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Towneley, pt. ii. 88, 13s. Dent, pt. i. 563, russia, 13s.

**CRAWFURD**, G. A genealogical History of the royal and illustrious Family of the Stewarts, from the Year 1034 to the Year 1710. To which are prefixed; first, a general Description of the Shire of Renfrew; and secondly, a Deduction of the noble and ancient Families, Proprietors there for upwards of 400 Years, down to the present Times. Edinb. 1710. folio.

A curious genealogical work. It contains a dedication to the Queen, 1 page; a preface, 3 pp.; the History of Renfrew, 95 pp.; the History of the Stewart Family, 90 pp. and an Index, 2 pp. Nassau, pt. ii. 1225, 19s. Towneley, pt. ii. 538, 16s. Dowdeswell, 308, 32. 6s. Another edition, entitled the History of the Shire of Renfrew, &c., continued to the present Period, by William Semple. Paisley, 1782, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1055, 9s. Reed, 3759, 6s. Again, entitled A general Description of the Shire of Renfrew, &c. continued by —— Robertson. Paisley, 1818, 4to. with maps and plates, 15s. **LARGE PAPER**, 17. 1s.

— The Peerage of Scotland. Edinb. 1716. folio.

Pp. 502. Index 111 pp., besides the title, and preface vii pp. As the first publication on the peerage of Scotland, this work is deserving of great praise. Bindley, pt. i. 1818, 17. 1s. Roxburgh, 8793, 17. 14s.

A Letter to Mr. George Crawford concerning his Book, entitled the Peerage of Scotland.

— The Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Crown and of the State in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reign of King David I. to the Union of the two Kingdoms. Edinb. 1726. folio.

Of this work, vol. 1. only appeared. Roxburgh, Supplement, 754, 17. 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 528, 17. 1s.

— John. History of the Indian

Archipelago. Edinb. 1820. 8vo. 3 vols.

With 33 maps and other engravings published at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* This work consists chiefly of a Series of disquisitions, containing a number of ingenious theories and speculations, seemingly preliminary to an Essay on the Commerce of the Eastern Islands. J. Crawford was a resident at the Court of the sultan of Java.

Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin-China. Lond. 1823, 4to. 3*l.* 3*s.* Pp. 598, with maps and plates. Reprinted, Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols.

Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava, in 1827; with an Appendix, containing a Description of Fossil Remains, by Dr. Buckland and M. Clift. Lond. 1829, 4to. Reprinted, Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols.

**CRAWFURD**, Thomas. Locorum, Nominum propriorum Gentilitium, Vocabulorum difficultiorum, quae in Latinis Scotorum Historiis occuruntur, Explicatio vernacula, a Thomas Crawfurdo: emend. C. Irvinus. Edinb. 1665. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

History of the University of Edinburgh from 1580 to 1646. Edinb. 1808, 8vo. 6*s.* Another edition, continued to 1821, in several appendixes, by Dr. Duncan, Edinb. 1808-21, 8vo. Prefixed is the charter granted to the college by James VI of Scotland in 1582.

Notes, &c. on Buchanan's History of Scotland, wherein is given an account of the genealogies of the most considerable families in Scotland, 1708, 12mo.

**CRAYON**, Geoffrey. See IRVING, Washington.

**Creature**.—The Dyenge Creature. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1507. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2529, 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Inglis, 1583, 4*l.*—1514. Copies of this edition are in the British Museum and in the public Library at Cambridge.—Another, no date, 4to. Sixteen leaves. See Bridges' Restituta, i. 363-5.

**CREECH**, Thomas. A Step to Oxford; or, a mad Essay on the Reverend Mr. Thomas Creech's hanging himself, as it is said, for Love: with the Character of his Mistress, in a Letter to a Person of Quality. Lond. 1700. 4to.

Twelve leaves. Boswell, 2386, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Creech translated Lucretius, Horace, Theocritus, &c.

**CREECH,** William. Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces. Edinb. 1791. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A selection of papers from the Edinburgh Courant, Caledonian Mercury, and Edinburgh Gazette. Reed, 6823, 7s.—An improved edition. Edinb. 1815, 8vo. with portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 977, 7s.

**CREED,** Cary. See PEMBROKE, Earl of.

**CREICHTON,** Capt. John. Memoirs, from his own Materials, drawn up and digested by Dean J. Swift. 1731. 8vo.

By the Dean's interest and recommendation, the subscription for this work (containing curious Scottish particulars relative to the reigns of Charles and James II.) exceeded 200*l.* and made the veteran Creichton comfortable for the remainder of his life. See Retrosp. Rev. v. 238—49. Reprinted Glasgow, 1768, 12mo. 5s.

**CREIGHTON,** H. The Ruins of Gour described and represented in 18 Views, with a topographical Map, compiled from the MSS. and Drawings of the late H. Creighton. Lond. 1817. royal 4to. 2*l.* 2s.

**CRESCIMBENI,** Gio. Mario. Commentarj intorno all' Istoria della Poesia Italiana, ne' quali si ragiona d'ogni Genere e Specie di quella, ripubblicati da T. J. Mathias. Lond. 1803. crown 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

An elegant and correct edition. White Knights, 1030, 1*l.* 9s.

Storia dell' Accademia degli Arcadi istituita in Roma l' Anno 1690, per la Cultivazione delle Scienze, delle Lettere Umane, e della Poesia. Publicata l' Anno 1712, d' Ordine della medesima Adunanza. Lond. 1804, crown 8vo. 5s. White Knights, 1031, 1*l.* 5s.

See MATHIAS.

**CRESWELL,** D., M.A. Elements of linear Perspective. Cambridge, 1811. 8vo. 5s.

Designed for the use of students in the university.

A Treatise on Spherics. Cambridge, 1816, 8vo.

An elementary Treatise on the geometrical and algebraical Investigation of Maxim and Minima. Second Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. Cambridge, 1822, 8vo. 12s.

A Treatise of Geometry, containing the first six Books of Euclid's Elements; together with the Elements of solid Geometry. Cambridge, 1822, 8vo. 14s.

A Supplement to the Elements of Euclid. Cambridge, 1822, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Jos. Elizabethæ Anglie Reginæ Responsio ad Edictum. Roma, 1593. 4to. (But see PARSONS.)

Written to prove the lawfulness of rising against an heretic prince.

**CRESSY,** Hugh Paul de. Exomologesis; or, a faithful Narration of the Conversion unto Catholique Unity of Hugh-Paulin de Cressy, late Deane of Laghlin in Ireland, and Prebend of Windsor in England. Paris, 1647. 18mo. 12s.

Reprinted with an appendix, 1653, 8vo. 'This Exomologesis was the golden calf which the English papists fell down and worshipped. They brag'd that book to be unanswerable and to have given a total overthrow to the Chillingworthians, and book and tenets of Lucifer, Lord Falkland.' —*Ant. à Wood.*

The Church History of Britany from the Beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest. 1668. folio, 1*l.* 1s

Dent, pt. i. 826, 2*l.* 2s. 'Many severe censures have been given by learned men of the author Cressy, for publishing many miracles and monkish stories in the said Ch. Hist. of Britany.' —*Ant. à Wood.* LARGE PAPER. 2*l.* 10s.

This writer, of whom an account will be found in the Athen.Oxon., changed his name from Hugh Paulin to Serenus de Cressy.

**CREVIERE,** John Baptist Lewis. History of the Roman Emperors, translated from the French by John Mills. Lond. 1755-61. 8vo. 10 vols.

This work frequently accompanies that of Rollin. Williams, 540, 7*l.* 11*s.*—New edition, Lond. 1814, 10 vols. Earl of Kerry, 88, 5*l.* 5*s.*

**Crew.**—The joviall Crew; or the Devil turn'd Ranter. Lond. 1651. 4to.

The title is as follows: 'The joviall Crew; or the Devil turn'd Ranter: being a Character of the roaring Ranters of these Times, represented in Comedie. Containing a true Discovery of the cursed Conversations, prodigious Pranks, monstrous Meetings, Private Performances, rude Revellings, garrulous Greetings, impious and incorrigible Deportments of a Sect (lately sprung up amongst us) called Ranters.'

Their names sorted to their several Natures, and both lively presented in Action.

**CREWE,** Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham. An Examination of the Life and Character of Nathaniel Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Pp. 119. Reed, 4717, 10s.

**CRIGHTON,** James. Epicedium illustrissimi et reverendissimi Cardinalis Boromæi, ab Jacobo Crito-nio Scoto. Mediolani, 1584. 4to.

A tract of four leaves, of extreme rarity. There is a copy in the library of the Sapienza College at Rome, supposed when Lowndes wrote, to be the only one known. It is marked 'Miscell. W. no. 4.' It was reprinted in 1825, for a distinguished book-collector (B. H. Bright), for private distribution, the impression limited to twenty-five copies on paper, Bright, 1530, and one on vellum. Heber and Hanrott again reprinted it.

Ad Sfortiam Brivium de Musarum ac poetarum imprimis illustrium authoritate judicium. Mediolani, 1585. 4to.

Oratio pro moderatorum Genuensis reip. electione coram senatu habita. Mediolani, 1579. 4to.

The above three pieces were sold together at Hanrott's for 25l. 10s. Heber, 22l. 10s. Butler, (with Relatione delle qualita di Jacomo di Crettone fatta di Aldo Manutio. Vinegia Aldo, 1581, 8vo. 4 leaves) 26l. 15s. 6d.

This *Relatione della qualita, &c.*, has been twice reprinted, viz. at Milan, 1830, and Venice, 1831.

In Appulsu ad celeberrimam urbem Venetam de proprio statu Jacobi Crito-ni Scoti, carmen ad Aldum Manuccium, Ven. Guerrea, 1580, 4to. Bright, 1l. 14s. But-ler, 4l. 13s.

The Life of James Crichton of Clunie, commonly called the admirable Crichton. By Francis Douglas. Aberdeen, 1760. 8vo. 5s.

The Life of James Crichton of Cluny, commonly called the Admirable Crichton, by Patrick Fraser Tytler, F.R.S.E. Advocate. Edinb. 1819, 8vo.—1823, 10s. 6d.

**Crimea.**—Travels in the Crimea. A History of the Embassy from Petersburgh to Constantinople, in 1793; including their Journey through Kremenschuck, Oczakow, Wallachia, and Moldavia; with their Reception at the Court of Selim the Third. By a Secretary to the Russian Embassy. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 6s.

**Criminals.**—Lives of the most remarkable Criminals, who have been condemned and executed since 1720. Lond. 1735. 12mo. 3 vols. 12s.

**CRIMSON,** Richard. Cupid's Sollicitor of Love, with sundry Complements. Lond. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**CRIRIE,** James, D.D. Scottish Scenery; or, Sketches in Verse, descriptive of Scenes chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland: accompanied with Notes and Illustrations: and ornamented with Engravings by W. Byrne, F.S.A. from Views painted by G. Walker, F.A.S.E. Lond. 1803. 4to.

Pp. 450, with 20 plates.—1807, 4to. Font-hill, 1092, 1l. 14s. folio. White Knights, 786, russia, 3l. 15s.

**CRISP,** Tobias, D.D. Sermons. Lond. 1643, 4, 6, 3 vols. 12mo. all printed after his death.

Crisp was considered the head of the Antinomians. To vol. 3, a portrait of the author, in a cloak, by T. Cross, is affixed. A new edition, with 10 additional sermons, edited by his son, Sam. Crisp, 1690. An incorrect and imperfect edition, which occasioned much controversy.

Another edition of his works, with notes explanatory and memoirs of his life, by John Gill. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 1l. 1s. Best edition. FINE PAPER. 1l. 11s. 6d. Williams, 541, morocco, 3l. An edition, Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Seventh edition, with three prefaces from edition of 1690, not given by Dr. Gill. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. port.

Answer to an exception against his Assertion of Christ's being the first Gift to a Believer before the Acting of Grace in him. Lond. 1691, 4to. with portrait of Crisp by A. S(oly).

**Crispe.**—Don Samuel Crisp : or the pleasant History of the Knight of fond Love. Lond. 1660. 4to.

**CRISPIN,** John. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum Joannis Crispini, Opera et Studio E. G. (Edw. Grant). Lond. 1581. 4to. 5s.

Crispin and Crispianus : or, the History of the gentle Craft. 4to. and 12mo. several editions.

**Critica sacra.** See OWEN, Henry, D.D.

Critical Review, The ; or, Annals of Literature from the Commencement in January 1756, to its Completion in June 1817. Lond. 8vo. 144 vols.

Dr. Smollett was for many years the conductor of this literary periodical. Thus divided. First series, 1756-90, 70 vols. A new arrangement, 1791-1803, 39 vols. Series the third, 1804-11, 24 vols. Series the fourth, 1812-14, 6 vols. Series the fifth, 1815-17, 5 vols. Sotheby's in 1821, 124 vols. 1756-1808, 7l. 7s.

Critici Sacri, sive doctissimosum Virorum in SS. Biblia Annotationes et Tractatus. Lond. 1660. fol. 9 vols. 6l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 7l. 7s.

Cornelius Bee, the printer of this collection of excellent critical commentators, and who had a patent for the sale of it, thus hints its value to the reader: 'Hic etiam circiter Libri nonaginta, iisque integri, in novem colerunt, et Librae plus minus quinquaginta (nuper vix aut ne vix minoris haec omnis coemisses) janu ad quindenas rediguntur.' Some add as a tenth volume, Commentaria & Disputationes in Epistolam Pauli ad Hebreos, quibus adduntur ob Argumenti simil. Tractatus Spanhemii, Mori, &c. A Lud. Tena. Lond. 1661, folio, 15s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

An improved edition appeared Amst. 1698, folio, 9 vols.

To complete this great work there were published at Amsterdam, in 1701, Thesaurus theologico-philologicus, in 2 vols. folio, and also in 1732, in two folio volumes, Thesaurus novus theologico-philologicus, —two valuable collections of critical and philological dissertations by the most eminent biblical critics of that day.

CROCE, Giovanni. Musica sacra, the Seven Penitential Psalms to sixe voyces, 1608. 6 pts. complete. 2l. 2s.

'Croce is highly commended by Morley; and Peacham in his English Gentleman says that for a full, lofty and sprightly vein, he was second to none; he adds, that while he lived, he was one of the most free and brave companions in the world. Nevertheless his compositions are all of a devout and serious kind, and of these his Penitential Psalms, which have been printed with English words, are the best.'

—Hawkins.

CROCKER, Abraham. The Elements of Land Surveying. A new Edition. Lond. 1817. 8vo. with maps. 9s.

A useful work.

The Timber Dealer's Guide, 1813, 4s. 6d.

CROCUS, Anglice CROKE.

Crœsus.—The History of Crœsus, King of Lydia, in four parts. Edinburgh, 1756. 12mo. 3s.

The principal part of this entertaining and instructive little volume is taken from Herodotus.

CROFT, Sir Herbert, Knt. Letters persuasive to his Wife and Children in England to take upon them the Catholic Religion. Arguments to show that the Roman Church is the true church, written against Dr. R. Field, his Four books of the church; and Reply to the answer of his daughter, M. C., which she made to a paper of his sent to her concerning the Roman Church. (Downay, 1619.) 12mo.

Pp. 255. A description of this work, of which there were only eight copies printed, will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

— Herbert, Bishop of Hereford. The naked Truth : the true State of the primitive Church. By an humble Moderator. Lond. 1675. 4to.

Published anonymously. Hollis, 1086, with animadversions upon, by Dr. Fr. Turner, 1676, 1l. 3s. Reprinted 1680, folio, and also in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. This work made a great noise at its first publication, and was soon after answered by several persons. Parts 2, 3, and 4 were not written by this prelate.

A life of Bishop Croft or Crofts will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.*

— Sir Herbert. See Love and Madness.

— Sir James, Comptroller to Queen Elizabeth. Memoirs. Lond. 1828. 4to. only 12 printed.

— John. Scrapeana : Fugitive Miscellany ; or a Medly of choice Bon Mots, Repartees, &c. to which is added a large Collection of Yorkshire Anecdotes. York, 1792. 8vo. 5s.

An amusing selection.

Excerpta Antiqua; or, a Collection of original Manuscripts. York, 1797, 8vo. pp. 112, privately printed. Roxburgh, 1858, 17s.

Annotations on Plays of Shakespeare

(Johnson and Steevens' Edition). York, 1810, 8vo. pp. iv. and 24, 2s. 6d.

CROFT, Robert. Terestriall Paradise, or Happinesse on Earth, in Verse and Prose. 1639. 12mo. with frontispiece.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 812, 12s. Bright, 1535, 5s. 6d.

The Happie Mind. Lond. 1640, 12mo. with front. Bright, 1534, 9s. 6d.

— William, Mus. D. Musica Sacra, or select Anthems in Score, for two, three, four, five, six, seven, and eight Voices, to which is added the Burial Service, as it is occasionally performed in Westminster-Abbey. 1724. folio. 2 vols.

A splendid edition, published by subscription. It is the first work that was stamped on pewter plates, and in score. This work, published anonymously, contains the words of select anthems used in the Chapel Royal, Westminster-Abbey, St. Paul's, &c. with a preface containing a short account of our church music, and an encomium on Tallis and Bird.

CROFTES, Ant. The Husband, a Poeme, expressed in a compleat man. Lond. 1614. 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 450, 3*l.* 10s.

CROFTS, Robert. The Lover, or Nuptiali Love, written by Robert Crofts to please himselfe. Lond. 1638. 18mo. 5s.

CROIX. See LA CROIX.

CROKE, Sir Alexander, LL.D. An Argument of Dr. Croke in the High Court of Admiralty, upon the Question of the Validity of a Sentence of Condemnation, whilst a Vessel is lying in a Neutral Port. Taken in Short Hand by T. N. Mendham. Lond. 1800. 8vo. pp. 60. 2s.

A Report of the Case of Horner against Liddiard, on the Question of what Consent is necessary to the Marriage of illegitimate Minors; determined on the 24th May 1792, in the Consistorial Court of London, by the Right Hon. Sir William Scott, Chancellor of the Diocese; with an introductory Essay on the Theory and the History of Laws relating to illegitimate Children, and to the Encouragement of Marriage in general. Lond. 1800, 8vo. Pp. 200.

— Sir Alexander. A genealogical History of the Le Blount or

Croke family. Oxford, 1823. 4to. 2 vols.

Privately printed.

Essay on rhyming Latin Verse. Oxford, 1828, crown 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Schola Salernitana. See Salerno.

A list of this author's works will be found at the end of the Preface of No. 40 of the Percy Society Publications, see Appendix.

CROKE, Sir George. Reports of select Cases in the Courts of K. B. and C. P. during the Reigns of Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. Fourth Edition, with Additions by Thomas Leach. Lond. 1790-2. royal 8vo. 4 vola. 2*l.* 2s.

Best edition of these highly esteemed reports. Sotheby's in 1824, 5*l.* 15s. 6d.—1657-71, folio, 3 vols. with portrait by Vaughan. Sotheby's in 1826, 1*l.* 11s. 6d.—1669, folio, 3 vols. with portrait by Gaywood. Sotheby's in 1824, 17*a.*—Third Edition, 1683 or 5, fol. 3 vols. with portrait by White. Sotheby's in 1824, 1*l.* 6s.

Reports abridged by Wm. Hughes, Lond. 1665, 8vo. in 3 pts. 3s. 6d. An accurate abridgment.

— Richard. Orationes duæ, altera a cura, qua Utilitatem, Laudemque Græcæ Linguae tractat, altera a Tempore, qua hortatus est Cantabrigienses, ne desertores essent ejusdem. (Paris. Curâ Sim Colenæi.) 1520. 4to.

Dedicated to Nicholas Bishop of Ely. A great number of original letters of R. Croke relating to the divorce written from Italy to King Henry 8, are in the British Museum. (Cotton MSS. Vitel. B. XIII.) See Wood's Athen. Oxon.

CROKER, Rev. Henry Temple. Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. By the Rev. Henry Temple Croker, and others. Lond. 1766. folio. 3 vols. 15s.

A mere compilation, now of little value.

— John Wilson. Familiar Epistles on the Irish Stage. The second Edition with considerable Additions. Dublin, 1804. 12mo.

Published anonymously. Rhodes, 2901, first and second editions, both of the date of 1804, 1*l.* 1s. Reed, 8145, with three tracts, viz. Answer to ditto, Few Reflections on ditto, and Theatrical Tears on ditto, 3*l.* 10s.

A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, pro-

posing to finish the East Wing of Somerset House, for National Galleries. Lond. 1823.—3rd Edit. 182—, with a preface.

**CROKEE,** Capt. Richard. Travels through several Provinces of Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1799. 8vo.

Fonthill, 2677, 15s. Drury, 4629\*. 17s.

— T. Crofton. Researches in the South of Ireland, illustrative of the Scenery, architectural Remains, Manners and Superstitions of the Peasantry, from personal Observations, ancient Authorities and original MSS. Lond. 1824. 4to.

With sixteen engravings, published at 2l. 2s. Drury, 1360, with plates on yellow paper, 1l. 1s.

**CREOLEUS, Anglice Crowley.**

**CROLY,** Rev. George, D.D. The Apocalypse of St. John, or Prophecy of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of the Church of Rome; the Inquisition; the Revolution of France; the universal War; and the final Triumph of Christianity. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

An original and not uninteresting volume.

Poetical Works. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols.

Personal history of George IV., with anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. Lond. 1830, 8vo. Second edition, Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sermons preached at the Foundling and St. Stephen's, Walbrook. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This able writer has published many other works, for a list of which see the London Catalogue.

**CROMBIE,** Alexander, LL.D. Gymnasium, sive Symbola Critica. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 2 vols.

Fourth edition, Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols. Fifth edition, Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. Sixth edition, Lond. 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Abridged, Lond. 1836—1849, 12mo. 6s.

A Key to Crombie's Gymnasium, 8vo. 1849, 6s.

An Essay on Philosophical Necessity. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 5s.

The Etymology and Syntax of the English Language. Lond. 1809, 8vo. Nasau, pt. i. 796, 5s.

— John, A.M. The Character and Offices of Christ illustrated by a Comparison with the Typical Characters of the old Testament.

VOL. I.

In a Series of Discourses. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

**CROME,** John. The Art of writing Short-hand made easy, by which this useful Art may be attained in the course of a few days. Sheffield, 1801.

The most striking feature of this work is the transformation of the rules into doggerel verse.

**CROMEK,** R. H. Select Scottish Songs, ancient and modern; with critical Observations and biographical Notices, by Robert Burns. Edited by R. H. Crome. Lond. 1810. 8vo. with wood cuts.

See Burns. Strettell, 1004, 17.

— Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song, with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the Peasantry. Lond. 1810. 8vo.

**CROMER,** Martin. A notable Example of God's Vengeance, vpon a murdering King. Truly translated according to the Latine. Lond. by John Daye. 8vo.

A in eights, including the title and a blank leaf prefixed, 'to be sold ready stitched for a penny.' White Knights, 1035, 4s. This tract is also to be found with 'Orations of Arsanes agaynst Philip the trecherous Kyng of Macedome.' This is the noted story of the wicked young King Popiel, who, at the instigation of his Queen, poysoned his uncles; to revenge whose deaths an army of overgrown rats is said to have arose out of their carcases, and incessantly pursued him, through land, fire, water, guards, &c.

**CROMERTY,** George Mackenzie, Earl of. Account of the Conspiracies of the Earl of Gowry and Robert Logan of Restalrig, against K. James VI. also a Vindication of Robert III. and all his Descendants from the Imputation of Bastardy. Edinb. 1713. 8vo.

Roxburgh, 8758, 9s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1203, 13s. 6d. Lloyd, 365, 13s.

A Vindication of the historical Account, from the Mistakes of John Anderson. Edinb. 1714, 8vo. 4s.

The Life of the Eail of Cromerty. Lond. 1746, 8vo. 5s.

oo

CROMPTON, Hugh. Poems, being a Fardle of Fancies, or a Medley of Musick, stewed in four Ounces of the Oyl of Epigrams. Lond. 1657. 8vo.

This little volume, inscribed to Col. Tho. Crompton, is divided into two parts: the first contains 67 poems of an amatory description; the second consists of 21 epigrams. The author on the title-page is stiled the Son of Bacchus and God-son of Apollo. Bindley, pt. i. 1192, 12l. 11s. Skegg, 9l. 5s.

Pierides, or the Muses Mount. Lond. 1658, sm. 8vo. pp. 150, with portrait of 'Hugh Crompton, gen.' This volume, dedicated to Mary Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, &c. is chiefly of a lyrical cast in point of composition, but with more of a bacchanalian and fescennine vein than would in the present day presume to seek for patronage under the auspices of a lady of rank or fashion. Reed, 6773, 13s. Lloyd, 366, 1l. 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 1193, 12l. 15s. Malone, 3l. 6s. Bright, 4l. 12s. Gardner, 5l. 17s. 6d.

— Richard. A short Declaration of the Ende of Traytors and false Conspirators against the State and of the Dutie of Subjectes to their Soveraigne Governour. Lond. 1587. 4to.

Twenty-four leaves, dedicated to John (Whitgift) Archbishop of Canterbury. Bindley, pt. i. 2024, 9s. Horner, 2l. Bright, 1539, 1l. 3s.

L'Authorité et Jurisdiction des Courts. Lond. 1594, 4to. 232 leaves. An institutional work recommended to be taken into solemn course by North in his Discourse on the Study of the Laws, p. 17. Reprinted 1637, 4to.

The Mansion of Magnanimitie. Wherein is shewed the most high and honourable Acts of sundry English Kings, Princes, Dukes, Earles, Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen, from Time to Time performed, in Defence of their Princes and Countrie. Whereunto is also adjoynd a Collection of divers Lawes and Statutes, meete to be knowne of all Men: with a briefe Table, shewing, what Munition ought to be kept by all Sorts of her Majesties Subjects, for the Defence of her Highnesse Realmes and Dominions. Lond. 1599, 4to. Black letter, 60 leaves. Bindley, pt. i. 2025, 10s. 6d. A bookseller, in 1825, priced a copy in morocco at 15l. 15s.

CROMWELL, Elizabeth. The Court and Kitchen of Elizabeth, called Joan Cromwel, the Wife of the late

Usurper, truly described and represented. Lond. 1664. 12mo.

A violent satire, consisting of 137 pages, port. of Joan, with a monkey over the right shoulder. The volume contains 45 pages of memoirs, the rest is filled up with receipts containing her cookery. Hollis, 314, morocco, 4l. 8s. White Knights, 1036, morocco, 2l. 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 775, russia, 4l. 6s. Woodhouse, 7l. 10s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Secret History of the Court of James I. Edinb. 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

An Epitaph on the late deceased Lady Elizabeth Cromwell, Mother to his Highness the Lo: Protector. Lond. 1654, folio.

CROMWELL, Oliver, Lord Protector. 1640.

A Hue and Crie after Cromwell, or the Citie's Lamentation for the Losse of their Coyne and Conscience. Ordered by the Supreme Authority that this Hue and Crie be speedily directed to all the People's Officers, whether Mayors, Sheriffs, Constables, &c. to be proclaimed in all Cities, Countys, Townes, Boroughs, in England and Wales. Henry Scobel, Cler. de Com.—Nolnod. Printed in the Year of no Liberty, 1642, 4to. 4 leaves. A virulent placard against the Usurper. Brockett, 1786, 7s. Reprinted, Lond. 1727, 4to.

The Blasing Star, N. E. W. and S.; or Nolls Nose, newly revised and taken out of his tomb. 1648, 4to. (by Col. Baker).

A Case of Nolls Nose, and Cure for Tom Fairfax's Gout. 1648. 4to.

The Cuckoo's Nest at Westminster, or the Parlamente between the two Lady-Birds. Queen Fairfax and Lady Cromwell. 1648, 4to.

Craftie Cromwell, or Oliver ordering our new State, a Tragi-comedie. Wherein is discovered the trayterous Undertakings and Proceedings of the said Nol and his levelling Crew. Written by Mercurius Melancholicus. Printed in the Year 1648, 4to. White Knights, 1316, 9s. Rhodes, 96, 1l. 5s. Reed, 7491, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The second Part of crafty Cromwell. 1648, 4to. Roxburgh, 3999. Rhodes, 97, 3s.

The loyall Subjectes Jubilee, or Cromwel's Farewell to England, being a Poem on his advancing to Ireland, July the 11, 1649, folio.

The high Covert of Justice, or Cromwell's new Slaughter House in England. 1651, 4to.

A true Account of the late bloody and inhuman Conspiracy against his Highness the Lord Protector, and his Commonwealth, for the Subversion of the present Government thereof, and an involving this Nation in Blood. Manifested by the Examinations and Confessions upon Oath, of

**CROMWELL, Oliver—continued.**

some of the principal Conspirators themselves; as also by the Deposition of several Witnesses which were taken concerning the same. Published by special Command. Lond. 1654, 4to. pp. 95. Reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Names of the Members of Parliament, called to take upon them the Trust of the Government of this Commonwealth. With the severall Transactions since that Time. Lond. 1654, 4to. A to D in fours; E, two leaves; F, four leaves; G, two leaves; H to K, in fours. On D 1 is a portrait of O. Cromwell by Tho. Jenner; on p. 43, a portrait of Lewis XIV. of France, by W. Pass: and several other engravings on the letter-press.

Ratio constituta nuper Reipub. Angliae, Scotiae, et Hiberniae, una cum Insulis aliquis Loci ejus Ditioni subjectis, penes Dom. Protectorem et Parlamentum. Ex Anglico in Latinum versa. Lond. 1654, 4to. 5s. Pp. 62, not including title. Editio altera. Hag. Com. 1654, 12mo. 12s. 6d.

The whole Manner of the Treaty, with the several Speeches that passed in the Banqueting-House at White-Hall, between his Highness the Lord Protector, and the Lords Embassadors of the United Provinces of Holland. Lond. 1654, 4to.

Oliva Pacis ad illus. Oliverum—de Pace cum Foederatis Belgis. 1654, 4to. 3s. Hollis, 1097, with portrait of Cromwell by T. Jenner, 12. 2s.

Musa Oxonienses in Foedera in Oliverrum et Remp. Belgii. Oxon. 1654, 4to. 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 582, 7s.

Panegyricus clarissimo Anglorum Imperatoris Olivero Cromwello scriptus (1654). folio.

Panegyrici Cromwello scripti. Vnus à Legato Portugallici Regis. Alter à quodam Jesuita. 1654, 4to.

Parallelum Olivæ, nec non Olivarii Protectoris Angliæ. Folio, frontisp. Genealogical tree, and portrait of Oliver Cromwell, by Faithorne. Folio, Lond. 1656. Towneley, 9t.

The unparalleled Monarch: or, the Portraiture of a matchless Prince, exprest in some Shadows of his Highness my Lord Protector. Lond. 1656, 12mo. Lloyd, 170, 15s. Hollis, 1422, 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1719, 2s. 6d.

A Copy of the Letter from his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell, sent to the Members of Parliament, called to take upon them the Trust of the Government of the Commonwealth. Which began on Munday the fourth of June, 1653. With the severall Transactions since that Time. Lond. 1656, 4to. A to D, in fours; E, two leaves; F to K, in fours. On D 1 is a portrait of O. Cromwell, by Tho. Jenner; on p. 43 an oval of Prince Charles, and

there are eight other engravings of executions, &c. on the letter-press. Towneley, pt. i. 640, morocco, 3l. 5s.

Musarum Cantabrigiensium Luctus et Gratulatio; ille in Funere Oliveri Anglie, Scotiae et Hiberniae Protectoris; hoc de Ricardi Successione, &c. Cantab. 1658, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 166, 8s. 6d. Gough, 2671, 2s. Roxburgh, 2796, 1s. 6d.

Margry Good-cow, that gave a gallon of milk and kilt down the pail; or a Short Discourse, that there is not a farthing due from this nation to old Oliver. Lond. 1659, 4to.

An Account of the last Hours of the late renowned Oliver Lord Protector. Lond. 1659, 4to.

The Portraiture of his Royal Highness, Oliver late Lord Protector, &c. in his Life and Death; with a short View of his Government. Lond. 1659, 12mo. Prefixed is his effigies in state. Hollis, 1065, 1l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 177, 2l. 10s.

Three Poems upon the Death of Oliver Lord Protector. Written by Mr. Edm. Waller, Mr. Jo. Dryden, Mr. Sprat of Oxford. Lond. 1659, 4to. 3s.

Note historico-politicae in Vitam Olivarii Cromwellii. Lond. Ao. cro. col. lxxix. editam et in Calce subnexam. 1659, 4to.

Beatis Manibus Olivarii Cromwelli Parentatio: scripta ab Equite Polono. Lond. 1659, folio.

A collection of several Passages concerning Oliver Cromwell, in the Time of his Sickness. Lond. 1659, 4to.

A Copy of Queries, or a Comment upon the Life and Actions of the grand Tyrant and his Complices, Oliver the first and last of that Name, not unfit nor unworthy of thy Perusal (1659), 4to.

Cromwells Conspiracy. A Tragy-comedy, relating to our latter Times, beginning with the Death of King Charles the first, and ending with the happy Restauration of King Charles the second. Written by a Person of Quality. Lond. 1660, 4to.

The Perfect Politician; or, a full View of the Life and Actions of O. Cromwell. Lond. 1660, 12mo. with portrait. Dowdeswell, 173, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 2526, 8s. Reprinted 1686, 8vo.—1687, 8vo.—1681, with portrait. Dowdeswell, 174, 9s. 6d.—1680. Hollis, 1081, with portraits, two of Cromwell, Maj. Gen. Disbrow, and Lord Ireton added, 297. Lloyd, 156, 5s. Fonthill, 602, 1l. 9s.

Cromwells bloody Slaughter-house. Lond. 1660, 12mo. Lloyd, 367, 8s. Farmer, 15s.

[Verses] on the Death of that grand Imposter Oliver Cromwell, who died September the 3, 1658 (1661), folio.

A Vision concerning his late pretended Highnesse Cromwell the Wicked. 1661,

CROMWELL, Oliver—*continued.*  
12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1715, 18s. Lloyd,  
1194, 5s.

The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell; or a short political Discourse shewing that Cromwell's Mal-administration layed the Foundation of our present Condition in the Decay of Trade. Lond. 1668, 4to. 16 pp. White Knights, 1319, 6s. Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany. This tract is believed to have been written by Sir Slingsby Bethel, an Independent and staunch Republican.

History of royall and loyall Blood shed by Cromwell and his Complices. 1662, with portraits by P. Stent. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 170. 12mo. (in a lot), 2*l.* 2s.

A most learned, conscientious, and devout Exercise, or Sermon, held forth, the Lord's-day of April, in the Year 1649, at Sir P. Temple's House in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, by Lieutenant-General Oliver Cromwell; as it was faithfully taken in Characters by Aaron Guerdon. Lond. printed in the Year 1680, 4to. 17 pp. As this sermon abounds with low ribaldry, and egregious nonsense, it carries with it no internal evidence of its being genuine. It probably was written in ridicule of Cromwell, and is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Life of Oliver Cromwell. Lond. 1724, 8vo. with a portrait by Vertue, 6s. Roxburghe, 8411, 5s. 6d. This work, which has passed through several editions, tho' usually ascribed to Dr. Gibson, Bishop of London, was written by Isaac Kimber. It has likewise been attributed to Sir Thomas Pengelly.

A critical Review of the political Life of Oliver Cromwell. Lond. 1739, 8vo. with portrait, 4s. By John Banks, Roxburghe, 8412, 7s. Reprinted 1747, &c. 5s. each.

Original Letters and Papers of State, addressed to Oliver Cromwell; concerning the Affairs of Great Britain, 1649-58, found among the political Collections of John Milton: now first published from the Originals, by John Nickolls, Jun. Lond. 1743, folio, 10s. 6d.

A short genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell; to which is prefixed, a copious Pedigree. Printed by J. Nichols, 1785, 4to. This publication was taken principally from a MS. of Benjamin Pingo, Esq. York Herald, by R. G. (Richard Gough). It forms no. 31 of Nichols' Bibl. Topog. Brit.

Cromwelliana. A chronological Detail of Events in which O. Cromwell was engaged, 1642-58: with a Continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration. Westm. 1810, folio (by Michael Stace), 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 945, 13s. [This volume

was printed almost expressly for illustrations; accordingly it often occurs filled with engravings.]

See BURROW, Sir James. BURTON, R. CARRINGTON, S. CROMWELL, Thomas. CROMWELL, Oliver. DAWBNEY, H. DU-GOUR, A. Jeudy. FISHER, Payne. GAND, Lud. de. GIBBONS, Thomas. HARRIS, William. HEATH, James. LETI. MANLEY, Thomas. NOBLE, Mark. PECK, Francis. RAGUENET, Franc. RICHARDS, William. VILLEMAIN, M. VIOLET, Thomas.

— Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons Richard and Henry, with original Letters and other Family Papers. Lond. 1820. 4to.

Pp. 733, with portraits from original pictures. An unbound panegyric. Duke of York, 1467, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. Drury, 1361, 2*s.* 6d.—Third Edition, 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. with six portraits.

— Richard, Lord Protector.

His late Highness's Letter to the Parliament of England: shewing his Willingness to submit to this present Government: Attested under his own Hand, and read in the House on Wednesday, the 25th of May, 1659. Lond. 1659, folio, 2 pp. This letter sent to the Parliament when Rich. Cromwell found it resolved to restore the Royal Family to the Throne of its Ancestors, is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany and in the second volume of Beloe's Anecdotes.

A True Catalogue; or an Account of the several Places and most eminent Persons in the three Nations and elsewhere, where, and by whom, Richard Cromwell was proclaimed, &c. (1659). 4to. Lloyd, 4*s.* 6*d.*

The Speech of his Highness the Lord Protector, made to both Houses of Parliament at their first Meeting, on Thursday, the 27th of January, 1658. Lond. 4to. 4 pp. This scarce tract affording a perfect idea of the new Protector, the desire he had to continue his father's usurpation, &c. is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the sixth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

— Thomas. Oliver Cromwell and his Times. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 14s. portrait.

An attempt to steer a middle course between the prejudiced representations of Hume and the unbounded panegyrist O. Cromwell.

The History of Colchester, 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 1*l.* 12*s.* ROYAL PAPER. 2*l.* 2*s.* PROOFS on India paper, 4*l.* 4*s.*

**Excursions in various Counties in England and Ireland.** *See Excursions.*

History of the Parish of Clerkenwell. Lond. 1828. 12mo.

**CRONSTEDT, Axel Frederic.** An Essay towards a System of Mineralogy, translated from the Swedish, with Annotations; and an additional Treatise on the Blow-pipe, by Gustav. von Engestrom. The second Edition; greatly enlarged and improved by John Hyacinth de Mangan. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Best edition.—The former edition, 1770. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An Appendix by M. T. Brunnich, 8vo.

**CROOKSHANK, William.** The History of the State and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. Lond. 1749. 8vo. 2 vols.

[Chiefly abridged from Wodrow.] Glasg. 1787, 12mo. 2 vols. Edinb. 1812, 8vo. 2 vols.

**CROSBIE, Sir J.** Memoirs, fol. Towneley, 2l. 10s. [Probably MS., as it is else unknown.]

**CROSBY, Thomas.** The History of the English Baptists. Lond. 1738-40. 8vo. 4 vols.

Williams, 542, 2l. 9s.

**CROSSBY, Brass, Lord Mayor of London.** 1770-71. Memoirs. Lond. 1829. royal 4to. port. Privately printed.

**CROSFIELD, Robert.** Truth brought to Light: or, the corrupt Practices of some Persons at Court laid open. Lond. 1694. 4to.

Sixteen leaves. In this tract, as well as in the following, the author alludes to many public corruptions, and proposes schemes by which great savings to the nation might be accomplished.

England's Glory reviewed.

Justice perverted, and Innocence and Loyalty oppressed. Lond. 1695, 4to. sixteen leaves.

Justice the best support to Government. Lond. 1697, 4to. sixteen leaves.

England's Warning-Piece. Lond. 1704, 4to.

**CROSFIELD, Miss A.** The History of Northallerton, in the County of York. To which is added, a Description of the Castle Hills (a Poem). Northallerton, 1791. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Crosraguell, Abbot of.** *See KNOX, John.*

**CROSS, James C.** Circusiana. Lond. 1809. 12mo. 2 vols.

Field, 165, 8s.

— Nicolas. The Cynosura; or, a saving Star that leads to Eternity discovered amidst the celestial Orbs of David's Psalms, by Way of Paraphrase upon the Miserere. Lond. 1670. folio.

Williams, 499, 1l.

— R. Collection of Poems. 1747. 8vo.

— Walter. Taghical Art: or the art of expounding Scripture by the Points, usually called Accents. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Pp. 88. A curious, though useless book, written by an English Dissenting Minister with great abundance of confidence, and vast lack of intelligence.

**CROSSE, Henry.** Virtue Commonwealth, or the Highway to Honour, &c. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 633, 4l.

**CROSSINGE, Richard.** Practical Discourse concerning the Duty of Charity. Lond. 1732. 8vo.

Williams, 543, morocco, 11s. This divine published several other sermons.

Crossing of Proverbs, Cross-answers and Cross-humours. Lond. 1616. 12mo.

'Published by a slender Wit, who pretends to contradict the most popular proverbs; but he wanted the genius to strike at amusing paradoxes.'—*D'Israeli.*

**CROSSLEY, Aaron.** The Peerage of Ireland. Dublin, 1725. folio.

The first attempt of a history of the Irish Peerage. Jadis, 214. 3l. 15s.

**CROTCH, William, Mus. D.** Elements of Musical Composition, comprehending the Rules of thorough Bass, and the Art of Tuning. Lond. 1812. 4to. Lond. 1833. 4to. 10s. 6d.

— Specimens of various Styles of Music. Lond. (1808--10). folio. 3 vols.

Substance of several courses of Lectures on Music, read in the University of Oxford, and in the Metropolis. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

**CROUCH, John.** *Londinenses Lacrymæ. London's second Tears mingled with her Ashes, a Poem.* Lond. 1666. 4to.

Pp. 12, with plate. Nassau, pt. i. 1507. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 136, 17. 1s.

*Elegy upon the Death of the Countess of Shrewsbury, 1657, 4to.*

A mixt Poem, partly Historical, partly Panegyrical, upon the happy return of Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to. Skegg, 10s. 6d.

*The Muses' Joy for the Recovery of Henrietta Maria, the Queen Mother, and her Royal Branches.* Lond. 1661, 4to.

Flowers strewed by the Muses against the Coming of the most illustrious Infanta of Portugal, Queen of Charles the Second, 1662, 4to. with portrait of the Infanta. Nassau, pt. i. 1058, 7s.

*Muses Teares for the Loss of the Duke of Gloucester.* 1660, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1057, 7s.

*London's Sweet-Bitter-Cup, or Tears for her late visitation and joy for the King's return.* Lond. 1666, 4to. Skegg, 16s.

**CROUSAZ, J. P. de.** *An Examination of Pope's Essay on Man, translated from the French.* Lond. 1739. 12mo.

This translation has been erroneously attributed to Dr. Johnson. It was made by Mrs. Eliz. Carter, who has affixed notes. In the Gentleman's Magazine for 1743 appeared 'Considerations on the dispute between Crousaz and Warburton,' said to be written by Dr. Sam. Johnson.

*Commentary upon Pope's four ethic Epistles entituled an Essay on Man.* Lond. 1738, 12mo.

*A View of the Necessitarian or best Scheme: freed from the Objections of M. Crousaz in his examination of Pope's Essay on Man.* Lond. 1739, 8vo.

*Art of Thinking, or a complete system of Reflections concerning the conduct and improvement of the Mind.* Lond. 1724, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

**CROWE, William.** *Elenchus Scriptorum in Sacram Scripturam, tam Græcorum quam Latinorum, &c.* Lond. 1672. 12mo.

This work contains an enumeration of works in little room; but is foolishly arranged according to the Christian names of the writers. The author designates himself Sudovolgiensis Ludimagister Croydoniensis.

— Rev. William (Public Orator at Oxford). *Lewesdon Hill, a Poem.* Lond. 1786. 4to. 2s. 6d.

A poem of very considerable merit, re-

printed 1804, 12mo. &c. This writer likewise published *A Treatise on English Versification.* Lond. 1827, post. 8vo.

**CROWLEY, Robert.** *An Information and Petition agaynst the Oppressours of the pore Commons of this Realme (1548).* 16mo.

Fourteen leaves. See Strype's Eccles. Mem. ii. 139. Brydges' Brit. Bibl. ii. 291-3.

*The Confitation of xiii Articles, whereunto Nicholas Shaxton, late Byshop of Salisburye subscribed & caused to be set forth in Print the Yere of Lord. M.D.XVI. whē he recanted in Smithfielde at London at the Burning of Mestres Anne Askew, which is liuely set forth in the Figure folowynge. Lond. by John Day and Wm. Seres (1548) 8vo. Contains K, in eights. White Knights, 1040, morocco, 17. 1s. Inglis, 421, 17s. Bright, (with folding plate of the burning of Anne Askew), 37.5s. Horner, 1854 (with wood cuts), 22. 2s.*

*The Confutation of the mishapen Answer to the misnamed wicked Ballade, called the Abuse of ye blessed Sacramēt of the Aultare, wherein thou haste (gentele Reader) the ryghte Understantyng of al the Places of Scripture that Myles Hoggard (wyth his learned Counsail) hath wrested to make for the Transsubstanciation of the Bread and Wyne.* Lond. J. Day and W. Sere, 1548, small 8vo. Contains F. 10, in eights. Hoggard's whole ballad is here introduced in parcels, and so confuted. Bindley, pt. i. 1288, 17. 11s. 6d. Bright, 37.

*A new Yeres Gyfte, wherein is taught the Knowledge of ourself, and the Fear of God: worthy to be giuen and thankfuly recyued of all Christen Men.* MDLIX. the last Daye of December. 16mo.

*The Voyce of the laste Trumpet blowen bi the seuenth Angel (as is mentioned in the eleuenth of the Apocalips) callynge al the Estates of Menne to the right Path of their Vocation, wherein are contayned xii. Lessons to twelue severall Estates of Menne, whych if they learne and followe, al shal be well, and nothyng amisse.* Lond. 1549, 16mo. In metre, D 5, in eights. The twelve lessons are denominated the beggars, servants, yeomans, lewd priests, scholars, learned mans, physicians, lawyers, merchants, gentlemans, magistrates and womans lessons. Another edition, in black letter, n.d. pp. 56. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 907, 13*l.*, resold by Saunders, 1818, 37. 13s. 6d. Bright (1 leaf wanting), 4*l.* 14*s.* 6d.

*The Way to Wealth, wherein is plainly taught a most present Remedy for Sedition.* Wrytten and imprinted by Robert Crowley, the viij. of Februarye, in the Yere of our Lorde A thousand ffe hūdred

**CROWLEY—continued.**

and fiftie. 16mo. Black letter, B in eights. Nassau, pt. i. 800, l. 13s.

An Information and Petition agaynst the Oppressours of the poor Comonions of thys Realme. Imp. J. Day. No date. Heber, pt. ii. 1533 (with previons five pieces), 1l.

One and thirty Epigrams, wherein are briefly touched so many Abuses that may, and ought to be put away. 1550. Mr. Strype has given fifteen of them. See Ecccl. Mem. ii. 266, and Repos. O. O. 132. Again 1551, and also 1559. These epigrams abound in local information, and exhibit a curious picture of the manners and customs of the time.

The Fable of Philargyrie, the great Giant of Great Britain, what Houses were builded, and Lands appointed for his Provisions, and how al the same is wasted to contente his greedy Gut wythall, and yet he rageth for Honer. 1551, 4to. See Warton's Poetry, iii. 186, note 2.

Pleasure and Payne, Heauen and Hell; Remembre these four, and all shall be well. Compyled by Roberte Crowley. Anno Domini MDLI. Lond. by Robert Crowley, 1551. 16mo. A metrical sermon. Dedicated 'To the Lady Dame Elizabeth Fane.' A to D 6, in eights. The last two leaves contain 'The boke to the Christian Readers.'

An Apologie or Defence of those Englishe Writers and Preachers, which Cerberus, the three headed Dog of Hell, chargeth with false Doctrine, vnder the Name of Predetermination. Lond. 1566, 4to. Black letter, on 104 leaves. The tract, to which this is an answer, is printed verbatim, and answered paragraph by paragraph. Some copies have the name of Binneman, others that of Denham as the publishers. Gordonstoun, 444, l. 1s. Todd, l. 6s. Bright, 1550, l. 8s.

A briefe Discourse against the outwarde Apparell and ministring Garmentes of the Popishe Church. 1566, 16mo. 15s. Contains C in eights. The introduction is in verse. Reprinted 1579.

Of the Signes and Tokens of the later Day. Lond. 1567, 8vo.

A Setting open of the subtile Sophistry of Tho. Watson, D.D. which he used in his two Sermons preached before Q. Mary in Lent, 1553, concerning the real Presence in the Sacrament. Lond. 1569, 4to. 15s. Prefixed are three epistles; one in Latin to the divines of our universities, another to Dr. Watson, and the third to the Christian readers; also a table for the notes of each sermon. The first sermon ends on p. 209, and the second begins on the back thereof, paged 2, and ends on p. 188. Sotheby, 1854, calf, 3l. 6s.

A Sermon made in the Chappel of the

Gylde Halle in London, the XXIX. Day of September, 1574, before the Lord Maior and the whole State of the Citie, then assembled for the Chusing of the Maior that shuld then succeede in the Gouvernmēt of the same Citie. Lond. 1575, 8vo. The text, Pa. 139, 21, &c. G 3, in fours. Bindley, pt. i. 1352, 5s.

An Aunswer to sixe Reasons, that Thomas Pownde, Gentleman and Prisoner in the Marshalsey, at the Commandement of her Maiesties Commissioners, for Causes Ecclesiastical, required to be aunswere. Lond. 1581, 4to. Inglis, 502, 9s. 6d.

A Replication of that lewd Aunswere which Frier John Francis (of the Minimies Order in Nigeon neere Paris) hath made to a Letter that his Mother hath caused to bee sent to him out of England. Lond. 1586, 4to.

A deliberat Answere made to a rash Offer, which a Popish Anti-Christian Catholique (John de Albine, called De Seres) made to a learned Protestant (as he saith) and caused to be published in Printe: Anno Do. 1575. Lond. 1588, 4to. 7s. 6d. 88 leaves. Prefixed is an epistle 'To all and singular Recusants. —16. Jan. 1587.'

Dialogue between Lent and Liberty, wherein is declared that Lent is a meer Invention of Man. Lond. 8vo.

On the Supper of the Lord. Lond. 1533, 8vo.

See Psalter. PIER'S PLOUGHMAN. SEAGER, Francis. For a further notice of this author and his works, see Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss, i. 543-6. Ames, by Dibdin, iv. 326-7. Warton's Poetry, 8vo. iv. 11, 12, and 21, note 1.

**CROWN, John.** Pandion and Amphigenia; or, the coy Lady of Thessalia. Lond. 1665. 8vo.

A romance adorned with sculptures. Bindley, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Dæneids: or, the noble Labour of the great Dean of Notre Dame in Paris, for erecting in his Choir a Throne for his Glory, and the eclipsing the Pride of an imperious usurping Chanter; an heroic Poem, in four Cantos. 1672. 4to.

A burlesque poem, partly imitated from Boileau's Lutrin. This author translated the Lutrin, which was printed in Dryden's Miscellany. He likewise wrote seventeen dramatic pieces, besides one not printed: an account of them will be found in the Biographia Dramatica.

**CROWNE, William.** A true Relation of all the Remarkable Places

and Passages observed in the Travels of the Lord Howard, Earl of Arundell and Surrey, in his Embassy to the Emperor Ferdinand II. Lond. 1637. 4to.

'A work full of imperfections and errors.' —*Oldys.* Bindley, pt. i. 2196, 7s. Reed, 3762, 14s. 6d. Inglis, 503, 9s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 672, 11. 3s. Brand, 18s.

**CROXALL, S., D.D.** A Select Collection of Novels, written by the most celebrated Authors in several Languages, translated by several eminent Hands. Lond. 1722. 12mo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s.

The original edition published 1720-1, with a new title-page. Bindley, pt. i. 1030, 14s. 6d.—Second edition, with Additions. Lond. 1729, 12mo. 6 vols. with cuts.

The fair Circassian, a dramatic Performance. Lond. 1720, 4to. 2s. 6d. A licentious versification of the Song of Solomon, frequently reprinted in 12mo.

Scripture Politics: being a Review of the Jewish Government, both religious and civil. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 4s. A work of little importance, intended as an introduction to the Old Testament.

*See Aesop.*

**CRUDEN, Alexander, M.A.** Concordance of the holy Scriptures. Lond. 1769. 4to. with portrait.

The third and last edition corrected by the author, and usually considered as the best of this well-known and most useful concordance. Drury, 1362, 1l. 5s. Williams, 1952, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Other Editions.—First edit. 1737 or 8, 4to. Second edit. 1761, 4to.—1785, 4to.—1794, 4to. Dent, pt. i. 975, russia, 19s.—1805, 4to.—1810, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1060, 1l. 1s. This edition, corrected by Mr. Deodatus Bye, a printer, is said to be very accurate. Reprinted, Lond. 1824, 4to.—Sixth edit. with Life by Alex. Chalmers, 1812, 4to.—1831, 4to.—1842, 4to.—Eleventh edit. with Life by Chalmers, 1848, 4to. 1l. 1s.—1828, 4to.—182-, royal 8vo.—Liverpool, Nuttall, 18—, 4to. A very accurate edition.—Berwick, 1817, 4to. [Reprinted in 1 vol. imp. 8vo. 1831 and 1845, 13s.]

The London Citizen greatly injured, giving an Account of his Adventures during his incarceration at Bethnal Green, March, 1738. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

Mr. Cruden greatly injured; an Account of a Trial, on July 17, 1739, Cruden v. Munro and others, for Trespass and Imprisonment. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 36 pp.

Adventures of Alexander the Corrector.

3 pts. Pt. I. An Account of his being sent to a Private Madhouse at Chelsea, Sept. 1753. II. An Account of the Battle (i.e. Trial) at Westminster Hall, Feb. 20, 1754. III. An Account of his Escape from Bethnal Green, in March, 1738. Of his Application at St. James's for the Honour of Knighthood, and as Candidate for the City of London, with his Love Adventures and Letters; also a Declaration of War, sent to the amiable Mrs. Whitaker. Lond. 1754-5. With an Appendix of 4 pages, dated Ap. 25, 1754. 8vo.

Alexander the Corrector's humble Address to the King, the House of Lords, and the Hon. House of Commons, shewing the Necessity of appointing a Corrector of the People. Lond. 1755. 8vo. pp. 16.

The Corrector's earnest Address to the Inhabitants of Great Britain. Lond. 1756, 8vo. pp. 32.

The History of Richard Potter, a Sailor, and Prisoner in Newgate, who obtained a reprieve on the author's representations. Lond. 1763, 8vo. pp. 68.

**CRUIKSHANK, George.** Punch and Judy, with Illustrations designed and engraved by George Cruikshank. Accompanied by a Dialogue of the Puppet-Show, an Account of its Origin, and of Puppet Plays in England. Lond. 1828. post 8vo. 9s. Second edit. Lond. 1828. post 8vo.

Written by J. P. Collier, the author of the Poetical Decameron, and editor of Dodley's Collection of Old Plays. 18 Copies with coloured plates, 12s. India paper, 15s.

This clever artist has published many other works, amongst others 'Three Courses and a Dessert, a series of Tales;' 'The Omnibus,' 'Table-book,' &c. See a good account of his works and genius in the Westminster Review, 1840.

**— William.** The Anatomy of the absorbing Vessels of the Human Body. The second Edition, considerably enlarged, and illustrated with additional Plates. Lond. 1790. 4to. 15s.

The former edition, 1788, 4to. 9s.

**CRUISE, Richard,** Captain in the 34th Regiment of Foot. A Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 9s.

A very interesting work, containing much information, especially on the productions of New Zealand.

**CRUISE**, William. Digest of the Laws of England respecting real Property. The third Edition revised and enlarged. Lond. 1824. royal 8vo. 6 vols. Fourth Edition, by H. H. White. Lond. 1835. royal 8vo. 7 vols. 3l. 3s.

A valuable institutional work. 1804-6. 8vo. 6 vols. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. Brockett, 3465, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1818, 7 vols. Sotheby's in 1827, 3l. 3s.

An Essay on Uses and Trusts. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An Essay on the Nature and Operation of Fines and Recoveries. Third edition enlarged. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

A Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities or Titles of Honour. Second edition. Lond. 1823, royal 8vo. 15s. First edition, 1810, 8vo. 'An extremely useful book of reference.'—Lord Redesdale. 'With as little of erroneous matter as might be expected in a book of that description.'—Sir Anthony Hart.

**CRULL**, Jodocus, M.D. The ancient and present State of Muscovy. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 3s.

Heath, 2545, 4s. 6d. Crull likewise published an Account of the Antiquities of St Peter's. See Westminster.

Denmark Vindicated; being an Answer to (Lord Molesworth) Account of Denmark. Lond. 1694, 8vo. See MOLESWORTH.

**CRUMPE**, Samuel, M.D. An Essay on the best Means of providing Employment for the People. Dublin, 1793. 8vo. also Lond. 1793. 8vo. 4s. LARGE PAPER.

To this essay was adjudged the prize proposed by the Royal Irish Academy for the best dissertation on the subject.

**CRUSOE**, Robinson. See DEFOE.

**CRUTTWELL**, Rev. Clement. Universal Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 4 vols.

Earl of Kerry, 119, russia, 4l. In the execution of this Gazetteer, Cruttwell spent ten years. It is now superseded by the Edinburgh Gazetteer. —1798, 8vo. 3 vols. with maps in folio. Roxburghhe, 7120, 1l. 10s. White Knights, 1041, 4l. 4s.

A Concordance of Parallels, collected from Bibles and Commentaries which have been published in Hebrew, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, English, and other Languages, with the Authorities of each. Bath, 1790, 4to. 18s. A work of immense labour, and useful for reference.

A Tour through the whole Island of

Great Britain; divided into Journeys. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 6 vols. 18s.

**Cry**, The, a Dramatic Fable. Lond. 1754. 12mo. 3 vols. 5s.

Written by Miss Patty Fielding, in conjunction with Miss Jane Collier. Rhodes, 1065, 3s 6d.

Cry of Royal innocent Blood heard and answered. 1683, with a frontispiece containing heads of English Kings murdered, &c. Nassau, pt. i. 801, 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 328, 1l. 5s.

The Cry of the oppressed, a tragical Account of the unparalleled Sufferings of poor imprisoned Debtors and Tyranny of the Gaolers, with the case of the Publisher (Moses Pitt). 1691, 12mo. with cuts. Nassau, pt. i. 803, 2l. 2s. Lloyd, 369, 5s. Reed, 3851, 14s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 179, 5s. 6d.

**CRYMES**, Thomas, alias Graham de Peckham in Com. Surr. Arm. Parliamentum Imperatorum: seu Carmina pro gymnaistica; in centum quinquaginta quatuor omnium Rom. Gr. et Ger. Cesarum, a C. Julio Cæsare usque ad Ferdinandum II. Cæs. Aust. Symbola et Dicta Imperatoria. Lond. 1654. 8vo.

With portrait by Cross. Bindley, pt ii. 254, 1l. 7s. Roxburghhe, 2803, 3l. 11s. Sotheby, June, 1856, 2l. 6s.

Poemata, 1659, 8vo. with portrait. Dowdeswell, 180, 12l.

**Crypt**, The, or Receptacle for Things past, from the Commencement in August, 1827, to December, 1828, inclusive. Ringwood. 12mo. 21 nos. in 3 vols. 30s.

An interesting little journal, conducted (by the Rev. Peter Hall) with considerable talent. The architectural essays are evidently the work of an able hand. A new series in 8vo. Eight parts forming Vol. i. (all published) Jan. 1829. Winchester.

**Cuckoldom**.—The Horn exalted, or Roome for Cuckolds. Lond. 1661. 8vo. front.

Roxburghhe, 6691, 7s. 6d. Lloyd, 13s. Illey for Horn Fair; or Roome for Cuckolds. Lond. Coles, 4to. 1674.

Priviledges of Cuckolds, or the Cure of Jealousie, necessary not only for those who are so, but those who may be so. 1684, 12mo. Perry, pt. ii. 1070, morocco, 6s. 6d.

Art of Cuckoldom, or the Intrigues of the City Wives. 1697. Reed, 1669, 5s. 6d.

The Benefits and Privileges of Cuc-

kolds, shewing the little Disgrace there is in being one, in what Manner soever it is done, either as Prudes, Coquets, Drominos, or Writing-Desks, &c. 1728, 8vo. 6s.

*See CUPID.*

CUDMORE, Daniel. *Εὐχοδία*: or, a Prayer Song: being sacred Poems on the History of the Birth and Passion of our blessed Saviour: and several other choice Texts of Scripture, in two Parts. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

Pp. 128, with a printed title and an engraved and ornamented title. These poems, dedicated to Henry Worth, Esq., are written in great variety of measure, and several of them have peculiar merit, mingled with much quaintness. Bindley, pt. i. 1195, 1l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 802, date 1657? 10s. Heber, date 1655, pt. iv. 456. 14s.

History of Joseph, a Poem. 1652, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 400, 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 530. 14s.

CUDWORTH, Ralph, D.D. The true intellectual System of the Universe. Lond. 1743. 4to. 2 vols.

Best edition of a complete storehouse of ancient literature, and a work of the first merit. Heath, 1137, 4l. Bp. of Ely, 438, 3l. 5s. Gosset, 1465, 3l. 17s. Williams, 336, 2l. 10s.—Reprinted 1820, 8vo. 4 vols. Drury, 1055, 2l. 10s.—With the Notes and Dissertations of Dr. J. L. Mosheim, translated by John Harrison, M.A., and a copious Index. Lond. Tegg, 1845. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s. With his other Works. Andover, U. S. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.

The first edition, 1678, fol. Bishop of Ely, 497, 19s. A Latin translation, with valuable notes and dissertations by J. L. Mosheim, appeared at Jena, 1732, folio, 2 vols.; and again, with improvements, at Leyden, 1773, 4to. 2 vols. Heath, 1138, 2l. 9s. Drury, 4886, 1l. 10s.

The true Intellectual System of the Universe, abridged by the Rev. Thomas Wise. Lond. 1706, 4to. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. A very excellent abridgment.

A Treatise concerning eternal and immutable Morality. Lond. 1731, 8vo. with portrait after Loggan by Vertue. 5s. Heath, 1139, 9s. Williams, 545, 10s. 6d.

CUFFE, Henry. Differences of the Ages of Man's Life. Lond. 1607. 8vo. 7s.

Reprinted 1633, 12mo.—1640, 12mo. A life of Cuffe will be found in Wood's *Athenae Oxon.*

CUILL, George. History of the City of Chester, from its Founda-

tion to the present Time. Chester, 1815. 12mo.

Collected from public records, private manuscripts, &c. Brockett. 958, 14s. A—Pp. 4, 336 pages, not including title page, and To the Reader, with five etchings.

Etchings (6, 8, 12) of ancient Buildings in the City of Chester, Castles in North Wales, and other miscellaneous Subjects. Chester, 1816, folio.

Etchings of Saxon, Gothic, and other old buildings in Chester, Castles in North Wales, and Riveaux Abbey in Yorkshire. Lond. 1811-25. 4 parts, impl. folio, 24 plates.

Cuill published several other series of etchings, between 1810 and 1827, all of which were collected in one volume, with letter-press, under the title of *Wanderings and Pencillings amongst Ruins of the Olden Time*. Lond. 1848, imp. folio, 73 Etchings. Second edition. Lond. 1855, folio, half mor. 3l. 13s. 6d.

CULBERTSON, Robert. Lectures (LXXVIII), with practical Observations on the Prophecies of John, and a Dissertation on the Origin and Termination of the Antichristian Apostacy. Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

'A sensible but tedious expository work, written by a minister of the Secession Church, Leith.'—Orme.

CULLEN, William, M.D. Works, edited by J. Thompson. Edinb. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 14s.

First Lines of the Practice of Physic, including the Definitions of the Nosology, with Notes, by P. Reid, M.D. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. Of this much-esteemed work there have been numerous editions.

A Treatise of the Materia Medica, 1789, 4to. 2 vols. 18s. The author's own edition of his lectures. This work is still esteemed the most complete on the subject.

Synopsis Nosologiae Methodicae, by Dr. John Thomson, 1814, 8vo. 6s. Best edition. Other editions, Edinb. 1780, 4to. 2 vols. 1795, 8vo. 2 vols.

Culloden Papers [edited by H. R. Duff]. Lond. 1815. 4to.

Pp. 479. The title of this work is as follows: 'Culloden Papers: comprising an extensive and interesting Correspondence from the Year 1625 to 1748; including numerous Letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat, and other distinguished Persons of the Time; with occasional State Papers of much historical Importance. The whole published from the Originals in the Possession of Duncan George Forbes, of Culloden. To which is prefixed, an Introduction, containing Memoirs of

the Right Honourable Duncan Forbes, many years Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland. Illustrated by Engravings.' Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 847\*, 2l. 7s. Dowdeswell, 280, 1l. 13s. [The LOCKHART PAPERS, 2 vols. 4to. form a desirable accompaniment to this volume.]

CULLUM, Rev. Sir John, Bart. The History and Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, in the County of Suffolk. The second Edition; with Corrections by the Author, and Notes by his Brother, Sir Thomas-Gerry Cullum. Lond. 1813. royal 4to. published at 2l. 2s.

Two hundred copies printed. Pp. 288, besides the title, a preface of two pages, advertisement, postscript, and the list of plates (11) and pedigrees (3) 4 pages. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. 30 copies printed, pub. at 4l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 976, 1l. 9s. Fonthill, 589, 1l. 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 7962, 1l. 11s. Bindley, pt. i. 1643, 1l. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 848, 4l. 16s.—The first edition appeared (1784) in No. 23 of Nichols's *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*.

CULMER, Richard, M.A. Cathdrall Newes from Canterbury. Lond. 1644. 4to.

'A most vile pamphlet.'—*Ant. & Wood.* In answer appeared *Antidotum Culmerianum*. Oxon. 1644, 4to. The Razing of the Record, &c. Oxon. 1644, 4to.

R. Culmer likewise published Dean and Chapter Newes from Canterbury. Lond. 1649, 4to.

The Ministers Hue and Cry. Lond. 1651, 4to.

Lawles Tythe-Robbers discovered. Lond. 1655, 4to.

A life of Culmer, who was commonly called in Kent Blue Dick of Thanet, because he wore blue in opposition to black, will be found in the *Fasti Oxonienses*.

CULPEPPER, Nicolas. The English Physician, enlarged. Lond. 1652. folio. with portrait by Cross.

[Familiarly called his 'English Herbal,' of which a number of editions in 4to. and 8vo. were published. Lond. 1653, 1656, 1683, 1684, 4to.—1661.—1695-1698, 8vo. and has even of late years been frequently reprinted.]

This student, as he calls himself, in physic and astrology, a declared enemy of the Royal College of Physicians of London, published a variety of works on physic, which formerly were in much request.

CULROS, Elizabeth Melvill, Lady.

Ane godlie Dreame, compylit in Scottish Meter be M.(istrees) M.(elvill), Gentlewoman in Culros, at the Requeist of her Freindes. Edinb. 1603. 4to. 10 leaves.

First edition. *Lady Culros' Dream*, says Dr. Leyden, was long popular among the Scotch Presbyterians, and Armstrong relates in his Essays, that he recollects having heard it sung by the peasants to a plaintive air.—The second edition. Edinb. 1606, 4to. Ten leaves. Gordonstoun, 608, 12l. 12s.—Edinb. 1620, 18mo.—Aberdeen, by E. Raban, Laird of Letters, 1644, 8vo. The first book printed at Aberdeen.—Edin. 1737. Reprinted in *Early Metrical Tales*. Edinb. 1826, 12mo.

CULVERWELL, Ez. Time well Spent in Sacred Meditations, Divine Observations and Heavenly Exhortations. Sarum, 1635. 18mo. Title beautifully engraved by T. Clarke.

CUMBERLAND, George Clifford, Earl of. The Discoverie and Conquest of the Prouinces of Perv. Lond. 1581. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— The Voyage of the right Ho. George Earle of Cumberl. to the Azores. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Affixed to some copies 'Certayne Errors in Navigation. By E(dward) W(right), 1599.' A to D, in fours, with a chart. On the last leaf 'Faultes escaped in the E. of Cumb. Voiage.' North, pt. iii. 569, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Jadis, 198, morocco, 4l. 6s. The Earl of Cumberland's Voyage to the Azores will be found in the first volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

[A translation into Dutch was printed by Vander Aa, at Leyden, 8vo. pp. 109. An index, map, and 4 plates.]

— William Augustus, Duke of. Historical Memoirs of his late Royal Highness William-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. Including the military and political History of Great Britain during that Period. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 6s.

— George. An Attempt to describe Hafod, and the neighbouring Scenes over the Funack, commonly called the Devil's Bridge, in the County of Cardigan; an ancient

Seat belonging to Thomas Johnes.  
Lond. 1796. 8vo. 2s.

Fonthill, 2158, 9s.

Some Anecdotes of the Life of Julio Bonasoni, a Bolognese Artist, who followed the Styles of the best Schools in the Sixteenth Century. To which is prefixed, a Plan for the Improvement of the Arts in England. By George Cumberland. Lond. 1793, crown 8vo. 5s.

Thoughts on Outline, Sculpture, and the System that guided the ancient Artists in composing their Figures and Groupes; accompanied with free Remarks on the Practice of the Moderns, and liberal Hints cordially intended for their Advantage. To which are annexed 24 Designs of classical Subjects invented on the Principles recommended in the Essay. Lond. 1796, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 2215, 12s. Fonthill, 1834, 15s.

An Essay on the Utility of collecting the best Works of the ancient Engravers of the Italian School. 1827, 4to. 10s. 6d.

CUMBERLAND, Richard, Bp. of Peterborough. Essay towards the Recovery of the Jewish Measures and Weights, comprehending their Moneys. Lond. 1686. 8vo. 3s.

Dent, pt. i. 566, 6s. 6d. This work, which displays great sagacity, learning, and research, was attacked by Bernard, but highly extolled by Le Clerc.

Sanchoniatho's Phoenician History, trans. from the first Book of Eusebius de Preparatione Evangelica. With a Continuation of Sanchoniatho's History by Eratosthenes, Cyrenaeus's Canon. These Authors are illustrated by many historical and chronological Remarks. By the Right Rev. Rich. Cumberland, D.D. Bishop of Peterborough. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 6s. A curious and learned work.

Origines Gentium antiquissimæ: or, Attempts for discovering the Times of the first Planting of Nations. In several Tracts. Lond. 1724, 8vo. 5s. A valuable and important work. Williams, 547, 12s.

De Legibus Naturæ Disquisitio Philosophica. Lond. 1672, 4to. 3s. 6d.

A Philosophical Enquiry into the Laws of Nature, written originally in Latin, transl. into English with explanatory Notes and an Appendix by the Rev. John Towers, D.D. Dublin, 1750, 4to. 6s.

An excellent work in refutation of Hobbes' Philosophy. Another translation by Maxwell, 1727, 4to. 5s. Heath, 1634, 12s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. i. 1812, 4s. 6d.

— Richard, LL.D. Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, written by himself, containing an Account of

his Life and Writings, with Anecdotes and Characters of distinguished Persons of his Time. Lond. 1806. 4to. portraits.

An appendix was published 1807, 4to. This work is styled by D'Israeli, in his Curiosities of Literature, a romance. Towneley, pt. ii. 463, 9s. Edwards, 59, 10s. 6d. Drury, 1363, 11s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1626, 18s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 849, russia, 11. 15s. Second edition of this work, 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. portraits. Another Life, by William Mudford. 1812, 8vo. Second edition improved, 1814, 8vo. 2 vols.

Anecdotes of eminent Painters in Spain, during the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries; with cursory Remarks upon the present State of the Arts in that kingdom. Lond. 1782, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. 6d. An interesting and curious work. Fonthill, 3487, 17. 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 1073, 11.

An accurate and descriptive Catalogue of the several Paintings in the King of Spain's Palace at Madrid; with some Account of the Pictures in the Buen-Retiro. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 3487, 17. 1s.

The Observer: a Collection of moral, literary and familiar Essays. Since reprinted in the British Essayists.—1785, 8vo. 6s.—1786, crown 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 1651, 1786-90, 5 vols. 11. 7s.—1788, 5 vols. Edwards, 98, 11. 1s.—1798, 6 vols. Drury, 1056, 14s.

Novels, viz. Arundel. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 2 vols.—Henry. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 4 vols. and John de Lancaster, 3 vols.

Calvary, or the Death of Christ, a Poem, in eight Books. Lond. 1792, 4to. Lond. 1810, small 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. This poem is highly commended by Dr. Drake and the Rev. H. J. Todd, the former of whom observes it is 'a work imbued with the genuine spirit of Milton, and destined therefore, most probably, to immortality.'

The Exodiad, a Poem. In two Parts. Lond. 1807-8, 4to. This epic poem was written in conjunction with Sir James Bland Burges.

Retrospection, a Poem in familiar Verse, by Richard Cumberland. Lond. 1811, 4to. 10s. 6d.

The posthumous Dramatic Works of Richard Cumberland, edited by T. W. Jansen. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A list of Cumberland's other dramatic writings will be found in Baker's Biographia Dramatica.

CUMMING, Alexander. Elements of Clock and Watch-work, adapted to Practice. Lond. 1766. 4to. 7s.

An esteemed work. LARGE PAPER. So-

theby's in 1825, 18s. Williams, 337, 16s.

**CUNÆUS**, Peter. *De Republica Hebreorum*, translated by C. B. (arksdale.) Lond. 1653. 12mo.

Every thing valuable in this work will be found in Lewis, Jennings, and other English writers on Jewish affairs.

**CUNINGHAM, or CUNINGHAME.**  
See CUNNINGHAM.

**CUNNINGHAM**, Alexander. History of Great Britain; from the Revolution in 1688, to the Accession of George the First. Translated from the Latin Manuscript, with an Introduction, containing an Account of the Author, by William Thomson, LL.D. Lond. 1787. 4to. 2 vols. 15s.

Published by Thomas Hollingbery, D.D. This work contains many curious anecdotes and facts not to be found in other histories.

— Allan. Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern; with an Essay, and Notes, historical and critical, and Characters of the most eminent lyrical Poets of Scotland. 1826. crown 8vo. 4 vols.

Published at 1l. 16s.

Traditional Tales of the English and Scottish Peasantry. Lond. 1822, 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

Cabinet Gallery of Pictures by the first masters of the foreign and English schools. Lond. 1834, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 72 plates. 3l. 12s. Imperial 8vo. 8l. 8s. Proofs before letters (25 copies printed), 21l.

Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, 6 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830. Published in the Family Library.

Life of Sir David Wilkie, with his Journals and Tours. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 3 vols.

Poems and Songs; with an introduction, glossary, and notes, by Peter Cunningham. Lond. 1847, 8vo.

This Author published novels and other works.

— James. An Essay upon the Inscription of Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe. By I. C. Edinb. 1678. 4to.

'A learned essay.' — Nicolson. Roxburgh, 8778, 1l. 7s. Towneley, pt. 1. 423, 2l. Constable, 225, attributed to James Carmichael, 8s.—Reprinted Edinb. 1716, 4to. also in *Miscellanea Scotica*. 1719, 4to. and in *Scotia rediva*. Edinb. 1826, 12mo.

**CUNNINGHAM**. In Floidum Asaphensem Episcopum, Scotorum Reges, Regnum, Ritus sacros, illacessitis Calumniis & immeritis, exprobantem, lacerantem, & traducentem, Versiculus unus & alter Hortatorius. 1685.

A writer 'who slew the Bishop of St. Asaph in verse.' See Nicolson's Scott. Histor. Libr.

— Major James. Tactics of the British Army reduced to Detail. Lond. 1804. 4to. 10s. 6d.

With fifty-nine copper-plates. This writer likewise published *The complete Description of a Brigade of Infantry*. 1804, 4to.

— Rev. J. W., Vicar of Harrow. The Velvet Cushion. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 5s.

This work, frequently reprinted, occasioned much controversy.

A World without Souls. Lond. 1805, 12mo. Frequently reprinted.

An Essay on the Duty, Means, and Consequences of Introducing the Christian Religion among the Nations of the British Dominions in the East. 1808, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Sermons. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 21s.

— John. Poems chiefly pastoral. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 4s.

Reprinted in the fourteenth volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets.

— Lady Margaret. A Part of the Life of Lady Margaret Cunningham, Daughter of the Earl of Glencairn. Edinb. 1826. 4to. with a frontispiece.

Of this curious work, edited by C. K. Sharpe, a very few copies were printed for private distribution.

— P. Two Years in New South Wales. Lond. 1827. post 8vo. 2 vols.

An esteemed work. Second and Third editions revised. Lond. 1828, post 8vo. 2 vols. with a map, 18s.

— Tim. Reports of Cases in K. B. in the 7 to 10 Geo. II. during the Time Lord Hardwicke was Chief Justice. Lond. 1766 or 70. folio. 10s. 6d.

Part i. only published.

Law Dictionary. Lond. 1782, folio, 2 vols. 1l. 1s. The former editions 1764, 1771.

Law of Simony, containing all the Statutes, Cases at large, Arguments, Resolu-

tions, and Judgments concerning it. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 6s.

This writer published many other law books, all of which are now obsolete.

**CUNNINGHAM, William.** The Cosmographical Glasse, conteyning the pleasant Principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie, or Nauigation. Compiled by William Cuningham, Doctor of Physicke. Lond. in Officina Joan. Daij. 1559. folio.

Contains 202 pages, exclusive of prefixes and affixes. The prefixes are, title, dedication to 'the Lorde Robert Duddeley', and preface. On the last leaf is an extract of the Queen's license to him, the which is a device with mottos. It is embellished with a great variety of wood cuts, among them a bird's-eye plan of Norwich, and the portrait of the author. Gough, 1139, portrait wanting, 1l. 1s. Towneley, no port. 1l. 7s. North, pt. ii. 529, portrait wanting, russia, 1l. 7s. Bindley, pt. i, 1144 (with port.), 7l. 7s. A notice of this learned old treatise, so remarkable both for beauty of the print and ornaments, and rarity of the subject, will be found in Oldy's British Librarian, 26-32.

**CUNNINGHAME, William.** Dissertation on the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the prophetical Period of 1260 Years. Second Edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 12s. Third edition, 1832.

The former edition, 1813, 8vo. 6s. This author 'deserves well of every friend to revelation for his zeal and perseverance in defending its evidences and illustrating its subjects.'—*Orme*.

Remarks upon David Levi's Dissertations on the Prophecies relating to the Messiah. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

The Apostacy of the Church of Rome, and the Identity of the Papal Power with the Man of Sin, and Son of Perdition, &c. Lond. 1818. 8vo.

**CUNNINGHAME.** Explication of Thrissells-Banner: containing a brief Interpretation and Declaration of the Forme and Fashion thereof, as also of the Matter therein expressed. By — Cunningham. Printed 1640. 4to. with a plate of the banner. 1l. 1s.

Gordonstoun, 2261, 2l. 2s.

**Cupid.**—The Banishment of Cupid, translated out of Italian into English, by Thomas Hedley. Lond. 1587. 16mo.

Another edition without date. A courtlie Controversie of Cupid's Cautes, 1578. See WOTTON, Henry.

Cupid's Messenger, or a trusty Friend stored with sundry Sorts of serious, witty, pleasant, amorous, and delightful Letters. What Cupid blushes to discover, Thus to write he learnes the Lover. Newly written. Lond. 4to. Black letter, with a woodcut frontispiece, Reed, 1881, 1l. 1s. Gordonstoun, 636, 1l. 19s.

Cupid's Schoole. 1632. Black letter. Sotheby's in 1819, 2l. 15s. 12mo.

Cupid's Schoole, wherein young men and mayds may learne diverse sorts of new, witty, and amorous complimentes. R. Cotes, 1642. Black letter. Sotheby, May, 1856, 5l. 5s. 12mo.

Cupid's Courtship; or the Celebration of a Marriage between the God of Love and Psiche. Lond, 1666. In verse. Lloyd, 371, 1l. 6s.

Cupid stripped: or plain Discovery of the Intrigues of amorous Fops and Humours of whimsical Persons. Lond. 1703, 12mo. 5s.

The Cupid, a Collection of Love Songs, in twelve Parts. 1736, 12mo. with plates. Sotheby's in Feb. 1824, 1l. 13s. Reprinted 1739, 12mo. Field, 1446, 5s.

Court of Cupid, by Capt. Edward Thomsom, 1770, 2 vols. Reed, 7081, 7s. 6d.

Cupid turned Spy upon Hymen; or, Matrimonial Intrigues in polite Life. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. Originally published under the title of 'Cuckoldom Triumphant.'

**CUPPER, William.** Certaine Sermons concerning God's late Visitation in the City of London and other parts of the Land. Lond. 1592. 12mo.

Inglis, 423, 13s. Bright, 1562, 15s.

**Curia.**—Modus tenendi unum Hundredum, sive Curiam de Recordo. Lond. per W. de Worde 4to.

10 leaves.

Another edition. Impr. per Rich. Pynson, 4to. The imprint is on the tenth leaf. Another. Per Rob. Redman, 1527, 16mo. Another. Lond. per Rich. Kele, 1546, 16mo.

Another. Lond. per R. Toye, 1546, 16mo.

Another. Lond. per Wilhelmus Mydylton, 1547, 16mo. Contains B 4, in eights. in French.

Another. Imprinted by John Skot, 4to. 10 leaves.

Another. 16mo. Contains B 8, the last leaf containing Rob. Redman's cipher.

Another. 16mo. Printed by John Rastell.

**Curia.** — Modus tenend. Cur. Baron. cum Visu Franc Plegii. Impr. per Rich. Pynson. 4to.

Fourteen leaves.

Another. Lond. per Rob. Redman, 1527, 16mo.

Another. Lond. per Rob. Redman, 1530, 16mo. Contains E, in octaves.

Another. Lond. per Rob. Redman, 1533, 16mo. xl leaves.

Another. Lond. per Berthelet, 1544, 16mo.

Another. Imprinted by John Skot, 4to. 14 leaves.

Another 16mo. 20 leaves, with Rastell's device on the last.

Another. Lond. by Henry Pepwell. 4to. 14 leaves, including the title-page.

**CURIO,** Augustine. *See NEWTON, Thomas.*

— Celius Secundus. An Epistle for the godly and christian Bringing up of Christian Mennes Children, or Youth, englisched by W. L. P. of Saint Swithens, by London Stone, 28 June, 1576. 16mo.

Pasquine in a Traunce (*Pasquino in Ecstasi*). A christian and learned Dialogue (contayning wonderfull and most strange Newes out of Heauen, Purgatorie, and Hell). Wherein besides Christes Truth playnely set forth, ye shall also finde a Numbre of pleasant Hystories, discouering all the crafty Connayances of Antechrist. Whereunto are added certayne Questions then put forth by Pasquine, to have bene disputed in the Councell of Trent. Turned but lately out of the Italian into this Tongue, by W. P. Lond. 1584, 4to. Z 2, in fours. Another Edition in black letter. No date. 4to. Contains 112 leaves, besides prefaces. After the preface are some verses by 'Bernard Garter.' Gordonstoun, 445, 6s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 611, 6s. Soyleby, June 1856, mor. 22. 2s.

**CURLL,** Edmund. Court Secrets, or the Lady's Chronicle, historical and gallant. Lond. 1727. 12mo. 6s.

Edmund Curll was a bookseller, and published the Letters of Pope, Swift, and others, for the most part assumed to be surreptitious, but of late years admitted in their works as authentic. *See ATTENBURY, POPE, and SWIFT.*

— Walter, Bishop of Winchester, Almoner to K. Charles I. Some

Account of the Life of. To which is added, a Sermon preached at Whitehall, Apr. 28, 1622, before K. James I. Lond. 1712. 8vo.

A very imperfect biographical memoir, printed for Edward Curril.

**CURR,** Edward. An Account of the Colony of Van Dieman's Land. principally designed for the use of Emigrants. Lond. 1820. 12mo. 5s.

Articles on the Australian Colonies, with a notice of this excellent work, will be found in the Quarterly and Westminster Reviews.

**CURRAN,** Rt. Hon. John Philpot. Speeches on the late very interesting State Trials. Dublin, 1808. 8vo.

Pp. 475. Drury, 1060, 5s.  
Letter to the Rev. H. Weston. 1819, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Memoirs of the legal, literary and political Life of the late Rt. Hon. John Philpot Curran; by William O'Regan. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Life of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran; by his Son, William Henry Curran. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

Speeches, with Memoirs, by a Barrister. Lond. 1817, 8vo. Dublin, 1844, 8vo. With Memoir, by Davis. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 9s.

Recollections of J. P. Curran, and some of his Contemporaries, by C. Phillips. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

Memoir of the Life of Curran, by Alex. Stephens. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

Life of Curran, by Th. Davis, and a Memoir of the Life of H. Grattan, by D. O. Madden. Dublin, 1846, 8vo.

**CURRAY,** —. Collection of Sentences divine, moral, and historical. 1732. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 807, 1l.

**CURRER,** Miss. Catalogue of the Library of Miss Currer, at Eshton-Hall, in the Deanery of Craven, and County of York. Lond. by Robert Triphook, Bookseller, 1820. 8vo.

Of this well-arranged catalogue, fifty copies were printed for private distribution. Sotheby's, in January, 1833, 1l. 1s.

Second edition, considerably enlarged and improved, by C. J. Stewart, Bookseller. Lond. 1833, 8vo. pp. 501, with four plates, 100 copies privately printed, 5l. 5s.

**CURREE,** James, M.D. Medical Reports on the Effects of Water, cold and warm, as a Remedy in

Fever, &c. Fifth Edition. 1814.  
8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

This eminent physician published an edition of the Works of Robert Burns.

CURRY, John, M.D. An historical and critical Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth to the Settlement under King William. With the State of the Irish Catholics, from that Settlement to the Relaxation of the Popery Laws, in 1778. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Second edition, enlarged and edited by C. O'Conor. 'A valuable work by honest Curry.'—*Memoirs of Capt. Rock*. The former edition. Dublin, 1775, 4to. 15s. Marq. of Townshend, 1691, 11. 1s.

Historical Memoirs of the Irish Rebellion in 1641.

Curtain Lectures; or Matrimonial Misery displayed. In a Series of interesting Dialogues, between married Men and their Wives, in every Station and Condition of Life. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 3s.

A Curtaine Lecture: as it is read: By a Countrey Farmer's wife to her Goodman. By a Countrey Gentlewoman or Lady to her Esquire or Knight. By a Souldiers wife to her Captain or Lievttenant. By a Citizens or Tradesmans wife to her husband. By a court Lady to her Lord. Concluding with an imitable Lecture read by a Queene to her Soveraigne Lord and King. Lond. 1637, 24mo. pp. 264, with a frontispiece. A copy is in the British Museum. Bright, 1564, 11. 11s.

CURTES. See CORTES.

CURTIS, James. Journal of Travels in Barbary, in the Year 1801, with Observations on the Gum Trade of Senegal. Lond. 1803. 12mo. 4s.

— John. British Entomology. Lond. 1824-1830. royal 8vo. 16 vols. Published at 43l. 9s. (Reduced in 1856 to 21l.)

Published in monthly numbers, at 4s. 6d. each. This work consists of illustrations or descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and of the plants upon which they are found.

— J. H. Treatise on the Physi-

ology and Diseases of the Ear. Fourth Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

This celebrated aurist published several other treatises.

CURTIS, Martin. Arte of Navigation, translated by R. Eden. Lond. E. Allde, 1596. 4to.

— Richard, Bishop of Chichester. A Sermon preached before the Queenes Maiestie, at Greenwich, 14 of March, by Richard Coortesse, Bishop of Chichester, on Eccles. 12. 1-7. Lond. 1573. 8vo.

Inglis, 424, date 1574, 8s. Again, 1586. A Sermon preached before the Queenes Maiestie at Richmond, the 6 of March last past. Lond. 1575, 8vo. D 2, in eights. The text Judges i.; 1-13.

An Exposition of certaine Wordes of S. Paule to the Romaynes entituled by an old Writer Hugo, a Treatise of the Workes of thre Dayes. Also another Worke of the Truthe of Christes natural Bodye. By Richard Coortesse, Doctor of Divinitie and Bishop of Chichester. Imprinted by N. Jackson for William Brome, 1577, 8vo.

Two Sermons, preached by Richard Bishop of Chichester, the first at Paules Crose (Apoc. 12; 1-9). The second at Westminster, before the Queenes Maiestie (Acts 20; 28-31). Lond. 1584, 8vo. A former edition, 1576, 16mo. G 2, in eights, 6s. Inglis, 425, 12s.

— Samuel. A Monograph on the Genus Camellia. Lond. 1822. large folio. 3l. 3s.

Illustrated by five plates, exhibiting eleven varieties of the Camellia, accurately drawn from Nature by Clara Maria Pope. Copies with the plates coloured, 6l. 16s. 6d.

— William. Flora Londinensis: or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London. Lond. 1777-99. folio. 2 vols.

Sotheby's, in 1826, 72 nos. 8l. 15s. Nassau, pt. I. 1110, with coloured plates, 11l. 0s. 6d. Fasc. I. Title; The preface; Uses of the indexes, with directions for binding. A catalogue of those plants, and three indexes: also 72 coloured plates, and 73 leaves of letter-press description. Fasc. II. Containing three indexes, and 73 plates, and the same number of printed leaves. Fasc. III. Indexes as before, 72 plates and letter-press. Fasc. IV. Title-page dated 1798, dedication to J. C. Lettsom, M.D.,

three indexes, and 73 plates and letter-press descriptions. *Fasc. V.* Indexes, and 72 plates and letter-press. *Fasc. VI.* Three indexes, and 72 plates, with descriptions.

CURTIS, William. *Flora Londinensis.* A new Edition, with revised letter-press and additions to the plates, edited by George Graves and Wm. Jackson Hooker. Lond. 1821. 73 nos. with a Continuation by George Graves and William Jackson Hooker. Lond. 36 nos. Together 109 nos. published at 87*l.* 4*s.*

Afterwards reissued in 5 vols. folio, with an Alphabetical Index. Lond. II. G. Bohn, 1835, half morocco. Coloured plates, 30*l.*

— The Botanical Magazine, or Flower Garden displayed, from the Commencement in 1787 to 1826. 53 vols. Published at 65*l.* 15*s.* Index, vols. 1—53. 8vo. 1828.—Second Series, edited by Sam. Curtis and W. J. Hooker. 1827—1844. 17 vols. Published at 46*l.* 4*s.*—Third Series, by Sir W. J. Hooker. 1845, to March, 1858. 159 coloured parts, 3*s.* 6*d.* each, forming 13 vols. 8vo. 2*l.* 2*s.* each, still continued.

This work has done much to diffuse a general taste for botany. Dent, pt. i. 567, 50 vols. and general indexes, 35*l.* 14*s.* White Knights, 1044, vols. 1 to 18, 1*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* Sotheby's, in 1827, 52 vols. and 5 numbers, 31*l.* 10*s.* Roscoe, 1763, from 1787 to Aug. 1816. 38*l.* 17*s.*

Nos. 1 to 172, published at 1*s.* 6*d.* each; 12*l.* 18*s.* Nos. 173 to 186. at 2*s.* each; 1*l.* 8*s.*—Nos. 187 to 479, at 3*s.* 6*d.* each. 51*l.* 9*s.* = 65*l.* 15*s.* This is up to Dec. 1826, after which the new Series begins, edited by S. Curtis, Dr. Hooker, and now published by Lovell Reeve.

A Companion to the Botanical Magazine: or a familiar Introduction to the Study of Botany. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

Companion to the Botanical Magazine; containing information that does not come within the prescribed limits of the Magazine, by W. J. Hooker. Lond. 1835—6, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Lectures on Botany. Lond. 1803—4. royal 8vo. 3 vols. port.

Vol. I. pp. 131, with 47 coloured plates. Vol. II. pp. 114, with plates coloured, 48—95. Published at 4*l.* 4*s.* New edition. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 3 vols.

Instructions for collecting and preserv-

VOL. I.

ing Insects, particularly Moths and Butterflies. Lond. 1771, 8vo. with a plate.

*Fundamenta Entomologiae*, 1772. See LINNÆUS, C.

A short History of the Brown-tail Moth. Lond. 1782, 4to. with a coloured plate, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Catalogue of the British medicinal, culinary and agricultural Plants, cultivated in the London Botanic Garden. Lond. 1783, 8vo. pp. 149, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Practical Observations on the British Grasses. Lond. 1812, 8vo. Former editions, 1790, 1804.

CURTIUS, Quintus. *De Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, cum Suppl. Freinsheimii, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Mich. le Tellier, in Usum Delphini.* Lond. 8vo. 5*s.* Frequently reprinted.

— Idem (edidit Mich. Maittaire). Lond. 1716. 12mo. 3*s.*

A correct edition, with an excellent index. *LARGE PAPER.* 10*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. i. 522, morocco by Roger Payne, 3*s.*

An edition, editio Jo. Gahagan. Lond. J. Brindley, 1764, 18mo. 2 vols. Brockett, 2449, 6*s.*

See APPENDIX. Valpy's Delphin Classics.

— The Historie of Quintus Curtius, conteyning the Actes of the greate Alexander, traslated out of Latin into Englishe by John Brende. In *Ædibus R. Tottell.* Anno Domini 1561. 4to.

Contains fol. 227, besides dedication 'to John Duke of Northumberlante.' A former edition, 1553, 4to. Reprinted 1570, 16mo. Steevens, 300, 2*s.* 6*d.* Towneley, pt. ii. 1047, 4*s.*—1584. Bindley, pt. iii. 100, 14*s.*—1592, 4to. Reed, 5474, 4*s.*—1602. Nassau, pt. ii. 124, 7*s.*—1614, 4to. Reed, 5475, 5*s.* 6*d.*

— Quintus. *The History of the Wars of Alexander the Great*, translated by John Digby. Revised by the Rev. Mr. Young. Lond. 1747. 12mo. 2 vols. with maps.

Fonthill, 3551, 19*s.*—1714, 12mo. 2 vols. —1726, 2 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 125, 6*s.* Roxburgh, 7542, 10*s.*

The Life and Death of Alexander the Great, King of Macedon, in ten Books, transl. into English by Robt. Codrington. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Reprinted 1670, small 8vo.—1673, 8vo.

A translation. Lond. 1680. 8vo. Roxburgh, 7541, 8*s.* 6*d.*—Another, by J. Bowes, 1687, 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Life of Alexander the Great, transl.

into English by several Hands. With an Epistle to Q. Mary by Nahum Tate; being a Comparison of some of the Actions of K. William with those of Alexander the Great. Lond. 1690, 8vo.

The History of Alexander the Great, translated with Notes (by P. Pratt). Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 1*l.* 1*s.*

CURWEN, J. C. Observations on the State of Ireland, principally directed to its Agriculture and rural Population, in a Series of Letters written in a Tour through that Country. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 1*l.* 1*s.*

Cury, The Form of. *See* PEGGE, Sam. LL.D.

CUSACK, George. The Grand Pyrate, or the Life and Death of Captain George Cusack, the great Sea Robber. Lond. 1676. 4to.

Reed, 4453, 9s. 6d. Bindley, pt. II. 2535, 7s. 6d.

CUSTANCE, George. A concise View of the Constitution of England. Third Edition. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The former editions 1808, 1809.

A popular Survey of the Reformation and fundamental Doctrines of the Church of England. Kidderm. 1813, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Custom.—A new Enterlude, no lesse wittie than pleasant, intituled New Custome ; devised of late, and for diverse Causes nowe set forthe. Never before this Tyme imprinted. Lond. by William How for Abraham Veale, 1573. 4to.

Black letter, written in English hexameter rhymes. The express object of this piece was to vindicate and promote the Reformation. Roxburghe, 4228, 1*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* White Knights, 3134, 15*l.* 15*s.* It is reprinted in Dodslay's Collection of Old Plays.

Customs.—The Rates of the Custome House bothe inwardre and outwardre the Dyfference of Measures and Weights and other Comodities very necessarye for all Marchantes to knowe, newly correctyd and imprynted. An. M.DXLV. Lond. by me Rychard Kele.

Reprinted in the British Bibliographer, II. 397-409, 503-15. Dr. Dibdin notices

another edition 1550.—Another, 1590. Sir P. Thompson, 647\*, 4*s.*

The Cvstomers Apology. That is to say, a generall Answer to Informers of all Sortes, and their iniurious Complaints against the honest Reputation of the Collectors of her Maiesties Customes, specially in the Out-portes of this Realme, 4to. Contains A 3, B and C 4, D 3.

A Collection of the Statutes relating to Customs and Duties on Salt from 175*l* to 1765. Edinb. 1765, folio, 2 vols. Usually called Gardner's Collection.

A Collection of all the Statutes now in Force relating to the Revenue and Officers of the Customs in Great Britain and the Plantations. Lond. 1780, fol. 2 vols.

Custom-House Garland, or nine pleasant Ditties. Newc. 1816, 8vo. Brockett, 967, printed on silk, and on French azure and royal paper, morocco, 3*l.* 4*s.* Four copies only were printed on silk.

CUTHBERT, St. The Legend of St. Cuthbert. *See* HEGGE, Robert.

CUTHBERT, Ross. New Theory of the Tides. Quebec printed; Lond. reprinted. 8vo. pp. 20.

CUTHBERTSON, John. Practical Electricity and Galvanism. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 6*s.*

A series of experiments, with 9 plates.

Cutlers. Worke for: or, a merry Dialogue betweene Sword, Rapier, and Dagger. Acted in a Shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge. Lond. 1615. 4to.

This punning dramatic dialogue, consisting of 7 leaves, is printed in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

CUTPURSE, Moll. *See* FRITH, Mary.

CUTTS, John, Lord. Poetical Exercises written upon several occasions. Lond. 1687. 8vo.

The Dedication to the Princess of Orange, is signed J. Cutts. A-E in eights. Bindley, pt. I. 1197, 13*s.* White Knights, 1045, 9*s.* Reed, 6776, 6*s.* 6*d.* Gough, 1008, 8*s.*

Muse de Cavalier. (By Lord Cutts.) 1685. Bindley, pt. III. 892, 3*s.*

— John. Rebellion defeated, or the Fall of Desmond, a Tragedy. 1745. 4to.

The scene of this tragedy, never acted, is laid in Ireland, and the plot is founded on the Irish rebellion in 1582, headed by Gyrald Fitz Gyrald, Earl of Desmond. Reed, 7925, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

CUTWODE, T. *Caltha Poetarum, or the Bumble Bee.* Lond. 1599. small 8vo.

Stay'd at the press, by order of the Abp. of Canterbury, and Bp. of London, and such copy as could be found, or were already taken, were to 'bee presently broughte to the Bp. of London to be burnte' and 'noe satyres or epigrams (to) be printed hereafter.' Steevens, 1040. Heber, pt. iv. 459, 3l. 18s.

— *Caltha Poetarum, or the Bumble Bee.* 1815. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburgh Club, by Richard Heber. Thirty-four or five copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1618, 2l. 3s. Boswell, 3026, 4l. Dent, pt. ii. 1193, 2l.

CUVIER, Geo. Leop. Baron. *The Animal Kingdom described and arranged; with additional descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, of many not before noticed, and other original matter.* By Edward Griffith, Pidgeon, Gray, and others. Lond. 1824-33. 8vo. 16 vols.

A work no less distinguished for its scientific accuracy than for its interesting details of the habits of animals. It was published in the following divisions—

MAMMALIA, 12 parts in 5 vols. 7l. 4s. royal 8vo. 10l. 16s. coloured plates, 14l. 8s. 4to. India proofs, 14l. 8s.

AVES, 9 parts in 3 vols. 5l. 8s. royal 8vo. 8l. 2s. coloured plates, 10l. 10s. 4to. India proofs, 10l. 10s.

REPTILIA, 1 vol. 1l. 16s. royal 8vo. 2l. 14s. coloured plates, 3l. 12s. 4to. India proofs, 3l. 12s.

INSECTA, 7 parts in 2 vols. 4l. 4s. royal 8vo. 6l. 6s. col. plates, 8l. 8s. India proofs, 8l. 8s.

ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA and ARACHNIDA, 1 vol. 1l. 16s. royal 8vo. 2l. 14s. coloured plates, 3l. 12s. India proofs, 3l. 12s.

MOLLUSCA and RADIANA, 1 vol. 1l. 16s. royal 8vo. 2l. 14s. coloured plates, 3l. 12s. India proofs, 3l. 12s.

PISCES, 1 vol. 1l. 16s. royal 8vo. 2l. 14s. coloured plates, 3l. 12s. India proofs, 3l. 12s.

*Supplement. FOSSIL REMAINS of the ANIMAL KINGDOM,* 1 vol. 1l. 16s. royal 8vo. 2l. 14s. coloured plates, 3l. 12s. India proofs, 3l. 12s.

Classified Index and Synopsis, 1 vol. 12s. royal 8vo. 18s. 4to. 1l. 4s.

Forming 16 vols. 8vo. pub. 26l. 8s. reduced to 12l. 12s. royal 8vo. coloured plates, pub. 52l. 10s. reduced to 26l. 5s.

4to. India paper, pub. at 52l. 10s. reduced to 24l.

*Animal Klugdom, with the Crustacea, Arachnides and Insecta,* by Latreille. Lond. 1834-7, 8vo. 8 vols. coloured plates, pub. 10l. 10s. reduced to 4l. 14s. 6d.

*Animal Kingdom, abridged,* by H. Mc Murtrice. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 4 vols. Again, in one volume, 8vo. 12s. with plates, by Landseer, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Lectures on comparative Anatomy, translated from the French, by William Ross. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 1l. 1s.

An Introduction to the Study of the Animal Economy, translated from the French by John Allen. Edinb. 1801, 8vo.

Essay on the Theory of the Earth, translated by R. Kerr; with mineralogical Notes, and an Account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries, by Professor Jameson. Fourth edition. Lond. 1822, 8vo. pp. xxiii and 454, with 6 plates. An useful and most valuable work for the geological student.—Edinb. 1813, 8vo. 8s.—Second edition, with Additions. Edinb. 1815, 8vo. 10s.

Memoirs of Baron Cuvier, by Mrs. Lee (late Mrs. Bowditch). Lond. 1843, 8vo.

Cymmodorion.—Transactions of the Cymmodorion, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution. Lond. 1822-43. 4 parts forming 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

A society called the Cymmodorion, instituted for the Promoting useful Charities, and the Knowledge of Nature, among the Descendants of the antient Britons, published in 1766, a valuable work, entitled *The British Zoology.* See PENNANT, Thomas.

Cynthia with certaine sonnets and the legend of Cassandra. Lond. 1595. 4to.

CYPRIÆUS, Hieronymus. *De Origine, Nomine, priscis Sedibus, Lingua prisca, Moribus antiquissimis, Rebus gestis, et Migrationibus, Saxonum, Anglorum, and Cymbrorum.* Hafniæ, 1637. 4to.

CYPRIAN, Thasc. Cæcil.—*Sancti Cæcili Cypriani Opera, recognita & Illustrata per Joannem (Fell) Oxoniensem Episcopum. Accedunt Annales Cyprianici per Joannem (Pearson) Cistriensem.* Oxonii, 1682. folio. 18s.

An excellent and splendid edition. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 5s. The *Dissertationes Cyprianicæ* of the learned Dodwell, printed

at Amsterdam, 1700, in folio, should accompany this edition.

**CYPRIAN.** The genuine works of St. Cyprian, with his Life, written by his own Deacon Pontius: All done into English from the Oxford Edition, and illustrated with Notes, by Nathanael Marshall, LL.B. Lond. 1717. folio. 15s.

This edition of Cyprian's works in English, would, according to Dr. Adam Clarke, have been better, had the translator been less warped by party prejudices.

Works, with Life, by G. A. Poole. Oxford, 1840, 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 14s. 6d. *See Library of the Fathers, APPENDIX.*

A swete and devote Sermon of Holy Saynt Ciprian of Mortalitie of Man: The Rules of a Christian Lyfe, made by Picus, Erle of Mirandula, bothe transl. into Englysshe by Syr Thomas Elyot, Knyghte. Lond. in Aedibus Tho. Bertheleti, 1534, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Contains E, in octaves.

A Sermon of St. Cyprian, made on the Lordes Prayer (translated by Thomas Paynell). Lond. 1539, 8vo. 6s. Ends on the reverse of E iii.

St. Cyprian's Sermon on the Mortality of Man. Lond. 1539, 16mo.

Two Sermons; one of Patience, the other of Mortality, translated by John Brend. Lond. 1553, 8vo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 34.

Certaine Workes of blessed Cipriane the martyr, which was Bishop of Carthage in Africa, the tytles and summe whereof thou shalt fynde in the beginning of every worke, all faithfully and truly translated out of Latin into Englyshe by John Scory, the late Bp. of Chichester, anno 1556, 8vo. Black letter, A to F in 8s., G 4l.

Blessed Ciprian Martir, his Sermon of Mortalitie, or the willing Forsaking of this Life. 2. his Exhortation to Martidome. 3. an Exhortation to keep and endure the Faith of Christ, &c. translated by John Scory Exile. Print. 1556, 8vo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 34.

St. Cyprian of the Unity of the Church, translated by John Fell, D.D. Oxford, 1681, 4to.

S. Cyprian, of Virgins, of Prayer and of Patience, with S. Basil of Solitude, made English by Clement Barksdale. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

St. Cyprian's Discourse to Donatus: done into English Metre by William T(unstall), in the Marshalsea. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

**CYPRIANO,** John. A most strange and wonderfull Prophesie vpon this troublesome World. Calculated by the famous Doctor in Astrologie, Maister John Cypriano, conferred

with the Judgement of James Mar-checelsus and Sinnior Guivardo, &c. 1595. 4to.

In the Stationers' books is the following notice: '3 Dec. 1595. Abell Jeffes hath disorderly printed a lewde booke called "The most strange prophecie of Dr. Cyprianus, &c. and diuers other lewde ballads and thinges very offensie, Yt is therefore ordered—that his presses and letters & other printing stufie which were seized and brought to the Hall for the said offences, viz. One presse, xij paire of cases, and certen fourmes of letters shall be defaced and made vnseruiceable for printinge.'

**CYRANO.** *See BERGERAC.*

**CYRIL,** S. Archbishop of Jerusalem. Opera S. Gr. et Lat. cum variis Lect. et Annot. Tho. Milles, accedunt tres Indices, a Tho. Hearne confecti. Oxon. 1703. folio.

An elegant edition. Drury, 1409, 11s. Heath, 601, 12s. **LARGE PAPER**, 11. 1s.

Catechetical Lectures, translated by R. W. Church. Oxford, 1838, 8vo. 10s. 6d. —Second edition. Oxford, 1839, 10s. 6d.

Lectures on the Creed. Oxford, 1845, 8vo. 10s. 6d. *See Library of the Fathers, APPENDIX.*

**CYRIL-LUCAR,** Patriarch of Constantinople. Confessio Fidei. Lond. 1629. 4to. 4s.

In Lat. and English. This work is supposed to have been written by Metrophanes Critophylus. *See Wood's Athen.* Oxon

Confessio Christianæ Fidei, cui adjuncta est gemina ejusdem Confessionis Censuro synodal; una à Cyrillo Berrhensi, altera à Parthenio, Patriarchis itidem Constantinopolitanis pervulgata. Omnia Græca & Latine. Lond. 1645, 8vo. Collectanea de Cyrillo Lucare, accedunt de veteris Græca Ecclesiæ Hymnis Commendationes duæ. Authore Tho. Smitho. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

**Cyrus.**—The Warres of Cyrus, King of Persia, against Antiochus King of Assyria; with the tragical Ende of Panthæa. Played by the Children of her Majesties Chappell. Lond. by E. A. for William Black-wal, 1594. 4to.

A copy of this anonymous tragedy is in the British Museum. It was acted by the children of her Majesty's chapel. Rhodes, 428, 16l.

**Cyrus the Great.** *See SCUDERY, Magd. de.*

THE  
Bibliographer's Manual.

---



A. — Touch-stone of true Religion. Lond. 1590. 8vo.

From Maunsell's catalogue, p. 115.

D. A. — See DUNCAN, Andrew; SIDNEY, Sir Philip.

D. E.—A Catholick Apologie against the Libels, Declarations, Aduices and Consultations, made written and published by those of the League, Perturbers of the Estate of France. By E.D.L.I.C. Lond. for Edward Aggas, 8vo. Inglis, 271, 18s.

D. E.—A Vindication of the Historiographer of the University of Oxford. See Wood, Anthony à.

D. E.—ATour through the Upper Provinces of Hindostan. 1823. 8vo. with a map, 9s.

D. G.—A briefe Discoverie of Dr. Allen's seditious Drifts, contrived in a Pamphlet written by him concerning the Yeelding vp of the Towne of Deuenter (in Ouer-rissel) vnto the King of Spain, by Sir William Stanley. Lond. by J(ohn) W(olfe) for Francis Coldock, 1588. 4to.

Pp. 128, besides a prefatory epistle 'To the Reader' by G. D. This excellent tract

is not noticed by Wood in his account of Cardinal Allen. Gordonstoun, 726\*, 1l. 1s. Bright, 2l. 9s.

D. H.—A godlie and fruitfull Treatise of Faith and Workes. Wherein is confuted a certaine Opinion of Merit by Workes, which an Aduersary to the Gospell of Christ Jesu, held in the Conference, had in the Tower of London. Lond. Gregory Seton. 1583. 16mo.

Dedicated 'To Ambrose Dudley, Earle of Warwicke, Baron Lisle.' A, 4 leaves, B to G eight leaves each.

D. H. (H. Dering). Ripensis.—Reliquæ Eboracensis. Eboraci. 1743. 4to.

Pp. 95, with title and 'Ad Lectorem,' 1 page.

D. H.—See DAWBENY, H.

D. J.—The civil warres of Great Britain and Ireland, containing an exact account of their original, progress and happy end. Glasg. 1664. 4to. 2l. 2s.

D. J.—The Vngodliness of the Hethnicke Goddes, or the Downfall of Diana of the Ephesians, by J. D. an Exile for the Word, late a Minister in London. M.DLIV. 16mo.

In verse. See Warton's History of English Poetry, 8vo. iv. 139.

D. L.—A Hedgerow of Bushes, Brambles and Briars; or a Field full of Tares, Thissels and Time; of the Vanities and vain Delights of

the World, &c. Now newly compiled by I. D. Lond. 1598. 4to.

D. I.—Solomons Pest House Re-edified, prepared to preserve Londoners from the Plague, with A. Holland's Look-backe; a description of the Prodigious Plague in 1625. A Poem. Lond. 1630, 4to.

Sir F. Freeling, 1058, 12. 10s.

D. J.—The Secrets of Angling. By I. D. Esquire. Lond. 1613, 12mo.

In the third edition of Walton's Angler this author is mentioned under the name of Jo. Davoris, but in the books at Stationers' Hall he is called John Dennys.—Milner, in 1827, 6l. 2s. 6d., now in the Bodleian. Pickering (C wanting), 1l. 17s. Sotheby, July, 1858, 6l. Second edit, Lond. imprinted for R. Jackson, n.d. 12mo. Milner, 4l. Sotheby, July, 1858, 3l. 14s.—Fourth edition, augmented with many approved Experiments by W. Lauson. Lond. 1852, 12mo. *Ibid.* 4l. 10s. Bright, date cut off, 1l. 10s. Repr. in the Brit. Bibliographer, 100 copies separately, 1811, 8vo. 4s.

D. Sir I. Knight.—Reason's Academy: or, a new Post with sovereign Salve to cure the World's Madness; expressing himself in several Essays and Witty Discourses. Lond. 1620. 8vo.

Written in prose; at the end is Reason's Moan, eleven stanzas. Query written by Sir John Davies? — Another edition. Printed for John Mariot. Heber, pt. iv. 441, 6l. *See Censura Literaria.*

D. J.—The Knave in Grain new vampt, a witty Comedy, acted at the Fortune many Dayes. Lond. 1640. 4to.

Rhodes, 223, 8s. Roxburgh, 4728, 6s. Boswell, 1981, 7s. 6d.

D. J.—Short Meditations on, with a briefe Description of the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell. Written by J. D. Durnovarise. (1660). 4to.

D. J.—Hell's high Court of Justice; or, Tryall of the three politic Ghosts. Lond. 1661. 4to. 6s.

A political drama.

D. I. or J.—*See DICKENSON, John. DAVIS, Sir John. DAVIES, John, of Hereford. DAVISON, John.*

D. M.—*See DRAYTON, Michael.*

D. N.—Nic. DOLEMAN, i. e. Robert PARSONS.

D. N.—A Review of ten pblike Disputations or Conferences held within the Compasse of foure Years, vnder K. Edward & Q. Mary. 1604. 8vo.

[This forms the 2nd part of the 3rd vol. of Parson's three Conversions of England] A copy is in the British Museum.

D. R.—An exhortation to England to join for Defense of true Religion and their native countrie. At the Star in Paternoster Row. 1568, 12mo. in verse.

Unique. Heber, pt. iv. 462, 2l. 1s.

D. R.—The Mirrour of Mirth and pleasant Conceits. 1583. 4to.

Another edition, 1592, 4to.

D. R.—*See DIXON, Robert. DAVENPORT, Robert.*

D. S.—*See DANIEL, Samuel.*

D. T.—A true Discourse of the most happy Victories obtained by the French King against the Rebels and Enemies of his Majesty, &c. Lond. J. Woolfe and E. White's, 1589. 4to.

D. T.—Canaan's Calamitie, Jerusalem's Misarie and England's Mirror.—The dolefull Destruction of faire Jerusalem by Tytus, in the Yeare of Christes Incarnation 74. Lond. Thomas Purfoot, 1598. 8vo.

The dedication of this poetical work to M. Richard Kingsmill, Esquier, is signed T. D. quere Thomas Deloney or Thomas Decker. —1640, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1065, 5s.

D. T.—The Bloodie Banquet, a Tragedie: by T. D. Lond. 1630. 4to.

Another edition. 1639, 4to. This play was, according to Langbaine, written by a gentleman of the name of Thomas Barker.

D. T.—The excellent Woman described, by T. D. Lond. 1695. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburgh, 1359, 6s.

D. T.—*See DECKER, Thomas. DELONEY, Thomas. DURFEY, Thomas.*

D. W.—*See DAVENANT, Sir William.* DRUMMOND, William.

Da. Edw.—The Prayse of Nothinge. Lond. H. Jackson, 1585, 4to.

So in Herbert's Ames, but written by Sir Edward Dyer. In this work is a poetical translation from Petrarch's Triumph of Death, in blank verses of twelve syllables. Reprinted by Mr. Collier.

DABORN, Robert. A Christian turn'd Turke, or the tragical Lives and Deaths of the two famous Pyrates, Ward and Dansiker. As it hath beene publickly acted. Lond. 1612, 4to.

Roxburghe, 4780, 7s. Rhodes, 866, 17. Reed, 7927, 17. 1s. Inglis, 17. 13s.

The Poor Man's Comfort, a Tragedy. Lond. 1655, 4to. Roxburghe, 4781, 5s. Rhodes, 867, 16s.

A Sermon on Zech. ii. 7. Waterford, 1618, 8vo.

DA COSTA, Emanuel Mendez. Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae, or the British Conchology. Lond. 1778. 4to. 15s.

In English and French, illustrated with 17 plates. Copies with coloured plates, 17. 10s.

Elements of Conchology, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 12s. With seven plates, containing figures of every genus of shells. Bindley, pt. i. 1611, with coloured plates, 19s.

A Natural History of Fossils. Lond. 1757, 4to. 5s. Published by subscription, and intended as a first volume of a more extensive work.

— Hippolyto Joseph Pereira Hurtado de Mendoça, Narrative of the Persecution of; to which are added, the Bye-Laws of the Inquisition of Lisbon. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A work containing much curious and important information relative to the Inquisition. Prefixed is a portrait of the author, by H. R. Cook.—An edition in Spanish was published. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols.

DACQUETUS, Petrus, M.D. Almanach novvm et perpetvum, in quo multi Prognostarum Abusus deteguntur & vulgi deprauatae Opiniones refelluntur, & in quo ex veterum Doctrina, traditur Ratio op-

portunè agendi ea, quæ circa Corpus nostrum, agenda sunt. Lond. Reg. Wolfium, 1556, 8vo.

Contains C. 6, in eights. To this are annexed, Problemata quædam physica, &c. on four leaves more.

DACRE, Lady. Dramas, Translations and Poems, 1821. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. Privately printed.

Translations from the Italian (chiefly Petrarch) royal 8vo. 1836. Only 150 copies printed (by Chas. Whittingham). Sold Sotheby's, March, 1854. 3l. 3s.

DADE, William. History and antiquities of Holderness.

Prefatory matter, pp. v.—xxiv. North Baillie, pp. i.—iv. with a large map and eleven plates.

These twenty pages are all that were printed, and are very rarely to be found. The pages from 17 to 20 were cancelled and destroyed by the author.

DAGGE, Henry. Considerations on the Criminal Law. Second Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. Lond. 1774, 12mo. 3 vols. 10s.

An able work. Best edition. First edition, 1773, 3s. 6d.

Daggenham Breach.—Impartial Account of the Frauds and Abuses at Daggenham Breach. Lond. 8vo. 1717.

Dent, pt. i. 570, 7s. 6d.

For an account of the stopping of Daggenham Breach, *see PERRY, Captain John.*

DAGLEY, Richard. Gems principally from the Antique, with Illustrations in Verse, by the Rev. Geo. Croly. Lond. 1822, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Pp. 52, with 21 engravings. A former edition, 1804, 4to. 12s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 25 copies printed. Brockett, 1802, 17. 2s.

Death's Doings; consisting of numerous original Compositions in Prose and Verse, with 24 Illustrations, etched and designed by R. Dagley, 1826, 8vo. 16s.

DAILLÉ, John. Treatise concerning the right Use of the Fathers in Matters of Controversy. Lond. 1651. sm. 4to. 5s.

An indifferent translation of an important and learned work, written by a French Protestant minister. Bishop Warburton designates the work as one 'of uncommon learning and strength of argument, which

brought the fathers from the bench to the table; and which may be truly said to be the store-house from whence all who have written popularly on the character of the fathers have derived their materials.'—Lond. 1875, 4to. An edition translated by the Rev. T. Smith, since re-edited and amended by the Rev. G. Jekyll, Lond. 1841, 12mo. 5s.

*An apology for the reformed Churches,* translated by Thos. Smith. Cambridge, 1653, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Sermons (49) upon the Epistle to the Colossians, translated from the French by F. S. Lond. 1672, folio, 10s. 6d. An indifferent translation, with a preface by Dr. Owen, and commendatory epistle by Dr. Goodwin. New edition revised and corrected by the Rev. James Sherman, with an exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians, translated by the Rev. James Sherman. Lond. 1841, impl. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

*Daimonomageia: a small Treatise of Sickneses and Diseases from Witchcraft and supernatural Causes.* Lond. 1665. 4to. 6s.

*DAPHANTUS*, vide A. S(coloker).

*DALBY*, Isaac. Course of Mathematics designed for the Use of the Royal Military College, Woolwich. Lond. royal 8vo. 2 vols.

An esteemed work, frequently reprinted. Not now used. *See MUDGE.*

*DALE*, Robert. An exact Catalogue of the Nobility of England, and Lords Spiritual according to their respective Precedencies. Lond. 1697. 8vo. 5s.

Contains 164 pages, besides a copious Index of Titles, pp. 54, and Appendix, pp. 10. There is also a frontispiece of the arms of William Duke of Gloucester, to whom the work is dedicated, and a folding leaf containing a list of the Knights of the Garter.

— Samuel. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, (in Essex), topographical, dynastical and political. First collected by Silas Taylor, alias Domville, Gent., and now much enlarged by Samuel Dale. Lond. 1730 or 1732. 4to.

This work 'may serve as an apparatus for him who shall hereafter write the antiquities of that county.'—*Ant. & Wood.* White Knights, 1323, 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 498, 1l. 2s. Willet, 691, russia, 2l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 545, 18s. Marq.

of Townshend, 3195, 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 853, russia, 1l. 4s. *LARGE PAPER.* Dent, pt. i. 977, morocco, 2l. 3s. Beckford, in —, 146, russia, 6l. 16s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 852, 2l. 17s. Heath, 4827, 1l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1067, 2l. 2s. *Collation.*—Pp. xxiv. not including title and dedication to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. and 464, also xiv plates by R. Sheppard at pp. 1, 18, 30, 36, 39, 73, 89, 99, 254, 284, 391 (2), 295 and 412. And portrait of the Author.

*DALES*, Major Samuel. *Essay on the Study of the History of England.* Lond. 1809. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*DALGARNO*, George. *Ars Signorum, vulgo Character universalis et Lingua philosophica.* Lond. 1661. 12mo. 15s.

An extremely ingenious project, according to the Rev. H. J. Todd. The work was enlarged and improved upon by Bp. Wilkins in his *Essay towards a real Character.* Constable, 292, 1l. 16s.

*Didascolocophus*, or the deaf and dumb Man's Tutor. Oxford, 1680, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Constable, 293, 1l. 1s.

Dalgarno's whole Works, collected and edited by Thomas Maitland, Esq. Edinb. 1834. *LARGE PAPER.* 12 copies. *See APPENDIX; Maitland Club.*

*DALISON*, William. Reports. *See BENLOE, Wm.*

*DALLÆUS*, *Anglice DAILLE.*

*DALLAS*, R. C. History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their chief Tribe at Sierra Leone. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 2 vols.

This work likewise contains the history of the Expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish Chasseurs; and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the last ten Years, with a succinct History of the Island previous to that Period. Dent, pt. i. 571, 9s. 6d. Drury, 1070, 15s. 6d. Fonthill, 2824, 1l. 8s.

Dallas's (R. C.) Miscellaneous Works and Novels. Lond. 7 vols. 12mo. 1813. 1l. 15s.

*DALLAWAY*, Rev. James. History of the western Division of the County of Sussex, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester. Lond. 1815-19-30. imperial 4to. vol. i. (Chichester, &c.), vol. ii. pt. i. (Arundel, &c.),

and vol. ii. pt. ii. (Bramber, &c.)  
The 3 vols. 20*l.*

Published under the patronage of Charles late duke of Norfolk. 500 copies were printed, out of which 300 of the first volume and 470 of the first part of the second were destroyed by fire at Bensley's Printing Office, Bolt Court, on 26th June, 1819. [The second part of vol. 2, edited after Dallaway's death, by Ed. Cartwright, was published in 1830, at 5*l.*; and in 1832 was reprinted the rare vol. 2, part 1, likewise edited by Cartwright, 5*l.*]

Some few copies have the arms embossed.

*Collation.*—Vol. I. Title and Dedication to the Duke of Norfolk, 2 leaves; To the Reader and Contents, pp. i—viii; The History of the Western Division, pp. i—clxvi; The History and Antiquities of Chichester, pp. i—215; Appendix of Genealogy, 6 leaves; Parochial Topography of the Rape of Chichester, &c. pp. 1—336. Dallaway's Sussex, vol. I.—*Plates.*—1. Plan of the City of Chichester, p. 1. 2. Plan of the Liberties of the City, p. 10. 3. Sanctus Ricardus, p. 46. 4. South West View of Chichester Cathedral, p. 117. 5. Section of Ditto, p. 119. 6. The Nave, p. 120. 7. Specimen of the Nave and End of the Choir, p. 120. 8, 9. Ancient Paintings. Two Plates, p. 124. 10. Ground Plan, p. 131. 11. Bishop Sherburne's Monument, p. 133. 12. Monuments of William Collins and Agnes Cromwell, p. 137. 13. Chichester House, p. 141. 14. The Market Cross, p. 168. 15. The Rape of Chichester, 1815, p. 1. 16. Monument of John Lewes, p. 10. 17. Oakwood House, p. 107. 18. Etching of the Tomb of Thomas La Warte, p. 129. 19. Hahnaker House, &c. p. 133. 20. Goodwood, p. 135. 21. Slyndon, p. 148. 22. Stanstead, p. 158. 23. West Dean, p. 165. 24. Trotton. Tomb of Thomas Baron Camois in the Chancel, p. 224. 25. Cowdray. Four Views, p. 248. 26. Ruins of Cowdray, p. 249. 27. Hollycombe, p. 300. At p. 166 is a folding leaf containing the Pedigrees of Peachey and Lewknor. Plates, Additament, and Sheets to be cancelled of Volume I. Published 1819. Map of the Rape of Chichester, 1819. Portrait of John Buckner, Bishop of Chichester. Additions and Corrections, pp. 18. Preliminary History, pp. cxlv to clxvii (misprint clxviii), also reprints of Pp. 177, 178, 227, 228.

Vol. II. Part the first, 1819. Title, dedication to the duke of Norfolk, and contents, 3 leaves; preliminary history, pp. iii—xi; Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel, pp. 1—369. After which is a leaf containing 'Directions to the Binder.' *Plates.*—1. The Rape of Arundel, 1819. To face the title. 2. Petworth

County Bridewell, p. iv. 3. Ground Plot of do. p. v. 4. Ground Plan of do., p. vi. 5. Castle Goring, two Views, p. 37. 6. Specimens of the Architecture in Tortington Church, p. 82. 7. Arundel Castle, p. 90. 8. A Ground plan of do. p. 93. 9. The Duke of Norfolk, p. 161. 10. Arundel Castle (a second view), p. 162. 11. A Plan of Ditto in 1815, p. 1664. 12. Fitz Allan Sepulchral Chapel, p. 169. 13. Tomb of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, p. 173. 14. Amberley Castle, p. 198. 15. Parham Park, p. 206. 16. Plan of a Roman Villa at Bignor, p. 221. 17. Specimen of one of the Mosaic Pavements at Bignor, p. 222. 18. Burton Park, p. 252. 19. Brass of Thomas Harling, p. 324. A leaf containing the Pedigrees of Lewknor, Knight, May, Brodmax and Martin, p. 50.

Vol. II. Part the first, 1832. Title, dedication to K. William IV. and dedication to Duke of Norfolk, 3 leaves. Contents, Subscribers, Preface, 3 leaves. Preliminary History, pp. vii to xvi. Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel. Bastard title, 1 leaf. B to 3 F, 405 pp. List of Plates, 1 p. Errata a slip. Portrait of Walter Burrell, front. Views of Petworth County Bridewell, p. viii. Ground plan of the same, p. ix. Ground plan showing the alterations, p. ix. Map of the Rape of Arundel, to face half-title. Two Views of Castle Goring, p. 39. Sepulchral Antiquities found at Avisford Hill, p. 80. Font and Arches of Tortington Church, p. 88. Arundel Castle, p. 96. Ground plan of Arundel Castle, 1789, p. 96. Portrait of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, p. 187. Arundel Castle from the river, p. 188. Plan of the principal floor of Arundel Castle, 1815, p. 188. Sepulchral Chapel at Arundel, p. 198. Tomb of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, p. 199. Amberley Castle, p. 228. Portrait of Lieut.-Colonel Cecil Bissop, p. 236. Parham Park, p. 237. Mosaic Pavement of the Rape of Ganymede, p. 253. Plan of the Roman Villa at Bignor, p. 254. Mansion at Burton Park, p. 283. Sepulchral Brass of Thomas Harling, p. 361. Shillinglee Park, p. 370. Pedigree of Hinton and Baverstock, p. 53. Pedigree of Holmes, p. 213.

Vol. II. Part the second, under the title of The Parochial Topography of the Rape of Bramber, in the Western Division of the County of Sussex, by Rev. Edmund Cartwright. Lond. 1830. Imp. 4to. Title, dedication to Earl of Surrey, Preface, Contents, 4 leaves. Preliminary History, i—xvi. B to 3 F, 402 pp. List of Plates, 1 p. Charles, duke of Norfolk, to face title. Geological map, face Preliminary History, p. 1. Plate of Organic Remains, p. xv. Map and Sections, p. xvi. Map of the Rape of Bramber, p. 1. Plan of Cissbury, p. 32. Broadwater Brass, p. 36.

**DALLAWAY—continued.**

Tomb of Lord La Warre, p. 38. New Shoreham Church, p. 57. Clapham Brass, p. 84. Sandgate Lodge, p. 123. Wiston House, p. 152. Wiston Brass, p. 154. Steyning Church, p. 166. Plan of Bramber Castle, p. 172. John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, p. 188. The same on painted glass, p. 194. Fac-simile of letter of Thomas, Earl of Surrey, p. 201. Portrait of Sir William Burrell, p. 296. Portrait of Sir Charles Merrick Burrell, p. 296. Knepp Castle, p. 298. Reliquary in Shipley Church, p. 304. West Grinstead Park, p. 308. West Grinstead, Woman Brass, p. 314. West Grinstead, Man and Woman Brass, p. 315. The Burrell Monuments, p. 316. Cowfold Brass, p. 320. Shermanbury Park, p. 324. Horsham Church, p. 354. Large Brass Monuments, p. 355. Ifield Monument, p. 384.

Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England, with explanatory Observations on armorial Ensigns. Gloucester, 1793, 4to. Many plates, some coloured. An elegant and erudite work. Bindley, pt. ii. 544, 18s. Lloyd, 485, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 617, 1l. 1s. Edwards, 355, russia, 1l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 854, 1l. 19s. Brockett, 1006, russia, 2l. 2s. Fonthill, 1236, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Constantinople, Antient and Modern; with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago, and to the Troade, Lond. 1797, 4to. Duke of York, 1476, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 551, 18s. FINE PAPER, with coloured plates. Dent, pt. i. 978, russia, 1l. 17s. Drury, 1368, morocco, 3l. 10s. Font-hill, 3087, 6l. 12s. 6d.

Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by Specimens at Oxford. Lond. 1800, 8vo. pp. 528. Combe, 505, 7s. Hollis, 322, 12s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Baker, 207, 15s. Brockett, 1007, 18s.

Observations on English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, compared with similar Buildings on the Continent: including a critical Itinerary of Oxford and Cambridge; also Historical Notices of Stained Glass, Ornamental Gardening, &c. with Chronological Tables and Dimensions of Cathedral and Conventual Churches. Lond. 1806, royal 8vo. pp. 328, 12s. Fonthill, 1077, 14s.

Statuary and Sculpture among the Antients, with some Account of Specimens preserved in England. Lond. 1816, imper. 8vo. Combe, 506, 2l. 15s. Brockett, 973, 1l. 11s. 6d. 350 copies of this work were printed; out of which 200 were destroyed by fire at Bensley's Printing Office.

William Wyrcestre Redivivus. Bristol, 1823, 4to.

Notices of ancient Church Architecture in the 15th Century, particularly at Bristol. Lond. 1823, 4to. with wood cuts, 7s. 6d.

Account of all the Pictures exhibited in the Rooms of the British Institution from 1813 to 1828, belonging to the Nobility and Gentry of England, with Remarks critical and explanatory. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Discourses upon Architecture in England from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Elizabeth. Lond. 1833. royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

History of Leatherhead. Privately printed. See DALLAWAY, Harriet.

Antiquities of Bristow, in the Middle Centuries. Bristol, 1834, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 4to. arms coloured. Bright, 1l. 9s.

Mr. Dallaway likewise edited Lady M. W. Montagu's Works, and a much-improved edition of Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting.

**DALLAWAY, Mrs. Harriet.** A Manual of Heraldry for Amateurs. Lond. 1828. 12mo. 7s.

A useful work; the descriptions are concise and simple. Some copies have the cuts emblazoned.

Etchings of views in the Vicarage of Letherhead, Surrey, by Harriet Dallaway. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 46 pp. Privately printed for presents to friends. Thirteen etchings. Prefixed is an account of the village by her husband, the Rev. James Dallaway.

**DALLINGTON, Robert.** A Method for Trauell, shewed by taking the View of France, as it stooide in 1598. Lond. Tho. Creede, n.d. 4to.

Inscribed 'To all gentlemen that haue trauelled.—Rob. Dallington.' An analytical table. Y 2, in fours. Bindley, pt. ii. 570, 6s. Boswell, 1343, 18s.

A Survey of the great Duke's State in Tuscany, An. 1596. Lond. 1605, 4to.

Aphorisms civil and military, amplified with Authorities, and exemplified with History, out of the first Quarterne of Fr. Guicciardine. Lond. 1615, folio.—Second edition, 1629, with the clause of Guicciardine defaced by the inquisition, consisting of 61 pages.

**DALRYMPLE, Alexander.** Oriental Repertory. Lond. 1791-1808. royal 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Of this work 250 copies were printed at the charge of the East India Company.

An Account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean previous to 1764. Lond. 1767, 8vo. with chart. Privately printed.

Plan for extending the Commerce of

this Kingdom, and of the East India Company. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

An historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. Lond. 1769-71, 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

A Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the Southern Atlantic Ocean. Published from original MSS. Lond. 1775, 4to. 5s.

A Collection of English Songs, with an Appendix of original Pieces. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 4s. 6d. An esteemed selection. Drury, 1071, 3s. 6d. Strettell, 1001, russia, 15s. FINE PAPER, 6s.

Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay and Chaco. 1807, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies. Lond. 1775, 4to.

Mr. Dalrymple published many other works of minor importance, most of which are in the British Museum, and Grenville Library, British Museum. In the London Institution is a very complete copy of Dalrymple's collection of plans of ports in the East Indies, with descriptions, a MS. index, &c. &c. in 13 vols. folio and quarto.

DALRYMPLE, Sir David. See HAILES, Lord.

— James. See STAIR, Lord.

— John. See STAIR, Lord.

— Sir James, Bart. Historical Collections concerning the Scottish History preceding the Death of King David I. Anno 1153. Edinb. 1705. 8vo.

Reed, 3861, 5s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 574, 5s. 6d. Roxburgh, 8726, 17. 2s.

Life of the Rev. and learned John Sage. By John Gillane. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Vindication of the Ecclesiastical part of the Historical Collections; in Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled The Life of John Sage, &c. By Sir Jas. Dalrymple, Bart. Edinb. 1714, 8vo.

Remarks upon Sir James Dalrymple's historical Collections; with an Answer to the Vindication of the Ecclesiastical part of them. By John Gillane. Edinb. 1714, 8vo.

Apology for himself. 1690. Edinb. 4to. 1825. Only 72 printed.

— Sir John. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinb. 1771, 3, 88, 4to. 2 vols. in 3.

Speaking of this work, and the discoveries of its author to the prejudice of Lord Russell and Algernon Sidney, Dr. Johnson remarked: 'This Dalrymple seems to be an honest fellow; for he tells equally what makes against both sides. But nothing can be poorer than his mode of writing, it is the mere bouncing of a school-boy:

Great He! but greater She! and such stuff.' The part published in 1788 is frequently wanting. Heath, 4474, 3l. 18s. 6d. — Edinb. 1771, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburgh, 8507, 1l. 14s.—Dublin, 1773, 8vo. 3 vols. Drury, 1072, 1l.—A new edition, with the appendices. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 3 vols. Edwards, 600, 1l. 15s. Reed, 3857, 1l. 15s. Earl of Kerry, 143, 1l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 810, 1l. 18s.

Observations on a late Publication entitled 'Memoirs of Great Britain, by Sir John Dalrymple,' in which some Errors, Misrepresentations, and the Design of that Compiler and his Associates are detected. 1773, 4to.

An Examination into the Nature and Evidence of the Charges brought against Lord William Russel, and Algernon Sidney, by Sir John Dalrymple, Bart. in his Memoirs of Great Britain. By Joseph Towers. 1773, 8vo.

— Sir John. An Essay towards a general History of feudal Property in Great Britain. Fourth Edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1759. 12mo.

Best edition. Heath, 4736, 5s.

A Discourse of the Bookland and Folkland of the Saxons, in Answer to Sir John Dalrymple's Essay on Feudal Property. Camb. 1775, 8vo.

— Major William. Travels through Spain and Portugal in 1774, with a short Account of the Spanish Expedition against Algiers in 1775. Lond. 1777. 4to.

Drury, 1369, 5s.

DALTON, James. A strange and true Relation of a young Woman possest with the Devil, by Name Joyce Dovey, dwelling at Bewdley near Worcester. Lond. 1647. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— John. A New System of Chemical Philosophy. Manchester, 1808, 1810. 8vo. 2 parts. Vol. ii. part i. 1829.

— Michael. Country Justice. Lond. 1746. folio. 3s.

The first edition of this once esteemed work was published in 1618.

Office of Sheriffs, with an Appendix. Lond. 1700, folio, 15s.

— Richard. Antiquities and Views in Greece and Egypt, with the Manners and Customs of the

Inhabitants, from Drawings made on the Spot. Lond. 1791. folio.

In little estimation. Towneley, pt. ii. 691, 1*l.* 1*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1111, 1*l.* Combe, 834, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Statues. 1770, folio. Combe, 833, 1*s.*

DALYELL, John Graham. Scottish Poems of the sixteenth Century, edited by J. G. Dalyell. Edinb. 1801. 12mo. 2 vols.

Another edition, 1801, 1 vol. large 8vo. Roxburghe, 3206, 1*l.*

A Tract chiefly relating to Monastic Antiquities; with some Account of the recent Search for the Remains of the Scottish Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline. Edinb. 1809. 8vo. fac similes. Drury, 1073, 6*s.* Fonthill, 1588, 8*s.* ON VELLUM. Baker, 621, russia, 2*l.*

Account of an ancient MS. of Martial, with anecdotes of the manners of the Romans. Edinb. 1811, 8vo. 5*s.* 30 printed on VELLUM. Sir M. Sykes, 3*l.* 5*s.*

Remarks on the Antiquities illustrated by the Chartularies of Aberdeen. Edinb. 8vo, fac similes. ON VELLUM.

Analysis of the ancient Records of the Bishopric of Moray. Edinb. 8vo. fac similes. ON VELLUM.

Analysis of the Chartularies of the Abbey of Cambus-Kenneth, Chapel Royal of Stirling, and of St. Anthony of Forth. Edinb. 1828, fac similes. ON VELLUM.

Musical Memoirs of Scotland. Edinb. 1849, 4to. 45 pls. A singularly curious work. Fragments of Scottish History. 4to. 1798. See SCOTLAND.

DALZEL, Andrew, A.M. Substance of Lectures on the Ancient Greeks. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 2 vols.

An excellent critique on this posthumous work appeared in the Quarterly Review, xxvi. 243-71. Drury, 1074, 15*s.* 6*d.*

Collectanea Graeca minora, cum Notis philologicis; quas partim collegit partim scripsit Andreas Dalzel. 1821, 8vo. 3 vols. A useful work frequently printed. Drury, 912, morocco, 1*l.* 1*s.* An edition. Edinb. 1789-97, 8vo. 2 vols.—1813, 8vo. 2 vols.

Analecta Graeca minora, cura G. Dunbar. Edinb. 1821, 8vo. Lond. 1835, 8vo. With Notes by White, Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 6*s.*

Collectanea Graeca majora cura G. Dunbar. Edinb. 1820-22, 8vo. 3 vols.; (vol. i. 1840, 10*s.* 6*d.*; vol. ii. 1845, 12*s.*; vol. iii. 1825, 15*s.* 6*d.*)

— Archibald. History of Dahomy, an inland Kingdom of Africa: compiled from authentic Memoirs; with an Introduction and Notes. Lond. 1792. 4to. 15*s.*

Pp. xxxvi. xxxi. and 230, with a map

and six plates. The official situation which the author held, gave him opportunities of gaining much valuable information, the accuracy of which may be depended upon. FINE PAPER, 1*l.* 1*s.*

— James. Short Genealogy of the Family of Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale. Edinb. 1785. 4to. Privately printed.

Damage.—A lytle Treatyse entytuled the Damage and Destruction in Realmes. Emprinted by me Peter Treuerys, at Lond. in Southwark. 16mo.

An imperfect copy is described in the Censura Literaria.

DAMBERGER, Christian Frederic. Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 1781-97. Likewise across the great Desart of Sahara, and the northern Parts of Barbary. Lond. 1801. 8vo.

Two translations of this fabricated volume of travels appeared in 1801. Fonthill, 2853, 1*l.* 4*s.* Drury, 1077, 8*s.* 2 vols. 12mo.

DAMIANI Vita S. Romualdi, &c. 4to. Flor. 1513. 1*l.* 1*s.*

DAMIANO, —, on Chess. See SARRATT, J. H.

DAMM, Christ. Tobias. Novum Lexicon Graecum, etymologicum et reale. Ex epare integro Homerico-Pindarico excerptum et de novo instructum, Cura J. M. Duncan, A.B. Glasg. 1824. Reprinted, Lond. Bohn, 1842. 4to. reduced from 5*l.* 5*s.* to 1*l.* 1*s.*

An esteemed work. Drury, 1078, russia, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Dammii Lexicon Homericum (only), 1*l.* 1*s.* 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1824, LARGE PAPER. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Dammii Lexicon Pindaricum, ex integro ejus opere etymologico excerptum, et justo ordine dispositum, Henricus Huntingford, LL.B. 1814, 8vo. 12*s.*

DAMMAN a Bisterfelt, Hadrian. Schediasmata de Nuptiis Regis Jacobi VI. De Maris Tempestate. In Atheos. De Reginas Coronatione et Introitu in Edinburgum. Edinb. 1590. 4to.

— See DU BAETAS.

DAMON, William. Cantvs; two

**Booke of Musick, containing all the Tunes of Dauid's Psalms.** Lond. T. East. 1591. 4to.

(Published in 4 parts, of which the Cantvs is probably the first. See Hawkins' History of Music, III. p. 520.) A copy is in the British Museum.

**DAMPIER, William.** Collection of Voyages. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 4 vols.

Best editon. *Contents.*—I. Captain William Dampier's Voyages round the World. II. The Voyages of Lionel Wafer. III. A Voyage round the World, by W. Funnell, Mate to Capt. Dampier. IV. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. V. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition into the South-Seas. VI. Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Straights of Magellan. VII. Mr. Roberts's Adventures and Sufferings among the Corsairs of the Levant. Willett, 652, 2l. 1s. Heath, 2809, 3l. 17s. Constable, 297, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 576, 1l. 16s. Drury, 1079, 1l. 17s. An edition of Dampier's Voyages. Lond. 1697—1709, 8vo. 3 vols. Another edition, chronologically arranged, published in 27 Nos. to form 2 vols. 8vo. 1776. To this work, written in the style of a plain blunt sailor, and full of correct information, particularly relative to the numerous islands in the Pacific Ocean, Cook, Byron, and others have been greatly indebted. His own Voyages are in Harris and Pinkerton's collections; and a Memoir of him is published in the Journal of the Geographical Society, of which some copies are printed off separately.

**DANÆUS, Lambert.** A Dialogue of Witches, in Foretime named Lot-tellers, and now commonly called Sorcerers, transl. into English. 1575. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1788, 1l. 1s.

The Judgement of M. Lambert Danæus touching certaine Points now in Controversie. Geneva, 1577, 4to. Twelve leaves.

The wonderfull Workmanship of the World, englisched by T.T.(Thomas Twyne) Lond. A. Maunsell, 1578, 4to. Sotheby, 1851, 15s.

Of Christian Friendship, with all the Braunches, Members, Parties and Circumstances thereof: together with an Inuective against Dice Play and other prophane Games. Writ first in Latin by Lambertus Danæus, and translated into English by Tho. Newton. Lond. Ab. Veale, 1586, 8vo. Dedicated to Mr. Will. Bromley, and Mr. Reginald Skreuen, Secretaries to the Lord Chancellor. Bright, 1l. 9s.

A Treatise touching Antichrist, translated by John Swan. Lond. 1589, 4to.

A fruitfull Commentarie vpon the twelve small Prophets, newly turned into English by John Stockwood. Cambridge, 1594, 4to.

Geographica Poetica. Lond. 1580, 8vo. with a metrical dedication to Sir P. Sidney. Sotheby, May, 1857.

**DANBY, The Earl of.** See LEEDS, Duke of.

**DANCE, George.** A Collection of seventy-two Portraits of eminent Characters, sketched from the Life since the year 1793, by George Dance, R.A., and engraved by William Daniel, R.A. Lond. 1808—14. folio. 2 vols.

This work consists of 12 numbers, published at 1l. 1s. each. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. North, pt. ii. 684, 9 nos. 4l. 6s. [Reissued in 1854, with additional portraits and biographies. In all, 142 plates. Lond. Evans.]

**DANCING.**—A Treatise against the Abuse of Dauncing. 1581. 16mo.

Roxburghe, 1357, 3l. 3s.

A brief treatise concerning the use and abuse of dancing; collected out of the learned workes of Peter Martyr, by Robert Mossouius, and translated into English for J. K. Lond. John Jugge, 8vo. n.d., black letter.

The manner of dauncing after the manner of Fraunce, translated by R. Copland, folio, 1521.

The English Dancing-Master. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

The Dancing Master, or Directions for dancing Country Dances, with the Figures and Tunes. 1679, 8vo. 6s.

The Compleat Country Dancing Master, containing great Variety of Dances, old and new. 1733. Sotheby's in Feb. 1824, 12s.

**DANDINI, F. Jerom.** Voyage to Mount Libanus. Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. 1, and also in the tenth volume of Pinkerton's collection.

**DANDO, John, and Harrie RUNT.** See Marocus Extaticus.

**DANES, John.** Paralipomena Orthographiæ, Etymologiæ, Prosodiæ, una cum Scholiis ad Canonis Grammat. Lond. 1638 or 9. 4to.

Prefix'd is a frontispiece by Droeshout. Dowdeswell, 261. 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 597, 1l. 16s. LARGE PAPER.

DANET, Peter. Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities. Lond. 1700. 4to. 6s.

Danet was one of the editors of the Classics published 'in usum Delphini.'

DANGEAU, Marquis de. Mémoires écrits de sa main; ou Journal de la Cour de Louis XIV. extrait du Manuscrit original; avec des Notes historiques et critiques, par Mme. de Genlis. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 3 vols.

An esteemed work.

Memoirs of the Court of France, from 1684 to 1720, from the Diary of the Marquis de Dangeau. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.

DANIEL, the Prophet. An improved Version attempted, with a preliminary Dissertation, and Notes, by Thomas Wintle, B.D. Oxford, 1792. 4to.

A very valuable and much esteemed version, executed on the same plan as Bishop Lowth's version of Isaiah, and Dr. Blayney's of Jeremiah. Hollis, 427, 11s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1013, 6s. 6d. Gough, 4034, 15s. Williams, 1920, 1l. 3s.—London, 1807, 4to.

The Dreames of Daniell, with the Exposicions of the xij Sygnes, devyded by the xij Monthes of the Yeare; and also the Desteny both of Man and Woman borne in eche Monthe of the Yere. Very necessarye to be knownen. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo. Contains F in fours.

This Booke wrote Holy Daniel in the Days of Nebugodonosor, Kyng of Babilon, when the Princes & People of the Citie desired him to declare their Dremes. Lond. Rich. Lante, 8vo. 8 leaves.

DANIEL, Gabriel. Avoyage to the world of Cartesius, written originally in French, and now translated into English. Lond. 1692. 8vo. See DEFOE.

— Father. History of France. Lond. 1732. 8vo. 5 vols. with portraits, 15s.

— Godfrey. Christian Doctrine, gathered into six Principles. Dublin, 1652. 8vo.

In English and Irish.

— John. Narrative of the Life and astonishing Adventures of John Daniel, a Smith at Royston in Hertfordshire. Lond. 1751. 12mo. 3s. Written in imitation of Peter Wilkins.

— Rev. John. Ecclesiastical History of the Britons and Saxons. 1815. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— Richard. Copy Book: or a Compendium of the most usual Hands of England, Netherland, France, Spain and Italy; and engraved by Edw. Cocker, Philomath. Lond. 1664. folio.

— Samuel. Works; newly augmented. Lond. 1602. fol. 12s.

First Edition of complete works, with the Panegyryke congratulatory and Defence. Perry, pt. i. 1501, 3l. Stanley, 384, 2l. 12s. 6d. Dated 1601. LARGE PAPER. Bright. Probably a presentation copy. 15l. 5s. Date 1603, rep. of 1602.

A Letter sent by Samuel Daniel to Lord Keeper Egerton, with a Present of his "Works newly augmented, 1601," is printed in the *Censura Literaria*, and in the *Rev. Fr. Egerton's Illustrations of the Life and Character of Lord Chancellor Egerton*.

— The whole Workes of, in Poetrie. Lond. N. Okes, 1623. 4to.

The most complete edition, published by the author's brother. Pp. 231 and 479, with frontispiece containing a portr. of Daniel, by Cockson, and Dedication by John Daniel to Prince Charles, 1609. Reed, 6732, 15s. 6d. Rhodes, 877, 1l. 2s. Boswell, 644, 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 195, 4l. 14s. 6d. Lloyd, 487, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1069, 1l. 1s. Roxburgh, 3345, russia, 2l. 2s. Hanrott, resold Gutch, 4l. 14s. Skegg, 5l. 18s. Heber, pt. iv.

— Poetical Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 2 vols.

This poet was termed by Headley 'the Atticus of his day,' and Drummond pronounces him, 'for sweetness and ryming, second to none.' White Knights, pt. i. 1060, 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 196, 1l. 4s. Bright, 16s. His Poems will be found in the third volume of Chalmers's Collection of the Poets; and notices of him are in Ritson's Bibliog. Poet. 179-80, Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss, ii. 268-74, and in the Retros. Review, vii. 227-46.

Delia. Contayning certayne Sonnets with the Complaint of Rosamond. Lond. by I. C. for Simon Waterson, 1592, 4to. pp. 58. Dedicated (in Prose) to the 'Countesse of Pembroke.' The first edition differs materially from subsequent ones. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 189, 6l. 6s. Lloyd, 486, with the Poeticall Essays, 1599, 8l. 15s. There were two 4to. editions

**DANIEL, Samuel—continued.**  
of the date of 1592, the first (50 sonnets) edition the title is within a border; the second contains 55 sonnets, and the errors of the press are corrected. Heber, pt. iv. 534, 3l. 4s.

Delia and Rosamond augmented. Cleopatra. Printed for Simon Waterson. 1594, 12mo. (Second edition of Delia and Rosamond, and first of Cleopatra). Skegg, 8l. Heber, pt. iv. 466, D 7, 8, 9, and title to Cleopatra wanting, 3l. 6s. Two editions in this year.

Delia and Rosamond augmented. Cleopatra. Lond. J. Roberts, 1595, 16mo. Ninety-eight leaves, A 1, 2, and B—N, in eights. (Third edition of Delia and Rosamond, dated 1595. Second, of Cleopatra, dated 1595.) The dedication to Mary Countess of Pembroke in this edition takes the form of a sonnet. Reed, 6780, 3l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 190, 10l. resold by Saunders in 1818, 2l. 19s. Bright, 5l. Heber, in 2 vols. pt. iv. 467–8, 2l. 11s.

The first four Books of the civile Wares betweene the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. Lond. by P. Short for Simon Waterson, 1595, 4to. There were two editions published in 1595, the first contains several stanzas omitted in subsequent editions. Sir P. Thompson, 309, 19s. Sotheby's in May 1824, 12l. 1s. 6d. Inglis, 507, said to be LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s. The first four books were published 1595; a fifth was added 1599; a sixth 1602; and the two last 1609.

The first four Bookes of the civile Warres betwene the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. By Samuel Daniel. Lond. by Peter Short for Simon Waterson, 1595. 4to. without prefixes; 88 leaves, figured. Midgley, 2l. 5s.

The Civile Wares betwene the Howses of Lancaster and Yorke corrected and continued. Lond. 1609, 4to. In eight books, with front. cont. portrt. by Cockson. Marq. of Townshend, 817, 1l. 14s. Sotheby's in 1824, 5l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 565, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bright, 8l. Heber, pt. iv.

Tragedie of Philota. Printed for E. Blount. Lond. 1607, 12mo. ?Second or third edition. Unnoticed by Ritson. Two impressions with this date, one by P. Short only; the other by P. Short for Simon Waterson.

Poetical Essays. Five books of the Civil wars, Musophilus, Octavia to Marcus Antonius, Cleopatra, Rosamond. Lond. 1599, 4to. Reed, 6731, 13s. Lloyd, 486, with Delia, 1592, 8l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 858, 2 vols. morocco, 7l. Perry, pt. i. 1490, 18s. Bright, (2 vols.), 5l. 2s. 6d. Gardner, 8l. 11s.—Cleopatra only, 1599, 4to. Rhodes, 875, 1l. 2s.—Musophilus only, 1599, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 79, 10s. 6d.

A Panegyrike congratulatory delivered to the Kings most excellent Majestie at Bvrleigh Harrington in Rvtlandshire. Also certaine Epistles, with a Defence of Ryme hertofore written, and now pblished by the Avthor. Lond. 1603, 8vo. Lloyd, 374, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. (Panegyrick only), 192, 6l. 6s. folio. Printed prior to 1603, most likely for presents only.—The Defence of Rhyme, 1603. Garrick, 603, 12s. 6d. This defence of rhyme, written against Thomas Campion, was reprinted 1815.

Vision of the Twelve Goddesses. 8vo. 1604.—4to. 1623.

Certaine small Poems lately printed: with the Tragedie of Philotas. Lond. G. Eld, for Sim. Waterson, 1605, 8vo. pp. 352. Strettell, 449, 2l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 191, 15l. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 6s. Reed, 6781, with the Defence of Rhyme, 1603, 1l. 4s.

Certaine small Works heretofore divulged, and now again by him corrected and augmented. Lond. 8vo. J. W. for Simon Waterson, 1607. Unique. Sotheby, May, 1857, 4l. 8s.—Lond. 1611, 12mo. pp. 352. White Knights, 1059, 1l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 193, 5l. 5s. Rhodes, 878, 8s. 6d. Strettell, 450, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 812, 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 1764, 2l. 1s. Utterson, 1l. 15s.

The Queen Arcadia, a pastoral Trag-comedie. Lond. 1606, 4to. Rhodes, 14s.

Funerall Poeme upon the death of the Earle of Devonshire. 4to. n. d. Bindley, 1l. 1s. Republished, with other of Daniel's poems, in Southey's Early British Poets.

The order and solemnities of the Creation of the high and mightie Prince Henry, eldest sonne to our sacred soveraigne, &c., with the Ceremonies of the Knight's of the Bath, and the Royall Maske (Tethy's Festival), presented by the Queene. Lond. 1610, 4to. (not in any collected edition). Bright, 2l. 2s. Skegg, 3l. 9s. See HENRY, Prince of Wales; and JOVIUS PAULUS.

Hymen's Triumph. A Pastorall Tragi-Comedie. Presented at the Queen's Court in the Strand, &c. at the Nuptials of the Lord Roxborough. Lond. 1615, 8vo. Bantinel, in 1861, 18l. 5s.

**DANIELL, Samuel.** The Collection of the History of England: whereunto is annexed, a Continuation unto the Raigne of Henry the seventh; by John Trussell Gen. Lond. 1650. folio. 10s.

The former editions of Daniel's history (which is reprinted in Kennet's Collection) appeared, 1613, (Part I.) 4to. 1618.—1621, folio.—1626, folio, &c. Trussell's Continuation appeared 1634, 1636, 1641, 1685, &c. folio.

**DANIELL, William.** Journal of

his Expedition from London to Surat in India. Lond. 1702. 8vo. 5s.

Privately printed.

DANIELL, Rev. Wm. B. Rural Sports. Lond. 1801-2. 4to. 2 vols.

Original edition. The excellent engravings in this esteemed work are principally by John Scott, the best of our English engravers of Animals. Edwards, 364, russia, 8l. 8s. Grave, 260, russia, 6l. Roxburgh, 1737, 7l. 10s. Duke of York, 1477, morocco, 8l. 17s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 496, russia, 8l. 12s. Dowdeswell, 260, 7l. Strettell, 809, 3 vols. (*i.e.* with the Supplement, published in 1813), morocco, 11l.

Another Edition. (Published same time as the above.) Lond. 1801, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 5l. 5s.

Another Edition, enlarged. Lond. 1805, imperial 4to. 3 vols. This edition has considerable additions, which extended the work to three volumes. It likewise contains additional plates and proofs of all the larger subjects, which were originally taken off for separate sale. These are always mounted. 10l. 10s. Some copies have the plates coloured, 15l. 15s.

Another Edition. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.

Supplement to the Rural Sports. Lond. 1813, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. Quarto, 1l. 1s. imperial 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. (forming vol. 3 of the first quarto edition of 1801, or vol. 4 of the subsequent editions).

— Edmund Robert. Reports on the Equity Side of the Court of Exchequer before the Lord Chief Baron, from 1817 to 1820. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Practical Observations on the New Chancery Orders of the 26th August, 1841, 8vo. Second edition, with the subsequent orders, 1842, 8vo.

On Reform in Chancery. 1842, 8vo.

Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Second edition, with considerable alterations and additions by T. E. Headlam. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

Supplement to Daniell's Chancery Practice, containing the Statutes and Orders that have occurred since the publication of the last edition, by T. E. Headlam. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 10s.

— Samuel. A picturesque Illustration of the Scenery, Animals, and native Inhabitants of the Island of Ceylon. Lond. 1808. atlas folio.

Twelve plates coloured to imitate drawings. Saunders in 1818, 6l. 6s. Beckford in 1817, no. 100, 7l. 12s. 6d.

African Scenery, being Illustrations of the Animals and native Inhabitants in Southern Africa. Lond. 1808, atlas folio. Thirty plates coloured like drawings. Saunders in 1818, 10l. 10s.

Sketches representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa, from Drawings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell. Engraved by William Daniell. Lond. 1820. royal 4to. pp. 48, and 48 plates. Published at 3l. 3s. 25 Copies on INDIA PAPER, at 4l. 4s.

— Thomas and William. Oriental Scenery, or Views in Hindostan, in six Parts. Lond. 1795—1808. elephant folio. Originally published at 210l., but republished by Bohn at 52l. 10s.

This is the finest work ever published on India. It contains 144 exquisitely finished engravings in aquatinta (24 inches by 17), coloured in imitation of drawings, and mounted, with a descriptive volume in 8vo. Sotheby's in May 1822, 115l. 10s. Saunders in 1818, 105l. White Knights, pt. i. 117l. (132 views), 68l. 5s.

First series. Twenty-four views in Hindooostan, drawn and engraved by Thomas Daniell, 1795. Roxburgh, Supplement, 71l. 8l. 8s.

Second series. Twenty-four views in Hindooostan, from the Drawings of Thomas Daniell, engraved by himself and William Daniell, 1797.

Third series. Twenty-four views, drawn and engraved by Thomas and William Daniell, 1801.

Fourth series. Twenty-four landscapes, views in Hindooostan, by Thomas and William Daniell, 1807.

Antiquities of India, twelve (and twelve) Views from the Drawings of Thomas Daniell, engraved by himself and W. Daniell. Lond. 1799, 1808.

Hindoo Excavations in the Mountains of Ellora near Aurungabad, in the Decan: in twenty-four views: engraved from the Drawings of James Wales, by, and under the Direction of, Thomas Daniell. Lond. 1803.

— Oriental Scenery. Lond. 1818. oblong 4to. 6 Parts, forming 3 vols. Published at 18l. 18s., but reduced by Bohn to 6l. 6s.

These are faithful reductions from the larger works, and are uncoloured. (A few copies, however, have been coloured, price 21l.) The plates are 150 in number.

— A picturesque Voyage to India by the Way of China. Lond. 1810-16. impl. oblong 4to.

This work contains 50 coloured plates, with descriptions. Sotheby's in April, 1823, 4*l.* 9*s.* Duke of York, 1478, 4*l.* 4*s.*

DANIELL, Thomas. Views and Antiquities of the Temples of Salsette, viz., Ekvera, Jugasree, Kindooy and Pandors Cave, with Obelisks near Mundepishwer, 9 large plates, finely coloured, mounted on cardboard, atlas folio, 4*l.* 4*s.*

— William. Interesting Selections from animated Nature (Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Plants, &c.) with illustrative Scenery; drawn, engraved, and published by himself. Containing 120 Plates, with descriptive Letter-press. Lond. 2 vols. 1809, imp. 4*to.* 4*l.* 4*s.*

Published at 15*l.* 15*s.* The plates of this work are frequently inserted in the large paper copies of Wood's Zoography, to which they are expressly adapted. A few copies on India paper. Fonthill, 1815, 7*l.* 4*s.* Saunders in 1818, morocco, 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* Proofs on India paper before the letters (said to be unique), oblong folio.

— A picturesque Voyage round Great Britain, commencing from the Land's End, Cornwall; with a Series of Views illustrative of the Character and prominent Features of the Coast. Lond. 1814, 25. imp. 4*to.* 8 vols. Coloured Plates.

Published at 6*l.* An Index Chart to the Voyage, 6*s.* Utterson, 1857, 8 vols. 19*l.* 5*s.* (Twenty-five copies with the plates mounted on card-board, and said to be retouched by the artists, were published at 9*l.* Guineas each.)

A Series of Views of London, and of the Docks in the neighbourhood of the Metropolis. 1812, folio. Twelve plates coloured in imitation of drawings. White Knights, 1174, 5*l.* 5*s.*

A Series of Ten Views of Paulo Penang (Prince of Wales's Island), from Pictures by Captain Robert Smith of the Engineers, engraved and coloured by Wm. Daniell. The size of the plates 28 inches by 18 inches, published at 12*l.* 12*s.* reduced to 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrations of the Island of Staffa, in the North of Scotland. 1818, folio. Published at 2*l.*

Twelve large Views of Windsor Castle, Eton, and Virginia Water. folio.

D'ANOIS, The Countess. The Lady's Travels into Spain. Lond. 1774. 12*mo.* 2 vols. 6*s.*

Best edition of this amusing romance.

—1722, 8*vo.* 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7231, 6*s.*

Adventures of Hippolitus, Earl of Douglas. A piece containing much warmth and nature in the style, and abundance of the marvellous in the adventures.

A Collection of Novels, by the Countess D'Anois. Lond. 1766, 12*mo.* 3 vols. 9*s.*

Queen Mab, a select Collection of the Tales of the Fairies. By the Countess D'Aulnoy, 8*vo.* 1795. White Knights, 1085, 8*s.*

Memoirs of the Court of England in Charles the Second's Reign. By the Countess of Dunois. Lond. 1708, 8*vo.* Roxburghe, 6408, 13*s.* Reed, 5104, 13*s.*

DANS, or Dantz, Adolph a. Elizavetis de Laudibus Elizabethae, Angliae, Franciae et Hiberniae Reginae. Lugd. Bat. 1619, 12*mo.*

Roxburghe, 2805, 3*s.* 6*d.* A copy of this, as well as of the following, are in the British Museum.

Vita Elizabethae Anglorum Reginae. Lugd. Bat. 12*mo.*

DANTE. La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri, with Explanatory Notes, by Romualdo Zotti. Lond. 1808. royal 18*mo.* 4 vols. 1*l.* 8*s.*

Republished, Lond. Dulau, 1820, 3 vols. 12*mo.* 1*l.* 8*s.*

— La Divina Commedia. Lond. 1822. 48*mo.* 2 vols. 5*s.*

Pickering's edition, the smallest ever printed. 25 copies were printed on INDIA PAPER, and six on VELLUM.

— La Divina Commedia illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. Lond. 1825. crown 8*vo.* vol. 1. (all published.)

Published at 12*s.* LARGE PAPER, at 18*s.* This edition was to have been in 5 vols. The four remaining volumes were prepared for the press a few months before the editor's decease. Vol. 1 consists of 'Discorso sul Testo e su le Opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla Emendazione critica della Commedia di Dante.' Edizione. Lond. 1843, 8*vo.* 4 vols. 1*l.* 8*s.*

— The Divina Commedia, with an analytical Comment. By Gabriel Rossetti. 1826. 8*vo.* vols. 1 and 2 (all published).

— The Divina Commedia, consisting of the Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso: translated into English Verse, with preliminary Essays, Notes, and Illustrations, by the Rev. Henry Boyd, A.M. Lond. 1802. 8*vo.* 3 vols.

**DANTE—continued.**

Fonthill, 934, 2l. Drury, 4623, 17. 1s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 827, 10s.

The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise of Dante Alighieri, translated by the Rev. H. F. Carey. Lond. 1814, 16mo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1819, 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 16s.—1821, post 8vo. 3 vols.—1844, in one volume, royal 8vo. double columns. Reprinted, with the author's last corrections, in one volume, small 8vo. Bohn, 1847 and 1856, 7s. 6d.

Translated by Ichabod Charles Wright. Lond. 1833-40, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 5s.—Lond. 1845, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. Third edition, in one volume, with Flaxman's illustrations, in BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY, 5s.

The Comedy of Dante Alighieri, translated by P. Bannerman. Edinburgh, for the author. 1850, 8vo. 12s.

Divina Commedia, translated by Rev. E. O'Donnell. Lond. 1852, cuts. 12mo. 10s.

Purgatory, translated by C. B. Cayley. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 6s.

Paradise, translated by C. B. Cayley. Lond. 1854, 12mo. 6s.

The Vision of Hell, translated by C. B. Cayley. Lond. 1851, 12mo. 6s.

Translation of the Inferno of Dante Alighieri, in English Verse, with historical Notes, and the Life of Dante: to which is added, a Specimen of a new Translation of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, by Henry Boyd, A.M. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 9, 17. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 577, morocco, 14s.

The Inferno of Dante Alighieri, with a Translation in English blank Verse, Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Rev. Henry Francis Carey, A.M. Lond. 1806, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. 'A version, which admirably preserves the austere character, the over-mastered feeling, the dignity and the majestic repose of its original.'—*Quart. Rev.* Second edition, 1813, 32mo. 3 vols. 12s.

The Inferno of Dante (translated by Charles Rogers). Lond. 1782, 4to. pp. 136, dedicated to Sir Edward Walpole.

The Inferno of Dante Alighieri, translated into English Blank-verse, with Notes, historical, classical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Nathaniel Howard. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 5s.

The Inferno, translated into English blank Verse, by Jos. Hume. 1812, 8vo. 9s.

Inferno, or Hell, cantos i. to x., translated by Odoardo Volpi. Dublin, 1836, 8vo.

The Inferno, translated in the terza rima of the original, with Notes, by John Dayman. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Divine Comedy, the Inferno, a literal prose translation, with the text of the original, collected from the best editions, and explanatory Notes, by J. A. Carlyle, M.D. Lond. 1849, post 8vo. portrait, 14s.

The Divine Comedy, or the Inferno, Purgatory and Paradise, rendered into English, by Frederick Pollock. Lond. 1854, 8vo. with 50 illustrations, by G. Scharf, Junr, 17.

Inferno, translated by T. Brooksbank. Lond. 1854, 12mo. 5s.

A Sketch of the Lives and Writings of Dante and Petrarch, with Account of Italian and Latin Literature of the 14th Century. Lond. 1790, 12mo. An ingenious work, written by M. Penrose.

The Canzoniere, including the Poems of the Vita Nuova and the Convito, Italian and English, translated by Charles Lyell. Lond. 1835, post 8vo. Second edition, enlarged. Lond. 1845, small 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A Comment on the Divine Comedy of Dante, by \*\*\*\*\* (Count Taafe). Vol. I (all ever printed). Italy, with Bodoni Types, 1822, royal 8vo.

Life and Times of Dante, by Count Balbo, translated by F. J. Bunbury. Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

The Early Life of Dante, translated from the Italian, together with the original, in parallel pages, by Joseph Garrow. Florence, 1846, 12mo. portrait.

A Series of Engravings to illustrate Dante. See FLAXMAN, J.

**D'ANTONI, Aless.** Vit. Pap. Treatises on Gunpowder, on Fire-Arms, and on the Service of Artillery in the Time of War, translated from the Italian, by Captain Thomson. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

Pp. 416, with 24 plates, 12s.

**DANVERS, John.** The Royal Oak; or an historical Description of the Royal Progress, wonderful Travels, miraculous Escapes and strange Accidents of his sacred Majesty Charles the II. third Monarch of Great Britain. Lond. 1660. 4to.

Pp. 4, with a wood-cut portrait of Mrs. Jane Lane. Nassau, pt. i. 1071, with a portrait of Charles, plan of Boscobel House, &c. inserted, 2l. 16s. King and Lochee's, in March, 1810, 1l. 16s. reprinted in facsimile by J. Sturt. A meagre and incorrect account, reprinted in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

**D'ANVERS, Knightly.** General Abridgment of the Common Law, alphabetically digested, under proper Titles. Second Edition. Lond. 1725, 32, 7. folio. 3 vols. 15s.

This abridgment is, so far as it goes, a translation of Rolle's, with the additions from more modern books of reports, &c.

**D'ANVILLE, J. B. B.** Compendium of ancient Geography, translated from the French, with Prolegomena and Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 2 vols.

A good translation of a work of the first authority, illustrated with maps, including one of Roman Britain from John Horsley. Nassau, pt. i. 925, 12s. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.

A complete Body of ancient Geography. 1799, folio. 1806. Freeling. Drury, 1410, 12s. 6d.—A former edition, 1775, folio.

Modern Atlas. Lond. 1788, folio. White Knights, 1176, 5l. 5s.

Index and Specimen Geographicum, aucto'r D'Anville. M.DCCLXII. 4to. This index, which was drawn up by Mr. Raper to facilitate the reference to D'Anville's Map of ancient Greece, was privately printed about the year 1814.

**D'ARBLAY, Madame.** Evelina, or a young Lady's Entrance into the World. Lond. 1778. 12mo. 3 vols.

A novel still in the highest reputation. Cecilia, or Memoirs of an Heiress. Lond. 1782, 12mo. 5 vols. 15s.

Camilla, or a Picture of Youth. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 5 vols. 1l. 1s.

The Wanderer: or Female Difficulties. Lond. 1814, 12mo. 5 vols. The most popular of this celebrated authoress's novels, all of which have passed through many editions.

Brief Reflections relative to the eminent French Clergy. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.

Tragic Dramas, for representation in private families. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

Diary and Letters. 1778–1840, edited by her Niece. Lond. 1841–46, post 8vo. 7 vols. 8l. 13s. 6d. New edition. Lond. Colburn, 1854, post 8vo. 7 vols. pub. 1l. 1s. (now Bohn, 14s.)

**DARCIE, Abraham.** Annales. The true and royll History of Elizabeth Queene of England, France, and Ireland, &c. Lond. 1625. 4to.

'A translation of Camden, from the French, by Abraham Darcy, who, according to Dr. Fuller, understood not the Latin, and has therefore committed many mistakes.'—Nicolson. Pp. 435 and 292, besides 44 leaves of dedications, and other introductory matter, including the contents of three books. The title is engraven by Vaughan, and at the end of the volume is a leaf containing a poem 'To the Reader,' of 20 lines, by A. D. Prefixed is a portrait of Q. Elizabeth holding a fan of ostrich plumes. Roxburghe, 8400, with T. Browne's Life of Q. Eliz. 1629, 2l. 10s. re-

sold, Perry, pt. i. 1472, 3l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1072, 18s. Marq. of Townshend, 9s5, 2l. 2s. Gardner, 1854, with the rare portrait of Darcie, 18l. LARGE PAPER. The large paper differs from the small in many respects; it has no date in the title; behind the print of Elizabeth are *fourteen* verses in colours; the dedication to Prince Charles is in gold letters; and on the last leaf of the work is a portrait of Darcie by Delaram. Sotheby's, in April, 1820, 10l. 15s. Dowdeswell, 262, 22l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 385, 3l. 10s.

See BROWNE, Thomas.

A monumentall Pyramyde to all Poste-  
rities, erected to the everliving Memory  
and perpetual honour of Lodowick, late  
Duke Richmond and Lennox, &c. Lond.  
1624, 4to. pp. 18. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 465,  
2l. 12s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 759, 2l. Bindley,  
pt. iv. 716, 6s. King and Lochees, March,  
1816, 1l. 9s. Skegg, 2l. 11s. Heber, pt. iv.

Frances, Duchesse Dowager of Rich-  
mond and Lenox, &c., her Funerall Teares,  
Fr. and Eng.; with the Proceeding to the  
Funerall, &c. Lond. 1624, 12mo. Gordon-  
stoun, 760 (1 leaf wanting), 1l. 18s. Heber,  
pt. iv. 541.

Honor's true Arbor: or, the princely  
Nobilitez of the Howards: wherein the  
true Source and Original of their mighty  
Name, with all their several Alliances  
with the high and potent Familiez of dif-  
ferent Countries, since the first Man that  
was known in England by the Name of  
Howard is described, &c. &c., by Abra-  
ham de Ville Adrecie, alias Darcie. 1625,  
folio, 14 leaves.

Theatre de la Gloire et Noblesse d' Al-  
bion, contenant la Genealogie de la Fa-  
mille de Stanley. 4to.

**DARCY, Patrick.** An Argument delivered by the expresse order of  
the House of Commons in the Par-  
liament of Irelande, 9 Junii, 1641.  
Waterford, Thomas Bourke, 1643.  
4to.

Initium Incrementum et Exitus Familiæ Giraldmorum Dasiosonie.

**DAKE, J.** Counsellor Manners his last Legacie to his Son. Lond.  
1653, 12mo.

Unique. Sotheby's, May 21, 1857.

**DARELL, John.** East India Trade first discovered by the English. Lond. 1651. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Strange news from Indies, or East India Passages further discovered by J. Darell. 1652, 4to. Reed, 4416, 2s. 6d. Freeling, 1034.

— Rev. William, Chaplain to

Queen Elizabeth. The History of Dover Castle. Lond. 1786. 4to.

Pub. by Grose. Townshend, 1l. 5s. Edwards, rus. 2l. 14s. Bindley, 2l. 9s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 6l. 8s. 6d. Beckford, 2l. 3s.

*Collation.*—Engraved title; advert. and list of plates, 3 pp.; orig. dedication, 4 pp.; history, B-K 2, pp. 68. Reprinted 4to. 1811.

DARIEN, Isthmus of. Five rare tracts relating to the Scots colony there, printed Edinb. 1699-1700.

Sold at Sotheby's, Feb. 28, 1860, for nearly 5*l.* each.

DARIOT, Claudius. Introduction to the astrologicall Judgement of the Starres, translated by F. W. (Fabian Withers), augmented and amended by G. C. Also hereunto is added, a briefe Treatise of mathematicall Phisicke, by G. C. Lond. 1598. 4to. 10s. 6d. 1653.

Darius.—A pretie new Enterlude, both pithie and pleasaunt, of the Story of Kyng Daryus. Beinge taken out of the third and fourth Chapter of the thyrd Booke of Esdras. Lond. by Thomas Colwell, 1565. 4to. . .

A copy is in the British Museum. Roxburghe, 4196, 8l. 8s. Dent, pt. i. 983, 9l. White Knights, 1335, morocco, 18l. 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 106, 28*l.* resold, Jolley, 1843, 31*l.*

DARLEY, John. Glorie of Chelsea-College revived. Lond. J. Bourne, 1662, 4to. front.

Reed, 2l. 2s. Bindley, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Darlington Pamphlet, or County of Durham Intelligencer. 1772. folio.

'This is considered to be the only perfect set of these curious Newspapers extant. The volume was purchased at Allan's sale, at the Grange, in July, 1822.' Brockett, 802, 6*l.* 18*s.*

Recommendatory Letter of O. Cromwell, with all the Papers complete, relative to the College and University. Darlington. Brockett, 223, 1*l.* 2*s.*

Darlington School Papers. Darlington. Brockett, 222, with two additional leaves, 2*l.* 2*s.*

D'ARNAY, M. The private Life of the Romans, translated from the French. Edinb. 1761. 12mo. 3*s.*

DARRELL, John. A true Narra-

tion of the Vexation by the Devil, of 7 persons in Lancashire, and William Somers of Nottingham. Printed 1600. 4to. 9*s.*

Respecting these impostures, see Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss, ii. 873-6. North, pt. i. 1290, 11*s.* Boswell, 649, with a Detection of Samuel Harshnet, 1600, 12*s.* Bp. of Ely, 705, 15*s.* 6*d.* Reed, 2827, 19*s.* —Lond. 1641, 4to. Lloyd, 489, 5*s.* 6*d.* Reprinted in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Narration of the possession, dispossession, and repossession of William Sommers, and of some proceedings against Mr. John Darrell, preacher, with answers to such objections as are made to prove the pretended counterfeiting of the said Sommers. Without place, 1598, 4to. Black letter. Bright, 2*l.* 6*s.*

The Triall of Maist. Dorrell, 1599, 16*mo.* 10*s.* 6*d.* A-G 4, in eights. 'Tending to cleare him from the Imputation of teaching Sommers and others to counterfeit Possession of Divells.'

An Apologie or Defence of the possession of William Sommers. No place or date (1598), 4to.

A brief Apologie proving the Possession of William Sommers. By John Darrell. 1599, 16*mo.*

A Detection of that Discours of Samuel Harshnet entituled A Discoverie of the fraudulent Practises of John Darrell. Imprinted 1600, 4to. Chalmers, 1237, 11*s.* 'In this treatise, full of "sound and fury," Darrell has contrived to render it somewhat doubtful, whether he was a dupe or an impostor.'—Gifford.

A Survey of certain dialogical Discourses, written by John Deacon and John Walker, concerning the Doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Duuels. Lond. 1602, 4to.

The Replie of John Darrell to the Answer of John Deacon and John Walker. Lond. 1602, 4to.

DART, John. Westmonasterium : or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. Lond. (1723?) folio, 2 vols.

Reed, 2014, 3*l.* 6*s.* Dowdeswell, 310, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4649, with the Canterbury Cathedral, russia, 43*l.* 1*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 851, 15*l.* Nassau, pt. i. 1112, 27*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. i. 831, russia, 17*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

*Collation.*—Vol. 1.—Engraved title; dedication; the preface, 2 pages; a list of subscribers, 4 pages; arms of 210 subscribers on 4 leaves, numbered v to ix; portr. of Dart by Faber. Westminster Abbey, a

poem, pp. 1—xlii; the History and errata, B—Mm 2, forming, with the plates, which are reckoned with the paging of the volume, 196 pages. The plates in vol. I are 69 in number, besides four head and tail pieces. Vol. II. Engraved title; lists of the monuments, not on all impressions of the leaf, and subscribers' names, 2 pages; arms of 84 subscribers on 2 plates; the History 146 pages, B—Aa 2, ending with the catchword 'Persons,' the names of persons buried in the Church, 4 pages; the Lives of the Abbots, B—M 2, pp. i.—xlii; p. 84 marked 35, p. 85 marked 34. The History. Book III. B—G 2, 24 pages; Appendix, pp. xvi. The Plates in this vol. consist of 76, which are counted as pages with the letter-press, besides several head and tail-pieces. See Upcott's English Topography, vol. ii. 851—9.

DART, John. The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once adjoining Monastery. Lond. 1726, folio.

Towneley, pt. II. 687, 1l. 6s. Marq. of Townshend, 852, 2l. 10s. Beckford, in 1817, no. 188, 1l. 13s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1113, 5l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 832, Russia, 8l. 12s.

*Collation.*—Title; dedication to Abp. Wake, signed James Cole, 2 pages; arms of 362 subscribers on 5 leaves, paged i to ix, which are each reckoned as single, paged with the letter-press; the history, &c. pp. 1—204; the appendix, pp. 1—lviii. The work, according to Upcott, contains 61 plates.

DARVILL, R. Treatise on the Care, Treatment and Training of the English Race Horse. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 1828—34. 2l. 2s.

DARWIN, Erasmus, M.D. Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his Residence at Litchfield, with Anecdotes of his Friends, and Criticisms on his Works. By Anna Seward. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 8s.

The works of Darwin are now in little estimation.

The Botanic Garden, a Poem, in two Parts, with philosophical Notes. Lond. 1791, 4to. Part. i. pp. 214 and 126, with 9 plates. Part. ii. pp. 197, with 10 plates. Pompos rhyme, says Lord Byron, the scenery is its sole recommendation. Fonthill, 1886, 1l. 10s. Edwards, 137, date 1795, 18s. Roscoe, 1432, 8l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1073, 1l. 1s.—1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. Williams, 552, 1l. 9s.

Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life. Lond. 1794—6, 4to. 2 vols. Another Edit. 1801, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Observations on the Zoonomia by Thomas Brown. Edinb. 1798, 8vo.

A Plan for the Conduct of Female Education in Boarding Schools. Derby, 1797, 4to. 3s. 6d.

Phytologia; or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening; with the Theory of Draining Morasses, and with an improved Construction of the Drill Plough. Lond. 1799, 4to. 10s. 6d.

The Temple of Nature; or, the Origin of Society; a Poem, with philosophical Notes. Lond. 1803, 4to. Roscoe, 1431, 1l. 19s.

The Shrine of Nature. A posthumous poem.

Poetical Works, with philosophical Notes. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 5s.

DASHWOOD, Mrs. Memoirs of R. F. A. Lond. n. d. 4to.

Mrs. Dashwood (or Mrs. Lee) was natural daughter of Lord Despenser, and prosecuted the two brothers Gordon for abduction and rape at the Oxford assizes. They were acquitted. This book was written by her, and suppressed. The Trial, and a Pamphlet on the conduct of the Gordons, were printed in 8vo.

DASSIER, John. Medals of the Sovereigns of England, engraved on plates. Lond. (1797). 4to.

North, pt. iii. 481, morocco, 13s. Brockett, 803, 8s.

DAUBENEY, Rev. Charles, LL.D. A Guide to the Church, in several Discourses, 1 vol. An Appendix to the Guide. 2 vols. Lond. 1798—0. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Reprinted, 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. Third edition, with some Account of the Author's Life and Writings. Lond. 1830, royal 8vo. 2 vols. An abridgment by Drummond appeared. Edinb. 1799, 8vo. This eminent divine has published several other religious works, sermons, &c.

— Charles, M.D. A Description of active and extinct Volcanoes, with Remarks on their Origin, &c. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Second edition. Lond. 1848. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

'One of the most useful contributions to geological science that has yet appeared.' —Edinb. Rev.

A Tabular View of Volcanic Phenomena, comprising a List of the various Mountains which are either now in Action,

or have existed in former Periods throughout the Globe. 1827, 7s. 6d.

D'AUBIGNE, T. A. The Life of Theodore Agricella D'Aubigné. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s.

This valuable work, written by Mrs. Sarah Scott, contains a succinct account of the most remarkable occurrences during the civil wars of France in the reigns of Charles IX. Henry III. Henry IV. and in the minority of Lewis XIII. Roxburgh, 9227, 9s. 6d.

DAUBUZ, Charles, M.A. Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, with a preliminary Discourse. Lond. 1720, folio, 2l. 2s.

The best edition of one of the most important works on Revelations, written by a French Protestant divine. Gossett, 1722, 2l. 19s.

Another, new modelled, abridged, and rendered plain to the meanest capacity. By Peter Lancaster, M.A. Lond. 1730. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Pro Testimonia Flavii Josephi, de Iesu Christo, Libri duo. Cum Praefat. Joh. Ernesti Grabe. Lond. 1706, 8vo. 4s.

DAULBY, Daniel. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt, and of his Scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet, compiled from the original Etchings, and from the Catalogues of De Burgy, Gersaint, Helle and Glomy, Marcus, and Yver. Liverpool, 1796, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An excellent work, with portr. of Rembrandt. The preface was written by Mr. Roscoe. Brockett, 983, 13s. LARGE PAPER IN 4TO. 50 copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 984, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roscoe, 1678, 1l. 16s. Utterson, 1852, 1l. 2s.

DAUNCE, Edward. Discourse of the Spanish State, with a Dialogue annexed intituled Philobasilis. Lond. 1590, 4to.

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth by Edw. Daunce, after which 'To the Reader,' 52 pp. Towneley, pt. i. 507, 13s. Inglis, 510, 16s.

A brief Discourse dialoguewise, showing how false and dangerous their reports are, which affirm, the Spaniards intended invasion to be, for the re-establishment of the Romish Religion; for her Majesties succours given to the Netherlanders, and for Sir Francis Drake's enterprise three years past into the West Indies. Lond. R. Field, 1590, 4to.

DAUNCEY, John. Chronicle of

Portugal, from Alphonso the I. to Alonso the VI. Lond. 1661. 8vo.

With a frontispiece, containing portraits. Lloyd, 380, 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 926, 4s. Fonthill, 1619, 16s.

History of the thrice Illustrious Princesse Henrietta Maria de Bourbon, Queen of England. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

— W. Ancient Scottish Melodies. See APPENDIX, *Bannatyne Club Books*.

D'AUTEROCHE, John Chappe. A Journey into Siberia, containing an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Russians, and the present State of their Empire. Translated from the French. Lond. 1770. 4to. 8s.

This work on its first publication was severely criticised by the directions of Catherine II. of Russia. The French edition deserves attention from the splendor and accuracy of its engravings, and the powerful description of manners and character.—*Quart. Review*.

The Antidote; or, an Enquiry into the Merits of a Book, entitled 'A Journey into Siberia, &c.' By the Abbé Chappe D'Auteroche, &c. In which many essential Errors and Misrepresentations are pointed out and confuted. By a Lover of Truth. Translated by a Lady. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Voyage to California to observe the Transit of Venus, with an historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico; by M. Chappe d'Auteroche; also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, &c. By M. de Cassini. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 4s. Fonthill, 2817, 12s.

DAVANZATI, Bernardo. Lo Scisma d'Inghilterra. Roma, 1600. 8vo.

'V'e chi crede guest' operetta un compendio della maggior Opera Latina di Nicolo Sandero.—*Haym*. Another 'con altre Operette.' Rome, 1602, 12mo. Firenze, 1688, 4to. Duke of Grafton, 890, 2s. Roscoe, 542, 8s.—Padova, 1727, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Padova, 1754, 8vo.

D'AVAUX, Count. Ambassador from Louis XIV. to the States General, Negotiations. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 4 vols. 7s. 6d.

This work contains an account of the steps taken by the Prince of Orange to ascend the throne of Great Britain, and the intrigues of the Court of France to counteract his measures during that period.

DAVENANT, Charles, LL.D. The

political and commercial Works of that celebrated Writer, relating to the Trade and Revenue of England, the Plantation Trade, the East-India Trade, and the African Trade. Collected and revised by Sir Charles Whitworth. Lond. 1771. 8vo. 5 vols.

Willett, 658, 3l. 5s. The writings of this celebrated man, at the time they were first published (viz. 1695—1712), created him many enemies, as may be seen by an extract of a letter inserted in the *Censura Literaria*. A detailed list of his works will be found in Watts' *Bibliotheca*.

Curce, a Tragedy. Lond. 1677, 4to. 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1685, 4to.—1703, 4to.

DAVENANT, John, Bishop of Salisbury. *Determinationes Quæstiōnū quarundam Theologicarū, in Academia Cantabrigiensi publice disputatum.* Cantab. 1634. fol: 7s. Bp. of Ely, 730, 1l. 3s. The 'Index Quæstiōnū' of this work is reprinted in Bp. Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts.

*Expositio Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Colosenses, per Joannem Episcopum Sarisbriensem jam primum edita: olim ab eodem, Dominæ Margaretae in Academia Cantabrigiensi Professore Theologico, dictata.* Cantab. 1627, folio. A valuable work.—Cantab. 1630, folio, 15s. Williams, 620, morocco, 1l. 13s.—Cantab. 1639, fol.—Amst. 1646, 4to. 10s.—Groning, 1655, 4to.

An Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians, originally delivered in a series of Lectures before the University. Translated from the original Latin, with a Life of the Author, and Notes, by Josiah Allport. To which is added, a translation of his *Dissertatio de Morte Christi.* Lond. 1831—2, 8vo. 2 vols.

Adfraternam Communione minter Evangelicas Ecclesias restaurandam Adhortatio. Cantab. 1640, 24mo. 3s. This pious and liberal theologian, says Mr. Park, strove by this treatise to unite Christians in one communion. An English edition. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

Prælectiones de duobus in Theologia controversis Capitibus, de Judice Controversiarum primo, de Justitiâ habituali et actuali altero. Cantab. 1631, folio, 9s.

A Treatise on Justification, or the Disputatio de Justitia habituali et actuali. Translated, together with translations of the Determinationes. Lond. 1844—46, 8vo. 2 vols.

Dissertationes due de Morte Christi et de Predestinatione. Cantab. 1630, folio.

D'AVENANT, Sir William, Kt.

Works, consisting of those formerly printed, and those which he designed for the Press: now published out of the Author's original Copies. Lond. 1672—3. folio.

Prefixed is a portrait by Faithorne. Reed, 8657, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1114, 10s. Bp. of Ely, 516, 14s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3899, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1509, 1l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 228, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Gondibert, an Heroic Poem. (In three Books.) Lond. 1651. 12mo.

This Poem, on its appearance, was attacked by the wits of the day, to which the author replied. Butler quizzes it in his argument to the first canto of Hudibras. For a further account, see Retrospective Review, ii. 304—24. D'Israeli's Quarrels of Authors, ii. 281, and Miscellanies in Prose by Aikin and Barbauld. Nassau, pt. i. 627, 3s. An edition, Lond. 1651, 4to. Strettell, 811, 5s. Roscoe, 1377, T. Warton's copy, 3l. 8s. North, pt. iii. 766, 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 227, 1l. 18s.

[Gondibert is contained in Southeys Early British Poets, 8vo. 1l. 1s.]

A Discourse upon Gondibert, an heroic Poem. Paris, 1650, 12mo. 5s. 'This was written by way of pref. to his Gondibert in verse, dat. at the Louvre in Paris, 2d Jan. 1649—50. To which is added the answer of Tho. Hobbes of Malmesbury.'—*Ant. à Wood.*

Certain verses written by severall of the Author's Friends, to be reprinted with the second Edition of Gondibert. Lond. 1653, 12mo. 12 leaves, or 24 pages. A satire on Davenant, written by Sir John Denham, Jo. Donne, Sir Allan Broderick, &c. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 146.

The incomparable Poem Gondibert. Vindicated from the Wit Combats of four Esquires, Clinias, Dametas, Sancho and Jack Pudding. Printed in the year 1655, 8vo. 15 leaves. Written by Davenant in answer to Certain Verses, &c. [This is an error, it is a second satire against Davenant.] Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 146, with certain Verses, 12mo. 1653, 7l. 7s. Strettell, 751, with certain Verses, 1653, 4l. 6s.

The seventh and last Canto of the third Book of Gondibert. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

#### *Davenant's Plays, &c.*

The Tragedy of Albovina, King of the Lombards. Lond. 1629, 4to. Roxburghe, 4738, 1s. Rhodes, 882, 5s. 6d.

The Crvelli Brother: a Tragedy. Lond. 1630, 4to. Roxburghe, 4739, 3s. 6d. Rhodes, 883, 8s. 6d.

The Just Italian. Lond. 1630, 4to. Roxburghe, 4740. 1s. 6d. Rhodes, 884, 2s. 6d.

DAVENANT—*continued.*

*Cœlum Britannicum.* 1634. *See CAREW,* Thomas.

The Temple of Love, a Masque presented by the Queens Majesty and her Ladies, at Whitehall on Shrove Tuesday. Lond. 1634, 4to. Roxburgh, 4747, 4s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1309, 8s. Rhodes, 886, 17. 1s. Copies exist with the name of Inigo Jones as the author.

Madagascar, with other Poems. Lond. 1638, 12mo. White Knights, 1086, morocco, 9s.—The second edition, Lond. 1648, 12mo. pp. 152. Reed, 6783, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 226, 15s.

The Triumphs of the Prince D'Amour, a Masque presented by his Highnesse (Charles the Elector Palatine) at his Palace in the Middle Temple. Lond. 1635, 4to. Roxburgh, 748, 1s. White Knights, 170, 2s. Hollis, 430. 4s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 764, 5s. Rhodes, 885, 17.

The Platonick Lovers, a Tragœcomedy. Lond. 1636, 4to. Roxburgh, 4743, 3s. Rhodes, 887, 4s.—Lond. 1665, 8vo. 2s.

The Witts, a Comedie. Lond. 1636, 4to. Roxburgh, 4750, 3s. 6d. Rhodes, 888, 5s.—Lond. 1665, 8vo. 2s. In Dodsley's Collection.

Britannia trivmphans, a Masque presented at Whitehall, by the Kings Majesty and his Lords, on the Sunday after Twelfth Night, 1637. By Inigo Jones and William Davenant. Lond. 1637, 4to. Not inserted in the collected works. This masque is supposed to have been suppressed, from the statement on the title-page of its being acted on a Sunday, and the clamor it excited. White Knights, 171, 17, Rhodes, 891, 17. 4s. Strettell, 1683, 57. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2306, 97. pt. iii. 2263, 87. 2s. 6d.

Salmacida spolia, a Masque. Lond. 1639, 4to. 5s. Published anonymously, and not inserted in the works. The scenes, machines, &c. were invented by Inigo Jones, and the music composed by Lewis Richard-

ard. The vnfortunate Lovers: a Tragedie. Lond. 1643, 4to. Roxburgh, 4749, 2s. Rhodes, 893, 2s.—Lond. 1649, 4to. 2s.

London, King Charles his Augusta, or City Royal. Lond. 1648, 4to. Not inserted in his works.

Love and Honour. Lond. 1649, 4to. Rhodes, 894, 4s. 6d.

The Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru, exprest by instrumental and vocal Music, &c. Lond. 1658, 4to. Rhodes, 899, 2s. 6d.

A Panegyrick to his Excellency the Lord Generall Monck. 1659, folio. Not inserted in his works.

The History of Sr Francis Drake, exprest by instrumentall and vocal Mu-

sicke, and by Art of Perspective in Scenes, &c. The first part. Lond. 1659, 4to. Roxburgh, 4746, 2s. 6d. Rhodes, 901, 4s. 6d.

A Poem upon his sacred Majesties most happy Return to his Dominions. Lond. 1660, 4to.

The Siege of Rhodes: the second Part. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Two excellent Plays: The Wits and Platonick Lovers. Lond. 1665, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1648, 3s. Rhodes, 889, 5s. 6d.

The Rivals: a Comedy. Lond. 1668, 4to. 2s. 6d. Not inserted in his works.

Sir William Davenant's Voyage to the other World, &c. 1668. *See FLECKNOE,* Richard.

The Mans the Master: a Comedy. Lond. 1669, 4to. 2s. 6d.

DAVENPORT, Francis. *Manuale Missionarium Regularium præcipue Anglorum S. Francisci.* Duaci, 1658, 12mo.

An interesting and uncommon account of the English Franciscans.

Davenport was chaplain to Q. Henrietta Maria. His assumed or religious name was Franciscus a Sancta Clara.

— Robert. A pleasant and witty Comedy, called a new Trickey to cheat the Divell. By R. D. Lond. 1639, 4to.

Rhodes, 904, 10s. Bloodie Banquet, a tragedie. 4to. 1639, 10s. 6d.

A Crowne for a Conqueror, and Too late to call back Yesterday. Lond. 1639, 4to. 17. 10s. Bindley, 37. 3s. Rodd, 27. 2s. Skegg, 37. 10s.

King John and Matilda, a Tragedy. Lond. 1655, 4to. 10s. Rhodes, 905, 17s. See Retrosp. Review, iv. 87—100.

The City Night-Cap; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1661, 4to. Rhodes, 906, 6s. 6d. Reprinted in Collier's edition of Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

DAVID, King of Israel. The History of the Man after God's own Heart. A new Edition. Lond. 1761.

This work, by Peter Annett, called forth Dr. Chandler, who published a reply to the first Edition. There was a Letter addressed to the Doctor, published separately, by the Author of this History. This new edition is dedicated to Dr. Sam. Chandler. *See CHANDLER.*

Holy David and his English Translators cleared. *See JOHNSON, J.*

An Historical Account of the Life and Reign of David, King of Israel. *See DELANY, Patrick, D.D.*

— Cardinal of France. The

Royal Prophesie of David, Cardinal of France, touching the Death of Charles the First; and the establishing his issue by a Monk. 1659, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 882, 5s. Reprinted Lond. 1660, 4to.

DAVID, Ben. Three Letters addressed to the Editor of the Quarterly Review, in which is demonstrated the Genuineness of the three Heavenly Witnesses, 1 John, v. 7. By Ben David. 1825.

The work of a Socinian, written with a view to persuade the world that the verse in question affords the best proof in support of his peculiar opinions.

— F. A. Histoire d'Angleterre, représentée par Figures, accompagnées d'un Précis historique (par Le Tourneur et autres). Paris, 1784—1800. 4to. 3 vols. with 111 plates. 2l. 12s. 6d.

In little estimation. Some copies were struck off on VELLUM PAPER, with 'figures au bistre.'

DAVIDSON, John, W.S. Observations on the Regiam Majestatem. Edinb. 1792, 8vo.

Not printed for sale.

Remarks on some of the Editions of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, &c. Edinb. 8vo. 3s.

Accounts of the Chamberlain of Scotland in 1329, 1330 and 1331, from the Originals in the Exchequer, with some other curious Papers. Edinb. 1771, 4to.

*See Davison, John.*

— Thomas, Cantus: Songs and Fancies, to three, four or five Parts, both apt for Voices and Viols. With a brief Introduction to Music, as is taught by Thomas Davidson, in the Musick-school of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, 1666.

The first known collection of Scottish songs, or rather in which Scottish songs are to be found.

— Rev. William. Outline of an Examination of the Song of Solomon. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

'Mr. Davidson has diligently availed himself of the previous labours of most of the commentators on this poem; and at the end of his volume he has divided it into hemistichs, according to Dr. Kenni-

cott's mode of printing the poetical parts of the old Testament.'—*Horne.*

DAVIE, John Constance. Letters from Paraguay. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 5s.

A fictitious work of no reputation or value.

— Sampson. The End and Confession of Tho. Norton of Yorkshire, the Popish Rebel, and O. Chr. Norton, his nephew; which suffered at Tiburn for Treason, the 27 of May, 1570, 8vo.

A poetical tract, consisting of seven leaves.

DAVIES, Mrs. Christian, commonly called Mother Ross. *See Defoe, Daniel.*

— Rev. David Peter. A View of Derbyshire from the remotest Period to the present Time. Belper, 1811, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hollis, 324, 10s. FINE PAPER. 15s.

DAVIES, Edward. Military Directions, or the Art of Trayning, &c. Lond. 1618, 4to.

Gordons-toun, 743, with his Art of War. 1619, 4to. 9s. 6d.

— Rev. Edward. Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and language of the antient Britons: with some introductory Sketches on primitive Society. Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 15s.

Pp. 561. An esteemed work. Heath, 459s, 16s.

The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids ascertained by national Documents. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 15s.

— Eleanor, widow of Sir John. Strange and wonderful Prophecies. 1649, 4to.

An account of this prophetical lady, her follies, and her sufferings, will be found in the History of the Life and Death of Dr. William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, and in Ballard's learned Ladies. 1752, 4to.

— Rev. Hugh. Welsh Botany, in two Parts. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Several of this reverend author's contributions will be found in the Transactions of the Linnean Society.

— John. Ancient Rites and

Monuments of the Cathedral of Durham. Lond. 1672. 12mo.

DAVIES, John. O utinam. 1. For Queene Elizabeths Securitie. 2. For her Subiects Prosperitie. 3. For a generall Conformatie. 4. And for England's Tranquilitie. Lond. 1591, 16mo. 1l. 1s.

'This volume consists of a fulsome sermonical address to the people; an indecent prayer for the queen, &c.; and closes with seven six-line stanzas, which are only remarkable for their demerit.'—*T. Park.*

Sir Martin Mar-People, his Collier of Esses, workmanly wrought by Maister Simon Soothsaier, Goldsmith of London, and offerred to Sale vpon great Necessity, by John Dauies. Lond. by Richard Ibones, 1590, 4to. A 4. See British Bibliographer, ii. 247-8. Heber, pt. iv. 545. Imperfect, 7s.

— John, of Hereford. Poetical and other Works.

Mirum in Modum. A Glimpse of God's Glory and the Soul's Shape. Lond. 1602, 4to. Lloyd, 490, 5l. 2s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 863, 3l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1076, 4l. White Knights, 3144, with Sir J. Davies' Nosce Teipsum, 1602, 3l. 10s. A Poem, but different from this, having the same title, is in A select second Husband for Sir Thomas Overburie's Wife, 1616.

Microcosmos. The Discovery of the little World, with the Government thereof. Oxford, 1603, 4to. This poetical tract is dedicated to K. James and his Queen. It consists of pp. 254, besides pages of commendatory verses at the beginning, and a set of sonnets to great people, &c. at the end, in all 300 pages, A—Pp. 2, in fours. Censura Literaria, ii. 208-11. Restituta, iii. 409-14. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 211, 12l. 12s.—1611, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 862, 5l. 7s. 6d. Midgley, 5l. 5s. Halliwell, 1857, 7l. 7s. Utterson, 1852, 4l. Heber, pt. iv. 547, 5l.

Bien Venu. Greate Britanes Welcome to hir greate Friends and deere Brethren the Danes. Lond. 1606, 4to.

Summa Totalis, or All in All and the same for ever: or, an Addition to Mirum in Modum. Lond. 1607, 4to. pp. 76. In verse. Gordonstoun, 757, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 212, 7l. 7s. Perry, 2l. 19s. Bright, 3l. 15s.

The Holy Roode of Christ's Crosse: containing Christ crucified, described in Speaking-pictures. Lond. 1609, 4to. Pp. 80, with a metrical dedication to Alice Countesse of Derby, and her three right noble daughters, by birth, nature and

education, with rare port. Nassau, pt. i. 1705, 3l. Bindley, pt. ii. 765 (no port.), 7l. 2s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 214, 15l. 15s. Perry (no port.), 7l. 5s.

Humours, Heau'n on Earth; with the civile Warres of Death and Fortune. As also the Triumph of Death, or the Picture of the Plague, according to the Life, as it was in A.D. 1603. Lond. 1609, 12mo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 213, 25l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 831, 5l. 7s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 11s.

The Muses Sacrifice, or Divine Meditations. Lond. 1612, 16mo. pp. 366. Dedicated to Lucy, Countess of Bedford, Mary, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, and Elizabeth, Lady Cary, wife of Sir Henry Cary. Lloyd, 376, 21l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1775, 20l. Dowdeswell, 183, 7l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 215, 4l. 14s. 6d. Perry, 6l. 8s. 6d. Bright, 1l. 18s.

The Muses-Teares for the Losse of their Hope, heroick and ne're-too-much praised Henry, Prince of Wales, &c. Together with Times Sobs for the untimely Death of his Glory in that his Darling. And lastly, his Epitaphs: consecrated to the high and mighty Prince Frederick the fift, Count-Palatine of Rheyn, &c. Whereunto is added, Consolatory Strains to wrest Nature from her Bent in immoderate Mourning; most loyally and humbly wisht to the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties. Lond. 1613, 4to. pp. 40. This tract has little that can be deemed poetically meritorious. Lloyd, 737, 3l. 5s. Bindley, pt. iv. 711, 3l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 910, 4l. 14s. 6d. Strettell, 815, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Perry, 7l. Bright, 1l. 13s., resold Skegg, 2l. 12s. 6d.

A select second Husband for Sir Thomas Overburie's Wife, now a matchlesse Widow. Lond. 1616, sm. 8vo. Lloyd, 375, 1l. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 217, (three leaves MS.) 4l. 4s. Bright, with The Wife, 1622, *fine copy*, 5l. 5s.

Wit's Bedlam, where is had, Whipping Cheer to cure the Mad. Lond. 1617, 8vo. A collection of epigrams, L in eights, published anonymously. Perry, 2l. 10s. Bindley, 15l. 15s.

A Scourge for Paper Persecutors, by J. D., with a continued just Inquisition of the same Subject for this Season: against Paper-Persecutors. By A. H. Lond. 1624, 4to.—1625, 4to. 18 leaves. A pasquinade on the literature of the times, written with some humour. Warton has given a specimen of the ridicule bestowed on early chroniclers for their minute details of unimportant events. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 218, 5l. 15s. 6d. Lloyd, 484, 1l. 16s. Perry, 6l. 6s. First printed in the Scourge of Folly (1611).

The Scourge of Folly, consisting of satyrical Epigramms, and others in Honor of many noble and worthy Persons of our

## DAVIES—continued.

Land; together, with a pleasant (though discordant) Descant vpon most English Prouerbes, and others. Lond. E. A. for Rich. Redmer (1611-4), 8vo. pp. 264, and introduction, 7 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 467, 4l. Inglis, 427, 5l. 7s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 216, 10l. 10s. Midgley, 8l. 13s. Bright, 5l. 5s. date 1625. Jolley, 6l.

Witte's Pilgrimage, by Poetical Essaies, through a World of amorous Sonnets, Soule-passions, and other Passages, divine, philosophicall, moral, poetical and politcall. Lond. for John Browne, n. d. 4to. A motley collection, consisting of pp. 166 (sig. X, in fours), inscribed to Philip Herbert, Earl of Montgomery, and Sir James Haies, Knt.. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 864, MS. title, 4l. 6s. Evans, in March 1818, 23l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 219, 25l. Perry, pt. i. 1688, 28l. Bright (MS. title), 2l. 16s. Gardner, 4l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 549, 8l. 8s. Utterson, MS. title, 1852, 2l. 9s.

The Writing Schoolmaster, or The Anatomie of fair Writing, 1648, oblong size, 4to. Prefixed is a portrait of the author. Lond. 1648. Bright, 2l. 1s.

An account of this verbose rhymer and writing-master will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon., and notices, &c. of most of his pieces in Brydges' Censurae Literaria, British Bibliographer and Restituta.

DAVIES, Sir John, Knt. Poetical Works; consisting of his Poem on the Immortality of the Soul; the Hymns of Astrea; and Orchestra, a Poem on Dancing: his relations concerning Ireland. All printed from a corrected Copy formerly in the Possession of W. Thompson, of Queen's Coll. Oxon. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 3s.

Pp. 224. Published by Tho. Davies. Roscoe, 1352, 5s. Reed, 6784, 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 222, 9s. Davies' Poetical Works will be found in the fifth volume of Chalmers' Edition of the Poets.

Orchestra. Lond. 1598, 8vo. In the Bodl. Hymns of Astræa, in acrostic verse. Lond. 1599, 4to.—1618, 8vo. In the Bodl.

Nosce teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies. 1. Of Humane Knowledge. 2. Of the Soule of Man, and the Immortalitie thereof. Lond. Richard Field, for John Standish, 1599. 4to. First edit. Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. Bindley, pt. iv. 928, 2l. 19s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 1s.

Another Edition. 1602, 4to. White Knights, 3144, (with J. Davis' Mirum in Modum), 3l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 568, Russia, 2l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 865, mor. 1l. 5s. Bright, 1l. 13s.

Another, by H. Ballard, small 4to. 1608. Lloyd, 49l, 19s. Garrick, 749, 2l. 2s. Bright, 1l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

Another. Lond. G. Purslowe, 1619, small 8vo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 220, 6s. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 13s.

Another. Lond. 1622, 8vo. pp. 164. Nassau, pt. i. 929, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 221, 5l. 15s. 6d. Lloyd, 377, 1l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 833, 1l. 15s. Inglis, 428, 18s. Bright, 1l. 10s. 'This edition was published by the author himself, only four years before his death, and may, therefore, be considered as containing all his acknowledged productions.'—*Retrop. Rev.* v. 44—54

Another. 1699. Published with a preface by N. Tate, at the recommendation of Lord Dorset.

Another. In Capel's Prolusions.

[Reprinted under the following title—'A work for none but angels and men, that is, to be able to look into and to know ourselves; or, a book showing what the soul is.' Lond. T. Jenner, 1653, 4to. Plates.]

The Original Nature, and Immortality of the Soul, a Poem, with an Introduction concerning Human Knowledge. With a prefatory Account concerning the Author and Poem. Lond. 1697, 8vo. pp. 108, besides 16 leaves containing 2 titles, dedication to Charles Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, by N. Tate, preface, 'Upon the present corrupted State of Poetry,' 'The Author's Dedication to Q. Elizabeth,' and 'The Contents.' 16 leaves.—The second edition. Lond. 1714, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Dublin, 1733. Nassau, pt. i. 931, 6s.—1749, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Glasg. 1759, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A Book of Epigrams published with Marlowe's Ovid's Elegies, burnt at Stationers' Hall, is usually ascribed to Sir John Davies. Imp. at Middleborg, (1596). Bindley, 8l. 18s. 6d. (Wanting 1 leaf) 5l. 10s.

New Post, with Salve to cure the worldes Madness, being essaies, or witty discourses. 1620, 8vo. Halliwell, May 21, 1857, 1l. 5s.

— A Discoverie of the trve Causes why Ireland was neuer entirely subdued, nor brought under Obedience to the Crowne of England, until the Beginning of his Majesty's Raigne. Lond. 1612. 4to.

'The very best view of the political state of Ireland, from the reign of Henry II. to that of James I.'—Nicolson. It is also highly praised by the Earl of Chat-ham, who terms it 'A great performance, a masterly work, and contains much depth and extensive knowledge in state matters, and settling of countries, in a very short compass.' Towneley, 15s. Marq. of Townshend, 10s.—Second edit. 1613, 4to.—Dubl. 1684, 12mo. 5s. pp. 255.—Dubl. 1686, 8vo.—

1754, 12mo. 3s. An exact reprint of the edition of 1612.—Lond. 1747, 12mo. 3s. Roxburgh, 8817, 16s.

DAVIES, Sir John, Knt. Historical Tracts: to which is prefixed, a new Life of the Author from authentic Documents (by George Chalmers). Lond. 1786. 8vo. 12s.

Pp. xxxii and 317, besides the title and advertisement, 2 leaves. This volume contains, 1. A Discovery of the true Cause why Ireland was never brought under obedience to the Crown of England. 2. A Letter to the Earl of Salisbury on the State of Ireland, in 1607. 3. A Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, in 1610; giving an Account of the Plantation in Ulster. 4. A Speech to the Lord Deputy in 1613, tracing the ancient Constitution of Ireland.

— Reports of Cases in the Law in the King's Courts in Ireland, 2d to 9th James, with a Preface and Table of the principal Matters. Translated into English. Dublin, 1762. 8vo. 6s.

These were the first reports of Irish judgments which had ever been made public, during the 400 years that the laws of England had existed in that kingdom.—The former editions in French. First edition, Dublin, 1615, folio. This first edition contains an admirable eulogy of the Common Law, written with that precision, perspicuity and vigour for which Sir John Davies was remarkable. It was left out of the subsequent 8vo. editions.—Lond. 1628, folio.—Lond. 1674, folio.

Declaration of our Sovereign Lord the King, &c. concerning the Title of his Maj. Son Charles, the Prince, and Duke of Cornwall, &c. Lond. 1614, folio. Printed in columns, one in French, and the other in English.

Perfect Abridgment of the eleven Books of Reports of Sir Edw. Coke. Lond. 1651, 12mo. 4s.

The Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Poundage, Prizage, Customs, &c. fully stated and Argued. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

Jus imponendi Vectigalia; or the Learning touching Customs, and Impositions on Merchandizes asserted. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

— John, D.D. Antiquæ Lingvæ Britannicæ nunc communiter dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, & suis Cymraecæ vel Cambriacæ, ab alijs Wallicæ, Rudimenta. Lond. 1621, 12mo.

This author was 'esteemed by the academicians well vers'd in the history and antiquities of his own nation, and in the Greek and Hebrew languages, a most exact critic, an indefatigable searcher into ancient scripts, and well acquainted with curious and rare authors.'—*Ant. & Wood.* Gough, 1636, 3s. White Knights, 8661, 4s. Alchorne, 17, 17. 5s.—Oxon. 1809, 12mo. 5s.

Antiquæ Lingvæ nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, & suis Cymraecæ vel Cambriacæ ab alijs Wallicæ et Lingvæ Latinæ, Dictionarum duplex. Lond. 1632, folio, 2l. 2s. 'A most elaborate and excellent work.'—*Nicolson.* Dent, pt. ii. 1248, with Rhæsi Instit. Camb. 1592, 6l.

— of Kidwelly. History of the Caribee Islands, in two Books: the first containing the natural, the second the moral History, with a Caribbean Vocabulary. Translated into English. Lond. 1666. folio.

Heath, 2785, 16s. Bindley, pt. i, 1522, 1l. 5s. Roxburgh, 8935, 6s. 6d. Davies is chiefly known as a voluminous translator.

— J. of Llansilin Parish in Denbighshire. A Display of Heraldry, of most particular Coat Armours now at Use in the six Counties of North Wales. Salop, 1716. 12mo.

Pp. 76. This tract contains little more than an enumeration of the various families which are descended from each particular tribe, Sotheby's in 1825, 2l. 2s.

— Mary. A brief Narrative of a strange and wonderful old Woman, who hath a Pair of Horns growing upon her Head. Giving a true Account how they have, several Times after their being shed, grown again, &c. Lond. 1676. 4to.

One sheet. Nassau, pt. ii. 178, with port. in folio inserted. Reprinted in the third number of Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus.

— Miles. Athenæ Brittanicæ, or a critical History of the Oxford and Cambridge Writers and Writings, &c. Lond. 1716, &c. 8vo. vols. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 4to. vol. 4.

A confused and undigested account of English Authors, seldom found complete. Bindley, pt. ii. 543, 6 vols. 10l. 10s. Lloyd, 378, 2 vols. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 2 vols. 1l. 2s. Dowdeswell, 184, 2 vols. 16s. Constable, 298, 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

The following is a list of the separate titles:—

Icon Libellorum, or a critical history of Pamphlets. Part I. Lond. 1715, 8vo. (Reissued in 1715, under the title of *Athenæ Britannicae*.)

*Athenæ Britannicae*; or a critical history of the Oxford and Cambridge writers and writings. Part 2. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

*Athenæ Britannicae*. Part 3. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

*Athenæ Britannicae*; or the critical news and parallels of miscellanies. Vol. 4. Lond. n.d. 4to.

*Athenæ Britannicae*, Pars V. Pallas Anglicana, or *Athenæ Britannicae* sive Deliciæ musarum et Arcana, or Encyclopaedia Literariae, Pars V. Lond. s.a. 8vo.

*Athenæ Britannicae*. Vol. VI. containing the present and former state of Physick, Diseases, &c. Lond. n.d. 8vo.

An account of this writer will be found in D'Israeli's Calamities of Authors.

DAVIES, Richard, Bishop of Saint David's. A funerall Sermon preached 26 Nov. 1576, in the Parish Church of Carmarthyn, at the Buriall of the Earle of Essex and Ewe. Lond. by Henry Denham, 1577, 4to.

Sig. Fil. In this sermon, dedicated to L. Robert Essex and Ewe by E. W., are some curious genealogical tables and shields of arms, cut in wood, in the margins. An account of this prelate will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*. Bindley, pt. ii. 1024, 17. 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1025, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Gough, 1541, 2l. 15s.

Epitaphium Genealogicum in obitum illustrissimi Gualteri Comitis Essexe, &c. 4to. Six leaves. Very rare.

— Richard. Chesters Trivmph in Honor of her Prince. As it was performed vpon S. George's Day in the foresaid Citie. Lond. 1610, 4to.

Pp. 28. Reed, 6712, 4l. 13s. Dent, pt. i. 985, 7l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 223, morocco, 25l. Strettell, 8l6, morocco, 11l. Rhodes, 462, 8l. 12s. Midgley, 11l. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I. Reprinted by the Hon. Clive.

— Thomas. Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick. A new Edition with Notes, by Stephen Jones. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. port. best edition.

First Edition, 1780. Roxburgh, 9306, 9s. Fonthill, 1629, 15s.  
Second Edition.

Third Edition, 1781, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait by Sherwin.

Fourth edition. 1784, 8vo. 2 vols. Reed, 8250, 17s.

Life of John Henderson. 8vo. portrait.

Dramatic Miscellanies: consisting of critical Observations on several Plays of Shakespeare: with a Review of his principal Characters, and those of various eminent Writers, as represented by Mr. Garrick, and other celebrated Comedians, with Anecdotes of Dramatic Poets, Actors, &c. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3 vols. Reed, 8067, 16s. Roxburgh, 4027, 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 1719, with the Life of Garrick, 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— William. A True Relation of the Travailles and most miserable Captiuictie of William Davies, Barber-Surgion, with his Slaverie and Deliverie after 8 Yeeres and 10 Moneths Captiuictie in the Gallies. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Black letter, A—E in fours. Twenty leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 1074, 2l. 2s. Jadis, 239, 7l. 7s. Sotheby, 1854, 4l. 6s. Reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. 1.

— See DAVIS.

DAVILA, Henr. Cater. Storia delle Guerre civili di Francia, dopo l'Anno 1559 al 1598. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 8 vols.

A neat and well printed edition. FINE PAPER. Drury, 1088, morocco, 4l. 4s.—A former edition. Lond. 1755, 4to. 2 vols. 18s.

— The History of the civil Wars of France. Translated by Ellis Farneworth, M.A. Lond. 1757, 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

An excellent translation. Another by Sir C. Cottrell and Wm. Aylesbury. Lond. 1647 or 8, folio, Bindley, pt. i. 1507, 16s. 6d. Roxburgh, 8015, 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1678, folio. Garrick, 805, 2s. 6d. Roxburgh, 8016, 7s.

— Fr. Thomas. Historia y Vida del admirable y extatico San Furseo Principe heredero de Irlanda. Madrid, 1699. 4to.

Pp. 360, besides table and index, 4 leaves, also 12 leaves of introductory matter. Stewart W. and A.'s. in Feb. 1828, 7l. 7s.

DAVIS, Crusoe Richard. The Life and surprizing Adventures of. Lond. 1756. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

— Hugh. De Jure Uniformi-

tatis Ecclesiastice; or, three Books of the Rights belonging to an Uniformity in Churches. Lond. 1669. folio. 5s.

DAVIS, John, of Sandridge, in Devonshire. The Worldes hydrographical Description, whereby it appears that there is a short and speedie Passage into the South Seas, to China, &c. by northerly Navigation. Lond. 1595. 16mo.

Black letter. C in eights. Dedicated To the Lordes of her Maiesties priuie Counsayle? North, pt. i. 858, 4l. 4s. Sotheby, in 18 . The presentation copy, with his address to Prince Henrie.

The Seamens Secrets deuided into two Parts. Lond. 1595, 8vo. Reprinted Lond. 1626, 4to.

The Voyages of this eminent navigator, who gave his name to the straits so called, will be found in Hakluyt's Collection.

— John. Travels of four Years and a half in the United States of America, 1798—1802. Lond. 1803. 8vo.

Published at 8s. FINE PAPER. Fonthill, 2791, with MS. notes by Beckford, 1l. 3s. resold Drury, 1089, 1l. 18s.

— John. Concise History of the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew in Wells. Salisbury, 1809. 12mo.

— Richard. Auctio Davisiana Oxoni habitæ, per Gul. Cooper et Edward Millington Bibliopol. Lond. 1689. 4to.

An 'excellent Latin poem,' on the sale of books by auction, consisting of three sheets.—*Ant. d' Wood.*

— William. An Olio of bibliographical and literary Anecdotes and Memoranda, original and selected. A new Edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

The former edition, 1814, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac; or, Cento of Notes and Reminiscences concerning rare, curious and valuable Books. Lond. 1821, sm. 8vo. 5s.

A second Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac. Lond. 1825, sm. 8vo. pp. 120, 5s.

— See DAVIES.

DAVISON Francis and Walter,

Poetical Rhapsody: to which are added, several other Pieces. With Memoirs and Notes by N. H. Nicolas. Lond. 1826. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Best edition of what may be considered the most estimable of our early metrical miscellanies. 250 copies printed.

#### *Editions.*

A Poetical Rhapsody, 1602. 8vo.

A Poetical Rapsodie. Lond. 1608, 12mo. pp. 234. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 208 (*three leaves wanting*), 5l. 5s.

A Poetical Rapsodie. Newly corrected and augmented. Lond. R. Jackson, 1611, 12mo. pp. 228. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 209, 12l. 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 1767, 6l. 16s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 834, 16s. Perry, 3l. 19s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s.

Poems; or a Poetical Rhapsody. Lond. 1621, 8vo. pp. 288. Fourth impression. Sotheby's in May, 1823, with MS. notes by Geo. Ellis, 2l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 1768, 4l. 18s. Lloyd, 379, 5l. 7s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 210, (several leaves MS.) 6l. 6s. Skegg, 4l.

Poetical Rhapsody: with a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. Kent, Lee Priory Press, 1814—17. 8vo. 7 parts forming 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. This edition contains the Poems of Sir Walter Raleigh, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, Sir P. Sidney, Henry Constable, Sir H. Wotton.

— John. Dr. Bancroft's Rashnes in rayling against the Church of Scotland noted, in an Answer to a Letter of a worthy Person of England, and some Reasons rendred, why the Answer thereunto hath not hitherto come foorth. By I. D. a Brother of the sayd Church of Scotland. Edinb. by Robert Waldegrave, 1590. 16mo. Contains 32 pages.

Gordonstoun, 160, 1l. 1s.

Ane briefe commendation of uprichtnesse, set forth in Englishe metre, with an account of the deith of John Knox. Imp. at Saint Androis by Lepreuk, 1573, 4to. A curious specimen of the old Scottish vernacular and versification. Reprinted in 'the Remains.'

A Dialogue betwixt a clerk and a courteour concerning the state of parish kirks in Scotland. 1573.

Poetical Remains. 1573.—1595. Edited by James Mordaunt, Esq. with an account of the author. Edinb. 1829, 12mo. Only 50 copies printed.

— John, B. D. Discourses on

Prophecy, in which are considered its Structure, Use, and Inspiration: being the Substance of twelve Sermons. Lond. 1824. 8vo. Fifth edition. Oxford, 1845. 8vo.

Remains and Occasional Publications. Oxford, 1840, 8vo.

Inquiry into the origin and intent of Primitive Sacrifice, and the Scripture evidence respecting it. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DAVISON, Wm. See NICOLAS, N. H.

DAVORS, John. See D. J., page 578.

DAVY, Rev. Charles. Letters addressed chiefly to a young Gentleman, upon Subjects of Literature. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

These letters, on the whole, are well written, and have considerable merit. In the work will be found a Translation of Euclid's Section of the Canon; and his Treatise on Harmony; with an Explanation of the Greek Musical Modes, according to the Doctrine of Ptolemy. This author also wrote an Essay on the Origin and Progress of Alphabetic Writing, Lond. 1772, 8vo. Pub. anon.

— H. Series of Etchings, illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk, accompanied with an Historical Index. Southwold, 1827. 11 parts forming one volume, royal folio with 70 plates, pub. 9l. 9s., reduced to 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. India Proofs, pub. 15l. 15s. reduced to 4l. 4s.

A Set of Etchings (10) illustrative of Beccles Church and other Suffolk Antiquities, 1818. folio, 1l. 1s.

— Sir Humphrey, Bart. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, in a Course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1813. 4to.

Reprinted in 8vo. 1814, 1823, and 1827. Sixth edition (edited by John Davy). Lond. 1839, 8vo. 15s. New edition by John Shier. Glasgow, 1844, 8vo.

Researches, Chemical and Philosophical, chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide or dephlogisticated Nitrous Air, and its Respiration. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 6s.

Elements of Chemical Philosophy. Lond. 1812, 8vo. Vol. I. Part I. pp. 530 and ten plates.

Practical Hints on the Application of Wire Gauze to Lamps, for preventing Explosions in Coal Mines. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

On the Safety Lamp for Coal Miners: with some Researches on Flame. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 8s. Reprinted. 1825, 8vo.

Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, at their anniversary Meetings, on the Award of the Royal and Copley Medals, preceded by an Address to the Society on the Progress and Prospects of Science. Lond. 1827, 4to. 1l. 5s.

Consolations in Travel; or the last days of a Philosopher. Lond. 1830, 12mo. Fifth edition, 1851, 12mo. 6s.

Salmonia; or Days of Fly-fishing; with some account of the Habits of Fishes belonging to the genus Salmo. Lond. 1823, 12mo. Second edition, 1829, 12mo. Third edition, 1832, 12mo. Fourth edition, with additions by his brother Dr. John Davy. 1851, 12mo. 6s.

A review of this work appeared in the Quarterly, attributed to Sir Walter Scott, and another by Prof. Wilson in Blackwood's Magazine.

Life, by Dr. Paris. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Memoirs, by John Davy, M.D. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Collected Works, with Life of the Author by his Brother. Lond. 1839-41, 8vo. 10 vols. 5l. 5s. Reduced to 2l. 5s.

— John, M.D. An Account of the Interior of Ceylon, and of its Inhabitants; with Travels in that Island. Lond. 1821, 4to.

The peculiar merit and recommendation of this excellent work consists in its details on the natural history of Ceylon. Duke of York, 1693, morocco, 3l. 5s.

— Rev. William. A System of Divinity, in a course of Sermons. Lustleigh, 1796-1807. 8vo. 26 vols.

Fourteen copies printed by the author himself, pro bono publico. One is in the London Institution.

The Annals of Literature does not afford a similar example to the present work, it having been compiled, the types set up, worked off page by page, and finally boarded, the whole by the hands of the author.

A former edition. Exeter, 1785, 8vo. 6 vols.

Divinity; or, Discourses on the being of God, the Divinity of Christ. &c., by the Rev. W. Davy. With a Memoir of his Life by the Rev. C. Davy. Exeter, 1827, 8vo. 3 vols.

DAVYES, Thomas. The tenth Worthy: or, several Anagrams in

Latine, Welsh, and English, upon the Name of that most highly renowned Worthy of Worthies, Oliver, late Lord Protector. 1658, folio.

DAVYS, John. An Essay on the Art of Decyphering. Lond. 1737, 4to. 5s.

— Mrs. Mary. Works, consisting of Plays, Novels, Poems, and familiar Letters. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 2 vols.

Rhodes, 909, 9s. 6d.

The Northern Heiress, or the Humours of York, a Comedy. 1716. Roxburgh, 4754, 6s. Rhodes, 908, 10s. 6d.

DAWBENY, H. Historie and Policie re-reviewed in the heroick Transactions of Oliver, late Lord Protector, from his Cradle to his Tomb. Lond. 1659, 8vo. Port. Lloyd, 81, 3s. Gordonstoun, 794, 6s.

DAWE'S, Jack, Prognostication, — 1623. See Vox Graculi.

DAWES, Richard. Miscellanea Critica. Cura T. Kidd. Cantab. 1827, 8vo. 9s.

Best edition, much enlarged, of a work displaying considerable ingenuity and erudition.—*Quart. Rev.* The Author's own edition. Cantab. 1745, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1924, 4s. 6d. Heath, 211, 10s. 6d.—Iterum edita, curavit et Appendicem Annotationis addidit Thomas Burgess, A.B. Oxon. 1781, 8vo. Drury, 1090, 6s. Heath, 212, 1l. 18s.—Ex Recensione et cum Notis Tho. Kidd, Cantab. 1817. Drury, 1091, russia, 1l. 10s. Williams, 559, 1l. 12s.

— Sir William, Bart. Bishop of Chester, afterwards Abp. of York. Works, with a Preface and Life of the Author. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Edited by Wilford.—Sermons. Camb. 1707, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 558, morocco, 18s.

DAWSON, Benjamin, LL.D. Philologia Anglicæ; or a philological and synonymous Dictionary of the English Language. Lond. 1806, 4to. Part I. 5s.

According to Dr. Drake, 'A very operose specimen of what may be termed an anno-

tated edition of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. The design is to strike out the superfulties of Johnson, to correct his errors, to amend his definitions, to vary his examples, and to supply his omissions.'

— George. Origo Legum: or, a Treatise of the Origin of Laws and their obliging Power. Lond. 1694, folio.

— John. Lexicon Novi Testamenti. 8vo.

Frequently reprinted. — 1805. Drury, 1092, russia, 8s. Sixteenth edition, 1822. Translated and enlarged by W. Taylor. 8vo. 1831. Again, 1850, 9s.

— Nancy. Genuine Memoirs of the celebrated Miss Nancy Dawson. 1769, 12mo.

Nancy to John; or the Whore to the Justice. A Ballad. folio. 6d.

A Hey down derry fling at Justice Fielding.

— Tho. The good Huswiue's Jewell. In two Parts. Lond. 1596-7. 16mo.

Not noticed by Ames or Herbert. Stevens, 1465, 15s.

— Thomas, D.D. Memoirs of St. George, the English Patron; and of the Order of the Garter. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Pp. 336, dedicated to George I., with a port. of him by Vr. Gucht, and an engraved title-page. Bp. of Ely, 6s.

DAY, Angel. The English Secretarie, wherein is contained, a perfect Method for the inditing all Manner of Epistles and familiar Letters. Lond. 1586, 4to.

Dedicated to 'Edward de Vere, Earle of Oxford.' 1592. Nassau, 5s.—1595, Towneley, 5s.—1599, 4to.—1607, 4to. Bright, 5s.

Daphnis and Chloe, excellently describing the weight of affection, the simplicitie of love, &c. finished in a Pastorall termed the Shepheard's Holidale. Lond. 1587, 4to. Bliss, in 1858, 22l.

— Jas. A new Spring of Divine Poetrie. Lond. 1637, 4to. pp. 62.

Bindley, 16s. 6d. Bibl. Ang.-Poet. 4l. 4s. Heber, 11s. Bright, 10s. 6d. Skegg, 1l. 2s.

Wonderfull strange Lights seen in the Elements over the Citie of London and other places (with a Poem on the same). 12mo. R. Waldegrave (1583). Freeling, 355.

DAY, John. The Ile of Gvls, as it hath been often played in the

**Black Fryars**, by the Children of the Revels. Lond. 1606, 4to.

Inglis' Old Plays, 26, 1l. 2s. Rhodes, 910, 1l. 1s. Roxburgh, 4756, 15s. 6d.—1633, 4to. Reed, 7933, 6s. Rhodes, 911, 15s. Gordonstoun, 763, 17s. 6d.

The Travales of the three English Brothers, Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, Mr. Robert Shirley. Lond. 1607, 4to. With portrait of Robert Shirley. This Comedy or Tragi-Comedy, containing an epitome of the volume of their travels in a compendious abstract, was written by John Day, Will. Rowley, and George Wilkins. Inglis' Old Plays, 27, 5l. 2s. 6d. Reed, 3l. 4s. Bindley, 14l. Bright, 2l.

Humour out of Breath, a Comedie, divers Times lately acted, &c. Lond. 1608, 4to. Inglis' Old Plays, 29, 2l. 12s. 6d. Rhodes, 912, 1l. 2s.

Law Trickes, or Who would have thought it; as it hath been divers Times acted by the Children of the Revels. Lond. 1608, 4to. Duke of Grafton, 713, 2l. 2s. Rhodes, 913, 1l. 7s. Inglis' Old Plays, 28, 3l. 13s. 6d.

The Parliament of Bees, with their proper Characters: or, a Bee-hive furnished with twelve Honey-combs, as pleasant as profitable: being an allegorical Description of the Actions of good and bad Men, in these our Daies, a Masque. 1640, 4to. A succession of twelve satirical colloquies in rhyme, without any continuity of character, inscribed to Mr. George Butler.—Lond. 1641, 4to, with front. Bindley, pt. iv. 725, 2l. Nassau, 1078, 2l. 11s. Jolley, 1l. 17s. Skegg, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l.

The Blind Beggar of Bednal-Green, with the merry Humour of Tom Strowd the Norfolk Yeoman. Lond. 1659, 4to. Roxburgh, 4755, 7s. Rhodes, 914, 1l. 1s.

John Day 'was a flourishing poet and comedian of his time.'—*Ant. a Wood.*

**DAY**, Thomas. An Account of the Life and Writings of Thomas Day. By James Keir. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s.

The Dying Negro. Lond. 1773, 4s. History of Little Jack. 12mo. Often printed.

The History of Sandford and Merton. Lond. 1783, 6, 9, 3 vols. A justly admired work, intended for the use of children, frequently reprinted in a single volume.

[This eccentric but benevolent man was the founder of Fairlop fair (about 1725), which used to be opened by a ship made of one entire piece of fir, mounted on wheels, and drawn by six horses round an area in Epping forest three times.]

**Day of Doom**.—As Jheronimus sheweth in this Begynnyng, so

wyll J wryte of the iiiij Tokens, the whiche shall be shewed afore the drefull Daye of Dome, of our Lord Jhesu Christe. Translated out of Duche into Englyshe by John Dousburgh. Imprented by me Robert Wyer. 16mo.

B, in fours. A copy is in the British Museum.

Day of Doom: or, a Description of the great and last Judgment. With a short Discourse about Eternity. Lond. 1673, 12mo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 239, 12s. Skegg, 6s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

Dáya-Crama-Sangraha: an original Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance: with an English Translation by P. M. Wynch. Calcutta, 1818, royal 4to. 1l. 1s.

**DAYES**, Ed. Artist. Works. Lond. 1805, 4to.

Pp. 360, with 12 plates. This volume contains an excursion through Derbyshire and Yorkshire, with illustrative notes by E. W. Brayley; essays on painting; instructions for drawing and colouring landscapes, and biographical sketches of modern artists. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 987, with duplicate proof impressions, 12s. LARGE PAPER.

Days of the Week. Here begyneth the nature and disposition of the dayes of the week. Imp. by Weyer, n. d. 12mo. In verse. Bindley, 5l.

**DEACON**, John. Tobacco tortvred, or the filthie Fvme of Tobacco refined. Lond. 1616, 4to. Bright, 11s.

**DEACON** and **WALKER**. Dialogical discourses of Spirits and Devils. Lond. 1601. 4to. Bright, FINE, 1651, 2l. 9s. See DARRELL.

**DEALTRY**, William. The Principles of Fluxions, designed for the use of Students in the University. Cambridge, 1810, royal 8vo. 15s.

An excellent critique on this work will be found in the Quarterly Review.—Another edition. Camb. 1816, 8vo.

**DEAN**, H. The whole Art of Legerdemain, or Hocus Pocus in Perfection. Lond. 1722, 12mo. Often printed.

**DEAN, John.** A true Account of the Nottingham-Galley of London, John Dean Commander, attested upon Oath by Christopher Langman, Nicholas Mellen and George White. Lond. 1711. 8vo. and 4to.

A Narrative of the Sufferings, Preservation and Deliverance of Capt. John Dean and his Company. 8vo.

— Rev. Richard. Essay on the future Life of Brute Creatures. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 1302, 5s.

**DEANE, Edm. M.D.** Spadacrene *anglica*, or the English Spaw-Fovntaine; being a briefe Treatise of the Fountaine in the Forest of Knaresborow. Lond. J. Grismond, 1626. 4to.

'A learned and ingenious treatise.' — *Nicolson*. — Another edition. York, 1654, 12mo.

Spadacrene *Anglica*, or the English Spaw: being an Account of the Waters of Harrogate and Parts adjacent. Leeds, 1736, 8vo.

**DEARING.** See DEERRING.

**DEARN, T. D. W.** An historical, topographical, and descriptive Account of the Weald of Kent. Cranbrook, 1814. 8vo.

Pp. lvi and 277; besides index, 5 pages; title and dedication, 2 leaves; list of subscribers and errata, 8 pages. Likewise a map and eight engravings in aquatint, after Dearn, by Dubourg.

Sketches of Architecture, consisting of Designs for Cottages and Rural Dwellings. Lond. 1814, 4to. with 16 plates, 18s. A former edition, 1807, 4to.

The Bricklayer's Guide to the Mensuration of all Sorts of Brick-work. 1809, 8vo. 5s.

Designs (20) for Lodges, &c. 4to.

Hints on the improved Mode of Building, applicable to general Purposes. To which are added, Observations on the Use of Sand-stone and Brick. 1821.

**Death.** — The Doctrynnalle of Deth. Westmynster in Caston's House by W. de Worde. 4to.

Sixteen leaves, a, b, in sixes, C, four leaves. A short and pious treatise answering to our form of prayer, called the Visitation of the Sick.

Most frutefull, pithye and learned Treasitie how a Christen Mā ought to behaue hemself in the Daunger of Death, and howe they are to be relieved and conforted whose

deare Frendes ar departed out of thyss Worlde, most necessarye for this our unfortunate Age and sorrowfull Dayes. Without Place or Date. Black letter. At the end is 'An Exhortacion wrytten by the Lady Jane [Grey] the Night before she suffred, in the End of the New Testament in Greke, whych she sent to her Sister Ladie Katherine.' Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 466, 16*l.*

— Here begynneth a Treatise how ye Hye. Fader of Heven sendeth Dethe to somon everye Creature to come and gyve Acounte of their Lyves in this Worlde, and is in manner of a morall playe. 4to. Imp. in Poule's Ch. Yard, by John Skot, n.d.

Jolley, 1844, mor. 32*l.* supposed unique. — Second edit. n. d. wood-cuts of the dramatis personæ on back of title. Caldecott, 32*l.* 10s. A copy of this edit. is in Salisbury Cathedral Library. First printed by Pynson as *EVERY MAN*, see p. 1460.

The Uncertainty of the Signs of Death. Lond. 1748, 12mo. plts. Roxburghe, 4s. 6d.

The Book of Death. 8vo. Port. of the Chev. Bayard, plate of the death of Sir P. Sidney by Raimbach, 1819, small 8vo. Sixty copies. Privately printed for Sam. Dobree, Esq. by Bulmer.

**DEBAT des Heraulx darmes de Frâce et dngleterre.** Rouen par Richard Auzoult pour Thomas Laine. 4to.

Sign. a and b, 21 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. See COKE, John.

**DEBES, R. Lucas Jacobson.** A Description of the Islands and Inhabitants of Feroe, translated into English by J. Sterpin, M.D. Lond. W. Iles, 1676. 12mo.

Prefixed is a map. Roxburghe, 7320, 6s. 6d. Heath, 2560, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 1094, 6s. Drury, 1093, 4s. 6d. The original of this curious work entitled 'Fœroa Resertata' was published at Copenhagen, 1673, in 8vo.

**DEBORAH.** The Song of Deborah, reduced to Metre; with a new Translation and Commentary. To which are added, Notes critical and explanatory, by William Green, M.A. Lond. 1753. 4to.

In this ingenious performance the author has followed Bp. Hare's rule for discovering the Hebrew metre.

An Attempt to translate and explain the difficult Passages in the Song of De-

**borah.** By Stephen Weston, B.D. Lond. 1788. 4to.

The Song of Deborah, translated, with Notes, by Stephen Weston, B.D. Exeter (1792). 4to.

The Song of Deborah, translated into Verse by Richard Cumberland. In his Memoirs.

**DEBRETT,** John. Peerage of England. The fifteenth Edition. Lond. 1823.

The last edition edited by Debrett.—Sixteenth (erroneously called the fifteenth) edition, re-written and considerably improved. 1826. [Genealogical Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, revised, corrected, and continued, by Hy. Collen. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 17. 10s.]

— The Baronetage of England. Lond. 1808. 12mo. 2 vols.

A useful work.—3rd Edition, 1815. [New edition, revised, corrected, and continued, by Hy. Collen. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 17. 8s.]

**DE BRY,** Theodore. A briefe and true Report of the newfound-land of Virginia: of the Commodities there found, and to be raysed, &c. Lond. 1588. 4to.

Signatures A to F, in fours. Twenty-four leaves. This forms the first part of the Voyages to the West Indies or Grand's Voyages. Only two copies known; one in the Grenville Library (British Museum), the other in the Bodleian Library.

— Report of the new found Land of Virginia, made in English by Thomas Hariot. Francof. 1590. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum. Nasau, pt. I. 1115, 100l. Sir P. Thomson, 1813, 47l. 5s. Hanrott, 31l.

**Collation.**—The report consists of 33 pages, including the title. 'A briefe and true Report of the newfoundland of Virginia of the Commodities and of the Nature and Manners of the naturall Inhabitants. Discouered by the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard Greinuile Knight in the Yeere 1585. Which remained vnder the Gouvernement of twelve Monetheas, at the speciall Charge and Direction of the honourable Sir Walter Raleigh Knight Lord Warden of the Stanneries, who therin hath been fauoured and autho- rised by her Maiestie and her Letters pa- tents: This fore Booke is made in English by Thomas Hariot Servant to the above- named Sir Walter, a Member of the Colony, and there employed in discouering. Francoforti ad Moenvm Typis Ioannis Wecheli, Svmtibus vero Theodori. De-

Bry, Anno clio loc xc.' Then follows 'The trve Pictures and Fashions of the People —of Virginia, &c. Translated out of Latin into English by Richard Hacklit. Diligentlye collected and draowne by Ihon White—now cutt in Copper and first published by Theodore de Bry att his wone Charges'. This part consists of 23 plates, with descriptions to each, besides the title, the table, To the gentle reader, three leaves, and a print of Adam and Eve, at the forbidden tree. Then follows 'Som Pictvre, of the Pictes which in the olde Tyme dyd habite one Part of the great Bretainne.' This latter part consists of 5 plates, with descriptions, which, with the title, are on 10 leaves. After which is a leaf, containing the following imprint: 'At Frankfort, imprinted by Ihon Wechel, at Theodore de Bry, owne Coastand Chardges. MDXC.'

— Caracters and Diversitie of Letters used by Divers Nations in the World; the Antiquity, manifold use and variety thereof; with exemplary Descriptions of very many strang Alphabets. Curiously cutt in brasse, by John Theod. de Bry, deceased. Franckfort on the Mayne, 1628. 4to. 5l. 5s.

**Debtor.** — The Cruell Debter. Lond. by Wager.

A fragment of this old play is given in Beloe's Anec. ii. 434-5.

The Cry of the Oppressed. 1691, 18mo. See Cry, vol. i. p. 565.

**DE BURGH.** See CLANRICARDE.

**DE BURGO.** See BURGO.

**DECANDOLLE,** Aug. Pyram. Elements of the Philosophy of Plants, by A. P. Decandolle and K. Sprengel. Translated from the German. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 15s.

Pp. 486, with 8 plates.

Vegetable Organography. By B. Kingdon. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 23 plates. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

**DECKER,** P. Chinese Architecture, civil and ornamental. Lond. 1759. oblong 4to. 15s.

**DECKER,** Thomas. Dramatic and other Publications.

'The pamphlets and plays of Decker alone would furnish a more complete view of the habits and customs of his contemporaries in vulgar and middle life, than could easily be collected from all the grave annals of the times.'—Quart. Rev.

DECKER, Thomas—*continued.*

The Shoemaker's Holiday, or the Gentle Craft, with the humourous Life of Simon Eye, Shoemaker and Lord Maior of London. Lond. 1600, 4to. Rhodes, 915, 1618. Inglis' Old Plays, 34, 3l. 10s. Jolley, 1843, 4l. 6s.

The Pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus. Lond. 1600, 4to. L 3, in fours. Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. Rhodes, 916, 19l. Reprinted in 'Old Plays,' 1816, vol. iii.

Satiro-Mastix, or the Vntrussing of the humourous Poet. Lond. 1602, 4to. Roxburgh, 4761, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 756, 3l. 19s. Inglis' Old Plays, 31, 1l. 13s. Rhodes, 917, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1084, 1l. 1s. Crawford, 2l. 6s.—1610, 4to. The satire in which Decker ridiculed Ben Jonson under the name of Horace, is reprinted in the third volume of Hawkins' Origin.

The wonderfull Yeare 1603, wherein is shewed the Picture of London, lying sickle of the Plague. Lond. T. Creede, 4to. Black letter. Pp. 48. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 235, 10l. 10s. Gordonstoun, 771, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1085, 5l. 7s. 6d. Reed, 1984, 2l. 9s. Jolley, 5l. 2s. 6d. Bright, 2l. 16s. Reprinted in Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus, 1732, p. 27.

The pleasant Comodie of Patient Grissell. As it hath beene sundrie Times lately plaide by the Right Honourable the Earle of Nottingham (Lord High Admiral) his Servants. Lond. 1603, 4to. Written by Haughton, Chettle, and Decker. Roxburgh, 4239, 6l. Inglis' Old Plays, 32, 3l. 11s.

The Batchelor's Banquet. Lond. 1603, 4to. White Knights, 357, 3l. 3s. Steevens, 829, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 4l. 16s.—1604. Utterson, 5l. 18s. Second edition, 1630. North, pt. iii. 680, russia, 3l. 1s.—1660. Stanley, 672.—1677. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 868, russia, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1603, 10s. Brand, 4l.

Dekker's Device (projected but not published) that should have served at his Majestie's first Accesse to London. 1603, 4to. North, pt. iii. 730.

The honest Whore, with the Humours of the patient Man, and the longing Wife. Lond. 1604, 4to. Part the first.—1615, 4to.—1616, 4to. Rhodes, 924, 1l. 1s.—1635, 4to.

The second Part of the honest Whore, with the Humours of the patient Man; the impatient Wife; the honest Whore persuaded by strong Arguments to turn Curtizan again, her brave refuting those Arguments; and lastly, the comical Passages of an Italian Bridewell. Lond. 1630, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 759, 8s.—Two parts. 1635, 1639. Boswell, 1679, 10s. Reed, 7935, 14s. Roxburgh, 4758, 10s. 6d. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of old Plays.

The magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Queen Anne his Wife, and Henry Frederick the Prince, vpon the Day of his Maiesties tryumphant Passage (from the Tower) through his honourable Citie (and Chambre) of London, being the 15 of March 1603. Lond. 1604, 4to. pp. 70. Nassau, pt. i. 1087, morocco, 2l. 1s. Strettell, 812, 2l. 10s. White Knights, 1546, mor. 3l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 867, 4l. 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1142, mor. 5l. 10s. pt. ii. 1379, mor. 8l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 508, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 757, 6l. 16s. 6d. Reed, 1985, 7l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 234, 8l. 8s. Rhodes, 922, 16l. Jolley, 3l. 16s. Skegg, 2l. 13s. Edin. Finlayson, 1604, 4to. Utterson, 7l. (supposed unique). Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of King James I. and in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

The seven deadly Saines of London: drawne in seven severall Coaches, through the seven severall Gates of the Citie, bringing the Plague with them. Lond. 1606, 4to. Black letter. Steevens, 1842, 1l. Reed, 1986, 2l. 3s. Gordonstoun, 772, 5l. Jolley, 5l. 2s. 6d. Bright, 6l. 6s.

[First edition, Lond. E. A. for Nath. Butter, n. d. 4to. Collation, seven prefatory leaves, B—G in fours. Thirty one leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.]

Newes from Hell; brought by the Devil's Carriers. Lond. 1606, 4to. The running title is The Devil's Answeres to Pierce Pennylesse. Reed, 1987, 6l.

The double P. P., a Papist in armes, bearing ten severall shields, encountered by the Protestant at ten severall weapons, a Jesuit marching before them. Lond. 1606, 4to. Bright, 3l. 4s. Skegg, 2l. 14s.

The famous History of Sir Thomas Wyat, with the Coronation of Queen Mary, and the Coming-in of King Philip, plaide by the Queen Majesties Servants. Written by Thomas Dickers and John Webster. Lond. 1607, 4to. Reprinted 1612, 4to.

The Whore of Babylon, as it was acted by the Princess Servants. Lond. 1607, &c. Roxburgh, 4763, 18s. Rhodes, 918, 1l. 2s. Jolley, 1843, 2l. 13s.

North-ward Hoe, sundry Times acted by the Children of Paules. By Thomas Decker and John Webster. Lond. 1607, 4to. Roxburgh, 4762, 1l. Strettell, 814, 12s. 6d. Rhodes, 921, 1l. 14s.

West-ward Hoe, divers Times acted by the Children of Pauls. By Thomas Decker and John Webster. Lond. 1607, 4to. Roxburgh, 4762, 1l. Strettell, 814, 12s. 6d. Rhodes, 921, 1l. 14s.

A Knights Conjuring done in Earnest discovered in Jest. Lond. 1607, 4to. Boswell, 653, imperfect, 8s. Another edition,

**DECKER, Thomas—continued.**

n. d. imp. by T. C. 4to. Reed, 1883, 42. 5s. Gordonstoun, 773, 6l. 2s. 6d. Reprinted and edited by Rimbault for the Percy Society (No. 21). *See APPENDIX.*

*Jests to make you merie.* Written by T. D. and George Wilkins. Lond. 1607. Imp. for N. Butter, 4to. 64 pages.

*The Dead Terme or Westminster's Complaint for long Vacations and short Termes.* Lond. 1608, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1090, 5l. 7s. 6d. Jolley, 1843, 5l. 5s. Sotheby, 1866, 6l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 2s.

*The Belman of London: Bringing to Light the most notorious Villaines that are now practised in the Kingdome.* Lond. Imp. for N. Butter, 1608. 4to. Sign. Iij. North, pt. iii. 796. Stanley, 673, russia, 8l. Nassau, pt. i. 1088, 4l. 11s. Jolley, 4l. 14s. 6d. Gutch, 1888, 4l. 8s.—The second edition, 1608, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 3s.—The third impression, with new Additions. Lond. 1608.

*Lanthorne and Candle Light; or, the Bell-Mans Second Nights Walke.* In which he brings to light a Brood of more strange Villaines than ever were till this Yeare discovered. The second Edition, newly corrected and amended. Printed for John Busby, 4to. black letter, 1608 or 9. A continuation of 'The Belman of London' inscribed 'To the very worthy Gentleman, Francis Musician of Peckham.' It contains the Canters Dictionary, and has a frontispiece of The London Watchman with his staff broken. Roxburgh, 3343. Bright, 2l. 17s. Knight, 1847, 3l. 3s.

*O per se O, or a newe Cryer of Lanthorne and Candle Light.* Lond. 1612, 4to. Black letter. A lively description of London. (An edition of the Belman with a new title.) Reed, 1888, 3l. 11s. Brand, 3l. Gordonstoun, 8l. 13s. 6d. Utterston, 4l. 4s.

Villaines discouered by Lanthorne and Candle-light, and the Helpe of a new Cryer called O per se O. Being an Addition to the Belman's second Night-walke; and a Laying open to the World of those Abuses, which the Belman (because he went i' th' Darke) could not see. With Canting Songs never before printed. Lond. J. Busby, 1616, 4to. 60 leaves. Forster, 3l. 1s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1l. 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 563, 3l. 11s.—Another edition, with 'Canting Songs, and other new Conceits never before printed; newly corrected and enlarged by the Author.' Lond. A. Mathews, 1620, 4to. an exact reprint of 1616. Roxburgh, 3343. Gordonstoun, 777, 3l. 13s. 6d. Jolley, 3l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 565. 1l. 8s.

*Foure Birds; The Dove, the Eagle, the Pelican and the Phœnix.* Lond. for N. Butter, 12mo. 1609. Halliwell, May, 1857. Imperfect. Unique, 1l. 5s.

*Worke for Armourous, or the Peace is*

broken. Open Warres likely to happen this Yeare, 1609. Lond. 1609, 4to. Black letter. This tract, a copy of which is in the British Museum, is dedicated to Sir Thomas Hewet, Knight. Bright, 2l. 19s.

*The Gvils Horne-booke.* Lond. 1609, 4to.—A new edition, edited by Dr. Nott, Bristol, J. M. Gutch, 1812, 4to. One copy with the initials taken off on yellow paper, Gutch, 1868, 6l. This work affords a greater insight into the fashionable follies and vulgar habits of Q. Elizabeth's day, than perhaps any other extant. Nassau, pt. i. 1092, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 386, 10s. White Knights, 1919, 1l. 6s. Fonthill, 3392, 2l. 15s.

*The Raven's Almanacke;* foretelling of a Plague, Famine, and civill Warre, that shall happen this present Year 1609: with certaine Remedies, Rules and Receipts, how to prevent, or at least to abate the Edge of these universal Calamities. Lond. 1609, 4to. Black letter. Gordonstoun, 774, 7l. 7s. Bright, 2l. 5s.

*Roaring Girl.* 1611, 4to.

*Troia nova triumphans:* at the Receiv-  
ing Sir John Swinnerton, Knt. into the  
City of London. Lond. 1612, 4to. Garrick,  
766. Farmer, 14s. Reprinted by the Percy  
Society, No. 43, edited by Mr. Fairholt.

If it be not good, the Divel is in it, a  
new Play. Lond. 1612, 4to. Rhodes, 923,  
19s. Inglis' Old Plays, 30, date 1602?  
1l. 11s. Roxburgh, 4757, 1l. 5s.

A strange Horse Race, at the End of  
which comes in the Catch-pols Masque.  
And after that the Bankrouts Banquet:  
which done, the Diuell falling sick, makes  
his last Will and Testament, this present  
Yeare, 1613. Lond. 1613, 4to. Black  
letter. Sign. G 1j. dedicated to Thomas  
Walther, Esq. Gordonstoun, 775, damaged,  
3l. 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1089, mor. 3l. 4s.  
Garrison, 477. Brand, 3l. 12s. Jolley, 6l.

*The Artillery Garden,* a Poem dedicated  
to the Honour of those Gentlemen who  
(there) practice Military Discipline. Lond.  
1616, 4to.

*Canaans Calamitie. Jerusalems Mi-  
serie,* or the dolefull destruction of faire  
Jerusalem by Tytus. Lond. 4to. (1615)  
—for T. Bayly, 1618, 4to. Heber, damaged,  
9s.—Lond. 1625, 4to.—Lond. 1640, 4to.  
Heber, fine copy, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1677,  
4to. Heber, pt. iv. 570, 1l. 5s.

*The Owles Almanacke;* prognosticating  
many strange accidents which shall  
happen to this kingdome of Great Britaine  
this yeare 1618, &c. by Jocundary Merrie-  
braines. Lond. 1618, 4to. two editions the  
same year. Heber, pt. iv. last leaf da-  
maged, 1l. 7s.

*His Dreame;* in which beeing rapt with  
a Poetical Enthusiasme, the great Volumes  
of Heaven and Hell to him were opened,  
in which he read many wonderfull Things.

**DECKER, Thomas—continued.**

Lond. 1620, 4to. pp. vi. and 37, with a wood cut of the author in his bed, no doubt in his seven years' dream. A strange performance, inscribed to Master Endymion Porter. Perry, 10*l.* Jolley, 1843, 12*l.*

Grievous Grones for the Poore. Lond. 1621, 4to. Published anonymously, and inscribed by the printer to the Right Honourable, Right Worshipfull and worthy Company of the Virginia and Sommer Iland Plantations. Sotheby, June 1856, 2*l.* 8*s.*

Rod for Run.awayes. 1625, 4to. with a frontispiece. Reed, 1889, 7*l.* 10*s.*

Warres, Warres, Warres. Imp. I. G. 1628. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1074, 17*l.* 17*s.* Resold Heber, 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Londons Tempe, or the Field of Happiness, in which Field are planted several Trees of Magnificence, State and Beauty, to celebrate the Solemnity of the Rt. Hon. James Campbell, at his Inauguration into the honorable Office of Prætorship or Maioralty of London. Lond. 1629, 4to. Rhodes, 926(two leaves MS.), 2*l.* 6*s.* resold Heber, pt. ii. 3*l.* 5*s.*

A Tragi.Comedy, called Match mee in London. Lond. 1631, 4to. Roxburgh, 4759, 9*s.* 6*d.* Boswell, 652, 11*s.* Rhodes, 927, 9*s.* Inglis' Old Plays, 35, 1*l.*

The Wonder of a Kingdome. Lond. 1636, 4to. Roxburgh, 4764, 16*s.* Rhodes, 928, 11*s.* Reprinted in 'Old Plays,' 1816, vol. iii.

English Villanies six several Times prest to death, but still reviving again, are now the seventh time, &c. Lond. 1632, 4to. Bright, (imperfect) 18*s.*

English Villanies seven several Times prest to Death by the Printers, but (still reviving again) are now the eighth time (as at the first) discovered by Lanthorne and Candle Light, and the help of a new cryer, called O-per-se O, etc.; at the end is a Canting Dictionary and Canting Songs. Lond. M. Parsons, 1637, 4to. Collation A—O, in fours. Fifty-six leaves, 1648.

English Villanies seven several Times prest to Death by the Printers. Lond. 1638, 4to. Black letter. pp. 112. Strettel, 813, 1*l.* 1*s.* North, pt. iii. 754, morocco, 3*l.* Reed, 1990, 4*l.* 1*s.* Bindley, pt. ii. 758, 5*l.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 233, 10*l.* 10*s.* Midgley, 4*l.* 10*s.* Skegg, 2*l.* 13*s.*

English Villanies eight several Times prest to Death. Lond. 1648, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1091, 2*l.* 3*s.*

English Villanies now the ninth time discovered. Lond. 1648, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 12*s.*

*See* FORD, John. MASSINGER, Philip. ROWLEY, Wm. MIDDLETON, Thomas. WEBSTER, J. WILKINS, T. PERCY SOCIETY, Appendix.

**DECKER, Sir Matthew.** On the Decline of Foreign Trade with England. 8vo. Dub. 1749. 12*mo.*

Decoy Duck, The, together with the Discovery of the Knot in the Dragons Tayle. Lond. 1642. 12*mo.*

Pp.—, with a frontispiece of the Bishops in Council, some of them flying out of the window to the Castle of Cawood. This tract relates to Williams, Archbishop of York, and the eleven bishops who with him maintained their Parliamentary rights. Nassau, pt. i. 1082, 3*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 717<sup>2</sup>, 1*l.* 1*s.* Bindley, pt. ii. 766, 1*l.* 4*s.* Freeling, 1028. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

**DEDEKINDUS, Frederic.** Grobianus et Grobiana, de Morum Simplicitate Libri tres: cui adjungitur de Civilitate Morum puerilum per Des. Erasmus Libellus. Lond. 1661. 12*mo.*

— The School of Slovenie, or Cato turned wrong Side outward. Transl. out of Latine into English Verse, to the Vse of all English Christendome, except Court and Cittie. By R. F. Gent. Lond. 1605. 4to.

The above version of this very singular and humorous work was unknown to the translator of the edition of 1739. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 664, 30*l.* resold Perry, pt. iv. 399, 11*l.* Heber, pt. iv. fine, 4*l.* 19*s.* Only three known.

— Grobianus, or the compleat Booby, an ironical Poem from the Latin of Frederic Dedeckindus, Englished by R. Bull. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 5*s.*

For an account of this work see Dr. Nott's edit. of Decker's Gulls Horn Book.

**DEDICUS, Joh.** Questiones moralissime super Libros Ethicorum. Impressum in celeberrima Vniuersitate Oxoniensi per me Johannem Scolar. 1518. 4to.

A copy is in the public library at Cambridge.

**DEE, Arthur.** Fasciculus Chemicus. See ASHMOLE, Elias.

— John, D.C.L. General and rare Memorials pertayning to the

perfect Arte of Navigation : annexed to the Paradoxal Cumpas, in Playne; now first published : 24 yeres after ye first Inuention thereof. Lond. John Daye, 1577. folio. Woodcut title-page and coat of arms on last leaf.

Contains 80 pages in roman and italic letter of various sizes, besides 'A brief note,' and 'A necessary Advertisement' prefixed ; as also 'An Epistle in meter' at the end. This curious and estimable treatise, which we are told is only a prelude or preface to another larger volume, not published, though anonymously, as by an unknown friend, was written by the famous Dr. John Dee, and is owned by him in his Discourse apologetical to Abp. Whitgift, in 1595. Only one hundred copies printed. There is a copy in the Brit. Museum, with a long MS. of Dr. Dee's annexed to it, which seems to be a kind of continuation of the subject. Reed, 2016, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. i. 1514, with Dee's autograph, 8*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Constable, 563, 3 leaves wanting, 1*l.* 19*s.*

Brevis quædam Epistola Johannis Dee, qua vulgares Ephemeridum factores merito reprehendit. Lond. 1556. 4*to.*

ΠΡΟΠΑΙΔΕΤΜΑΤΑ ΑΦΟΡΙΣΤΙΚΑ Joannis Dee Londinensis de prestantioribus quibusdam Nature Virtutibus, ad Gerardvm Mercatorem Rvpelvndanum Mathematicum, & Philosophum insignem. Lond. excudebat Henricus Suttonus, impensis Nicolai England, 1558, 4*to.* Some copies without Impensis Nicolai England. This treatise consists of 120 aphorisms, and the title-page is engraved on copper, one of the earliest executed in this country. Bindley, pt. ii. 603.—Another. Lond. apud R. Wolfinum, 1568, 4*to.*

Monas Hieroglyphica. Antv. 1564, 4*to.* Franc. 1591, 8vo. Dedicated to the Emperor Maximilian.

The Mathematical Preface of Mr. John Dee. Lond. 1570, 4*to.*

Parallaticæ Commentationis Præxeosq; Nucleus quidam, Lond. apud Job. Dayum, 1573, 4*to.* 10*s.* 6*d.* The whole, including the prefixes, on D ij in fours.

A triple Almanacke for 1591, 4*to.*

Dr. Dee's Apology, sent to the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, 1594-5; or, a Letter containing a most brief Discourse Apologetical, with a plain Demonstration, and fervent Protestation for the lawfull, sincere, very faithfull and Christian Course of the Philosophical Studies and exercises of a certayne studious Gentleman : An ancient Servant to her Most Excellent Majest Royall. Lond. 1599, 4*to.* Twelve leaves. Reprinted at the end of M. Casaubon's preface.—Another edition, 1604,

4*to.* with a curious frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 583, 2*l.* 2*s.*—Lond. 1607. Bright, 10*s.*

A Relation of what passed for many Yeers between Dr. Iohn Dee and some Spirits: as also the Letters of sundry great Men and Princes to the said Dr. Dee. With a preface by Meric Casaubon, D.D. Lond. 1659, folio. This work made a great noise on its publication, and the credit of it was revived a long time afterwards by Dr. Hooke. Prefixed is a frontispiece, containing portraits of Dee and Kelly, and 8 plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1514, 1*l.* 17*s.* Beckford in 1817, no. 290, 1*l.* 2*s.*

Compendious Rehearsall of John Dee, &c. written by himself, A.D. 1592. See Append. J. Glastoniensis Chron. edit. Hearne. Oxon. 1726. Reprinted with Dee's Apology, in vol. 1 of Miscellanies published by the Chetham Society.

Diary of Dr. John Dee. 4*to.* See CAMDEN SOCIETY. Appendix.

Most of Dr. Dee's works are in the British Museum, and many of his MSS. in the College Library, Manchester, and Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

DEEBLE, William. Thanet and the Cinque Ports; consisting of Views of all the Churches, Castles, Vestiges of Antiquity, Singular Residences, &c. in the above Districts; accompanied with historical, topographical and antiquarian Descriptions. 2 vols. 12*mo.*

Published in numbers, at 2*s.* each. LARGE PAPER, in demy 8vo. 4*s.* each.

DEERING, Charles, M.D. Nottinghamia vetus et nova; or, an historical Account of the Town of Nottingham. Nottingham, 1751. 4*to.*

Many copies of this work are somewhat stained, particularly sheet 2 O, and want the folding view of the town. Dent, pt. i. 988, russia, 2*l.* 1*s.* Heath, 4611, 1*l.* 15*s.* Towneley, pt. ii. 497, 2*l.* 7*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 990, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Nassau, pt. i. 1083, 1*l.* 9*s.* Baker, 214, russia, 2*l.* 18*s.* Collation.—The history and appendix, B—Bbb, 370 pages, besides title, dedication to the Duke of Newcastle, by the Publishers, a second dedication by the author, and to the reader; likewise the introduction and contents, 14 pages; references to the engraved plan, 1 leaf. The plates are 25 in number. Between pages 208-9 is A List of the Knights of the Shire, &c. on three sheets or six pages.

Catalogus Stirpium, &c.; or, a Catalogue of plants naturally growing and commonly cultivated in divers Parts of England, more especially about Nottingham. Nottingham, 1738, 8vo. Pp. 296. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DEEBING, Edward, B.D. Workes more at large than euer hath heretofore been printed in one Volume. Lond. 1614. 4to.

The contents of this volume are, A Sermon preached before the Queen; another at the Tower; 27 Lectures or Readings upon Hebrews; certain godly Letters; A brief and necessary Catechism; Godly Private Prayers; and also certain godly Speeches. Then an Address to the Christian Reader, and A briefe and necessarie Catechisme or Instruction, very needfull to be knowne of all Householders. The Catechisme and the 27 Lectures upon Hebrews have each separate title-pages. Puttick, June, 1658.

A Sermon preached before the Queenes Majestie, 25 Februarie, 1569. Lond. John Charlewood, 1578, 12mo.

A sparing restraint of many lavish untruthes which Dr. Hardinge doth challenge in the first article of my Lorde of Sarisburyes (Jewel) replie. Lond. for H. Toy, n.d. 4to.

Two Godly Sermons, preached 1569, with 27 Lectures or Readings upon part of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Lond. 1590. Bright, 17. 16s.

Sermons. Lond. 1599, 8vo.

— Sir Edward, Bart. Collection of Speeches in Matter of Religion. Lond. 1642. 4to.

Prefixed is a portrait by Glover. Bindley, pt. ii. 772, 9s. Hollis, 434, 17. 3s. North, pt. iii. 729, 18s. Bright, 17. 12s.—1640, 4to. with portrait by Glover after Johnson—1641, 4to.—1660, 4to. with portrait by Hollar.

Carmen Sepulchrale, in memory of Lady Unton Dering. Lond. 1686, folio.

Four cardinal Virtues of a Carmelite Fryer. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Godly private Prayers for Christian Families. Lond. I. Jaggard, 1624, 12mo. Puttick, June, 1658, morocco, 3d. 8s.

— Sir Edward, Knight. The most excellent Maria, in a brief Character of her incomparable Virtues and Goodness. Lond. 1701. 8vo.

261 pp. with portrait of Lady Deering, after Mallinacotto, by R. White. Lloyd, 82, 17. Skegg, 4l. Puttick, June, 1658, the author's own copy, with a miniature, 2l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, Grenville Library.

— Richard. Cantica sacra. See PLAYFORD, John.

This composer, much respected in his time for purity of harmony and gravity of style, was organist to Q. Henrietta Maria.

Defence of Peace; lately translated out of Laten into Englysshe.

Lond. R. Wyer for W. Marshall, 1535. folio.

A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

DEFFAND, Mme. du. Letters to the Hon. Horace Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford, from the Year 1766 to the Year 1780. To which are added Letters to Voltaire, from the Year 1759 to the Year 1775. Published from the Originals at Strawberry Hill. Lond. 1810. 12mo. 4 vols.

Correspondance inédite de Madame Du Deffand, avec D'Alembert, Montesquieu, Le Président Henault, La Duchesse Du Maine, Mesdames De Choiseul, De Staél; Le Marquis D'Argens, Le Chevalier D'Aydie, &c. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 8 vols. 9s.

The unpublished Correspondence of Madame du Deffand, translated from the original French, by Mrs. Meekie. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. Notices of Mad. du Deffand's Letters will be found in the Edinb. Rev. xvii. 290-31, and the Quart. Rev. v. 498-528.

### DE FOE'S (DANIEL) WORKS.

All those to which a black letter capital is prefixed have been republished in one or other of the four modern collections of his works, enumerated at page 621, which are thus indicated: S. Scott; L. Lewis; H. Hazlitt; B. Bohn.

DEFOE, Daniel. The Weekly Review. Lond. 1704-13. 4to. 9 vols.

The first number of this periodical publication, (far superior to any thing which had hitherto appeared) was printed on the 19th of Feb. 1704, repeated every Saturday and Tuesday until 1705, and after that three times a week until its termination in May, 1713. Chalmers, in 1841, 8 vols. 4l. A copy from Feb. 19, 1704, to March 23, 1710, is in the British Museum. This work paved the way for, and set the example of that species of writing soon afterwards carried to its perfection in the Tatlers and Spectators.

To Volume 2 the following title was prefixed: 'A review of the affairs of France, with observations on transactions at Home.' Lond. 1705, 4to., and Volumes 3 to 8 were entitled 'A Review of the state of the English nation,' 1706, 4to.

Though Lowndes and others indicate 9 vols., there is no volume 9 of the Review. It is complete in 8 volumes, the last terminating on the 29th of July, 1712. The only perfect copy known is that purchased at Chalmers' sale by Mr. Crossley. At the close of the 8th volume, De Foe commenced a new paper under a similar title, but of a larger size, each number consisting of only one leaf. A few numbers only exist. The

**DEFOE—continued.**

latest one known is in Mr. Crossley's possession, the heading of which is Vol. 1 Review, no. 85, page 169-70, Saturday, April 18, 1713.

— History of the Union between England and Scotland; with a Collection of original Papers relating thereto. Edinb. 1709. folio. 12s.

With portrait, an oval, by W. Skelton. LARGE PAPER. 15s. Dr. Patrick Abercromby published two Tracts in answer. Edinb. 1707, 4to.

Second edition, 1712, folio. Lond. 1786, 4to. with life by G. Chalmers. Another, with additions by J. L. De Lolme. Life by G. Chalmers. Lond. 1787, 4to. Edwards, 668, 12s.

— The Life and strange surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner: who lived eight and twenty years all alone in an un-inhabited Island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the Great River of Oroonoque; having been cast on shore by shipwreck, wherein all the men perished but himself. With an account how he was at last as strangely deliver'd by Pyrates. Written by himself. Lond. Printed by W. Taylor at the Ship in Pater-Noster-Row. (Part i.) 1719. 8vo.

Robinson Crusoe is the most popular, delightful, and extraordinary of all Defoe's Works, and has lost none of its original attraction, even at the distance of a century. Dr. Johnson observed, 'nobody ever laid it down without wishing it were longer.'

Lowndes says Robinson Crusoe first appeared in a periodical publication, entitled The Original London Post, or Heathcote's Intelligence, from Nos. 125 to No. 289 inclusively: the latter, dated 7 October, 1719. But this is an error, copied from Dibdin's Library Companion, p. 607, and repeated since by the compilers of the Grenville Catalogue and other Bibliographers. The following is the correct statement:

THE FIRST VOLUME of Robinson Crusoe was published in 8vo. 1719, 364 pp., preface 2 pp. with an engraving of Robinson Crusoe, sometimes placed as a frontispiece, and was entered at Stationers' Hall, for William Taylor, 23 April, 1719. Of this volume there were four editions in the same year, as is indicated on the title-pages. Sixth edit. 1722, with plates.

THE SECOND VOLUME, called 'The far-

ther adventures of Robinson Crusoe, being the second and last part of his life, &c. Lond. 1719, 8vo. pp. 378,' was entered at Stationers' Hall, 17 August, 1719. A second edition, with a map of the world, appears to have been published in the same year. This map was afterwards used in the fourth edition of the first part.

A spurious ABRIDGMENT of the first part was published by T. Cox, Amsterdam Coffee House, in 12mo. 1719, of which Taylor, the publisher of the Genuine edition, warns the public by an advertisement in the St. James's Post, dated Aug. 7, 1719.

Mr. Wilson, the biographer of Defoe, observes, 'The popularity of the work no doubt occasioned it to be printed in The Original London Post or Heathcote's Intelligence;' but it is not impossible that Taylor sold Heathcote the right of printing it in his paper. In No. 125 of the Intelligence, Wednesday, Oct. 1719, occurs the commencement of Robinson Crusoe, which was continued on the first leaf of each succeeding number without intermission to No. 289, Oct. 19, 1720, (and not as Dibdin states, and Lowndes copies, 7 Oct., 1719), being the end of the second volume of Robinson Crusoe.

On reverse of No. 289 is an announcement of a third volume, to be had of Taylor. The third volume is that entitled 'Serious Reflections,' and met with no success. Indeed, it is seldom reprinted with the work.

All the above-mentioned editions are in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

'Defoe,' says Mr. Park, 'has been charged with surreptitiously appropriating the papers of Alexander Selkirk (*See SELKIRK*) in the formation of this celebrated work: but the charge, though repeatedly and confidently brought, appears to be destitute of foundation.' Some have assumed that Arbuthnot, others that Harley, Earl of Oxford, wrote the first part, and put it into the hands of Defoe, who wrote the second. But these assertions are without sufficient foundation, and are refuted by Wilson.

First edition: Lond. 1719, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 6411, 17. 4s. First edition, with the Serious Reflections, 3 vols. 1719-20, 4l. 16s. Sotheby's, 1846.—Twelfth edition. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 2 vols. with plates.—Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1785, plates after Brown, by Pollard. 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. Logographic Press, with engravings by Pollard, and Serious Reflections, 1790, 8vo. 2 vols.—With Life by Chalmers. Lond. Stockdale, 1790, royal 8vo. 2 vols. with plates after Stothard by Medland. Steevens, 1208, 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 115, 17. 3s. Pauros, Baker, 383. 2l. 15s.—With an interlineary French Translation, by G. E. J. M. L. (Mme. de Montmorency Lavale), à Dampierre, 1797, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. It is said, only 25

**DEFOE—continued.**

copies were printed. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. **LARGE PAPER.** — A new edition, revised and corrected for the advancement of nautical education, illustrated by technical and geographical annotations, and embellished with maps and engravings. Lond. Mawman, 1815, 8vo. 12s.—With Life by Chalmers. Lond. Cadell, 1820, 8vo. 2 vols. with 22 engravings from designs by Thomas Stothard, R.A., engraved by Charles Heath, and numerous wood-cuts. Published at 27. 2s. Royal 8vo. **PROOFS.** Engravers' Proofs before letters. pub. at 8. 8s. Williams, 563, morocco, 4l. 11s.

*Robinson Crusoe*, illustrated by George Cruikshank, with Life of Defoe by T. Rose. Lond. Major, 1831, small 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. **LARGE PAPER PROOFS**, 1l. 11s. 6d.

With Life by J. Ballantyne, revised by F. Lewis. Lond. 1840. small 8vo.

*Robinson Crusoe*, illustrated by Grandville. Lond. 1844, royal 8vo. 15s.

A translation in French appeared at Amsterdam, with plates, by Picart, 1720-1721. 12mo. 3 vols.—Paris, 1784. 8vo. 4 vols. And the entire work, with Vision of the Angelic World, translated into French by Van Effen and St. Hyacinthe, 6 vols. 12mo. usually bound in 3, with plates. Paris, 1768.

**SERIOUS REFLECTIONS** during the Life and SURPRISING Adventures of Robinson Crusoe: with his Vision of the Angelic World, written by himself. Lond. W. Taylor, 1720, 8vo. pp. 354. Intended as a third volume to *Robinson Crusoe*, but was not successful.

Exploits of *Robinson Crusoe*. 12mo, cuts. n.d. long published as a chap book.

— A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Circuits or Journeys; giving a particular and diverting account of whatever is curious and worth observation. By a Gentleman. Lond. G. Strahan (vol. 1), 1724. Vol. 2, 1725. Vol. 3, 1727, 8vo. 3 vols.

Vol. 2 has a map of South Britain, engraved by Herman Moll. Vol. 3 contains the Northern counties of England and the South of Scotland, map of Scotland by Moll. Reed, 1938. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

With additions, by the celebrated novelist Samuel Richardson. 1732. 8vo. 3 vols. Nassau, 10s. Lond. 1742. 12mo. 4 vols.—1753. 12mo. 4 vols.—1762. 12mo. 4 vols.—1769. 12mo. 4 vols.—Eighth edition, continued by S. Richardson, and brought down to the present time by a Gentleman of eminence in the literary world. Lond. 1778. 12mo. 4 vols. Wilson calls this a paltry imitation of De Foe's work. It is not, however, an imitation, but an alteration with additions. The first edition is

the only really valuable one, Defoe is lost in all the others.

DE Foe's TOURS have been often confounded with 'A Journey through England, in Familiar Letters from a Gentleman here to his Friend abroad,' &c. Lond. Pemberton, 1722. 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. 3, being a Journey through Scotland, 1726. The author of this work was John Macky. Roxburgh, 7208. 3 vols. 16s.

**S** — A Journal of the Plague Year **L** (1665): written by a Citizen who **H** continued all the while in **L**ondon. Never made publick before. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 12s.

Pp. 287. The running title, Memoirs of the Plague. P. 287 is signed H. F. A fictitious narrative, which does not, however, exceed in the distressing nature of its details the representations handed down to us by eye-witnesses. It is said the learned Dr. Mead believed it to be a true history.—Lond. 1754, 8vo. White Knights, 1098, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 944, 1l. 3s.—Lond. 1769, 8vo. pp. vii. and 456.—Lond. 1819, 8vo. 12s. Other editions in 12mo.

**S** — Memoirs of a Cavalier **L** (Col. Andrew Newport): or a **H** military Journal of the Wars in **B** Germany and the Wars in England from the Year 1632 to the Year 1648. Lond. 1724. 8vo.

Reed, 1933, 1l. 3s. This delightful novel is well known to have been frequently cited as a historical authority.—Second Edition, Leeds, n.d. 8vo. 6s.—Newark, 1782, 8vo.—Lond. 1784, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1792, 8vo. with portrait of Lord Essex. Bindley, pt. i. 1736, 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 940, 14s. Edwards, 1661, 16s.

**L** — Memoirs of an English **H** Officer (Captain George Carleton), who served in the Dutch War in 1672 to the Peace of Utrecht in 1713. Lond. 1728. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This valuable and interesting work (a great favourite with Dr. Johnson) has been likewise attributed to Dean Swift.—'Defoe's part in this work,' says, Lord Mahon in his War of Succession, 'is very doubtful.' 1743, 8vo. 6s.—With Preface and Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edinb. 1809, 8vo. Goldsmid, 486, 7s. Drury, 694, 5s. **LARGE PAPER.** Fonthill, 3098, 2l. 11s. Duke of York, 3492, 10s 6d.

— A true Collection of the Writings of the Author of The True born English-man. Lond. 1703-5. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

**DEFOE—continued.**

With portrait of the author by Vander-gucht after Taverner. Of the first volume there was a spurious edition containing but 13 articles, 'full of errors, omissions and mistakes,' says the author, and the titles of both volumes have been more than once reprinted. [Vol. 2, third edit. was published, 1710, with the addition of a key to the names.]

**VOL. I.**

(The first editions are mentioned against each article, to avoid the necessity of repeating them in the general list of Defoe's Works which follows on the next page.)

**L** The True-Born Englishman: a Satyr. 1701, 4to.—Second edition, with a B preface, in which Defoe vindicates himself from the charge of depreciating his countrymen.

The Mock-Mourners, a Satyr, by Way of Elegy on King William. 1702, 4to.

Reformation of Manners: a Satyr. 1702, 4to.

The Character of the late Dr. Samuel Annesley, by Way of Elegy. 1697, folio.

The Spanish Descent, a Poem. 1702, 4to.

**H** The original Power of the collective Body of the People of England, examined and asserted. 1701, folio. This is not mentioned in the table of contents prefixed to the volume. Reprinted in 1769, with a dedication to Beckford, &c.

The Free-holders Plea against Stock-Jobbing Elections of Parliament Men. 1701, 4to.

Reasons against a War with France. 1701, 4to.

An Argument showing that a standing Army, with Consent of Parliament, is not inconsistent with a free Government, &c. 1698, 4to.

The Danger of the Protestant Religion, from the present Prospect of a religious War in Europe, 1700, 4to.

The Villainy of Stock-Jobbers detected, &c. 1701, 4to.

The six distinguishing Characters of a Parliament-Man. 1701, 4to.

The Poor Man's Plea. 1698, 4to.

**H** An Inquiry into the occasional Conformity of Dissenters, in Cases of Pre-ferment. 1697, 4to. Reprinted in 1701, with a preface by Mr. How.

**H** A Letter to Mr. How, by Way of Reply to his Considerations of the Preface to an Enquiry into the occasional Conformity of Dissenters. 1701, 4to.

The two great Questions considered. 1. What the French King will do, with Respect to the Spanish Monarchy. 2. What Measures the English ought to take.—Lond. 1700, 4to.

The two great Questions further considered, with some Reply to the Remarks. 1700, 4to.

**H** An Enquiry into occasional Conformity, shewing that the Dissenters are no-ways concern'd in it. 1702, 4to.

A new Test of the Church of England's Loyalty: or Whiggish Loyalty and Toryish Loyalty compar'd. Lond. 1702, 4to. Reprinted in the ninth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. There is another tract with same title, pub. 1687, often confounded with De Foe's.

**H** The shortest Way with the Dissenters: or Proposals for the Establishment of the Church. Lond. 1702, 4to. A very powerful piece of irony. On the 25th of February, 1702-3, the House of Commons resolved nem. con.<sup>d</sup> that this book being full of false and scandalous reflections on this parliament, and tending to promote sedition, be burnt by the common hangman to-morrow in New Palace Yard.'

**H** A brief Explanation of a late Pamphlet, entitled, The shortest Way with the Dissenters. 1702, 4to.

The shortest Way to Peace and Union, &c. 1703, 4to.

**VOL. II.**

A new Discovery of an old Intreague: a Satyrlievell'd at Treachery and Ambition. 1697, 1705.

More Reformation, a Satyr upon himself. 1703, 4to.

An Elegy on the Author of the True-born English Man. 1704, 4to.

**B** The Storm, an Essay. 1704, 8vo.

A Hymn to the Pillory. 1704, 4to.

A Hymn to Victory. Lond. 1704. 4to.—Second edition, with additions. Lond. 1704. The Pacifier. 1700, folio.

The Double Welcome. A Poem to the Duke of Marlborough. 1705. 4to.

The Dissenters Answer to the High Church Challenge. 1704. 4to.

A Challenge of Peace, address'd to the whole Nation. 1703. 4to.

Peace without Union. By way of Reply to Sir H[unphrey] M[ackworth]'s Peace at Home. 1703. 4to.

More Short Ways with the Dissenters. 1704. 4to.

A new Test of the Church of England's Honesty. Edinb. 1705. 4to.

A serious Inquiry into this grand Question whether a Law to prevent the occasional Conformity of Dissenters would not be inconsistent with the Acts of Toleration, and a Breach of the Queen's Promise. 1704. 4to.

The Dissenter misrepresented and represented. 1704. 4to.

The Parallel: or Persecution of Protestants the shortest Way to prevent the Growth of Popery in Ireland. 1704. 4to.

Giving Alms no Charity, and employing the Poor a Grievance to the Nation. 1704. 8vo.

Royal Religion: being some Enquiry after the Piety of Princes. With Remarks

**DEFOE—continued.**  
on a Book, entitled A Form of Prayers  
us'd by King William. 1704. 4to.

*Defoe's other Works.*

[Those marked † are doubtful, or known to  
be by other writers.]

† Speculum Crapē-Gownorum, or a looking-glass for the Young Academicks, new foyld. Lond. 1682, 4to. 2 parts.

† A Treatise against the Turks. 1683, 4to.  
Presbytery rough drawn. A satyr in contemplation of the late rebellion. Lond. 1683, 4to.

A Tract against the Proclamation for the Repeal of the Penal Laws. 1687.

A Pamphlet against the addresses to King James. Lond. 1687, 4to.

A Tract upon the dispensing power. Lond. 1687, 4to.

† A voyage to the world of Cartesius; written originally in French, translated into English by T. Taylor. 1692, 8vo. Second ed. 1694.

Some reflections on a pamphlet lately published, entitled, An argument shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, &c. Lond. 1697, 4to.

H Essays on several Projects. Lond. 1697, 8vo. 5s. A work containing many sagacious remarks which may be perused with advantage even by statesmen of the present day. Reprinted under the title of Several Essays relating to Academicks, Banks, Bankrupts, Charity-Lotteries, &c. 1700, 8vo. Another title was printed in 1702, as follows: Essays upon several Subjects, or effectual ways of advancing the Interests of the Nation. 8vo.

† The Compleat Mendicant or unhappy Beggar, being the life of an unfortunate Gentleman. 1699, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The succession to the crown of England considered. Lond. 1701, 4to.

H History of the Kentish Petition, 1701, 4to.

Present State of Jacobitism in England. 1701, 4to.

† The Ballad, or some scurrilous reflections in verse. 1701, 8vo.

H A Memorial from the Gentlemen Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Counties of —, in behalf of themselves and many thousands of the good people of England. Lond. 1701. This is the celebrated Legion's Address to the Commons.

H Legion's new paper, being a Second memorial to the Gentlemen of a late House of Commons. Lond. 1702, 4to.

† Tempus adest; or, War inevitable. 1702. 8vo.

The Sincerity of Dissenters vindicated from the Scandal of occasional Conformity. 1703, 4to.

† The Reformer reformed. 1703.  
The Liberty of episcopal Dissenters in Scotland truly stated. By a Gentleman. 1703, 4to.

King William's affection to the Church of England examined. Lond. 1703, 4to.

† The comical History of the Life and Death of Mumper, Generalissimo of King Charles the second's Dogs. By Helios-tropolis, Secretary to the Emperor of the Moon. 1704, 8vo.

A Pindaric Ode prefixed to the second volume of the second Edition of the Athenian Oracle, in 1704, and signed D. F.

A true state of the difference between Sir George Rooke and William Cole-peper, &c. Lond. 1704, 4to.

B The Storm, or a Collection of the most remarkable Casualties which happened in the Tempest (Nov. 26, 1703). 1704, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 942, 1<sup>o</sup>. Second edit. n. d. 8vo.—Lond. 1769, 8vo. 5s.

An Essay on the Regulation of the Press. 1704, 4to.

An Inquiry into the Case of Mr. Asgill's general Translation; shewing that it is not a nearer Way to Heaven than the Grave. 1704, 8vo.

H Original right; or the reasonableness of appeals to the People. Lond. 1704, 4to.

† Dictionarium Sacrum seu Religiosum. A dictionary of all Religions, Ancient and Modern. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

The Protestant Jesuit unmasked. Lond. 1704, 4to.

† Historical account of High-Flyers in all ages. 1704, 4to.

L The Consolidator: or, Memoirs of sundry Transactions from the World in the Moon, translated from the Lunar Language, by the Author of The True-born English Man. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 360 pp. 5s. This prose satire contains the first hints of many of the ideas which Swift afterwards embodied in Gulliver, and also a great many sly hits at all the authors of the time, from Dryden to Tom D'Urfey.

The Experiment; or, the shortest way with the Dissenters exemplified. 1705, 4to. 5s. For this work the author was set in the pillory. The following title was printed in 1707: 'The Modesty and Sincerity of those worthy Gentlemen, commonly called High Churchmen, exemplified.'

Advice to all Parties. 1705, 4to.

The high Church Legion; or, the Memorial examined. Being a new Test of Moderation; as it is recommended to all that love the Church of England and the Constitution. 1705, 4to. An attack on Dr. Drake, a champion of the Tories.

H L The true Relation of the Apparition of one Mrs. Veal, the next Day after her

**DEFOE—continued.**

Death, to one Mrs. Bargrave at Canterbury, the 8th of September, 1705. 1705, 4to. Afterwards adjoined to subsequent editions of Drelincourt on Death.

The Dyet of Poland; a satirical Poem with Notes. Lond. 1705, 4to. Perry, pt. iv. 593, 9s.

A Review of the affairs of France and of all Europe, as influenced by that nation, &c. Lond. 1705, 4to. See REVIEW, p. 612.

Party Tyranny; or an occasional Bill in Miniature. Lond. 1705, 4to.

A declaration without doors. Lond. 1705, 4to.

A Review of the affairs of France, with observations on transactions at home. Lond. 1705, 4to. See REVIEW, p. 612.

? Faction display'd; a poem. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

An answer to Lord Haversham's speech. 1705, 4to.

A Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled, The Vindication of Lord H[aversham]'s Speech. 1706, 4to.

H Remarks on the bill to prevent frauds committed by Bankrupts, with observations on the effect it may have upon trade. Lond. 1706, 4to.

? A Brief account of the Tack, in a Letter to a Friend. 1705. 8vo.

A Hymn to Peace; occasioned by the two Houses joining in one. Addressed to the Queen. Lond. (1706), 4to.—1709, 4to.

Thomas de Laune's Plea for the Non-conformists; with a Preface (by Daniel Defoe). 1706, 4to. An edition corrected, 1733. 8vo. See DE LAUNE.

H Jure Divino, a Satyr, in twelve Books, by the author of the True-born-English-man. Lond. 1706, folio, 346 pp. preface, 28 pp. with port. by Vander Gucht. 1706, 8vo. 278 pp. besides title, dedication to reason, preface, contents, to the author, and introduction, 28 leaves. Defoe's longest and worst poetical production.—The 8vo. edition is spurious, and full of blunders of every description.

The Advantages of the Act of Security, compared to the intended Union. 1706, 4to.

An Essay for removing national Prejudices against an Union with Scotland. In six Parts. Lond. 1706-7, 4to.

A Sermon preached by Mr. Daniel De Foe on the fitting up of Dr. Burgess's Meeting House. Lond. 1706, 4to.

? The Coffee-House Preachers; or High-Church Divinity corrected. Lond. 1706, 4to,

A letter to a friend, giving an account how the treaty of union has been received here. With remarks on what has been written by Mr. H(odges) and Mr. R(idpath). Edinb. 1706, 4to.

Caledonia, a Poem in Honour of Scotland and the Scots Nation. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Edinb. 1706, folio.—Lond. 1748, 8vo.

? An historical Account of the Sufferings of the episcopal Clergy in Scotland. 1707, 8vo.

? The fifteen Comforts of an honest Scotchman. 1707, 8vo.

The Quaker's Sermon on the Union; being the only Sermon preached and printed by that sort of People on that Subject. 1707, 8vo.

The Dissenters vindicated; or a short View of the present State of the Protestant Religion in Britain, as it is now professed in the Episcopal Church of England, the Presbyterian Church in Scotland, and the Dissenters in both. In answer to some Reflections in Mr. Webster's two Books published in Scotland. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

A voice from the South; or an address from some Protestant Dissenters in England to the Kirk of Scotland. Lond. 1707, 4to. A single sheet.

Two great questions considered with regard to the Union. 1707.

The modesty and sincerity of those worthy Gentlemen commonly called High Churchmen, &c. Lond. 1707, 4to.

The Union Proverb: If Skiddaw has a Cap, Scruffel wots full well of that. Lond. 1707-8, 4to. (Reprinted in Dyke's English Proverbs, third edit. 8vo.)

? A Discourse concerning Trouble of Mind, arising from sundry temptations. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—(Doubtful.) Republished under the title of An account of some remarkable passages in the Life of a private Gentleman. 1711.

An Answer to a Paper concerning Mr. De Foe against the History of the Union. Edinb. 1709, 4to. A single sheet.

? Mars stript of his Armour, 1709. A lashing caricature of the habits and manners of all kinds of military men, written on purpose to delight quiet trades-people, and cure their daughters of their passion for red coats, (probably written by Ned Ward).

A Reproof to Mr. Clark, and a brief vindication of Mr. De Foe. Edinb. 1709. A single sheet.

The Scots' Narrative examined; or the case of the Episcopal Ministers in Scotland stated. Lond. 1709, 4to.

Dr. Sacheverell's Recantation; or the fire of St. Paul's quickly quenched, by a plea for the Non-conformists. Lond. 1709, 4to.

? The History of Addresses. Lond. 1709—11, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. This work has been claimed by Oldmixon.

Armageddon, or the necessity of carrying on the War. 1709. 8vo.

DEFOE—*continued.*

? Memoirs of the Life, etc. of Signor Rozelli. Plates. 1709—24, 8vo. 2 vols. See ROZELLI.

A Word against a new Election, that the People of England may see the happy Difference between English Liberty and French Slavery, and may consider well before they make the Exchange. 1710, 8vo.

? Vox Populi, Vox Dei; being true maxims of Government, &c. Lond. 1709; afterwards printed under the title of The Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, Power and Prerogative of Kings, and Rights, Privileges, and Properties of the People, &c. 1710, 8vo. This has been ascribed to, and printed as a work of Lord Somers. See DUNTON, John; SOMERS, Lord.

? The Character of a modern Addresser. Lond. 1710, 4to. On a half sheet.

A new Test of the Sense of the Nation; being a modest Comparison between the Addresses to the late King James and those to her present Majesty, in order to observe how far the Sense of the Nation may be judged by either of them. 1710, 8vo.

? An Answer to the "Tale of a Nettle," folio, a single leaf, printed on one side only. Oxford, 1710.

? The New Wonder; or a trip to St. Paul's. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

Instructions from Rome in favour of the Pretender, &c. Lond. no date (1710), 8vo.

The High Church address to Dr. Henry Sacheverell. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

H An Essay upon Public Credit. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

H An Essay upon Loans. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

A Letter from Captain Tom to the Mob now raised by Dr. Sacheverell. Lond. 1710.

? Impartial Secret History of Arlus, Fortunatus and Adolphus, ministers of state to the Empress of Grand Insula. Lond. 1710. 8vo.

? Survey of De Foe's singular modesty, &c. 1710, 8vo.

? Remarkable Passages in the Life of a private Gentleman (himself). 1711, 8vo. 6s. (reissue of 'A discourse concerning trouble of mind.'

An Essay at a plain Exposition of that difficult Phrase 'A good Peace.' 1711, 8vo.

H An Essay on the South-Sea Trade, with an Inquiry into the Grounds and Reasons of the present Dislike and Complaint against the Settlement of a South Sea Company. 1711, 8vo.

The Edinburgh Courant, 1711, Feb. 1st. Of this volume of the Courant, edited for a time by Defoe, no copy is known.

Eleven Opinions about Mr. H[arley]; with observations. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

The Felonious Treaty; or an inquiry into the reasons which moved his late

Majesty, King William, &c. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

An Essay on the History of Parties and Persecutions in Britain. Lond. 1711, 8vo  
Reasons for a speedy end to this expensive war. 1711, 8vo.

Ballance of Europe. 1711, 8vo.

B A seasonable Caution against Papists and Jacobites. 1712, 8vo. 4to.

H Reasons against the Succession of B the House of Hanover; with an Inquiry, How far the Abdication of King James, supposing it to be legal, ought to affect the Person of the Pretender. 1712, 8vo.

B And what if the Pretender should come? or, some Considerations of the Advantages and real Consequences of the Pretender's possessing the Crown of Great Britain. 1712, 8vo.

H An Answer to a Question that no-body thinks of, viz. But what if the Queen should die? 1712, 8vo.

The Conduct of Parties in England, more especially of those Whigs, who now appear against the new Ministry and a Treaty of Peace. 1712, 8vo.

The present state of the parties in Great Britain, &c. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

? Hannibal at the Gates; or, the Progress of Jacobinism, with the present Danger of the Pretender; and Remarks on a Pamphlet now published, intitled Hannibal not at our Gates, &c. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

? Reasons against Fighting. 1712, 8vo.

? Story of St. Alban's Ghost; or, The Apparition of Mother Haggy. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

H Some Thoughts upon the subject of an Essay on the Treaty of Commerce with France. 1713, 8vo.

H Some further Observations on the Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between Great Britain and France. 1713.

? Les Soupirs de la Grande Bretagne, being the second Part of the Groans of Europe. 1713, 8vo.

Whigs turned Tories; and Hanoverian Tories, from their avowed Principles, proved Whigs; or each Side in the other mistaken. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

A general History of Trade, and especially considered as it respects the British Commerce as well as at Home as to all Parts of the World. 1713, 8vo. 4 nos. 1st and 15th August, etc.

? A Letter from a Member of the House of Commons to his Friend in the Country, relating to the Bill of Commerce. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

A strict Enquiry into the circumstances of a late Duel, with some account of the persons concerned on both sides. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

A Short History of the Parliament (by R. Walpole). Lond. 1713, 8vo.

**DEFOE—continued.**

? The groans of Europe at the prospect of the present posture of affairs. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

A Letter to the Dissenters. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

The Remedy worse than the Disease, or Reasons against passing the Bill for preventing the growth of Schism. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Advice to the People of Great Britain; What they ought to expect from the King. How they ought to behave to him. Lond. 1714.

L The Family Instructor; in three Parts. 1715, 12mo. A second volume was afterwards added in two parts. Lond. 1718.—An edition, 1809, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. For “The New Family Instructor,” intended as a continuation or *third volume* to the above, see next page under the date 1727.

The secret History of the White Staff, in three Parts. Lond. 1714-15, 8vo.

? The history of the Mitre and Purse, in which the first and second parts of the secret history are fully considered. Two Parts. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

H An Appeal to Honour and Justice, tho’ it be of his worst Enemies. 1715, 8vo. Reed, 1948, with MS. additions, 3l. 6s. A plain, manly and convincing defence of his own political life.

A Reply to a Traitorous Libel, intitled English Advice to the Freeholders of Great Britain. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

A Hymn to the Mob. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

A Friendly Epistle by way of reproof from one of the people called Quakers, to Thomas Bradbury. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

A Sharp Rebuke from one of the People called Quakers, to Henry Sacheverell. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

A Seasonable Expostulation with, and Friendly Reproof unto, James Butler, Duke of Ormond, &c. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

? The Whigs vindicated; the objections brought against them answered, and the present ministry prov’d to be the best friends to the Church, by J. Withers. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

Some Account of the two Nights’ Court at Greenwich; wherein may be seen the Reason, Rise, and Progress of the late unnatural Rebellion. 1716, 8vo.

? Thoughts on Trade and a Public Spirit. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

H Memoirs of the Church of Scotland in her infant, growing, persecuted and present State. Lond. 1717, 8vo. 8s. A very valuable work. Bindley, pt. i. 1735, 1l.

Minutes of the Negotiations of M. Messager at the Court of England. Translated from the French. Lond. 1717, 8vo. 4s.

A Declaration of Truth to Benjamin Hoadly. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

? What if the Swedes should come? with some Thoughts about keeping the Army on Foot whether they come or not. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

? The State anatomy of Great Britain, containing a particular account of its several interests and parties, their bent and genius. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

? History of the Press-yard. 1717, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life and Eminent Conduct of Daniel Williams, &c. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

Life of Daniel Defoe, in a Dialogue between him, Robinson Crusoe, and his Man Friday. 1719. Reed, 1949, 4s. 6d.

? Life and strange surprising Adventures of Mr. Dan. De Foe of London, Hosier. 1719, 8vo. (by Gildon).

L The dumb Philosopher or Great Britain’s Wonder; being the Life of Dickory Cronke, a Tinner’s son in the county of Cornwall. 1719, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1818, 4to.

A Letter to the Dissenters. Lond. 1719. 8vo. (this is a different letter than that published in 1714.)

A curious Oration delivered by Father Andrews concerning the present great Quarrels that divide the Clergy of France, translated by Daniel De Foe. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

The complete Art of Painting, a Poem, translated from the French of Du Fresnoy, by D. F. Gentleman. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

S The Life, Adventures and Pyracies of the famous Captain Singleton. Lond. 1720, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 941, 1l. 1s. B.—The third edition. Lond. 1754, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

L The History of the Life and Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell. Lond. 1720, 8vo. with a portrait and three plates. Nassau, pt. i. 947, 1l. 6s. Fonthill, 1477, 14s. Second edition, corrected, E. Curll, 1720, 8vo. This work had several title pages: to one the name of William Bond, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, appeared as the author.

? Christian Conversation, in six Dialogues. 1720, 8vo.

L The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders, &c. who was born in Newgate, written from her own Memorandums. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Strettell, 436, russia, 1l. 1s.—1722. Reed, 1950, 1l. 9s.

L Religious Courtship; being historical Discourses on the Necessity of marrying religious Husband and Wives only, &c. 1722, 8vo. This once popular work was written to exhibit in familiar manner the unhappy consequences of marriage between persons of opposite persuasions in religion.—Seventh edition. 1743, 8vo. with frontispiece. Several editions published in 12mo.

## DEFOE—continued.

**S** The History and remarkable Life of **L** the truly honourable Colonel Jaque, **H** vulgarly called Colonel Jack. Lond. **B** 1722. 8vo.—Second edition. 1723. 8vo.—Third edition, Lond. 1724. 8vo. Reed, 1952, 1*l.* 1*s.*

? Remarks on Febrifugium Magnum, wrote by the Rev. Dr. Hancocke. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

? The Comical Pilgrim; or, Travels of a Greek Philosopher through the most wicked parts of the world namely, England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and Holland. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

? Flagellum; or a dry answer to Dr. Hancocke's wonderfully comic Liquid Book, which he merely calls Febrifugium Magnum. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

**L** The fortunate Mistress; or, a History of the Life and vast Variety of **B** Fortunes of Mademoiselle de Belau, afterwards called the Countess of Wintzelsheim in Germany. Being the Person known by the Name of Lady Roxana, in the Time of King Charles the Second. Lond. 1724, 8vo. Reed, 1951, 1*l.* 6*d.*—In later editions a continuation, evidently not by Defoe, but in imitation of his style, is added.—1775, 12mo. 3*s.*

The great Law of Subordination consider'd; or, the Insolence and unsufferable Behaviour of Servants in England enquir'd into. Lond. 1724, 8vo. Reed, 1932, 7*s.*

? A Spy upon the Conjuror; or, a Collection of surprising Stories relating to Mr. Duncan Campbell. By a Lady. Lond. 1724, 8vo. (Attributed to Mrs. Eliza Haywood, whose name appears on the last title page.)

**L** Every Body's Business is Nobody's Business; or, private Abuses public Grievances; exemplified in the Pride, Insolence, and exorbitant Wages of our Women Servants, &c. By Andrew Moreton, Esq. Fourth edition, corrected. 1725, 8vo. Reprinted, 1767.

**S** A new Voyage round the World, **L** by a Course never sailed before. Lond. **H** 1725, 8vo. 2 pts. front. and three plates. **B** Roxburgh, 7159, 12*s.* Bp. of Ely, 915, 8*s.* A map has been published, in which the track of this fictitious voyage is laid down.

? The Dumb Projector; being a surprising account of a trip to Holland made by Mr. Duncan Campbell. 1725, 8vo.

Mere Nature delineated; or, a Body without a Soul, being observations upon the Young Forester lately brought to town from Germany. Lond. 1726, 8vo. Bright, 2*l.* 7*s.*

**L** The Political History of the Devil, **H** as well ancient as modern: in two **B** Parts. Lond. 1726, 8vo. with frontispiece. Roxburgh, 6702, 8*s.* Reed, 1936, 8*s.* 6*d.*—Second edit. 1726, 8vo.—Third

edit. 1734. 8vo. 7*s.*—Fourth edit. 1739.—Another, 1770.

? The Friendly Daemon; or the Generous Apparition. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

The Four Years' Voyages of Capt. George Roberts. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

An Essay upon Literature; or an enquiry into the Antiquities and original of Letters. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

The Supernatural Philosopher; or the Mysteries of Magick, &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

? The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle, with the story of Mrs. Vilar, and the voyage of Richard Castelman. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

**L** The complete English Tradesman. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 2 vol. Reed, 1944, 5*s.*—1738, 12mo. 2 vols. 5*s.* In the 12mo. edition from which Lewis's reprint is taken, Defoe is miserably garbled and castrated.

**L** An Essay on the History and Reality of Apparitions. By Andrew Moreton. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 943, 1*l.* 5*s.* Lond. 1729, 1735. Issued in 1738 with a new title, The Secrets of the Invisible World disclosed, &c. Lond. 1770, 12mo.

The Protestant Monastery; or, a Complaint against the Brutality of the present Age, particularly the Pertness and Insolence of our Youth to aged Persons. By Andrew Moreton, Esq. 1727, 8vo.

**L** A System of Magick; or, a History of the Black Art. Lond. 1727, 8vo. with a frontispiece. 12*s.*

**H** A Treatise concerning the Use and Abuse of the Marriage Bed. 1727, 8vo. Roxburgh, 1384, 1*l.* 1*s.* Reed, 1935, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A new Family Instructor. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Republished in 1732, with a change in the title.

History of the principal Discoveries and improvements in the several Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

A Plan of the English Commerce: being a complete Prospect of the Trade of the Nation, as well the home Trade as the foreign; in three Parts. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Second edition, with an Appendix. 1730, 8vo. Reed, 1939, 2*s.* 6*d.*—New title, 1737, 8vo. ? Thoughts on Trade. Lond. 1728, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 182, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Augusta triumphans, or the way to make London the most flourishing City in the Universe, &c. By Andrew Moreton, Esq. 1728, 8vo.

Second Thoughts are best; or a further Improvement of a late Scheme to prevent Street Robberies. By Andrew Moreton, Esq. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

**H** An humble Proposal to the People of England for the increase of their Trade and encouragement of their Manufactures. 1729.

? Dissectio Menti Humanae; or a satiric Essay upon Modern Critics. Lond. 1730, 8vo. This was the last Book printed during De Foe's life; he died 1731.

**DEFOE—continued.**

? A Journey through the Austrian Netherlands. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

? Secret Services of John Mackay, Esq. during the Reign of K. William, Q. Anne and K. George I. Published from the original Manuscript. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 4s.

? Time's Telescope universal and perpetual, fitted for all Countries and Capacities. By Duncan Campbell. Lond. 1734, 8vo. Constable, 302, 6s. 6d.

? A new English Dictionary, by B. N. De Foe. Westminster, 1735, 12mo.

? A Postscript to John Bull, containing the History of the Crown Inn, and other Novels, in four parts, and appendix. Lond. n.d. 8vo.

? Remarks upon Remarks; or some Animadversions on a Treatise wrote by one who calls himself Dr. Gardner, others say Daniel De Foe; intitled Remarks on Febrifugium Magnum; wrote by the Rev. Dr. Hancock, for the General Good of Mankind, 8vo. See p. 620, col. 1.

Mercator, or Commerce retrieved, a newspaper, 26 May, 1713, to 20 July, 1714, by William Brown and others. In answer to this appeared 'British Merchant or Commerce preserved,' 1 Aug. 1713, to 27 July, 1714, by Henry Martyn, 1713. De Foe had the principal part in this able and now very scarce paper.

Review of the State of the British Nation. See WEEKLY REVIEW, p. 612.

? The Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, the British Amazon, commonly called Mother Ross. Lond. 1741, 8vo. front.

Address on the Imprisonment of the Kentish Petitioners. (Reprinted in the ninth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.)

Parochial Tyranny: or, the Housekeeper's Complaint against the Exactions, &c. of select Vestries, &c. By Andrew Moreton, Esq. n. d. 8vo. (1727.)

The Dissenters vindicated from Reflections in a late Pamphlet, called Lawful Prejudices. Edinb. 1706, 4to. A single sheet.

? Ways for advancing the Nation. Reed, 3877, 1s. 6d.

A Selection from the Works of Daniel Defoe. 1791. 8vo. 3 vols. This selection consists of the well-known Adventures of Robinson Crusoe: including his serious Reflections, with a View of the Angelic World; the True Born Englishman, a satire; and the Original Power of the People of England, examined and asserted.

The Life of Daniel De Foe (by George Chalmers). Lond. 1785, 4to. Lond. 1790, 8vo. port.

Memoirs of the Life and Times of

Daniel De Foe, containing a review of his writings, by Walter Wilson. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 3 vols.

Collected series of De Foe's Works have frequently occurred in sales, but no one has yet ever succeeded in forming an entirely complete set. Mr. Grenville's, detailed in the *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, is tolerably extensive. A set sold at Mr. Wilson's sale in 1847 for 52l. wanting, among other things, The Weekly Review. Another sold at Puttick's, in Dec. 1849, for 71l. was a little more complete. The most complete set with which I am acquainted is that belonging to Mr. Crossley, of Manchester.

— NOVELS, (edited by Sir Walter Scott). Edinb. Ballantyne, 1810. fsc. 8vo. 12 vols.

Contents, Robinson Crusoe; Memoirs of a Cavalier; Life of Colonel Jack; Adventures of Captain Singleton; Voyage round the World; and History of the Plague in London, 1665. Drury, 1100, 4l. 5s.

WORKS, with MEMOIR, by Wm. HAZLITT. Lond. 1840-3, royal 8vo. Vols. 1—3 (discontinued.)

The contents of this edition are indicated by the letter **H** prefixed to the preceding list.

NOVELS and MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, literary prefaces and illustrative notes by Sir Walter Scott and others, (edited by C. Lewis). 1839-41, fscp. 8vo. 20 vols. published 5l.

Contents.—Vols. I. and II. Robinson Crusoe. III. Captain Singleton. IV. Moll Flanders. V. Col. Jack, Apparition of Mrs. Veal. VI. Memoirs of a Cavalier. VII. New Voyage round the World. VIII. Capt. Carleton, Mother Ross. IX. History of the Plague, the Consolidator. X. History of the Devil. XI. Roxana. XII. System of Magic. XIII. History of Apparitions. XIV. Religious Courtship. XV. XVI. Family Instructor. XVII. XVIII. English Tradesman. XIX. Duncan Campbell; The Dumb Philosopher; Every Body's Business is Nobody's Business. XX. Life by Chalmers; The Trueborn Englishman.

NOVELS AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (as far as yet published) in Bohn's British Classics. 6 vols. at 3s. 6d. each viz.:—

Vol. I. Life and Adventures of Capt. Singleton; Life of Col. Jack.

II. Memoirs of a Cavalier; Memoirs of Capt. Carleton; Dickory Cronke, or the Dumb Philosopher; Every Body's Business is Nobody's Business.

III. Moll Flanders; History of the Devil.

IV. Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress; Life of Mother Ross.

**DEFOE—continued.**

V. History of the Plague, 1665; Fire of London, 1666, (but this is by an anonymous writer, Edward Waterhouse); The Storm; Poetical Essay on the Storm; Trueborn Englishman.

VI. Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell; New Voyage round the World. Tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession, viz.:—A seasonable Warning and Caution against the Insinuations of Papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender; An Answer to a Question that Nobody thinks of, viz.: But what if the Queen should die?—Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover—And what if the Pretender should come?

VII. Robinson Crusoe. This is printed uniformly in the 'Illustrated Library, with 75 wood-cuts, 8s. 6d., or with the addition of steel engravings after Stothard, 6s.

DE FOND, Joh. Fran. A new System of Music, both theoretical and practical, and yet not mathematical. Lond. 1725. 8vo. 5s.

DE GHEYN, Jac. The exercise of armes for Calvres, Muskettes, and Pikes. Haghe, 1608. folio.

Bright, 17. 15s.

Degore.—Syr Degore. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 4to.

18 leaves, with wood cuts. Heber, iv. 556, 156. 5s.

— Syr Degore. Imprynted by Wylyam Copland. 4to.

A to D in fours, 16 leaves. This edition, varying in some particulars from that of W. de Worde, is reprinted from a copy in the Garrick Collection in the first volume of Utterson's Pieces of early Popular Poetry.

— Syr Degore. Anno Domini MDLX. Lond. by John King. 4to.

A copy of this edition, consisting of 16 leaves, is in the Bodleian Library.

An abstract of this Romance will be found in the third volume of Ellis's Specimens. See also Section V. of Warton's History of English Poetry, and has been reprinted by the Abbotsford Club. See APPENDIX.

Degrees of Complayson.—Thus endeth ye Degrees of Complayson, imprented at London by me Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. (1512.) See BELLOMAYUS, J.

DEIOS, Lawrence. That the Pope is that Antichrist; and an Answer

to the Obiections of Secretaries, which condemne this Church of England. Lond. 1590. 16mo.

Two Sermons upon the 19th verse of the 19th chapter of the Revelations.

Deism revealed. See SKELTON, Philip.

Deist, The, or Moral Philosopher. Lond. J. Carlile, 1819. 8vo. 2 vols.

DEKKER. See DECKER.

DE LA BECHE. See LA BECHE.

DELAMOTE, P. A brief Introduction to Mysicke. Lond. 1574, 8vo.

DELAMOTHE, N. G. The French Alphabet, with the Treasure of the French Tung, containing the rarest Sentences, Proverbes, &c. By G. D. L. M. N. Lond. 1595. 8vo.

The Alphabet is dedicated to 'Sieur Henry Walloppe Cheualier,' and the Treasury to 'Madamoiselle Tasburgh.'

DE LA MOTTE. See Arms.

DELANY, Patrick, D.D. An historical Account of the Life and Reign of David, King of Israel. Lond. 1741-2. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

This work, which has passed through several editions, is greatly inferior to the Life of David written by Dr. Chandler.—1758, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.—1769, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 1608, 9s.

Revelation examined with Candour. Lond. 1732, 63, 8vo. 3 vols. 12s. A learned work, displaying considerable research, and embracing many curious and some interesting subjects of discussion. An edition 1735, 2 vols. Williams, 664 to 668, with Doctrine of Abstinence of Blood defended. 1734. Reflections upon Polygamy. 1739. Fifteen Sermons upon social Duties. 1744. Life of David, King of Israel. 1745. 2 vols. together 7 vols. 8vo. in morocco, 7l.

Twenty Sermons upon social Duties and their opposite Vices. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 569, 19s.

Sixteen Discourses upon Doctrines and Duties, more peculiarly Christian; and against the reigning vanities of the Age. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 4s.

Eighteen Discourses and Dissertations upon various very important and interesting Subjects. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s.

— Mrs., widow of Dr. P. Delany, Letters to Mrs. Frances Hamilton, and others, 1779-88. 1821. post 8vo. 6s.

Comprising many unpublished and interesting anecdotes of George III. and the Royal Family.

DELAPEEND. *See PEEND.*

DE LA SALLE. *See HALL, John.*

DE LA SERRE. *See SERRE.*

DE LAS CASAS. *See LAS CASAS.*

DELAUNE, Henry. ΠΑΤΡΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, or, a Legacy to his Sons. Lond. 1657. small 8vo.

A 'miscellany of precepts theological, moral, political, œconomical, digested into seven centuries of quadrins.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 206, 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 1766, 4l. Nassau, pt. i. 950, 3s. date 1651. Perry, 17. 11s. Skegg, 17. 17s.

DE-LAUNE, Tho. The present State of London: or Memorials comprehending a full and succinct Account of the ancient and modern State thereof. Lond. 1681. 12mo.

Chiefly taken, according to Nicolson, from Stow's Survey. White Knights, 1190, 3s. Towneley, pt. i. 347, 2l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 587, 14s. 1843, 1l. 2s.

*Collation.*—B-Y in twelves, 478 pages, besides title; dedication to Sir Patience Ward, Knight, 4 pages; to the Reader, 2 pages; an acrostick, signed R. S. also lines signed D. E. 2 pages; the contents, 2 pages. *Plates.* Frontispiece, containing 27 heads of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, and 10 plates at pp. 10, 11, 21, 73, 79, 97, 99, 158, 166, 212. There are other cuts of arms on the letter-press.—An edition, 1682. 12mo. Dent, pt. i. 588, 19s.

— Anglia Metropolis: or the present State of London, continued to the present Year by a careful Hand. Lond. 1690. 12mo.

Dent, pt. i. 589, 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 951, 18s.—*Collation.* B-V 6, 444 pages; title; dedication to Sir Thomas Pilkinson, Kt., signed S. W.; the author's preface and the bookseller to the reader, 2 pages; contents, 5 pages. There are many errors of paging. This edition has only one separate plate—the same frontispiece as to the edition of 1681.

Plea for the Nonconformists. Lond. 1684, 8vo. reprinted 17 times prior to 1733, in which year it appeared corrected from former editions in 3 parts, with a preface by Daniel Defoe.

DE LA WARRE, Tho. West, Lord. A true Relation to the counsell of Virginia. 1611. 4to.

DE L' EPEE, Abbé. The Method of Educating the Deaf and Dumb,

confirmed by long Experience, translated from the French and Latin. Lond. 1801. crown 8vo. 5s.

The Abbé De l' Epee's plan is reprinted in the Art of instructing the infant Deaf and Dumb. By J. F. Arrowsmith.

DE L' EPINE, John. Treatise of Christian Righteousness, translated into English by J. Feilde. Lond. 1578. 8vo. 4s.

Dedicated to 'the Lady Elizabeth Terwhit.' Several other religious treatises written by De l' Epine have been translated.

DE L' EPY, M. Heliogenes. Voyage into Tartary. Lond. 1689. 12mo.

Fonthill, 3479, 10s.

DELGASTO.—A joyfull new Tidynge of the goodly Victory, that was sent to the Emperour, from the noble Capitayne Marequis Delgasto, shewing how and in what Manner all the Frenchmen that were in Italy, with all theyr Captaynes be overcome and destroyed of the valeant Prince Salerne. Yet another newe Tidinge shewing howe that Barbarossa, the great Turkes Lieutenant, and Admiral of the see, is gone out of France with a great army, taking many noble lordes, and galleyes as ye shall heare hereafter. Translated by the Printer (John Mayler) from Doutch, for Jhon Ghouge. n. d. 12mo.

Delices de la Grande Bretagne. *See BEVERELL, James; BIRCH, William.*

DELICÆ MUSICÆ; being a Collection of the newest and best Songs, sung at Court and at the Public Theatres. Lond. 1695-6. folio. In two parts, 15s.

Delights for both Sexes, with witty Jests, pleasant Fancies, &c. 1697. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1785, 2l. 9s.

Delights for Ladies. *See PLAT, Sir Hugh.*

Delights of the Bottle, or the

compleat Vintner. Lond. 1720. 8vo. front.

Delights of the Muses. Lond. 1738. 12mo.

Reed, 7372, 7s. 6d.

DELILLE, L'Abbé. Les Jardins : Poëme. Lond. 1801. 12mo.

The Gardens, a Poem, translated from the French of the Abbé Delille. Lond. 1798. 4to. pp 120, with head and tail pieces, two titles, and a prologue by the translator. On VELLUM (one copy printed), sold by Christie in April, 1804.

The Gardens; or, the Art of laying out Grounds, translated from the French of the Abbé de Lille. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 3s. With a considerable variety of entertaining notes by the translator. An edition by Lewis Montolieu. Lond. 1798, 4to. pp. 120, with plates by Bartolozzi. Stanley, 367, 11s.—1805, 8vo. with plates by Bartolozzi. White Knights, 1198, morocco, 12s.

The Rural Philosopher; or, French Georgics. A Didactic Poem, translated from the original of the Abbé Delille, intituled *L'Homme des Champs*, by John Maunde. Lond. 1801, crown 8vo. 5s.

— Le Malheur et la Pitie.

‘Il s'est fait à Londres plusieurs éditions de ce poème en 4to. et en 8vo. ces éditions renferment plusieurs tirades relatives au roi légitime et à la révolution, lesquelles n'ont pu être impr. en France avant la restauration.’—Brunet.

*See* DEVONSHIRE, Duchess of.

DE L'ISLE, Francis. A Legendarie, conteining an ample Discourse of the Life and Behaviour of Charles, Cardinal of Lorraine, and of his Brethren of the House of Guise. Imprinted 1577, 8vo. N 2, in eights, neat white letter.

De L'Isle Barony. *See* NICOLAS, N. H.

Deliverance (Admirable) of 266 Englishmen from the Turks. Lond. 1608. 4to.

Reed, 19s. Bindley 27. 5s.

— (A happy) or wonderful preservation of four worthy and honorable Peers, viz., the Earl of Leicester, the Earl of Essex, the Earl of Holland, the Earl of Northumberland, and some others who should have been poisoned at supper in St. Martin's Lane, on Tuesday, 11 Jan.,

1641. Lond. 1641. 4to. In the British Museum.

DELL, —. The most crvell and bloody Murther committed by an Inkeepers Wife, called Annis Dell on her son George Dell four Yeeres since. Lond. 1606. 4to.

DELLA CELLA. Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary, to the Western Frontier of Egypt in 1817, by the Bey of Tripoli. Translated from the Italian, by A. Aufrere, Lond. 1822. 8vo.

DELLA VALLE, Pietro. Viaggi in la Turchia, la Persia et l'India con la vita dell'autore. Florence and Brighton. Gancia, 1843. small 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— The Travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East India and Arabia deserta. Whereunto is added a Relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies. Lond. 1665. folio.

North, pt. iii. 659, 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 689, 9s. 6d. Extracts from the travels of Della Valle will be found in the ninth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

DELLON, S. Account of the Inquisition at Goa. New Edition, with an Appendix, containing an Account of the Escape of Archibald Bower from the Inquisition at Macerata, in Italy. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 6s.

The former editions. Lond. 1688, 4to. Hull, 1812, 8vo.

A Voyage to the East Indies, with a Supplement by T. Crull. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s.

DE LOIER, Peter. Treatise of Specters or straunge Sights, Visions and Apparitions appearing sensibly unto Men. 1605. 4to. 15s.

Garrick, 752, 1l. 8s.

DELOLME, J. L. The Constitution of England. The fourth Edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1784. 8vo.

Prefix'd is a portrait of the author after Stothard, by Heath. This highly esteemed and most excellent work has been frequently reprinted. A new Edition, with

**Supplemental Notes.** Lond. 1822, 8vo, 12s.—1789, Williams, 57s, LARGE PAPER, 17. 3s. Edited by A. J. Stephens, Lond. 1838, 8vo 2 vols. 17. 10s. Edited by Jno. McGregor, M.P. 1853, in *Bohn's Standard Library*, small 8vo. 3s. 6d.—An edition in French. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 4s.

The History of the Flagellants, or the Advantages of Discipline; being a Paraphrase and Commentary on the Historia Flagellantum of the Abbé Boileau, Doctor of the Sorbonne, &c. By Somebody who is not Doctor of the Sorbonne. Lond. 777, 4to. Pp. 9 to 340, with title, contents and preface 9 leaves, also 4 plates and 4 vignettes. 10s. 6d. Second edition. Lond. 1778, 8vo. Reissued with new title. Memorials of Human Superstition; being a Paraphrase, &c. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Williams, 572, morocco, 17.

An Essay, containing a few Strictures on the Union of Scotland with England; and on the present Situation of Ireland. Being an Introduction to De Foe's History of the Union. Lond. 1787, 4to. 8s. 6d.

**DELONEY, Thomas.** A Declaration made by the Archbishop of Collen upon the Deed of his Marriage. Lond. 1583. 12mo.

A most joyfull Songe, made in the Behalfe of all her Majesties faithful & louing Subjectes:—Anno 1586. A broadside of 25 four-line stanzas, printed by Richard Jones. See Ritson's Bibl.-Poet.

Strange Histories or Songes of Kinges, Princes, Dukes, Lords, Ladys, Knights, and Gentlemen, &c. Lond. 1607, 12mo.—1612, 4to. See PERCY SOCIETY, Appendix.

Thomas of Reading, or the six worthy Yeomen of the West. Lond. 1612, 4to. Bl. let. Gordonstoun, 6l. 16s. 6d. Six Times corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1632, 4to. Inglis, 2l. 11s. Jolley, 1l. 17s.—Lond. R. Bird, 1636. Roxburghe, 5l. 15s. 6d. Reprint. Edinb. 1812, 4to. 5s. Also in Thoms' Anc. English Fictions, of which one copy on vellum, Utterson, 3l. 11s.

Historie of the Gentle Craft, &c. Lond. E. White, 1598, 4to. Frequently reprinted under the above title, and also as The Shoemaker's Glory, or the princely history of the Gentle Craft, n. d. 4to.; the Shoemaker's Holiday, or the Gentle Craft, 1618, 4to.; Pleasant History of the Gentle Craft, 1678, 4to. Nassau, 1092, 9s. Pleasant and Princely History of Ditto, n. d. 4to.—1696, 4to.—History of the Gentle Craft, 1723, 8vo. Nassau, 4s.—1737, 8vo.

This writer is mentioned by Kempe in his 'Nine Days' Wonder,' 1600, as 'the great ballade-maker T. D. or Thomas Dejoney, chronicler of the memorable lives of The six yeomen of the west, Jack of

Newbury, The gentle craft, and such like honest men, omitted by Stowe, Holinshed, Grafton, Hall, Froissart, and the rest of those well-deserving writers.'

Jacke of Newbery, 1633, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1093, mor. 17. 11s.—1655. Sotheby, June, 1856, 2l. 2s. Many other editions.

The Garland of good Will, by T. D. A collection of local tales and historical ditties in verse, which has run through numerous editions, and was, till very lately, printed as a *chap book*. An edition, Lond. 12mo, pp. 96. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 207, 2l. 2s. Lloyd, 589, 16s. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1147, 11s. 6d. Perry, pt. i. 1784, 14s. Roxburghe, 3215, 11s. An edition, n. d. Jolley, 1l. New edition, edited by J. H. Dixon. See PERCY SOCIETY, No. 92, *Appendix*.

The Garland of Delight, by Thomas Delone. A copy of this and the following are in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge.

The royal Garland of Love and Delight, by T. D.

**DELFINO, H. S. Joseph Géral.** Dictionary Spanish and English and English and Spanish. Lond. 1763. folio.

Heath, 158, 1l. 1s. Horne Tooke, 183, 2l. 3s. This teacher of the Spanish language likewise published a Grammar, 1767, 8vo. 4s.

**DEL RIO, Capt. Don. Antonio.** See CABRERA, Dr. Paul F.

**DE LUC, J. A.** Geological Travels. Lond. 1810, 11, 13. 8vo. 5 vols.

Vol. I. Travels in the North of Europe. Vols. II. and III. England. Vols. IV. and V. France, Switzerland and Germany.

An elementary Treatise on Geology, translated from the original French MS. by H. de la Fite. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 12s. This work contains an examination of some modern geological systems, particularly the Huttonian theory of the earth.

Idées sur la Météorologie. Lond. 1786-7, 8vo. 2 vols.

Bacon tel qu'il est. 1 vol. Precis de la Philosophie de Bacon, 2 vols. Berlin, 1800. Paris, 1802, 8vo. 3 vols.

**Demadis Opera.** See DEMOSTHENES.

Demaundes Joyous, The. Lond. by W. de Worde. 1511. 4to.

Four leaves. A book for the vulgar, and full of jokes and humour of the time. 50 copies have been reprinted in post 8vo. for private distribution, and is also reprinted in Timbs' Literary World.

Demaundes, (Delectable,) and

pleasant Questions, with their several Answers in Matters of Love. Lond. 1566. 4to.

Translated from Alain Chartier. Inscribed 'To the studious and well disposed Youthes of England.' White Knights, 1342, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburgh, 1358, 9l. 5s. Perry, pt. i. 1883, russia, 2l. 14s. North, pt. iii. 629, 2l. Steevens, 880, 1l. 6s.—Lond. 1596, 4to. 232 pages. Nassau, pt. i. 1596, 4to. 1093, 1l. 8s. Roxburgh, 6676, 2l. 2s.

**DEMETRIUS PHALEREUS.** De Elocutione Liber, Græce et Latine. Glasguæ, Foulis, 1743. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A good edition, and one of the first books issued by Foulis. Roscoe, 770, 5s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in 4to. Drury, 1376, russia, 10s.

— Charles. Newes from Gulick and Cleve. Lond. 1615. 4to.

**DE MISSY, Cæsar.** Epistola ad W. Bowyerum de J. Harduini Prolegomenis. 1766.

Gosset, 8540, 18s. *See Missy.*

**DEMOCRATES.** The Golden Sentences. *See BRIDGMAN, Wm.*

Democritus Junior, *i. e.* Robert BURTON.

Democritus Secundus. Comes facundus in Via: The Fellow Traveller through City and Countrey, among Students and Scholars at Home and Abroad. Lond. 1658. 12mo.

An instructive and entertaining little volume. Nassau, pt. i. 916, 11s.

**DE MOIVRE, Abraham.** The Doctrine of Chances; or, a Method of calculating the Probabilities of Events in Play. Lond. 1756. 4to. 12s.

Best edition of this esteemed work.—1717.—1738. 4to. 5s. **LARGE PAPER**. Willett, 1627, 10s.

A valuation of Annuities on Lives. Lond. 1752. 8vo. Former editions. 1724. 1725. 1750.

Miscellanea analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis. Lond. 1730. 4to. 6s. **LARGE PAPER**, 10s. 6d.

Several treatises written by this celebrated French mathematician, will be found in the Philosophical Transactions.

**DEMOPHILUS.** The Similitudes and Pythagoric Sentences. *See BRIDGMAN, Wm.*

**DEMOSTHENES.** Demosthenis, Æschinæ, Dinarchi et Demadis Opera, Gr. et Lat. a Joanne Taylor. Cantab. 1748-57. 4to. vols. ii. and iii.

Of this highly valuable edition, vol. 1 never appeared. Some copies have new titles, marked Vols. 1 and 2, and dated 1774. Combe, 741, russia, 1l. 15s. **LARGE PAPER**. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 869, uncut, 15l. Heath, 3586, russia, 9l. 14s. 6d. Willett, 703, 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. moroc. 1109, 6l. 6s. Williams, 341, morocco, 10l. 10s. Drury, 1377, with vol. i. of Auger's edition, Paris, 1790, morocco, 15l.

— Demosthenes Opera omnia Græce cum Scholiis ex edit. Reiskii et Schaeferi. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. 24s. **LARGE PAPER**. 32s.

These form the first two vols. of the next article.

— Demosthenes et Æschines, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Gr., Apparatu crit. ex exeget. Obsopœi, Wolfii, Taylori et Reiskii Annotationes tenuente, et Indicibus, edidit Schæfer, 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. (Lips.) 1822-27, 3l. 3s. **FINE PAPER**, 4l. 14s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, royal 8vo. 6l. 6s.

— Demosthenis et Æschinæ Opera, Textui, qui Variorum est, apposita est Lectio Reiskiana. Eadem, Latine; ex interpretatione partim Stockii, partim Hier Wolfii, ad nostram editionem passim accommodata. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 4 vols.

Priestley's edition. Published at 3l. 3s. The Greek and Latin texts form two volumes each, and are sold separately.

— Demosthenis et Æschinæ quæ exstant omnia, Indicibus locupletissimis, continua Interpretatione Latina, Varietate Lectionis, Scholiis tum Ulpianis tum anonymis, Annotationibus Variorum et suis illustravit Gul. Steph. Dobson. Accedunt Animadversiones Reiskii. &c. &c. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 10 vols. 2l. 2s.

This edition forms part of the *Oratores Græci*, ed. Dobson; which see. **LARGE PAPER**, royal 8vo. 9l. 3s. **LARGE PAPER**, in 4to. 20 copies printed, 6l. 5s.

— Demosthenes et Æchines, Gr.

**DEMOSTHENES—continued.**  
ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Oxford. typ. Clar. 1846. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. Part of the **ORATORES ATTICI**, which see.

— Demosthenis selectæ Orationes, Gr. et Lat. Cura Ric. Mounteney. Cantab. 1731, 8vo. 7s.

Best edition. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 4314, 17. 9s. Drury, 1116, mor. 17. 16s. Williams, 576, morocco, 17. 18s. 576, morocco, 17. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 594, morocco, 2l. 9s.—Lond. 1748, 8vo.—Eton. 1752, 8vo.—Eton. 1764, 8vo.—1771, 8vo.—1768, 8vo.—1778, 8vo.—Eton. 1791, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER.** Drury, 1117, russia, 17. 1811, 8vo.

Baron Mountenay's celebrated Dedication of the select Orationes of Demosthenes to the late Sir Robert Walpole, Bart. of Ministerial Memory, done into plain English, and illustrated with Notes and Comments, and dedicated to Trinity College, Dublin. By Æschines the third. Dublin printed; Lond. reprinted 1748, 8vo. pp. 23 and xxii. 3s.

Demosthenis pro CORONA ORATIO, Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. Joh. Sturmii, cum Æschinis contra Ctesiphontem Oratione. Lond. 1624, 8vo.

Oration de Corona et Æschinis Oratio in Ctesiphontem. Gr. et Lat. cura Foulkes et Freind. Oxon. 1695. 8vo.

Demosthenis et Æschinis de FALSA LEGATIONE Orationes adversarie (Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum, cura Henrici Brooke). Oxon. 1721, 8vo. 7s. 6d. An edition, according to Dr. Harwood, 'published with great correctness and judgment.' **LARGE OR THICK PAPER.** Dent, pt. i. 596, morocco, 17. 18s. Williams, 574, morocco, 17. 9s. Brockett, 1083, blue morocco, 2l. 2s.

Demosthenis et Æschinis Orationes de FALSA LEGATIONE; ibidem contra CTESIPHONTEM et de CORONA Orationes, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum, a Joan. Taylor. Cantab. 1769, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. 'An excellent and elegantly executed edition.' —Dr. Dibdin. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 4347, 2l. 10s. Williams, 580, morocco, by Roger Payne, 6l. 18s. 6d. 581, morocco, 4l.

Æschinis in CTESIPHONTEM & Demosthenis de CORONA Orationes, Interpretationem recudit et Notas partim Variorum partim suas adjectit Josephus Stock. Dublin, 1769, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. A critical edition, beautifully printed. **LARGE PAPER,** 18s.—Dublin, 1773, 8vo. 2 vols. **LARGE PAPER.** —Another edition. Dublin, 1818. sm. 8vo. 2 vols.

Orationes omnes quæ ad PHILIPPUM spectant, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione Jos. Stock. Dublin, 1773, 8vo. 2 vols. Dent, pt. i. 593, 17. 9s. Heath, 3589, with De-

mosthenis de Corona Orationes. Dublin, 1769, 3l. 7s. Dublin, 1754, 8vo. 2 vols. Another edition, Dublin, 1818, 2 vols. This and the preceding form together 4 vols. 8vo. 17. 1s.

De CORONA ORATIO, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1782, 8vo.

Oratio de Corona, with translation by Lord Brougham. Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Orationes de REPUBLICA duodecim, cum Wolfiana Interpretatione denuo castigata, et Notis historicis J. V. Lucchesinii. Accedit Philippi Epistola. Edidit Gulielmus Allen, A.M. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2 vols. An edition of considerable merit. Williams, 578, morocco, 17. 19s.—A reprint of the Text. Oxon. 1807. Drury, 1115, 4s.—Oxon. 1810, 8vo. 3s. **LARGE PAPER,** 6s.

ORATIONES PHILIPPICÆ et OLYNTHIACÆ, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1750, 12mo.

ORATIONES PHILIPPICÆ duodecim, Græce. Glasg. 1762, 12mo. 3s. Printed by Foulis. **LARGE PAPER.** Williams, 579, morocco, 16s.

Oratio in MIDIAM, Græce. Lond. 1586, 4to.

Orationes duæ: una Demosthenis, contra MIDIAM, altera Lycurgi contra Leocratem, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Joan Taylor. Cantab. 1743, 8vo. 7s. An excellent and critical edition, neatly printed. Collectors sometimes add it to Taylor's, 2 vols. printed in 1769. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 4344, 17. 11s. Dent, pt. i. 595, morocco, 2l. Williams, 577, morocco, 17. 13s.

#### Translations.

The Orationes of Demosthenes delivered on Occasions of Public Deliberation; together with the Orationes of Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. Transl. into English by Thomas Leland, D.D. Lond. 1771, 3 pts. in 1. 4to. A work of extraordinary merit: the translation is executed with a spirit and energy nearly equal to the original, and the notes are very valuable.—Heath, 3595, 17. 1s. The parts were originally published 1756, 6, 70, with a bust of Demosthenes and a map of ancient Greece. This edition is inferior to the later ones—1770, 8vo. 3 vols.—1777-8, 8vo. 3 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 1426, 17. 2s.—1802, 8vo. 2 vols. **LARGE PAPER.** Drury, 1119, 10s. 6d.—1806, 8vo. 2 vols.—1853, in one volume, 12mo. small type, 3s.

Orationes translated by the Rev. Philip Francis; with critical and historical Notes. Lond. 1757-8, 4to. 2 vols. 12s. An excellent translation, with very learned and useful notes. **LARGE PAPER,** 18s. Reprinted Lond. 1775, 4to. 2 vols.

Select Orationes. transl. from the Greek by eminent hands, with Notes. Lond. 1744, 12mo.

The Orationes of Demosthenes and

**DEMOSTHENES—continued.**  
Eschines for the Crown, translated into English by Mr. Dawson. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Several Orations to encourage the Athenians to oppose the exorbitant power of Philip of Macedon; Englished by several hands, (Earl of Peterborough, Lord Lansdowne, Earl Stanhope,) with preface of Tourcile, translated by Earl Somers. Lond. 1702, 12mo.

Orations of Æschines against Ctesiphon and Demosthenes de Corona, translated with notes, historical and critical, by Portal. Ox. 1755, 8vo. 7s.

Olynthiacæ Orationes tres, et Philipicæ quatuor, e Græco in Latinum conuersæ, a Nicolao Carro. Addita etiam Epistola de Vita, et Obitu eiusdem Nicolai Carri, et Carmina, cum Graeca, tum Latina, in eundem conscripta. Lond. 1571. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 601, 11s.

The three Orations of Demosthenes chief Orator among the Grecians, in Fauour of the Olynthians, with those his fower Orations against King Philip of Maccidone: Englished out of Greeche by Thomas Wylson, Doctor of the Ciuell Lawes. After these Orations ended, Demosthenes Lyfe is set forth, with a large Table. Lond. by John Denham, 1570, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 574, 2l. 3s. 'Q. Elizabeth, desirous of having this book translated, being then at war with Philip K. of Spain, was so pleased with it, that she rewarded the doctor, recommended by Lord Burleigh, with the great posts and places he afterwards enjoyed.'—Herbert.

The first and third Olynthiacs, and the four Philippics (transl. by several Hands) revised and corrected, with a new Translation of the second Olynthiac; the Oration de Pace, and that de Chersoneso. To which are added, all the Arguments of Libanius, and select Notes from Ulpian, by Tho. Boughton. Lond. 8vo.

The Olynthiac, Philippic, and other Public Orations, translated with Notes and Appendixes, by C. R. Kennedy. In Bohn's Classical Library, 3s. 6d.

Orations on the Crown and on the Embassy, translated with Notes, by C. R. Kennedy. In Bohn's Classical Library, 5s.

Orations against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates, translated with notes by C. R. Kennedy. In Bohn's Classical Library, 5s.

**DEMOSTHENES.** See ÆSCHINES.  
**DEMPSTER,** Thomas. Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorvm. Bonon. 1627, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. According to the Bishop of St. Asaph, this writer 'was as well inclined to believe a

lye as many in his time.'—Nicolson. The work is full of errors. Constable, 25s. 15l. 15s.—Horner, 5l. 5s.—Bonon. 1623, folio?—Paris, 1624, folio? An edition. Edinb. 1828, 4to. 2 vols. Printed at the expense of the Bannatyne Club.

Epithalamion in Nuptiis Jacobi Comitis Perthaniet Isabellæ unicæ Roberti Comitis Wiitonii Filiæ. Edinb. 1608, 4to.

Tragodia decemviratus, abrogatus. 12mo. Paris, 1613, 2l. 2s.

De Juramento libri tres; locus ex Antiq. Rom. retractatus; satisfactum Famæ Card. Bellarmini qui falso insimulabatur; theologicæ, juridice, historice, antiquarie, ex utriusque linguae omnium gentium omnis ætatis monumentis, &c. &c. Bononiæ. 1613, 12mo.

Panegyricus Jacobi M. Britanniæ Regis. Lond. 1615, 4to.

Strena Kal. Janvar. cccxcvi. ad Jacobvm Hayvm Dominvm, ac Baronem de Sale. Lond. 1616, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Nomenclatura Scriptorum Scotorum. Bonon. 1619, 4to. 'A work of rare occurrence, but not to be read without very considerable caution.'—Horne. Roxburgh, 6482, 2l. 2s. At the end of Brigida Thauaturga, Paris, 1620, is a severe attack on Tho. Dempster by D. R. (probably Donat. Rourke,) an Irishman, entitled Praecidaneum Nomenclaturæ Dempsteri.

See BRIDGET, St.; ROURKE, Donat.

Bononia. Sive præfatio solemnis habita ix Kal. Novembri. Bononiæ, 1619, 4to.

Antiquitatum Romanorum corpus absolutissimum, in quo præter ea que Jo. Rosinus delineaverat infinita supplentur, mutantur, adduntur. Genevæ, 1620, 4to.

Scotia illvstrior seu Mendicabvla repressa. Lugd. 1620, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum. Gough, 1053, 5l. 15s. 6d. Bright, 11. 11s. This Tract is an answer to Donat Rooth, Bishop of Ossory.

Hiberniæ, sive antiquioris Scotiæ Vindicïæ adversus Dempsterum, cum Nomenclatura Sanctorum. Authore, G. F. Antwerp. 1621, 8vo. Heber, 6l. 16s. 6d. Horner, mor. 4l. 10s. This Tract, an attack on Dempster, is of great rarity.

Hibernia resurgens, seu pro Sanctis Hiberniæ. A Don. Rourk. Rothom. 1621, 8vo.

Vindicïæ aduersum Dempsterum, by Veridicus. Ant. 1621, 8vo.

Menologium Scotorvm. Bonon. 1622, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum. Constable, 25s, with Scot. Script. Nomencl. Bonon. 1622, 4l. 10s.

Asserti Scottiæ cives sui S. Bonifacius rationibus ix Joannes Duns, rationibus xii. Bononiæ, 1621, 4to. Heber, 1l. 4s.

Apparatus ad Historiam Scoticam Lib. II. accesserunt Martyrologium Scoticum Sanctorum, 679. Bonon. 1622, 4to. Con-

stable, 255, 5l. 2s. 6d. Heber, 1l. 17s. LARGE PAPER, with the *Asserti Scotia*, 3 parts in 1 vol. Dedication copy. Hanrott, 23l. 10s.

De Etruria regali libri vii. curante Tho. Coke. Florent. 1723-4. folio, 2 vols. plates.

To these volumes is added Passerii in Dempsteri libros de Etruria paralipomena. Lucæ, 1767, folio, together 3 vols. folio.

DENHAM, Dixon. Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the Years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Captain Clapperton and the late Doctor Oudney, extending across the Great Desert to the tenth Degree of Northern Latitude, and from Korika in Bornou, to Sackatoc, the Capital of the Fellatah Empire. With an Appendix. Lond. 1826. 4to.

The most interesting and important work yet published on the subject of African researches. It is written in a plain and perspicuous style, and containing many particulars of an hitherto unknown tract of country. INDIA PROOFS. Duke of York, 1698, morocco, 6l. 10s. Second edition, Lond., 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. with 15 plates, published at 1l. 16s. Drury, 1121, 1l. 4s.

A few copies printed upon THICK PAPER for presents only.

To these travels should be adjoined the following: Clapperton's Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa. Lond. 1829, 4to. A few copies, INDIA PROOFS, not printed for sale.

Records of Captain Clapperton's last Expedition to Africa, with the subsequent adventures of the author, by Richard Lander. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Sir John. Poems and Translations, with the Sophy, a Tragedy. Lond. 1709, 8vo., and 1719, 12mo.

Pp. 248. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 237, with port. by Collier, 8s. Dent, pt. i. 597, morocco, by Roger Payne, 17s. Stanley, 399, 1l. 1s. 400, 8s. An account of this poet, with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxoniensis*. Denham's poems are in the seventh volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets.

DENHOLM, James. The History of the City of Glasgow: to which is added, a Sketch of the Tour of Loch Lomond and the Falls of the

Clyde. Glasgow, 12mo. with plates, 5s.

Frequently reprinted. The first edition of this work, intended as a Guide for the use of strangers, was published in 1797.

A Tour to the principal Scotch and English Lakes. Glasgow, 1804, small 8vo. pp. 306, with a map.

DENINA, Carlo. An Essay on the Revolutions of Literature. Translated from the Italian, by John Murdoch. Lond. 1771. 12mo. 3s.

An interesting outline. An edition of the original. Glasg. 1763, 8vo.

A Dissertation, historical and political, on the ancient Republics of Italy: from the Italian, with original Notes and Observations. by John Langhorne, D.D. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 5s.

DENISON, Rev. Stephen. The White Wolfe, or a Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse, Feb. 11, 1627. Lond. 1627. 4to. 5s.

A strange mixture of learning and extravagant reasoning. John Hetherington, the principal object of attack, was a propagator of fanatical doctrines, and obliged to make his recantation before commissioners appointed by the king.

DENMAN, Thomas, D.D. Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. Sixth Edition considerably improved, with a biographical Sketch of the Author. 1824. 8vo.

Published at 15s. Engravings to illustrate the above, plain 16s., coloured 1l. 1s. 6d.

Seventh edition, 1833-, 16s. with coloured plates, 1l. 5s.

DENNE, John, D.D. Articles of Enquiry, with a Letter to the Clergy, in Order to a Parochial Visitation of the several Churches and Chapels, and of the Houses of all Rectors, Vicars and Curates, in the Archdeaconry of Rochester; to be made by John Denne, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester. Printed in the Year 1732. 4to. pp. 19.

DENNE, S. D. Historical particulars of Lambeth Parish and Palace. Lond. 1795. 4to.

This forms vol. 2, Supp. Nicholls' Topog. Brit.

History and Antiquities of Rochester. Lond. 1772, 8vo. Printed by J. Fisher.

DENNIS, John. Plays. Lond. 1697-1720. 4to. 12s.

The dramatic productions of this celebrated critic are in little estimation. They consist of *A Plot and no Plot*, 1697; *Rinaldo and Armida*, 1699; *Iphigenia*; *Comical Gallant*, or the Amours of Sir John Falstaff, with an Essay on Taste in Poetry, 1702; *Liberty asserted*, 1704; *Gibraltar*; *Orpheus and Euridice* (printed in the Muses Mercury for Feb. 1704, 4to.); *Appius and Virginia*; and *Invader of his Country*, 8vo. The *Comical Gallant* and the *Invader of his Country*, are alterations of *Shakspeare's Merry Wives of Windsor*, and *Coriolanus*.

— Select Works, consisting of Plays, Poems, &c. Lond. 1718. 8vo. 2 vols.

Garrick, 666, 11s. 6d. —1721, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 1959, 14s. 6d. Reed, 8075, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dennis' critical tracts 'contain many just and ingenious observations.' —Dr. Drake. A notice of this critic will be found in the Retrosp. Rev. i. 305-22.

The Passion of Byblis. Lond. 1692, 4to. Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

The Impartial Critick; or some Observations on Mr. Rymer's late Book, entitled A short View of Tragedy. Lond. 1692. 4to. —1693, 8vo.—1697. 4to.

The Court of Death; a Poem on the Death of Queen Mary. Lond. 1695, folio.

Letters upon several Occasions: written by and between Mr. Dryden, Mr. Wycherley, Mr. Moyle, Mr. Congreve, and Mr. Dennis. Published by Mr. Dennis. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

Letters on Milton and Congreve. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

Remarks on a Book entitled Prince Arthur an heroick Poem, and several new Remarks upon Virgil. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

Miscellaneous Poems. 1697. Reed, 6791, 1s. 6d.

The Usefulness of the Stage to the Happiness of Mankind, to Government, and to Religion. Occasioned by a late Book written by Jeremy Collier, M.A. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Reed, 8074, 7s.

The Advancement and Reformation of modern Poetry. 1701. Reed, 6790, morocco, 13s. 6d.

Works. 1702, 4to. Reed, 7940, 12. 1s.

An Essay on the Navy. Lond. 1702, 4to.

Priestcraft dangerous to Religion and Government. 1702. Written against Sacheverell's political Union.

The Monument; a Poem sacred to the memory of William III. Lond. 1702, 4to.

Proposals for putting a speedy End to the War, by ruining the Commerce of the French and Spaniards, and recovering our own without any additional Expense to the Nation. 1703, 8vo.

The Person of Quality's Answer to Mr. Collier's Letter, containing a Defence of a regulated Stage. 1703, 8vo.

Britannia triumphans. 1704, 8vo. Reed, 6792, 5s.

Grounds of Criticism in Poetry. 1704, 8vo.

An Essay on the Operas after the Italian Manner. 1706, 8vo.

Battle of Ramillia; or the Power of Union. A Poem in five books. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

An Essay upon publick Spirit. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

Essay on the Genius and Writings of Shakspeare, in three letters. 1712, 8vo.

Remarks upon Cato, a tragedy. Lond. 1713, 4to.

A Poem upon the Death of Queen Anne and the Accession of King George. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Remarks upon Mr. Pope's Translation of Homer, with two Letters, concerning Windsor Forest and the Temple of Fame. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

Original Letters, familiar and critical. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 665, 10s.

Julius Caesar acquitted, and his Murderers condemn'd, in a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

Remarks on the Conscious Lovers. Lond. 1723, 8vo. Reed, 8073, 8s.

Vice and Luxury Public Mischiefs: or Remarks on 'The Fable of the Bees (by Bernard Mandeville).' Lond. 1724, 8vo.

The Stage defended. Lond. 1726, 4to.

The Critick no wit; or Remarks on the Invader of his Country. 1726, 8vo.

Miscellaneous Tracts. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Vol. I. No more published. LARGE PAPER. Reed, 6789, 7s.

Remarks on Mr. Pope's Rape of the Lock. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

Remarks upon several Passages in the Preliminaries to the Dunciad. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

The Life of John Dennis, not written by Mr. Curi. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

At the sale of Mr. Bindley's Library, catal. pt. i. 1154, Dennis' various works in 12 vols. produced 1*l.* 13*s.*

DENNISON, J. Legends of Gallo-way, being a Series of Traditions illustrative of its ancient History, Customs, Manners, and local Superstitions. 1825. 8vo. 7s.

DENNISTONE, Walter. Octupla,

hoc est octo Paraphrases poeticae Psalmi civ Authoribus totidem Scotis. Edinb. 1696. 12mo.

DENNY, Anthony. *See CHEKE, Sir John.*

— Sir William. *Pelecanicidium, or the Christian Adviser against Self-murder.* Lond. 1653. 8vo.

In verse and prose, with front. and plates by Barlow. Bindley, pt. i. 1769, 13l. Boucher, 3l. 10s. Brand, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 504, 1l. 15s. Skegg, 5l. 15s. 6d. Pickering, 1854, 2l. 5s. A copy is in the British Museum.

DENON, Vivant. *Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte.* Lond. 1802. 4to. 2 vols. avec un volume de planches en folio.

This work undoubtedly adds much to our knowledge of Egypt; but they are more decidedly specimens of French vanity and philosophism, than of sober and real science. The London edition, edited by M. Peltier, is better arranged and contains many additions, but is greatly inferior to the Paris edition in point of typographical execution, and especially in the engravings, which from 141 have been reduced to 60. Roxburgh, 8853, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, Earl of Kerry, 384, 2l. 17s.—1804, 4to. 2 vols. and Atlas in folio. Duke of York, 1699, 2l. 11s.—Lond. 1807, royal 4to. 2 vols. and Atlas in folio.—1809, 4to. 2 vols. and Atlas in folio (containing 109 plates). Strettel, 819, Russia, 3l.

— Travels in upper and lower Egypt, translated by Arthur Aikin. Lond. 1802. 4to. 2 vols.

The best English translation, with numerous engravings. Gough, 1834, date 1803, 1l. 15s. Reprinted 1802, 8vo. 3 vols.

Another translation. To which is prefixed an historical Account of the Invasion of Egypt by the French. By E. A. Kendal. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols.

Another, by F. W. Blagdon. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. with maps, plates, &c.

Travels in Sicily and Malta. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 5s. An indifferent translation.

DENT, John. *A Catalogue of the Library of John Dent.* Lond. 1825. 4to.

Twenty copies privately printed. Dent, pt. ii. 1886 to 1892, 2 at 10l. 10s., 4 at 12l., 1 at 12l. 2s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 1721, 4l. Sotheby, May 19, 1858, 2l.

DENTON, Daniel. Description of

New York, with the Customs of the Indians. Lond. 1670. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1094\*, 18s.

— Robert. *Berwick Beauty, or a church erecting there.* Lond. 1650. 8vo.

DENYALDV, Robert. *Rollo-Northmanno-Britannicus.* Rothom. 1660. folio.

A copy is in the Royal Institution. Another in a bookseller's catalogue, in 1824-5, was priced 6l. also in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

DE PILES. *See PILES, R. de.*

D'EPINAY, Madame. *Mémoires et Correspondence.* Lond. 1818. 8vo. 3 vols.

‘Ou elle donne des détails sur ses liaisons avec Duclos, J. J. Rousseau, Grimm, Diderot, le Baron d'Holbach, Saint Lambert, Madame d'Houdetot et autres personnages célèbres du dix-huitième Siècle.’

DEPONS, F. *Travels in South America, during the Years 1801-4.* Translated from the French. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

In this work the rural economy, and the political and commercial situation of the Caraccas, Venezuela, Guyana, Cumana, with the manners of the Spanish Americans, are treated of in a superior manner.

DE QUESNE, M. *An Account of M. De Quesne's late Expedition at Chio:* translated into English. Lond. 1683. 4to. 4s.

DEQUIR, Ferd. *Terra Australis incognita, or a New Southerne Discoveries, containing a fifth Part of the World.* Lond. 1617. 4to.

A copy is in a bookseller's recent catalogue is marked 3l. 3s. Reprinted in Harris' Collection of Voyages, vol. i.

DERBY GALLERY. *See GALLERY.*

DERBY, Charles, Earl of, Lord of Mann and the Isles. *The Protestant Religion is a sure Foundation and Principle of a true Christian, &c.* Lond. 1671. 4to.

A former edition, without the author's name, appeared in 1669.

DERBYSHIRE. — *The Compleat Mineral Laws of Derbyshire, taken from the Originals. (By George Steer.)* Lond. 1734. 12mo.

Pp. 181, not including title.

Non-such Wonder of the Peak in Derbyshire, with Memoirs of Martha Taylor, supported above a Year without Meat or Drink. Lond. 1669, small 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 2438, 4s.

Vignettes of Derbyshire. 1824, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

DERHAM, Sam. Hydrologia philosophica, or an Account of Ilmington Waters in Warwickshire. Oxford, 1685. 8vo. 6s.

— William, D.D. Astro-Theology, or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

Reprinted 1715, 1719, 1726.

PHYSICO-THEOLOGY; or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation: being the Substance of 16 Sermons preached at Boyle's Lectures, with large Notes and many curious Observations. A new Edition, with additional Notes, a translation of the Latin and Greek Quotations, and a Life of the Author. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Best edition. The former editions. Lond. 1713, 1714, 1727, 1737, 1742. Glasg. 1745, 1754.

Christ's Theology; or a Demonstration of the divine authority of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

The artificial Clockmaker. Lond. 1696, 18mo. 3s. 6d. A useful Treatise, reprinted 1700, &c. Fourth edit. 1734, 1759.

Miscellanea curiosa: being a Collection of some of the principal Phænomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this Age. Lond. 1705-7, 8vo. 3 vols.—1708, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburgh, 1770, 5s. 6d.—1726, 8vo. 3 vols. Heath, 1866, 8s. See RAY. ALBIN.

DERINGUS. See DEERING.

DERMODY, Thomas. The Harp of Erin: or the poetical Works of the late Thomas Dermody. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

Published by J. G. Raymond, who has likewise written a life of this short-lived poet. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

DERRICK, Charles. Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1806. 4to. 7s. 6d.

— John. The Image of Irelande, by Jhon Derricke, Anno 1578. Lond. by Iohn Daie. 1581. 4to.

Black letter. Pp. 98. A. 4, B. 2, A—L3 in fours. Forty-nine leaves. Copies are in the British Museum, and in the Advo-

cates' Library, Edinburgh. Roxburgh, 3324, 9l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 908 (3 leaves MS.) 10l. 10s. russia. White Knights, russia, 13l.

— Samuel. Letters, written from Liverpool, Chester, &c. Dublin, 1767. 12mo. 2 vols.

Of these letters, which chiefly relate to the eastern and southern parts of Ireland, Dr. Johnson remarked, if 'they had been written by one of a more established name, they would have been thought very pretty letters.' Fonthill, 260s, 16s.

DERRICK'S JESTS; or, the Wits Chronicle. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 6s.

A collection of travels through various parts of the world. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2 vols. See DRYDEN.

DESAGULIERS, John Theophilus, LLD. A Course of mechanical and experimental Philosophy. Lond. 1763. 4to. 2 vols. 8s. Best edition.

He wrote numerous papers in the Philosophical Transactions. See GRAVESANDE.

DESAINLIENS. See HOLLYBAND, Claudio.

DESATIR, or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets, published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus; with an English Translation. Bombay, 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

DESBILLONS, F. J. T. Fabulae Esopicae. Glasg. 1754.

'An author of very high merit among the modern Latin poets.'—*Tyler*. This Glasgow edition contains only five books.

DES CARTES, René. Epistolæ, partim ab Auctore Latino Sermone conscriptæ, partim ab Gallico translatae. Lond. 1668. 4to. 5s.

The works of this celebrated philosopher and mathematician are still held in estimation.

Musice Compendium translated by a Person of Honour (Lord Brouncker). Lond. 1653, 4to. This little work, says Dr. Burney, added nothing but method and geometrical precision to the præcognita of music, except a few very unphilosophical notions concerning the sympathetic effects of sound. The translator, Lord Brouncker, has added a learned commentary and notes.

A new Voyage to the World of Cartesius, out of French, by Gabriel Daniel, into English, by Thomas Taylour. Lond. 1692, 8vo. 5s. This translation has been erroneously attributed to Daniel Defoe.

The Life of R. Des-Cartes, containing the History of his Philosophy and Works;

translated from the French. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s. See also LE GRAND, Anth.

**DESENFANS**, Noel. Memoirs of the late Noel Desenfans, containing also a Plan for preserving the Portraits of distinguished characters, also his Poems and Letters. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 5s.

Privately printed.

Catalogue of Pictures collected for the King of Poland. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols.

**DESERTRE**, The unkinde, of loyall Men and Friends. See FRENCH, Nicholas.

**DESGODFEE**, Anthony. The Ancient Buildings of Rome: accurately measured and delineated. Illustrated with one hundred and thirty-seven Plates; and Explanations in French and English. Translated by G. Marshall, Architect. Lond. 1771-95. imp. folio. 2 vols.

Fonthill, 1920, 5l. 15s. 6d. Drury, 1416, russia, 7l.

**DES MAIZEAUX**, Peter. Life of John Hales. 8vo. See BAYLE. CHILLINGWORTH. LOCKE.

DE SOLIS. See SOLIS.

**DESPAUTERIUS**, Johannes. De Accentibus et Punctis non minus utilis quam necessarius. Lond. W. de Worde. 1525.

Gramm. Instit. Lib. vii. Edinb. 1617. Inglis, 442, 7s. 6d.

Commentarii Grammatici. Edinb. 1684, 12mo. 4s. The original edition was published at Paris by R. Stephens in 1537, fol.

**DESPAYNE**, John. Shibboleth, or the Reformation of severall Places in the Translations of the French and of the English Bible, translated by Rob. Codrington. Lond. 1655. 12mo.

**DES PERIERES**, Bonav. Cymbalum Mundi (in English). 1712. 8vo. 5s.

Nassau, pt. i. 959, date 1723, 3s.

**DESPERATION**.—A godly and hol-som Preseruatye agaynst Dispe-raciō at al Times necessarye for the Soule. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland for Richarde Kele. 1551. 16mo. 7s.

Another. Lond. by James Burrel, 1559, 16mo.

**DES RUES**, Abbe Claudius. The Case of Seduction against the Rev. Abbe Claudius des Rues, for committing Rapes upon 133 Virgins; translated from the French, by Mr. Rogers. Lond. Curr, 1726. 8vo. 5s.

**DESVOEUX**, A. Essay on Ecclesiastes: wherein the Author's Design is stated; his Doctrine vindicated; his Method explained in an analytical Paraphrase annexed to a new Version of the Text from the Hebrew; and the Differences between that new Translation and the received Version accounted for, in philological observations. Lond. 1760. 4to. 12s.

One of the most curious works on any part of the Old Testament. The book is arranged in three columns, the first containing the common English version; the second, the author's new translation, and the third, an analytical paraphrase; after which are philological and critical observations. The elaborate essay has been translated into German, and published at Halle, in 1764, 4to.

**DETERMINATIONS** (The) of the moste famous and mooste excellent Universities of Italy and Fraunce, that it is so unlefull for a man to marie his brother's wife, that the Pope hath no power to dispense therwith. Lond. T. Berthelet, 8vo. 7 Nov. (1530), again in 1531.

A copy is in the Lambeth Library. Watson Taylor, 5l.

**DETHICK**, Henry. Carmina in Ferias Sacras. Lond. 1577. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**DE THOU**. See THUANUS. COL-LINSON.

**DEUCHAR**, A. British Crests: containing the Crests and Mottoes of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, together with those of the principal Cities; and a Glossary of Heraldic Terms. Edinb. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols.

Collection of Etchings, after the most eminent masters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools, particularly Rembrandt, Ostade,

Cornelius Bega, and Van Vliet, by A Deuchar. Edinb. 1803, 3 vols. large 4to. nearly 800 plates, 5l. 5s. Another selection, 170 subjects on 100 plates, folio, 1803. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**DEUS ET REX** : sive Dialogus quo demonstratur, Serenissimum D. nostrum Jacobum Regem, immediate sub Deo constitutum in Regnis suis, intissimè sibi vendicare quicquid in Juramento Fidelitatis requiritur. Lond. 1616.

This celebrated work, both in Latin and English, was compiled and printed by the command of King James, and was, in subsequent reigns, reprinted and published by Royal Proclamation for the instruction of his Majesty's subjects. See MOCKETT.

**DEUTEROMELIA**, or the second Part of Musick's Melodie, or melodious Musicke of pleasant Roundelaines, &c. Lond. 1609. 4to.

This publication is much inferior to the former collection (see Pammelia), and chiefly consists of songs for three voices, in which different stanzas are sung to the same music, after the manner of glees. From this work Shakespeare, in his Twelfth Night, adopted the scrap of a song 'Then three merry men be we.'

**DEVAL**. See DUVAL, Claude.

**DEVARIUS**, Matth. Liber de Græcæ Linguae Particulis. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 2s.

**DE VEER'S Voyages**. See Hackluyt Society, APPENDIX.

**DE VEIL**, Charles Marie, D.D. Explicatio litteralis Evangelii secundum Matthæum et Marcum, ex ipsis Scripturarum Fontibus, Ebraeorum Ritibus et Idiomatis, veterum et recentiorum Monimentis, eruta. Lond. 1678. 8vo.

The first edition of this work was published 1672, 8vo., when the author was a Catholic, the second after he became Protestant.

The works of this learned Hebrew scholar, who from a Jew became a Roman Catholic, afterwards a Protestant, and latterly a Baptist, are of considerable value.

Explicatio litteralis Cantici Canticorum ex Fontibus ipsis Scriptorum. Lond. 1679.

Explicatio litteralis xii Prophetorum Minorum ex ipsis Scripturarum Fontibus, Ebraeorum Ritibus et Idiomatis, veterum

et recentiorum Monimentis. Lond. 1680. 8vo.

Explicatio litteralis Ecclesiastice. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

Acta Sanctorum Apostolorum ad Literam explicata. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Written after he became Baptist, and contains his sentiments on that subject at considerable length.

A literal Explanation of the Acts of the Holy Apostles; written in Latine by C. M. du Veil, D.D., now translated into English, out of a copy carefully reviewed and corrected by the author. To which is added, a learned Dissertation about Baptism for the Dead. 1 Cor. xv. 29. written in Latine, by the famous Fredericus Spanheimius Filius. Lond. 1685. 8vo. Translated by the author himself.

**DEVERELL**, Robert, M.P. Discoveries in Hieroglyphics and other Antiquities. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 6 vols.

This crotchety work, illustrated with plates and wood cuts, was suppressed by the author's friends after a few copies had been sold.

A new View of the Classics and ancient Arts; tending to shew the invariable Connexion with the Sciences. Lond. 1806, 4to. not published.

Andalusia; or, Notes tending to shew that the yellow Fever of the West Indies, and of Andalusia in Spain, was a Disease well known to the Ancients. With a Supplement. Lond. 1805, 4to. Privately printed.

An account of this singular writer will be found in 'Notes' by Sir Robert Heron, to whom he was companion.

**DEVIL**.—The Parlyament of Deuylls. Enprynted by W. de Worde, 1509. 4to.

A copy of this poetical tract, consisting of eight leaves, is in the public library at Cambridge. Another edition, printed by Richard Fakes, 4to. Eight leaves.

Forty-two copies of this piece were printed in black letter, at the expense of Rd. Heber, Esq. for the members of the Roxburghe Club, but remained with the printer (W. Nicoll) till after Mr. Heber's decease.

A true and most dreadfull Discourse of a Woman possessed with the Deuill. Lond. (1584), 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Wyll of the Deuyll and last Testament. Lond. H. Powell, n. d. 12mo. 12 leaves. See GASCOIGNE, George.

Dreame of the Devill and Dives. 1617, Perry, i, 1313, 9s. 6d.

Life and Death of the merry Devil of Edmonton. Lond. 1631. Reprinted 1819.

Also in Robinson's. Edmonton. See BREWER.

The Devill's White Boyes; or a Mixture of malicious Malignants, with a bottomlesse Sackfull of Knavery, 1644, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1280, 8s. King and Lochée's in March 1810, 18s. 6d.

Devil turned Round Head; or Pluto become a Brownist. Lond. n. d. (1642), wood-cut on title, 4to.

The Devill and the Parliament: or the Parliament and the Devill, 1648, 4to. 15s. A dramatic satire. Roxburghhe, 3999. White Knights, 1510.

Devils Cabinet broke open, or a new Discovery of the Highway Thieves, 1658. Reed, 1991, 3s.

The Devill of Mascon, or a true relation of the chiefe things which an uncleane spirit did and said at Mascon, in Burgundy, in the house of Mr. Francis Perreaud, Minister of the said Towne, translated out of French by P. du Moulin, at the request of the Hon. Robert Boyle. Oxford, 1658, 12mo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Shee Devil of Petticoat Lane, 1666, 4to. Stanley, 755.

The Doctrine of Devils, proved to be the grand Apostacy of these later Times. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

Relation of the Devil's appearing to Thomas Cox a Hackney Coachman, who lives in Cradle Alley, in Baldwin's Gardens. 1684, 4to. 7s. 6d.

More Devils, or the Devils of More-Gate: a Relation of the wonderful and mischievous Practises of an Evil Spirit, haunting a Widow's House, in White Lyon Court, opposite Moorgate. 1674.

Mowing Devil, or strange News out of Herefordshire, or the Devil's Mowing in the Night thre half Acres of Oats. 1678. 4to. wood-cut on title. Towneley, pt. i. 704, 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 189, 1l. 2s. Reprint. by J. Sturt. Bindley, pt. iv. 102, 2s. 6d.

The Devil at Deptford. 1699. 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1529.

Political History of the Devil. See DEFOR, Daniel.

Devil of Delphos, or the Prophets of Baal. Lond. 1708, 12mo.

Devil to pay at St. James's, or Account of a horrid and bloody Battle between Madam Faustina and Madam Cuzzoni, &c. 1727, 4to. Reed, 1992, 7s. 6d.

The Devil upon Crutches in England: or Night Scenes in London. In two Parts. Lond. 1755-6, 8vo. 4s.

The Devil upon two Sticks in England: being a Continuation of Le Diable Boiteux of Le Sage. Lond. 1790, &c. 12mo. 6 vols. Written by Wm. Coombe, author of Dr. Syntax's Tours.—Second edition, 1810.

DEVIZES.—Origines Divisianæ; or, the Antiquities of the Devizes.

In some Familiar Letters to a friend, wrote in the Years 1750 and 1751. Lond. 1754. 8vo.

A satirical work written by Dr. Davis. Nassau, pt. 2470, 3s.

DEVONSHIRE, Dukes of. See ADAIR. DANIEL, S. GROVE. KENNEDY. WHITE.

— Georgiana, Duchess of. The Passage of Mount St. Gothard, a Poem [with an Italian Translation by Sig. Polidori]. Lond. 1802. folio.

50 copies privately printed. Another in English and French, edited by the Abbé De Lille. Lond. 1802, 4to. pp. 44. Preceded by other verses. Fifty copies, not printed for sale. Another ed. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

See HORACE VIRGIL.

DEVONSHIRE GEMS.—Collectio figuraria Gemmarum antiquarum ex Dactyliotheca Ducis Devonæ. Lond. 4to.

Privately printed. Very few copies are known to exist, and most of those contain only 99 plates. Prefixed is a portrait of the Duke by Faber. A copy, consisting of 101 plates, is in the British Museum, and another is in Earl Spencer's Collection. Combe, 735, 28l. 17s. 6d. Hollis, 435, 99 plates, morocco, 19l. 19s. resold, Taylor, G. W., 29l. 7s. Dent, pt. i. 1112, 100 plates, 25l. 4s. Lord Besborough, 1848, 80 plates, 15l. Mr. Gosmond, a Frenchman, was employed by the Duke of Devonshire to engrave his Cabinet of Gems, but when he had gone through the few here collected, he ran away, leaving some plates behind, and carrying the rest with him. 'What plates came into the Duke's hands he favoured me with proofs from: another parcel was purchased in France by the Hon. B. Bathurst, and presented to me by him A.D. 1780.' — Note by Mr. West in his copy, now in the collection of Earl Spencer. See BELOE'S Anecdotes, p. 182.

DEVONSHIRE.—The Laws and Statutes of the Stannaries of Deuon. Lond. 1600. folio.

It begins with 'The charter granted to the Tinners of the countie of Deuonshire, by King Edward the third, and since confirmed by diuers kings of this realme, as followeth; Henry, by the grace of God,' &c. At the end 'Actes made in the 42 Year of Queen Elizabeth' and Sir Walter Raleigh's arms with this motto, 'Amore et Virtute'

Heres foloyth the Confirmation of the Charter, perteyninge to all the Tynners wythyn the Countey of Devonshyre, with theire Statutes also made at Crockeryntorre, by the hole Assent and Consent of all the sayd Tynners. Yn the Yere of the Reygne of our Sovereyne Lord Kynge Henry VIII. the secund Yere. Imprinted yn Tayystoke, the xx day of August, the Yere of the Reygne off our Sovereyne Lord, Kynge Henry the VIII. the xxvi. Yere (1534). 16 leaves, reprinted in 1574.

Copye of a letter contayning certayne newes and the articles or requests of the Devonshire and Cornyshe rebelles. No Place or Printer. (Whitchurch) 1549, 12mo. 16 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

A message sent by the kynges majestie, to certain of his people assembled in Devonshire. Lond. R. Grafton, 1549, 12mo. 16 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

All the Statutes of the Stannary. Lond. 1562, 4to. 32 leaves.

The olde Lawes and Statutes of the Stannario of Deuon: as many as were in Force, and heretofore imprinted. Wherevnto are added certayne other newlie made, in the Year of the Reygne of our Souereigne Ladie Queene Elizabeth, the xvij. 1574. Lond. by H. Denham, 4to. 56 leaves; on the last, the Bedford arms. Bright, 3l. 18s.

*See CORNWALL.*

DEWAR, Daniel. Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish; and on some of the Causes which have retarded the moral and political Improvement of Ireland. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DEWES, Giles. An introductorie for to lerne to rede, to prounounce and to speke Frenche trewly. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 4to.

'Compyled for the right high, excellent, and most vertuous Lady, the Lady Mary of Englande, Daughter to our most gracious Souerayn Lorde Kyng Henry the eight.' Another edition. Lond. by John Waley, 4to. Bindley, 17l. 17s. A copy is in the Grenville Library. An edit. Lond. pr. by Nicolas Bourman for John Reynes [1532?] in Grenville Library. Collation.—A to U, Aa to Dd, all in fours. Ee has six leaves; on the recto of the sixth is the colophon. Together one hundred and two leaves.

The name of the author 'Giles Duuues' (Du Wes) occurs in an acrostic at sig. A ii. He is also called Dewes, Du Guez, and Egidius Du Vadis. He was French pre-

ceptor to Henry VIII., Prince Arthur, Princess Mary, the Kings of France and Scotland, and the Marquis of Exeter; and was likewise royal librarian at Westminster, to Henry VII. and Henry VIII. (See Warton's Eng. Poetry, ii. 553.)

The edition by Godfray has been lately reprinted with Palsgrave's 'Eclaircissement de la langne Française,' publ. par F. Génin. Paris, 1852, 4to. in the ii. Series of the 'Collection des Documents inédits sur l'histoïrie de France.' The editor states that he could meet with no copy of any edition of the work in France.

[See also FRENCH LANGUAGE.]

D'EWS, Sir Symonds, Knt. The Journals of all the Parliaments during the Reign of Q. Elizabeth: revised and published by Paul Bowes. Lond. 1682. folio. 15s.

This work supplies a chasm in the Journals of the House of Commons, published by order of parliament. Prefixed is a frontispiece representing Queen Elizabeth sitting in full parliament.—1693, with new title only, viz. Journal of the votes during the reign of Elizabeth. folio, with front. 15s.—1708, folio, with front. Best edition, 1l. 8s.

Autobiography and Correspondence, edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Diary of his College Life in the time of James I. Lond. 1861, post 8vo. 5s.

DE WITT, John. The true Interest and political Maxims of the Republic of Holland. Lond. 1702, 8vo. With Memoirs of Corn. and John de Witt, by Dr. Campbell. Lond. 1746. 8vo. 6s.

D'HANCAVILLE, —. Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit et les Progrès des Arts de la Grèce. Lond. 1785. royal 4to. 3 vols. plates.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 875, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 887, 1l. 14s. Roxburghhe, 8959, 2l. 5s. Combe, 737, 2l. 12s. 6d. Edwards, 372, russia, 84. 1s. Roscoe, 1579, russia, 5l. 5s.

DIALOGI duo Rerum Verborumque Lepore, et Copia insigne: Quorum prior continet Colloquium inter Deum et Evam (ut ferunt) eiusque liberos, posterior Salomonis et Marcolphi jucundissimam Dissertationem proponet. 1816. 4to. 12s.

Reprinted at the Auchinleck press.  
Boswell, 3701, 17. 10s.

DIALOGUES.—The Dyalogus or Cōmunyng betwixt the wyse Kyng Salomon and Marcolphus. Andewre by me Gerard Leeu. 4to.

Eighteen leaves. A copy is in the Bodleian.

— The Dialogues of Creatures moralysed, applyably and edificatly to euer mery and iocunde Mater, of late trālated out of Latyn into our Englysshe Tonge right profitable to the Gouernaunce of Man. And they be to sell vpō Powlys Churche Yard. 4to, woodcuts.

Contains T T in fours, besides the prefixes: with curious wood cuts. These fabulous dialogues, 122 in number, contain much of natural history, according to the knowledge of those times; and the morals are exemplified by many historical narrations, citing the authors from whom they are taken. Supposed to be the first English edition, and printed, if not translated, by John Rastell. Stevens, 835, 4l. 14s. 6d. Inglis, 521, 12l. 5s. White Knights, 1351, mor. 15l. Roxburghe, 6728, date 1551, 15l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 556\*, 2l. Gardner, 1854, 30l.

— The Dialogues of Creatures moralysed. Edited by J. Haslewood. Lond. 1816. 4to. woodcuts.

Of this reprint ninety-eight copies were printed, all of which, excepting forty two, were destroyed by fire. Bindley, pt. ii. 557, 2l. 9s. Strettell, 810, morocco, 3l. 3s. Gutch, 1858, 2l. LARGE PAPER, two copies printed.

— A goodly Dyalogue betwene Knowledge and Symplictie. Lond. by Anthony Scoloker and Willyam Seres. 16mo.

Eight leaves. In the octave stanza. Roxburghe, 3291, 2l. 3s. Towneley, pt. i. 358.

A Dialogue between a Knyght and a Clerke, concernyng the power spiritual and temporall. Lond. Berthelet, 12mo. n. d. A copy is in Lambeth Library. See OCCHAM.

A pleasant Dialogue betwene the Cap and the Head. 1564, 16mo.

Dialogue wherein is plainly laid open the tyrannical dealing of a Bishoppe against Gods children, 12mo. No place, name or date. Horner, in 1854, 2l. 17s.

Dialogue betwene two neighbours on the ceremonies that were suppressed in England and now sotte up againe by the Bishoppes. 1554, 4to. Part of Mary by Delaram. Towneley, 3l. 8s. Brand, 2l. 10s.

Here be viij Dialogues: the fyrst is of the Sone and of the Moone; the seconde, of Saturne and of the Clowde; the iii of the Sterre named Transmontana, and other Sterres; the iiij of the Ewyn Sterre and the Morowe Sterre; the v of the Raynebowe, and the Sygne Cancer; the vi. of the Heauen and of Earth; the viij of the Eyre and of the Wynde. By these Dialogues, a Man may take to hymselfe good Counsayle. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo. Contains D 2, in fours, half sheets. Constable, 414, 19s. Bright, 1l. 7s.

The Dyalog betwene Julius the seconde Genius, and Saynt Peter. Lond. by John Byddell, 1535, 4to. Black letter. A—H, in fours, 32 leaves. The last page contains W. de Worde's device. 'Reader, refrayne from laughynge. A dyaloge made by a certeyne famous lerned man, pleasaunt & fruteful, shewynge how Julius the seconde, & great bysshop of Rome knockyng after his dethe at the gates of heuen, coude not be suffred to come in, sayt Peter beinge the porter, albeit ye in his lyfe tyme he was called moost holy, yea & by ye name of holynesse it selfe, & thereto a great cōquerour in many Batyls, wherby he supposed hysel also to be ye lord of heūē. See Bill's Survey of Popery, p. 8. Ames, by Herbert, iii. 1290. Inglis, 538, 5l. 7s. 6d.

A pleasavnt Dialogue betwene a Sovldor of Barwicke, and an English Chaplaine. 1581, 8vo. Attributed to Barnaby Rich, but the real author was Antony Gilby. Nassau, pt. i. 961, 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 1961, 7s. Perry, pt. ii. 980, 6s. Bright, 1l. 18s. Herbert notices an edition of the date of 1566.

Dialogue (A new) betwene the angels of God and the shepherdes in the felde. Imp. by Day, 12mo. Brand, 2l. 10s.

Dialogue between Prince Rupert's Dogge 'Padde' and Tobies Dogge 'Sepper.' 4to. Farmer, 8s.

A Dialogve betwixt a sevclar Priest and a lay Gentleman. Rhemes, 1601, 4to.

A merrie Dialogue betwene Band, Cuffe and Ruffe: done by an excellent Wit, and lately acted in a Shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge, 1615, 4to. Farmer, 10s. A second edition printed the same year is entitled 'Exchange Ware at the second Hand.'

Dialogue betweene Sacke and Sixe. Front. 1641. 12mo. Brand, 15s.

Dialogue betwixt the Cavalier's Warre Horse and the Countryman's Mill Horse, wherein an humble and painful life is

DIALOGUES—*continued.*

preferred above the turmoils of warre; in verse. Lond. 1643, 4to. Black letter.

A Dialogue between the two Giants in Guildhall, Colebrond and Brandamore; concerning the late Election of Citizens to serve in Parliament for the City of London. 1661, 4to. eight leaves. A scurrilous pamphlet, answered by Geo. Wither, in *Joco-Serio*, 1661, 8vo.

A Dialogue between Marphorio and Pasquin, concerning the Succession of Spain, and the present state of Spain. 1701, 4to. The same Personages in the above tract are introduced as in 'Pasquill and Marforius, 1589.' See Harleian Catalogue, v. no. 4449.

Dialogue betweane the Forester, the Hunter, and the Deane. Inglis, 446, title wanting, 17. 6s.

Satyrical Dialogue between Alexander the Great and the Woman-hater Dyognes, a Poem. Imprinted in the Low Countries. 4to.

*Dialogus de Fundamentis Legum Anglie et de Conscientia.* Per Johannem Rastell, 1523, 8vo. With title, table and preface, but no number to the leaves nor catchwords.—1528, 8vo. 94 leaves, though only 91 marked. At the end are a table of the chapters, and the errata. For the translation of this work, which is attributed, to St. Germain, see Doctor and Student.

DIADESSARON sive integra Historia Domini nostri Jesu Christi, Graece. Ex quatuor Evangelii inter se collatis, ipsisque Evangelistarum Verbis apte et ordinata dispositis confecta. Subjungitur Evangeliorum Harmonia brevis. Edidit J. White. Oxonii, 1799. small 8vo. 6s.

In considerable estimation, and frequently reprinted. Prefixed is a map of Palestine.—Oxon. 1800. FINE PAPER. Drury, 1130, 3s. 6d.—Oxon. 1820, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Oxon. 1836, 12mo. 3s.

Diatessaron: seu integra Historia Domini nostri Jesu Christi Latine, &c. in Usum Scholarum. Opera et Studio T. Thirlwall, A.M. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 3s.

Diatessaron, or the History of our Lord Jesus Christ, compiled from the Four Gospels, &c. by the Rev. T. Thirlwall. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s. 12mo. 4s. Re-edited according to White's arrangement, by Dr. Macbride. Oxford, 1837, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The English Diatessaron, with Notes by R. Warner. 1803. Reprinted at Bath, in 1819.

Lectures on the Diatesseron, by Dr. Macbride. Oxford, 1848, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

DIADESSARON; or the Gospel History, from the Text of the four Evangelists, in a connected Series, with Notes critical and explanatory, by Robert Thompson. Edinb. 1808. 8vo.

The text is mostly taken from Dr. Campbell's translations of the Gospels.

Another Diatessaron was published by R. and M. Willan, entitled 'The united Gospel.' Lond. 1806, 8vo. Best edition. The first impression appeared in 1782, and the second in 1786.

DIAZ, Captain Bernal, del Castillo. Historie of the Conquest of Weast India, now called New Spayne, translated by T. N. (Thomas Nicholas). Lond. 1578. 4to.

Another edition. Lond. 1596, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1672, 4l. 14s. 6d.

— The true History of the Conquest of Mexico. Written in the year 1568. Translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge. Lond. 1800. 4to.

'The true history of the conquest of Mexico is indeed a delightful work, and the only account of that transaction on which we can rely; yet because it appeared without any of those scandalous puffs which disgrace our presses, and teach our literati how to think, it moulder'd on the shelf.'—SOUTHHEY. Fonthill, 3383, 17. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 1113, 5s. 6d. Roxburgh, 8922, 16s.

An edition, translated from the Madrid edition of 1632, with Memoir by J. I. Lockhart. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 2 vols.

See CORTES. LOPEZ. DE GOMARA. HERREERA. SOLIS.

— Rodrigo, de Bivar. See SOUTHEY, Robert, LL.D.

DIBBIN, Charles. A complete History of the English Stage. Lond. (1795). 8vo. 5 vols.

In little estimation. Dent, pt. i. 612, 17. 1s. Roxburgh, 4030, 17. 13s.

Observations on a Tour through almost the Whole of England, and a considerable Part of Scotland, in a Series of Letters, addressed to a large Number of intelligent and respectable Friends, by Mr. Dibdin. Lond. 1801—2, 4to. 2 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 612, russia, 17. 3s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1267, 17. 2s. Fonthill, 800, 17. 16s.

A Collection of Songs selected from the Works of Mr. Dibdin. Lond. (1792—6). 8vo. 4 vols. 17.

The professional Life of Mr. Dibdin, written by himself, with the Words of six hundred Songs selected from his Works. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait and 60 small prints, 1l. 1s.

The Sea Songs of Charles Dibdin, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. 1824, imperial 8vo. 1l. 12s.

Dibdin's Original Sea-Songs; engraved from the original Copies in the Library of W. Kitchiner, M.D. 1823, folio, in four parts, 6s. each.

[A new edition, with a memoir by his son T. Dibdin, illustrated with 12 steel engravings by G. Cruikshank. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 8s. 6d.]

**DIBDIN, Thomas.** The Reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 1l. 8s. Prefixed is a portrait of the author. The dramatic and lyric productions of both Charles and Thomas Dibdin met with considerable applause.

— Metrical History of England: or Recollections in Rhyme of the most prominent Features in our national Chronology, from the Landing of Julius Cæsar, to the Commencement of the Regency in 1812. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

**DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL, D.D.** An Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Fourth Edition. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 2l. 2s. This edition is entirely rewritten, and contains for the first time an Account of the best editions of the Hebrew Bibles and of the Greek and Latin Fathers, but omits the Lexicography, Grammars and Collections, and Lists of Classics issued by various printers, given in the two former editions. The only decoration is a fac-simile plate of the Complutensian Polyglot, which was given in the second and third editions. **LARGE PAPER.** Imperial 8vo. 250 printed, published at 6l. 6s. Reduced, 1l. 7s.

First edition. Gloucester, 1802, 8vo. pp. 75, 3s. 6d. The impression was sold within six weeks of its publication.

Second edition. Introduction to the Knowledge of the rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, including the Scriptores de Re Rustica, Greek Romances, Lexicons and Grammars, with an Account of Polyglot Bibles, the best Editions of the Greek Septuagint and Testament. Lond. 1804, 8vo. pp. lxxiii. and 572, 5s. **LARGE PAPER**, with additional illustrations, viz. an engraved

title, fac-simile of the Greek and Latin Text of the New Testament in the Complutensian Polyglot, also of part of the frontispiece of the first volume of that Polyglot, a portrait of John Fell, Bishop of Oxford, and marks of ancient printers. Fifty copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 610, 8l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 966, 8l. 12s. Towneley, pt. ii. 381, 2l. 16s.

Third edition, with additional Authors and biographical Notices, chiefly of English Editors. Lond. 1808, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 'This edition does not contain the *Index Analyticus* of the last; nor the account of Latin editions of Greek writers —many references to catalogues, and the specification of prices for which rare books have been sold, are also here suppressed.' —*Preface*. Roscoe, 48, 18s.

— **Bibliomania; or Book-Madness: a bibliographical Romance in Six Parts.** Lond. 1811. 8vo.

The Bibliomania is written in dialogues or conversations, the characters introduced are well-known book collectors of the author's acquaintance. The great value of the work is in the notes, which abound with anecdotes of Books and Book Collectors, and an account of the rarer articles in their collections, and the prices at which they were sold, extracted from the sale catalogues. This work has in a great degree given a stimulus to the collecting of our early literature, and bibliography in this country; on which subjects it will be always consulted as an authority.—The characters personified are *Aurelius*, G. Chalmers, Esq.; *Atticus*, Richard Heber, Esq.; *Alfonso*, Mr. Morell; *Bernardo*, J. Haslewood, Esq.; *Gonzalo*, J. Dent, Esq.; *Hortensius*, W. Bolland, Esq.; *Leontes*, J. Bindley, Esq.; *Lepidus*, Dr. Gosset; *Lysander* and *Rosarius*, the Author; *Lorenzo*, Sir M. M. Sykes, Bart.; *Lavinia*'s husband, J. Harrison, Esq.; *Lisard*, R. Heathcote, Esq.; *Marcellus*, Edmond Malone, Esq.; *Mustapha*, Mr. W. Gardiner; *Menander*, Tom Warton; *Malvolio*, —; *Menalcas*, Rev. H. Drury; *Mercurii*, Foss, Triphook, and Griffiths; *Nicas*, G. Shepherd, Esq.; *Narcotus*, Rev. J. Jones; *Orlando*, M. Wodhull, Esq.; *Prospero*, F. Douce, Esq.; *Philemon*, J. Barwise, Esq.; *Phormio*, Rev. H. Vernon; *Quisquilius*, G. Baker, Esq.; *Rinaldo*, Mr. Edwards; *Sir Tristram*, Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; *Sycorax*, Joseph Ritson; *Ulpian*, E. V. Utterson, Esq. Some copies have the words "Book Madness" in the title page, printed in red. It was published at 1l. 7s. and has brought 8l. 8s. Eighteen copies only were printed upon **LARGE PAPER**, in two volumes imperial octavo, in which was inserted a portrait of the author, in a clerical habit, engraved by Free-

**DIBBIN, T. F.—continued.**  
man after Masquerier, *atatis xxxv*; the plate was destroyed after twenty-five impressions were taken off. These copies were charged 10*l.* 10*s.*, and have since been sold for 52*l.* 10*s.* But since the enlarged edition, published in 1842 by Mr. Bohn, these prices have receded.

NEW EDITION with considerable additions, including a key to the assumed Characters in the drama, and a Supplement, edited by Dr. Dibdin himself. Lond. 1842. royal 8vo. 2 vols. pub. 3*l.* 3*s.* LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 5*l.* 5*s.*

First edition. Lond. 1809. 8vo. pp. 87, 4*s.* Duke of York, 143*s.* 6*s.* Roscoe, 4*l.* 10*s.*

— The Bibliographical Decameron; or ten Days' pleasant Discourse upon illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography. Lond. 1817. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

Published at 7*l.* 7*s.* This work may be considered as a continuation of the Bibliomania, the same characters being introduced in the dialogues. From the information which it contains, and the splendor of the decorations and printing, it will ever be considered as a model of excellence and good taste in typography and the arts. Both the copper plates and the wood-cuts which embellished the work have been destroyed. Bindley, pt. i. 1603, russia, 12*l.* 12*s.* Brockett, 110*l.* mor. 13*l.* 18*s.* LARGE PAPER. 4to. Fifty copies printed. Published at 12*l.* 12*s.* Dent, pt. i. 60*l.* morocco, 23*l.* 2*s.* Drury, 113*l.* with some additional plates, morocco, 26*l.* 5*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 96*l.* 23*l.* 10*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 96*l.* russia, 25*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* Brockett, 110*l.* russia, 24*l.* 3*s.* Lang, 69*s.* with duplicate proof impressions, morocco, 28*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Some copies have a private plate of Mr. Thomas Payne, Bookseller, in spectacles, which was destroyed. An engraving of another portrait of Mr. Payne was inserted in the work, a few of which have the inscription underneath, "Honest Tom Payne." An additional plate from a missal, executed by Francis Veronese in Mr. Esdale's Collection, was afterwards published by Mr. G. Lewis, which was originally intended for the work, but not finished in time.

— *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*: or a descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the fifteenth Century, and of many valuable first Editions in the Library of George John Earl Spencer, K.G. &c. Lond. 1814-15. imperial 8vo. 4 vols. (or with *Ædes*

Althorpianæ and Cassano Catalogue, 7 vols. 10*l.* 10*s.*)

This catalogue contains only the works printed in the fifteenth century and the *Editiones Principes*. It is compiled with the greatest care and industry, and those who have had occasion to consult its pages, can testify to its accuracy and great utility. The collection is the finest private one in Europe, the catalogue will ever be regarded as of the first importance to the theologian, the historian, and the critic, and as a perfect model for the bibliographer. Brockett, 110*l.* 4 vols. morocco, 13*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, 4 vols. 9*l.* 9*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1602, 4 vols. 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Roscoe, 7*l.* 4 vols. 14*l.* 14*s.* Lang, 7 vols. 9*l.* 12*s.* LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 50 copies printed, in which is inserted a portrait of Earl Spencer from a Gem, engraved by Bartolozzi. Brockett, 103*l.* 4 vols. russia, 29*l.* 8*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 126*l.* 4 vols. 19*l.* 19*s.* Drury, 138*l.* with the *Ædes Althorpianæ and Cassano Catalogue*, 7 vols. with many proofs on India paper, mor. 28*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

— *Ædes Althorpianæ*. To which is added, a Supplement to the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*. Lond. 1822. imperial 8vo. 2 vols.

This work is intended as a Supplement to the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, forming Vols. 5 and 6. It contains an account of the Ancestors of Earl Spencer, a history of the mansion, with an account of the pictures, and 32 engravings of the most important in the gallery, a systematic catalogue of editions of the Scriptures, an account of the Aldine editions, not contained in the former volumes. A supplement to the works printed in the fifteenth century. *An additional plate of Lady Camden was afterwards published.* LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. 55 copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 106*l.* 6*s.* Brockett, 103*l.* 7*l.* 15*s.*

— Catalogue of the Books printed in the fifteenth Century, formerly in the Library of the Duke de Cas-sano Serra, and now in Earl Spencer's Collection (with a general index to the 7 vols.). Lond. 1823. imperial 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.* LARGE PAPER, 4to. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

This forms the seventh volume of the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, and contains many rare and curious articles printed in the fifteenth century, not described in the former volumes. The author in the preface states 'that the descriptions contained in the seven volumes occupy nearly 3000 pages,' and adds, 'When the STUDY of BIBLIOGRAPHY shall be more generally cultivated, its uses will be more generally

**DIBBIN, T. F.—continued.**

acknowledged. It will be found to rank among those branches of antiquarian research, which are as conducive to correct taste and useful intelligence as any other. I have done every thing in my power to establish, on a firm foundation, the celebrity of a LIBRARY, of which the remembrance can only perish with every other record of individual fame.'

— The Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany.. Lond. 1821. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

This work contains much curious information respecting the MSS. and rare works in public and private libraries abroad. It is printed and embellished in the same style of excellence as the Doctor's other works. A private plate of Diana of Poictiers is inserted in some copies, at p. 478 of vol. 2, engraved by Thompson from a picture by Primaticcio, formerly in the collection of Quinton Crawford, now in Earl Spencer's. This plate was destroyed after fifty impressions were taken off. Another plate of the Comte de Brienne was engraved as an additional illustration at p. 488 of vol. 2: Also a View of the Prater at Vienna, engraved by Corbould, from a drawing by G. Lewis, at vol. 2, p. 469. An excellent critique on the work appeared in the New Edinb. Review. Jadiis, 124, with portrait inserted, morocco, 15l. 15s. Dent, pt. i. 609, 9l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 968. Russia, 14l. 14s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 100 copies printed. Drury, 1183, with numerous illustrations, morocco, 47l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 962, 21l. Brockett, 1111, boards, 18l. 18s. Lang, 694, 21l. 10s.

SECOND EDITION, Lond. 1829, 8vo. 3 vols. abridged, and omitting all the original plates excepting five, but containing seven new plates, viz.: Portrait of the Author; portrait of the Abbé de la Rue; medal of Louis XII.; Comte de Brienne; Stone pulpit in Strasburgh Cathedral; Monastery of Saints Ulric and Afra; Prater, Vienna; in all 12 plates.

A Series of Groups illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners, and Character of the People of France and Germany. By G. Lewis. 1823, imp. 8vo. 3 pts. complete, 3l. 8s. medium 4to. 3l. 15s. royal 4to. proofs, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Voyage bibliographique, archéologique et pittoresque en France par le Rév. Th. Frognett Dibdin. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec des Notes, par Théod. Licquet et Crapelet. Paris, 1825, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 4l. 4s.

Lettre neuvième relative à la Bibliothèque Publique de Rouen, avec des Notes par Th. Licquet, Conservateur de cette Bibliothèque. Paris, 1821, royal 8vo. 9s.

Lettre trentième concernant l'Imprimerie et la Librairie de Paris, traduite de l'Anglais, avec des Notes, par G. A. Crapelet. Paris, 1821, 8vo. 10s. 6d. One hundred copies printed.

Roland for an Oliver, or brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his translation of the 30th Letter of the Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour, by the Rev. Dr. Dibdin. Lond. 1821. Thirty-six copies printed. Lang, 695, 2l. 12s. 6d. W. Taylor, 4l. 16s.

Lettre d'un Relieur Français à un Bibliographe Anglais, par Lesné. Paris, 1822, 8vo. 4s.

— Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and of Scotland. Lond. 1838. royal 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 2l. 18s. LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imper. 8vo. India Proofs, 10l. India proofs and etchings, of which only two or three copies were taken off, 26l. 5s.

Some copies of the small paper have plates on India Paper (not proofs), 3l. 10s.

— The Library Companion; or the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

Published at 1l. 7s. This work contains much curious and important bibliographical information not elsewhere to be found and will at all times be consulted, as a work of reference, by the Bibliographer, Biographer, and Historian. It is only the first portion; a second volume was to have appeared. LARGE PAPER, published at 5l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 611, morocco, 2l. 14s. Second edition (with a few corrections, but omitting the Cracherode breeches story, &c.) Lond. 1825, 8vo. Published at 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER, at 5l. 5s.

A postscript, containing a reply to the critiques on this work in the British Critic, Westminster and Quarterly Reviews, of which a few copies only were printed for private distribution. 8vo. pp. 36.

— Sermons. Lond. 1820, 25. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Vol. I. 1820. Sermons preached in King Street, Brompton, Quebec and Fitzroy Chapels. vol. II. 1825, preached at St. Mary's Bryanston Square.

— Sunday Library. Being a selection of Sermons from eminent divines of the Church of England chiefly within the last half century,

DIBBIN, T. F.—*continued.*  
with Biographical Sketches and Notes. Lond. 1831. 12mo. 6 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

— Reminiscences of a Literary Life, with Anecdotes of Books and Book-Collectors. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. portraits and plates. **LARGE PAPER.** Imp. 8vo. 2 vols.

To this an index of 44 pages was added, which is often deficient.

— THE QUIZ, crown 8vo.

A weekly Journal, published at three pence, edited in conjunction with Sir Robert Ker Porter and his sisters. A fire consumed almost the whole of the impression, and is therefore very rare. *See p. 175* of his Reminiscences.

— Poems. Lond. 1797. 8vo.

Pp. x and 117, originally published at 3*s.* 6*d.* In the first edition of the Bibliomania is a curious note respecting these poems, from which it appears that 500 copies were printed, the major part of which were destroyed. ‘My only consolation is, (says the author) that the volume is exceedingly rare!’ Duke of York, 143*s.* Brockett, 1094, 1*l.* 2*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1604, 1*l.* 18*s.*

— Chart of an Analysis of the Rights of Persons. 1798. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A large sheet, from a copper-plate, only 250 printed: plate destroyed.

— Specimen Bibliothecæ Britannicæ. Specimen of a digested Catalogue of rare, curious, and useful Books in the English Language. Lond. 1808. 8vo.

Pages 77, besides eight containing title and preliminary observations. Forty copies printed. Gosset, 1576, 3*l.* 4*s.* Sotheby’s in 1826, 1*l.* 3*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 970, 1*l.* 8*s.* Hibbert, 2*l.* 10*s.* QUARTO, eight copies printed, with a wood-cut. Brockett, 1029, 3*l.* 10*s.*

— Specimen of an English Debure. Lond. 1810. 8vo.

Sixteen leaves. Fifty copies printed. Sotheby’s in 1826, 1*l.* Gosset, 1575, 3*l.* 4*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 958, 1*l.* 17*s.* Brockett, 1101, 1*l.* 17*s.*

— Bibliography, a Poem. 1812. 8vo.

Pp. 24, consisting of 554 lines. Fifty copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 960, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Brockett, 1105, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Lang, 888, 1*l.* 5*s.*

— The Lincolne Nosegay. (1811.) 8vo.

Eight leaves; Thirty-six copies printed. Lang, 689, 1*l.* 3*s.* Brockett, 1112, morocco, 3*l.* 3*s.* Fonthill, 1532, 1*l.* 16*s.* This tract has been surreptitiously reprinted. [The books described passed into the libraries of Heber and Earl Spencer.]

— Book Rarities; or a descriptive Catalogue of some of the most curious, rare, and valuable Books of early date; chiefly in the Collection of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G. 1811. 8vo.

Thirty-six copies printed. Brockett, 1103, 1*l.* 15*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 959, 1*l.* 15*s.*

— Account of the first printed Psalters at Mentz, in the years 1457, 1459, and 1490.—Observations on the Mentz Bible, printed 1450—5. 1807—11. 8vo.

Three tracts, originally published in the Classical Journal. A few copies were taken off separately. [Only the article on the Mentz Bible appeared in the Classical Review for 1811. The articles on the Psalter were published in vol. 2, pp. 376 and 490 of Aikin’s Athenaeum, 5 vols. 8vo. 1807.]

— Bibliophobia, Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade, in a Letter addressed to the author of the Bibliomania, by Mercurius Rusticus. Lond. 1832. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* **LARGE PAPER**, imp. 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

— La Belle Marianne; a Tale of Truth and Woe. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 5*4 pp.*

— *See AMES, Joseph.*—DICTOR, The.—MORE, Sir Thomas.—KEMPIS, Thomas à.—QUARLES, Francis.—Cheltenham.—FENELON, F. de Sal. de la Mothe.—RASTELL, John.—FEYLDE, Thomas.

DICE.—A manifest Detection of Diceplay and other Practises lykethe same. Lond. by A. Vele. n. d. 16mo. Dineights. Nassau, pt. i. 2106, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

DICEY, Thomas. An historical Account of Guernsey. To which are added, Remarks on Jersey, and the other Islands belonging to the Crown of G. Britain on the French Coast. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 3*s.*

An esteemed work. Dent, pt. —, 678,

mor. 5s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, printed for presents. Heath, 4672, 12s. Fonthill, 2590, 17s. Bindley, pt. i. 1808, morocco, 1l. 7s. —1798, 4to.

**DICHANTE (G.).** Epitome of the Worlds of Woe, wherein is discovered the Lamentable Miseries of the World in these Tempestuous Times. Lond. T. Cotes. 1620. 12mo. Jolley, 1l. 14s.

**DICK, John, D.D.** Lectures on some Passages of the Acts of the Apostles. Second Edition. Glasg. 1822. 8vo. 12s.—1847. post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Best edition. These lectures, according to Mr. Orme, are well written, though not critical, and furnish respectable specimens of pulpit exposition. The first edition. Glasg. 1805-8. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

An Essay on the Inspiration of the Scriptures. Glasg. 1800. 12mo. 2s. 6d. A sensible and well-written essay. The second edition. 1804, 8vo.—1813, 8vo. 9s.—Glasg. 1840, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Lectures on Theology, with Memoir by his Son. Edinb. 1838, 8vo. 4 vols.

— Sir William. The lamentable Estate and distressed Case of Sir W. Dick, Knight, and his numerous Family and Creditors for the Commonwealth. Lond. 1656. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum, with three prints exhibiting his sufferings, by R. and W. Vaughan. Dowdeswell, 312, 52l. 10s. Dent, pr. i: 837, morocco, 26l. 5s. Sir F. Thompson, two copies, 28l. 17s. 6d. and 22l. 11s. 6d. resold Sotheby, W. Martin, 15<sup>l</sup>.

**DICKENS, John.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, revised by John Wyatt. Lond. 1803. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

**DICKENSON, Edmund.** *Delphi Phoenicizantes, sive Tractatus in quo ostenditur Græcos quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat a Josuè Historia Scriptisque Sacris effinxisse. Cum Diatriba de Noë in Italiam Adventu, necnon de Origine Druidum.* Oxon. 1655. 8vo.

This learned and curious tract, repeatedly printed on the Continent, was written by Henry Jacob a learned puritan, and

not by Edmund Dickenson.—See Wood's Athen. Oxon.

An Account of the Life and Writings of Edmund Dickenson, M.D., Physician to K. Charles II. and K. James II. To which is added, a Treatise on the Grecian Games, printed from the Doctor's own Manuscripts. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

**DICKENSON, J.** *Arisbas, Euphues amidst his Slumbers, or Cupid's Journey to Hell, &c.* Lond. 1594. 4to. A novel. Black letter. Reed, 1994, 5l. 5s.

— Greene in Conceipt new raised from the Grave to write the tragicke History of the fair Valeria of London. Lond. 1598. 4to.

— John. *Miscellanea, ex Historiis Anglicanis.* Lugd. Batav. 1606. 4to.

— William. *Antiquities historical, architectural, chorographical, and Itinerary, in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent Counties.* Newark, 1801—3, 4to. vol. I. pts. 1 and 2.

An unfinished work, containing the history of Southwell. Towneley, pt. ii. 611, 16s. **LARGE PAPER**. Beckford in 1817, 160, 1l. 7s. Part I. Pp. xiv. and 115, and explanatory observations on the map and advertisement, pp. 1—9, likewise 13 plates. Part II. Pp. 117—344, not including title, with ten plates and 17 pedigrees. Part III. See the following article:

— The History and Antiquities of the Town of Newark, in the County of Nottingham (the Sidnaester of the Romans), interspersed with biographical Sketches. Newark, 1806. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Part I. Pp. 169, besides two titles, one of them entitled Part III. vol. II. date 1805, to correspond with the former work; dedication, 3 pages; introduction and contents, 11 pages, also 4 plates, besides the two on the letter-press. **LARGE PAPER**, 15s. An edition, 1819. Brocket, 1035, 15s.

**DICKENSON, William.** See RASTALL.

**DICKSON, Adam.** The Husbandry of the Ancients. Edinb. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburgh, 1822, 12s.

— Alexander. *De Vmbra Rationis et Iudicij, sive de Memoriæ*

Virtute Prosopopœia. Lond. 1583.  
16mo.

Dedicated to the Earl of Leicester.  
*See P. G.*

DICKSON, David. A brief Explanation of the Psalms. Lond. 1653-5.  
8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

'The exposition, though brief, is not so short as to be unsatisfactory. Scarcely any thing of a critical nature occurs in it; but there is much piety, sound judgment, and correct interpretation. None of the puritanical expositors of the period during which Mr. Dickson lived is superior to him; and in distinctness of method and language, and point and condensation of sentiment, he is equal to any of them.'—*Orme.*

Expositio analytica omnium Apostolicarum Epistolarum. Glasgue, 1647, 4to.  
7s. 6d.

A short Explanation of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrewes. Aberdene, 1635,  
12mo. Inglis, 448, 6s. 6d.—Dublin, 1637.  
Constable, 311, 5s.

Therapeutica Sacra. Lond. 1656, 4to.  
A brief Exposition of the Gospel according to Matthew. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

Truth's Victory over Error.

Exposition of all St. Paul's Epistles, with an Explanation of the Epistles of St. James, Peter, John, and Jude. Lond. 1659, folio. Williams, 622, 15s.

— D.D. An Essay on the Possibility and Probability of a Child's being born alive, and live in the latter End of the fifth Solar, or in the Beginning of the sixth Lunar Month. Edinb. 1712. 8vo.

— James. Fasciculi Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britannicæ. Lond. 1783—1801. 4to. 18s.

Fasc. i. pp. 26, with 3 plates. Fasc. ii. pp. 31, with 3 plates. Fasc. iii. pp. 24, with 3 plates. Fasc. iv. pp. 28, with 3 plates.

Hortus Siccus Britannicus, fol. 12s. 6d.

— R. W., M.D. Practical Agriculture; or a complete System of Modern Husbandry: with the Methods of Planting, and the Management of Live Stock. Lond. 1805. 4to. 2 vols.

Reprinted 1814, 4to. 2 vols.

The Farmer's Companion; or, complete System of modern Husbandry. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 2l. 2s.

— William Steel. A narrative of the confinement and exile

of W. S. Dickson, formerly minister of the Presbyterian Congregations of Ballyhalbert and Portaferry, in the County of Down, and now of Keady, County of Armagh. Dublin, 1812. 8vo.

Suppressed and very rare.

DICSONUS. *See DICKSON.*

DICTIONARY.—A general Dictionary, historical and critical, in which a new and accurate Translation of that of the celebrated Bayle is included. By the Rev. John Peter Bernard, the Rev. T. Birch, Mr. John Lockman, and other Hands. With the Life of Mr. Bayle by Mr. Des Maizeaux, F.R.S. Lond. 1734—41. folio. 10 vols.

Drury, 1818, 7l. 17s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1746, 9l. 5s. Fonthill, 1848, 9l. 19s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 320, 17l. 17s. Edwards, 35, russia, 15l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 619, elegantly bound, 21l. **LARGE PAPER.**

Dictionarie French and English. Lond. 1570, 4to. The colophon is dated 1570, the title, 1571. Gordonstoun, 748, 11. 9s.

Dictionarium Polygraphicum: or the whole Body of Arts regularly digested. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Reprinted 1758, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages. Vepery near Madras, 1786, 4to.

A Dictionary of the religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations, with historical and critical observations, some Account of their learned Men, and Situations of the most remarkable Places in Asia. Calcutta, 1737, 4to. Steevens, 1902, 3l.

A Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers, containing biographical Sketches of the most celebrated Artists, from the earliest Ages to the present Time. To which is added, an Appendix, comprising the substance of Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting, from Vertue. By John Gould. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Reprinted with an appendix and Reminiscences of Eminent Painters, by C. J. Nieuwenhuys. Lond. 1828, 12mo. 2 vols.

A new Dictionary of the Terms, Ancient and Modern, of the canting crew of Gypsies, Beggars, Thieves, &c. 12mo. n.d.

Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de Bello Trojano ex editione Sam. Artopoei; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lect. et notis varior. accedunt Jos.

Iscani de bello Trojano, libri VI. Lond. Valpy, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols.

This forms nos. 81 and 82 of Valpy's Delphin Classics.

*See LYDGATE, John.*

DIDYMUS.—Scholia in Homerum. *See HOMER.*

DIDOCLAVIUS, Edvardus, *i. e.* David CALDERWOOD.

DIEGO, F. DE STELLA. *See STELLA.*

DIEGO DE YEPES. *See YEPES.*

DIELLA, certaine Sonnettts. *See L. R.*

Dies Dominico, or the Lord's Day. Anno 1639. 4to.

Ascribed to Dr. Young, Milton's tutor. The Dedication to the reformed church is subscribed Theophilus Philo Lyrices, Loucardiensis. Bindley, pt. ii. 798, 1l. 1s.—1672, 8vo.

DIETARY.—The Dyetary of Ghostly Helthe. Imprynted by W. de Worde. 1520. 4to.

16 leaves. A copy is in the Public Library at Cambridge.—Another edition. Lond. by H. Pepwell, 1521, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—Another, n. d. Inglis, 535, 2l. 15s.—Another. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1527.

DIEZ, Don J. M. The military Exploits, &c. of Don Juan Martin Diez, the Empecinado, who first commenced, and then organized, the Guerilla Warfare in Spain. To which is added that Chieftain's celebrated Representation to the King of Spain. Translated by a general Officer. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 7s.

DIGBY, Everard. De Arte Nataudi, Libri duo. Lond. T. Dawson. 1587. 4to.

Written in dialogue, and dedicated to R. Wortley. Bindley, pt. ii. 600, 2l. 10s. White Knights, 1517, 10s. 6d. Bright, 3l. 3s.

A shorte Introduction for to learne to Swimme; gathered out of Master Digbie's Book, of the Art of Swimming, and translated into English, by Chr. Middleton, 1595, 4to.

Theoria analytics, via ad Monarchiam Scientiarum demonstrans. Lond. 1579. 4to.

De dupli Methodo Libri dvo, vnicam P. Rami Methodvm refutantes. Lond. 1580, 8vo.

Dissuasive from taking away the Lyings and Goods of the Church, &c. Here-

unto is annexed, Celsus of Verona, his Dissuasive translated into English. Lond. 4to. Dedicated to Sir Chr. Hatton.

DIGBY, George and John. *See BRISTOL, Earl of.*

— Sir Kenelm. Private Memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby. Written by himself. Now first published from the original Manuscript, with an introductory Memoir. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This singular piece of auto-biography is written as a romance—a key to the characters is given by the editor, N. Harris Nicolas. Pp. lxxxviii. & 328, with port. after Hilliard.

Castrations from the private Memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby. Not published. 1828, 8vo. pp. 50, with 2 leaves containing title and introduction, 2l. 2s.

Honour maintained by a most courageous Attack which he fought with Lord de Ros. 4to. n.d. wood cut.

Two Treatises on the Nature of Bodies and of Mans Sovle. Lond. 1645, 4to. With portrait by R. Gaywood. White Knights, 1555, 10s. An edition. Paris, 1644, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 1041, 3s. 6d.

Choice and experimented Receipts in Physic and Chirurgery, by G. H. (George Hartman). Lond. 1668, 8vo. With portrait. Constable, 312, 9s. 6d.—1675, 8vo.

Close opened : the way of making Methington, Syder, Cherry-wine, Cookery, &c. Lond. 1677, 12mo.

Observations on the 22 Stanza in the 9th Canto of the 2d Book of Spencer's Faery Queen, full of excellent Notions concerning the Frame of Man and his rationall Soul. Written at the Request of a Friend, by Sir Edward Esterling, alias Stradling. Lond. 1644, 12mo. This is printed in the 4th vol. of Todd's Edition of Spenser.

A late discourse touching the cure of wounds by the powder of Sympathy, translated by R. White. Lond. 1658, 1660, 12mo.

Bibliotheca Digbeiana, sive Catalogus Librorum in varis Linguis eruditorum, qui post Kenelmum Digbeium eruditiss. Virum possedit illustrissimus Georgius Comes Bristol, nuper defunctus. Accedit et alia Bibliotheca non minus copiosa et elegans. Lond. 1680, 4to.

A life of Sir Kenelm Digby will also be found in Wood's Athene Oxonienses, and most of his writings are in the British Museum.

*See BROWNE, Sir T., Religio Medici.*

DIGBY, Kenelm Henry. Broad Stone of Honour, or Rules for the Gentlemen of England. Lond. 1822. 8vo. pp. 390.

Second edition enlarged, printed with

**DIGBY—continued.**

the alterations from the first edition, Lond. 1823, 8vo. pp. 676.

These two editions were published anonymously, whilst K. H. Digby was a Protestant: when he joined the Roman Church he re-wrote and published the Broad Stone of Honour, in 4 vols. small 8vo. as follows:—Book 1. Godefrius. Lond. 1829. Book 2. Tancredus. Lond. 1828. Book 3. Morus. 1828. (An edition of Morus had been previously published in 8vo. 1826.) Book 4. Orlando. 1829. Reprinted by Lumley in small 8vo. Godefrius. 1844, 8s. Tancredus. 1846, 8s. Morus. 1848, 8s. Orlando will shortly appear. 1858.

**MORES CATHOLICI;** or Ages of Faith. Lond. 1831—42, 11 vols. small 8vo. scarce, 12l. 12s.

Republished in 39 parts forming 3 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. Dolman, 1844—7, 3l. 18s.

**COMPITUM;** or the Meeting Ways of the Catholic Church. Lond. Dolman, 1848—1854, 7 vols. small 8vo. 1l. 17s. 6d. Second edition, with translations of the quotations, 1851—5, vols. 1—4, 6s. each; 5 and 6, 5s. each.

**THE LOVER'S SEAT.** Lond. Longman, 1856, post 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**THE CHILDREN'S BOWER.** Lond. Longman, 1858, post 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

**DIGGES,** Sir Dudley, Knt. The compleat Ambassador. Lond. 1665, folio. frontispiece. 1l. 1s.

This work consists of ‘two treatises of the intended marriage of Qu. Elizabeth of glorious memory; comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham, together with the answers of the Lord Burleigh, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Tho. Smith and others, relative to Queen Elizabeth’s Marriage.’ ‘A pleasing variety of letters.’ *Nicolson.*—1855. folio, with a frontispiece containing portraits of Q. Elizabeth, Lord Burleigh, and Sir F. Walsingham, by Faithorne.

— The Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up Arms against their Sovereign in what Case soever, with Answers to all Objections. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Reprinted 1643, 1647, 1662, 1679.

— Leonard. A Prognostication conteyning Rules to iudge the Weather by the Sunne, Moone, Sterres, &c. Lond. 1555. 4to.

Reprinted 1556, &c.

A Booke named Tectonicon. Lond. 1592, 4to. 5s. Reprinted, 1634, 4to. 1637, 4to. 1647, 4to. 1656, 4to.—The former editions. 1556. 1570. 1586.

**An Arithmetical Militare Treatise,** named *Stratioticos* compendiously teaching the Science of Numbers, as well in Fractions as Integers, &c. &c. Augmented, digested, and lately finished by Thomas Digges his Sonne. Lond. by Henry Bynneman, 1579, 4to. pp. 192. Dedicated to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. Other editions, 1572.—1585, 4to. Inglis, 529, 2s.—1590, 4to. pp. 280, but printed 380, after p. 124 follows 225, &c. Gordonstoun, 742, 5s. 124 follows 225, &c.

A geometrical Practicenamed Pantometria diuided into three Bookes. Lond. 1571, 4to. H h, in fours, with many cuts and schemes, dedicated to Sir Nicholas Bacon. Reprinted 1591, folio.

**DIGGES, Thomas.** Alæ, seu mathematicæ. Lond. 1573. 4to.

— **Foure Paradoxes, or politique Discourses;** two concerning militarie Discipline, two of the Worthisse of War and Warriors. By Thomas and Dudley Digges. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 743, 15s.

Biographical notices of Leonard and Thomas Digges will be found in Wood's Athene Oxonienses.

**Digiti-Lengua;** or, the most compendious, copious, facile and secret Way of silent Converse ever yet discovered. Lond. 1698. 12mo.

**DILETTANTI.** Ionian Antiquities. By the Society of Dilettanti. Lond. 1769. 1797. 1840. imp. folio. 3 vols.

(Vol. I.) edited by R. Chandler, N. Revett and William Pars. Vol. II. by the Society. North, pt. ii. 697, russia, 11l. 5s. Gough, 893, 4l. 10s. Combe, 841, 3l. 3s. Vol. III. by the Society. In 1821 a reprint of vol. I. was made, omitting Chap. iv. Temple of Jackly, but having two additional, viz.: Chap. iv. Labranda, Chap. v. Samos.

— Specimens of antient Sculpture, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman: selected from differen Collections in G. Britain, with descriptions by R. Payne Knight. Lond. 1809. 1835. imp. folio. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Published at 18l. 18s. Vol. II. at 10l. 10s. Only 200 copies of Vol. I. printed. Stanley, 72, 14l. 14s. Roscoe, 1590, 11l. 0s. 6d. Fonthill, 3259, with many duplicate plates, proofs before the letters, 11l. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1058, 8l. 10s. 6d. Nassau pt. ii. 1211, 10l. 10s.

— The unedited Antiquities of Attica, comprising the architectural

**Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, by the Dilettanti Society.** Lond. 1817. imperial folio. plates. 5l. 5s.

Printed uniformly with Stuart's *Athens*. Fonthill, 3772, 9l. 19s. 6d. Second edition. Lond. Weale, 1833, smaller folio, 3l. 3s.

**DILLENIUS, John Jacob, M.D.** *Hortus Elthamensis.* Lond. 1732. royal folio. 2 vols.

With coloured plates. Roscoe, 1917, Russia, 5l. 15s. 6d. A new edition, with the Linnaean names. Leide, 1772.

— *Historia Muscorum, a general History of Land and Water, &c. Mosses and Corals.* Oxon. 1741. 4to. 2 vols.

Pp. xvi. and 576, with 85 plates. The original and best edition. Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 1117, mor. 2l. 15s. Sotheby's in 1825, 3l. 7s. FINE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1825, 6l.—Another edition. Lond. 1768, 4to. pp. 13 and 10, with 85 plates. The plates are the same as in the original edition, but the text is omitted, and its place supplied by short references in Latin and English, to the figures and their habitats. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 8s. Another edition, by C. Stewart. Edinb. 1811, royal 4to. 2l. 2s. To this edition a number of new plates are added, and the modern names systematically arranged.

**DILLINGHAM, W.** *Vita Laurentii Chadertoni, una cum Vita Jacobi Usserii, Archiep. Armachani.* Cantab. 1700. 12mo. 5s.

**DILLON, Hon. Henry Augustus.** *A Commentary on the military Establishments and Defence of the British Empire.* Lond. 1811-12. 8vo. 2 vols.

— *John Talbot. Travels through Spain.* Lond. 1780. 4to. with a map and plates.

This work principally treats on the natural history and physical geography of that kingdom. Dent, pt. i. 1118, 5s. Fonthill, 3688, 1l. 18s. Drury, 1389, 8s. 6d.—Dublin, 1781, 8vo. 4s.—Second Edition. Lond. 1782, 4to. Fonthill, 6080, 3l. 1s.

Letters from an English Traveller in Spain, in 1778, on the Origin and Progress of Poetry in that Kingdom; with occasional Reflections on Manners and Customs; and Illustrations of the Romance of Don Quixote. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 6s.

*A political Survey of the sacred Roman Empire.* Lond. 1782, 8vo. 4s.

**The History of the Reign of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon.** Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

**Historical and Critical Memoirs of the general Revolution in France,** in 1789. Lond. 1790, 4to. pp. xx. and 520, with frontispiece.

— **R. C. The Lord Mayor's visit to Oxford in the month of July, 1826.** Lond. 1826. 12mo. with front. and plate.

This serious absurdity was so much quizzed, that the Lord Mayor (Venable) induced his over-earnest chaplain to suppress it. It was severely criticised by Theodore Hook, in one of his papers in the John Bull.

**DILLWYN, Lewis Weston.** *A Synopsis of the British Confervae, coloured from Nature, with Descriptions.* Lond. 1802—9. 4to. 3l. 3s.

Originally published in sixteen numbers, with 109 coloured plates and 7 supplementary plates, A—G. In some copies of a later issue the plates are not coloured. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— *A Descriptive Catalogue of recent Shells.* Lond. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols.

Vol. i. pp. 1—580. Vol. ii. pp. 581—1092, and Index. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 7s. Botanist's Guide. See TURNER, Dawson.

**DIMOCK, Henry.** *Critical and explanatory Notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the minor Prophets;* together with some Dissertations on several difficult Passages of Scripture, &c. Gloucester, 1804. 4to.

These notes are almost entirely critical; and indeed chiefly occupied with the various readings of Hebrew MSS. and the ancient versions. Gossett, 1697, 9s. 6d.

Notes on the Books of Psalms and Proverbs. Gloucester, 1791, 4to. Gossett, 1698, 12s. Heath, 723, 9s. 6d.

**DINARCHUS.** See DEMOSTHENES.

**DIO CHRYSOSTOM.** *Select Essays, translated from the Greek into English, with Notes critical and illustrative,* by Gilb. Wakefield, B.A. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 5s.

A curious and useful work.

**DIOCLETIAN.** *An Edict of Diocletian, fixing a Maximum of Prices throughout the Roman Empire,*

A.D. 303. Edited with Notes, and a Translation, by W. M. Leake. 1826. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**DIODATI**, John. Annotations on the Bible, translated from the Italian. Lond. 1664. folio. port. by Hollar.

These annotations are properly Scholia, rather practical than critical, but containing many useful hints; a considerable portion of them were introduced into the Assembly's Annotations.—1651, folio, with portrait by Hollar. Sotheby's in 1822, 16s.—1643, 4to. with portrait by W. Hollar.—1648, folio, with portrait by Hollar. Bindley, pt. i. 1521, 10s. 6d.

An Answer sent to the Ecclesiastical Assembly at London, with marginal Observations by King Charles the First. Newcastle, 1647. A translation into English by one of the Puritans. Perhaps the only genuine copy of it, (observes T. Warton) for there were many spurious editions, is now to be seen in the Bodleian Library. It is reprinted in Sir Thomas Herbert's Memoirs.

**DIODORUS SICULUS**. History of the Successors of Alexander, surnamed the Great, translated by Tho. Stocker. Lond. by H. Bynneman, 1569. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Not noticed by Ames or Herbert.

— The History of the World, done into English by Tho. Cogan. Lond. 1653. folio. —

Bindley, pt. i. 1523, 5s. 6d.

— The historical Library in fifteen Books. To which are added the Fragments of Diodorus, made English by G. Booth, of the City of Chester. Lond. 1700, or 1721. folio. map.

A work in high reputation for its general correctness. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 1l. 4s. Fonthill, 1747, 2l. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1060, 1l. 3s. Roxburgh, 7528, 3l. 15s. Sir P. Thompson, 928, 2l. 15s. 929, 2l. 10s. [Republished in the Military Classics, 2 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. 1814, 1l. 16s.]

**DIogenes Laertius**. De Vitis &c. eorum, qui in Philosophia clauerunt, Libri X. Gr. et Lat. cum Aegidii Menagii Observationibus. Lond. 1663, or 4. folio.

A good edition, with excellent notes. Roscoe, 688, 12s. LARGE PAPER, 18s.

— The Lives, Opinions, and remarkable Sayings of the most famous ancient Philosophers, made English by several Hands. Lond. 1688. 8vo. 2 vols.

Second edition. Lond. 1696. 8vo. 2 vols. Diogenes Laertius, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. Post 8vo. 5s. in Bohn's Classical Library.

Diogenes' Lanthorne. See ROWLANDS, Samuel.

**DION CASSIUS**. History, abridged by Xiphilin, done from the Greek by Mr. Manning. Lond. 1704. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburgh, 7718, 16s.

**DIONYSIUS CARTHUSIANUS**. Of the Life of Priests, Canons, Clerkes and Ministers of the Church. By Dionisius Carthusianus. Lond. by Rob. Redman. 8vo.

Inglis, 449, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A godly Disputation betweene Justus and Peccator, and betweene Senex and Juvenis. Translated into English. Imprinted at St. Albans by me Jo. Hereford, for M. Richard Steuenage, 1538, 8vo.

— Halicarnassensis. Antiquitatum Romanarum Libri quotquot supersunt, Gr. et. Lat. ex Editione et cum Notis Joan. Hudsoni. Oxon. 1704. folio. 2 vols.

A correct and magnificent edition. Heath, 6282, 6l. 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 2285, 8l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 785, mor. 12l. 12s. Bp. Randolph, 603, 9l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1068, russia, 12l. 12s. Marq. of Townshend, 862, 9l. 9s. Askew, —, 15l. 10s. Drury, 1424, 6l. 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 842, russia, 9l. Roxburgh, 7548, 15l.

De Structura Orationis Liber, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione Jac Uptoni. Lond. 1702, 8vo. 3s. 6d. An excellent edition. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4252, 1l. Williams, 587, morocco, 1l. 4s.—1728. Drury, 1235, mor. 6s. 6d.—1748. Heath, 3620, 5s.

Selecti de priscis Scriptoribus Tractatus, Gr. et Lat. Graeca recensuit Notasque adjectit G. Holwell. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s. A correct edition. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4345, 8s. Drury, 1236, 10s. Williams, 589, morocco, 1l. 5s.—Subjicitur Dissertatio de vero media Voci Usu. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3023, 2l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 690, mor. by Roger Payne, 1l. 19s. Williams, 590, russia by Roger Payne, 1l. 19s.

De antiquis Oratoribus Tractatus, Gr. et Lat. recens. Ed. Rowe Mores. Oxon.

1781, 8vo. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 691, mor. 15s. **LARGE PAPER.** Mac-Carthy, 39 fr. About half-a-dozen copies of this edition were struck off with initials and head and tail-pieces in red ink.

**DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS.** Roman Antiquities, transl. into English, with Notes and Dissertations. By Edward Spelman. Lond. 1758. 4to. 4 vols.

A faithful and elegant translation. Hollis, 438, 11. 12s. Earl of Kerry, 382, 21. 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 495, mor. 31. 3s.

**DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS.** Periegetes. Orbis Descriptio Commentario Critico et geographicō, et Tabulis illustrata a Gulielmo Hill. Lond. 1658. 8vo. 3s.

Dedicated to Henry Cromwell, Lieutenant of Ireland. A good edition, formerly used in Schools, reprinted 1659, 1683, 1679, 1688 best edition, &c.

— Orbis Descriptio, cum Eustathii Comment. et anonymi Paraphrasi, Gr.: accesserunt antiquae Versiones Prisciani et R. Festi Avieni. Oxon. 1710. 8vo. 9s.

This edition forms the fourth volume of the Geographiæ veteris Scriptores Græci minor. Some copies are dated 1712 and 1717. It is preferable to that of 1697.

— Geographia, Gr. et Lat. emendata et locupletata, Additio scil. Geographiæ hodiernæ Græco Carmine pariter donatae: cum 16 Tabulis geographicis ab Edv. Wells. Oxon. 1704. 8vo. 5s.

Dent, pt. i. 689, morocco, 10s. A good edition frequently reprinted. **LARGE PAPER.** Mac Carthy, 25 fr. Williams, 586, morocco, 21. 13s.

— The Surueye of the World. First written in Greeke by Dionise Alexandrine, and now englished by Tho. Twine, Gentl. Lond. by H. Bynneman, 1572. 8vo.

F 3, in eights. Dedication to 'William Louelace, Esq.' and 'To the frendly Reader.'

— Syrus. Comment on St. John the Evangelist concerning the Nativity, &c. of our Saviour, translated by Dudley Loftus. Dublin, 1672, 4to.

Done at the request of the Countess of Strafford.

Exposition on the Evangelist St. Mark, translated by Dudley Loftus. Dublin, 1672, 4to.

A clear and learned Explication of the History of our Saviour, translated by Dudley Loftus. Dublin, 1695, 4to.

**Directoire pour le Service public de Dieu par tous les trois Royaumes d'Angl. Escosse, et Irlande.** Char. 1646. 12mo.

Roxburghe, 98, 11.

**DIPECTOR, The.** Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

A weekly literary journal. The bibliographical part was written by Dr. Dibdin.

**DIRECTORIUM SACERDOTUM, or ORDINALE, or PICA.** Ordinale secundum Usum Sarum, &c. Impressum per William Caxton, apud Westmonaster iūprope. Lond. folio.

A copy is in the Bodleian. See Ames by Dr. Dibdin, 1. 323-5. More's Dissertation upon English Founders and Foundries, 24-5, note.

An edition Antwerp, Lecu, 1488, 4to. in the Bodleian.

An edition Wynkyn de Worde, 1495.

Directorum Sacerdotum quem Pica Sarum vulgo vocat Clerus, &c. Lond. Ric. Pynson, 1498. folio. The Directorium et Defensorium extend from a to 7 vi in eights, preceded by an advertisement, almanack or table, and a kalender 8 leaves (a 1 blank). The last tract, entitled 'Crede mihi,' commences on A 1, and terminates on the reverse of the next leaf after C ii. A. B. each having 8 leaves. See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 414-5. Biblioth. Spencer. iv. 423-5.

Directorum Sacerdotum. Ric. Pynson. 1501, 4to. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum.

Directorum Sacerdotum. Ric. Pynson, 1503, 4to. At end a kalender and a table of years from 1496 to 1519 inclusive.

Ordinale Sacrum sive Directorum Sacerdotum quod Pica vulgariter diciter. Lond. per Win. de Worde, 1504, 4to. Contains J 4, in the second alphabet; a and b are octaves, the rest 8 and 4 alternately.

Directorum Sacerdotum. Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1508, 4to. Contains z 4, a and b octaves, the rest sixes.

Directorum Sacerdotum. Eboraci, per Hugonum Goes, 1509. With a preface by Thomas Hannibal, Canon of York. A copy is in Sydney Sussex College Library.

Directorum sive Ordinale. Lond. Pynson, 1518, 4to. in the Bodleian. See ORDINALE.

**Directory, The, of Conscience,** a profitble Treatyse to suche that be tymorous or ferfull in Conscience, cōpyled by one of the Fathers

of Syon, &c. Empr. by my Lawrence Andrewe. 4to.

Contains G in fours.

**DIRECTORY**, A, for the public Worship of God throughout the three Kingdoms: together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of common Prayer. Lond. 1644. 4to. 5s.

Many tracts were published on the subject about this time.

**DILETON**, Sir John Nisbet of. Doubts and Questions in the Law of Scotland, as also some Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session. Edinb. 1698. folio. port.

Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, in speaking of this work, remarked, 'His Doubts are better than most people's Certainties.'

Answer to Dirleton's Doubts and Questions in the Law of Scotland. By Sir James Stewart. Edinb. 1762. 8vo. 6s. The former edition, 1715, folio.

**DIROM**, Alexander. Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. With Maps and Plans illustrative of the Subject, and a View of Seringapatam. Lond. 1793 or 4. 4to.

A very amusing and entertaining detail of the operations which closed the late Indian war in 1792. Fonthill, 338, 13s. Roxburgh, 8872, 12s. Edwards, 722, 14s.

**DIRRILL**, Charles. Remarks on Shakespere's Tempest. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Pp. vi and 3—96.

Dish of Petites, pritty well dress't, cook'd at Westminster with great charge at the cost of the three kingdoms. 4to. 8 pages and title. Utterson, 17. 10s.

**DISCONTENT**.—Remedies against Discontentmēt, drawn into seuerall Discourses, from the Writings of auncient Philosophers. By Anonymous. Lond. for Rafe Blower. 1596. 16mo.

Contains H 2 in eights, with a dedication to Edw. Cook, Esq. 'Anonymous to his Friend,' and a table. Inglis, 1286, 8s. 6d.

**DISCOURSE**.—Help to Discourse, or Miscellany of Merriment, con-

sisting of wittie Questions and Answers, as also Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles and Jests, with the Countryman's Counsellor. Lond. for Becket. 1619. 12mo. First edition.

Second edit. Lond. Becket. 1620, 12mo.—Lond. 1621, 12mo. King and Lochees, in 1808, 11v.—Seventh edition, enlarged by W. B. (Baldwyn) and E. P. (Phillips), 1628, 12mo. Lond. 1630, 12mo. Lond. 1633, 12mo. Twelfth ed. Lond. 1636. Thirteenth ed. Lond. T. Harper for Nic. Vavasour, 1638, 12mo.—1663, 8vo. Towneley, 11. 2s.

New Help to Discourse, or Wit and Mirth intermixt with more serious Matters, by W. W. Lond. 1684, 12mo. Lond. 1696, 12mo. Lond. 1702, 12mo.

Discourse of Counterfeit travellers in a Counterfeit title. Impr. at Collen. 1602. 12mo.

Discourse of Wolves in Lambskins. 1605, 12mo. See MUNDAY.

Bindley (the two last articles), 5l. 5s.

**DISNEY**, John. The Geneaology of the House of Brunswick and Lunenburg, the present Royal Family of England. A.D. 1714.

A genealogical table engraved by J. Sturt, on two folio sheets, 3 feet 4 inches by 2 feet 3 inches.

— View of ancient Laws against Immorality and Prophaneness. Cambridge, 1729. folio.

Best edition, with a portrait of the author. Perry, pt. iv. 673, 6s. Hollis, 471, 1l. 1s.

— John, D.D. Sermons. Lond. 1793. 8vo. 4 vols. 12s.

This celebrated unitarian preacher published Memoirs of Dr. J. Jortin, Dr. A. A. Sykes, T. B. Hollis, and various controversial tracts.

— John: Collection of Acts of Parliament to 60 Geo. III. relative to County and Borough Elections, with References. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 1l. 4s.

Mr. Disney has also published Practical Abridgment of the Election Law. 1812, 8vo. 10s. Laws of Gaming, Wagers, Horse-racing, and Gaming-houses. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d. &c.

**DISPUTATION**.—The Dysputacyon or Cōplaynt of the Herte thorughē perced with the Lokynge of the Eye. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Sixteen leaves. It ends on the recto of sign. Cvj. Roxburgh, 3282, morocco,

37. 16s. resold White Knights, 1518,  
34. 18s. Horne Tooke, 191, 30*l.*

A goodly Disputacion betwene a Christen Shomaker and a Popyshe Parson, with two other Parsones more done within the famous Ctie of Norembourgh. Translated out of the Germanye into Englyshe, by Anthony Scoloker. Lond. by Anthony Scoloker and Wylyam Seres, 1548. 8vo. Brand, 17. 1s. 24 leaves, including the title-page. Sotheby, 1855, 17. 18s.

Vera Expositio Disputationis institute Mandato D. Mariae Reginae in Synodo Ecclesiastica, Londini in Comitijs Regni ad 18 Octob. Anno 1553. Romæ, 1554, 16mo. D, in eights. This contains a prayer of K. Edward VI., and an apology by Abp. Cranmer, omitted in the following translation.

The trew Report of the Disputacyon had and begone in the Convocacyon Hows at London among the Clargye there assembled, the 8th Oct. M.D.LIIIIJ. Basil. by A. Edmonds, 16mo. E 5, in eights. Prefixed is an epistle 'to the Chrysten reader.' Gordonstoun, 1907, 8s. Goldsmid, 876, 7s. Horne Tooke, 587, 17. 4s. Fraser, 27. 5s.

Disputatio inter Clericum et militem super potestate prelatis ecclesie atque principibus terrarum commissa sub forma Dialogi. Lond. Berthelet, 12mo. n. d. 14 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

A Disputation of the church wherein the old religion is maintained in five books by F. F. Doway by the widow of Mark Wyon. 1632. 8vo.

D'ISRAELI, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature. A new Edition, 3 vols. Lond. 1824. The Second Series, 3 vols. Lond. 1823. together 6 vols. 8vo.

An agreeable and amusing compilation. Great alterations, additions, &c. have been made in each succeeding edition of the first series.

FIRST SERIES.—First edition. Lond. 1791 (vol. i.) 8vo. vol. ii. Lond. 1793, 8vo. Second edition, Lond. 1792 (vol. i.) 8vo. Vol. ii. New edition, 1794, 8vo. Fourth edition. Lond. (vol. i.) 1795, 8vo. Fourth edition. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. Fifth edition. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. iii. first published in 1817. Sixth edition (of the first 2 vols. first ed. of the 3rd.) 1817, 8vo. 3 vols. Seventh edition, 1823, post 8vo. 5 vols. Reprinted and called 'a new edition.' Lond. 1824, 8vo. 3 vols.

SECOND SERIES. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 16s.

The two series complete in 6 vols. 12mo. 1845. port. 17. 10s. also in one volume royal 8vo. (double columns). Lond. 1839, 17.—1851, 16s.

Fourteenth edition, with a view of his

character and writings by his son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. The two series, complete in 3 vols. 8vo, 1849. 17. 10s. Port.

MISCELLANIES of LITERATURE, containing Literary Miscellanies; Calamities of Authors; Quarrels of Authors; Character of James I.; The Literary Character; in one volume royal 8vo. Lond. 1840, 14s. A Dissertation on Anecdotes. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

Miscellanies, or Literary Recreations. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

LITERARY MISCELLANIES, including a Dissertation on Anecdotes. Lond. 1801, 12mo.

CALAMITIES of AUTHORS: including some Inquiries respecting their moral and literary Character. Lond. 1812, post 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. An amusing collection of literary anecdotes.

QUARRELS of AUTHORS; or, some Memoirs for our literary History: including Specimens of Controversy to the Reign of Elizabeth. Lond. 1814, post 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 4s.

Inquiry into the literary and political Character of K. JAMES I. Lond. 1816, post 8vo. Drury, 1240, 13s. Brockett, 1126. 17. 1s.

Essay on the manners and genius of the Literary Character. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the LITERARY CHARACTER, or the history of men of genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions; the fourth edition, with a letter and notes by Lord Byron. Lond. 1828, post 8vo. 2 vols. First edition, 1816, 8vo. Second edition, 1818, 8vo. Third edition, 1822, post 8vo. 2 vols. Fifth edition, Lond. 1839, small 8vo. 9s.

AMENITIES of LITERATURE, consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 16s. Second edition, 1842, 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 4s.

Commentaries on the Life and Reign of K. CHARLES I. Lond. 1828—31, 8vo 5 vols. 32. 3s. Second edition in 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850. 17. 8s.

Eliot, Hampden, and Pym, or a reply of the author of a book entitled 'Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the First,' to (Lord Nugent) the author of a book entitled 'Some Memorials of John Hampden, his Party and his Times.' Lond. 1832, 8vo.

Poetical Epistle on the abuse of Satire. Lond. 1789.

A Defence of Poetry, to which is added a specimen of a new version of Telemachus. Lond. 1790, 4to. The whole edition, excepting a few copies that had been sold, was burned by the author.

Vaurien, or, Sketches of the Times; a philosophical novel. Lond. 1797, post 8vo. 2 vols.

Romances, consisting of a Persian, a Roman, and an Arcadian Romance. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—1807, 8vo. Front. by Westall.

## D'ISRAELI—continued.

Despotism; or, the Fall of the Jesuits, a novel. Lond. 1811, small 8vo. 2 vols.

Narrative Poems. Lond. 1803, 4to.

Flin Flams; or the life and errors of my Uncle, and the amours of my Aunt. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3 vols. plates.—Second edition. Lond. 1806, plates.

The History of Cupid and Psyche, with a plate engraved by J. Thomson from a statue of Psyche by R. Westmacott. Lond. (1823), 4to.

Genius of Judaism. Lond. 1833, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Crisis examined. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

The Illustrator illustrated. Lond. 1838, 8vo.

[This tract was in reply to Bolton Corner's New Curiosities of Literature, or D'Israeli illustrated, being an examination of that author's Curiosities. 8vo. 1838. Second edition, 1839.]

DISSENTERS.—A Collection of Cases and other Discourses lately written to recover Dissenters to the Communion of the Church of England. Lond. 1718. 8vo. 3 vols. 9s.

The former editions 1685, 4to. 2 vols. 9s. 1694, folio, 9s.

Distiller, The, of London—compiled and set forth for the sole use of the company of Distillers of London. 1639. 4to.

Knight, 1847, 1l. 12s.

DITHMAR, Justus Christoph. Commentatio de honoratissimo Ordine Militari de Balneo, Accedunt Statuta Idiomate Anglico, & Latine versa. Francof. ad Viadrum, 1729. folio. 18s.

Prefixed to this treatise on the order of the Bath are a portrait of Prince William, and armorial bearings of the knights.

Dittie A compendious, wherein the state of man's lyfe is briefly touched. T. Berthelet, 1547. 4to.

Bright, (supposed unique) 10l. 5s.

DITTON, Humphrey. A Discourse concerning the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, in three Parts; with an Appendix concerning the impossible Production of Thought from Matter and Motion, &c. Fifth Edition. Lond. 1740. 8vo.

'In this discourse the most solid reasoning on the subject of the resurrection will be found.'—*Ip. Watson.* 1712, 8vo. 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 592, 9s.

This able writer published several mathematical treatises, still in request

DIURNAL.—A Dyurnall for devoute Soules to ordre themselfe therafter. Impr. by me Robert Wyer. 16mo.

There are two editions printed by Wyer, each containing 10 leaves.

Diurnale ad usum Sarum. Paris. Byrkman Impensis Jacob. 1512. 16mo.

A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Dives et Pauper. Lond. by Richarde Pynson. 1493. folio.

This compendious treatise or exposition upon the ten commandments, was, according to Ant. a Wood, written by Hen. Parker, a Carmelite of Doncaster in Yorkshire, and D. of D. of Cambridge, in the time of K. Edward IV., is the first book printed by Pynson with a date. It consists of 230 leaves, besides eleven of contents, one blank following them; also one at the end, at the back of which is Pynson's device. According to Sotheby's Cat. 15 Dec. 1857, this is an error, there is not a leaf with Pynson's device, at the end of the volume. Inglis, 606, 5l. 18s. Alchorne, 186, 21s. Knight, 1847, (1 leaf wanting at end), 37s. Wilks, 1847, 50l. Sotheby, (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 50l.

— Westmonstre by Wynken de Worde. 1496. folio.

Title and table A to B, A having 6, and B only 4 leaves. The work commenced on a 1 and concludes on the reverse of 7 v, preceded by z: each signature, except the last, having 8 leaves, with a leaf at the end having on the recto a wood-cut of the Holy Family, and on the reverse the cut Dives et Pauper as on the first leaf. A reprint of Pynson's editions of 1493, with considerable variations of orthography. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1070, Russia, 277. 6s. resold, Sotheby, Dec. 1857, 36l. Horne Tooke, 194, 16l. 16s.

— Lond. by Thos. Berthelet, 1536. 16mo. 4l. 4s.

Contains 344 leaves (the last blank) exclusively of the table prefixed. The third edition of Dives and Pauper. Wood enumerates three editions, viz. 1496, fol. again 1538 and 1586, 8vo.

Dives Pragmaticus—A booke in English metre that is called—Lond. by R. Newbery. 1563. 4to.

Roxburgh, 30l.

DIVINES.—Select British Divines. Edited by the Rev. C. Bradley. Lond. Published in numbers at 2s. 6d. each.

with a short biographical sketch of each author.—*Contents.* I. II. Beveridge's Private Thoughts. III. Leighton's Theological Lectures. IV. Leighton's Expository Lectures. V. VI. VII. Leighton's Commentary on St. Peter. VIII. IX. Leighton's Sermons. X. XI. XII. Matthew Henry's Tracts. XIII. XIV. XV. Pearson on the Creed. XVI. XVII. Flavel's Husbandry spiritualized, Navigation spiritualized, Causes and Cure of Mental Errors, Rise and Growth of Antinomian Errors. XVIII—XX. Flavel's Saint indeed, Touchstone of Sincerity, Divine Conduct, Balm of the Covenant, Token for Mourners. XXI—XXIV. Horne's Commentary on the Psalms.

Divines of the Church of England. Select Works, edited by the Rev. T. S. Hughes. Lond. Valpy, 1830. 22 vols. 8vo.

Contents. Barrow, 7 vols. Hall, 3 vols. J. Taylor, 5 vols. Sherlock, 5 vols. Dryden, 1 vol. Powell and Faust, 1 vol.

DIVINITY. See WARNER, F.

DIVISION.—A Treatise concerning the Diuision between the Spiritualitie and Temporalitie. Lond. by Robert Redman. 8vo.

This book, supposed to be written by S. Germain, chiefly incited Sir T. More to write his Apology, printed by W. Rastell, 1533. An edition entitled The Pacyfyer of the Diuision, &c. was printed by Berthelet.

DIVORCE.—Italiæ ac Galliæ Academiarum Censuræ de Veritate illius Propositionis, videlicet, quod ducere relictam fratri mortui sine liberis ita sit de jure divino et naturali prohibitum ut nullus Pontifex super hujusmodi Matrimonii contractis sive contrahendis dispensare possit. Lond. 1530. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— The Determinations of the Academies of Italy and France, that it is so vnlefull for a Man to marie his Brothers Wyfe; that the Pope hath no Power to dispence therewith. Lond. Berthelet, 1531. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum—Another edition. Imprinted by Thomas Berthelet, 1530, 16mo. White Knights, 1885, 2l. 12s. 6d. See Ep. Burnet's History of the Reformation.

— Defence of the Judgment of reformed Churches. That a Man

may lawfullie not onelie put awaie his Wife for her Adulterie, but also marrie another. 1610. 4to.

Ireland in 1801, 540, morocco, 1l. 2s.

DIX, Henry. The Art of Brachygraphy. Lond. 1641. 8vo.

This system of short hand differs in no very material point from that of Willis. A former edition appeared 1633?

DIXON, Capt. George. A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the N. W. Coast of America, 1785-8. Lond. 1789. 4to. with plates.

Roxburghe, 7169, 10s. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3100, 2l. 11s. Baker, 217, with coloured plates, 1l. 16s. Edwards, 474, 16s. For another account of this voyage, see PORTLOCK, Nathaniel.

Remarks on the Voyage of John Meares. By George Dixon. Lond. 1790, 4to.

An Answer to Mr. George Dixon. By John Meares. Lond. 1791, 4to.

Further Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares. By George Dixon. Lond. 1791, 4to.

— Robert, D.D. The Nature of the two Testaments, or the Disposition of the Will and Estate of God to Mankind, &c. Lond. 1676-7, folio. 2 vols. in 1. 10s.

Bindley, pt. i. 1520, with portrait, 1l. 14s.

— Canidia, or the Witches, a (Poetical) Rhapsody, in five Parts. Lond. 1682-3. 4to.

Pts. i. and ii. 79 pp. with title, prologue, and to the reader, 3 leaves.—Pt. iii. 171 pp. with title and prologue, 2 leaves.—Pt. iv. 64 pp. with title and prologue, 2 leaves.—Pt. v. 222 pp. with title and prologue, 2 leaves, also a general title to the five parts and a quotation from Ambros. ad Valent. L 5, Ep. 39, 2 leaves. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 888, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 2206, 2l. White Knights, 1358, 1l. 1s. Perry, 3l. 9s. (port). Bright, 2l. 2s.

— Robert. Norfolk Scenery: being a Collection of (36) Views in the County of Norfolk. Drawn and etched by Robert Dixon of Norwich, 1810-11. oblong 4to.

DOBBS, Arthur. An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the northwest Part of America. Lond. 1744. 4to. map, &c. 8vo.

The following tracts relative to this voyage have been published:

DOBBS—*continued.*

A Vindication of the Conduct of Christopher Middleton, in a Voyage for discovering the N. W. Passage, in Answer to Arthur Dobbs. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs. By Christopher Middleton. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

A Reply to Mr. Dobbs's Answer. By Christopher Middleton. Lond. 1745, 8vo. Forgery detected. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

A Rejoinder to Mr. Dobbs's Reply. By Christopher Middleton. Lond. 1745, 8vo. Remarks upon Capt. Middleton's Defence. By Arthur Dobbs. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

A Reply to Captain Middleton's Answer. By Arthur Dobbs. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

An Epistle to the Hon. Arthur Dobbs, in Europe, from a Clergyman in America. Lond. 1752, 4to. 2s. 6d.

DOBBS, Francis. A Summary of universal History. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 9 vols.

DOBLADO, Don Leucadio, *i. e.* Blanco WHITE.

DOBRIZHOFFER, Martin. An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated [by Miss S. Coleridge] from the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer, eighteen years a Missionary in that Country. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.

A singularly interesting and curious work, containing the most complete and extraordinary description of savage life that has ever been published. Drury, 1251, 1l. 2s.

Dobson's Dry Bobs. 1610. 4to. Black letter. A copy is among Mr. Capell's Shakesperiana at Trinity College, Cambridge.

DOBSON, Mrs. Susannah. The Life of Petrarch, collected from Memoires pour la Vie de Petrarch. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 2 vols. with front.

An esteemed work. Fonthill, 2311, 1l.—The second edition (with an index). 1776, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 594, 12s.—1803, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 1247. 9s. 6d.—1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. 8 plates. LARGE PAPER, 18s.

Doctor and Student. Eighteenth Edition, revised and corrected by William Muchall: to which are added, two Pieces concerning Suits in Chancery by Subpœna, &c. Lond. 1815. 12mo. 12s.

This book, by Christopher Saint Ger-

main, is a work of authority. *Other Edits.* Myddylton, 1543. White Knights, 7s.—P. Treveris, 1531. Sir M. Sykes, 15s. Inglis, 13s.—Tho. Berthelet, 1531. Reed, 5s.—1583. Nassau, 4s.—1598. Brockett, 6s.

DOCTRINAL.—The Doctrynall of Deth. [Sig. A ij.] This treatise is called the doctrynall of deth, and is to be redde afore a man or a woman whan it seemeth that they be in the artycle of deth. Wynkyn de Worde. Lond. 1532, 4to.

In black letter, 16 leaves, with sig. A—D. A copy is in the British Museum. DOCTRINAL of God's Servants, a Poem. Lond. Joh. Butler, n. d. 4to. wood-cut on title. Caldecott, 4l. 11s.

DOD, Rev. John. Exposition of the Commandments. Lond. 1632, 4to.

The sayings of this puritan divine were once proverbial, and were often printed in a small tract or broad sheet.

DODD, Charles. [*i. e.* The Rev. Hugh Tootle.] The Church History of England, [from 1500—1688], chiefly with regard to Catholics, in eight Parts. Brussels, 1737, 9, 42. folio. 3 vols.

Published as an antidote to Burnet, and avowedly written as a defence of the Roman catholics. Though bearing the imprint of Brussels, it was evidently printed (at Sherborne) in England. Bindley, pt. i. 1506, 7l. Marq. of Townshend, 1042, 10l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1071, russia, 12l. Nassau, pt. i. 1119, 12l. 12s. Williams, 623, mor. 17l. 10s. Bright, 7l.—Vol. I. Parts i. ii. and iii. 579 pp. besides title and preface, xx pages, also index and errata, 9 pp. Vol. 2. Parts iv. and v. pp. 526, besides title and errata, 2 leaves, also index, 4 pp. Vol. 3. Parts vi. vii. and viii. pp. 535, also title, index, and errata to the 3 vols. 3 leaves. At the end of the preface is 'A List of the Historians and MSS. made use of by the Author.'

[New edition with notes, additions, and continuation by the Rev. M. A. Tierney. Vols. 1 to 5. 1839—43. 12s. each. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. each, all yet published.]

Certamen utriusque Ecclesiae: or, a List of all the eminent Writers of Controversy. Catholics and Protestants, since the Reformation. With an historical Idea of the politic Attempts of both Parties in every Reign, in order to support their respective Interests. By Charles Dodd. Printed in the Year 1724, 4to. Williams, 624, 1l. 12s. Reprinted in the thirteenth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Specimens of Amendments for Dodd's Church History. By Clerophilus Alethes

[Constable]. Lond. 1741, 12mo. Williams, 625, morocco, 1*l.* 10s.

Apology for the Church History of England from 1500 to 1688. By Charles Dodd. 1742, 12mo. Williams, 626, morocco, 2*l.* 2s. Bright, 2*l.* 3s.

History of the English College at Douay, from 1568 to the present time, 1713.

Secret Policy of the English Society of Jesus, discovered in a series of attempts against the Clergy. 1715. 8 parts in 1 vol. 8vo.

DODD, James Silas. Essay towards a natural History of the Herring: Lond. 1752. 8vo.  
Dent, pt. i. 695, 5s.

— Thomas. The Connoisseur's Repertory: being a Record of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, and their Works. 12mo.

Six parts, all that was printed, published at 8s. each. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 16s. each part.

— William, LL.D. A Commentary on the Books of the Old and New Testament. In which are inserted the Notes and Collections of Locke, Waterland, the Earl of Clarendon, and other learned Persons. With practical Improvements. Lond. 1770. folio. 3 vols.

Published in numbers, the first of which appeared in 1765. This compilation is styled by Dr. Adam Clarke, 'on the whole by far the best comment that has yet appeared in the English language.' Reed, 455, 3*l.* 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 439, 4*l.* 16s. A dissertation on the Pentateuch, in vol. i., and another on the inspiration of the New Testament, are sometimes wanting.

See COKE, Thomas, LL.D.

The Visitor. By several Hands. Lond. 1764. 12mo. 2 vols. These papers originally appeared in the Public Ledger. Bindley, pt. i. 1731, 7s.

Comfort for the Afflicted under every Affliction, with suitable Devotions. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Frequently reprinted.

Poems. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5s. Heath, 1795, 6s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 694, mor. 13s.

Practical Discourses on the Miracles and Parables. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 4 vols.—Second Edit. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 4 vols. Williams, 595, 1*l.* 14s.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 4 vols. Sermons to young Men. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

Thoughts in Prison, in five Parts. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 3s. An edition, 1781. Williams,

596, 10s. The most curious of this author's works: it has passed through numerous editions.

Reflections on Death. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Frequently reprinted. It originally appeared in the Christian Magazine.

The Beauties of Shakespeare. The third Edition, with large Additions, and the Author's last Corrections. Lond. 1780, 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. The sarcastic dedication to Lord Chesterfield was cancelled in most copies. The selection has of late years been frequently reprinted.

Many articles, which appeared under the name of Dodd, were written by Dr. Sam. Johnson. See Boswell's Life.

DODDRIDGE, Sir John, Knt. The History of the ancient and moderne Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester. Lond. 1630. 4to.

'In this treatise Sir John, with a great deal of industry and exactness, calculates the ancient and present revenues of the palatinate; but is not so curious in clearing up its original history.'—Nicolson. Heath, 4599, 6s. 6d. Baker, 219, morocco, 1*l.* 9s.—The second Edition, to which is added, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales's Patent, both in Latin and English; also an Account of his Dignity, Privileges, Arms, Rank, and Titles, and of his Sons and Daughters. Lond. 1714, 8vo. pp. 147, with dedication to George Augustus Prince of Wales, the Prince of Wales's Patent, and original epistle dedicatory to K. James. Some copies are dated 1701. Heath, 4600, 5s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 697, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 1235, morocco, 12s. The original MS. is in the Library of the Royal Institution, see Cat. p. 368.

Compleat Parson: or a Description of Advowsons or Church-liuing. Lond. 1630, 4to. 1641. 4to.

The English Lawyer, describing a Method for the Managing the Lawes of this Land, and expressing the best Qualities requisite in the Student, Pratizer, Judges, and Fathers of the same. Lond. 1631, 4to. An attempt to reduce certain portions of the laws into a logical arrangement.

Honorvs Pedigree, or the several Fountains of Gentry. Lond. 1657. 8vo. pp. 158. Bird's Magazine of Honour, with a new title page. In 1658 republished with the Title, The Law of Nobility and Peerage. Towneley, pt. i. 349, 3s.

— Philip, D.D. The Works complete. Leeds, 1802, &c. 8vo. 10 vols.

The works of this eminent divine are held in high estimation by all ranks of Christians. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Earl of Kerry, 134, 7*l.* 7s. Williams, 597,

DODDRIDGE—*continued.*  
morceo, 8l. 10s.—Another Edition. Leeds, 1811, 10 vols, published at 4l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. at 6l.

Miscellaneous Works, with his Life by Job Orton. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 5 vols. with portrait, 2l. 2s.

Miscellaneous Works, with an introductory Essay by the Rev. T. Morell. Lond. 1839, imp. 8vo. 18s.

— The Family Expositor: or a Paraphrase and Version of the new Testament, with critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement of each Section. Lond. 1760-2. 4to. 6 vols. plates.

Best edition. Williams, 345, 6l. 6s. ‘In reading the New Testament,’ says the Bishop of Durham, ‘I recommend Doddridge’s Family Expositor as an impartial interpreter and faithful monitor. I know of no expositor who unites so many advantages as Doddridge.’—Lond. 1739-56. 4to. 6 vols.—1745, 4to. 6 vols. Bindley, pt. ii. 381, 2l. 4s.—1756, 4to. 6 vols. Gosset, 1708, 2l. 12s.—Lond. 1760, 4to. 6 vols.—1775, 8vo, 6 vols. The seventh Edition. To which is prefixed, a Life of the Author, by Andrew Kippis, D.D. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 6 vols. with portr. by Heath, 1l. 16s.—1806, 4to. 4 vols.—1811, 8vo. 6 vols.—New Edition. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s.—Lond. 1825, super royal 8vo. in 1 vol.—With memoirs of the Author by Job Orton and Dr. Kippis. Lond. 1839, imp. 8vo. 16s.

The Family Expositor abridged, according to the plan of the Author, by the Rev. S. Palmer. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2 vols.

— A Course of Lectures on the principal Subjects in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity. The Third Edition. To which are now added, References to the various Writers on the same Topics, which have appeared since the Doctor’s Decease. By Andrew Kippis, D.D. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. L. F. 18s.

‘And first, as an universal storehouse, necessary to him in the conduct of his theological pursuits, Doddridge’s Lectures.’—*Bp. of Durham’s Charge.*—Lond. 1763, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1776, 4to. 9s.—New Edition. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

— Sermons on various Subjects. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 16s.

Edited by the author’s grand nephew, J. Doddridge Humphreys.

— Some remarkable Passages in

the Life of Col. James Gardiner, 1687-1745; with an Appendix relating to the ancient Family of the Monroes of Foulis. 1747. 8vo.

Roxburgh, 9305, 10s. Constable, 317, 6s. Frequently reprinted.

A Letter to the Rev. P. Doddridge, D.D. concerning his Life of Col. Gardiner and the Account of the Family of Monroes. 1749, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. Lond. 1750. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

This most popular of his detached works has gone through numerous editions in 8vo. 12mo. and 18mo., and has been translated into various European languages.

Letters to and from the Rev. Philip Doddridge, D.D. Published from the Originals, with Notes, by Thomas Stedman, M.A. Shrewsb. 1790, 8vo. 6s. An entertaining and instructive volume.

Memoirs of the Life, Character, and Writings of the late Reverend Philip Doddridge, D.D. By Job Orton. Salop, 1766, 8vo. 5s.

Life and Correspondence. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 5 vols.

DODECHEDRON. See MEUM.

DODINGTON, George Bubb, Baron of Melcombe Regis. Diary from March 8, 1748-9, to February 6, 1761. With an Appendix, containing some curious and interesting Papers, which are either referred to, or alluded to, in the Diary. Published by H. P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1784. 8vo. 6s.

‘An admirable picture of himself, and an instructive lesson to future statesmen.’ *Edinb. Review.* The First edition contains suppressed passages. Dent, pt. i. 696, 6s. 6d. Roxburgh, 8539, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1724, 18s. Fonthill, 2248, 1l. 15s. The third edition. Lond. 1785, 8vo, Fonthill, 1575, 16s. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

DODOENS, or DODONÆUS, Rembert. A Nieuwe Herball, or Historie of Plantes, translated by Henry Lyte, Esquier. Lond. by my Gerard Dewes, 1578. folio.

This work is divided into six parts; each plant, &c. having its respective figure. At the end is the following colophon, ‘Imprinted at Antwerpe, by Hen. Loo Booke-printer, and are to be sold at London in Povvles Church-yarde by Gerard Devves.’ White Knights, 1185, 16s.

—1588, 4to.—1595, 4to. Reed, 1108, 5s.  
Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 889, 14s.

DODSLEY, Robert. *Fugitive Pieces on various Subjects by several Authors.* Lond. 1761. small 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

*Contents.*—Vol. I. *Crito; or a Dialogue on Beauty, by Sir Harry Beaumont, i. e. the Rev. Joseph Spence.*—A particular Account of the Emp. of China's Gardens near Pekin, in a Letter from F. Attiret, a French Missionary, transl. from the French by Sir Harry Beaumont.—*Deformity, an Essay, by William Hay.*—*Lucina sine Concubitu, by Abraham Johnson, i. e. the Rev. F. Coventry.*—A modest Defence of Gaming.—The Pretty Gentleman: or, Softness of Manners vindicated.—The Polite Philosopher, by Col. Forrester.—A Plan of an Essay upon Delicacy, by Nathan Lancaster, LL.D.—Vol. II. A Vindication of Natural Society, by Edm. Burke.—The History and Antiquities of the Ancient Villa of Wheatfield, in the County of Suffolk.—Fragments of ancient Poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland.—An Account of Russia as it was in 1710, by Charles Lord Whitworth.—A journey into England, in 1598, by Paul Hentzner. Translated by Th. Bentley.—A Parallel between Magliabechi and Hill, by the Rev. Jos. Spence.

— The Economy of Human Life, translated from an Indian MS. written by an ancient Bramin. Lond. 1795. 8vo.

A moral piece of great popularity. **LARGE PAPER**, with proof plates (25 copies printed). On VELLUM, one or more copies printed.—1806, 8vo. with plates by Harding. **LARGE PAPER**. royal 8vo.—First edit. 1751, 8vo.—Other editions, 12mo. 18mo. &c.

Miscellanies, or Trifles in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1745, 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 2 vols. *Contents.* The Toy Shop—The King and the Miller of Mansfield—The Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green—Rex et Pontifex—Chronicle of the Kings of England—Poems—Cleone—Economy of Human Life, &c.

A Muse in Livery, or the Footman's Miscellany. Lond. 1732. small 8vo.

Dodsley's poems are inserted in the fifteenth volume of Chalmers's Collection of the Poets.

Chronicle of the Kings of England continued to George IV. An edition with radical notes was printed in 18 .

Chronique des Rois d'Angleterre, écrite en Angleterre selon le style des anciens Historiens Juifs, par Nathan Ben Saddi. [traduite par Fougeret de Montbron]. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

— See Letters, Poems. Plays. Preceptor. Annual Register.

DODSON, James. *The Mathematical Repository.* Lond. 1748-55. 12mo. 3 vols. 12s.

These volumes contain a great variety of problems, with their analytical solutions.—Lond. 1775, 3 vols. 15s.

The antilogarithmic Canon, being a Table of Numbers, consisting of eleven Places of Figures, corresponding to all Logarithms under 100,000; to which is prefixed, a short Account of Logarithms. Lond. 1742, folio. 10s. 6d. A valuable work.

The Calculator; being correct and necessary tables for computation. Lond. 1747, 4to.

— John, LL. D. *Reports of Cases in the high Court of Admiralty, 1811 to East. 1822.* Lond. 1815-28. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 8s.

A continuation of Edwards's reports. Dodson's reports are continued by Dr. Haggard.

— William. *The Designe for the perfect draining of the great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level.* Lond. 1665. 4to. map.

Jadis, 135, 10s. Reed, 3777, 14s.

DODSWORTH, Roger. See DUGDALE, Sir Wm. Knt.

— William. *An historical Account of the Episcopal See and Cathedral Church of Sarum or Salisbury.* Salisbury, 1814. royal 4to.

Pp. xx and 240; also 21 plates, of which a list will be found in the work. Drury, 1555, russia, 17. 6s. On IMPERIAL PAPER, with proof plates. IMPERIAL DRAWING PAPER, with proofs on India paper. Beckford in 1817, no. 163, 4l. 18s.

DODWELL, Edward. *A classical and topographical Tour through Greece, during the Years 1801, 1805, and 1806.* Lond. 1818. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

With 70 plates. This work displays great research, aided and directed by much preparatory knowledge, a sound judgment, and good taste. It was originally published at 10l. 10s. Combe, 751, 1l. 18s. Duke of York, 1711, 2l. 6s. Drury, 1556, 5l. 2s. 6d.

Thirty Views in Greece, coloured in Imitation of Drawings, with Descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1820, imperial folio.—Drury, 1602, 13l. 10s. Duke

**DODWELL—continued.**

of York, 1746, with the coloured plates mounted on tinted paper, morocco, 10*l.*

*Alcuni bassi rilievi della Grecia, descritti a pubblicati in otto tavole da Ed. Dodwell.* Roma, 1812, folio.

Views and descriptions of Cyclopiam or Pelasgic remains in Greece and Italy, including Architectural constructions of a later period. Lond. 1834, royal folio. 131 plates and 34 pages of letter press. Published at 6*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.*

The same work has been issued with French title and text. Paris, 1834, royal folio. There are copies of both the English and French editions which want the letter-press. These are of little value.

**DODWELL, Henry.** *Prælectiones Academicæ in Schola Historicæ. Camdeniana, cum Appendice.* Oxon. 1692. 8vo. 6*s.*

This work 'will be highly serviceable to all such as shall hereafter engage in these studies.'—*Nicholson.*

*Two Letters of Advice.* I. For the Susception of holy Orders; II. for Studies theological. Together with a new Appendix concerning Sanchoniathon's Phœnician History. Lond. 1680, 8vo. 5*s.*

*Dissertationes Cyprianicæ.* Oxon, 1684, 8vo. 5*s.* A learned work, reprinted in folio. This latter edition is generally appended to Bp. Fell's edition of St. Cyprian, 1682, folio.

*Dissertationes in Ireneum.* Accedit Fragmentum Phil. Sidetæ, hactenus ineditum, de Catechistarum Alexandrinorum Successione, cum Notis. Oxon, 1689, 8vo.

Exercitationes due: prima de Ætate Phalaridis; secunda de Ætate Pythagoreæ Philosophi. Lond. 1704. 8vo. 4*s.*

Discourse concerning Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

De veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis, obiterque de Cyclo Judæorum Ætate Christo, Dissertationes decem cum Tabulis necessariis et Fragmentis variis Veterum hactenus ineditis. Oxon, 1701, 4*to.* Drury, 1557, 10*s.*

*Annales Thucydidei et Xenophontei;* præmittitur Apparatus cum Vitæ Thucydidis Synopsis chronologica. Oxon, 1702, 4*to.* 5*s.* The *Annales Thucydidei* are highly esteemed, and have been reprinted in Duker's edition of Thucydides, folio, 1731; and since in other editions.

An epistolary Discourse, proving from the Scriptures and the first Fathers, that the Soul is a Principle naturally mortal, but immortalized actually by the Pleasure of God, &c. Lond. 1706, 8vo. This work, says Mr. Orme, is very curious, as a specimen of the torture to which a corrupted creed or system is capable of

putting the Scriptures. It was answered by Dr. Sam. Clarke, Edm. Chishull, Mr John Norris, and Mr. Tho. Mills, afterwards Bishop of Waterford and Lismore.

*Annales Velleiani, Qvintilianei, Statiani.* Oxon, 1708, 8vo. 4*s.*

*De Parma Equestri Woodwardiania Dissertatio,* 1713. *Vide HEAENE, Thomas.*

Occasional Communion fundamentally destructive of the Discipline of the Catholic Church, 1705. Williams, 598, 5*s.* 6*d.*

The Life of Mr. Henry Dodwell; with an Account of his Works, and an Abridgment of them that are published, and of several of his Manuscripts. By Francis Brokesby, B.D. To which is added a Letter to Robert Neilson, Esq. from Dr. Edmund Halley, containing an abstract of Mr. Dodwell's Book de Cyclis. Lond. 1715, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait by M. V. Gucht, 7*s.* 6*d.*

**DODYPOLL.** — The Wisdome of Dr. Dodypoll. As it hath bene sundrie Times acted by the Children of Powles. Lond. 1600. 4*to.*

H, in fours. Field, 85, MS. title, 1*l.* 2*s.* Roxburghe, 4347, 3*l.* 4*s.* Inglis' Old Plays, 135, 4*l.* 18*s.* Jolley, 1843, mor. 6*l.* A copy is in the British Museum.

**D'OHSSON, M. de M.—** History of the Othoman Empire, translated from the French. Lond. 1789. 4*to.* Vol. 1 with a folio atlas of plates.

A good translation.—An edit, 8vo. 2 vols.

**DOLARNY'S Primrose.** See REYNOLDS, John.

**DOLCE, Lodovico.** *Aretin: a Dialogue on Painting.* From the Italian. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 4*s.*

Baker, 114, 14*s.* Gosset, 1651, 7*s.* 6*d.*

**DOLEMAN, Nic. or Robert,** i. e. Robert PARSONS. *See CRAIG, Sir T.*

**DOLETA, John.** A confutation of the tenne great Plagues prognosticated by Iohn Doleta from the Country of Calabria, to happen in 1587. By Robert Waldegrave (1586). 16*mo.*

Straunge news out of Calabria prognosticated in the yere 1586, upon the yere 1587. 4*to.*

**DOLLOND, Peter.** Some Account of the Discovery made by the late Mr. John Dollond, F.R.S. which led to the grand Improvement of refracting Telescopes. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Description of the improved Achromatic

Telescope, made with brass sliding Tubes, by P. and J. Dollond. Lond. folio.

**DOMAT**, John. The Civil Law in its natural Order, together with the publick Law, translated by William Strahan, LL.D. Lond. 1737. folio. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

The former edition in 2 vols. fol. 1722, with the additions, 1l. 4s. **LARGE PAPER**. Roxburgh, 732, 1l. 5s. An edition edited by Luther S. Cushing. Boston, 1850, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

**DOMERHAM**, Adam de. *Vide HEARNE*, Thomas.

Domesday Book, seu Liber Census Wilhelmi primi, Regis Anglie inter Archivos Regni in Domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. Lond. 1783-1816. folio. 4 vols.

The volumes bearing titles, all dated 1816, were published at 16l. 16s. and are of uniform size. [Vols. I and 2, 1783, were never reprinted, but titles printed for them in 1816, and again in 1833. There is only one size of vols. 1 and 2, and to have a uniform set it is necessary to take **LARGE PAPER** of vols. 3 and 4, of which, by an oversight, very few were printed.] Vols. I. and II. Roxburgh, 8607, russia, 7l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1072, russia, 7l. 7s. Vol. III. Indexes, Lond. 1811, 2l. 2s. L. P. 4l. 4s. Vol. IV. Additamenta and Dissertation, 1816, 2l. 2s. L. P. 4l. 4s. The Domesday Book is the most ancient record in the kingdom, and the register from which judgment was to be given upon the value, tenure, and services of the lands therein described. It was made in consequence of a survey ordered by William the Conqueror, and completed in 1086. Hume calls it the most valuable piece of antiquity possessed by any nation. The original Manuscript of pages 326<sup>o</sup>, 327<sup>o</sup>, containing Exon Domesday, having been lent at a very early period, and considered lost long before the book was printed, they are deficient in all the original copies: but having of late years been fortunately recovered by W. C. Trevelyan, Esq., the leaf has been printed off separately, and may be procured for about 10s. 6d.

A short Account of some Particulars concerning Domes-Day Book, with a View to promote its being published. By an F.S.A. (Philip Carteret Webb). Lond. 1756, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1844, 9s.

A short Account of Danegeld: with some further Particulars relating to Will. the Conqueror's Survey, by the same. Lond. 1756, 4to. 3s.

Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday-Book: to which is added, a Translation of

the original Latin into English, an Index and a Preface, by Henry Peuruddocke Wyndham. Salisbury, 1788, 8vo. pp. 580. 5s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Towneley, pt. ii. 1365, 8s. 6d.

Domesday-Book, illustrated by Robert Kelham. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1l. 1s. An esteemed work. Marq. of Townshend, 1633, 14s. Brockett, 1137, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 1837, 13s.

Hampshire, extracted from Domesday-Book: with an accurate English Translation; a Preface, and an Introduction, containing an Account of this curious Record, a View of the Anglo-Saxon History, and Form of Government, from the Reign of Alfred: together with a slight Sketch of the most material Alterations which the latter underwent at the Period of the Conquest. To which is added, a Glossary, explanatory of the obscure and obsolete Words, by Richard Warner, Junior, Lond. 1789, 4to. 15s. This also forms Vol. 2 of Warner's Hampshire.

Domesday, faithfully translated, with an Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, by Samuel Henshall, M.A., and John Wilkinson, M.D. Lond. 1790, 4to. Part I. containing Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. Dent, pt. i. 1121, 6s.

**Dom Boc.** A Translation of the Record called Domesday, as far as relates to the County of York, including all Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire; and such Parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the Survey. Also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln, with an Introduction, Glossary, and Indexes. By the Rev. William Bawden. Doncaster, 1809, 4to. pp. 628. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 407, 1l. 1s.

**Dom Boc.** A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. William Bawden. Doncaster, 1812, 4to. Published at 1l. 1s.

General Introduction to the Domesday-Book, illustrated by numerous Notes, by Sir H. Ellis. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Domesday Book for the county of Warwick, with a translation and notes by Reader, 1835, 8vo.

Other counties have been published by Nash, Manning, and others.

**DOMINGO**.—History of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present Period. Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 6s.

Excellent articles on St. Domingo, with notices of this work, will be found in the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews.

**DOMINIS**, Marcus Antonius de,

Archbishop of Spalato, in Dalmatia, and Dean of Windsor, in England. *De Republica Ecclesiastica.* Lond. 1617-20. folio. 2 vols. with front. by Elstracke.

Burnt, by order of the Inquisition, with the author's body, which was disinterred for that purpose. Many of the propositions contained in the work were censured by the Sorbonne in 1618.

Several of this writer's works, now in little estimation, will be found in the British Museum, and three are reprinted in the Somers Collection of Tracts. *See PAUL,* Father.

**DOMVILLE**, —. *See TAYLOR*, Silas.

**DON**, David. *Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis; or, a Description of Plants in the Kingdom of Nepal and the adjacent Countries.* 1825. 12mo. 15s.

**DON**, George. *General Dictionary of the Dichlamydeous Plants, comprising complete descriptions of the different orders, &c.* Lond. 1831-38. 4to. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**DONALDSON**. *Picktooth for Swearers, or a Looking-glass for Atheists and prophanes Persons.* Edinb. 1698.

In verse. Constable, 469. 9s. 6d. Roxburgh, 3417, 10s. Brand, 1l. 2s.

**DONATUS**, *Ælius*. *Donatus Deuotionis de octo Partib' Or'tiois. Impssi per Johèz Rastel.* 16mo. Contain 1 in eights.

— *Donatus Minor cum Remigio ad usum Scholarū Anglicanarū Fussillorū.* In Domo Caxton in Westmonasterio. 4to.

Fourteene leaves. — Another edition. Empr. at London by Wynkin de Worde. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

**DONGOLA**. — *A Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the Command of his Excellence Ismael Pacha.* By an American in the Service of the Viceroy. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 7s.

An interesting and amusing volume, written by Mr. English, commencing where Dr. Richardson (*Travels along the Mediterranean*) concludes.

**DONI**. *The morall Philosophie of Doni, englisched out of Italian by Sir Tho. North.* Lond. 1570. 4to.

Black letter, with wood-cuts. This work is the celebrated Arabian fable book called *Calilah i Dunnah.* — Another edition. 1601. Inglis, 986. 1l. 17s. Garrick, 1594. 3l. 10s. Bright, mor. 4l. 4s.

**DONLEVY**, Andrew. *The Catechism; or Christian Doctrine by way of Question and Answer, drawn chiefly from the express Word of God and other pure sources, Irish and English.* Paris, 1742. 8vo.

**DONNE**, John, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's. *Sermons* (80, 50 and 26), with Life by Is. Walton. Lond. 1640-9. 61. folio. 3 vols. 2l. 10s.

Prefixed to vol. 1 is a portrait of the author, æt. 42, by Merian. The third volume is a size smaller than vols. 1 and 2. In the reprint, 6 vols. 8vo. 1839, the editor has unfortunately omitted some passages. 'Donne was a writer of metaphysical subtlety and tasteless and unfeeling ingenuity.' — *Brydge's Restituta.*

— *Poems on several Occasions, with Elegies on the Author's Death.* To this edition is added some Account of the Life of the Author. Lond. Tonson, 1719. 12mo.

P. 390, with portrait. This edition contains a poem, "To his Mistress," omitted in most editions. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 203. 9s. Reed, 6801. 6s. Williams, 600. morocco, by Roger Payne, 19s. White Knights, 1255, an uncut copy, with portr. by Marshal inserted, morocco, 4l. 10s. Stanley, 387, morocco, by Roger Payne. 4l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 705, an uncut copy, morocco, by Roger Payne, 18s. Dr. Donne's poems are reprinted in the fifth volume of Chalmers' edition of the Poets, and a notice of them will be found in the Retr. Rev. viii. 31—55.

In the British Museum is a MS. (Harl. no. 5110) entitled 'Ihon Dunne his Satires anno Domini 1593.'

#### *Other Editions.*

Lond. 1633. 4to. First edition. pp. 416. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 197. with portr. by Lombar, 1l. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 894. with portrait by Marshal, worked off in 4to, the only one known, 3l. Horne Tooke, 200. 1l. 1s. White Knights, 1242. with portr. by Marshal, mor. 1l. Nassau, pt. i. 1287. with portrait by Marshal, 5s. Heath, 1794. 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 559. 8s. 6d. Drury, 1560. 14s.—Lond. 1635. small 8vo. with portr. by W. Marshal. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 198. 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 998. 5s. Grave, 59. 1l. 14s. Jadis, 36. russia, 4l. 14s. 6d. Crawford, 7l.—Lond. 1639. small 8vo. pp. 432. with portrait by Marshal. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 200. 1l. 1s. Roxburgh, 3349.

## DONNE—continued.

14s. 6d.—Lond. 1650. small 8vo. with portrait by Marshal. Bindley, pt. i. 1758.  
 4s. Goldsmith, 231. morocco, 15s. 6d.—Lond. 1654. small 8vo. pp. 430. with portrait by Marshal. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 201. 18s. Dowdeswell, 197. 17. 11s.—In the Savoy, 1663. 8vo. pp. 420. with a figure of Donne in a winding-sheet. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 202. 10s. 6d. Garrick, 693. with portrait by Marshal. 7s. 6d.

Pseudo-Martyr. Lond. 1610. 4to. 5s. This work obtained Donne much reputation, and the university of Oxford conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts, which he had previously received from Cambridge.

Conclave Ignatii; sive ejus in nuperis Inferni comitiis Inthronisatio, accessit et apologia pro Jesuitis. 12mo. without place or date. First edition.

Ignatius his Conclave: or his Inthronisation in a late Election in Hell. Translated out of Latine. Lond. 1611. 16mo. Frequently reprinted.

An Elegy on the untimely Death of the incomparable Prince Henry. 1613.

An Anatomy of the World, wherein by Occasion of the untimely Death of Mrs. Eliz. Drury, the Frailty and Decay of this whole World is represented. Lond. 1625. 8vo. A poem in two anniversaries. The second is entitled the Progress of the Soul, &c.—First edition, 1611.—Seconded. 1612. 8vo. pp. 62 and 58.—Another ed. 1621.

Devotions vpon emergent Occasions and several Steps in my Sickness. Lond. 1624, 12mo. Skegg, 15s. Lond. 1626, 12mo. 2s.—Another edition. Lond. 1638, 12mo. with frontispiece by Marshal, 3s. 6d.—An edition, with Two Sermons and Life, by Is. Walton. Loud. Pickering, 1841. 12mo. 6s.

Polydorion; or, a Miscellania of moral, philosophicall, and theological Sentences, Lond. 1631. 2s. 6d.

Deaths Dvll. Lond. 1632. 4to. with portrait of Donne taken after death. Constable, 472. 6s.—1633. 4to. with portrait by Droseshout. Nassau, pt. i. 1289. 13s. Gordonstoun, 699. 12s. 6d.

A Sheaf of miscellany Epigrams, translated by Jasper Mayne, D.D. Lond. 1632. 8vo.

Ivnenilia, or certaine Paradoxes and Problems. Lond. 1633. 4to. two editions, 3s.

BIAΘANATOΣ. A Declaration of that Paradoxe, or Thesis, that Self-homicide is not so naturally Sin that it may never be otherwise. Lond. 1644. 4to. 3s.—Lond. 1648. 4to.—Lond. 1700. 8vo. This work, written by Dr. Donne in his youth, was published by the author's son.

Essayes in Divinity; before he entered into holy Orders. Lond. 1651. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Letters to several Persons of Honour. Lond. 1651. 4to. with portrait by Lombart. Heath, 7s. Nassau, 16s. LARGH PAPER.

—1654. 4to. with portrait by Lombart. Bindley, pt. ii. 560. 12s.

Paradoxes, Problemes, Essayes, Characters: to which is added, a Book of Epigrams, written in Latin by the same Author, trans. into English by J. Maine, D.D., as also Ignatius his Conclave a Satyr, trans. out of the original Copy, written in Latin by the same Author. Lond. 1652. 12mo. Garrick, 694. 6s. Skegg, 9s.

Donne's Satyr. Containing 1. A short map of mundane Vanity. 2. A Cabinet of merry Conceits. 3. Certain Pleasant Prepositions, and Questions, with their merry Solutions and Answers. By Jo. Donne. Lond. 1662. sm. 8vo. pp. 142. with a frontispiece. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 63. Nassau, pt. i. 1001. 9s. Reed, 6799. 5s. 6d.

[Works, with a memoir of his Life by Henry Alford. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 10s.]

DONNEGAN, James, M.D. A new Greek and English Lexicon, principally upon the Plan of the Greek and German Lexicon of Schneider. 1826. 8vo. [Second edition, 1831. Third edition, 1837. Fourth edition, considerably enlarged and improved. Lond. Bohn, 1846. 15s.]

DONOVAN, E. Works chiefly on Natural History.

The natural History of BRITISH INSECTS, with coloured Figures. Lond. 1792-1813. royal 8vo. 16 vols. Published at 24l. 16s.

The natural History of BRITISH BIRDS. Lond. 1794-1818. royal 8vo. 10 vols. Published at 18l. in boards. Each volume contains 24 coloured plates.

The natural History of BRITISH FISHES. Lond. 1802-8. royal 8vo. 5 vols. Published at 10l. 10s.

The natural History of BRITISH SHELLS. Lond. 1803-4. royal 8vo. 5 vols. Published at 7l. 15s. Each volume has 36 coloured plates with their descriptions. Dent, pt. i. 706. 3l. 12s.

The natural History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, with (coloured) Figures. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 72 coloured plates. Published at 5l. 8s.

These make together 39 volumes, 8vo., published at 66l. 9s., and can be had bound in 21 vols. half morocco, present value, 30l.

An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China. Lond. 1798. royal 4to. Fifty coloured plates, with descriptions, published at 6l. 6s. White Knights, pt. i. 1508. morocco, 4l. 4s. Beckford in 1817. no. 63. morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. NEW EDITION, considerably enlarged, and brought down to the present state of the science, with alphabetical and systematic indices, by J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1842. 4to. 58

**DONOVAN**—*continued.*  
coloured plates, published at 6l. 6s. reduced to 2l. 5s.

An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of India, and the Islands in the Indian Seas. Lond. 1800. royal 4to. Fifty-eight coloured plates, with descriptions, published at 6l. 6s. NEW EDITION, considerably enlarged and brought down to the present state of the science, with alphabetical and systematic indices by J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1842. 4to. 58 coloured plates, published at 6l. 6s. reduced to 2l. 5s.

An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other Islands in the Indian, Southern and Pacific Oceans. Lond. 1805. 4to. Forty-two coloured plates, with descriptions, published at 6l. 6s.

The Naturalist's Repository of exotic natural History. Lond. 1823-27. 8vo. 5 vols. with 180 coloured plates, published at 10l. 10s. reduced to 4l. 4s.

Instructions for collecting and preserving various Subjects of Natural History; with a Treatise on the Management of Insects in their several States. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The Botanical Review; or the Beauties of Flora. Lond. 1790. 8vo. nos. 1 to 7.

Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire, with thirty-one Plates of Views, Antiquities, &c. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. Fonthill, 2153. 2l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1003. 12s. with coloured plates.

The natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 1826. no. 1. 3s. 6d.

**DONOVAN, Patrick.** Discvrsus panegyrici de Nominibus, Tribvlaciniis, et Miraculis S. Patricii Iber-norvm Apostoli. Duaci, 1617. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**DOLITTLE, Thomas.** The Complete Body of practical Divinity. Lond. 1723. folio. 12s.

The writings of this eminent nonconformist are now in little estimation.

**DOOSHWANTA.** —The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala, translated from the Mahâbhârata, a Poem in the Sanskreet Language, by Chas. Wilkins. Lond. 1795. 12mo. 3s.

Originally published in Dalrymple's Oriental Repertory.

**DORASTUS** and **Fawnia.** See **GREENE, Robert.**

**DORE.** —An Account of the Family of Dore in Berkshire. 4to. 7s. 6d. Privately printed.

An Account of the Family of Dore, of Longeat in Wiltshire. 4to.

**DORINDA,** a Town Eclogue, Strawberry-Hill, 1775. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1240. 6s. 6d. Perry, pt. i. 1914. 18s.

**D'ORLEANS, Jos. Pierre.** Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre. Paris, 1796. 4 vols. 12mo.

Earl of Kerry, 158. russia, 2l. An edition, Paris, 1693. 4to, 3 vols. 12s. Frequently reprinted in 12mo. 4 vols. with portraits, 12s.

**DORMAN, —.** Sir Roger de Coverly, or the merry Christmas. 1740. Rhodes, 967. 6s.

— Thomas, D.D. A Proof of certayne Articles in Religion, denied by M. Juell. Antwerp, 1564. 4to. 5s.

An Account of this zealous Catholic will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Disproof of Mr. Alex. Nowell's Reproof. Antw. 1565. 4to.

A Request to Mr. Jewell that he keep his Promise made by solemn Protestation in his late Sermon at Paul's Cross, 15 June, 1567. Lond. 1567. 8vo.

**DORMER, William.** Sermons upon Practical Subjects, preached at the Rolls Chapel. Lond. 1743. 8vo.

LARGE PAPER. Williams, 601. 8s. 6d.

**DORNEY, John.** Certain Speeches made upon the Day of the Yearly Election of Officers in the City of Gloucester, in the Charter Language of the said City. Lond. 1653. 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1002. ll. 1s.

A briefe and exact Relation of the most Materiall and Remarkable Passages that happened in the late well-formed (and as valiantly defended) siege laid before the city of Gloucester. Lond. 1643. 4to.

**DOROTHY.** —The Life of Saynte Dorothe. Impr. by Julyan Notary. 4to.

**DORREL, Hadrian.** See **WILLOBIE, Henry.**

**DORRELL.** See **DARRELL.**

**DORT.** —The Doctrine of the Synod of Dort and Arles reduced to the Practice, 1619. 4to.

The Judgement of the Synode holden at Dort, concerning the five Articles: as also their Sentence touching Conradus Vorstius. Lond. 1619. 8vo.

The collegiat Svffrage of the Divines of Great Britaine, concerning the five Articles controverted in the Low Countries. What Suffrage was by them delivered in the Synod of Dort, March 6, Anno 1619. Lond. 1629. 4to.

DORVILLE, C. Les Fastes de la Grand Bretagne. 1769. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

— J. P. See BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

DOUAY.—Exemplar Literarvm a qvodam sacerdote, Collegii Anglo-rvm Dvaceni quondam alvnno, ex-Anglia ad idem Collegivm transmissarvm de Martyris quatvor ejvsdem Collegii alumnorvm ob Sacerdotivm hoc Anno 1616 in Anglia morti damnatorvm. Duaci, 1617. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

History of the English College at Doway. See DODD, Ch.

A modest defence of the clergy and religious, in a discourse directed to R. C. about his history of Douay College (Douay), 1714, 8vo.

DOUCE, Francis. Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient Manners, with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare; on the Collections of popular Tales entitled *Gesta Romanorum*; and on the English Morris Dance. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. with engravings on wood by J. Berryman.

'A work replete with tasteful illustration and curious research.'—Dr. Dibdin. Nassau, pt. ii. 452. russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Fonthill, 1578. 2l. 1s. Combe, 533. 2l. 2s. —New edition, with engravings on wood by Jackson. Lond. Tegg, 1839. 8vo.

See BODLEIAN LIBRARY, SMITH's Vagabondiana.

DOUGHTY, John, D.D. Analecta Sacra, sive Excursus philologici breves super diversis S. Scripturæ Locis. Lond. 1658-60. 8vo. 2 vols.

Williams, 602. vol. i. 6s. This learned work has been often printed on the continent. An account of Doughty will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

DOUGLAS, Rev. — Edwin the banished Prince, a Tragedy. (1784.) 8vo.

A few copies privately printed. Reed, 8096. 18s. Rhodes, 969. 4s.

— Ann, Countess of. In illustr.

Dominam Annam Dvglasiam Comitissam Argatheliae Epicedium. Edinb. 1607. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

DOUGLAS Francis. A general Description of the east Coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen. Paisley, 1782. 12mo.

Lloyd, 407. 4s.

— Hon. Fred. Sylv. North. An Essay on certain Points of Resemblance between the ancient and modern Greeks. Lond. 1813. 8vo.

A Dedication to the Dean of Christ Church (Cyril Jackson) was withdrawn. Drury, 1253. russia, 6s. 6d.

— Gawin, Bishop of Dunkeld. Select Works, with Memoirs of the Author, a Glossary and Notes, by the Rev.—Scott. Perth, Morison, 1787. 12mo. 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5s. 6d.

A Description of May and of Winter, from Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld, by Francis Fawkes, A.M. Lond. 1752-4. 4to. Roxburgh, 3266, 7. 1l. 3s.

— The Palis of Honoure. Lond. by W. Coplande (1553). 4to.

A to K iiiij. A i blank. Forty leaves. Roxburgh, 3265. morocco. 21l. resold Constable, 473. 21. Bright, russia, 20l. 10s. This poem was reprinted by Pinkerton in Scotch Poems, vol. i. 1792. collated with the edition of 1579.

— The Palice of Honour. Edinb. by Johnne Ros for Henry Charteris, 1579.

The advertisement 'to the reidar,' the argument of each part, with an additional stanza in the third, and a numeration of the verses, appear to have been added to this edition. Two copies are known.

— The Palice of Honour. Edinb. 1827, 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Bantyne club, by John G. Kinnear. A reprint of the edition of 1579, collated with that printed by William Coplande.

Bishop Douglas likewise published an esteemed translation of Virgil's *Aeneis*. A notice of Douglas will be found in the thirty-first section of Warton's History of English Poetry.

DOUGLAS, George. A brief commemoration of the Life and Death of Sir George Douglas, Knt., Ambassador extraordinary from the late King of England for conclud-

ing a peace or truce between Suethland and Poland. An. 1635. By J. F. Lond. 1656. folio.

DOUGLAS, Sir Howard, Bart. An Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges, and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

A valuable manual.

— James. A strange and wonderful Prophesie of Mr. Douglas, a Scotchman. Lond. 1651. 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii, 811. 11s.

Strange News from Scotland. Lond. 1651. 4to.

— James, M.D. Bibliographiae Anatomicae Specimen. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

This eminent physician published several medical and botanical works, formerly in estimation.

— Rev. James. Nenia Britannica: or, a sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest Period to its general Conversion to Christianity. Lond. 1793. folio.

Published in numbers, 1786-93, at 5s. each. This work is peculiarly adapted to illustrate the early part of the history of England. Combe, 851. 1l. 3s. Brockett, 1036, Russia, 6l. 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1121, Russia, 2l. 2s. Steevens, 1825, 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, with plates in colours. Dent, pt. i. 989, Russia, 4l. 15s. Constable, 565, with the original drawings and the plates coloured, morocco, 18l. 7s. 6d. Now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth, read at the Royal Society, 12th of May, 1785. Lond. 1785. 4to, plates, 6s.

Two dissertations by this author will be found in Nichols' Bibl. Topog. Brit.

— Jane. Genuine Memoirs of the late Jenny D—gl—s alias Mrs. Cole. Lond. 1761, 12mo.

The pretended memoirs of Mrs. Douglas, a noted brothel keeper, whom Foote introduced, and himself personated, on the stage, in the comedy of the Minor.

Genuine Memoirs of the late celebrated Jane D\*\*\*\*s. Lond. 1761. 8vo.

— John, Bishop of Salisbury. Select Works, with his Life by the Rev. W. Macdonald. Salisbury, 1820. royal 4to. 3l. 3s.

Privately printed. Williams, 346. morocco. 6l.

Milton vindicated from the Charge of Plagiarism, brought against him by Mr. Lauder, and Lauder himself convicted of several Forgeries and Impositions on the Publick. Lond. 1751. 8vo. A very able pamphlet.

Milton on Plagiary: or, a Detection of the Forgeries contained in Lauder's Essay, &c. The second Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Addition of a Postscript. Lond. 1756. 8vo.

The Criterion: or Miracles examined with a View to expose the Pretensions of Pagans and Papists, to compare the miraculous Powers recorded in the new Testament, with those said to subsist in later Times, &c. Lond. 1757. A very sensible performance. Bindley, pt. i. 1722. 6s. Roxburgh, 517, 5s.—1807. 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1723, Russia, 10s. 6d. Williams, 603, 17. 7s. Oxford, 1832, 8vo.

This prelate likewise published several pamphlets against Arch. Bower's Lives of the Popes.

DOUGLAS, Sir Robert, Bart. The Peerage of Scotland, with a Continuation by John Philip Wood. Edinb. 1813. folio, 2 vols.

An authentic and esteemed work. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1549, 1l. 11s. 6d. Fonthill, 1168, 4l.

First edition. Edinb. 1764. folio, pp. 718. Dedicated to James Douglas, Earl of Morton. Dent, pt. i. 990, 1l. 2s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburgh, 8764, 1l. 1s.

— The Baronage of Scotland. Edinb. 1798. folio. vol. 1. (all printed).

Duke of York, 1748. 15s. LARGE PAPER. The original edition of Douglas' Baronage, not published. Dent, pt. i. 991, 18s.

— Sylvester. See GLENBERVIE, S. D. Lord.

DOUGLAS CAUSE.

Service of Archibald Stewart, now Douglas of Douglas, Esq. as Heir of Provision to Archibald Duke of Douglas, his Uncle, 9th Sept. 1761. 4to. pp. 76, with title and index, and 4 engraved letters.

Proof for Archibald Douglas of Douglas, Esq. Defender; in the Reduction, the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, and Sir Hew Dalrymple, against him. 28th January, 1766. 4to. Introd. xxii. pp. Summary, 50 pp. Proof, 1066 pp. Index, 4 leaves, likewise an engraved plate and table. Roxburgh, 1086, 7s.

Memorial for Arch. Douglas, Esq. and for Margaret Duchess of Douglas and Charles Duke of Queensbury and Dover his Curators, Defenders; against George-James Duke of Hamilton, and their

**DOUGLAS—continued.**

Tutors, and Sir Hew Dalrymple of Northberwick Baronet, Pursuers. 1766. 4to. Roxburgh, 1085. 7s.

Proceedings in the Douglas Cause (by Andrew Stuart). 1766. folio. Garrick, 1888. 11s. 6d.

Memorial for George-James Duke of Hamilton, &c. Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their Tutors, and Sir Hew Dalrymple of Northberwick, Bart. Pursuers, against Archibald Stewart, alias Douglas, Defender; to which are annexed, Sequel of the Memorial and Appendix. 1767. 4to. Title, Table of Contents, Introd. viii pp. 20 pp. Part I. 22 pp. Part II. 230 pp. Part III. 311 pp. Part IV. 60 pp. Part V. 47 pp. Part VI. 17 pp. Conclusion, 13 pp. Sequel, 78 pp. Appendix, 68 pp. and Errata 1 leaf. Saunders in 1818, 15s.

The Arguments and Determinations of the Right Hon. the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon that important Cause, wherein his Grace the Duke of Hamilton and others were Plaintiffs, and Archibald Douglas of Douglas Esq., Defendant. With an Introductory Preface, giving an impartial and distinct Account of this Suit. 1767. 8vo. 4s.

A concise Narrative of the Proceedings in the Douglas Cause; with Remarks on the Memorials; in a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1767. 8vo. Brockett, 1142. 5s.

Letters of the Right Hon. Lady Jane Douglas; with an introductory Preface, giving some Account of Lady Jane. To which are added her dying Declaration, with those of Sir John Stewart, and Mrs. Hewit; which have been much insisted on in behalf of Archibald Douglas Esq. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 3s.

Considerations on the Douglas Cause. In a Letter from a Gentleman in Scotland to his friend in London. 8vo. 2s.

The Essence of the Douglas Cause. To which is subjoined, some Observations on a Pamphlet entitled, Considerations on the Douglas Cause. 8vo. 2s. Written by James Boswell.

The Speeches and Judgment of the Right Hon. the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon the important Cause, his Grace George-James Duke of Hamilton, and others, Pursuers; against Archibald Douglas, Esq. Defender. Accurately taken down and published by William Anderson, Writer in Edinburgh. Edinb. 1768. 8vo. 6s.

Observations on the Douglas Cause, in general; but chiefly with a View to the Characters of the Parties principally concerned on the Part of the Defendant. In a Letter to a noble Lord, from a Gentleman in Scotland. 1768. 8vo.

A Letter to a noble Lord: or a faithful Representation of the Douglas Cause.

Containing many curious and essential Anecdotes: among which are the Rise of the Family of Douglas; and a true Character of the late Duke of that Name (By Andrew Henderson). 1768. 8vo. 1s.

Dorando, a Spanish Tale. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 3s. In this pamphlet the secret history of the contending claimants for the Douglas Title, &c. is agreeably related in the novel form.

The Cases given in to the Court of Session, previously to the Pleadings in the important Cause of Suppositio Partus, George James Duke of Hamilton, and others, Pursuers; against Archibald Douglas, Esq.; Defender. Edinb. 1768. 8vo. pp. 61.

The Case of Archibald Douglas, Esq. and his Guardians, Appellants against His Grace the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, Sir Hew Dalrymple, and others, Respondents. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords on Monday, the 16th of Jenuary, 1769. 4to. pp. 232.

Letters to the Rt. Hon. Lord Mansfield on the Douglas Cause. By Andrew Stuart. Lond. 1773. 8vo. Not printed for sale. Roxburgh, 1088. 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 2977, 7s. 6d. An edition. Dublin. 1773. 8vo. 5s.

State of the Evidence in the Cause between the Duke of Hamilton and Archibald Douglas of Douglas. Lond. 1779. 4to. 7s. 6d.

*See Censura Literaria.*

**DOUGLASS**, William, M.D. A Summary, historical and political, of the first Planting, progressive Improvements, and present State of the British Settlements in North America. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

This useful work was originally published in periodical parts at New England.—An edition, 1775, 8vo. 2 vols.

**DOULAND**, John. Lachrymæ, or seaven Teares figured in seaven passionate Pavans, in five Parts. Lond. 1605. folio.

Sotheby's in 1825, 14s.

John Douland, or Dowland, according to Ant. à Wood, 'was the rarest musician that his age did behold.' See also Hawkins's and Burney's Histories of Music.

The first Booke of Songs or Ayres, of foure Partes, with a Tableture for the Lute. Printed by Peter Short, 1597, folio. Reprinted 1600, folio.

**Andreas Ornithoparcvs his Micrologvs, or Introdyction: containing the Art of Singing, digested into foure Bookes. Not onely profitable, bvt also necessary for all those that are studious of Musicke.** Also the

Dimension and perfect Use of the Mono-chord, according to Guido Aretusius. By John Dovland, Lutenist, Lute-player, and Bachelor of Musick in both the Vniuersities. Lond. 1609, folio, A to Bb. Dedicated to 'Robert Earle of Salisbury,' &c. 'This treatise, though the best of the time, seems too meagre and succinct to have been of great use to the students of such music as was then practised.'—*Burney*.

Necessary Observations belonging to Lute Playing. Lond. 1610, folio. Printed with Variety of Lute-Lessons, published by his son Robert Douland.

A Pilgrime's Solace, wherein is contained musical Harmony of 3, 4, and 5 Parts, to be sung and plaid with Lute and Viols. 1612.

**DOULAND, Robert.** A Musical Banquet. Lond. 1610. folio.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1073, 4l.—Reprinted and edited by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1817, 8vo. Twenty-five copies printed. Nassau, pt. i. 1004, 8s.

**DOULYE.** See *WAFORD*.

**DOUSA, Janus.** Odarum Britannicarum Liber ad Elizabetham Reginam: et Jani Dousæ Filii Britannicorum Carminum Silva. Lug. Bat. 1586. 4to.

From the Plantin Press.

**D'OUVILLY.** See *GERBIER*.

**DOVE, The, and the Serpent, or Points and Principles of Conversation and Negotiation.** By T. D. [Decker ?]. Lond. 1614, 4to.

In verse and prose. Halliwell, 1859, 17. 6s.

**DOVE, John, D.D.** A Sermon at Paules Crosse, 6 Feb. 1596. Lond. 1597, 16mo.

Dedicated to Sir Thomas Egerton, 79 pages. Inglis, 457, 7s. 6d. An account of Dove will be found in Wood's *Athen.Oxon.*

— Robert. See *NIXON, Ant.*

**DOVER.**—The foot post of Dover, with his packet stuft full of strange and merry petitions. Lond. E. Alld. 1616, 4to.

Jolley, 1843, 10l. 1851, 5l.

**DOVER, John.** The Roman Generals, or the distressed Ladies. Lond. 1667, 4to.

Roxburgh, 4829, 2s. 6d. Rhodes, 971, 4s.

The white Rose; or a Word for the House of York, vindicating the Right of Succession, in a Letter from Scotland, 9 Mar. 1679. Lond. 1680, folio.

— Rob. See *Annalia Dubrensis*.

**Dow, Alexander.** The History of Hindostan, from the earliest Account of Time to the Complete Settlement of the Empire under Aurungzebe. Lond. 1768-72, 4to. 3 vols.

This history is made up chiefly from Bernier's Travels, without acknowledgement. Roxburgh, 8865, 2 vols. 15s. 6d. Vols. I. and II. were reprinted 1770. 4to. Edwards, 721, 3 vols. 1l. 5s. Heath, 2590, 3 vols. 3l. 18s. 6d.—Lond. 1802. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.—A new Edition. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3 vols.

Tales, translated from the Persian of Inatulla of Delhi (by Alexander Dow). Lond. 1768, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. Roxburgh, 3161, 15s.

— P. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, 1813—18. Lond. 1814—19. royal 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 15s.

New series of Reports of cases upon appeals and writs of error in the House of Lords. 1827-32. by P. Dow and C. Clark. Lond. 1830-32, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Continued by Clark and Finely.

**DOWLING, J.** Reports of Cases in K. B. commencing Hilary Term 2 & 3 George IV. to Trin. Term 8 George IV. By J. Dowling and A. Ryland. Lond. 1825. royal 8vo. 9 vols. 2l.

Reports of Cases relating to the Duty and Office of Magistrates in K. B. from Hilary Term, 1822, to Trinity Term 1827, 8vo. 4 vols.

— A. S. Reports of Cases in the K. B. Practice Court, with the points of pleading and practice decided in the C. P. and Exch. from Mich. 1830 to Mich. 1841. Lond. 1830—41. royal 8vo. 9 vols. 3l.

New series from Trin. Term 1841 to East. Term 1843. Lond. 1842-3, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Reports in continuation from Trin. Term 1843 to Mich. Term 1849, by A. S. Dowling and J. J. Lowndes. Lond. 1843-9, royal 8vo. 7 vols. 3l.

**DOWN.**—The ancient and present State of the County of Down. Dublin, 1744. 8vo. 5s.

Baker, 118, 1l. 1s. Heath, 4782, date

1774? 12s. 6d. Dublin, 1740, new title 1757, 8vo. Attributed to Walter Harris, and frequently added to Smith's Waterford, Cork, and Kerry.

**DOWNAME, George.** Bishop of Derry. Abstract of the Duties commanded, and Sinnes forbidden by the Law of God. Lond. 1635.

Williams, 604, in old morocco, with a MS. commendation, signed Henry Newbery, 1l. This divine published other works.

— John. A Concordance, or Table to the Bible of the last Translation. Lond. 1639. folio.

Another. Lond. 1642, folio, and several times in 4to.

Spiritual Physick to cure the Diseases of the Soul, arising from Superfluitie of Choller, prescribed out of God's Word. Imprinted 1600, 8vo. Dedicated to Sir Tho. Egerton.

Guide to Godliness, or a Treatise of a Christian Life. Lond. 1622, folio. Williams, 627, 1l. 13s.

Christian Warfare, in four Parts, Lond. 1634, folio, 10s. 6d. Best edition.

**DOWNES, Andrew.** Praelectiones in Lysiam. Cantab. 1593. 8vo.

This distinguished scholar was Greek professor at Cambridge. Montague, in his work on tythes, styles him 'The walking Library.'

Praelectiones in Demosthenis Philippicam VI. de Pace. Lond. 1621, 8vo.

— John. Roscius Anglicanus, or an historical Review of the Stage, 1641-1660. Lond. 1708. 8vo.

'But for this work,' says Granger, 'we should have known little or nothing of some celebrated actors.' Nassau, pt. I. 1005. 9s. Reed, 8084, 10s. 6d. Bliss, 1325. With notes copied from Malone's copy now in the Bodleian, 9s. 6d. Reprinted with additions by Tho. Davies, and an appendix in Waldron's Literary Museum, 1789, 8vo. Copies frequently occur separately. Roxburghe, 4029, 4s. 6d.

**DOWNING, Clement.** History of the Indian Wars, with an Account of the Rise, Progress, Strength and Forces of Angria the Pyrate. Lond. 1737. 12mo. 3s.

**DOWNING COLLEGE.**—Copy of his Majesty's royal Charter for founding and incorporating Downing

College, in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1800. 4to.

**DOWRICHE, Anne.** The French Historie: that is, a lamentable Discourse of three of the chiefe and most famous bloodie Broiles that have happened in France, for the Gospell of Jesus Christ. Published by A. D. Lond. by Thomas Orwin, 1589. 4to. pp. 84.

This singular metrical production is inscribed by the authoress to her brother, Pearse Edgecombe, of Mount Edgecombe, Esq., and the subjects treated on are—1. The Outrage, called The Winning of S. James his streeete, 1557. 2. The constant Martirdome of Annas Burgaeus, one of the K. Councill, 1559. 3. The bloodie Marriage of Margaret, Sister to Charles the 9. anno 1572. Reed, 6741, 5l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i, 1005, 9l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 225, 25l. resold at Saunders's in 1818. 13l. 2s. 6d. Bright, mor. 13l. 19s. Heber, pt. iv. 7l. 17s. 6d.

**D'OYLY, Rev. George, D.D.** The Life of William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, compiled principally from original and scarce Documents; with an Appendix containing the Diary of the learned Henry Wharton. Now first published from a Manuscript in Lambeth Palace; also the remaining Works, now scarce (Fur Predestinatus, Modern Policies, &c.), of Archbishop Sancroft. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

An esteemed work, containing much curious and interesting information relative to the ecclesiastical history of that period. Prefixed is a portrait of the Archbishop, from an original picture, by Luttrell. Williams, 605, morocco, 1l. 17s. Revised edition, in 1 vol. 8vo.

Sermons, chiefly doctrinal, with Notes. 1827, 8vo. 12s.

Sermons delivered at the parish church of St. Mary, Lambeth. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols.

Notes explanatory and practical on the authorized version of the Bible, &c., arranged by the Rev. Geo. D'Oyly and Rev. R. Mant. Lond. 1845, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

See BIBLE. DRUMMOND, Sir William.

**DRAGGE, —.** The great Probability of a North-west Passage: de-

duced from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte. Lond. 1768. 4to.

DRAKE, Edw. Cavendish. A Collection of authentic Voyages and Travels selected from the best Writers. Lond. 1770. folio. 10s. 6d. In little estimation.

— Sir Francis. The famous Voyage of Sir Fr. Drake. To which is added, the prosperous Voyage of Th. Candish round the World. Lond. 1741. 8vo. 6s.

Sir Francis Drake's voyage round the Globe, 1577, will be found in the first volume of Harris', and the fourth volume of Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages and Travels, 4to. edition.

The Newes of the Employtes performed and donee by Syr Frauncis Drake: Not onely at Sancto Domingo and Carthagena, but also nowe at Cales, and vpon the Coast of Spayne. 1587, 4to.

Newes out of the coast of Spaine. The true report of the honourable service for England, performed by Sir Frauncis Drake in the moneths of April and May last past, 1587, upon Cales; and also since that in the Cape S. Vincent and Cape Saker; discoursed at large with euerie severall exploit of their fortunate successe, according to their owne Letters, which likewise is confirmed by those that came from thence. Lond. W. How for Henry Haslop, 1587, 4to. Black letter, eight leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Expeditio Francisci Drakl Eqvitis Angli in Indias Occidentales. A. M. D. LXXXV. quā Vrbes, Fanum D. Iacobi, D. Dominicī, D. Augustini & Carthagena captas fuere. Additis passim Regionum Locorumque omnium Tabulis geographicis quam accuratissimis. Leydæ, apud Fr. Raphe-lengium, 1588, 4to. Portrait pp. 21, with four folding maps. Jadis, 192, 14*l.* 14*s.* Hibbert, 14*l.* — A French translation was likewise published. Leyde, 1588.

The Copie of a Letter sent from Sea by a Gentleman of his Fleet employed in Discouerie on the Coast of Spaine. Lond. 1589, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Ephemeris expeditionis Norreysij & Draki in Lusitaniam. Lond. Impensis Thomæ Woodcocke, 1589, 4to. A to E in fours; A 1 and E 4 probably blank. Bright, 1*l.* 12*s.*

Narrationes due admodum memorabiles, quarum prima continet diarium ex-

peditionis Francisci Drakl Equitis Angli in Indias Occidentales suscepit, Anno 1585. Alteria omnium rerum ab eodem Drako et Norreysio in Lusitanica irruptiones gestarum fidelem continuationem subjicit Emendationes quam antea editæ. Additis insuper tabulis geographicis accuratissimis. Noribergæ, 1590, 4to. With four maps.

A Svmmarye and trve Discovrse of Sir Frances Drakes West Indian Voyage. Wherein were taken, the Townes of Saint Iago, Sancto Domingo, Cartagena, and Saint Augustine. With geographicall Mappes exactly describing each of the Townes with their Scituations, and the Maner of the Armies approching to the Winning of them: diligently made by Baptista Boazio. Lond. by Roger Ward, 1589, 4to. A to F in fours, A 1 and F 4, probably blank. The copy in the British Museum has not the maps. In the titles to some copies, the words 'With geographical Mappes,' &c. do not appear. An edition. Lond. Richard Field, 1589, 4to. with the four maps, is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.—Another edition, 1598, 4to. Steevens, 1880.

Narratio et Continuatio Rerum omnium a Drako et Norreysio (post felicem ex Occidentalibus Insulis Reditum) in sua Expeditione Portugallensi singulis Diebus gestarum, Franc. 1590, 4to. Jadis, 193, 5*l.*

Le Voyage de Francis Drach à l'Entour du Monde. Paris, 1613, 8vo. Reprinted with the addition of a second part. Paris, 1627, or 1631, or 1641, 8vo.

Sir Francis Drake reuiued: calling vpon this dull or effeminate Age, to followe his noble Steps for Golde & Siluer, by this memorable Relation of the rare Occurrances (neuer yet declared to the World) in a third Voyage, made by him into the West Indies, in the Yeares 72 & 73, when Nombre de Dios was by him and 52 others only in his Company, surprised. Faithfully taken out of the Reports of Mr. Christofer Ceely, Ellis Hixon, and others, who were in the same Voyage with him. By Philip Nichols, Preacher. Reviewed also by Sr. Francis Drake himself before his Death, & much holpen and enlarged, by diuers Notes, with his owne Hand here and there inserted. Set forth by Sr. Francis Drake Barouet (his Nephew) now liuing. Lond. 1626, 4to. Pp. 94, besides title, dedication to K. Charles I., the dedicatory epistle intended to Q. Elizabeth, to the covrteous reader, and errata, 5 leaves. In the title-page is a portrait of Drake. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 896, 13*s.* Jadis, 194, 12*l.* 12*s.* An edition, Lond. N. Bourne, 1628, 4to. is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. [This edition of the voyage of Drake from 1577 to 1590, published by the nephew of Sir F. Drake, is

**DRAKE—continued.**

the best and the earliest. It contains the intended dedication by Sir F. D. to Elizabeth, which is not to be found in the subsequent edition of 1653. This edition has also a dedication to Charles I. not in the edition of 1653.]

The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, carefully collected out of the Notes of Francis Fletcher. Lond. 1628, 4to. Stevens, 1928, 3l. 10s. White Knights, 1509, with a map by Vaughan, with portraits of Drake, Magellan, Cavendish and Vander Noort, 2l. 11s. Sotheby, 1856, no map, 4l. Second edition. Loud. E. P. for Nic Bourne, 1635, 4to. Portrait.—1652, with a map.—Also in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Sir Francis Drake revived. Being a Summary and true Relation of four severall Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West-Indies. Collected out of the Notes of the said Sir Francis Drake, Master Philip Nichols, Master Francis Fletcher, Preachers; and the Notes of divers other Gentlemen (who went in the said Voyage) carefully compared together. (General title). Lond. 1653, 4to. Prefixed is a portrait of Drake, with four Latin verses underneath. Nassau, pt. i. 1293, 4l. 1s. Jadis, 195, russia, 2l. 15s. Roxburgh, 7151, 1l. 18s. Sotheby, 1855, 2l. 11s. Collation.—Title, dated 1652, a second title, and To the reader, signed R. D. 3 leaves; Sir Francis Drake revived. pp. 1—87. The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Pp. 1—108. Lond. 1652. A Summarie and true Discourse of Sir Francis Drakes West-Indian Voyage. Lond. 1652, pp. 41, including title. A full Relation of another Voyage made into the West Indies, made by Sir Francis Drake, &c. pp. 43—60. Title dated 1652.

Voyages of Sir Francis Drake into the West Indies. 1683, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1006, 3s.

The Voyage of Sir F. Drake to America in 1588, edited by Mons. Louis Lacour, from an inedited MS. in French, now in the Bibliotheque Imperiale. Paris, 1855, 8vo.

Life and dangerous Voyages of Sir Francis Drake. n. d. Towneley, pt. ii. 573, 6s. 6d. Jadis, 92, 13s.

The Omissions of Cales Voyages, stated and discussed by the Earl of Essex. Printed from a MS. in the possession of the Marquis of Stafford, in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages.

Life of the celebrated Sir Francis Drake, reprinted from the *Biographia Britannica*, with an historical and a genealogical account of the family. Lond. 1828, Columbian 8vo. Portrait. Privately printed by Sir F. Drake.

*See GREEPE, Thomas. FITZGEFFREY, Charles. CLARK, Samuel. D'AVENANT, Sir Wm. Knt. BURTON, R. PEELE, George. DAUNCE. NORRIS, Sir J. ROBERTS, H. HAKLUYT. HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Appendix.*

**DRAKE, Francis. Eboracum; or, the History and Antiquities of the City of York, from its Original to the present Times.** Lond. 1736. folio.

Collected from authentic MSS. public records, ancient chronicles, and modern historians. Heath, 4579, 9l. 17s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 1046, 8l. 12s. Brockett, 1047, morocco, 8l. 18s. 6d. Willett, 876, 11l. 11s. LARGE PAPER, the plates of the windows and armorial bearings are generally coloured. Nassau, pt. i. 1122, russia, 18l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 992, with a proof portrait of Drake, and a view of the west elevation of York Minster, in russia, 15l. Fauntleroy, extensively illustrated, atlas folio, 6 vols. russia, 136l. 10s.

*Collation.*—Title; dedication to Sir Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington; preface and list of subscribers, b—g, 17 pages; contents, and list of loose plates (52 in number), with the order of placing them, 3 pages; the history in two books, B—7 U 2, pp. 1—627; appendix, 7 U 2—9 B, pp. 1—cx; index, 9 B 2—9 K 2, 33 pages, not numbered. At p. 281 is a plate of 'Ouse Bridge at York,' not enumerated in the printed list. See Upcott's English Topography, iii. 1357—64.

— James, M.D. *Historia Anglo-Scotica; or, an impartial History of all that happened between the Kings and Kingdoms of England, from William the Conqueror to Q. Elizabeth.* Lond. 1703. 8vo.

Ordered by the parliament of Scotland, on the 30th of June, 1703, to be burnt by the common hangman. Bindley, pt. i. 1587, 6s. 6d. Brockett, 1146, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 1007, 12s.

The ancient and modern Stage surveyed. Lond. 1699, 8vo. An answer to Collier. Bindley, pt. i. 1782, 3s. 6d.

*Anthropologia nova; or, a new System of Anatomy.* Lond. 1707, 8vo. 2 vols. with plates. Williams, 607, 10s. 6d.

A short History of the last Parliament begun at Westminster, 10th February, 1700. Lond. 1702, 8vo. This work, reprinted in the eleventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, was voted a libellous production by the House of Peers, who directed a prosecution against the author.

The Memorial of the Church of England, 8vo. This pamphlet was proscribed

by the House of Commons, and one copy of it burnt by the hands of the common hangman at the Royal Exchange.

DRAKE, Nathan, M.D. Shakspeare and his Times, including the Biography of the Poet; Criticism on his Genius and Writings; a Disquisition on the Object of his Sonnets; a new Chronology of his Plays: and a History of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry, and elegant Literature of his Age. Lond. 1817. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

With two plates, published at 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, at 7l. 7s. Strettell, 808, extra bound, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Essays biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 1610, 15s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 7s.

Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler, and of the various periodical Papers which, in imitation of the Writings of Steele and Addison, have been published between the Close of the eighth Volume of the Spectator, and the Commencement of the year 1809. Buxingham, 1809. 12mo. 2 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

The Gleaner: A Series of periodical Essays, selected and arranged from scarce and neglected Volumes, with an Introduction and Notes. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 2l. 2s.

Literary Hours: or Sketches critical, narrative, and poetical. The fourth and best Edition, corrected. Lond. 1820. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. The first edition appeared in 1798. 8vo. 1 vol. The second in 1800. 8vo. 2 vols. The third in 1804. 8vo. 3 vols.

Winter Nights; or, Fire-side Lucubrations. Lond. 1820. post 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Evenings in Autumn; a Series of Essays. Lond. 1822. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Mornings in Spring, or Recollections, biographical, critical, and historical. Lond. 1828. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Memorials of Shakspeare: or, Sketches of his Character and Genius, by various Writers. Now first collected, with a prefatory and concluding Notice. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 14s.

— (Capt. Peter). Memoirs, by himself, containing an Account of many strange and surprising Events which happened to him through 60 years, &c. Dublin, 1756. 8vo.

Printed for the Author. It was rigidly suppressed by the Captain's family.

Memoirs, with several material Anecdotes regarding K. William's and Q. Anne's Wars with Louis XIV. Dublin, 1755. 8vo.

DRAMA.—The (modern) British Drama. Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 5 vols.

Edited by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Marq. of Townshend, 282. 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 333. 2l. 4s. Duke of York, 681. 2l. 7s. FINE PAPER. White Knights, 610, morocco, 7l. 7s.

— The Ancient British Drama. Lond. 1810. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

The ground-work of this collection is the selection known by the name of Dodsley's Old Plays, with some variations. Sir Walter Scott is said to have been the editor. Drury, 508, with the Modern British Drama, 1804. 5 vols. 5l. 5s.

The Dramatic Censor; or, critical Companion. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 2 vols. Written by Francis Gentleman. Rhodes, 2172. 12s. Reed, 8091. 9s. 6d.

Dramatic Appellant. 1808. 8vo. 3 nos. published. A quarterly publication, consisting of plays rejected by the managers.

The English Drama purified; being a Specimen of select Plays, in which all the Passages in Point of Morality are omitted or altered, with Prefaces and Notes, by the Rev. James Plumptre. 1812. 12mo. 3 vols. 12s.

British Drama, with Remarks by Richard Cumberland. Lond. 1817. 18mo. 14 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The New English Drama, &c. (consisting of 113 Comedies, Tragedies, Operas, Farces and Melo-Dramas), with prefatory Remarks, Biographical Sketches and Notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Oxberry, Comedian. Lond. 1818-24. 12mo. One hundred and thirteen numbers, forming 22 vols. with portraits of celebrated performers. 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 6l. 6s.

The Old English Drama, a Selection of Plays from the old English Dramatists. Lond. Baldwyn, 1825. crown 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, in demy 8vo. With new title. Hurst, Robinson, and Co.

— See Plays. Theatre.

DRANT, Thomas. Three godly and learned Sermons, very necessary to be read and regarded of all Men. Lond. 1584. 8vo.

The first was preached at 'Saint Maries Spittle on Tuesday in Easter weeke, 1570,' the second 'at the Court of Windsor, the eight day of January, 1569.' the third 'at St. Mary's Spittle, Tuesday in Easter

week, 1572.' These sermons have been printed singly, 7s. each. Extracts from Drant's Sermons, will be found in Dr. Bibbin's Library Companion.

*Impii civisdam Epigrammatis qvod edidit Richardus Shaklockus in Mortem Cuthberti Scotti, quondam presulnis Cestrensis Apomaxis.* Lond. 1565. 4to. Eighteen leaves. A copy is in the British Museum.

*In Solomonis Regis Ecclesiastem Paraphasis poetica.* Lond. 1572. 4to. In Latin hexameters, dedicated to Sir Thomas Heneage.

*Præsvl. Eiusdem Sylua.* (1578?) 4to. A collection of Latin poems. The Præsul, dedicated to Abp. Grindall, is written on the atern of a perfect prelate.

Drant likewise published translations of Jeremiah, Gregory of Nazianzen, and Horace.

**DRAPER, Henry, D.D.** Lectures on the Collects. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 3 vols.

**DRAKE, Tho.** Treasurie of ancient Adages, and sententious Proverbes, &c. 1633. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1783. 10s. 6d.

**DRAYTON, Michael.** Works, with an historical Essay on his Life and Writings. Lond. 1752 or 3. 8vo. 4 vols.

Best edition, with an engraved plate of his monument. Heath, 1800. 3l. 5s. Garrick, 704. 2l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 985. 4l. 14s. 6d. Reed, 6806. 2l. 8s.—Another edition. Lond. 1748. folio. Published by subscription. An appendix was added in 1753. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 183. wanting the appendix, 3l. 13s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 203. 1l. 15s. Roscoe, 1347. 2l. 8s. Drayton's Poems are inserted in the fourth volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets.

— *Poly-olbion, or a chorographical Description of Great Britaine, digested into a Poem, in 12 books, with a Table.* Lond. 1613. folio.

**Part I.** Consisting of 18 Songs. Duke of Grafton, 639. 4l. 14s. 6d. A work 'possessed of considerable merit, and those who may be inclined to smile at its fantastic chorography, may yet be pleased to discover many detached passages of high poetic beauty.'—Gifford. According to Ellis, 'a wonderful work, exhibiting at once the learning of an historian, an antiquary, a naturalist, and a geographer: and embellished by the imagination of a poet.' *Collation.* Printed title and dedica-

tion to Henrie Prince of Wales, 2 leaves; To the general reader, &c., 4 leaves; a table, 4 leaves: the poem, pp. 1—303. The printed title and table are not in all copies. *Plates.* 1. Frontispiece, opposite which is a printed poem of 18 lines 'Upon the Frontispiece.' 2. Portrait of Prince Henry, William Hole sculp: before the dedication. 3. Map of Cornwall and Devonshire. p. 23. 5. Somersetshire and Wiltshire. p. 39. 6. Breknokshire, &c. p. 55. 7. Penbrokshire and Carmardenshire. p. 75. 8. Cardiganshire, &c. p. 87. 9. Herefordshire, &c. p. 101. 10. Shropshire. p. 111. 11. Carnarvanshire, &c. p. 131. 12. Denbighshire, &c. p. 157. 13. Cheshire. p. 171. 14. Shropshire, &c. p. 195. 15. Staffordshire, &c. p. 213. 16. Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. p. 227. 17. Oxfordshire, &c. p. 237. 17. Middlesex and Hartfordshire. p. 245. 18. Surrey and Sussex. p. 257. 19. Kent. p. 283.

— *Poly-olbion, in two Parts.* (Edited by the learned John Sel登.) Lond. 1613, 22, folio.

Bindley, pt. i. 1512, 6l. Towneley, pt. i. 545, 2l. 16s. Roxburgh, 3346, 5l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 182, 7l. 7s. Marq. of Townshend, 1048, 4l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1320, 5l. Garrick, 810, with autographs of Killebrew and Garrick, 10l. Stanley, 386, 9l. 19s. 6d. Bright, (with Poems, 1619, and Battaille of Agincourt, 1627. **LARGE PAPER.**) in one volume, 35l. 10s. *Collation.* Sometimes with engraved titles to both parts, at others only one, the second being cancelled, then a printed title, dated 1622. **Part I.** The same as to text and plates as the former. The second Part, 12 songs. Lond. 1622. Title, 1 leaf: dedication to Charles Prince of Wales, one leaf; To any that will read it, one leaf; poems by Wm. Browne, Geo. Wither and Iohn Reynolds, 2 leaves; the poem, songs 19 to 30 inclusive, pp. 1—168.—*Maps.* 1. Of Suffolk and Essex, p. i. 2. Norfolke, p. ii. 3. Huntingtonshire, &c. p. 19. 4. Bedfordshire, &c. p. 27. 5. Parte of Rutlandshire, &c. p. 65. 7. Lincolneshire, p. 105. 8. Derbyshire, &c. p. 115. 9. Lancashire, p. 129. 10. Yorkeshyre, p. 139. 11. Northumberlaine, p. 151. 12. Cumberlaine and Westmorelaine, p. 161. 13. Northamptonshire, p. 75. [The Poly-olbion and Nymphidia are reprinted in Southeys Early English Poets, 8vo.]

Poems: Barrons Wars, with England's Heroical Epistles and Sonnets. T. R. for N. Ling, 1603, 8vo.

Poemes: Lyrick and Pastoral Odes, Eglogs, The Man in the Moone. Lond. by R. B. for N. L. and J. Flasket, 12mo. n.d. (1605) only two known. Heber, pt. iv. 629, 3l. 15s. Utterson (1857), 424, 16l. 15s.

## DRAYTON, Michael—continued.

Poems: Barrons Warres, England's Heroical Epistles, Sonnets and Legends, by Michael Draiton Esquire. Lond. N. Ling. 1605, 8vo. pp. 496. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 172, 32. 3s.

This edition is the first that contains the Legends as separately printed in 1593, 94, and 96.

Poems: by Michael Drayton, Esquire. Newly corrected by the author. Lond. Smithwicke, 1608, small 8vo. A 4 leaves, E to Hh, in eights, and II, 6 leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 1009, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 986, russia, 1*l.* 1s.

Poems: by Michael Drayton Esqire, newly corrected by the Author. Lond. 1610, 8vo. pp. 506. Reed, 6804, 5s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 174, 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

Poems. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

Poems: by Michael Drayton, Esquire. Collected into one volume. With sundry Pieces inserted, neuer before imprinted. Lond. 1619, folio, pp. 492, with a front. and portrait by W. Hole. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 177, 5*l.* 5s.

Poems, collected into one volume, with sundry Pieces inserted, never before imprinted. Lond. W. Stansby, for John Smethwicke, 1620, fol. Frontispiece and portrait by Hole.

Poems, newly corrected by the authour, 1628, 8vo.

Poems, newly corrected and augmented. Lond. W. Stansby for J. Smethwick, n. d. [1630], pp. 497, 8vo. engraved title. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 1*l.* 5s.

Poems, collected into one Volume. Newly corrected. Lond. John Smithwicke, 1637, 12mo. pp. 487. The title-page engraved by Marshall, with Drayton's head at top. This edition does not contain the Battle of Agincourt. Lloyd, 411, 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 1770, 8s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 176, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. Roscoe, 1348, 19s. Bright.

Poems. Lond. for Johu Smethwick, fol. with front. and portr. by Hole. Nassau, pt. i. 1321, 10s. 6d. Steevens, 842, 4s.

Poems, newly corrected by the Avthovr. Lond. by W. Stansby, for J. Smethwick, 8vo. Contains 496 pp. besides engraved title, dedication to Sir Walter Aston, an address, and some complimentary verses. Nassau, pt. i. 1008, 8s. White Knights, 1253, 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 173, 1*l.* 1s.

The Harmonie of the Church, containing the spiritual Songs and holy Hymnes of godly Men, Patriarches and Prophets, all sweetly sounding to the Glory of the Highest. Lond. 1591, 4to. Not printed in any edition of Drayton's works. Only one copy known, in George III.'s Library, British Museum. First edition called

## SPIRITUAL SONGS. See PERCY Soc. APP.

Endimion and Phœbe. Lond. James Roberts for John Busbie, n.d. 4to. Unique in the Bridgewater Collection. Reprinted by the ROXBURGH CLUB.

Idea. The Shepherd's Garland; fashioned in nine Eclogs. Rowland's Sacrifice to the nine Muses. Lond. for T. Woodcocke, 1593, 4to. Garrick, 226. Heber, pt. iv. 584, 12*l.*

Matilda, the faire and chaste Daughter of Lord Robert Fitzwater. Lond. by James Roberts for N. L. and J. Busby, 1594, 4to. Inglis, 531, 8*l.* 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 12*l.* 5*s.*

Ideas Mirrour, Amours in Quatorzains. Lond. by James Roberts for Nicholas Linge, 1594, 4to. pp. 51. These stanzas, dedicated to Ma. Anthony Cooke, Esq., are unnoticed by Ritson in his *Bibliographia Poetica*, and omitted in the editions of Drayton's works. In collection of W. H. Miller, Esq. Unique. Reprinted by the ROXBURGH CLUB.

The tragical Legend of Robert Duke of Normandy, with the Legend of Matilda the chaste, daughter to the Lord Robert Fitzwater, poysoned by King John; and the legend of Piers of Gaveston, the latter two by him newly corrected and augmented. Lond. J. Roberts, 1596, 8vo. Bright, 4*l.* 16*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 5*l.* 5*s.*

Mortimeriados. The lamentable cinell Warres of Edward the second and the Barrons. At Lond. by I. R. for Humfry Lownes, 4to. pp. 148. First edition, no date, differing very materially from subsequent ones. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 179, 3*l.* 5*s.* Some copies have the date 1596. Bright, 7*l.* 5*s.* In the Capel Collection.

England's heroical Epistles. Lond. by I. R. for N. Ling, 1597, 8vo. In the Bodleian Library.

England's heroical Epistles, newly enlarged. Lond. P. S. for N. Ling, 1598, 8vo. In the Bodleian. Bright, morocco, 7*l.* 5*s.*

England's heroical Epistles; newly enlarged with Idea. Lond. I. R. for N. L. 1599, 12mo. In the Grenville Library, British Museum, and Bodleian.

England's heroical Epistles. Lond. 1602, 8vo. In the Bodleian.

England's heroical Epistles, with Notes and Illustrations. Edited by the Rev. James Hurdis. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5*s.*

To the Maiestie of King James. A gratalutorie Poem by Michael Draiton, Lond. James Roberts, 1603, 4to. pp. 12, with a genealogical copper-plate. Not in any edition of his works, but printed in Nichols's *Progresses of James I.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 180, 1*l.* 1*s.* Garrick, 766. Jolley, 3*l.* Heber, pt. iv. 1*l.* 10*s.*

The Owle, by Michael Drayton, Esquire. Lond. 1604, 4to. pp. 54, with wood-cut. Duke of Grafton, 640, 1*l.* 1*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1296, 1*l.* 13*s.* Reed, 6742, 8*l.* Bindley,

**DRAYTON, Michael—continued.** pt. iv. 926, 15s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 171, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 10s.

**Moyses in a Map of his Miracles,** 1604, 4to.

A Pæan triumphall, composed for the Society of Goldsmiths of London, on King James entering the Citie. 1604, 4to. Not in any edition of his works, but it is to be found in Nichola's Progresses of K. James, I.

The Legend of great Cromwell. Lond. F. Kyngston, 1607, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 163, 2l. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 11s.

The Historie of the Life and Death of the Lord Cromwell, some time Earl of Essex, and Lord Chancellor of England. Lond. 1609, 4to. Gordonstoun, 758, imperfect, 10s. Bright, 4l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv.

The Battaile of Agincourt, &c. Lond. 1627, folio, pp. 230, with front by W. Hole. A wretchedly printed edition. Roxburghhe, 3347, 1l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 178, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lloyd, 271, 1l. Bindley, pt. i. 1513, with port. by Hole, and Drayton's autograph, 2l. 1s.—1631, 8vo. Field, 1457, 7s.

The Muses Elizivm, and other pieces. Lond. 1630, 4to. pp. 217 and title and 2 leaves. Dedicated to 'Edward Earle of Dorset,' after which is a prose address to the reader. This contains Noah's Floud, erroneously attributed to Chapman by Ritson. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 181, 1l. 16s. Reed, 6743, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1296, 1l. 1s. Boswell, 921, 1l. Bindley, pt. ii. 568, 5l. Bright, with autograph of Drayton, 6l. 10s. Uterson, 2l. 6s.

Peirs Gaveston, his life, death, and fortune. J. R. for N. L. and John Busbie, n.d. 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 585. 4l. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 312, 10l. 5s.

Nymphidia: the Court of Fairy. With an Advertisement, &c. by Sir E. Brydges. Kent, 1814, royal 8vo. From the private press at Lee Priory. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1079, 5s.

See Appendix. ROXBURGHE CLUB.

**DREAMS.—The Interpretation of Dreames, entil. to bee Josephes Dreames.** Lond. by W. Copland. 8vo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, pt. ii. p. 8.

A Diall of Dreames iudiciously poynting to the Success that follows euerie Fancie appearing in Sleep. Lond. 1590, 8vo.

A most briefe and pleasant Treatise of the Interpretation of sundry Dreames entituled to be Joseph's and sundry other Dreams out of the Worke of the wise Salomon. Lond. 1626, 12mo. Black letter. Gordonstoun, 786, 1l.—An edition in 1601. Inglis' 460, 9s. 6d.

The Divine Dreamer, or a short treatise

discovering the true effect and power of dreams. Lond. 1641, 4to.

The Dreamer. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 240 pp. independent of a copious index and explanatory advertisement. Written by W King, D.D. A series of dreams, forming an indirect satire on the abuses of religion, literature, and the learned profession.

Nocturnal Revels; or, a general History of Dreams. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

A theory of Dreams (by Bishop Gray). Lond, 1808, 12mo. 2 vols.

**DREGHORN, Lord.** See MACLAURIN, John.

**DRELINCOURT, Charles.** The Christian's Defence against the Fear of Death. Lond. 1675. 8vo. 5s.

This much-esteemed work, written by an eminent minister of the Calvinist church at Paris, has passed through numerous editions. To the edition 1705, frequently reprinted, is appended an admirable fiction, written by Daniel Defoe, entitled a true relation of the Apparition of Mrs. Veal, after her death, to Mrs Bargrave.

**DRESSES of different Nations.** See JEFFERYS, Thomas.

**DREXELIUS, Hieron.** The Considerations upon Eternity, made English by S. Dunster, A.M. Lond. 1710. 8vo. 4s.

Another translation by R. Winterton. Cambridge, n. d. (1658) Williams, 611, 7s. 6d. A previous edition, with dedication to E. Benlowes. 1632, 12mo.

The Forerunner of Eternity, or Messenger of Death, done into English by William Croyden. Lond. 1642, 24mo, with plates by Marshall. White Knights, 1261, morocco, 1l. 11s.

Christian's Zodiake. Lond. 1647. 24mo. In this work will be found twelve plates by Hollar. Towneley, pt. i. 351, 4s.

Several other works written by this celebrated Jesuit have been translated into English.

**DRINKING.—The Law of Drinking.** See BRATHWAIT, Richard.

The eighth liberal Science, or the new found Art and Order of Drinking. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

The great evil of Health-drinking, in which its mischiefs are discovered and opposed. Lond. 1694, 12mo. Bliss, 4s.

The Praise of Yorkshire Ale, wherein is enumerated several sorts of drink, with a description of the humours of most sorts of Drunkards, with observations on the Dialect of the East Ryding of York-

shire, and a collection of significant and useful Proverbs. Yorke, 1697, 12mo. Bliss, 1*l.* 2*s.*

*See* BROWNE, Peter. Drunkenness.

DRINKWATER, John. History of the Siege of Gibraltar, with a Description and Account of that Garrison from the earliest Periods. Lond. 1785. 4*to.* with plates.

Gough, 1852, 1*l.* 13*s.* Fonthill, 420, 2*l.* 17*s.*—1786, 4*to.* Roxburgh, 8543, 1*l.* 7*s.* Dent, pt. i. 1123, 19*s.* 6*d.* Towneley, pt. ii. 616, 2*l.* LARGE PAPER. Bright, 2*l.*—1790, 4*to.*—Dublin, 1793, 8*vo.* [Printed, with some omissions, in Murray's Colonial Library, 2*s.* 6*d.*]

DROET, Peter. New Counsell against the Plague, translated by Tho. Twyne. Lond. 8*vo.*

#### DROLLERY.

Wit and Drollery, Jovial Poems. 1661.

Norfolk Drollery, 1672. *See* STEVENSON, Matthew.

Grammatical Drollery, 1682. *See* HICKES, William.

Covent Garden Drollery, 1672. Collected by A. B. Printed for J. Moynes. Another, same date, 1672, collected by R. B., printed for the same, differs only in title-page, and a cancel at page 7. *See* BROME, Alexander.

Oxford Drollery. *See* HICKES.

London Drollery, or the wit's academy, a collection of Songs, &c. by W. H. (Capt. Hickes). 1673. Utterson, 4*l.* 16*s.* Gardner, 7*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Choice Drollery, with Songs and Sonnets. Printed by J. G. for Rob. Pollard, 1656, 8*vo.* Loscombe, 318, 5*l.* 10*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 6*l.* 6*s.* This book, 'giving great offence to the saints of that time, who esteem'd it a lewd and scandalous thing, it was ordered by the Protector's council to be burnt, on the 8th of May the same year.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

Songs and Poems of Love and Drollery, 1654. *See* WEAVER, Thomas.

The Dregs of Drollery, or old Poetry in its Rags, by Bullinger. 1660, 4*to.* Roxburgh, 3382, 18*s.* Farmer, 18*s.*

Sportive Wit, or the lusty Drollery, 12*mo.* 1656. Roxburgh, 3404, Utterson, 4*l.* 4*s.* resold, Gardner, 8*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Heber, pt. iv. 8*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Bristol Drollery. Bristol, for C. Allen. 1674. Bindley, pt. i. 452, 4*l.* 6*s.* Perry, pt. i. 1346, 5*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Contains nothing particular to connect it with the city of Bristol.

Windsor Drollery. Lond. 1672. 12*mo.* pp. 170. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 837, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Westminster Drollery; or, a choice Collection of the newest Songs and Poems.

Lond. 1672, small 8*vo.* pp. 128. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 836, 4*l.* 4*s.* Utterson, 8*l.* 12*s.* resold, Gardner, 11*l.* Third edition, with many more additions, 1674, 8*vo.* Inglis, 1527, one leaf wanting, 18*s.* White Knights, 4383, 4*l.* 5*s.* Gardner, 2*l.* 11*s.*—1674. Nassau, pt. ii. 1071, 2*l.* 15*s.*

Westminster Drollery. The second Part 1672, 12*mo.* Sotheby's in 1824, 1*l.* 16*s.* Skegg, 8*l.* 10*s.* Bright, 2*l.* 2*s.* Sotheby, by 1856, 2*l.* 14*s.*

Westminster Quibbles, in verse, a miscellany of quibbling catches, jocules and merriments. 1672, 12*mo.* Bright, 3*l.* 12*s.*

Mock Songs and Joking Poems, by the author of Westminster Drollery, 1674, 12*mo.*

Holborn Drollery; or, the beautiful Chloret surprised in the sheets. Lond. 1673, sm. 8*vo.* pp. 110. Reed, 6921, MS. title, 10*s.* 6*d.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 368, 3*l.* 8*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1541, Russia, 1*l.* 7*s.* Midgley, 3*l.* 16*s.* Bright, 2*l.* 8*s.* Skegg, fine, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Merry Drollery, complete; or, a Collection of jovial Poems, merry Songs, witty Drolleries, intermixed with pleasant Catches, collected by W.N.C.B.R.S.J.G. Lovers of Wit. Two parts in one volume, 8*vo.* First edition, for Simon Miller, 1670. Reissued in 1691 for W. Miller. Heber, pt. iv. 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* The second portion of Merry Drollery. Lond. J. W. for P. H. n. d. 12*mo.* Dent, pt. i. 1415, imperfect, 1*l.* 14*s.*

*See* HERO, JESTS. ROWLANDS, Samuel. WIT.

DROPE, John. An hymenæan Essay: or, an Epithalamy upon the Royal Match of Charles II. and Katharine, Infanta of Portugal, 1662. Oxon. 1662. 4*to.*

DRUDGE, or jealous Extravagant. 1673. 8*vo.*

Stanley, 677, 10*s.* 6*d.*

DRUE, Thomas. The Life of the Dutches of Suffolk, an historical Play. Lond. 1631. 4*to.*

Roxburgh, 4837, 6*s.* 6*d.* Boswell, 1688, 4*s.* Reed, 7947, 7*s.* 6*d.* Rhodes, 979, 10*s.* Inglis' Old Plays, 36, 12*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 591, 12*s.*

DRUERY, J. H. Historical and topographical Notices of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk and its Environs, including the Parishes and Hamlet of the Half-Hundred of Lothingland in Suffolk. 1826. 8*vo.* 12*s.*

DRUM.—Jacke Drum's Enter-

tainment, or the Comedie of Pasquill and Katherine. Lond. 1601. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2307, 5l. 15s. Field, 58, 1l. 4s. Roxburghe, 4186, 1l. 8s.—1616. 4to. Forster, 1152, 1l. 2s. Rhodes, 211, 10s. 6d.—1618. 4to. All three editions are in the British Museum.

DRUMMOND, Alexander. Travels through different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several Parts of Asia, as far as the Banks of the Euphrates. Lond. 1754. folio, with plates. 7s. 6d.

Heath, 2462, 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 458, 1l. 17s. Willett, 87, 13s.

— John, M.D. Catalogus Librorum quos illius frater unicus atque ex asse hæres David Drummond Js. Collegio Medicorum Edinburghensium Bibliothecæ donavit. Edinb. 1741. 4to.

— Robert, Archbishop of York. Sermons, to which are prefixed Memoirs of the Archbishop's Life, and a Letter on Theological Study, published by his Son. 1803. 8vo. 5s.

— Dr. R. Illustrations of the Grammatical Parts of the Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English Languages. Bombay, 1808. folio. 2l. 2s.

Grammar of the Malabar Language. Bombay, 1799, folio.

— William, of Hawthornden. The Works, consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which were designed for the Press, published from the Author's original Copies. Edinb. 1711. folio. 1l. 1s.

Pp. 360, with portraits of the author and of the five Jameses. This edition was edited by Bp. Sage and the learned Thomas Ruddiman. Ben Jonson is said to have so admired the genius of this 'Scotian Petrarch' that he travelled on foot to Scotland, out of love and respect for him.

Tears on the Death of Meliades (Henry, Prince of Wales). Edinb. 1613, 4to. six leaves unpage, printed within borders. Sotheby, Aug. 19, 1858, 12l. 5s.

No copy has yet been discovered of the second impression.

Tearcs on the Death of Meliades. The third edition. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1614. 4to. pp. 16 in all, not numbered. LARGE PAPER. Pitcairn, 6l. 18s. 6d.

Poems: Amorous, Funeral, Divine, Pastorall, in Sonnets, Songs, Sextains, Madrigals, by W. D. the Author of the Teares on the Death of Meliades. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1616, 4to. First edition. Gordonstoun, 765, 16l. Lloyd, 502, 10l. 15s. Inglis, 1168, 13l. 2s. 6d. Heber, viii. 737, 12l. 15s. Same copy as the three former, said to be the only copy known.

Poems, by William Drummond of Hawthorne-Denne. The second Impression. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1616, 4to. unpage. Title within a border. [A—Q 3 in fours. Sixty-three leaves.] Steevens, 844, 2l. 4s. resold at Sotheby's in May, 1823, 5l. 15s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 184, 30l. There are LARGE PAPER copies. A copy on LARGE PAPER, in 4to. printed on one side of the leaf only, containing a rare portrait of Drummond, was recently sold to the Bodleian Library for upwards of 30 guineas. It is doubtful whether the volume is a reprint, or merely a new engraved title added to the unsold copies.

Forth Feasting: a Panegyric to the King's most excellent majestie. Edinb. by Andro Hart, 1617, 4to. Sotheby, Aug. 19, 1858, 8l. 15s. Copies on L. P. Included in Adamson's Muses Welcome.

Flovres of Sion, to which is adjoyned his Cypresse Grove (in prose). [Edinb.] 1623. 4to. 80 pages and title. Sotheby, 1853, 10l. A copy is in the British Museum. There are copies on fine paper, some of which have an engraved border round the title.—An enlarged edition. Edinb. John Hart, 1630. Heber, iv. 598 (damaged), 1l. 1s. Copies on LARGE PAPER.

The entertainment of the High and Mighty Monarch Charles, King of Great Britaine, &c., into his ancient and royal citie of Edinburgh, the 15th of June, 1633. Edinb. by John Wreittoun, 1633, 4to.

To the Exequies of the Honourable Sir Anthony Alexander, Knight, &c. A Pastorall Elegie. Edinb. printed in King James his college, by George Anderson, 1638, 4to. A second edition was printed in 1656, in which the poem is erroneously given as on the death of Sir W[illiam] A[lexander].

Poems, by that famous Wit, Mr. W. D. of Hawthornden. Lond. 1656, 8vo. Pp. 224, with portrait by R. Gaywood. Published with a preface by Edward Philips. Some copies bear the date of 1659. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 185, 5l. 5s. White Knights, 1263, with both the title-pages, russia, by Roger Payne, 3l. 5s. Reed, 6809, 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 1739, date 1659, 7l. 17s. 6d. Crawford, 6l. And copies occur with a dedication to Sir John Scot, subscribed T. R. and bearing that these ingenuous poems had been received from him. Skegg, 2l. 11s. Sotheby, 1858, 3l. 4s.

The Poems. Lond. 1790, or 1. small 8vo. An incorrect reprint. Pp. viii. and

**DRUMMOND**, Wm.—*continued.*  
326, with portrait after Jansen, by Birch.  
Roscoe, 1359, 13s. Reed, 6310, 4s. Dent,  
pt. i. 712, morocco, Gs. Bindley, pt. i.  
1740, 6s. 6d. Drury, 1261, 8s. 6d. Bibl.  
Anglo-Poet. 188, 12s.

Poetical Works; first complete collected edition edited by T. Maitland, [Lord Dundrennan,] and Dr. David Irving. Edinb. 1832, 4to, with port. and facsimile. 68 copies, privately printed for the Maitland Club at the expense of Mr. Macdowall.

Poems, with his Life by P. Cunningham. Lond. 1833, 12mo.

Poems, edited by W. B. Turnbull. Lond. 1857, 12mo. 5s.

Grampians Gratulation to King Charles. 4to. Inglis, 530, 8s.

Polemo-Middinia, Carmen macaronicum. Accedit Jacobi id Nominis quinti Regis Scotorum Cantilene rustica vulgo inscripta Christ's Kirk on the Green. Recensuit Notisque illustravit E. G. [Edmund Gibson, Bp. of London.] Oxoni, 1691, 4to. Attributed to Drummond on but slender authority. Reed, 7948, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1299, 3s.—Glasg. 1768. An elegant edition printed by Foulis.—Lond. 1714, folio. First edition, bearing a date, Edinb. 1684, 4to.

[An Essay upon Polemo-Medinia, or the Midden-fight, between Vitarva and Nebra. Edinb, by George Jeffrey. 1704, 4to. 8 pages, in verse. Dedicated to Mr. George Drummond, merchant of Edinburgh, and Governor of the Tolbooth thereof, by J. C., and written during the time of his incarceration in it.]

Auctarium Bibliothecæ Edinburgensæ, sive Catalogus Librorum quos Gulielmus Drummondus ab Hawthornden, &c. Edinb. 1627, 4to. 10s. 6d. A fac-simile reprint. Edinb. 1815, sm. 4to. 50 copies printed, 7s.

The History of Scotland, from the Year 1423, untill the Year 1542. Lond. 1681, 8vo. This work, so inconsistent with liberal notions of civil policy, added very little to Drummond's reputation. Lond. 1655, folio, with portraits of James I. II. III. IV. V. and of the author by Gaywood, 17. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1322, 2l. 4s. White Knights, 1372, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 315, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1684, 8vo. with portraits. Nassau, pt. i. 1011, 8s.—Glasg. Urié, 1749, 8vo.

Conversations with Ben Jonson, 1619, edited by D. Laing, 1842. See SHAKSPEARE SOCIETY, Appendix.

A valuable Memoir and notices of Drummond, compiled by D. Laing, will be found in the 4th vol. of Archæologica Scotica.

See HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES, Mausoleum, 1613, 4to.

**DRUMMOND**, Right Hon. Sir W.

The *Oedipus Judaicus*. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 4l. 4s. not published.

Pp. lxxii and 381, with title, directions to the binder, table of contents and additions, 4 leaves, also 16 plates. Williams, 629, morocco, 6l. 10s.

Letters to Sir William Drummond, by George D'Oyley, B.D. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Letters to the Rev. G. D'Oyley, B.D. In Answer to his Attack on the *Oedipus Judaicus*. By Vindex. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Remarks on the *Oedipus Judaicus*, being a Sequel to the Letters to Sir Wm. Drummond. By the Rev. George D'Oyley. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 6s.

*Oedipus Romanus*; or, an Attempt to prove, that the xii Caesars are the xii Signs of the Zodiac. By G. Townshend. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 4s.

Additional Letters to the Rev. George D'Oyley, by Vindex, Biblicus and Candius. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

Remarks on additional Letters, by Vindex, &c. 1814, 8vo.

A notice of the work and controversy will be found in the Quarterly Review, ix. 329-46.

#### Sir W. Drummond's other Works.

A Review of the Government of Sparta and Athens. Lond. 1794, royal 8vo. 6s. Roxburghle, 7546, 8s.

Academical Questions. Lond. 1805, 4to. vol. i. all published. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. A few sheets of vol. 2 were printed, but are very rarely seen.

Essay on a Punic Inscription found in the island of Malta. Lond. 1811, royal 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Odin. Part. I. 1817, royal 4to. 18s.

Memoir on the Antiquity of the Zodiacs of Enoch and Denderah. 1828, 8vo. Privately printed.

Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 4 vols. with maps, 2l. 8s.

See Herculaneus. PERSIUS.

**DRUMMOND FAMILY**.—A genealogical Memoir of the most noble and ancient House of Drummond, and of its several Branches; from its first Founder Maurice to the present Family of Perth. Edinb. 1808. 12mo.

Privately printed.

The Detection of Infamy: earnestly recommended to the Justice and Deliberation of the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain. By an unfortunate Nobleman. Lond. 1816, 8vo. This pamphlet relates to the House of Drummond, and the titles Earl of Perth and Duke of Melfort.

The Genealogie of the most ancient House of Drummond, collected in 1681, by the Hon. Wm. Drummond. Edinb. 1831. 4to. 100 copies privately printed.

*See* MALCOLM, David.

DRUNKENNESS.—Invective against Drunkenness. Ipswich by John Owen. 16mo.

From Maunsell's catalogue, p. 63.

Here begynneth a lytel new Treatyse or mater entytuled and called the ix Drunkardes whyche traytethe of dyverse and goodly storyes pleasant and fruteful for all persones to pastyme with, translated out of Duche into Englyshe. 4to. Lond. By Richarde Bankes, v October, 1523. BLACK L. Caldecott, No. 1414. 20*l.*

Drunkard's Looking Glass. Shewing many fatal effects of Drunkenness. Lond. 1709. 12mo.

Philocothonista, or the Drunkard opened. 1635. *See* HEYWOOD, Thomas.

Looking Glass for Drunkards, wherein Drunkards are unmasked. Lond. Printed for F. C. 1627. 2 parts, 12mo. Black letter. Bliss, June 1858, 1*l.* 5*s.*

The Drunkard's Character. Lond. 1646, folio.

A Brown Dozen of Drunkards (ali-ass Drinkards) whipt, and shipt to the Ile of Gulls: &c. Lond. 1648, 4to. 12 leaves. Brand, 10*s.* Bright, 2*l.* 5*s.*

The dreadful Character of a Drunkard, or the odious and beastly Sin of Drunkenness. Lond. 1667, with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1297, 11*s.*

A Warning Piece to all Drunkards and Health Drinkers. 1682, 4to. with front. and two other plates, each containing four examples. Nassau, pt. ii. 1398, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Ebrietatas Encomium: or, the Praise of Drunkenness; wherein is authentically, and most evidently proved, the Necessity of frequently getting drunk; and, that the Practice of getting drunk is most ancient, primitive, and catholick. Confirmed by the Example of Heathens, Turks, Infidels, primitive Christians, Saints, Popes, Bishops, Doctors, Philosophers, Poets, Free-Masons, and other Men of Learning in all Ages. By Boniface Oinophilus de Monte Frascone, A. B. C. Lond. 1723, 12mo. with frontispiece. Reed, 2039, 9*s.* Strettell, 1093, 4*s.* Nassau, pt. ii. 79, 10*s.* Roxburgh, 6698, 6*s.* 6*d.* Reprinted Lond. 1812, foolscap 8vo. Brockett, 1165, 5*s.*

DRURY, Drew. Illustrations of Natural History. Lond. 1770, 73, 82. 4to. 3 vols.

Copies with plain plates of the Exotic Insects are in little estimation. With coloured plates, some of which are highly finished and delicately shaded. Stanley, 108, mor. 18*l.* 18*s.* A copy painted by Harris as a model for the rest of the pub-

lication. Leigh and S. in Feb. 1801, 10*l.* 10*s.* The original drawings by Moses Harris. Dent, pt. i. 995, 8 vols. morocco, 11*l.*

[NEW EDITION enlarged by Westwood. Lond. Bohn, 1837, 4to. 3 vols. 150 plates, coloured after Harris's patterns, 6*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*]

— Elizabeth. *See* DONNE, John, D.D.

— Robert. A true Report of the Arraignment, Tryall, Conviction and Condemnation of a Popish Priest, named Robert Drewrie; Also the Tryall and Death of Humphrey Lloyd for maliciouslie murdering one of the Guard. And lastly the Execution of the said Robert Drewrie. Lond. 1607. 4to.

Blackletter. Gordonstoun, 793, 1*l.* Lloyd, 1052, 11*s.* Bright, 19*s.* This remarkable account of a priest who chose rather to die than take the oath of allegiance to K. James I., is reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Something written by occasion of that fatal and memorable accident in the Blackfriars. Lond. 1623, 4to.

— Rev. Robert. *See* BLACKFRIARS.

— Robt. Madagascar; or Journal during fifteen Years Captivity on that Island, with a vocabulary of the language. Lond. 1722. 8vo.

This account is considered extremely accurate. Heath, 2704, 11*s.* 6*d.* Fonthill, 2898, 15*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1792, 14*s.* — 1807, 8vo. Drury, 1263, 11*s.*

— William. Dramatica Poemata. Antv. 1641. 12mo.

Drury, 1262, 3*s.* 6*d.* — Duaci, 1628, 12mo. Bright.

Alvredvs, sive Alfredvs Tragicomedia. Duaci, 1620, 18mo. pp. 158, with one page of errata.

#### DRURY LANE JOURNAL.

Have at you all! or the Drury Lane Journal, by Madame Roxana Termagant. Lond. 1752, 8vo. Reed, 8095, 1*l.* 2*s.*

To this periodical Bonnel Thornton was a contributor.

DRYANDER, Jonas. *See* BANKS, Sir Joseph.

DRYDEN, John. Works. Lond. 1695. 4to. 4 vols.

A collection of various editions of Dryden's works of different dates, with a general title page. Roscoe, 1397, 3*l.* 3*s.*

— Works, with Notes, historical, critical and explanatory, and a Life

of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 18 vols. (*No large paper of this edition printed.*)

Best edition. (But though so called, it is a mere reprint of that of 1808.) Fonthill, 2652, 13*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*—The former edition. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 18 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1014, 7*l.* 10*s.* **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 241, 15*l.* Stretton, 42*s.* 18*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 989, russia, 17*l.* **THICK PAPER**, two copies printed.

**DRYDEN**, John. Miscellaneous Works; containing all his original Poems, Tales, and Translations, with explanatory Notes and Observations, also an Account of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 4 vols.

Edited by Samuel Derrick, with portrait of Dryden, and many vignettes, some of which are portraits. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 240, 3*l.* 3*s.* Heath, 1801, 1*l.* 16*s.* Williams, 630, morocco, 3*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*

— Critical and miscellaneous Prose Works now first collected: with Notes and Illustrations by Edmond Malone. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 16*s.*

With portraits. **FINE PAPER**. Roxburgh, 6970, 2*l.* 5*s.* Horne Tooke, 205, 4*l.* 4*s.*

— Poetical Works, with Notes by the Rev. Joseph Warton, D.D. the Rev. John Warton, M.A. and others. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 16*s.*

Poetical Works, with memoir by Mitford. Lond. Pickering, 1832. 12mo. 5 vols. Published in the Aldine Poets.

— Miscellany Poems: containing Variety of new Translations of the ancient Poets: together with several original Poems. By the most eminent Hands. Publish'd by Mr. Dryden. The fifth Edition. Lond. 1727. 12mo. 6 vols. with fronts. 1*l.* 1*s.*

First edition. 1684, 5, 93, 4, 1703, 8. 6 vols.—1702-9, 8vo. 6 vols. Roxburgh, 3174, 10*s.* 6*d.* Heath, 1802, 1*l.* 11*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1589, 1*l.* 1*s.*—1716, 12mo. 6 vols. This edition, according to Malone, differs very much from the former collection, many pieces being added, and several poems omitted. Reed, 6811, 15*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. i. 714, morocco, by Roger Payne, 6*l.* 12*s.* Garrick, 712, 9*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1590, 12*s.* 6*d.*

— Dramatick Works. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 6 vols. 1*l.* 5*s.*

With portrait by Vertue to each volume. A notice of Dryden's plays will be found in the Retrospective Review, i. 113-61.—1684, 4to. 2 vols.—Reed, 7946, 14*s.* 1701, fol. 2 vols. **LARGE PAPER**. Garrick, 812, with portr. by Edelinck, 11*l.* 2*s.* Goldsmid, 288, 13*s.*—1717, 12mo. 6 vols.—1735, 12mo. 6 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 1591, 1*l.* 1*s.*—1760, 6 vols. 12mo. plates by Gravelot.—1762, 12mo. 6 vols.

— Fables ornamented with Engravings from the Pencil of Lady Diana Beauclerc. Lond. Bensley. 1797. folio.

Pp. xviii. and 241, with 9 plates and several vignettes, &c. Goldsmid, 289, 2*l.* Bindley, pt. i. 1511, 18*s.* Edwards, 128, morocco, 2*l.* 12*s.* Duke of York, 1715, morocco, 2*l.* 11*s.* 1751, russia, 1*l.* 10*s.* **LARGE PAPER**, with proofs before the letters. Stanley, 415, 6*l.* 10*s.* **ON VELLUM**, with the plates on satin (one printed) in White's Catalogue for 1815, marked 40*l.* In 1804 it was sold at an auction for 34*l.* 18*s.*

The first edition. Lond. 1700, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1510, 3*s.* 6*d.* Frequently reprinted in 12mo.

— The Indian Emperour, or the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, with the Defence of an Essay on Dramatique Poesie. Lond. 1668. 4to.

Rhodes, 984, 13*s.* Field, 168, 15*s.* 1694. Sotheby's, 1850, 10*s.* 6*d.* On Dryden's reconciliation with Sir Rob. Howard, the defence was cancelled, and is now rare.

— The Hind and Panther, a Poem. Holy-Rood House, 1687. 4to.

Roxburgh, 3410, 1*l.* 1*s.* Most of the early editions of Dryden's Works are in the British Museum, and the Bodleian Library. A list of them is given in Sir Walter Scott's edition, Reed's Biographia Dramatica, &c.

— John, junr. A Voyage to Sicily and Malta, written when he accompanied Mr. Cecill in that Expedition in the Years 1700 and 1701. Lond. 1770. 8vo.

Reed, 3909, 7*s.* Fonthill, 2695, 19*s.*

**DRYSDALE**, John, D.D. Sermons. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Author's Life and Character, by Andrew Dalzel. Edinb. 1793. 8vo. 2 vols.

Gosset, 1669, 7s. 6d. Williams, 631,  
1l. 6s.

*DUACUM. See DOUAY.*

DUANE, Matthw. Coins of the Kings of Macedonia, from Amyntas I. to Alexander the Great; engraved by Bartolozzi. 4to. Lond. n. d.

Brockett, 1227, 2l. 2s. M. Young. 319.  
2l. 12s.

Plates of the Coins of the Macedonian and Syrian Kings, engraved by Bartolozzi. folio. Combe, 853, 1l. 13s.

Duane's plates, all engraved by Bartolozzi, after remaining for many years unpublished, were, in 1803, issued with descriptive letter-press by Gough. *See GOUGH, Richard.*

A Catalogue of the Museum of Matthew Duane, Part I. containing the Coins and Medals: sold by Auction, 3d May, 1785, 8vo. *See DUTENS, Lewis.*

DUARENUS, Franc. De sacris Ecclesiae Ministeriis ac Beneficiis Libri VIII. Lond. 1585. 8vo.

One hundred and thirteen leaves, besides the prefixes, 68 leaves.

DU BARTAS, G. Saluste, Sr. Du Bartas his diuine Weekes and Workes with a compleate Collection of all the other most delightfull Workes, translated and written by yt famous Philomusus, Josvah Sylvester, Gent. Lond. 1641. folio.

There are many selections from Sylvestre's Translation of Du Bartas, a work to which Milton was evidently greatly indebted, in Dr. Drake's Literary Hours. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 655, 3l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 1519, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1323, 13s.—First edition. Lond. 1598, 16mo. No perfect copy known. Each part was printed with a separate title-page, dedication, &c. *See Ames, by Herbert, ii. 1209.*—Lond. 1605, 4to. Roscoe, 1343, 1l. LARGE PAPER, 2l.—Lond. 1608, H. Lownes, 4to.—Lond. (1611). 4to. with front. by Hole. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 654, 1l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 999, 1l. 1s. Now fourthly corr: & augm. Lond. by Humfrey Lowndes (1613). 4to. A—Rr 4, in eights, with front. by Hole. Bindley, pt. ii. 558, 15s.—Lond. 1621, folio. with front. and with portrait of Sylvester, by C. v. Dalen.—Lond. 1633, fol. with front. by Elstracke. Saunders in 1818, 1l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 544, with port. and front. 2l. 16s.

The Historie of Judith, in Forme of a Poeme, penned in French by the noble Poet G. Salust, Lord of Bartas; Englished by Tho. Hudson. Edinh. 1584, 8vo. This translation appears to have been made at the express command of K. James VI. to

whom it is dedicated. Hudson is commended by Harrington for making this one in a 'verie good and sweet English verse,' and is largely cited in Allot's England's Parnassus, 1600. Reprinted at Lond. with Sylvester's Du Bartas, 1608, &c. Brand, 2l. 2s.

L'Uranie, ou Muse celeste, Fr. et Lat. par Robert Astley. Lond. 1589, 4to. Lloyd, 503, 2l. 3s. *See Wood's Athen. Oxon.*

A Canticle of the Victorie obteneid by the French King Henrie the fourth. At Yvry. Translated by Josua Siluester Marchant—aduenturer. Lond. 1590, 4to.

Hebdomas, a Gabriele Lermæo Latinitate donata. Lond. 1591, 24mo. K 5, in twelves. Brocket, 2666, 7s.

The Triumph of Faith. The Sacrifice of Isaac. The Ship-wrecke of Ionas. With a Song of Victorie obtained by the French King at Yvry. Translated by Josua Siluester. Lond. 1592, 4to.

Babilon, A Part of the second Weeke of Gvillavme de Salvste, Seigneur Dv Bartas, with the Commentarie, and marginal Notes of S. G. S. Englished by William L'isle. Lond. 1596, 4to. First edition, consisting of 37 leaves, unknown to Wood, Ames, Herbert, or Ritson. It is dedicated to Charles, Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham. A copy is in the Greville Library, British Museum.

The first day of the world's creation. J. Jackson, 1596. 4to. Bright, 3l. 1s.

The second weeke, or the childhood of the world, trans. by J. Sylvester. Lond. P. Short, 1598. 8vo. Bright, 1845, (with separate titles and dedications to Earl of Essex, Charles Ld. Mountjoy, and A. Bacon), 3l.

The Colonies of Bartas with the Commentary of S.G.S. Lond. by R. F. 1598. 4to.

The Miracle of the Peace in France, celebrated by the Ghost of diuine Dv Bartas, translated by Josvah Sylvester. Lond. 1599, 4to. Pp. 70. Not noticed by Ames, Herbert, or Ritson.

Hadriani Dammanis a Bysterveldt Dn. de Fair-hill, Bartasias; qui de Mundi Creatione Libri septem, è Gulielmi Salustii Dn. de Bartas Septimana, Poemata Francico liberius tralati, et multis in Locis aucti. Edinb. 1600, 8vo. Gordonstoun, 754, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 846, 18s.

The second Day of the first Week of Will. de Saluste Lord of Bartas, in English heroicall Verse, by Tho. Winter, M.A. Lond. 1603, 4to.

The third Dayes Creation. Done Verse for Verse out of the original French, by Thomas Winter, Maister of Arts, Lond. 1604, 4to. Dedicated to Prince Henry, with commendatory verses in French and Latin, and four sonnets. Unknown to Wood and Bliss. Gordonstoun, 294, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Posthumous Bartas. *The Fore Noone* of the fourth day of his second week. Lond. 1607. 4to.

Foyre Bookes of Du Bartas: I. The Arke. II. Babylon. III. The Colomyes. IIII. The Colvynes or Pyllars: in French and English, for the Instrvction and Pleasure of such as delight in both Languages. By William L'Isle of Wilbvrgham, Esquire, for the King's Body. Together with a large Commentary by S. G. S. Lond. 1637. 4to. 'Lisle's compound epithets are numerous, and sometimes very beautiful.' —*Todd. Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 436, 17. 10s.

DUBLIN.—Charter of the Royal Hospital of Charles II. near Dublin. Dublin, 1760. 8vo.

Baker, 90, morocco, 12s.

Constitutiones Provincialis et Synodales ecclesiae metropolitanae et Primalitatis Dubliensiensis. 1770, 8vo. Privately printed for the use of the Romanist clergy in Ireland.

A description of the City of Dublin, by a Citizen of London, who liv'd twenty years in Ireland. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Dublin, 4to. *See IRELAND, Royal Irish Academy.*

Transactions of the Dublin Society. Dublin, 1800–10, 8vo. vols. i—vi.

Dublin Hospital Reports and Communications in Medicine and Surgery. 1818–24. 8vo. vols. i. ii. iii. iv.

Dublin University Magazine, from 1833—June, 1858. 306 nos., 2s. 6d. each, 51 vols.

Chartæ et statuta collegii S. S. Trinitatis reginae Elizabethæ, juxta Dublin. Dublin, 1844, 8vo. Several editions previously.

Taylor's (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin, its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition, with Biographical Notices of the Eminent Men educated there. Lond. June, 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Dublin Quarterly Review.—First Series, from 1837—1844, 30 numbers. Second Series, 1845—June, 1858. No. 88. Vol. 44.

*See* Irish Archaeological Society, APPENDIX. *See* DUNTON. WARBURTON, J.

DU BOIS, Edward. *The Wreath*; composed of Selections from Sappho, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, accompanied by a prose Translation, with Notes. To which are added Remarks on Shakespeare, &c. and a Comparison between Horace and Lucian. Lond. 1799. 12mo. 6s.

This author wrote 'My Pocket Book,'

(a quiz on the Travels of Sir John Carr) 12mo.; Old Nick, 2 vols. 12mo. &c., and edited Boccaccio in English.—Horace by Francis, Facetia Restored, &c. 2 vols.; the Monthly Mirror, &c.

DUBOIS, J. A. Description of the Character, Manners, and Costume of the People of India, and of their Institutions, religious and civil. Lond. 1817. 4to. 17. 11s. 6d.

DU BOS, The Abbé J. B. Critical Reflections on Poetry, Painting and Music, translated by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1748. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

'Du Bos must be allowed to be an elegant writer, and an ingenious, I would have said a just, reasoner, if he had not been too frequently warped by the Amor Patriæ, which is but too visible in many of his decisions.'—*C. Burney, Mus. D.*

DUBRAVIUS, Janus, Booke of good Husbandry. Lond. W. White, 1599. 4to.

Black letter. Translated from the Latin 'at the speciall request of George Churchev, Fellow of Lions Inne, the 9 Februarie 1599.' A to L 2 in fours. In this book will be found the order and manner of making of fish-ponds, with the breeding, preserving and multiplying of fish. White Knights, 1514, 3l. 5s. Sotheby, July 1858 (Prince.) 2l. 14s.

DUCAREL, Andrew Coltee, LL.D. Anglo Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Part of Normandy. Illustrated with Twenty-seven Copper-plates. Lond. 1767. folio.

A meagre compilation, with wretched plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1505, 2l. 15s. Brockett, 1049, russia, 2l. 19s. Lloyd, 539, 1l. 19s. Heath, 4532, 1l. 1s. Roxburgh, 8569, 1l. 7s. Dent, pt. i. 996, russia, 3l. 18s. The tour separate, in 4to.

Antiquités Anglo-Normandes, de Ducarel par A. L. Léchaudé D'Anisy. Caen, 1823–5, royal 8vo. with 36 plates of the Tapestry. 4to, plates on INDIA PAPER.

De Registris Lambethaniis Dissertationes. Lond. 1756, 8vo. pp. 8.

A Series of above 200 Anglo-gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the antient Kings of England. Lond. 1757, 4to. Sixteen plates, with descriptions, a map and portrait by F. Perry. Sir P. Thompson, 319, 1l. Heath, 4533, 19s. Fonthill, 1254, 1l. 9s. Brockett, 1242, 1l. 10s. Hollis, 444, 1l. 6s.

A letter to William Watson, M.D. upon

the early Cultivation of Botany in England, and some Particulars about John Tradescant. Lond. 1773, 4to.

A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. Lond. 1782, small 8vo. Pp. 215, not including title and advertisement. Dent, pt. i. 719, 3s. 6d.—First edition, 1763, 4to. 40 pages, 2s.

*See* Nichols' Bibl. Top. Brit. No. v. xii. xxvii. Archaeologia. Bible, p. 198. Gent's Magazine, and Philosophical Transactions.

**DUCAS, Theodore.** *See* MILLS, Charles.

**DU CERCEAU, J. A.** History of the late Revolutions of Persia, translated from the French. Lond. 1728. 8vo. 2 vols. with a map.

Willett, 781, 7s. 6d. Reprinted in 1740.

**DUCHAL, James, D.D.** Sermons. Lond. 1765. 8vo. 3 vols.

The discourses of this learned dissenting minister are much esteemed. Williams, 633, 1l. 18s.

**DUCHE, Jacob, M.A.** Discourses on various Subjects. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 2 vols.

With frontispieces by West, engraved by Sharp. Williams, 634, 1l. 10s. These discourses passed through three editions.

**DUCHESNE, Andr.** Historiae Normannorum Scriptores antiqui, Res ab illis gestas explicantes.

D.CCC.XXX.VIII — M.CCXX. Lutet. Paris, 1619. folio. 6l. 6s.

It is said that Sir Wm. Dugdale, in the compilation of his Baronage, was greatly indebted to this valuable collection, which is equally useful in elucidating the history of England and France. Heath, 4195, 4l. 4s. Gough, 1353, 4l. 4s. Roxburghhe, 8112, 6l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER.** 10l. Hibbert, 9l. 5s. **Contents.**—1. Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem Ducem. 2. Abbonis de Obsidione Lutetiae per Normannos Libri II. 3. Dudonis de Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniss Ducum, Libri III. 4. Emmæ Anglorum Reginae Encomium. Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normann. et Regis Anglorum I. a Guili. Pictavensi, scriptæ. 5. Willelmi Calculi Gerumeticensis Historiae Normanorum Libri VIII. 6. Orderici Vitalis Ecclesiasticae Historiae Libri XIII. 7. Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum. 8. Robert de Monte, Chronica Normannia, continens multa ad Francos et Anglos pertinentia. 9. Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia ante Conquestum.

— Historiae Anglicane circa Tempus Conquestus Anglie a Gulielmo Notho, Normannorum Duce Selecta Monumenta, cum Notis plurimis Anglo Sermone conscriptis, a Francisco Maseres. Lond. 1807. 4to. 15s.

Pp. 442, including two Indexes by Baron Maseres, beside title and prefaces, pp. xxiv. This selection contains the tracts relative to the conquest of England in 1066 by William I., and to the state of England, both before and after that important change in its condition. **Contents.**

1. Emmæ Anglorum Regine, Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum, Filie, Encomium, incerto Auctore, sed coetaneo. There is a separate title page of the date of 1783.
2. Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, et Regis Anglorum; à Guillelmo Pictavensi, Lexoviorum Archidiacono, contemporaneo, scripta.
3. Excerpta ex Ordericeti Vitalis, Uticensis Monachi, Ecclesiasticae Historiae Libris tertio et quarto. Only a portion of what is in Duchesne's Edition.
4. Annalis Historia brevis in Monasterio Sancti Stephani Cadomensis conscripta.
5. Catalogus Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia.
6. Familie Regum, Ducum, Comitum et aliorum Nobilium que in hoc volumine (id est 1619) deducuntur.

— Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Écosse et d'Irlande. Nouvelle Edition, revue, &c. par le Sr. du Verdier. Paris, 1666. fol. 2 vols.

Best edition of a work of little value or reputation. It cannot, says Du Fresnoy, be termed a history, but facts loosely tacked together. Heath, 4375, 1l. 14s. **LARGE PAPER.** 2l. 2s. Third edition, Paris, 1641, folio. **LARGE PAPER.**

**DUCK, Arthur, LL.D.** Vita Henrici Chichele, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, sub Regibus Henrici V. et VI. Oxoniæ, 1617. 4to.

Pp. 109, A—O 4. Reprinted by Dr. W. Bates in Vita selectorum aliquot Virom. Lond. 1681, 4to.

The Life of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, who lived in the Times of Henry V. and VI. Kings of England. Written in Latin by Arch. Duck, LL.D., now made English, and a Table of Contents annexed. Lond. 1689, 8vo. Pp. 204, including the epistle dedicatory to Abp. Tenison, table of contents and errata. Prefixed is a portrait of Chichele, by M. Burghers. Nassau, pt. i. 1016, 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1741, 8s.

— De Usu et Auctoritate Juris Civilis Romanorum in Dominiis

**Principum Christianorum, Libri duo.** 8vo. 4s.

Frequently printed in 8vo. and 12mo. A translation will be found in Ferrière's History of the Roman or Civil Law.

— Stephen. Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1736. 4to.

With portrait by G. Bickham. This extraordinary person was from a thresher advanced to the cure of a parish.—1736, 12mo. with portrait. Reed, 6814, 6s.—1738, 8vo.

**DUDITIUS, And.** Vita Reginaldi Poli, S. R. E. Cardinalis et Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. Ven. 1563. 4to.

Bright, 1885, 17.

**DUDLEY, George.** Letter to the Countess of Lincoln on the origin of the Massachusetts Colony. 4to.

**DUDLEY, John, A.M.** A Dissertation shewing the Identity of the River Niger and Nile, chiefly from the Authority of the Ancients. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**DUDLEY, Robert and John.** See NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of. LEICESTER, Earl of. BRIEGERUS.

**DUELS.**—The History of Dueling, in two Parts. Lond. 1770. 12mo.

Roxburghe, 1723, 6s.

Duell Ease, a Word with valiant Spirits, shewing the Abuse of Duels. 1635, 4to. with frontispiece by Marshall. King and Lochée's in March, 1810, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 764, 17. 16s.—1633. Gordonstoun, 17. 8s.

A Publication of his majesties (James I.) edict and severe censure against private combats and combatants. Lond. R. Barker, 1613, 4to. 5s.

The Laws of Honor; or an account of the suppression of Duels in France. Lond. 1685, 12mo. 4s.

History of Duelling, including many curious historical anecdotes. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 4s.

Thoughts on Duelling, and the Christian Character; in four letters suggested by these 'affairs of honour' which have occurred in modern days between certain British senators. Bath, 1840, 8vo.

A Plan to abolish Duelling. Lond. 1844, 8vo.

Thoughts on Duelling and its abolition. Lond. 1844.

See ANTI-DUELLO. MILLINGEN. SELDEN.

DUFF, James Grant. A History

of the Mahrattas. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 15s.

— Patrick. Mercurius sive Nuntius Occidentalis de hodierno trium Occidentalium regnum Angliae, Hiberniae et Scotiae, Statu. Lovanii, 1642. 4to.

A copy of this scarce poem, dedicated to Harry O'Neil, is in the Grenville Library.

— William. History of Scotland. Volume the first. Lond. 1750. folio.

Roxburghe 8704, 17. 3s.

— Rev. W. An Essay on original Genius and its various Modes of Exertion in Philosophy and the fine Arts, particularly in Poetry, with critical Observations on the Writings of the most celebrated original Geniuses in Poetry. Lond. 1767-70. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

**DUFFETT, Thomas.** New Poems, Songs, Prologues, and Epilogues. Lond. 1676. 8vo.

Reed, 6815, 7s. 6d. The dramatic pieces of this writer, from their abuse and scurility, at first met with success.

The amorous Old-Woman, or, 'Tis well if it take; a Comedy. Lond. 1674, 4to.

The mock Tempest, or the enchanted Castle. Lond. 1675, 4to.

Beauty's Triumph, a Masque. Lond. 1676, 4to.

Psyche debauch'd, a Comedy. Lond. 1678, 4to.

The Empress of Morocco, a Farce. Lond. 1674, 4to. With a curious portrait of Griffin, the Actor, as Queen Mother. Field, 193, 14s.

The Spanish Rogue, a Comedy. Lond. 1674, 4to. Reed, 7949, 4s.

**DUFIEF, N. G.** Nature displayed in her Mode of teaching Language. Fifth Edition, considerably improved and enlarged. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. 17. 4s.

**DU FRESNOY, Charles Alphonse.** The Art of Painting, translated into English Verse by William Mason, M.A., with Annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Knt. York, 1783. 4to. 8s.

An excellent translation, included in Sir Joshua Reynolds's works. And in Mason's Works, 1811. 8vo. Vol. 3.—An

edition, Dublin, 1783, 12mo. Roscoe, 1625, 5s.

The Art of Painting, translated by John Dryden. Lond. 1695, 4to. 6s. A work of established reputation. Second edition, 1716, 8vo. corrected and improved by Mr. Jervas, with the assistance, it is said, of Pope. Roxburghe, 6602, 5s. 6d.

Art of Painting with remarks, translated with a Preface by John Dryden; and an account of the most eminent painters by Graham. Lond. 1750. 8vo.

De arte graphica: or, the art of painting, translated from the original Latin of C. A. du Fresnoy, by Mr. Wills, with Notes, miscellaneous and explanatory. Lond. 1754, 4to. 2s. 6d.

DU FRESNOY, The Abbé Lenglet. Geographia antiqua et nova: or a system of antient and modern Geography. Lond. 1742. 4to.

The works of this author are in considerable repute.

Chronological Tables of Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Year 1743. With a preliminary Discourse, or a short Method of Studying History: and a Catalogue of Books necessary for that Purpose; with some Remarks on them. Translated from the French, and continued down to the death of King George the Second, (by T. F. Floyd). Lond. 1762, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Drury, 1270, 17. 8s. Nassau, pt. I. 1018, 16s. Williams, 635, morocco, 2l. 5s.

A new Method of studying History, Geography, and Chronology, with a Catalogue of the chief Historians of all Nations, the best Editions of their Works, and Characters of them. Written originally in French by M. Lenglet du Fresnoy, and now made English, with Variety of Improvements and Corrections. To which is added, a Dissertation, by Count Scipio Maffei of Verona, concerning the Use of Inscriptions and Medals, by Way of Parallel. By Richard Rawlinson, LL.D. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 2 vols. A useful abridgment of a work of historical bibliography, rather than an introduction to the study of history. Roscoe, 1844, 10s. 6d.

DU GAED, Philobasileus, Philiscopos, Philophilus, 1664, 8vo.

Bliss, June, 1858. 17. 16s.

DUGDALE, Gilbert. The Time triumphant, declaring in Briefe the Arrival of King James into England, his Coronation at Westminster: together with his late Royal Progresse from the Towre of London through the Cittie to his High-

nes' Mannor of Whitehall, &c. Lond. Imp. by R. B. 1604. 4to.

Black letter. Garrick, 217 and 1323. Reprinted in Nichols's Progresses of K. James I. Skegg, 3l. 15s.

See CALDWELL.

— Sir John. A Catalogue of the Nobility of England, according to their respective Precedencies. To which is added, the Blazon of their paternal Coats of Arms, and a List of the present Bishops. Lond. 1685.

A single folio sheet. Reprinted with additions in 1690.

— Richard. A Narrative of the wicked Plots carried on by Seignior Gondamor, for advancing the Popish Religion and Spanish Faction. Lond. 1679. fol.

Pp. 16. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Narrative of unheard-of Popish Cruelties towards Protestants beyond Seas; or a new Account of the bloody Spanish Inquisition. Lond. 1680, folio. Pp. 32. This tract, 'published as a caveat to Protestants,' is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Surey Demonick: or, an Account of Satan's strange and dreadful Actings in and about the Body of Richard Dugdale, of Surey near Whalley in Lancashire. Lond. 1679, 4to.

The Surey Impostor: by Zach. Taylor. Lond. 1697, 4to.

A Vindication of the Surey Demonick as no Impostor. By T. J. Lond. 1698, 4to.

A Refutation of Mr. T. Jolly's Vindication of the Devil in Dugdale; or the Surey Demonick. Lond. 1699, 4to.

Popery, Superstition, and Ignorance, and Knavery, confess'd and fully proved on the Surey Dissenters, from the second Letter of an Apostate Friend to Zach. Taylor. Lond. 1699, 4to.

— Sir William, Knt. Monasticon Anglicanum per Rogerum Dodsworth & Gulielmum Dugdale. Lond. 1655, 61, 73, folio. 3 vols.

This work contains chiefly the foundation charters of the monasteries at their first erection, the donation-charters in after-times being purposely omitted: the publication was productive of many law-suits, by the revival of old writings; and the puritans were highly offended at it, as they looked upon it as a preparatory step

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued.*  
to introducing popery. Some interesting  
remarks on the work occur in the Life,  
Diary, and Correspondence of the Author.

Copies with first edition of vol. i. 1655.  
Bindley, pt. i. 1661, 15*l.* Marquis of Towns-  
hend, 10*l.* 52*l.* 10*s.* Roxburghe, 8592, in  
5 vols. blue morocco, 67*l.* 4*s.* Fonthill, 2447,  
31*l.* 10*s.* Willett, 882, 35*l.* 1*s.* Sir M. M.  
Sykes, pt. i. 1076, 28*l.* 7*s.* Brockett, 1052,  
mor. 21*l.* LARGE PAPER (vol. iii. was never  
printed on that size). Dent, pt. ii. 1394,  
Lord Clarendon's copy, bound in 5 vols.  
mor. (vol. iii. being inlaid), 210*l.* The  
Meerman copy, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER,  
now in the Grenville Library. 250*l.* Copies  
on small paper, with the second edition of  
vol. i. 1682. Edwards, 612, 38*l.* 1*s.* Lloyd,  
541, 6*l.* 16*s.* Heath, 4562, russia, 66*l.* 3*s.*

*Collation.* Vol. I. 1655. Title; ΠΡΟΠΥΑ-  
ΛΙΩΝ. Johannis Marsham, 16 leaves;  
De prima Institutione Monachorum, 4  
leaves. Cœnobia Anglicana ordinis S.  
Benedicti, 1 leaf; the work, including the  
Indexes, 1151 pages. In some copies is a  
leaf, containing a Latin epistle by Dr.  
Ralph Bathurst, which follows the title-  
page of vol. i., an account of which leaf,  
by Tanner and Hearne, may be seen from  
p. 45 to p. 50 of the sixth volume of Le-  
land's Collectanea; and their account  
rectified by Bridges at the conclusion of  
Hearne's preface to Titus Livius Foro-  
Julienensis. It is also found in the appendix  
to Dugdale's Diaries. *Plates.*—1. Frontispiece.  
2. Ordinis Benedicti Monachus, before s. i.  
3. A genealogical table, at the  
bottom of which is a figure of S. Bene-  
dict, p. 1. 4, 5. Glastoniensis Oppidi ab  
editiori Werialensis Parte et a Montibus  
Comptonianis Prospectus, pp. 3 and 4. 6.  
Areæ Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ Ichnogra-  
phia, p. 18. At the back of this plate is  
a copy of Latin verses, 'In direptionem  
Metropolitica Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuari-  
ensis particularem,' signed Charolus Fo-  
therbeus. 7, 8. Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ Cath.  
Facies aquilonalis, et australis, p. 19.  
9. Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ Cath. ab Occi-  
dente Prospectus, p. 20. 10. Figura Sciri-  
ni S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, p. 21. 11.  
Reliquiarum Cœnobii S. Avgvstini Can-  
tuariensis Prospectus, p. 23. 12. Summi  
Altaris in Ecclesiæ cœnobitica Sci. Augus-  
tini Cantuariensis Figura, p. 24. 13, 14.  
Roffensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies occiden-  
talis et aquilonaris, pp. 27 and 28. 15.  
Wintoniensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies aus-  
tralis, p. 32. 16, 17, 18, 19. Ecclesiæ Cath.  
Dunelmensis Facies australis, septentri-  
onalis, & occidentalis, pp. 37, 38,  
39, 40. 20. Malmesburiensis Ecclesiæ conv.  
Facies aquilonalis, p. 50. 21. Areæ Westmonast. Ecclesiæ Ichnographia, p. 54.  
22, 23, 24. Westmonast. Ecclesiæ conv.  
Facies aquilonalis, australis, & occiden-

talis, pp. 56, 58, 60. 25, 26. Shireburnensis  
vel Sherburnensis Ecclesiæ Facies aust.  
et occidentalis, p. 62. 27, 28. Ecclesiæ Cathed. Petroburg. Facies occidentalis &  
aquilonalis, p. 64. 29. Mappa Thaneti  
Insule, p. 84. 30, 31. Eliensis Eccl. Cath.  
Facies aquilonalis & australis, pp. 88,  
90. 32. Ecclesiæ conventionalis Glouc Facies australis, p. 109. 33, 34. Wigorniensis Eccl. Cath. Facies aquilonalis et ab Aquilone Prospectus, p. 120. (Plate 34.  
'Ab Aquilone Prospectus' was first published  
in the third volume of the Monasticon in 1673, and is generally found in  
that volume.) 35. Theokesburiensis Ecclesiæ Facies australis, p. 154. 36. Crow-  
landensis Eccl. Conv. Facies australis, p.  
164. 37. Croilandensis Ecclesiæ Facies occidentalis, p. 166. 38. Beverlaicensis Ecclesiæ Conventionalis Facies occidentalis, p.  
170. 39. Beverlaicensis Ecclesiæ Colleg. Latus meridionale, p. 170. 40, 41.  
Ripponensis Eccl. Conven. Facies aust.  
alis & occidentalis, p. 172. 42. Ox-  
oniensis Ecclesiæ Christi Cath. Facies aquilonalis, p. 174. 43, 44. Ecclesiæ olim  
Conventionalis Sti Albani Facies aust.  
alis & septentrionalis, pp. 176, 178. 45,  
46. Bathoniensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies aust.  
alis & occidentalis, p. 184. 47, 48.  
Wellensis Eccl. Cath. Facies aust.  
alis & occidentalis, p. 186. 49. Ordinis Benedicti  
Monialis, p. 191. 50. Cestrensis Ecclesiæ S. Werburgæ Facies australis, p.  
200. 51, 52, 53. Exoniensis Ecclesiæ Ca-  
thedralis Facies aquilonaris, australis, &  
occidentalis, pp. 220, 221, 222. 54. Ecclesiæ Cœnobialis S. Benedicti de Hulmo, in  
Agro Norfolsiensi, Figura, p. 282. 55.  
Areæ Spaldingensis Cœnobii Ichnogra-  
phia, p. 306. 56. Selbiensis Ecclesiæ Monast. Latus australe, p. 371. 57. Selbiensis Eccl. Conventionalis Facies occiden-  
talisa, p. 372. 58, 59. Norwicensis Eccl.  
Cath. Facies aust.  
alis & occidentalis, p.  
407. 60. Finchalense Cœnobium in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, p. 512. 61. Ordinis Cluniacensis Monachus, p. 611. 62. Ordinis Cisterciensis Monachus, p. 695. 63. Fontanense Cœnobium in Agro Eboracensi,  
p. 733. 64. Ædium Cumbens. Prospectus,  
p. 882. 65. Ordinis Carthusiani Monachus,  
p. 949.

Vol. I. Editio secunda auctior & emen-  
dator, cum altero, ac elucidiori Indice.  
Lond. 1682. *Collation.*—Half title, title,  
also ΠΡΟΠΥΑΛΙΩΝ Johannis Marsham,  
de prima Institutione Monachorum, &c.  
14 leaves; Monasticon, et Indices, pp.  
1-1159. Between pages 18 and 19, a leaf,  
containing some Latin verses 'In direptione  
Metropolitica Ecclesiæ Christi  
Cantuariensis particularem,' signed 'Charo-  
lus Fotherbeus.' Of pages 531 and 2  
there are duplicates. The plates are the  
same as in the edition of 1655.

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**

Vol. II. 1661, or 1673. Title; dedication to Charles II. 2 leaves; De Canonicorum Ordinis Origene, 2 leaves; Regula prima, &c. 5 leaves; Cœnobia Anglicana Ordinis S. Augustini, one leaf; Work, pp. 1—94 (of pages 71 and 72 there are duplicates); pp. 87—1057, no pages 733 and 734. Between pp. 830 and 831 are two leaves containing Regula Monachorum S. Trinitatis. Four Indexes, and Errata, 28 leaves. *Plates.*—1. Canonicus regularis S. Augustini. p. 1. 2. Prospectus Ruinarum Abbatis de Osney, juxta Oxon. p. 136. 3. Gisbvrnensis (olim) Cœnobij reliquiarum, sive Ruderum, a Circio, Prospectus modernus, A.D. M.DC.LXI. p. 148. 4. Tumuli per pulchri in Ecclesia (olim Conventualis) de Gisbvrne nuperrime existentis, Latus australis & Facies altera. p. 148. 5. Canonicus Hospitalis S. Iohannis Baptiste Coventrie. p. 367. 6. Conventualis Ecclesiae Hospitalis S. Catharine iuxta Turrim London: a Meridie Prospectus. p. 460. 7. Eq. Hospitalarius. p. 480. 8. Hospitaliorum Militum St. Ioh: Hierosol: Domus Prospectus. p. 504. 9. Templarius. p. 517. 10. Canonicus Regularis Sti. Sepulchri. p. 573. 11. Canonicus regularis Ordinis Praemonstatensis. p. 589. 12. Torrens olim Abbatiae in Com. Devon. nunc in Ruinis Prospectus. p. 652. 13. Canonicus regularis Ordinis Sti. Gilberti. p. 755. 14. Monialis Ordinis Sti. Gilberti. p. 783. 15. Trinitarianus. p. 831. 16. Burtoniensis Ecclesiae Prospectus. p. 870. 17. Ecclesiae Cœnobialis Colcestrensis Figura. p. 890. 18. S. Mariæ Overe ab Austro Prospectus. p. 940. Plates 2 and 8 are frequently wanting, but, singular to relate, they are among the few coppers still at Merevale.

Vol. III. 1673 or 1683. Many copies of this volume, it is conjectured, were destroyed by fire. Title, dedication to Charles II. and to the Reader, 3 leaves; Additaments, &c. pp. 393. Ecclesiae Collegiate Canonicorum Secularium. pp. 218 (no pages 120-9). *Plates.*—1. Ecclesiae Cathedralis Cicestrensis ab Aqvilone Prospectvs. p. 115. 2. Canonicus Secularis. p. 115. 3, 4. Eboracensis Ecclesiae Cathedralis a Meridie et ab Occidente Prospectvs. pp. 128, 129. 5, 6. Herefordiensis Ecclesiae Cathedralis ab Occidente et ab Aqvilone Prospectvs. p. 180. 7, 8. Ecclesiae Cathedralis Lichfeldensis ab Occidente et a Meridie Prospectus. p. 216. 9 to 15. Ecclesiae Cathedralis Lincolniensis Facies occidentalis, a Meridie Prospectvs, Orientalis Facies, a Septentrione Prospectus, Navis Prospectus interior, Chori Prospectus interior, et Area. p. 257. 16. Ecclesiae Pavlinæ Prospectus, qualis olim erat. p. 298. 17 to 20. Ecclesiae Cathedralis S. Pavli a Meridie, ab Occidente et ab Oriente Prospectus, et Area Ichnu-

graphia. p. 298. 21. The Daunce of Machabree. On the letter-press of page 368. 22, 23, 24. Ecclesiae Cathedralis Sarisbriensis a Septentrione et ab Euroaquiloni Prospectus, et Facies orientalis. p. 375. 25, 26. Southwellensis vel Suthwellensis Ecclesiae collegiatæ, a Boreo-Zephiri et ab Euro-Aquiloni Prospectus. p. 10. 27. Capellæ Regiæ ac Collegiatæ S. Georgii in Castro de Windsore a Meridie Prospectus. p. 67. 28. Ecclesiae olim collegiatæ de Higham-Ferrers Facies australis. p. 175. 29. Capellæ Collegii Regalis de Eton ab Aqvilone Prospectus. p. 195. With this volume plate 34 of vol. I. is usually found.

The cathedral and conventual Churches of England and Wales, orthographically delineated by D(aniel) K(ing). folio. Eighty-eight plates by King and Hollar. North, pt. ii. 1425, 5l. 5s.

A Collection of forty-nine Plates, engraved by Hollar for 'Dugdale's Monasticon,' and 'History of St. Paul's Cathedral.' Republished 1815. folio.

— *Monasticon Anglicanum.* A new Edition, enriched with a large Accession of Materials by John Caley, F.R.S. Henry Ellis, F.R.S. and the Rev. B. Bandinel, D.D. Lond. 1817-30. crown folio. 6 vols. in 8, 30l. **LARGE PAPER**, 50l.

Published in 50 parts, at 2l. 12s. 6d. each. **LARGE PAPER**, at 5l. 5s. each. This edition contains every thing in the original, and in Steveus' continuation, with an English account of each monastery, and additions from the Chapter House, Westminster, and public libraries. According to the original prospectus, it was to have been comprised in 26 numbers. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal folio, with proof plates, 50 copies printed, at 5l. 5s. per number. Strettell, 1264, 18 pts. 52l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1079, pts. 1 to 33, 70l. Sotheby's in 1825, pts. 1 to 38, 52l. 10s.

*NEW EDITION.* A reprint of the preceding, with some slight omissions. Lond. 1846, folio, 8 vols. 21l.

— *Monasticon Anglicanum*, now epitomized in English, Page by Page. With Sculptures of the several religious Habits. Lond. 1693. folio. 3 vols. in 1.

A superficial epitome by James Wright, the historian of Rutlandshire. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1078, russia, 3l. Dowdeswell, 317, 10s. 6d.

*Collation.*—Title, dedication to William Bromley, Esq. signed J. W. and to the reader, 4 leaves; half title, and of the

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued.*

first Institution of Monks, 2 leaves; vol. i. pp. 1—124; vol. ii. pp. 125—262; vol. iii. pp. 263—331; after which, a catalogue of the religious houses, &c. and a general table, 6 leaves. *Plates.*—1. A Benedictine Monk. p. 1. 2. A Benedictine Nun. p. 11. 3. A Cluniac Monk. p. 79. 4. A Cistercian Monk. p. 88. 5. A Carthusian Monk. p. 113. 6. A Cannon Regular of St. Avgvstine. p. 129. 7. A Cannon Hospitaller, of St. John Baptist at Coventry. p. 186. 8. A Knight Hospitaller. p. 206. 9. A Cannon Regular of St. Sepulchre. p. 209. 10. A Cannon Regular of ye Order of Premonstré. p. 210. 11. A Nvn of ye Order of St. Gilbert. p. 221. 12. A Cannon Regular of St. Gilbert. p. 222. 13. A Trinitarian. p. 228. 14. A Cannon Secular. p. 284.

— *Monasticon Anglicanum*, abridged in English. To which are added, two additional Volumes, by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1718, 22, 23. folio. 3 vols.

An excellent epitome, Roxburghe, 8593, blue morocco, 49l. Edwards, 613, 27l. 6s. Heath, 4563, russia, 49l. 7s. **LARGE PAPER.** Dent, pt. i. 997, 21l. 10s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1077, russia, 39l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1324, 36l. 4s. 6d.

*Collation.* — *Monasticon Anglicanum* [abridged in English]. To which are now added, exact Catalogues of the Bishops of the several Dioceses, to the Year 1717. The whole corrected, and supplied with many useful Additions, by an eminent Hand. Lond. 1718, 3 vols. in 1. pp. xvi. (not including title) and 375, also Index, 8 pp. and a catalogue of books lately printed, one page. There are duplicate pages 117, 8, 9, 20, 1, 2, 3, and 4; also of pp. 241, 2, 3, and 4. Vol. ii. commences at p. 125, and vol. iii. at p. 241. *Plates.*—1. Frontispiece. 2. A genealogical table, at the bottom of which is a portrait of St. Benedict. p. xv. 3. *Ordinis Benedictini Monachus.* p. xv. 4. A Benedictine Nun. p. xv. 5, 6. Glastoniensis Oppidi, ab editiori septi Werialiensis Parte et a Montibus Comptonianis Prospectus. p. 2. 7. *Area Cantuariensis Ecclesiae Ichnographia.* p. 4. 8, 9, 10. *Cantuariensis Ecclesiae Cath. ab Occidente Prospectus.* Facies aquilonalis et australis. p. 4. 11. *Figura Scrinij S. Thomæ Cantuariensis.* p. 8, 12, 13. *Reliquiarum Cenobii S. Avgvstini Cantuariensis. Summi Altaris in Ecclesia cœnobitica Sci Augustini Cantuariensis Figura,* p. 9. 14, 15. *Roffensis Ecclesiae Cath. Facies occidentalis et aquilonaris.* p. 10. 16. *Wintoniensis Ecclesiae Cath. Facies australis.* p. 11. 17—20. *Ecclesiae Cathedralis Dunelmensis Facies orientalis,*

occidentalis, septentrionalis et australis. p. 18. 21. *Malmesburiensis Ecclesiae conv. Facies aquilonaris.* p. 15. 22—25. *Area Westmonasteriensis Ecclesiae Ichnographia, Ecclesiae Facies occidentalis, aquilonalis et australis.* p. 16. 26, 27. *Shireburnensis Ecclesiae Facies occidentalis et aust.* p. 17. 28, 29. *Ecclesiae cathedralis Petroburgensis Facies occidentalis et aquilonalis.* p. 18. 30, 31. *Eliensis Ecclesiae cath : Facies aquilonaris et australis.* p. 20. 32. *Ecclesiae conventionalis Glouc. Facies australis.* p. 22. 33. *Wigorniensis Eccl. cath : Facies aquilonaris.* p. 23. 34. *Theokesburiensis Ecclesiae Facies australis.* p. 25. 35, 36. *Croilandensis Ecclesiae Facies occidentalis et australis.* p. 25. 37, 38. *Beverlacensis Ecclesiae Facies occidentalis et Latus meridionale.* p. 25. 39, 40. *Rippomensis Eccl. Facies occidentalis & australis.* p. 26. 41. *Oxonienensis Ecclesiae Christi cath. Facies aquilonalis.* p. 26. 42, 43. *Ecclesiae olim conventionalis St. Albani Facies septentrionalis & australis.* p. 26. 44, 45. *Bathensis Ecclesiae cath. Facies occidentalis et australis.* p. 27. 46, 47. *Wellensis Ecclesiae cath. Facies occidentalis et australis.* p. 28. 48. *Hugh Lupus Earle of Chester sitting in his Parliament.* p. 30. 49. *Cestrensis Ecclesiae S. Werburgæ Facies australis.* p. 30. 50—52. *Exoniensis Ecclesiae cath : Facies occidentalis, aquilonaris & australis.* p. 32. 53. *Ecclesiae Cœnobialis S. Benedicti de Hulmo in Agro Norfolensi Figura.* p. 37. 54. *Area Spaldingensis Cœnobii Ichnographia.* p. 40. 55, 56. *Selbiensis Eccl : conventionalis Facies occidentalis et Latus australis.* p. 47. 57, 58. *Norwicensis Eccl : cath : Facies occidentalis et australis.* p. 49. 59. *FinchaleNSE Cœnobium in Episcopatu Dunelmensi.* p. 63. 60. *A Cluniac Monk.* p. 78. 61. *A Cistercian Monk.* p. 86. 62. *Sudorensis Eccl : cath : Facies occidentalis.* p. 89. 63. *The Monastery of Fountains in Yorkshire.* p. 90. 64. *Ædium Cumbens : Prospectus.* p. 102. 65. *A Cartthusian Monk.* p. 110. 66. *A Cannon regular of St. Avgvstine.* p. 125. 67. *Carleolensis Ecclesiae cath : Facies australis.* p. 132. 68. *Hagystaldensis Ecclesiae conventionalis Facies aquilonaris.* p. 135. 69. *Bristohensis Eccl : cath : Facies aquilonaris.* p. 144. 70. *A Cannon Hospitaller of St. John Baptist at Coventry.* p. 156. 71. *A Knight Hospitaller.* p. 172. 72. *A Knight Templar.* p. 176. 73. *A Cannon regular of St. Sepulchre.* p. 185. 74. *A Cannon regular of ye Order of Premonstre.* p. 186. 75. *A Cannon regular of St. Gilbert.* p. 94. 76. *A Nvn of ye Order of St. Gilbert.* p. 201. 77. *A Trinitarian.* p. 210. 78. *The South Prospect of Blackfriars Church in Norwich.* p. 258. 79. *Plate of Arms (in the centre) 'The cathe-*

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**

dral and conventvall Churches of England and Wales orthographically delineated by D. K.' p. 273. 80. A Cannon sevclar. p. 273. 81. Cicestrensis Eccl; cath; Facies aquilonaria. p. 273. 82-4. Ecclesiae cathedralis Sti. Petri Eborac; Facies australis, occidentalis et orientalis. p. 276. 85. The South Crosse of the cathedral Church of St. Peter of Yorke, p. 276. 86. Herefordiensis Eccl; cath; Facies aquilonaria. p. 292. 87. The North Prospect of the cathedral Church of Landaff. p. 294. 88. Lichfeildensis Eccl; cath; Latus aquilonaro, p. 299. 89. Lichfeildensis Eccl; cath; Facies occidentalis. p. 300. 90—2. Lincolnensis Ecclesiae cath; Facies occidentalis, australis et orientalis. pp. 303, 305, 307. 93, 94. Ecclesiae cathedralis Sti. Pavli Facies aquilonaris et Latus occidentale. pp. 323, 325. 95. The east Prospect of the cathedral Church of St. Paul. p. 327. 96. Navis Ecclesiae cathedralis S. Pavli Lond. Prospectus interior. p. 328. 97. Sarisburiensis Eccl. cath; Facies aquilonaris. p. 339. 98. The collegiate Church of Southwell in Nottinghamshire. p. 343. 99. The south Prospect of the royal Chappel of St. George in Windsor Castle, p. 352. 100, 101. The south Prospect and Ichnography of the cathedral Church of St. David. p. 371. 103. Bangorensis Eccles; cath; Facies australis. p. 374.

The History of the ancient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, cathedral and collegiate Churches. Being two additional Volumes to Sir William Dugdale's Monasticum Anglicanum. By John Stevens, Gent. Lond. 1722. Vol. i. Title; preface, pp. i—vii; the contents, one page; the names of the subscribers, 4 pp.; the history, pp. 1—538, and table, one leaf. Two pages 68; no page 72; pages 77, 8, 9, 80, 1, 2, 3, 4 consist of leaves; pages 265 to 272 on two leaves. *Plates*.—1. A Franciscan Frier minor or Grey Frier, without his Mantle. p. 89. 2. A Frier minor or Franciscan, with his Mantle. p. 92. 3. A Mi- noress or Franciscan Nun, with her Mantle. p. 159. 4. A Mi- noress or poor Clare, without her Mantle. p. 160. 5. The original Habit of the Benedictin Monks. p. 164. 6. A Benedictine Nun without her Coul. p. 169. 7. A Benedictin Monk without his Coul. p. 183. 8. The south-west Prospect of the City of Winchester. p. 217. 9. The Prospect of St. Leonard's Chapel at Stanford, now converted into a Barn. p. 226. 10. The famous Church of S' Alban, with a View of Verulam. p. 233. 11. The Plan of the Church of S' Alban. p. 235. 12. The Ichnography of Gloucester Cathedral. p. 268. 13. The Ichnography of St. Werburgh Church at Chester. p. 303. 14.

St. Mary's Abbey near York. p. 389. 15. The Ichnography of Ely Cathedral. p. 399. 16. A View of the Ruins of the Abbey of Glastonbury as they now are. 1720. p. 419. 17. The south Prospect of the Ruins of Glastonbury Abbey. p. 452. 18. The Ichnography of Worcester Cathedral. p. 463. 19. The Ichnography of Teukesbury Abby. p. 513.

Vol. II. 1723. Title and Preface, two leaves; the history, pp. 1—279; the appendix, pp. 1—223, 242—388; also the Index, three leaves. Pp. 153 to 184 of the appendix on 8 leaves.—*Plates*. A Cluniack Monk without his Coul. p. 7. 2, 3. A Cistercian Monk with his Coul, and without his Coul. pp. 29, 30. 4. A Cistercian Nun. p. 31. 5. The Ruins of Kirkstal Abby. p. 36. 6. Views (South and North) of the Remains of North Osney. p. 51. 7—9. The north Side, also the West and east Ends, of the Abby Church of Holmcoltram, in Cumberland. pp. 55, 56. 10, 11. The Ichnography and western Prospect of the Abby Church of Tintern. p. 57. 12. A Regular Canoness of St. Augustin. p. 68. 13. The Plan of Dorchester Church. p. 95. 14. The old Abby Gate-house at Radford, by Worksop. p. 134. 15. A south west Prospect of the Church of Radford, by Worksop. p. 134. 16. A Regular Canon Premonstratensian in his comon Habit. p. 145. 17. A Carmelite Frier. p. 153. 18. A Dominican Frier. p. 186. 19. A Dominican Nun. p. 190. 20. A Frier Eremita of St. Augustin. p. 214. 21. A Nun of the Order of the Eremites of St. Augustin. p. 215. 22, 23. A Frier and Nun of the Order of St. Brigit. p. 230. 24. A Carthusian Frier with his Mantle or Cloak. p. 235. 25. A Nun of the Order of Fonterraud. p. 248. 26. A Gilbertine Nun without her Mantle. p. 264. 27, 28. A Frier and a Nun of the Order of Penance or of y<sup>e</sup> Sack. pp. 271, 272. 29. A Bethlehemite Frier. p. 274.

**DUGDALE, Sir William, Knt.** The Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; from Records, Leiger-Books, Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, Tombes and Armes: beautified with Maps, Prospects, and Portraictures. Lond. 1656. folio.

This celebrated county history, the result of twenty years' indefatigable research, is not only considered the chef-d'œuvre of Sir William, but in the words of Mr. Gough, 'it must stand at the head of all our county histories.' 'There are works, which scrupulous accuracy, united with stubborn integrity, has elevated to the rank of legal evidence. Such is Dugdale's Warwickshire!'—Dr. Whitaker. Bindley, pt. i. 1664,

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued.*  
10*l.* 10*s.* Marquis of Townshend, 1051,  
8*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* Edwards, 659, 18*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* Dent,  
pt. i. 999, russia, 12*l.* 5*s.* Heath, 4564,  
russia, 15*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* Lloyd, 543, 10*l.* Sir  
M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1083, russia, 11*l.* 11*s.*

*Collation.*—Title, to the gentrie of Warwickshire, and to Christopher Lord Hatton, 3 leaves; the preface, 4 leaves; the work, pp. 1—232, 283—460, 471—733 (misprint 743), 724—826, index 2 leaves, the table, 4 leaves, also errata, and notarum explicatio, one leaf. *Detached Plates.*—1. Portrait of the Author by Hollar, to face the title. 2. The Mapp of Warwickshire. p. i. 3. The Mapp of Knightlow Hyndred. p. 2. 4, 5, 6. Tombs & Monuments in the Church of Newbold super Avon. Three plates on two leaves. pp. 64, 65. 7. The Combate in Paris betwixt Iohn de Astley and Peter de Masse, 29 Aug. A. 1438. The Combate in Smithfield betwixt the same Iohn de Astley and S<sup>r</sup> Philip Boyle, 30 Ian: An: 1441. p. 73. 8. Prospects of Coventre from Warwick roade, and vpon Leicester roade, also the ground plott of Coventre. p. 85. 9. Three Prospects of Kenilworth Castle. p. 160. 10. The Mapp of Kineton Hundred. p. 297. 11. Prospects of Warwick, from Coventre Road and from London Road, and the Ground Plott of Warwick. p. 297. 12. Monument in Memory of Sir Edward Peto and Elizabeth his Wife in the Chancell at Chesterton Church. p. 383. This plate is sometimes wanting. 13. The Mapp of Barlichway Hundred. p. 487. 14, 15. The Order and Manner of creating Knights of the Bath, in twenty three Compartments. p. 532-3. 16. The Mapp of Hemlingford Hundred. p. 636. A list of the plates, 183 in number, which are on the letter press, will be found in Upcott's bibliographical Account of the principal works relating to English Topography. iii. 1247—59.

In a copy 'ex dono authoris' belonging to the College of Arms is a strip containing 'A Review of the Errata,' and in many copies at page 58 is a plate containing four escutcheons of the armorial ensigns of the family of Fielding, or Fielding, Earls of Denbigh, and Elizabeth Aston, from the parlour window at Newnham.

DUGDALE, Sir William, Knt. The Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated. The second Edition revised, augmented and continued by William Thomas, D.D. Lond. 1730. folio. 2 vols. 21*l.*

According to Mr. Gough, Dr. Thomas was very careless in his authorities, and took very little pains in gaining information. Towneley, pt. ii. 686, 14*l.* White Knights, pt. i. 1373, 14*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* LARGE

PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1000, with a few additional plates, russia, 33*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1084, russia, 39*l.* 8*s.* pt. iii. 1011, russia, 39*l.* 18*s.* Heath, 4565 russia, 64*l.* 1*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1328, russia, 33*l.* Willett, 889, morocco, 52*l.* 10*s.*

*Collation.*—Vol. I. Pp. 640, besides title, dedication to John Lord Bishop of Worcester signed William Thomas, to Christopher Lord Hatton, signed William Dugdale, 3 leaves: prefaces, pp. x: a list of the subscribers and 'Notarum Explicatio,' 2 leaves. *Detached Plates.*—1. Portrait of Dugdale, by Wen. Hollar. To face the title. 2. Mapp of Warwickshire by Henry Beighton, p. 1. 3. Map of Knightlow-hundred. p. 2. 4. Monument, Newbold super Avon, of the Boughton family. p. 8. 5. Monument, Newbold super Avon, of the Baker family. p. 9. 6. Combates, in Paris betwixt Iohn De Astley and Peter de Masse 29 Aug. A. 1438, and in Smithfield betwixt the same Iohn de Astley and S<sup>r</sup> Philip Boyle, 30 Ian: An: 1441. p. 110. 7. Two views of Coventre and the ground Plott. p. 134. 8. The South Prospect of Coventry Cross. p. 143. 9. The North Prospect of St. Michaels Church in Coventry. p. 165. 10. Prospects (3) of Kenilworth Castle. p. 249. 11. Map of Kineton hundred. p. 371. 12. Prospects (2) of Warwick and Ground-plott. p. 424. 13. The East Prospect of Charlecote. p. 507. 14. The South East Prospect of Weston. p. 583.—Vol. II. Pp. 641—1153, not including the title, and epistle dedicatory To my honoured Friends the Gentry of Warwickshire, signed William Dugdale, together two leaves: four Indexes, 15 leaves.—*Detached Plates.*—15. Map of Barlichway hundred, by Hen. Beighton. p. 641. 16. The South-west Prospect of Homiley. p. 644. 17, 18. The Order and Manner of creating Knights of the Bath. p. 708. 19. Map of Hemlingford Hund. by Hen. Beighton. p. 869. 20. The South Prospect of Castle Bromwich. p. —. 21. The East Prospect of Edgbaston Hall. p. 896. 22. The East Prospect of Four Oaks Hall. p. 910. 23. Four Monuments of the Dugdale Family. p. 1046. 24. The South Prospect of Blithe Hall. p. 1050. 25. Successio Dominorum Manerij de Blithe. p. 1051.

— The Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated. Coventry, 1765. folio. 4*l.* 4*s.*

A wretched reprint. According to the title, 'This edition is carefully copied, without the least alteration, from the old one, published in the year 1656; and besides the original copper-plate cuts, contains the new maps of the county and hundred, also a whole sheet curious prospect of Blithe-Hall, the seat of the author.'

*Collation.*—Title, to the Gentrie of War-

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**  
wickshire, and to Christopher Lord Hatton, 2 leaves; the preface, 3 leaves; the Antiquities, pp. 1—812; Index and table, 5 leaves; after which is an address to the public, signed John Jones, and directions to the book-binder for placing the loose copper plate cuts, on two pages.

The Antiquities of Coventrie illustrated. Coventry, 1765, small folio. Pp. 59. The marginal references omitted. Dent, pt. i. 1001, 12s.

The Antiquities of Warwick, and Warwick Castle; extracted from Sir William Dugdale's Antiquities of Warwickshire. To which is added, from an ancient MS. in the Possession of the Corporation of Warwick, a Detail of the Earl of Leicester's Arrival at Warwick, and celebrating the French Order of St. Michael, in the Year 1571: and also, an Account of Queen Elizabeth's Reception in Warwick, in 1572. Warwick, 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Pp. iv. and 163, with the S.E. prospect of St. Mary's Church, by B. Cole.

— The History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its first Foundation untill these Times; Extracted out of originall Charters, Records, Leiger Books and other Manuscripts. Lond. 1658. folio.

First edition, valued on account of containing better impressions of the plates, several of which (nos. 5, 6, 9, 11) were lost and re-executed for the later edition by an inferior artist. Nos. 7 and 10 are omitted in the second edition. Bindley, pt. i. 1662, 54. 7s. 6d. Grave, 190, 27. 16s. 191, 6l. 6s. Brockett, 1053, morocco, 3l. Roxburgh, 8595, blue morocco, 10l. Dowdeswell, 315, 27. 18s. Edwards, 614, 10l. 5s. Lloyd, 544, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1080, 6l. 8s. 6d. Baker, 276, 3l. 15s. Willlett, 883, 21l.

*Collation.*—Title, and epistle dedicatory to Christopher Lord Hatton, 3 leaves; the history, pp. 1—136, 157—71, 181—299, after which is an index, &c. three leaves.—*Detached Plates.* 1. Portrait of the author by Wen. Hollar. To face the title. 2. Capella Thomæ Kemp Lond: Ep: p. 49, which is blank. 3. Ecclesiæ Parochialis S. Fidis Prospectus interior, forming p. 115. 116 is blank. 4. Domvs capitularis S. Pavli a Meredie Prospectus. p. 127. 5. Ecclesiæ Pavlinæ Prospectus, qualis olim erat. Dedicated to Thomas Barlow, p. 185. 6. Areæ Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Ichnographia. Inscribed to Ed. Bysshe. Forming p. 161. 7. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli a Meridie Prospectus. Forming p. 162. This plate is not in the second edition. 8. Ecclesiæ cathedralis

S. Pavli a Septentrione Prospectus. Forming page 163. 9. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli ab Occidente Prospectus. Dedicated to John Robinson. Forming p. 164. 10. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli orientalis Facies. Forming p. 165. This plate is not in the second edition. 11. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Lond: ab Oriente Prospectus. Forming p. 166. 12. Navis Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Prospectus interior. Forming p. 167. 13. Partis exterioris Chori. ab Occidente Prospectus. Forming p. 168. 14. Chori Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Prospectus interior. Forming p. 169. 15. Orientalis Partis Ecl: cath: S: Pavli Prospectus interior. Forming p. 170. A list of the plates on the letter-press, 30 in number, will be found in Upcott's Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography.

— The History of St. Paul's Cathedral. The second Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author's own Hand. To which is prefixed, his Life, written by himself. Published by Edward Maynard, D.D. Lond. 1716. folio.

Roxburgh, 8595, blue morocco, 11l. 0s. 6d. LARGE PAPER Heath, 4566, 15l. 15s. Marquis of Townshend, 1060, 14l. 14s. Dent, pt. i. 998, morocco, 6l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1081, russia, 9l. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1325, 4l. 9s.

*Collation.*—Pp. xxviii and 210, besides title, list of subscribers, errata and directions to the binder, 3 leaves. Of pages 51 and 52 there are duplicates, and no pages 117 and 118. Appendix, pp. 75. A brief historical Account of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, and Carlisle, pp. 88. Indexes, 10 leaves. *Detached Plates.*—1. Portrait of Sir William Dugdale. 2. Capella Thomæ Kemp, p. 42. 3. Ecclesiæ Parochialis S. Fidis Prospectus interior, p. 119. 4. Domvs Capitularis S. Pavli a Meridie Prospectus, p. 128. 5. Ecclesiæ Pavlinæ Prospectus, p. 133. 6. Navis Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Prospectus interior, p. 112. 7. Partis exterioris Chori ab Occidente Prospectus, p. 116. 8. Chori Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Prospectus interior, p. 117. 9. Orientalis Partis Ecl: Cath: S. Pavli Prospectus interior, p. 111. 10. Areæ Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Ichnographia, p. 150. 11, 12, 13. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli a Septentrione, ab Occidente et ab Oriente, Prospectus, p. 151.

— Sir William, Knt. The History of St. Paul's Cathedral in Lon-

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued*  
don, with a Continuation and Additions, including the Republication of Sir William Dugdale's Life from his own Manuscript, by Henry Ellis. Lond. 1818. folio.

This edition is beautifully printed in double columns, and the plates, the greater portion of which are executed by W. Fin- den, are faithful copies from the originals. It likewise contains some additional plates, illustrative of the present cathedral. Pp. xxxi and 500, with 69 plates. The 'historical Account of the Cathedral and Collegiate Churches of York, Rippon, Southwell, Beverley, Durham, and Carlisle,' published at the end of Maynard's edition, is omitted in this, as not being written by Dugdale. In 6 Parts, published at 2l. 12s. 6d. each. Brockett, 1063, russia, 9l. 5s. **LARGE PAPER**, in super-royal folio, with proof plates, published at 31l. 10s. Strettell, 1265, 16l. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1082, 15l. 15s. Stewart, in 1828, 10l. 10s.

— The History of Imbanking and Drayning of divers Fenns and Marshes both in foreign Parts, and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby. Extracted from Records, Manuscripts, and otherauthentick Testimonies. Lond. 1662. folio.

The scarcest of all Dugdale's works. It was published 'at the instance of the Lord Gorges and others, who were the principal adventurers in that costly and laudable undertaking for draining the great level, extending into a considerable part of the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.'—*Ant. a Wood.* Roxburgh, 8599, blue morocco, 18l. 15s. Dent, pt. i. 1005, russia, 12l. Jadir, 210, morocco, 24l. Lloyd, 542, russia, 9l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1086, russia, 21l. 10s. 6d.

**Collation.**—Title, To the Kings most excellent Majesty, and To the Reader, four leaves; the History, pp. 1—424 also, index and errata, 2 pages. **Maps.**—1. Romney Marsh, &c. p. 16. 2. Sedgmoore, p. 111. 3. Hadfeild Chase, p. 142. 4. River of Anholme, p. 150. 5. Deeping Fenne, p. 194. 6. South Holland, p. 219. 7. Marshland, p. 244. 8. The great Levell, p. 375. 9. The great Levell drayned, p. 416. 10. Lindesey Levell, p. 419. 11. The East and West Fenne, p. 423.

In the copy 'ex dono Authoris 24o Maij A° 1668' belonging to the College of Arms, are five additional leaves, containing A

. Note of the Contents of the surrounded Grounds in every particular Lordship in the Level of Ancolme, &c. and an Act (Anno xiii Caroli II.) for Confirmation of certain Decrees of Sewers made by the Commissioners.

— The History of Imbanking, &c. The second Edition revised and corrected by Charles Nalson Cole. Lond. 1772. folio.

Pp. xii and 469, with 11 maps. This edition was published at the expense of Richard Guest, of Blythe-hall, a lineal maternal descendant of Sir Wm. Dugdale. Dent, pt. i. 1006, russia, 2l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1088, russia, 2l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1667, 2l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 4567, russia, 5l. 15s. 6d.

— *Origines Juridiciales*, also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the great Seal, &c. Lond. 1666. folio.

This first edition is considered the most correct. Many copies were destroyed in the fire of London. Pepys says, 'April 1667. Bought Dugdale's History of the Inns of Court, of which there was but a few saved out of the fire.' Nicolson recommends the book as a proper introduction to the history of the laws of the kingdom. **LARGE PAPER.** Nassau, pt. i. 1826, 8l. 8s.

**Collation.**—Pp. 1—332; Index, 1 leaf; Half title, 'Chronica Series Cancellario-rum,' &c. 1 leaf; *Chronica Series*, pp. 115 (of pages 95 and 96 there are duplicates); errata, 1 leaf. The introductory part consists of title, imprimatur, and Latin dedication to the Earl of Clarendon, 3 leaves; also a preface, 2 leaves. Pp. 100, 184, 185, 186, 223—30, 238—41, 300—9, 324—7, and 329, contain plates of arms, &c. **Portraits.**—1. Edward Hide, Earl of Clarendon, by D. Loggan. To face the dedication. 2. Sir John Clenche, Knt. by W. Hollar. p. 96 of the *Chronica Series*. 3. Sir Edward Coke, Knt. by D. Loggan. p. 104. 4. Sir Randolph Crewe, Knt. by W. Hollar. p. 105. 5. Sir Robert Heath, Knt. by W. Hollar. p. 110.

— *Origines Juridiciales*. The Second Edition, with Additions. In the Savoy, 1671. folio.

Dowdeswell, 316, 3l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1663, 4l. 10s. Grave, 189. 1l. 16s.

**Collation.**—Title, preface, and imprimatur, 4 leaves; the work, pp. 1—336; index, 2 pages; *Chronica Series*, pp. 1—117, not including title, after which is a leaf containing errata. **Portraits.**—1. Sir John Clenche, by W. Hollar. 2. Sir Edward

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**

Coke, by D. Loggan. 3. Sir Randolph Crew, by W. Hollar. 4. Sir Rob. Heath, by W. Hollar. 5. Edward Hide Lord Clarendon, by D. Loggan. 6. Sir Orl. Bridgeman, Knt. and Bart. by W. Faithorne.

— **Origines Juridiciales.** The third Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1680. folio.

The second edition, with a new title page, four additional pages of continuation, and two additional portraits. A copious analysis of this edition will be found in Oldys' British Librarian, 169—74. Brockett, 1056, morocco, 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* Heath, 4569, 5*l.* 18*s.* Marquis of Townshend, 1055, russia, 4*l.* 6*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1091, 4*l.* 6*s.* Willett, 885, 5*l.* 10*s.*

*Collation.*—Title and preface, 3 leaves; the work, pp. 1—336; index, two pages; Chronica Series, pp. 1—122 (not including title), after which is a leaf containing errata. *Portraits.*—1. John Selden, by White. 2. Sir John Clenche, by W. Hollar. 3. Sir Edward Coke, by D. Loggan. 4. Sir Randolph Crew, by W. Hollar. 5. Sir Rob. Heath, by W. Hollar. 6. Edward Hide Lord Clarendon, by D. Loggan. 7. Sir John Vaughan, by R. White. 8. Sir Orl. Bridgeman, by W. Faithorne.

Chronica Juridicia: or a general Calendar of the Years of our Lord God, and those of the several Kings of England, from the first Year of William the Conqueror, successively down to the first Year of the Reign of K. James II. Together with a chronological Table of the Names of the Lord Chancellors, &c. &c. Lond. 1685. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* A—O, in eights, besides title, dedication, an instruction to the reader, 7 leaves. The Table, A—E 4, in eights. An extremely useful abridgement. ‘Published by some down-right plagiarist purposely to get a little money.’—*Ant. d. Wood.*

Chronica Juridicia, or, an Abridgment and Continuation of Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales.* The second Edition enlarged. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* Title, dedication, and an instruction to the reader, 7 leaves; a catalogue of the chancellors, pp. 209; appendix, pp. 19; advertisement, &c. sign. 0, 8 leaves; the table, 36 leaves.

— **The Baronage of England:** or, an historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility. Lond. 1675—6. folio. 3 vols. in 2. 7*l.* 7*s.*

The Rev. Jos. Hunter, in his History of Hallamshire, characterizes the Baronage as a work abounding in the most valuable information, and far less inaccurate than a first attempt of the kind might

reasonably be expected, where one object was to recall many half-perished names, and to arrange them in exact genealogical order; a work which none can comprehend the nicety and difficulty, but those who have actually made the experiment. ‘The Baronage is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour upon its author.’

— *Nicolas.* Another gentleman, well qualified to write on the subject, thus notices it: ‘A work which, notwithstanding its partial defects, and the inaccuracies inseparable from so laborious an undertaking, will exist to the latest age, a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning. Of those who have followed his steps, though some have been liberal in their censure, all have proved the value of his labours by the extensive use they have made of the greater portion of his statements.’—Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1089, russia, 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. i. 1655, 8*l.* Brockett, 1055, morocco, 8*l.* 15*s.* Marquis of Townshend, 1054, morocco, 16*l.* 5*s.* Roxburgh, 859, blue morocco, 15*l.* 10*s.* Lloyd, 540, 5*l.* 10*s.* Willett, 884, russia, 20*l.* **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1090, russia, 14*l.* 14*s.* Duke of Grafton, 905, 17*l.* 17*s.* Heath, 4568, morocco, 39*l.* 10*s.* Dent, pt. i. 1003, morocco, pt. ii. 141, russia, 12*l.* 5*s.* pt. ii. 1395, morocco, 23*l.* Nassau, pt. i. 1329, russia, 14*l.*

*Collation.*—Tome i. Pp. 1 to 476, 497 to 790, besides title, dedication to K. Charles II. preface, errata and index, together 7 leaves. *Detached genealogical tables.* 1. Percy. p. 269. 2. Talbot. p. 325. 3. Ponce, or Clifford. p. 335. 4. Berkley. p. 349. 5. D'Arcy. p. 372.—Tome ii. Pp. 191 (no pages 183, 4), likewise title, dedication to K. Charles II., preface and errata, 4 leaves.—Tome iii. pp. 193—312 (including title) and pp. 361 to 488, and Index, 2 leaves.

In vol. II. of the large paper copy ‘ex dono authoris’ belonging to the College of Arms, is a leaf containing ‘A Review of the Errata in the first Volume, thus corrected.’

In 1811, proposals for a new edition, with a continuation to that time, by T. C. Banks, were issued: it contained a specimen of the intended plan by which Dugdale's text was to be preserved entire.

A small Specimen of the many Mistakes in Sir William Dugdale's Baronage (in three Letters). Lond. 1730. 8. 8vo. 6*s.* Letters 1 and 2, pp. 6*s.* A third letter paged onward to p. 250. Brockett, 1644, 9*s.* Fonthill, 1582, 14*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 1547, 15*s.* Reed, 4367, 1*l.* 7*s.* 4234, with MS. additions by the author, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* A most violent and unmannerly attack by a sour and ill-natured pedant, Charles Hornby, secondary of the Pipe office.

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued.*

The Harleian MS. no. 1056, contains a transcript of Ant. Wood's additions to the Baronage.

— A brief Discourse touching the Office of Lord Chancellor of England, by John Selden. Together with a Catalogue of Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the great Seal of England, from the Norman Conquest, till this present Year, 1671. By Wm. Dugdale, Esquire, Norroy King of Arms. Lond. 1671 or 2. fol.

Pp. 26, besides title and dedication of Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, by J. Selden. Jadis, 206, 4s. Brockett, 1054, date 1672, with portrait of Selden, russia, 2l. 5s.—Reprinted, Lond. 1677. 12mo. 3s. 6d. Pp. 90, besides title, epistle dedicatory and a portrait of Selden. In this edition the catalogue of chancellors is continued to 1677. It will also be found in the third volume of Selden's Works. 1726. In the Bodleian Catalogue it is said that this book was published by Sir Wm. Dugdale. The list of chancellors was added by him from his *Origines Juridiciales*.

— A short View of the late Troubles in England; briefly setting forth their Rise, Growth, and tragical Conclusion. As also, some Parallel thereof with the Barons-Wars in the Time of K. Henry III. But chiefly with that of France, called the Holy League, in the Reign of Henry III. and Henry IV. late Kings of the Realm. To which is added, a perfect Narrative of the Treaty of Uxbridge, An. 1664. Oxford. 1681. folio.

Published anonymously. It is the least prized, or rather the only work which is not very much valued of all Dugdale's writings. Bindley, pt. i. 1666, 7s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 1056, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1002, russia, 19s. Roxburghe, 8598, blue morocco, 2l. 18s. LARGE PAPER. Alchorne, 97, russia, 2l. 5s. Heath, 4571, russia, 34. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1094, russia, 34. 3s. Brockett, 1057, morocco, 4l. 10s.

*Collation.*—Title and preface, 3 leaves; pp. 1 to 136, 185 to 294, 361 to 439, 449 to 488, 553 to 650; Appendix, pp. 733 to 959; the index, 3 leaves; and a catalogue of books printed at the theatre in Oxford, 3 leaves. Prefixed is a portrait of K. Charles

I. by Faithorne. The hiatuses in the above collation gave rise to the conjecture that the Licensor had curtailed this work of its 'fair proportion,' but on comparing the printed book with the original MS. this supposition was found to be erroneous.

A Letter in Answer to a Friend upon Notice of a Book entitled A short View, &c. Wherein in the eighth Chapter the Occasion of the execrable Irish Rebellion in 1641 is egregiously mistaken. Lond. 1681. folio. One sheet.

— The antient Usage in bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly call'd Arms; with a Catalogue of the present Nobility of England: to which is added, a Catalogue of the present Nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. Oxford, 1682. 12mo.

This tract was compiled for the purpose of obtaining the Marshal's authority to restrain painters from interfering in heraldic matters. From p. 6 to 46 is from Wyrley's true Use of Armes, written by Erdeswick, and the remainder chiefly from Glover, Camden, Spelman, and one or two French authors, whose names are quoted. Brockett, 1155, 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 347, 2l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 720, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1019, 6s.

*Collation.*—Pp. 210, besides three leaves containing title, dedication to Robert Earl of Aylesbury, addenda and errata. Between pp. 68-7, are two leaves containing an advertisement to the reader; at p. 78, a folding leaf containing a list of all the present Knights of the Garter, and before p. 79, two leaves, containing a half title and a preface.

The second Edition, corrected. Oxford, 1682. 12mo. B—P 4, in eights, besides two leaves, containing title and dedication to Robert Earl of Aylesbury; at p. 67, are two leaves containing an advertisement to the reader, and at p. 78 a folded leaf containing a list of all the present Knights of the Garter.

— The antient Usage in bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly called Arms. By T. C. Banks. Lond. 1811. fol.

Pp. xii and 440, with two plates, and at p. 180 a folded leaf containing a brief account of the state of each county in England. The cuts are coloured. An edition 'with Additions, containing a short Introduction to the Science of Heraldry, and Art of Emblazonry. To which is added a brief Discourse touching the Office of Lord High Chancellor of England, also by Sir William Dugdale, Knt.'

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**  
with Additions. Whereto is superadded Honores Anglicani; or, Titles of Honour of the English Nobility. By T. C. Banks.  
**LARGE PAPER.** Brockett, 1062, 3*l.* 6*s.*

— A perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the great Councils and Parliaments of this Realme, from the XLIX. of Henry the III<sup>d.</sup> until these present Times. With Catalogues of such Noblemen as have been summoned to Parliament in Right of their Wives, &c. Lond. 1685. folio.

Seven hundred copies printed. A highly useful work, containing some names not included in the Baronage. Heath, 4570, russia, 3*l.* 14*s.* Marquis of Townshend, 1059, 1*l.* 1*s.* Brockett, 1058, morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.* Willett, 886, 2*l.* 2*s.* Roxburgh, 8597, blue morocco, 3*l.* 4*s.* **LARGE PAPER.** Duke of Grafton, 904, russia, 1*l.* 14*s.* *Collation.*—Pp. 580, Index, 18 leaves. The introductory part consists of title, imprimatur, dedication to the Duke of Norfolk, and preface, together 7 leaves. A verbatim reprint in folio (Birmingham, 1794?) with the original date. This edition may be easily distinguished from the former by the freshness of the type and whiteness of the paper. Roxburgh, Supplement, 718, 1*l.* 1*s.* Brockett, 1059, russia, 1*l.* 3*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1092, 1*l.* 8*s.* That part of the work containing Writs of Summons before the accession of Edward, has been printed in the Appendix to the first Report of the Lords Committees to inquire into the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm.

— Librorum Manuscriptorum in duabus insignibus Bibliothecis: altera Tenisoniana, Londini; altera Dugdaliana, Oxonii, Catalogus. Edidit E. G. Oxonii, 1692. 4*to.* 5*s.*

Pp. viii. and 31, and pp. iv. and 20. Published by the learned Bishop Gibson, editor of the Saxon Chronicle, &c. Gibson's catalogue was afterwards incorporated in the folio volume of 'Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ.' Oxon. 1697.

— The Life of that learned Antiquary, Sir William Dugdale, Knt. Garter Principal, King of Arms. Wherein are contain'd some Passages relating to the Civil Wars, not taken Notice of by any other Historian. Published from an original Manuscript. Lond. 1713. 8*vo.*

Pp. 44, not including title, published by E. Currill, Towneley, pt. ii. 605, 10*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 993, russia, 1*l.* 4*s.* This life is inserted in the later editions of Dugdale's St. Pauls. A life of Sir W. Dugdale will be found in the Heraldic Miscellanies, published by the Rev. James Dallaway; and in Sir Thomas Browne's posthumous Works, 1712, 8*vo.* are some letters between Dugdale and Browne.

— Life, Diary, and Correspondence, with an Appendix, and an Index to his MS. collections. Edited by William Hamper, F.S.A. Lond. 1827. 4*to.*

Two hundred and fifty copies printed, published at 2*l.* 2*s.* A—3 Y 1, with two portraits of Dugdale, engraved by H. Robinson and W. Holl; a plate of autographs, at p. 151; and two pedigrees mounted on guards, before the Index. The correspondence in this volume is chiefly valuable from its affording much information on the history of Sir William Dugdale's various publications.

'What Dugdale hath done is prodigious. His memory ought to be venerated, and had in everlasting remembrance.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

**DU GRES, Gabriel.** Grammaticæ Gallicæ Compendium. Cantab. 1636. 8*vo.*

Bindley, pt. i. 1932, 6*s.* 6*d.*  
Dialogi Gallico Anglo-Latini. Oxon. 1639, 8*vo.* 3*s.* Reprinted 1652, 1660.

**DUGOURE, A Jeudy.** Histoire d'Olivier Cromwel. Paris, an. III. 1795. 12*mo.* 2 vols. 5*s.*

**DUHALDE, J. B.** Description of China. Lond. 1738-41. folio. 2 vols.

Published in weekly numbers. Sir P. Thompson, 934, 1*l.* 1*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1504, 1*l.* 11*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 1728, russia, 5*l.* 5*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1530, 1*l.* 13*s.*—1736, 8*vo.* 4 vols. Roxburgh, 8891, 1*l.* 1*s.*—1744, 8*vo.* 4 vols. Reed, 3914, 1*l.* 3*s.* Dr. Johnson being asked by Boswell whether he should read this work, replied, 'Why yes, as one reads such a book: that is to say, consult it.' Duhalde, who was never in China himself, has drawn his materials from a variety of sources, especially from the printed and manuscript account of the missionaries; but he has failed to exercise a sound judgment, and a scrupulous examination into the truth of many facts and opinions which he has admitted into his work.

**DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, H. L.**  
**A practical Treatise of Husbandry.**  
 Lond. 1759. 4to. 6s.

The works of this famous French writer on Rural Economy and vegetable Physiology are still in repute.

The Elements of Agriculture, translated from the original French, and revised by Philip Miller. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

**DUHIGG, Bartholomew Thomas.**  
*History of the King's Inns; or, an Account of the legal Body of Ireland, from its Connection with England. In three Parts.* Dublin, 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**DUITSCH, Solomon.** A short Account of the wonderful Conversion to Christianity of Solomon Duitsch, lately a learned Rabbin and Teacher of several Synagogues. Lond. 1771. 12mo. 3s.

Extracted from the original, published in the Dutch Language by himself, and improved with a preface and remarks, by the Rev. Mr. Burgmann, Minister of the Protestant Lutheran Chapel in the Savoy. A notice of this work will be found in the Retrospective Review, xii. 96-106.

**DUKE, George.** The Law of charitable Uses, by George Duke, with the learned Readings of Sir Francis More, and the Law of Mortmain. The whole continued to the present Time, by R. W. Bridgman. Lond. 1805. royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Best edition. The former edition, 1676, folio.

**DULLIDY-WELLS.** — News from Dullidy-Wells of a barbarous Father who killed his own Son. 1678. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iii. 788, 18s.

**DULUDE, Comte.** *Δαιμονολογία;* or a Treatise on Spirits. Lond. 1723. 8vo. 4s.

**DUMESNIL, J. B. Gardin.** Latin Synonyms, with their different Significations and Examples, taken from the best Authors. Translated into English, with Additions and Corrections, by the Rev. J. M. Gosset. Lond. 1809. 8vo.

An esteemed work. Gosset, 1735, 10s. 6d. Drury, 1265, 9s. Lond. 1825, 8vo

**DUMONT, J.** *Histoire militaire du Prince Eugène de Savoie, du Prince et Duc de Marlborough, et du Prince de Nassau Frise, &c.* Par J. Dumont et J. Rousset. A la Haye, 1729-47. folio. 3 vols.

Best edition of this esteemed work. The former edition, entitled *Batailles gagnées par le Prince Eugène, avec Supplement.* Paris, 1725-9. 2 vols. Duke of York, 1782, Amst. 1724-47, folio, 3 vols. 4l. 14s. 6d. See CAMPBELL, John, LL.D.

— John. *New Voyage to the Levant.* Lond. 1705. 8vo. with plates.

Nassau, pt. i. 1023, 4s.—1702. 8vo. Roxburgh, 7267, 1s. 6d.—1696. Bindley, pt. i. 1732, 7s. 6d. Drury, 1273, 3s. 6d.

**DU MOULIN.** See MOULIN.

**DUN, Edward.** *Groanes from Newgate, or an Elegy upon Edward Dun, Esq. the Citie's common Hangman who dyed naturally in his Bed 11th of September, 1663.* 4to.

A poetical tract. Steevens, 1051.

**DUNBAR, James, LL.D.** *Essays on the History of Mankind, in rude and cultivated Ages.* The second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 6s.

'A very ingenious book! —Dr. Johnson.  
—First edition. 1781, 8vo. 4s.

— John. *Megalo-Britanni Epigrammata Centvriæ sex, Decades totidem.* Lond. 1616. 12mo. 1l. 1s. Pp. 236. A copy is in the British Museum. Bright, 15.

— William. *The Poetical Works, with a Memoir and Notes by David Laing.* Edinb. 1824. post 8vo. 2 vols. Poetical Works, edited by Lord Hailes. Edinb. 1770, 12mo.

Select Poems. 2 parts in 1, from the MS. of George Bannatyne, 1568. Perth, 1788, 12mo. with front. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 4s. 6d.

Some of Dunbar's poems were printed by Chepmen and Miller in 1508.

The Maner of the Cryng of ane Playe. Printed in 'Select Remains of the ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland.'

The Thrisil and the Rose. Printed in Sir E. Brydges' Restituta.

See Warton's History of English Poetry, Section **xxx.**

DUNCAN, Alexander, D.D. The History of the Revolution, 1688 ; giving an account of the Manner in which it was accomplished, and its happy Effects : particularly to the Kingdom and Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1790. 8vo.

Roxburgh, 8508, 8s.

— Andrew. Grammatica Latina. Edinb. 1595. 8vo.

Rudimenta Pietatis Edinb. 1595, 16mo. Ten leaves. Dedicated to the Earl of Rothes, and subscribed, A. D.

Studiorum Puerilium Clavis, miro quodam Compendio ac Facilitate Latinæ Lingue, ac Poeticae Rudimenta complectens. Edinb. 1597, 8vo.

— John M., A.B. Travels through part of the United States and Canada, 1818 and 1819. Glasg. 1823. post 8vo. 2 vols.

Drury, 1274, 10s.

— Robert. An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Edinb. 1731. 8vo. 6s.

This volume may be considered rather as an abridgment of Owen on the Hebrews, than as an original work. According to T. H. Horne, it is 'useful and cheap exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews.'

— William. The history of the Kings of Scotland, from Fergus I. to the end of Q. Anne's Reign. With an appendix containing the lives of several famous persons concerned in the Government, civil or military. Glasgow, 1721. 12mo. 1722. 8vo.

DUNCAN, W., M.A. The Elements of Logick. 12mo. third edition. 1752. 3s.

An ingenious and judicious treatise, originally written for Dodsley's Preceptor, and often since printed by itself.

*See CÆSAR. CICERO.*

DUNCON, John. The returns of spiritual comfort and grief in a devout soul. Represented (by intercourse of letters) to the Ladie Letice Vi-Countesse Falkland, in her lifetime. And exemplified in the holie life and death of the said honourable ladie. Lond. 1649. 12mo. Portrait by Marshall.

DUNCUMB, John, A.M. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. Hereford, 1804, 12. 4to. vol. i. and vol. ii. pt. 1.

Vol. I. Half-title, title, dedication, preface, and contents, 6 leaves; history, pp. 604; index, 10 pages; additions and corrections, 2 pages; errata, 1 page, also 14 plates. Vol. II. pt. i. pp. 318, not including title, also two portraits. Between pp. 264-5, are two pages of 'Appendix to Broxash Hundred.' [The early copies end at page 318, but when the stock was sold off about 1840, it passed into the hands of Tho. Thorpe, the bookseller, who continued the work from the author's MS., to pages 358 and added an index of 10 pages. And since this, pages 359 to 378 have been privately printed by W. H. Cooke, Esq.]

DUNDAS, Col. David. Principles of military Movements, chiefly applied to Infantry, illustrated by Manœuvres of the Prussian Troops, and by an outline of the British Campaigns in Germany, 1757. Lond. 1788, 4to. 15s.

— John. Abridgement of the Acts of the great Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, from 1638 to 1720. Edinb. 1721, 8vo. 5s.

DUNDEE, Lord. Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and Massacre of Glenco; with an Account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

Steevens, 1792, with port. of Lord Dundee, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1025, with port. of Lord Dundee inserted, 1l. 8s. Roxburgh, 8541, date 1711, 12s. 9303, date 1714, 13s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 489, with portrait, russia, 1l. 9s. Brand, 1l. 11s. 6d. Farmer, 1l.

DUNDEE delineated ; or a History and Description of that Town, its Institutions, Manufactures, and Commerce. Dundee, 1822. 12mo.

DUNDONALD, Archibald Cochran, Earl of. A Treatise shewing the intimate Connection that subsists between Agriculture and Chemistry. Lond. 1795 or 1803. 4to. 6s.

This nobleman published several other scientific treatises

DUNFERMELING, Alexander, Earl of. *See LYOUN, John.*

DUNGAN, Margaret. A Character of a trulie vertuous and pious Woman, as it hath been acted by Mistress Margaret Dungan, Wife to Dr. Arnold Boate. Paris, 1651. 8vo. Lloyd, 76, 1l. 1s.

DUNKIN, John. The History and Antiquities of Bicester, in Oxfordshire. To which is added, an Inquiry into the History of Alchester, a City of the Dobuni. With an Appendix, and the whole of Bp. Kennet's Glossary of obsolete words and phrases from his Parochial Antiquities. Lond. 1816. 8vo.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 722, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1721, 10s. 6d. Collation.—Title and dedication to John Coker, Esq. two leaves; advertisement and errata, 2 leaves; the history, &c. pp. 1—272; the glossary (including the title and half-title), 158 pages; index, 8 pages. Plates.—Bicester Church, at p. 91. Remains of Bicester Priory, at p. 55. The Residence of John Coker, Esq. at p. 133. At p. 134 is a folded pedigree of the family.

The History and Antiquities of the hundreds of Bulnington and Ploughley. Lond. 1823. 4to. 2 vols. Printed at the expense of Sir Gregory Page Turner; only 70 for sale, at 5l. 5s.

Outlines of the History and Antiquities of Bromley, in Kent, with an Investigation of the Antiquities of Holwood Hill, in the Parish of Keston, by Alfred John Kempe. Bromley, 1815, 8vo. Pp. 56, besides title, dedication, advertisement and contents, also 3 plates. Fonthill, 2129, 9s. *LARGE PAPER.*

DUNLAP, William. Memoirs of George Frederick Cooke, Tragedian. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Very little reliance can be placed on the theatrical and other anecdotes recorded in these volumes.

DUNLOP, John. The History of Fiction; being a critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present Day. Edinb. 1814. post 8vo. 3 vols.

An able and interesting work. Strettell, 432, 1l. 11s. 6d. Drury, 1276, russia,

1l. 19s. Second edit. Edinb. 1816. 3 vols. 8vo. New edition in one volume. royal 8vo. double columns. Lond. 1845.

The History of Roman Literature, from its earliest Period to the Augustan Age. Lond. 1823-8, 8vo. 3 vols. Published at 1l. 11s. 6d. but now scarce, especially the third volume.

Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Chas. II., 1611—1700. Edinb. 1834. 8vo. 2 vols.

— William, A.M. Collection of Confessions of Faith, Catechisms, Directories, Books of Discipline, &c. of public Authority in the Church of Scotland; together with the Acts of Assembly, &c. Edinb. 1719—22. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Wilks, 2l. 12s.

Sermons and Lectures. Edinb. 1722, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.—Glasgow, 1746, 12mo. 2 vols.

DUNOIS, Countess of. *See D'Anoia.*

DUNS SCOTUS. *See SCOTUS. COLGAN.*

DUNSFORD, Martin. Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton, in the County of Devon. Second Edition. Exeter, 1790. 4to.

The alterations of the second edition consist of the additional words 'Second Edition' in the title, and the page of errata reprinted, to insert the names of twenty additional subscribers, with a few corrections in the text. Nassau, pt. i. 1303, 12s. Bp. of Ely, 693, 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 609, russia, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 1125, 11s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 546, 13s.

DUNSTAN, St. *See COLSON, Lance-lot.*

DUNSTAPLE. — Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstable. *See HEARNE, Thomas.*

DUNSTAR, Samuel. Anglia rediviva; being a full Description of all the Shires in England. Lond. 1699. 12mo. 3s.

DUNSTER, Rev. Charles. Considerations on Milton's early Reading, and the prima Stamina of his Paradise Lost. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An interesting and elegant little work.

In it will be found extracts from the poetical works of Joshua Sylvester.

Considerations on the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke. Lond. 1804-5. 8vo. 5s. Published anonymously.

Synopsis of the first three Gospels, including the four last Chapters of St. John's Gospel, 1812, 8vo. On the plan of Griesbach's work, with some variations. Dunster has made the Narrative of St. Luke the standard on which the other Gospels are adapted.

DUNTON, John, Mariner. A true Iovrnall of the Sally Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage. Lond. 1637. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 816, 19s. 6d. Inglis, 532, 18s. Jadis, 303\*. 17. 15s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

DUNTON, Rev. John. The House of Weeping; Funeral discourses preached by him [collected by his son] with his holy life and triumphal death. Lond. 1682. 12mo. frontispiece.

Bindley, pt. i. 17. 2s.

Heavenly Pastime. 1685. 8vo. with portrait by Van Hove.

Pastor's Legacy. Portrait.

Remains, or the dying Pastor's last legacy to his friends and parishioners. Lond. 1684. 8vo. Towneley, pt. ii. 213. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1028. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1750. 10s. 6d.

— John. The Life and Errors of John Dunton, Citizen of London [Bookseller;] with the Lives and Characters of more than one thousand contemporary Divines, and other Persons of literary Eminence. Including his Idea of a new life. To which are added, Dunton's Conversation in Ireland, and Selections from his other Works. Edited by John Nichols. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. port. 17. 8s.

An interesting work, containing many curious particulars of this heterogenous character. Fonthill, 1592. 17. 10s. The former edition. 1705. 8vo. 1 vol., with portrait of Dunton by Vander Gucht. Dibdin, 474. russia, 27. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 579. Nassau, pt. i. 1027. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1745. 19s.

The Athenian Mercury, resolving weekly all the most nice and curious Questions proposed by the ingenious. Lond.

for John Dunton, 1691-7. folio. 20 vols. The first number of this publication appeared on Tuesday, 17 March, 1690-1, and was entitled the Athenian Gazette, or Casuistical Mercury. No. 2 was the first headed (Dunton says to oblige authority) Athenian Mercury, which name it retained throughout its appearance. Nos. 2 and 3 appeared on Tuesdays, the 22d and 30th of March, but No. 4 was published on the Saturday following; and its order of publication continued Saturdays and Tuesdays, until No. 9 of Vol. 6; after which it was published four times a week, viz., Mondays, Tuesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, until 8th Feb. 1695-6, forming 19 thin folio volumes of 30 numbers, or 60 pages each; the publication price of each leaf was one penny. A Title, Preface, and Contents to each 30 numbers, or volumes, was printed, and sold at one shilling. A supplement to each volume was published about once in three months. [These are not often found with the volumes.]

One of the most ingenious, and perhaps the most useful of this Author's numerous projects. It was resumed on the 14 May, 1697, and continued for a short period, No. 10 of the 20th Vol. being dated, June 14, 1697.

History of the Athenian Society for the resolving of nice and curious Inventions. Lond. 1691. folio. [written by Mr. Gildon]. 1696. folio.

Young Student's Library, containing extracts and abridgements of the most valuable works printed in England, and in the foreign journals, from the year 1665 to 1691. To which is added, a new essay upon all sorts of learning, wherein the use of the sciences is distinctly treated on (by the Athenian Society). Lond. 1691. folio, with frontispiece. At the end of this volume is given an Alphabetical table to the first five volumes of the Athenaeum Gazette, the five supplements to them, the Young Student's Library, and the history of the Athenian Society (by a gentleman who got secret intelligence of their whole proceedings), which several volumes complete the entire set to the year 1691.

The former article reprinted under the name of The Athenian Oracle, being an entire Collection of all the valuable Questions and Answers in the old Athenian Mercuries. Lond. 1703-6. 8vo. 3 vols.—Vol. 4. 1710. This volume contains the history of the Society, and an essay upon learning. These volumes do not contain the advertisements as in the original papers. Bindley, (4 vols.) pt. i. 1746, 16s.—1728. 8vo. 4 vols. Roxburgh, 6962. 17. Gosset, 257. 18s.—1703. Dent, pt. i. 723, with the Athenian Sport, russia, 17. 7s.

The Athenian Oracle abridged; con-

DUNTON, John.—*continued.*  
taining the most valuable Questions and Answers in the first volumes of the original Work; on History, Philosophy, Divinity, Love and Marriage 1820. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Athenian Sport: or, two thousand Paradoxes merrily argued to amuse and divert the age. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 4s.

See SETTLE, Elkanah; and for an account of the Athenian Society see DUNSTON'S LIFE.

The Compleat Library, or News for the Ingenious, containing several original pieces. An Historical account of the Choicest Books printed in England, Notes on the memorable passages in May, as also the state of Learning in the world. By a London divine. Lond. 1692. 4to.

Voyage round the World, or a Pocket Library; a project intended to be in several (24) volumes, of which only the first appeared, containing the rare adventures of Don Kainophilus from his cradle to his 15th year. Lond. 1691. 12mo extremely rare which may be accounted for, as the Author wished he had never seen it, and advised all who had it to burn it, with half-a-dozen others of his publications mentioned in his Life.

New Practice of Piety; written in imitation of the Religio Medici, [by the Athenian Society]. Lond. 1704. 12mo.

The Dublin Scuffle. A challenge sent by John Dunton to Patrick Campbell, Bookseller, in Dublin, together with small skirmishes of Bills and advertisements. Dubl. or Lond. 1699. 8vo. 10s. 6d. An eccentric production. Nassau, pt. i. 1030. 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 1752. 7s. 6d.

The Case of John Dunton, with Respect to Madam Jane Nicholas of St. Alban's, his Mother in Law. Lond. 1700. 4to.

A Cat may look on a Queen, or a Satire upon her present Majesty, with an account of the several jewels of the English crown. 12mo. 1701.

Whipping Post; a Satire upon every body, with his living elegy, and character of a Summer friend. Lond. 1706. 8vo. Reed, 2053. 6s

Living Elegy. 1706. 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1749.

Hazard of a Death Bed Repentance, fairly argued, 1708, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Drury, 1277, 3s. 6d. The same fairly argued and further argued from the remorse of W[illiam] D[uke] of D[evonshire] (an answer to Bp. Burnet), with Conjugal perjury, or an Essay on Whoredom. Lond. 1708. 8vo. See KENNEDY, Bp.

Athenianism, or new Projects; being 600 distinct treatises (in prose and verse) to which is added, his Farewell to Printing (not completed), with the author's

effigies, 8 verses underneath, engraved by Vander Gucht. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

In this first volume you have (he says) twenty-four of those 600 projects promised on the title. Nichols, in his Life of Dunton, p. xxv. gives a list of 35 projects which was to form the second volume of the Athenianism (among those known to be in print occur) *Death-bed Charity* (1728, 8vo.) The Royal Diary of King William's Closet. *Religio Bibliopolæ*, or the Religion of a Bookseller, 8vo. (1738. 5s.) On its first appearance, in 1694, the authorship was given to Benj. Bridgwater, Gent. The Methodizer, or secret History of Mr. Sault, author of the Second Spira. Art of Living Incognito (4to. 1700. Bindley, pt. II. 582, 6s.) Deception Visus, or seeing is believing. 8vo. The Merciful Assizes, *second edition*, &c. &c.

The Merciful Assizes, or a panegyrick of the late Lord Jefferies hanging so many in the West.

Dunton's shadow, or the character of a Summer friend (in verse). Lond. 1706. 8vo. again, 1710. See WHIPPING POST.

Mordecai's Memorial. 1716, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Appeal to his Majesty, George I., or the humble petition that he might not be left to starve in Jail. 4to. no date, (1723), with a List of 40 political Pamphlets, proving King George I. to be our glorious Sovereign, and the Pretender a Popish Impostor. 8vo.

Among these pamphlets are;

Neck or Nothing, a consolatory Letter from Mr. Dunton to Mr. Cull. 1713, 8vo. 4s.

The Second part entitled QUEEN ROBIN.

The Third part entitled Shortest Way with the King; or plain English spoke to his Majesty. 1709. 8vo. Lloyd, 414, n. d. 7s.

The Impeachment, or G. Britain's Charge against the present M—y, Sir Roger Bold, the L— C—ly, and Dr. S—ll: with the Names of those credible Persons, that are able to prove the whole Impeachment, consisting of 69 Articles. Lond. 1714, small 4to, pp. 42. At the end of this pamphlet, dedicated to John Duke of Marlborough, the author's name is subscribed.

Dunton's Ghost, in two parts.

Bungey: or the false Brother prov'd his own executioner, in a Sermon. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

The Mob-War: or, a Detection of the present state of the British Nation, &c. in sixteen letters. Lond. 12mo. Only eight out of the sixteen letters expressed on the title appear to have been printed; the other eight were reserved for a second part, and probably never appeared. See Nichols' Life, p. 748.

**DUNTON, J.—continued.**

Bull Baiting, or Sacheverell dressed up in Fireworks, 8vo. 1702. Again, 1709, 8vo. Whtte Knights, 1271, 6s.

Frank Scammony, or the Restoring clergy detected. 1708, 8vo.

The preaching Weathercock, a Paradox. (written against William Richardson, once a dissenting teacher). Lond. n.d. (1709), 8vo.

The Ox[ford] and the Bull[ingbroke], or a funeral sermon for the two beasts that are to be slaughtered on Tower Hill. 1715. 8vo.

Essay on Death-Bed Charity, exemplified in Mr. Tho. Guy, Bookseller, Madam Jane Nicholas of St. Albans, and Mr. Fr. Bancroft, Draper, 1728.

The following works are ascribed to Dunton, but form part of many hundred printed for, but not written by him.

The Devil's Patriarck, or a full and impartial account of the notorious life of the present Pope of Rome, Innocent XL. Lond. 1683. 8vo. frontispiece.

Stinking Fish. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

State Weathercocks. Bindley, pt. iii. 882, 6s.

A Mourning Ring in Memory of your departed Friend. Lond. 1692. 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1029. 9s.

England's Alarm. Lond. 1693. 4to.

For Post boy robbed of his Mail, Post man robbed of his Mail, The Post Angel, see Post.

The Night walker, or evening rambles after Lewd Women. See WOMEN.

The Ladies Dictionary. See LADIES.

Among the Rawlinson MSS. in the Bodleian, are two volumes of Dunton's Correspondence, an abstract of which [furnished by the late Dr. Bliss] is given at the close of the Life edited by Nichols.

**DU PAN, Mallet.** See MERCURE BRITANNIQUE.

**DU PATY, President.** Travels through Italy, translated from the French by an English Gentleman. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Another translation, entitled Sentimental Letters on Italy, translated by J. Povoleri. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 2 vols. 3s. 6d.

**DU PERIER, —.** General History of all Voyages and Travels through the old and new World, from the first Ages to the present Time. Lond. 1708. 8vo. with a plate.

Nassau, pt. i. 1032, 5s. Roxburgh, 585, 4s. 6d. 7148, 2s. 6d.

**DUPIN, —.** Lettre a my Lady

Morgan sur Racine et sur Shakespeare. Paris, 1818. 8vo.

**DUPIN, Charles.** Voyages dans la Grande-Bretagne, entrepis relativement aux Services Publics de la Guerre, de la Marine, et des Ponts et Chassées depuis 1816. Paris, 1820-4. 4to. 6 vols. with three atlases.

Premiere Partie, Force Militaire. Paris, 1820, 2 vols. Deuxième Partie, Force Navale. Paris, 1821. Troisième Partie, Force Commerciale. Paris, 1824, 2 vols. Drury, 1586, 6 vols. in 3, and atlas to the three parts in 1 vol. 7l. 12s. 6d. Admirable notices of this work will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxv. 67—95. xxvi. 1—37. xxx. 368—82.

Mémoires sur la Marine, et les Ponts et Chaussées de France et d'Angleterre, contenant deux Relations de Voyages faits par l'Auteur dans les Ports d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande, dans les Années 1816, 1817 et 1818; la Description de la Jetée de Plymouth, du Canal Calédonien, &c. Paris, 1819, 8vo. 9s. Ably noticed in the Quarterly Review, xxii. 34—59.

A View of the History and actual State of the military Force of Great Britain. Translated from the French, with Notes. By an Officer. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 17. 1s.

The commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a complete View of the public Works of this Country. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. with plans in 4to. Published at 17. 8s.

**DU PIN, Lewis Ellies.** A new History of Ecclesiastical Writers during the first xvi centuries. Dublin, 1722-4. folio. 3 vols. 3l. 18s. 6d.

Containing an Account of the Authors of the several Books of the old and new Testament; of the Lives and Writings of the primitive Fathers, an Abridgement and Catalogue of their Works; their various Editions, and Censures determining the genuine and spurious. Together with a Judgment upon their Style and Doctrine. Also, a compendious History of the Councils; with Chronological Tables of the whole. Translated from the French. The best edition in English of an exceedingly valuable work brought down only to the sixteenth century. 'Dupin was a laborious, and, for a catholic, a liberal writer; the work is full of erudition.' —Bp. Watson. Williams, 628, morocco, 9l.

The former edition with notes by Dr. W. Wotton. Lond. &c. 1696-1725, folio, 14 vols. in 7, 3l. 3s. The last two volumes

**DU PIN**—*continued.*  
printed at Oxford, 1725, contain an ecclesiastical history of the seventeenth century, which is not included in the Dublin edition.

A complete History of the Canon and Writers of the Books of the old and new Testament. Done into English from the French Original. Lond. 1699–1700, folio, 2 vols. 12s.

The universal Library of Historians. Lond. 1709, 8vo. 2 vols. A dull and superficial work. Gordonstoun, 787, 2s. 6d.

A compendious History of the Church, from the Beginning of the World to the present Time (1710). Translated from the French into English. Lond. 1713, 4 vols. Another edition. 1724, 12mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

A complete Method of studying Divinity, or a regular course of theological Studies digested into a new Method. Translated from the French. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 4s. A respectable and candid work, considered as the production of a catholic, and the authors to whom he refers are indiscriminately Catholics and Protestants.

History of the Life of Christ and of the Apostles. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 2 vols. with plates by Sturt. 7s. 6d.

The Evangelical History; or, the Life of our blessed Lord Jesus Christ; translated by a Divine of the Church of England. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

**DU PLESSIS** (Sieur). Emblema Animæ, or morall Discourses, translated by Maxwell. Lond. 1635, 12mo. Engraved title by Marshal.

The Resolver, or Curiosities of Nature. Lond. 1638, 12mo.

**DUPORT**, James, D.D. Homeri Gnomologia duplici Parallelismo illustrata. Cantab. 1660. 4to.

A curious, and in many respects, important work. Heath, 3888, 4s.

Musæ Subsecivæ, seu Poetica Stromata. Cantab. 1676, 8vo. 3s.

*See PSALMS, and SOLOMON'S SONG.*

**DUPPA**, Brian, successively Bp. of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester. Holy Rules or Helps to Devotion, both in Prayer and Practice; in two Parts. Lond. 1674. 18mo. with portrait by R. W. (White).

Several times printed.

— Richard, LL.B. The Life of Michel Angelo Buonarotti, with his Poetry and Letters, and outlines of Sculpture, Paintings, and Designs. Lond. 1806. 4to.

Duke of York, 1722, 1l. 2s. Fonthill, 1729, 3l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. 50 copies printed. Baker, 222, 3l. 16s.—SECOND AND BEST EDITION. Lond. 1807, royal 4to. with portrait and 50 plates. Edwards, 60, 1l. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1001, 1l. 14s. Duke of York, 1721, russia, 3l.—Lond. 1807, 8vo.—Lond. 1816, 8vo. with portrait and 4 plates. 15s.

The Life of Michael Angelo, by Duppa; and of Raphael, by Quatremere de Quincy, with portraits and 13 plates, in Bohn's Illustrated Library, 5s.

A Dissertation on the Picture of the Last Judgment. By Michel Angelo Buonarroti; and a Life of Raffaello; accompanied with twelve Heads from the Last Judgment in the Sistine Chapel, and twelve Heads from the Fresco Pictures of Raffaello in the Stanze of the Vatican; traced from the original Pictures, and engraved of the same size. 1801. Atlas folio.

Illustrations of the Lotus of Antiquity. Lond. 1813, 4to. coloured plates. Privately printed.

A Short Introduction to the Greek Language, containing Greek Precepts, a Speech of Clearchus, from Xenophon's Anabasis; and the Shield of Achilles, from Homer's Iliad; with literal Translations, and Examples in Parsing. 1815, 8vo.

Miscellaneous Observations and Opinions on the Continent. 1825, large 8vo.

Travels in Italy, Sicily, and the Lipari Islands. 1828, foolscap 8vo. 1829. LARGE PAPER.

A Journal of the most remarkable Occurrences that took place in Rome, upon the subversion of the Ecclesiastical Government, in 1798. Lond. 1807. North, pt. iii. 671, russia, 10s. 6d. royal 8vo. Fonthill, 1114, 17s. Duke of York, 1591, 1l. The first and second edition appeared in 1799.

Life of Raffaello Sanzio da Urbino, and the Characters of the most celebrated Painters of Italy. Lond. 1816, foolscap 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Classes and Orders of the Linnean System of Botany, illustrated by select specimens of Foreign and Indigenous Plants. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 240 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d. coloured, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Maxims, Reflections, &c. Lond. 1830, 12mo.

**DU PRATZ**, M. Le Page. History of Louisiana, or of the western Parts of Virginia and Carolina, containing a Description of the Countries on both Sides of the River Mississippi. Lond. 1763. 8vo. 2 vols. This author seems to have paid particular

attention to geology, mineralogy, and other branches of natural History. Fonthill, 301, 7s. Another edit. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

**DUPUIS, Joseph.** Journal of a Residence in Ashantee. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Origin and Causes of the present War. Lond. 1824. 4to. with a map.

A valuable work, written by a man of considerable talent.

**DUQUESNE, M.** A Voyage to the East Indies, 1690-1; being a full Description of the Isles of Maldives, Cocos, Andamant, and the Isle of Ascension. Lond. 1696. 8vo. with cuts, 3s. 6d.

**DURAND, David, D.D.** Histoire du seizième Siècle. Lond. 1725-32. 8vo. 7 parts. 6s.

This author wrote Sermons; a Continuation of Rapin's History of England, and other works.—See **PLINY. VANINI.**

— **F. J.** Sermons on various Subjects, doctrinal and moral, translated by the Rev. R. Monkhouse. Lond. 1802. 8vo.

Williams, 367, 1l. 2s.

**DUREL, John.** A View of the Government and publick Worship of God in the Reformed Churches beyond the Seas. Lond. 1662. 4to. 5s.

An account of Durel, and of the controversy which this work occasioned, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**Sanctæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanae adversus Schismaticorum Criminaciones Vindicæ.** Lond. 1669, 4to. 5s.

**DURELL, David, D.D.** Critical Remarks on the Books of Job, Proverbs, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. Oxford, 1772. 4to. 8s.

These observations are of considerable value. Gosset, 1713, 11s. 6d.

The Hebrew Text of the parallel Prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the twelve Tribes; with a Translation and Notes; and the various Lectures of near forty MSS. To which are added: 1. The Samaritan-Arabic Version of those Passages, and Part of another Arabic Version made from the Samaritan Text; neither of which have been before printed: 2. A Map of the Land of Promise: 3. An Appendix containing four Dissertations on Points connected with the Subjects of

these Prophecies. Oxford, 1763, 4to. with a map. A valuable work, deserving of a place in every critical library. Gosset, 1712, 14s.

**DURER, Albert.** Prayer-Book, consisting of forty-five Designs, and a portrait of that artist, copied on Stone. Lond. 1817. folio, 5 nos. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Albert Durer revived, or a Book of drawing, limning, washing or colouring of Maps and Prints. Lond. folio.

Another edition. Lond. 1666, folio.

The Passion of Jesus Christ pourtrayed, edited by Cole, with fac-similes from the original blocks. Lond. 1854, 8vo.

**D'URFE, Honoré.** Astrea, a Romance, translated by a Person of Quality. Lond. 1657. folio, 18s.

Another translation, by John Pyper, with poetry intermixed. Lond. 1620, 4to.

'This pastoral romance, once the delight of our grandmothers, bears a remote or allegorical allusion to the gallantries of the court of Henry IV.'—*Gifford.*

**DURFEE, Thomas,** commonly called Tom. Dramatic Works. Lond. 1676-1709. 4to.

The dramatic pieces of this author are remarkable for licentiousness of intrigue, looseness of sentiment, and indelicacy of wit, yet they are very far from being devoid of merit.

*List.*—1. The Siege of Memphis, or the ambitious Queen, a Tragedy. 1676. 2. The Fond Husband; or the plotting Sisters, a Comedy. 1676. 3. Madam Fickle, or the witty false one, a Comedy. 1677. 4. The Fool turn'd Critic, a Comedy. 1678. 5. Trick for Trick, or the debauch'd Hypocrite, a Comedy. 1678. 6. Squire Old Sapp; or the Night Adventurers, a Comedy. 1679. 7. The Virtuous Wife, or good Luck at last, a Comedy. 1680. 8. Sir Barnaby Whigg, or no Wit like a Woman's, a Comedy. 1681. 9. The Royalist, a Comedy. 1682. 10. The injur'd Princess, or the fatal Wager, a Tragi-Comedy. 1682. 11. A Commonwealth of Women, a Play. 1686. 12. The Banditti, or Lady's Distress, a Play. 1686. 13. The Fool's Preferment, or the three Dukes of Dunstable, a Comedy. 1688. 14. Bussy d'Ambois, or the Husband's Revenge, a Tragedy. 1691. 15. Love for Money, or the boarding School, a Comedy. 1691. 16. The Marriage-hater match'd, a Comedy. 1692. 17. The Richmond Heiress; or, a Woman once in the Right, a Comedy. 1693. 18. The comical History of Don Quixote. In 3 Parts. 1694-6. (Reprinted 1729, 12mo. in 1 vol. Bindley, pt. i. 1727, 8s.) 19. Cynthia and

**DURFEY—continued.**

Endymion, or the Loves of the Deities, a Dramatic Opera. 1697. 20. The Intrigues of Versailles, or a Jilt in all Humours, a Comedy. 1697. 21. The Campaigners, or pleasant Adventures at Brussels, a Comedy. 1698. Prefixed is a familiar Preface upon Jeremy Collier. 22. The famous History of the Rise and Fall of Massaniello. In two Parts. 1699, 1700. 23. The Bath, or the western Lass, a Comedy. 1701. 24. Wonders in the Sun, or the Kingdom of the Birds, a comic Opera. 1706. 25. The Modern Prophets, or new Wit for an Husband, a Comedy. (1709.) 26. The old Mode and the New, or Country Miss with her Furbeloe, a Comedy. 1709. Reed, 7951, 2, 13 plays, 2l. 13s. Roxburghhe, 4859 to 4883, 25 plays, 2l. 17s. 6d. Rhodes, 1014 to 1028, 26 plays, 6l. 10s.

— Butler's Ghost : or Hudibras, the fourth Part. With Reflections upon these Times. Lond. 1682. 8vo.

This composition is little more than a tissue of tasteless ribaldry, without any seasoning of wit or even of amusing absurdity. Field, 1871, 3s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 105, 7s. 6d. Inglis, 464, morocco, 10s. 6d.

— Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy ; being a large Collection of Ballads, Sonnets, &c. with their tunes. Lond. 1719—20. 12mo. 6 vols.

Prefixed is a port. of Durfey, by Vertue, after E. Gouge. A General title found occasionally in vol. i. would make the work appear to be complete in 5 vols., but a sixth is necessary to render the work perfect. A volume entitled, 'Pills to purge State melancholy,' is sometimes substituted for the proper volume. Vols. 1—5 appeared before with various dates. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 281, russia, 7l. 7s. White Knights, 1275, 5 vols. 2l. 10s. Inglis, 469, morocco, 7l. 2s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 201, 4 vols. 1l. 2s.

Archerie revived, or the Bowman's Excellence, an heroic Poem. Lond. 1676. 8vo.

The progress of Honesty, or a View of Court and City, a Pindarique poem. Lond. 1681, 4to.

Songs. 1687, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1729, with Collins' Walk, 8s. 6d.

Collins' Walk through London and Westminster; a Poem in Burlesque. Written by T. D. Gent. Lond. 1690, 12mo. pp. 207, (B—O 8) with title, dedication, 6 pp., also preface and errata, 8 pp. Towneley, pt. ii. 210, 5s. Dowdeswell, 163, 5s. Roscoe, 1400, 6s. 6d.

New Poems, consisting of Satyrs, Ele-

gies and Odes ; together with a choice Collection of the newest Court Songs. Lond. 1690, 8vo. Inglis, 465, morocco, 16s.

Stories moral and comical. Lond. 1691, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1035, n. d. 2s. Inglis, 466, morocco, 13s.

Tales, tragical and comical. Lond. 1704, 8vo. Sir P. Thompson, 218, 6s. 6d. New Ballads. 1715. Reed, 6818, 4s.

Collection of new Ballads. 1716, 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1034.

Merry Musician. 1716, 8vo. 3 vols. Inglis, 468, 1l. 14s.

New Operas (the two Queens of Brentford, the Grecian Heroine, and Ariadne), with comical Stories and Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1728, 6s. 6d. Roxburghhe, 3923, 6s. Garrick, 723, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 996, 10s.

The English Stage italicized, in a new dramatic entertainment called Dido and Æneas, or Harlequin a Butler, a Pimp, a Minister of State, Lord High Admiral, dead and alive again, and at last crown'd King of Carthage, by Dido. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Field, 978, 11s. Rhodes, 1028, 14s.

**D'URFEY, Young. i. e. Frederick FOREST.**

DURHAM, James, of Glasgow. Christ Crucified ; or the Marrow of the Gospel set forth in LXXII Sermons on the 53d Chapter of Isaiah. Lond. 1723. folio, 12s.

Best edition. Glasg. 1761, 4to. 6s.—Glasg. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

The Dying Man's Testament to the Church of Scotland, or a Treatise concerning Scandal. Edinb. 1659, 8vo. Constable, 327, morocco, 8s.

A Commentarie on the Book of Revelation. Amst. 1660, folio. Constable, 569, 11s.—Glasg. 1680, 4to. 7s.—Glasg. 1764, 4to. 10s. 6d.—With Life. Glasg. 1788, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Falkirk, 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An Exposition of the Book of Job. Glasg. 1659, 12mo.

An Exposition of the Song of Solomon. Edinb. 1668, 4to. 5s.—Lond. 1669, 4to. 5s. Edinb. 1724, 4to. 5s.

A practical Exposition of the ten Commandments. 1675, 4to. 5s.—Edinb. 1676, 8vo. 3s.—Edinb. 1782, 8vo. 3s.—Glasg. 1802, 8vo. 3s.

'The expository works of this author are esteemed for their good sense, enlightened piety, and practical acquaintance with the scriptures.'—Orme.

DURHAM.—Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Durham, illustrative of the Plans, Elevations,

and Sections of that Edifice. 1801.  
imperial folio.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries at 5l. 5s. Pp. 14, with 11 plates engraved by James Basire, after drawings by John Carter. Marq. of Townshend, 1062, 2l. North, pt. i. 140, 3l.

The ancient Rites and Monuments of the monastical and cathedral Church of Durham. Collected out of ancient MSS. about the Time of the Suppression. Published by J. D. (John Davies) of Kidwelly. Lond. 1672, 12mo. This work is highly praised by Nicolson, and dispraised by White Kennet. Heath, 4574, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 580, 7s. 6d. Brockett, 981, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 932, 9s. *Collation.*—Title; dedication to James Mickleton, 2 pages; a table, 4 pages; the ancient rites, &c. A 3—L 4, 164 pages. Reprinted, Durham, 1733, 12mo. Edited by Dr. Hunter.—The Second Edition, with Additions. Durham. 12mo.

Antiquities of Durham Cathedral, and description of the County. See SANDERSON, Patrick.

An Enquiry into the ancient and present State of the County Palatine of Durham. Printed in the Year 1729, 4to. pp. 124, and two pages of Introduction. Marquis of Townshend, 1010, 12s. 6d.

Collections relating to Sherburne Hospital, in the County of Durham. 1771, 4to. Privately printed by Mr. Allen. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1003, 3l.

Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, with a Continuation and Rud's Remarks. Darlington, 1779. 4to. Brockett, 2l. 4s.

The Practice of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Durham. Sunderland, 1807, 8vo.

A complete Collection of Pamphlets, Letters, &c., relating to the Durham Magistracy, in the Years 1809–10, with a copy of a MS. Letter from the Lord Chancellor, never printed. Brockett, 1246, 3l. 9s.

The Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham, taken by William Flower, otherwise called Norroy Kinge of Armes, of the East, West, and North Partes of England, from the river of Trent northward; and in his Company Robert Glover, alias Portcullis Pursuyvant of Armes, in the Yeare of our Lord God 1575, Anno 17 Elizabeth. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1820. Folio, pp. 62, with wood cuts. Dedicated to Sir Cuthbert Sharp, F.S.A. Of this heraldic visitation, containing 53 pedigrees, 100 impressions, with 20 upon LARGE PAPER, were printed for Nicholas John Philipson, F.S.A., of Newcastle upon Tyne, who has added a few notes LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 1308, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham, taken by Richard St. George, Esquire, Norry King of Armes of the East, West, and Northe Partes of England, from the Ryver of Trent Northward; and in his Companye Henry St. George, Blew mantle Pursuivant of Armes in the Year of our Lord 1614; with wood cuts (1820), folio. This heraldic visitation contains 102 pedigrees, including entries from Philpot's copy, comprising a vast mass of genealogical matter. A very limited impression was printed. LARGE PAPER, 30 copies printed. Brockett, 2612, 2l. 5s.

List of the Knights and Burgesses who have represented the County and City of Durham in Parliament, 50 copies privately printed by Sir C. Sharpe. Durham, 1826, 4to.

Rules and Orders of the Court of Durham. Darlington. Brockett, 225, 2l. 15s.

Boldon Book of the County of Durham. Darlington. Brockett, 224, 1l. 11s. 6d.

See ALLAN, George, of Darlington. HEGOE, Rob. RUD, Thomas. Surtees Society APPENDIX.

DURNFORD, Charles. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Michaelmas Term 26 Geo. III. to Trinity Term 40th Geo. III. both inclusive. By Charles Durnford and Edward Hyde East. Lond. 1787–1800. folio, 8 vols. 1l. 7s.

In considerable request.—Lond. 1794–1802, royal 8vo. 8 vols. 18s. Boswell, 858, 6l. 15s.—A new edition, with References to subsequent Cases. Lond. 1817, royal 8vo. 8 vols. Published at 8s. 18s. 6d., now reduced to 2l.

DURY, John. Confutatio Responsonis Gulielmi Whitakeri in Academia Cantabrigensi ad Ratios decem quibus Fretus Edmundus Campianus Anglus obtulit in Caussa Fidei. Ingols. 1585. 8vo. 5s.

Another edition. Paris, 1582, 8vo.

— A Model of Church Government. Lond. 1647. 4to. 5s.

Many of the works of this Scotch divine, who laboured with great earnestness to unite the Lutherans with the Calvinists, are in the British Museum.

DUTCH REPUBLIC. See HOLLAND.

DUTCH (the merry) MILLER and his new invented Windmill.

DUTENS, Jos. Michel. Mémoires sur les Travaux publiques de l'Angleterre. 1819. 4to. with plates.

'A wholesale compilation of various articles from the English and Scotch Encyclopedia.'—*Quart. Rev.*

DUTENS, Lewis. *Mémoires d'un Voyageur qui se repose.* Lond. 1806. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

An entertaining work, containing many historical, political and literary anecdotes relative to some of the principal personages of the time.—In English. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 5 vols. 15s.

*Explication de quelques Médailles Phéniciennes du Cabinet de M. Duane.* Lond. 1774, 4to.

*Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes avec une Paleographie numismatique.* Second Edition. Lond. 1776, 4to. Combe, 762, 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 24, 8s. *LARGE PAPER,* Brockett, 1248, 17. 3s. Combe, 763, 9s.—The former edition. 1773, 4to. 4s.

Des Pierres précieuses et des Pierres fines, avec les Moyens de les connoître et de les évaluer. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

*Oeuvres mêlées.* Lond. 1797, 4to. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Roxburgh, 6931, 4s.

*Recherches sur l' Origine des Décovertes attribuées aux Modernes.* Troisième Edition. Lond. 1796, 4to.—The fourth edition. Paris, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. *VELLUM PAPER,* 15s.—In English. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 5s.

*Recherches sur le Tems le plus reculé de l' Usage des Voûtes chez les Anciens.* Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s.—Lond. 1807, 8vo.

Bibliothèque complète et choisie dans toutes les Classes et dans plupart des Langues. Lond. 1806, 8vo. A useful little work.

*Tables genealogiques des Heros de Romans.* Lond. 4to. Reed, 2672, 3s. 6d. Goldsmid, 200, 5s. Roxburgh, 6091, 2s. 6d.

This volume includes *Bibliothèque de Don Quixote.*

*Dissertation sur l'Arbre généalogique de la Famille des Scipions.* 8vo.

A Character of Louis Dutens. 4to. with portrait.

See MARLBOROUGH GEMS. He also edited Leibnitz Opera, 6 vols. 4to. Geneva.

DUTFIELD, James. *Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, considered through all their progressive States and Changes.* Lond. 1748-9. 4to. nos. 1 to 6.

DUTTON, Thomas. *Warnings of the eternal Spirit to the City of Edinburgh, by the Mouths of Thomas Dutton, Guy Nutt, and John Glover.* Lond. 1710. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 2143, 6s. 6d.

— Thomas, M.A. Dramatic Cen-

sor, or Weekly Review. Lond. 1800-1. 8vo. 4 vols.

Field, 1277, 7s. 6d. Reed, 8092, 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Roxburgh, 4032, 17. 10s.

He also wrote several Satirical poems, and translated Life and Opinions of Sebaldus Northanker, from the German of Nicolai, and Kotzebue's Pizarro, &c.

DU VAL, Michael. *Rosa Hispani-Anglica, seu Malum-Punicum Angli-Hispanicum.* The Spanish-English Rose, or the English-Spanish Pomgranet. 4to. No date.

With front by Hollar, containing ports. of Prince Charles and the Infanta Donna Maria. Towneley, pt. i. 749, 5l. 5s. Bindley, 4l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 557, 2l. 2s. Bright, 4l. Gardner, 3l. 10s. Without the print the tract is of no value. A Latin version, n. p. or d. Bandinel, 1861, 3l. 3s.

— Peter. *A littell Dialogue off the Consolator, comfortynge the Churche in hyr Afflictions, taken out of the 129 Psalme.* Composed in Frenche by M. Peter Du Val, and translated in Englyche by Robert Pownoll. Mens Junii 14, 1556. 16mo.

DUVALL, Claude. *The Memoirs of M. Du Vall, containing the History of his Life and Death.* Lond. 1670. 4to. 5s.

This life of a notorious highwayman, according to Ant. à Wood, was written by Walter Pope. It is reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Life of Duval the Highwayman. 1669, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2536, 8s.

To the Memory of the most renowned Du Vall. A pindaric Ode by the Author of Hudibras. Lond. 1671, 4to.

DWIGHT, Tim. D.D. *Theology explained and defended, in a Series of Sermons, with a Memoir of the Life of the Author.* Lond. 1819. 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 2s.

No production of the trans-atlantic press has met with so favourable a reception in this country, and experienced so extensive a circulation, as this work of President Dwight. It has been frequently reprinted in 8vo. and 18mo.

— Travels in New England and New York. Newhaven, 1821. 8vo. 4 vols.

A valuable work.—Lond. 1823. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

**DYALOGUE.** *See DIALOGUE.*

**DYCE,** Rev. Alexander. Specimens of British Poetesses, selected and chronologically arranged. Lond. 1827. crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This gentleman has likewise published a translation of Quintus Smyrnaeus, and edited the works of Beaumont and Fletcher, Bentley, Collins, Greene, Middleton, Peele, Shakespeare, Skelton, and Webster, besides many poets in the Aldine Collection.

Specimens of English Sonnets, from the Earl of Surrey to Wordsworth. Lond. 1833, 16mo.

**DYCE PLAY.** Mihil Mumchance his discoverie of the art of cheating in false Dyce Play and other unlawful games. With a discourse of the Figging craft, and also of divers new devises of Cosenages. Lond. J. Dunbar. 1597. 4to.

Black letter, ascribed to Robert Greene.  
*See DICE.* 1532.

**DICE.** A manifest detection of the most vyle and detestable use of Dicc Play, and other practices [by Gilbert Walker]. Lond. Abraham Vele. n. d. Another edition, Lond. R. Tolly, 1532. 16mo.

**DICTES, or Sayings of Philosophers.** *See PHILOSOPHY.*

**DYDE, W.** The History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. The second Edition, with considerable Additions and Corrections. Tewkesbury. 1798. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. xxiv. and 25–243, likewise contents, 2 pages, and 6 plates. Fonthill, 2097, 8s. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.—First edition, 1790, small 8vo. 2s.

**DYER, George, of Clifffords Inn.** An Enquiry into the Nature of Subscription to the xxxix Articles. Second edition, greatly enlarged. Lond. 1792. 8vo. first edition, 1790.

'A very elaborate treatise.'—Dr. Doddrige.

— History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge; including Notices relating to the Founders and eminent Men. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Bindley, pt. i. 1586, 14s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Drury, 1281, morocco, 5l. LARGEST PAPER, 4to. with proofs on India Paper. Duke of York, 1723, 2l. Collation.

—Vol. I. Title, dedication and preface, pp. xxxi; table of contents, 3 pages; history, B–T 2, 268 pages.—Vol. II. Title and table of contents, 2 leaves; history, B–Gg 2, 452 pp.; index and directions to the binder respecting the plates, 12 pages.

Poetics; or a Series of Poems and Disquisitions on Poetry. Lond. 1812, small 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

Four Letters on the English Constitution. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

The Privileges of the University of Cambridge, together with additional Observations on its History, Antiquities, Literature and Biography. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

Academic Unity; being the Substance of a general Dissertation contained in the Privileges of the University of Cambridge, as translated from the original Latin, with Additions. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

This author published many other works, and wrote largely for the various Reviews in his time. *See ROBINSON, Rev. Robert.*

**DYER, George, of Exeter.** A Restoration of the ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains and Settlements of Britain: not recorded by any Author. Exeter, 1805. 8vo. 7s.

A curious treatise.

Vulgar Errors, ancient and modern, investigating the origin and use of letters, &c., with a critical disquisition on the Stations of Richard of Cirencester, and of Antoninus in Britain, with the original work of Richard of Cirencester. Lond. 1816. 8vo.

— Sir James, Knt. Reports of Cases in the Reign of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth, now first translated with additional References, &c., by John Vaillant. Lond. 1793. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Best edition of these valuable reports.—A former with notes and references by Chief Justice Treby. 1688, folio, 12s. The earlier editions are of little value.

— John. Poems. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 5s.

Roscoe, 1418, 12s. 6d. The Fleece, Lond. 1757, 4to. First edition. In Dr. Drake's Literary Hours is a defence of this author's poem of the Fleece against the stern critique of Dr. Johnson. Dyer's works will be found in Chalmers' and other Collections of the Poets.

**DYGBEIUS.** *See DIGBY.*

**DYKES**, Oswald. Moral Reflections upon select English Proverbs, to which is added The Union Proverb of De Foe. Lond. 1708. 8vo. 5s.

Roxburgh, 1144, date 1709, 13s. 6d.

**DYMOCK**, Thomas. England's dust and ashes raked up, or the King and People beguiled. Being an historical narration, or a generall treatise upon the present warre, whose unlawfulness and authors are so plainly set out, as present his Majesties sufferings and the malice of his adversaries. 1648. 4to.

**DYMPNE**. Legenda Sanctæ Dympne virginis et martyris filie regis Hybernie Incipit feliciter. Antwerp. Go. Bac. 1496. 4to.

Six leaves. This legend of a daughter of one of the Kings of Ireland is of the greatest rarity.

**DYOS**, John. A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse the 19. of Juli 1579. Lond. by John Day, 1579. 16mo.

Seventy-nine leaves.

**DYSART**, The Earl of. Rational Catechism. Amst. 1712. Williams, 639, 11s.

**DYSON**, Humphrey. See PROCLAMATIONS.

— Richard Randal. The History and Antiquities of Tottenham High-Cross, in the County of Middlesex. The second Edition, with Additions and Corrections. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 5s.

*Collation.*—Pp. xiv. and 123. The History of Tottenham by Henry Lord Cole-rane, 85 pp. (not including the half-title); index, errata and directions for placing the plates, pp. 86–90. At p. 31 is a folded pedigree of the family of Hare.—The former edition. Lond. 1790. 8vo.

**DYSPUTATION** of the Heart, Wynkyn de Worde. See DISPUTACION. HEART.

**DYSPUTATION** betwene a Christen Shomaker, and a Popysshe Parson, within the famous Citie of Nurem-bourgh, translated out of the Germayne. Ipswich, Ant. Scoloker. 1548, 12mo.

## E



8vo.

Lloyd, 417, 11s.—Another edition. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

E. C. *See* BELLARMIN, Cardinal.

E. E. An Alphabet of Elegiac Groans, upon the death of that rare example of youthful piety, John Fortescue. Lond. 1654. 4to.

E. E. *See* ELLIS, or ELYS, Edmund.

E. F. *See* DISPUTATION.

E. I. or J. *See* EVELYN, John. ELSUM, John.

E. K. The Presbyterian Lash; or Noctroffe's Maid whipp'd, a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1661. 4to.

A personal satire on Zachary Crofton, a violent Presbyterian teacher, who was accused of whipping his maid-servant for some fault she had committed.

E. S. *See* EVER, Sampson.

E. W. *See* ELDERTON, W.

EACHARD, John, D.D. Works. A new Edition, with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1714. 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Best edition, containing 1. The Enquiry into the Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy. 2. Observations on an Answer to the Enquiry. 3. Hobbs' State of Nature considered in a Dialogue between Timothy and Philautus. 4. Five Letters in Defence of the Enquiry, against Dr. Owen and others. 5. A second Dialogue between Timothy and Philautus, on the Writings of Hobbs.

EADMER, Monachus Cantuariensis. Historiae Novorvm, siue

sui Sæculi libri VI. res gesta sub Gulielmus I. et II. et Henrico I. Angliae Regibus ab 1066 ad 1122, notis Seldeni. Lond. 1623. folio.

'A work of great gravity and unquestionable authority.'—Nicolson. Eadmer or Edmer was the friend and historian of Archb. Anselm, an Englishman. Wharton fixes his death in 1124. Gordonstoun, 819, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1684, with Ben Jonson's autograph, 18s. Willett, 895, 8s.

Fratriis Edineri Angli de vita D. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis lib. II. nunquam antehac editi, Antverpiæ Joan Gravius, 1551, 16mo. First edition.

EAGLE, F. K., and YOUNGE, E. The Cases relating to Tithes, from the reign of K. John to the 6th Geo. IV. with a copious analytical Index. Lond. 1826. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 6l. 6s.

A complete digest of the law of tithes.

EAGLE.—The History of the golden Eagle. Lond. 1672. 4to.

A romance.—1677. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i, 1504, 7s.

EAGLE'S-CLIFFE Legend. Stockton, 1818. 4to.

Fifty copies printed as presents.—Brockett, 1251, 7s.

EARBERY, Matthias. The History of the Clemency of our English Monarchs. Lond. 1717. 8vo. The occasional Historian. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

EARLE, John, successively Bishop of Worcester and Salisbury, Microcosmography: or a Piece of the World discovered: in Essays and Characters. A new Edition, to which are added, Notes and an Appendix, by Philip Bliss, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Lond. 1811. small 8vo. 10s.

Pp. xx and 340. An ably edited edition of a most amusing and entertaining work. The text, containing 78 characters, is taken from the edition of 1732, and collated with the first impression in 1628.

Lond. 1628. This first edition contains only 54 characters. *Jadis*, 12, 12s. Three editions appeared with the date 1628. The fifth edition much enlarged (seventy-six characters). Lond. 1629, 16mo. *White Knights*, 2799, 5s.—The sixth edition augmented. Lond. 1630, 12mo. 78 characters.—The seventh edition. Lond. 1638, 16mo. A reprint of the sixth. The eighth edition. 1659.—1664.—1 69.—*Lloyd*, 859, 5s.—The ninth edition.—Lond. 1732 or 1740. A reprint of the sixth edition.—The tenth edition, containing 74 characters. *Salisbury*, 1786.

**EARLOM, Richard.** Portraits of Characters illustrious in British History from the Beginning of the Reign of Henry VIII. to the End of the Reign of James II. By Rich. Earlam and Ch. Turner. Lond. 1813. 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, royal 4to.  
*See LORRAIN, Claude.*

**EARTHQUAKE.**—A godly Admonition for the Time present. Wrote on Occasion of the Earthquake on 6th of April, 1580.

Contains 7 leaves. Probably printed by Reynold Wolfe's widow, as it contains that printer's device at the end.

Heuy Newes of an horryble Erthquake, which was in the Cite of Scarbaria in this present Yere of **XLII**, the **xiii** of June : and also, that a Cite in Turkey is sonke. Lond. by Rycharde Lant. 1542. 16mo.

The Order of Prayer and other Exercises to auert and turn God's Wrath from us, threatened by the late terrible Earthquake, &c. With a Prayer to be vsed of Housholders every Euening; a godly Admonition; and a Report of the Earthquake, which happened on Easter Wednesday, 6 Apr. 1580, somewhat before six of the Clock in the Afternoon. Lond. 1580. 4to.

A most true Relation of a very dreadful Earthquake, with the lamentable Effects thereof, which began vpon the 8. of December 1612, and yet continueth most fearefull in Munster in Germanie. Reade and Tremble. Translated out of Dutch, by Charles Demetrius, Publike Notarie in London, and printed at Rotterdame, in Holland, at the Signe of the White Grayhond. 4to. 26 pp. with a woodcut.

Dreadful news, or true relation of the great Earthquake at Calabria. Lond. Okes. 1638. 4to.

**EAST, Edward Hyde.** Reports of Cases in K. B. from the forty-first of George III. 1800 to 53

George III. 1812, with Tables of the Names of Cases and principal Matters. Lond. 1801-14. royal 8vo. 16 vols. published at 16*l.* 16*s.* but now reduced to 2*l.*

These reports are highly valued by the profession. *See DURNFORD, Charles.*

A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown. Lond. 1803, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Sotheby's in 1824, 4*l.* 5*s.* Brockett, 3505, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* but now much reduced.

**EASTCOTT, Rev. Richard.** Sketches of the Origin, Progress and Effects of Music, with an Account of the ancient Bards and Minstrels, illustrated with various historical Facts, interesting Anecdotes and poetical Quotations. Bath, 1793. 8vo. 6*s.*

An entertaining compilation by an enthusiastic admirer of music.

**EASTERN NATIONS.** — Remarkable Sayings, Apophthegms and Maxims of the Eastern Nations. 1685.

Nassau, pt. ii. 225, 8*s.* *See SABBATHIER.*

**EAST-INDIES.**—A new History of the East-Indies, ancient and modern, containing the Chorography, Natural History, Religion, Government, Manners and Customs, Revolutions, &c. of those Countries. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 2 vols. 10*s.*

This work is composed of a translation of the Abbé Guyon's History, and of a supplement, taken chiefly from other writers.

The Description of a Voyage made by certaine Ships of Holland into the East Indies, with their Aduentures and Successe; together with the Description of the Countries, Townes and Inhabitantes of the same: who set forth on the second of April, 1595, and returned on the 14 of August, 1597. Translated out of Dutch into English by W. P. (William Phillip). Lond. by John Wolfe, 1598. 4to. Forty leaves, with maps and specimens of the money used in Java. The name of the original author was Barnardt Langhenez. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, and also in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Journal of the Voyage accomplished by eight Shippes of Amsterdam to the East Indies, in 1598, translated by Walker. Lond. 1601, 4to. *Jadis*, 265, 2*l.*

The last East Indian Voyage. Containing much variety of the state of the

**EAST INDIES—continued.**

several kingdoms where they have traded, with the letters of three several Kings to the King's Majestie of England. Begun by one of the voyage, &c. Lond. by T. P. for Walter Burre, 1606, 4to. Sir P. Thompson, 324, 3l. 16s.

Curious Survey of all the East Indias. 1615, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 1034.

An East India Collation, or a Discourse of Travels into the East Indies. Lond. 1633, 18mo. Fonthill, 1450, 9s.

A Collection of Voyages by the Dutch E. I. Company. Lond. 1703, 8vo. Roxburgh, 7145, 7s.

The Customs of the East Indians, with those of the Jews and other ancient People. 1705, 8vo. Fonthill, 2911, 9s.

A Voyage to the East Indies, in 1747 and 1748. Containing an Account of the Islands of St. Helena and Java, of the City of Batavia, and of the Government and political Conduct of the Dutch. Of the Empire of China. Illustrated with Copper Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1762, 8vo. Fonthill, 2914, 19s. Heath, 2579, 6s. 6d.

Historical View of Plans for the Government of British India, and Regulation of Trade to the East Indies; and Outlines of a Plan of Foreign Government, of commercial Economy, and of domestic Administration, for the Asiatic Interests of Great Britain. Lond. 1793. 4to. 10s. 6d.

East India Register and Directory, commenced in 1802, and continued to the present Time.

Dictionary of Words used in the East-Indies, with full Explanations. To which is added, Mohammedan Law and Bengal Revenue Terms; with an Appendix. Lond. 1805. 12mo. 8s.

The East-India Military Calendar: containing the Services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army, [by sir John Philippart]. 1824. 4to. 2 vols. 5l. reduced to 18s.

**EAST INDIA COMPANY.—A Collection of Charters and Statutes relating to the East India Company, with a copious Index.** Lond. 1817. 4to.

Published at 6l. 6s. Third edition. Lond. 1843. 4to.

A Collection of Statutes concerning the Incorporation, Trade, and Commerce of the East India Company, and the Government of the British Possessions in India, &c. &c. Lond. 1786. folio. 10s 6d. Edited by Mr. Russell.

East India Company's Records; founded on official Documents, shewing a View of the past and present State of the British Possessions in India, as to their Revenue, Expenditure, Debts, Assets, Trade and

Navigation. By Cesar Moreau. 1826. 1l. 1s.

A short history of the East India Company from 1600, by Russell. Lond. 1793. See AUBER. A History of the East India Company from its rise under Q. Elizabeth will be found in HARRIS' VOYAGES, Vol. I.

**EASTON, James.** Human Longevity: recording the Name, Age, Place of Residence, and Year of the Decease of 1712 Persons, who attained a Century and upwards, from A.D. 66 to 1799, comprising a Period of 1733 Years. With Anecdotes of the most remarkable. Salisbury, 1799. 8vo. 6s.

Brockett, 1163, 9s.

**EATON, Rev. Nathaniel.** De Fastis Anglicis, sive Calendarium Sacrum; being a treble series of Epigrams upon all the feasts observed by the Church of England. Lond. 1661. 12mo.

Pp. 80. Epigrammes, dedicated to K Charles II. by the author 'upon the knees of his soul.' Bliss, 5s.

**EATON Chronicle, or the Salt Box.** 1789. 8vo.

Never published; many of the papers were written by Robert Grosvenor, Viscount Belgrave, subsequently first marquis of Westminster, and Wm. Gifford. Reed, 2055, 5s.

**EBERS, John.** Seven Years of the King's Theatre. Lond. 1828. 8vo. portraits.

EBORACUM. See DRAKE YORK.

**EBURNE, Richard.** A plaine Path-way to Plantations. In three Parts. Lond. 1624. 4to.

In this volume will be found 'Motives for a present Plantation in Newfoundland.' Gordonstoun, 862, 8s. 6d. Sotheby's in June 1824, 16s.

**ECCENTRIC Magazine, or Lives and Portraits of Remarkable Characters.** Lond. 1814. 2 vols. Edited by Henry Lemoine and James Caulfield.

LARGE PAPER in 4to. Saunders in 1818, 1l. 10s.

**ECCLESIA.** — Illustria Ecclesiae Catholice Trophæa, ex recentibus Anglicorum Martyrum, Scotice Proditionis, Gallicorumque Euro-

The epistle 'Data est Ingolstadii Baianai. Kal. Feb. M.D.XXV.'

**ECKIUS, Joh.** Enchiridium Locomorum communium adversus Lutheranos. 1525. 8vo.

The whole edition (according to Ames) was imported by Henry Pepwell, at the request of Bp Stokeley.

**ECLECTIC** Review, from the Commencement in Jan. 1805, to December 1813, 18 vols. New Series, Jan. 1814, to Dec. 1828, 30 vols. Third Series, 1829 to December 1836, 16 vols. Fourth Series, 1837 to 1841, 10 vols. Fifth Series, 1842 to 1856, 30 vols. New Series, 1857 to 1858, 4 vols. (now proceeding). Lond. 8vo.

This review is conducted on Evangelical principles. Robert Hall, Montgomery, and John Foster, have been large contributors.

**ECOSSE.**—Summaire de l'Origine, Description et Merueilles d'Escosse, avec vne petite Cronique des Royz dudit Pays iusques a ce Temps. (Paris) es Boutiques de Iehan Andre Vincent Certenas, 1538. 8vo.

Pp. xxxviii, with privilege and table, 3 leaves. Bindley, pt. iii. 1061, 3l. 4s. On VELLUM. Bibl. Harleian, 1. p. 473, no. 8263. Heber, pt. vi. 2l. 6s.

— **L'Escosse Françoise.** Discours des Alliances commencées depuis l' An sept cens septante sept, et continuées jusqu'a present entre les Couronnes de France et d'Ecosse. Paris, 1608. 8vo.

This work, according to Bp. Nicolson, contains the original of the privileges of the Scotch guards in France. Gordon-stoun, 864, 1l. 7s.

**ECTON, John.** Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, revised, &c. by Browne Willis. Lond. 1763. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Best edition of Ecton's work, originally published under the title of Liber Valorum et Decimarium. 1711, 8vo.

A State of the Proceedings of the Corporation of the Governours of the Bounty of Q. Anne for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the poor Clergy. Lond. 1719, 8vo. —1721, 8vo.

**ED, Ch.** De Itinero suo Anglicano et Batavo, Relatio ad Amicum. 1710. 12mo.

An English translation appeared Lond. 1711, 8vo.

**EDDA.** The Song of the Sun from the more ancient Edda, by the Reverend James Beresford, with preface, notes, and account of the author. Lond. 1805. 12mo.

Icelandic Poetry, or the Edda of Sœmund, translated into English verse by A. S. Cottle. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.

**EDDIS, William.** Letters from America, historical and descriptive; comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777 inclusive. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Fonthill, 2776, 18s.

**EDEN, Sir Fred. Morton, Bart.** The State of the Poor: or, an History of the labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present Period. Lond. 1797. 4to. 3 vols. 3l. 3s.

An elaborate work. Edwards, 607, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— **Richard.** The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, and other Countreys lying eyther Way towarde the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes: with a Discourse of the northwest Passage. Gathered in Parte, and done into Englyshe by Richard Eden. Newly set in Order, augmented and finished by Richard Wille. Lond. 1577. 4to.

A work containing a variety of interesting and valuable information. Inglis, 536, 1l. 19s. Reed, 3791, 2l. 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 635, 2l. 16s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1197, 3l. Willett, 844, 3s. 18s. Roxburghe, 7179, 6l. 10s. Sotheby, 8l.

— **R.** Treatise of the new India, with other Newfoundlanes and Ilandes. Lond. E. Sutton, 1553.

Black letter. Knight, 1847, mor. 3l. 15s. Caldecott, 4l. 14s. 6d. See MUNSTER, Seb.

— **Robert.** Jurisprudentia Philologica. Oxford, 1744. 4to. 6s.

Elements of the civil Law, adjusted in the method and order of Justinian's Institutes, with classical and historical notes, and illustrated by a commentary of the law of England.

**EDEN, Hon. Robert Henley.** Reports of Cases in the high Court of

**Chancery from 1757 to 1766.** Lond.  
1818. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

From the MSS. of Lord Northington.  
**A practical Treatise on the Bankrupt Law.** The second Edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. 17. 11s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Law of Injunctions.** Lond. 1821, royal 8vo. 17. 1s.

**EDEN,** William, afterwards Lord Auckland. **Principles of the Penal Law.** Third Edition with Additions. Lond. 1775. royal 8vo. 7s.

Best edition of this elegant work.

**EDGAR,** Sir John, *i. e.* Sir Richard STEELE.

**EDGEWARD,** Dr. Henry. Very fruitful, godly and learned sermons. Lond. Robt. Caly, 1557. 4to.

Hornet, 1854, 4l.

**EDGEWORTH,** C. Sneyd. **Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth,** containing his Narrative of the last Hours of Louis XVI. Lond. 1815. post 8vo. 5s.

— Letters and Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth, by T. R. England. 8vo. Lond. 8s.

— Maria. **Practical Education.** By Maria and Richard Lovell Edgeworth. Lond. 1798. 4to. 2 vols. Second edit. Lond. 1801. 3 vols. 8vo. Third edit. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols.

— Novels and miscellaneous Pieces, now first collected. Lond. 1825. fsc. 8vo. 14 vols.

Published at 4l. 4s. The writings of this lady are still in the highest celebrity. Works. 18 vols. 12mo. 1832. fronts. Published at 4l. 10s. New edition, in 9 vols. fcap. frontispieces, 2l. 5s. or with Helen, 2l. 10s. Lond. 1848, and again 1856, 12mo. 10 vols. 17. 15s.

*Contents of Edgeworth's Works, 10 vols.*  
Vol. 1. Moral Tales.

" 2. Popular Tales.

" 3. Belinda.

" 4. Castle Rackrent; Essay on Irish Bulls; Noble Science of Self-justification; Ennui; the Dun.

" 5. Tales of Fashionable Life. Vol. 1, (Manoeuvring; Almeria; Vivian).

" 6. Tales of Fashionable Life. Vol. 2, (The Absentee; Madame de Fleury; Emile de Coulanges; Modern Griselda).

Vol. 7. Patronage.

" 8. Patronage, *continued*; Comic Dramas; Leonora; Letters.

" 9. Harrington; Thoughts on Bores; Ormond.

10. Helen.

Moral Tales for young People. 12mo. 3 vols. 1802, 10s. 6d. Sixth edit. 1813, 3 vols. post 8vo. 15s. In 2 vols. fcap. 1840. In 1 vol. 1850, fcap. 5s. New ed. 1856, 3s. 6d.

Popular Tales. 12mo. 3 vols. 1804, 12s. In 2 vols. fcap. 1840. In 1 vol. 1850, fcap. 5s. New edition, 1856, 3s. 6d.

Belinda. 12mo. 3 vols. 1801, 15s. Third edit. 1811, 3 vols. post 8vo. 15s. 2 vols. fcap. 1853, 10s.

Essay on Irish Bulls. Lond. 1802. 12mo. 5s. Third edition, 1808, 4s.

Castle Rackrent, an Hibernian Tale. Third edit. 1801, 8vo. 7s. fcap. 8vo. 1802, 5s. Fourth edition, 1804, 4s. Reprinted with Irish Bulls, 1833, 6s.

Tales of Fashionable Life. 12mo. 6 vols. 1809-12, 11. 16s. In 3 vols. fcap. 1833, 15s.

Modern Griselda, a Tale, (from Tales of Fashionable Life,) 12mo. 1804, 4s.

Patronage. 12mo. 4 vols. Second edit. 1814, 17. 8s. Reprinted 1833, with Comic Dramas, 3 vols. fcap. 15s.

Comic Dramas. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 7s. Leonora, and Letters. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1806, 10s. Reprinted in 1 vol. fcap. 5s.

Harrington and Ormond. 12mo. 3 vols. 1817, 17. 1s. Reprinted separately, each in 1 vol. fcap. 1833, at 5s.

Thoughts on Bores. 12mo. Reprinted with Harrington, 5s.

Letters for Literary Ladies. post 8vo. Fourth edit. 1814, 4s.

Helen. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 11s. 6d. Lond. Bentley, 1838, in 1 vol. fcap. 5s. Reprinted 1857, and now forming vol. 10 of the Works, 8s. 6d.

Early Lessons for Children, 2 vols. 18mo. 1801. — Continuation of Early Lessons, 2 vols. 18mo. 1801, 5s. Reprinted, 4 vols. 1815, 10s. Again, 1849-50, 4 vols. 10s. The 4 vols. in 1, fcap. 3s. 6d.

Harry and Lucy, with the Minor Tales, collected from the Early Lessons, 18mo. Lond. 1856, 2s. 6d. Harry and Lucy, *concluded*, being the last part of Early Lessons. Lond. 1825, 12mo. 4 vols. 10s. Reprinted in 3 vols. 12mo. 1846, 10s. 6d.

Frank, from the Early Lessons. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Frank, a Sequel to Frank in Early Lessons. Fifth edition. Lond. 1844, 18mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Rosamond, a tale, from the Early Lessons, 18mo. 1856, 2s. 6d.

Rosamond, a Sequel to Rosamond, in Early Lessons, 2 vols. 18mo. 1842, 5s. Fifth edition, 1851, 5s.

Parent's Assistant, or Stories for Children. 6 vols. 18mo. 12s. Reprinted 1840,

in 3 vols. 7s. 6d. Again, in 2 vols. 18mo. 5s. New edition, 1856, in 1 vol. fcap. 8s. 6d.

Little Plays for Young People, (forming vol. 7 of Parent's Assistant). 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Orlandino. Lond. facp. 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1847. 18mo. Chambers, 1s.

Stories for Children, from Early Lessons and Sequels. 34 parts. Lond. 1846, 18mo. each 6d.

**EDGEWORTH**, Richd. Lovell. Memoirs of, begun by himself and concluded by his Daughter, Maria Edgeworth. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols.

Prefixed are portraits. Published at 17. 10s. Reprinted. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Poetry explained, for the use of Young People, post 8vo. 1802. 5s.

An Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 7s.

**EDGUARDUS**, Dav. De Indiciis et Praecognitionibus. Eivsdem in Anatomicen Introductio. Lond. 1532. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**EDGWORTH**, Roger, D.D. Sermons very fruitfull and learned. Lond. 1577. 4to.

Copious extracts from these sermons are given in Dibdin's Library Companion. Towncley, pt. ii. 634, 10s. 6d. Bright, 6s. 8s. 6d. In the appendix to Bishop Burnet's History, two tracts of this author appear, viz. Resolutions concerning the Sacraments; and Resolutions of some Questions relating to Bishops and Priests, and of other Matters tending to the Reformation of the Church, made by K. Henry VIII.

**EDINBURGH**.—The Sege of the Castle of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1573. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Attributed to Sir Robert, afterwards Lord Sempill. A Fac-simile reprint in black letter. 1812. Constable, 1045. 17. Nassau, pt. i. 1306. 9s. On VELLUM, one or more copies printed.

Siege of the Castle of Edinburgh, MDCLXXXIX. Edinb. 1828. 4to. Printed from a MS. in the Advocates' Library, for the members of the Bannatyne Club. Prefixed is a frontispiece and vignette from Slezer.

The Set of the City of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1683, 12mo. 'For the determining of all controversies about the election of magistrates and other fourteen companies of craft.'—Nicolson. There are several subsequent editions.

Edinburgh Miscellany. Original Poems, Translations, &c. Edinb. 1720. Dent, pt. i. 729, 4s.

Letters from Edinburgh. 1776. See **TOPHAM**, Capt. Edward.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. 4to. Vol. i. was published 1788 to Vol. xxi. pt. iv. 1857.

Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. folio. vol. i. 1742. vol. ii. 1776. vol. iii. 1814. An excellent catalogue.

Catalogus Bibliotheca Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinb. 1793. 8vo. A supplement appeared in 1813.

Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet. Edinb. 1805-26. 4to. vol. i. with two supplements: vol. ii. in three parts. A well-arranged catalogue upon De Bure's system.

The Edinburgh Practice of Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery. A new edit. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 5 vols. with 20 quarto plates.

The Edinburgh Gazetteer, or geographical Dictionary. Edinb. 1822. 8vo. 6 vols. 1827. 8vo. 6 vols. The best geographical dictionary extant up to the time of its publication. Drury, 1826, russia, 5z. 10s. An abridgment in 8vo. 1831, with maps. 18s. Republished with additions in 1851, 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 12s.

Chronicon Coenobii Sancto Crucis Edinburgensis iterum in Lucem editum. Edinb. 1828. 4to. See APPENDIX. Bannatyne Club.

### Periodicals.

The Edinburgh British Magazine, 1748 and 1747. 8vo. 2 vols.

The Edinburgh Magazine, by Walter Ruddiman and Co. from July 1757 to the Year 1762. 8vo. 6 vols. Continued in Ruddiman's Weekly Magazine, of which vol. 46 appeared about 1780.

The Edinburgh Magazine and Review, from October 1773 to August 1776, by Wm. Smellie, and Dr. Gilbert Stuart. 8vo. 5 vols.

Edinburgh Magazine and Literary Miscellany from the Commencement in January 1785 to 1792. 16 vols. New Series, 1793 to 1812. 40 vols.

The Edinburgh Magazine and Literary Miscellany, from August 1817 to December 1821. An enlarged Series from January 1822 to June 1826. 8vo. 18 vols. A new series of the Scots Magazine. This and the previous periodical were driven out of the field soon after the appearance of Blackwood's Magazine.

The Edinburgh Review for the Year 1755. 8vo. Only two numbers were published, which were reprinted Lond. 1818. 8vo.

The Edinburgh Review, from the Commencement in Oct. 1802, 8vo; to July 1858. No. 219. Volume 108. Published quarterly. Indexes, vols. 1-20. 1813. Vols. 21-50. 1832. Vols. 59-80. It should be observed that the first Index (vols. 1-20) was published separately, and not numbered

**EDINBURGH—continued.**

in the series. The second Index (vols. 21-50) forms numbers 113, 114. This is now very rare, and worth a guinea and a half. The third Index (51-80) forms numbers 186-187. A few copies of the later editions of numbers 1 to 83 inclusive were printed on FINE PAPER.

Selections from the Edinburgh Review, comprising the best articles from the commencement to 1833, edited by Maurice Cross. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 5s.

Edinburgh Quarterly Review and Magazine for 1811 and 1812. 8vo.

Edinburgh Monthly Review from the Commencement in Jan. 1819 to June 1821 inclusive. 8vo. 5 vols.

The new Edinburgh (Quarterly) Review, from the Commencement in July 1821 to its Completion in October 1823. 8vo. 5 vols. In continuation of the Edinburgh Monthly Review.

Edinburgh Christian Instructor, from the Commencement in 1810, still publishing in monthly numbers. 8vo.

The Edinburgh Theological Magazine, from the Commencement in January 1826, still publishing in monthly numbers.

Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal, from the Commencement in 1825 to 1828. 8vo. 30 vols. Intended as a continuation of Dr. Duncan's Medical Commentaries and Annals of Medicine. No. 99, being part of vol. 31, is dated 1829. [This excellent journal is still continued monthly, at 2s.]

Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. 8vo. vol. i. 1824. vol. ii. 1826. vol. iii. pt. i. 1828.

Edinburgh Journal of Medical Science. 1826-7. 8vo. 4 vols.

Edinburgh Medical Journal, vols. 1-4. No. 38, Aug. 1858. 2s. each.

The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, conducted by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson, from the Commencement in June 1819, to April 1826, inclusive. 8vo. 28 nos. in 14 vols. complete, 3l. 3s.

The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, published in continuation of the former series, edited by Dr. Jameson after his separation from the joint editorship of the work; numerous plates, complete in 57 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827-53, 12l. 12s. THIRD SERIES, edited by Drs. T. Anderson, J. H. Balfour, Sir W. Jardine, &c. Published quarterly at 6s. Part 15 was published July, 1858.

Edinburgh Journal of Science. Edited by Dr. Brewster (published quarterly, contemporaneously with the early numbers of the Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal). First Series, 20 nos.; Second Series, 12 nos. in all 32 nos. forming 16 vols. 8vo. complete. Edinb. 1825-32, 4l. 4s.

Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geo-

graphical Science. Edited by Ainsworth and Cheek, coloured plates, 3 vols. 8vo. 1829-1831.

Edinburgh Journal of Natural History and Physical Sciences, folio, plates. Lond. Smith and Elder, 18 . 3l. 3s.

Edinburgh Cabinet Library. See APPENDIX.

See ANDERSON, James. ANNUAL REGISTER. BLACKWOOD, BREWSTER, David. DRUMMOND, Sir William. ENCYCLOPÆDIA. SCOTLAND.

**EDINERUS.** See EADMER.

EDMONDES, Sir Tho. Knt. State-Papers. See BIRCH, Tho. D.D.

EDMONDES or EDMUND, Clement. See CESAR, C. J.

EDMONDSON, Joseph. Baronarium Genealogicum: or the Pedigrees of the English Peers, deduced from the earliest Times. 1764-84. folio. 6 vols. Arms finely engraved.

An authority not to be implicitly relied upon, yet, as a book of general reference, one of great utility. A considerable portion of the Genealogies was the compilation of Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Bart. Marq. of Townshend. 1064, 18l. 18s. Brockett. 1303, russia, 17l. 17s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1988, morocco, 26l. 15s. 6d. Edwards, 586, morocco, 19l. 10s. Roxburghe, 8870, 13l. 13s. A copy is in the British Museum, with MS. notes and additions by F. Hargrave.

— A complete Body of Heraldry: Lond. 1780. folio. 2 vols.

The first of these volumes (in which the author was greatly assisted by Sir Jos. Ayloffe, Bart.) contains an elaborate historical Enquiry into the Origin of Armories, and the Rise and Progress of Heraldry considered as a Science. The second consists of an alphabet of arms, which includes upwards of 50,000 coats. [The Alphabet of Arms has been reprinted, with additions, in Berry's Encyclopædia Heraldica, Robson's British Herald, and most completely in Burke's Armory.] Edwards, 352, russia, 11l. 0s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1669, 11l. 15s. Marq. of Townshend, 1065, 9l. 9s. Brockett, 1304, 14l. 3s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1531, 13l. 13s. Constable, 571, 12l. 17s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1989, mor. 18l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 2107, with the arms coloured, russia, 20l. Sotheby's in 1825, 19l. 8s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1253, with the arms coloured, russia, 16l. 16s. Roxburghe, 8869, 11l.

Tables of Precedency. Lond. (1764). 18mo. Pp. 14, all engraved. Roxburghe, 8868, mor. 3s. 6d.

An historical and genealogical Account of the noble Family of Greville. Lond.

1766. 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 730, 12s. 6d. Brockett, 1177, 9s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1124, 9s. Reed, 4331, 9s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1099, 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 2116, 11. 2s.

A Companion to the Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1776. 8vo.

The present Peers. Lond. 1785. 8vo. pp. 428, with 86 plates. Bindley, pt. i. 2105. 7s.

**EDMONDSTON, Arthur, M.D.** A View of the ancient and present State of the Zetland Islands. Edinb. 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

'Upon the whole, the book is bad; and though it does state some facts that ought to be generally known, bears evident marks, not only of haste and carelessness, but of absolute and utter ignorance of the subject it affects to discuss.'—*Edinb. Rev.* Prefixed is a map.

**EDMONSTONE, Sir Arch. Bart.** A Journey to two of the Oases of Upper Egypt. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

With lithographic sketches. An unpretending little volume, containing much accurate and curious information, alike interesting to the scholar and antiquary. The interior or more remote of these Oases had never before been visited by an European.

**EDMONTON.**—The merry Devill of Edmonton. *See B. T. FABELL, Peter.*

**EDMUND, St.**—Collections relating to St. Edmund's Hospital at Gatesheved in the County of Durham. Darlington, George Allan. 1769. 4to.

Brockett, 214, 11. 16s.

Mr. Gough says this was composed and printed with Mr. Allan's own hand. For other works printed at his private press, *see ALLAN, George.*

**EDMUNDS, —.** A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures practised by Edmunds, alias Weston, a Jesuit, and divers Romish Priests, his wicked Associates. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1307, 9s. Fonthill, 159, 11. 10s.

**EDUCATION.**—The necessarie, fit and convenient Education of a Young Gentlewoman. Italian, French and English. Lond. 1598. 12mo.

— *See FORDYCE, David.*

**EDWARD, St.** The Lyfe of Saynt Edwardre. Londō, by Wynkyn de Worde, 1533. 4to.

Black letter, consisting of 24 leaves. Horne Tooke, 443, 14l. White Knights, 1520, morocco, 13l. 13s., now in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Jolly, 11l. An edition is supposed to have been printed by Caxton, but probably no copy at present exists.

— St. Edward's Ghost; or Anti-Normanisme. Lond. 1647. 4to.

**EDWARD I.** King of England. *See Antiquaries.*—Liber Quotidius. HALIFAX, George Savile, Marquis of. PEELE, George. PRYNNE, Wm.

**EDWARD II.** King of England. A true Relation of the Manner of the deposing of K. Edward II. As also an exact Account of the Proceedings and Articles against K. Richard II. Lond. 1689. 4to.

Eighteen leaves. Reprinted at this time to shew that Revolutions were not unprecedented among us.

History of the Life and Reign of K. Edward II. Lond. 1713. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*See F. E. MARLOW, C. HUBERT, —.* HALIFAX, George Savile, Marquis of. FALKLAND, H. Cary, Ld. Visc.

**EDWARD III.** King of England. The Raigne of King Edward the Third: as it hath bin sundrie times plaid about the Citie of London. Lond. 1596. 4to.

The plot is taken from our English chronicles. Rhodes, 122, 5l. 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1599. 4to. In fours. Roxburgh, 4114, 3l. 5s. Sotheby's in 1821, 5l., in 1824, 4l. 18s. Bright. Both editions are in the British Museum. The play has great merit; it was reprinted by Capell in his Prolusions, and by him attributed to Shakspeare.

Life of King Edward III. with reflections on his political and military conduct. Lond. 1734. 8vo.

Van den Derden Edewaert Coninc van Engeland. Rymkronyk geschreven omtrent het jaer, 1347, door Jan de Klerk van Antwerpen en uitgegeven met Aen-teekeningen door J. F. Willems. Gent. 1840. 8vo. 100 copies printed. Translated into French by O. Delepierre. Gand. 1841. 8vo.

*See ÆSCHACIUS, Major. BARNES, Joshua.*

BREE, John. HALIFAX, George Savile, Marquis of.

EDWARD IV. King of England. A merrie pleasant and delectable History betweene King Edward the Fourth and a Tanner of Tamworth, as he rode upon a time with his Nobles a hunting towards Drayton Bassett. Lond. 1596. 4to.

Black letter. An imperfect copy is in the Bodleian Library. Another. Lond. by John Alde. 4to. Another edition. W. White, 1613, one sheet small 8vo. Reprinted by Bp. Percy, who has suppressed, not injudiciously, a great many stanzas contained in the old copies.

See HABINGTON, Wm. W. T. CAMDEN CLUB. APPENDIX. RITSON'S Antient Popular Poetry.

EDWARD V. King of England. See FLEETWOOD, Wm. MORE, Sir Thomas.

EDWARD VI. King of England.—Copies of seven original Letters from K. Edward VI. to Barnaby Fitzpatrick. Strawberry Hill. 1772. 4to.

Two hundred copies printed. Roxburgh, 6840, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 151, 8s. Kirgate, 396, uncut, 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1127\*, 7s.

Inuincions geū by the mooste excellent Prince Edward the Sixte, to all and singuler his louyng Subiectes, as wel as of the Clergie as of the Laetie. Lond. Rich. Grafton, 1547. 4to. Contains 14 leaves. Sotheby's in 1826, 17. 4s. Horner, 1854, 3l. 12s. Wilks, 4l. 6s. Reprinted in Bp. Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Instructions geuen by the Kynges Maiestie to his Commissioners, appoynted for the vii and the xxvii of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the eight, to be enquired of, in the Shires and Places, in the Commission hereunto annexed expressed. Mense Julii 1549. Lond. by Rich. Grafton.

A Message sent by the Kynges Maiestie to certain of his People assembled in Devonshire. Impr. by Rich. Grafton, 1549. 16mo. Sixteen leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 1789, morocco, 2l. 19s. An edition of the Message printed by Edw. Whitchurch, 1549, is subjoined to 'A Copye of a Letter contayning certain Newa,' &c.

A Message from King Edward the 6th at Richmond, the 8th of July, the 3d yeare of his Reigne, concerning Obedience to Religion. Worcester, by John Oswen, 1549. 16mo.

Al serenissimo Re d'Inghilterra Ed-

vardo sexto Deportamenti da Papa Giulio III. 1550. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

All suche Proclamacions as haue been sette furthe by the Kynges Maiestie (and passed the Print) from the last Day of January, in the first Yere of his Highnes Reigne, vnto the last Daie of January, beeing in the iiiij Yere of his said mooste prosperous Reigne, that is to saie, by the Space of iiiij whole Yeres. Lond. by Rich. Grafton, 1550. 12mo. Contains 102 leaves, including a table of the proclamations, and the colophon.

A Prayer sayd in the Kinges Chappell in the Tyme of hys Graces Sicknes, for the Restauracion of his Heilth, commaunded to be sayd there, by the Right Honarable Erle of Bedford, and mete to be vsed of all the Kinges trew Subiectes. Set forthe the xix Day of June. M.D.LIII. Lond. by Wylliam Copland. 1l. 11s. 6d. A broad sheet, with metal borders on the sides. The Prayer is reprinted in the British Bibliographer, ii. 101-2.

An Epitaph vpon the Deth of Kyng Edward. Lond. by John Charlewood and John Tysdale. A ballad poem reprinted from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquarians, in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Forma ac ratio tota ecclesiastica ministerii in peregrinarum, potissimum vere germanum ecclesia; instituta Londini in Anglia, per regem Eduardam VI. anno 1550. 12mo.

Toute la Forme & Maniere du Ministere Ecclesiastique en l'Eglise des Etrangers, dressée a Londres par le Roy Edouard VI. l'An 1550, par Jean de Lasco. 1556. 8vo. Translated and printed by Giles Cotematus.

Letter to Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, for the taking downe of Altars, and setting up the Table in the Steed thereof. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Arguments against the Pope's Supremacy: to which are subjoined some Remarks upon his Life and Reign, in Vindication of his Memory from Dr. Heylyn's severe and unjust Censure. Lond. 1682. 8vo. with portrait, 5s. Dowdeswell, 206, morocco, 1l. 5s. Roxburgh, 8430, 10s. 6d.

Declaration, or Arguments against the Pope's Supremacy. Wrote by his Majesty Edward VI. in the Year 1549. Reprinted. Lond. 1682, 8vo. portrait. Republished and dedicated to his Majesty George III. By the Rev. John Duncan, LL.D. F.A.S. 1811.

The Diary or Journal of K. Edward VI. published by Bp. Burnet in the appendix to his History of the Reformation, is reprinted in Park's edition of Walpole's

Royal and Noble Authors. The original M.S. is in the British Museum.

*See ARTICLES. BALDWIN, William. CATECHISM. SCOTLAND. HATWARD, Sir John. DISPUTATION. INJUNCTIONS. LITURGIES. Parker Society, APPENDIX. PRAYER BOOK. PRIMER.*

EDWARD the Black Prince. *See BICKNELL, Alex. COLLINS, Arthur.*

The French King conquered by the English: the King of France and his Son brought Prisoners into England (besides divers Earls, Lords, and above two-thousand Knights and Esquires) by the victorious Edward the Black Prince, son to Edward the Third. Wherein is given an Account of several great Battles fought, and wonderful Victories obtained over the French, when they had six to one against the English; to the Honour and Renown of England's unparalleled Valour, Conduct, and Resolution. Written by a Person of Quality. Lond. 1678. 4to. 31 pp. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

EDWARDS, Bryan. The History, civil and commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Fifth edition, with a Continuation. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 5 vols.

With an Atlas in 4to. This work justly bears an excellent character, and is very full and minute on almost every topic connected with these islands. Drury, 1288. 3l. 8s.—Lond. 1793. 4to. 2 vols. Dent, pt. i. 1130, russia, 11. The second Edition (corrected and enlarged). Lond. 1794. 4to. 2 vols. with maps. The 16 maps and plans, with the additional preface, were sold separately.—Vol. iii. Lond. 1801. 4to. with plates.—The third edition. Lond. 1801. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

An Abridgment of Mr. Edwards's Civil and Commercial History of the British West Indies. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. This abridgment was made by Thomas Taylor the Platonist.

An historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. Lond. 1797. 4to. with a map. Dent, pt. i. 1131, 4s. Since incorporated in the author's History of the West Indies.

Poems. Privately printed. 1796. 4to.

— Edward. Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical Remarks on their Productions. Lond. 1808. 4to. 9s.

Fp. 327, with a portrait of Edwards. Intended as a continuation to the Anecdotes of Painting by the late Earl of Or-

ford. **LARGE PAPER.** 15s. Brockett, 2964, 3l. 3s.

A Practical Treatise of Perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. Lond. 1803. 4to. 10s.—Second edition, Lond. 1806. 4to. 12s.

— George. A natural History of uncommon Birds and of some rare and undescribed Animals. In four Parts. Gleanings of Natural History. In three Parts. Lond. 1743-64. 4to. 7 vols.

This much-esteemed work is rarely found complete, that is, with the descriptions in both English and French. Beckford, in 1817, no. 61. A copy coloured by the author, with his life and P. Brown's Illustrations of Zoology, russia, 30l. 9s. Sotheby's in 1826, 9l. and 10l. 15s. Roxburghe, 1801, with P. Brown's Zoology, russia, 32l. 11s. Stanley, 102, with P. Brown's Zoology, mor. by Roger Payne, 44l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1128, mor. 18l. 18s. Edwards, 753, uncut, 15l. Marq. of Townshend, 1019, with P. Brown's Zoology, mor. 45l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1006, mor. 22l. 11s. 6d. The Natural History is frequently found either with the English or French description only.—*Collation.* A Natural History, &c. (with Description in English). Part I. A general Title (1751) and address, two leaves; original title, date 1743, dedication to the Royal College of Physicians, the preface and list of subscribers, pp. i—xxiv; pp. 1—53, with 52 plates. Page 53 contains a catalogue of the Birds' names. Prefixed is a coloured frontispiece inscribed Georgii Edvardi Ornithologia nova.—Part II. Title, dated 1747, and dedication to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. two leaves; the work, pp. 53—105, with plates 53—105; an appendix, pp. 107—28. At p. 118 is a portrait of 'Un Samojeed.'—Part III. Title, date 1750, dedicated to the Royal Society, and advertisement, 2 leaves; the work, pp. 106—57, with plates 106—57.—Part IV. Title, date 1751, 'To God,' the preface, and list of subscribers, 4 leaves; the work, pp. 158—210, with plates 158—210: Idea of Drawing and Painting in Water-Colours, Some Thoughts on the Passage of Birds, Additions to the Work, Instructions for etching on Copper, &c. pp. 212—48.

Histoire naturelle, &c. (avec une Description en Français par M. D. de la S. R.) Part I. A general title, date 1751, and address, two leaves; Original title, date 1745; dedication to the Duke of Richmond, two leaves; preface, pp. i—xxi. Plates, nos. i—LIII. with one page of letter-press description to each. Prefixed is a coloured frontispiece, inscribed Georgii Edvardi Ornithologia nova.—Part II. Title, date 1748;

**EDWARDS, George—continued.**  
dedication to the Duchess of Richmond, one leaf; Plates, nos. LIII—CV, with one page of letter-press to each. Addition, pp. 1—26. At p. 13, the portrait of 'Un Samojeed.'—Part III. Title, date 1751; dedication to Mr. M. Folkes, one leaf; Plates, nos. CVI—CLVII, with one page of letter-press to each.—Part IV. Title, date 1751; dedication to Dr. Mead, one page; Plates, nos. CLVIII—CCX, with one page of letter-press to each. *Reflexions, &c.* pp. 211—36.

*Gleanings of Natural History, with Descriptions in English and French.* Part I. 1758. Pp. 1—108, besides two titles, one in English, the other in French; a half title; and 'To the Trustees of the British Museum,' one leaf. Plates, nos. 211—260, and a portrait of Edwards after Dandridge by J. S. Miller. Part II. 1760. Pp. i—xxxv., and 109—220, besides two titles; dedication to the Earl of Bute, two leaves; and names of the subscribers, two leaves. Plates. Nos. 261—310. Part III. 1764. Pp. i—vii. and 221—347, besides two titles; dedication to the Earl of Ferrers, one leaf; and names of subscribers, one leaf. Plates, nos. 311—62.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1805.  
7 vols. 4to.

This edition is inferior to the former. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal folio, 25 copies printed, with the plates reversed and coloured, so as to resemble drawings. Edwards, 754, russia, 3l.

A natural History of Birds, most of which have not been figured or described by G. Edwards. A republication of Brown's (Peter) Supplement to Edwards' Birds. *See BROWN.* Lond. 1802. folio. Fifty-two plates of inferior execution, two of which represent quadrupeds.

*Essays upon Natural History, and other Miscellaneous Subjects.* To which is added, a Catalogue, in general Order, of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c. contained in Mr. Edwards's Natural History. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Pp. 231, with a portrait of Edwards, a profile, by J. Miller.

Some Memoirs of the Life and Works of George Edwards, Fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies. Lond. 1776. 4to. 5s. Pp. 38, not including title, with portrait of Edwards after Dandridge, by J. S. Miller, and four plates.

A Catalogue of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c. contained in Edwards's Natural History, in seven volumes. With their Latin Names by Sir C. Linnaeus. Lond. 1776. 4to. pp. 15.

A Discourse on the Emigration of Birds, &c. By a Naturalist. Lond. 1780. 8vo. 1s.

Published anonymously.—Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2s.

— *Elements of Fossilology.* Lond. 1776. 8vo. 3s.

**EDWARDS, James.** *Tabulae Distantiae: or two Tables of Lineal Distances.* Dorking, 1789. 4to.

Dent, pt. i. 1132, 6s. PROOF IMPRESSIONS. 12s.

— *A Companion from London to Brightelmston, in Sussex, consisting of a Set of topographical Maps from actual Surveys, on a Scale of two Inches to a Mile, with ichnographical Plans, &c. &c.* To which are prefixed, *Tabulae Distantiarum.* By J. Edwards. Lond. 1801. 4to.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1157, russia, 10s.

— John. *The British Herbal.* Lond. 1770. folio. 3l. 3s.

Pp. 59, with one hundred coloured plates of flowers which blow in the open air of Great Britain, with their botanical characters, and a short account of their cultivation.—An edition. 1755. Willett, 898. 5l. 10s.

— John, D.D. *Theologia reformatæ: the Body and Substance of the Christian Religion, with Discourses on the Duties and Graces not contained in the moral Law.* Lond. 1713—26. folio. 3 vols. with portrait. 1l. 1s.

'It is impossible to peruse any of this voluminous writer's works without being pleased with the earnestness with which he devoted himself to the interpretation of the Scriptures.'—*Orme.*

— Jonathan, D.D. *A Preservative against Socinianism, in four Parts, with an Index by Thomas Hearne.* Oxford, 1698—1703. 4to. 7s. 6d.

This able writer against the Socinian principles published several other controversial works.

— Jonathan, of New Jersey. *Works, with Life by Williams and Parsons.* Lond. 1817. royal 8vo. 8 vols. 4l. 4s. Reprinted, with an Essay by H. Rogers. Lond. 1834, and since, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 2l. 2s.

Edwards ranks with the brightest luminaries of the Christian church, not excluding any country, or any age since the

apostolic.'—*Williams.* Mr. Orme observes, 'His works will live as long as powerful reasoning, genuine religion, and the science of the human mind continue to be objects of respect.'

Life of the Rev. D. Brainerd. Edinb. 1765. 8vo. 7s.—Lond. 1818. 8vo.

Practical Sermons, never before published. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 6s.

A Treatise concerning religious Affections. 8vo. 5s. Frequently printed. An abridgment was published by Wm. Gordon, D.D. 12mo.

A careful and strict Enquiry into the modern prevailing Notions of that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Reward and Punishment, Praise and Blame. Boston, 1762. 8vo. 5s. Williams, 640, 15s. Reprinted, with Introductory Essay, by Isaac Taylor. 8vo. Lond. 1831. 10s. 6d.

A short Account of the Spread of the Gospel among the Indians, with Observations on the Muhhekanew Language. Newhaven, Connecticut, 1788.—Lond. 1789. 8vo. 5s.

Observations on the Language of the Muhhekanew Indians. Newhaven, Connecticut, 1788.—Philadelphia, 1789. 8vo.—Lond. 1789. 8vo. With notes by J. Pickering. Boston, 1823. 8vo.

The great Christian Doctrine of original Sin defended; Evidences of its Truth produced, and Arguments to the contrary answered. Boston 8vo. 6s. Frequently reprinted.

A History of the Work of Redemption, with Notes by Edw. Williams. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 8s. With a portrait of the author. Reprinted, Lond. 1835, 8vo. portrait, 5s.

**EDWARDS, Richard.** The excellent Comedie of two of the moste faithfulest Freendes Damon and Pythias. Lond. 1571. 4to.

Jolley, 1843, mor. 214. 10s.

Another edition. Lond. 1582. 4to. Both editions are in the British Museum.—Another edition, n. d. 4to. This play is reprinted in Doddsley's Collection of Old Plays.

— *Palæmon and Arcyte, a Comedy in two Parts:* acted before Q. Elizabeth in Ch. Ch. Hall, 1566.

This play was greatly admired by the Queen, who 'sending for the author thereof, was pleased to give him many thanks, with promise of reward for his pains.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

Many of Edwards' Poems are in the Paradise of dainty Devices, and particulars respecting him will be found in War-

ton's Poetry, 8vo. iv. 108—22; Ritson's Bibl. Poet. 194—5; Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss, i. 354—5. See PARADISE.

— Roger. A Boke of very godly Psalmes and Prayers. Lond. by Wylliam Griffith, 1570. 16mo.

P. 118, dedicated to 'the Lade Letice, Viscountesse of Hereforde.' The epistle is signed Roger Edwardes.

— Sydenham. The Botanical Register, or Ornamental Flower Garden and Shrubbery, royal 8vo. First Series, 13 vols. 1815—1827. published 2l. 9s. each. Second Series, 1828—1847. 20 vols. pub. 2l. 2s. each, with Appendix and General Index to vols. 1-23. 14s. Together, 34 vols. royal 8vo. coloured plates.

P. 650. Continued by Dr. Lindley.

— Cynographia Britannica, consisting of coloured engravings of the various breeds of Dogs existing in Great Britain, with observations on their properties and uses, six parts, containing 12 plates (all published). Lond. 1800. 4to. 2l. 5s.

— Sixty-one Plates, representing about 150 rare Plants. Lond. 1809. 4to. Plain, 2l. 2s. Coloured, 3l. 13s. 6d.

— Thomas, M.A. Gangræna; or a Catalogue of many of the Errours, Heresies, Blasphemies, and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries of this Time. Lond. 1646. 4to. In three Parts.

In this, not less than in his other tracts, the writer has made it his business to blacken the opponents of presbyterian uniformity, that the parliament might check their growth by penal statutes. He is called 'shallow Edwards' by Milton in his poem On the new Force of Conscience under the Long Parliament. Bp. of Ely, 714, 3l. 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 1308, 2l. 17s. Williams, 476, 7l. 2s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 273, 1l. 8s.

A notice of this zealous puritan and of his writings will be found in Wood's Fasti.

— T. The Canons of Criticism, and Glossary. Lond. 1765. 8vo. 5s.

Best edition of a very ingenious work, in which Bp. Warburton is severely and

justly censured for his notes on Shakespeare. Seven editions have appeared.

**EDWARDS, T., D.D.** The Doctrine of irresistible Grace proved to have no Foundation in the Writings of the New Testament. Camb. 1759. 8vo. 5s.

A work against the Calvinists, valuable sometimes for its criticism. 'Dr. Edwards was evidently a man of learning and talents.'—*Orme*.

— Prolegomena in Libros veteris Testamenti poeticas. Cantab. 1762. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

In this work Bp. Hare's hypothesis is defended in opposition to that of Bishop Lowth. **LARGE PAPER?** Williams, 1454, morocco, 18s.

Duae Dissertationes: in quarum priore probatur variantes Lectiones et Menda quæ in sacram Scripturam irrepscrunt non labefactare ejus Auctoritatem in Rebus quæ ad Fidem et Mores pertinent; in posteriore vero Prædestinationem Paulinam ad Gentilum Vocationem totam spectare. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— **T., LL.D.** Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, from April 1808 to July 1812. Lond. 1812. royal 8vo. 1l. 5s.

Reports of the leading decisions in the High Court of Admiralty, on vessels sailing under British licenses. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

See PLUTARCH de Educatione. ROBINSON, Sir Chr. THEOCRITUS.

— Rev. Timothy. A Paraphrase, with critical Annotations, on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans and Galatians. Published by Manner Barnard, A.M., Rector of Whitestone, Devon. Lond. 1752. 4to. 6s.

A judicious compilation from the best previous commentaries on these two epistles.

**EDWIN, John.** Eccentricities: arranged and digested by John Williams, alias Anthony Pasquin, Esq. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

Fonthill, 168, 15s. Reed, 8097, 10s. 6d.

The last Legacy of John Edwin. 1780, with portrait, an oval profile.

Edwin's Jests, 12mo. front.

**EDYTH.** XII merry Jests. See SMITH, Walter.

**EGANE, Anthony.** The Book of

Rates now used in the Sin Custom House of the Church of Rome. The second Impression, with the new Creed of the Church of Rome, and several other remarkable Things not in the former edition. Lond. 1678. 4to.

Pp. —, with a frontispiece. Hollis, 448, 14s.—First edition. Lond. 1674, 4to.

A notice of this Franciscan friar will be found in Wood's *Fasti*.

**EGEDE, Hans.** Description of Greenland, translated from the Danish. Lond. 1745. 8vo. maps and plates.

Heath, 2559, 11s. Fonthill, 2001, 1l. 2107, 18s. White Knights, 1287, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1126, 12s. Reprinted 1818, 8vo. Drury, 1292, 8s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER?** Fonthill, 2003, 19s.

**EGER.**—Sir Eger, Sir Grahame, and Sir Gray-Steil. (Aberdeen) 1711. 8vo.

An analysis of this interesting romance will be found in the third volume of Ellis' Specimens; and it is reprinted in Early Metrical Romances, edited by D. Laing. Edinb. 1826, 12mo.

**EGERIA.**—The Adventures of Ladic Egeria. Lond. by Waldegrave. 4to.

Roxburgh, 6391, 8l. 18s. 6d. White Knights, 10l. 5s.

**EGERTON, Francis Henry.** A Compilation of authentic Evidences, &c. tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Lord Chancellor Egerton, John Egerton, Bp. of Durham, and Francis Egerton, third Duke of Bridgewater. Paris, 1801. folio, 91 pages. Privately printed.

— The Life of Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor of England. Paris, (the printing commenced about 1793, but continued probably till 1812 and later). royal 4to. 508 pages; and another, less complete, in folio, Paris, Didot, 1812.

64 pages. An unfinished work, consisting chiefly of copies of original letters of most celebrated persons of the time. Printed at Paris, at the expense of Francis Henry Egerton, ninth Earl of Bridgewater, the presumptive heir to the earldom.

A folio edition, consisting of 59 pages,

was printed in 1793, for the purpose of being inserted in the *Biographia Britannica* of Dr. Kippis. A copy is in the British Museum.

*See Euripides Hippolytus.*

**EGERTON, John.** *Theatrical Remembrancer.* Lond. 1788. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A very useful, and generally speaking, correct work. An incorrect continuation, by W.C. Oulton, was published by Barker in 1801. Bindley, pt. i. 2102, 5s. Roxburgh, 4028, with the continuation, 1801, 6s.

— **William.** *Memoirs of the Life, Amours, and Performances of Mrs. Oldfield.* Lond. 1731. 8vo.

With portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 2124, 8s. 6d. Reed, 8098, 5s. Field, 1223, 5s. 6d.

**EGIDIUS, vide** *ÆGIDIUS.*

**EGLAMOUR.** — *Syr Eglamoure of Artoys.* Lond. by William Copolitan, 4to.

Twenty leaves. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

— **Syr Eglamore of Artoys.** Lond. by John Walley, 4to.

E, in fours. A copy is in the British Museum. An abstract of this romance will be found in the third volume of Ellis' Specimens, and in a volume printed by Walter Chepman and Andro Millar, at Edinburgh, in 1508, now in the Advocates' Library, will be found Sir Glamor, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  leaves.

**EGLESFIELD, Fr.** *Monarchy revived, in the most illustrious Charles the Second; whose Life and Reign is exactly described in the ensuing Discourse.* Lond. 1661. small 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted 1822, 8vo. with 14 portraits, published at 16s. **LARGE PAPER,** in royal 8vo. at 17. 8s

**EGLISHAM, George, M.D.** *Dvel-lum Poeticum; contendentibus Georgio Eglisemmo & Georgio Bvchanano, pro Dignitate Paraphraseos Psalmi centesimi quarti.* Lond. 1618-19. 8vo.

*Prodromvs Vindictæ in Ducem Bvckinghamiæ, pro virulenta cæde Regis Iacobi; nec non Marchionis Hamiltonii ac aliorum Virorum Principum.* Franc. 1626, 4to.

*The Fore-runner of Revenge:* being two Petitions; the one to the King's most excellent Majesty; the other to the most Honourable Houses of Parliament, wherein is expressed divers Actions of the late

Earle of Buckingham, especially concerning the Death of King James, and the Marquesse Hamilton, supposed by Poyson: also may be observed the inconveniences falling a State where the noble Disposition of the Prince is misled by a Favourite. Lond. 1642, 4to. Pp. 23. Sir H. Wotton seems to consider this 'libellous book, written by a Scottish Physician as one of the alledged incentives which hurried Fenton to become an assassin.' It is reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

**EGMONT, J. Perceval, Earl of.** *The Question of the Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England,* fairly stated in a Letter to an English Lord, by a Nobleman of the other Kingdom. Dubl. 1739. 8vo.

Printed for private circulation only. Reprinted and published, Lond. 1761, 8vo. pp. 108; Address to the Reader, pp. 4. It was also printed in the 'Works of the Learned,' viii. 157. *See* Hardy's Life of Lord Charlemont, vol. i. pp. 120-7.

The Memorial of John, Earl of Egmont, to King Geo. III., desiring a grant of the Island of St. John's, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 8vo. 1763. Privately printed.

— *Briefe Account of the Family of Egmont.* 8vo. *See* ANDERSON, James.

**EGYPT.** — *Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and in Italy.* By the Author of 'Sketches of India' and Recollections of the Peninsula. [by Capt. Sherer]. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 12s.

A valuable and amusing work. Memoirs relative to Egypt, written in that Country during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte, in the Years 1798 and 1799, by the learned and scientific Men who accompanied the French Expedition. Published in Paris by Authority. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s.

A Non-Military Journal, or Observations made in Egypt, by an Officer upon the Staff of the British Army; describing the Country, its Inhabitants, their Manners and Customs; with Anecdotes illustrative of them. In a Series of Letters. Lond. 1803, 4to. 15s. Embellished with engravings. This work has been attributed to Major Doyle. Fonthill, 216, 1L.

Memoranda illustrative of Egyptian Tombs; also, Remarks on Mummies, 1822, small 8vo. plates. 4s.

**EHRET, Geo. Dion.** *History and*

Analysis of the Parts of Jessamine which flowered in the curious Garden of R. Warner at Woodford. royal folio. 1759.

With coloured plates.

EICKIUS, Arnold. Elogium Roberti Comitis Leycestrii ad sereniss. Reginam Angliae Elizabetham, cum Elogio D. Philippi Sidnei. Ultraj. 1582. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

EΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. The Portraiture of his sacred Majesty K. Charles I. in his Solitudes and Sufferings. 1648.

Fifty editions, it is said, of this book appeared, at home and abroad, 1648-9, and Malcolm Laing observes, that 'had it appeared a week sooner, it might have preserved the king.' An edition, 1649, with a frontispiece by Marshall. White Knights, 1288, morocco, 17. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 2161, morocco, 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1103, ruled, 18s. Dent, pt. i. 416, one of K. Charles II.'s presentation copies, with two portraits of K. Charles I., 17. 2s. An elegant Latin translation by John Earle, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, was made at the desire of K. Charles II., entitled *Imago Regis Caroli in illis suis Aērnumnis et Solitudine*. Hag. Com. 1649, 12mo. with a front by Marshall, 5s. It has long been a subject of controversy whether King Charles or Dr. Gauden were the author of this admirable work: nor has the question been satisfactorily decided to the present day.

Εικὼν Βασιλίκη. The portraiture of his sacred majesty King Charles I. To which is added the Royal Martyr; or the Life and Death of the said King, written by Richard Perenchief, D.D., one of his chaplains. Lond. 1727, 8vo. port.

Εικὼν Βασιλίκη, ou Portrait Royal de sa Majesté de la Grande Bretagne, &c., trad. par Denis Caillove, La Haye. 1649, 12mo.

Εἰκονοκλαστής. 1649. See MILTON, John. Our modern Demagogues Modesty and Honesty in true Light; being a Vindication of the Royal Martyr's sacred Memory from the antiquated Calumnies and Fictions of the Villain Milton, &c. In a Letter to a Friend.

Εικὼν Αληθίνη. The Povrtraiture of Trvth's most sacred Majesty truly suffering though not solely. Lond. 1649, 4to.

Εικὼν Ακλαστός. The Image unbroken. 1651, 4to. According to Ant. à Wood, written by Joseph Jane.

The Princely Pelican, or Royal Resolves. 1649. Reprinted with Sir Tho. Herbert's Memoirs in 1702.

Εικὼν Ηπιστη; or the faithful Portraiture of a loyal Subject in Vindication of Εικὼν Βασιλίκη. 1649, 4to.

Letter to Dr. Hollingworth. By Edm. Ludlow. Amst. 1692, 4to.

A Defence of King Charles I., occasion'd by the Lyes and Scandals of many bad Men of this Age. By Richard Hollingworth, D.D. Lond. 1692, 4to. Two editions.

A second Defence of King Charles I., by Way of Reply to an infamous Libel called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth. Lond. 1692, 4to.

A true Account of the Author of a Book entitled Εικὼν Βασιλίκη, by Anthony Walker, D.D. Lond. 1692, 4to. Pp. 37, not including title.

Dr. Hollingworth's Defence of King Charles, the First Book, called Εικὼν Βασιλίκη, against the Assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex. Lond. 1692, 4to. Pp. 27, and two leaves, containing title and to the reader.

Ludlow no Lyar, or a Detection of Dr. Hollingworth's Disingenuity in his second Defence of K. Charles I., &c. In a Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. Amst. 1692, 4to. Pp. xx and 64.

The Character of K. Charles I. from the Declaration of Mr. Alex. Henderson, upon his Death-Bed: with a further Defence of the King's holy Book. To which is annexed, some short Remarks upon a vile Book called 'Ludlow no Lyar,' with a Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion. By Rich. Hollingworth, D.D. Lond. 1692, 4to.

Vindiciae Carolinæ; or, a Defence of Εικὼν Βασιλίκη: in Reply to a Book intituled Εἰκονοκλαστής, written by Mr. Milton, and lately reprinted at Amsterdam. Lond. 1692, 8vo. By Richard Hollingworth, D.D.

Dr. Walker's Account of the Author of Εικὼν Βασιλίκη, strictly examined, &c. In two Parts. By Thomas Long, B.D. Lond. 1693, 4to. Pp. 57, besides title, dedication and preface, 4 leaves.

Truth brought to Light: or the gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth detected. In a Letter from Lieut. Gen. Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. Lond. 1698, 4to. pp. 40.

A Vindication of King Charles the Martyr, proving that his Majesty was the Author of Εικὼν Βασιλίκη: against a Memorandum, said to be written by the Earl of Anglesey; and against the Exceptions of Dr. Walker and others. Lond. 1697, 8vo. By Thomas Wagstaff, A.M. The third Edition with large Additions. Lond. 1711, 4to.

A Defence of the Vindication of K. Charles the Martyr. Lond. 1699, 4to.

Several Evidences concerning the Au-

**EIKΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ**—continued.  
thor of *Εἰκῶν Βασιλικῆς*: produced in a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Wagstaff. By J. Young, of Plymouth. Lond. 1703, 4to. pp. 28.

Who wrote *EIKΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ*? considered and answered, in two Letters addressed to the Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D. Lond. 1824, 8vo. pp. 413.

Documentary Supplement to 'Who wrote *Εἰκῶν Βασιλικῆς*?' By the Rev. C. Wordsworth, D.D. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

*See TOLAND'S Amyntas.*

The Controversy is likewise noticed in Dugdale's Short View, Nash's History of Worcestershire, Birch's Inquiry into the Origin of Paradise Lost, Granger's Biographical History, Gentleman's Magazine for 1754, Burton's Genuineness of Clarendon's History, Nichols's Literary Anecdotes, Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, Brydges's Restituta, i. 51, Hallam's Constitutional History, &c.

**EIPHNAPXIA.** De peccatissimo Anglie Statu, imperante Elizabetha: compendiosa Oratio. Lond. 1582. 8vo. *See OCLANDUS.*

**EIPHNIKON**, a Poeme, wherein is persuaded the composing of the differences of all the faithfull. Lond. 1656. 4to.

With frontispiece by Gaywood. A copy is in the British Museum. Garrick, 1808. Bindley, pt. iv. 925, 3l.

**EISENMENGER**, John Andrew. The Traditions of the Jews. *See STEHELIN*, John Peter.

**ΕΚΣΚΥΒΑΛΑYPON**: or the Discovery of a most exquisite Jewel. See URQUHART, Sir Tho.

**EKINS**, Charles, Rear-Admiral. Naval Battles from 1744 to the Peace in 1814. Critically reviewed and illustrated. 1824. 4to.

Published at 3l. 3s.

**ELCHIE**, Lord. Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1733 to 1754. Edinb. 1813. 4to. 2 vols.

Edited by W. M. Morison.

Annotations on Lord Stair's Institutions of the Law of Scotland. Edinb. 1824, 4to.

**ELDER**, John. The copy of a Letter sent into Scotland of the Arrival and Landing, and Marriage of Prince Philip of Spain to Mary

Qu. of England, solemnised in the city of Winchester, &c.—Lond. by John Waylande (1555). 16mo.

Contains F, in eights. Bindley, pt. i. 1200, 8l. 8s. White Knights, 1209, 8l. 16s. 8d. Roxburghe, 843l, 8l. 13s. Inglis, 1104, 4l. 14s. 6d. Midgley, 4l. 4s. Jolley, 2l. 2s. Bright, 5l. 5s. Bliss, damaged, 1l. 14s.

**ELDERTON**, William.

A new merry newes,  
As merry as can bee,  
From Italy, Barbary,  
Turkie and Candee.

Lond. 1606. 8vo.

A copy is in Corpus Christi College library, among Twyne's books, X—G, 11. Several of the productions of this 'ballad maker by profession and drunkard by habit' will be found in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany: and one, 'A new Yorkshire Song,' Lond. by Richard Jones, 1584, is reprinted in Evans's Old Ballads, 1810, vol. 1. *See* Ritson's Bibl. Poet.; Ames by Herbert; Warton's History of English Poetry; Collier's Roxburghe Ballads; Extracts from the Stationers' Books, printed by Shakspere Society.

**ELDRED**, William. The Gunners Glasse: set forth by Way of Dialogue. Lond. 1646. 4to.

With wood-cut portrait of the author, set. 83. Bindley, pt. ii. 1214, 14s. 6d.

**ELDRIDGE**, F. C. N. An authentick History of the antient City of Norwich, from its Foundation to its present State. Norwich, (1738). 8vo. pp. 32.

**ELEANOR**; or, a tragical but true Case of Incest in Great Britain. Lond. 1751. 8vo.

A pretended account of the transaction on which Walpole founded his *Mysterious Mother*. In it the writer declares he intimately knew, and was in confidence with the parties, and that the circumstance happened in the North of Scotland, anno 1685. Lloyd, 422, 8s.

**ELEGANT** Extracts in Prose. *See EXTRACTS.*

**ELEGANTIÆ** Elegantiarum vi-ginta Precepta. Lond. R. Pynson. 4to.

White Knights, 1524, 1l. 17s. Roxburgh, 2061, 3l. 12s.

**ELEGEDIA et Poemata Epidictica.** Upsaliæ, 1631. 12mo. portraits of

K. James I., Prince Charles, Sir Horace Vere, G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and others, finely engraved.

Dowdeswell, 2l. 18s. Bright, 1l. 13s.

ELEGIACA (Græce) cum Notis. Oxon. 1759. 8vo.

Heath, 3351, 6s. 6d.

ELEGIES.—Certain Elegies done by sundrie excellent Wits. Satyricall Epigrams, in two Bookes : with the thirde Booke of Humours ; intituled Notes from Blacke-Fryers. 1620. 12mo.

The Elegies are four in number, three of which bear the signatures of Fr. Beau(mont), M. Dr(ayton), and N. H. (perhaps Nathaniel Hookes). The Epigrams were written by Henry, son of Charles Fitzgeffrey, who published *Affania*, &c.

ELEMENTS.—A new Interlude and a mery of the Nature of the iii Elements declaring many proper Points of Phylosophy, naturall and dyuers straunge Landys, &c. (Lond. by John Rastell, about 1519). 4to.

A copy is among the Garrick Collection of Plays, in the British Museum, but imperfect.

The first book in which reference is made to the discovery of the West Indies and America.

— “ Within this xx yere

Westwarde he founde new landes  
That we never harde tell of before  
this,” &c.

“ But this newe landes found lately,  
Ben calldy *America*, by cause only  
Americus dyd furst them fynde.”

ELEUTHERIUS, Aug. i. e. Seb. FRANCK.

ELGIN, Thomas Bruce, Earl of. Memorandum on the Subject of the Earl of Elgin's Pursuits in Greece. Edinb. 1810. 4to. 4s.

Reprinted, Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Lettre du Chev. Antonio Canova; et deux Mémoires les à l' Institut Royal de France sur les Ouvrages de Sculpture dans la Collection de Mylord Comte d'Elgin, par le Chev. E. Q. Visconti. Lond. 1816. 8vo. pp. 196. 3s. 6d. Drury, 687, 5s. 6d.

Elgin Marbles, from the Parthenon at Athens: exemplified by fifty Etchings, with explanatory and critical Remarks by Richard Lawrence. Lond. 1818, oblong folio, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Elgin Marbles; with an abridged historical and topographical Account of Athens, by the Rev. Edw. Burrow. 1817, 8vo. Vol. I. 40 plates. All published. 15s.

Elgin Marbles, on sixty-one Plates, selected from Stuart and Revett's Antiquities of Athens. Lond. 1816, imp. 4to. 61 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Memorandum on the present State of the Negotiation respecting the Purchase of the Elgin Marbles. Lond. 1816, 8vo. pp. 23.

The Judgment of Connoisseurs upon the Works of Art, compared with that of professional Men, in Reference more particularly to the Elgin Marbles. By B. R. Haydon. Lond. 1816, 8vo. pp. 19.

Report of the select committee of the House of Commons on the Earl of Elgin's Collection of Marbles. To which is added, a copious Index. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Hollis, 1180. 7s. 6d.—Another. Lond. 1816, folio, pp. 77.

See Quarterly Review, xiv. 513–47. BRITISH MUSEUM. Library of Entertaining Knowledge, APPENDIX.

ELIOT, John. Ortho-epia-Gallica. Eliot's Fruits for the French : Enterlaced with a double new Invention, which teacheth to speake truly, speedily and volubly the French-tongue. Lond. 1593. 4to.

— Poems consisting of Epistles and Epigrams, Satyrs, Epitaphs and Elogies, Songs and Sonnets. With Variety of other drolling Verses upon several Subjects. Lond. 1658. small 8vo.

Pp. 126. An anonymous publication, ‘Composed by no body must know whom, and are to be had every body knows where, and for somebody knows what.’ The name of John Eliot appears at the end of a poem at p. 34. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 243, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 1s.

— Rev. John. Tears of Repentance : or a further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England. Lond. 1653. 4to.

Eliot is generally known by the title of the Apostle of the North American Indians, being the first that preached the Gospel among them.

A late and further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. Lond. 1655, 4to.

The Christian Common-wealth : or, the civil Policy of the rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. Lond. (1655), 4to.

Jewes in America, or Probabilities that

those Indians are Judaical. Lond. 1660, 4to.

The Indian Grammar begun, or an Essay to bring the Indian (Virginian) Language into Rules. Cantab. (Cambridge in New England), 1666, 4to. Puttick's, 1859, 45. 10s. New edit. with foll. title, 'Grammar of the Massachussets Indian Language, with Remarks by J. S. Duponceau, edited by J. Pickering. Boston, 1822, 8vo.'

The Logick Primer for the Use of the Indians. 1672, 36mo.

Indian Dialogues, for their instruction in that great service of Christ, in calling home their countrymen to the knowledge of God and of themselves, and of Jesus Christ. Camb. 1671, 8vo.

A brief narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. Lond. 1671, 4to. six leaves.

Life of Christ, by Cotton Mather. 12mo. 1691. Third edition, corrected. 1694.

ELIOT, J., Dr. Biographical Dictionary of the first Settlers, and of eminent Characters in New-England. Salem, 1809. 8vo.

Hollis, 379, 1l. 1s.

— T. See ELYOT, Thomas.

ELIS, or ELISEUS. See ELLIS.

ELIZA's Babes, or the Virgin's Offering, being divine Poems and Meditations. Written by a Lady, who only desires to advance the Glory of God and not her own. Lond. 1652. 12mo.

Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 7s. A copy is in the British Museum.

ELIZABETH, S. A short Relation of the Life, Virtues, and Miracles, of S. Elizabeth called the Peacemaker, Queen of Portugall, of the third Rule of S. Francis. Bruxelles, 1628. 12mo.

A—F 2, in eights. On the back of the title is a portrait of the saint who died in 1336, sculp. et excud. St. Van Schore, and on the last leaf, F 2, is a wood-cut. This saint was canonised by pope Urban VIII., May 25, 1625. This history was 'Translated out of Dutch; by Sister Catherine Francis, Abbess of the English Monasterie of S. Francis third Rules in Bruxelles.'

ELIZABETH of Hungary.—The History of S. Elizabeth, Daughter of the King of Hungary. By H. A. 1632. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

With frontispiece by Picart.

ELIZABETH Revelations. See KATHERINE of Siena.

— Historia succincta Hospitalis S. Elizabethæ, extra Muros Imperialis Monasterii S. Maximi, Ordinis S. Benedicti, prope Treviros. Lond. 1786. royal 8vo.

Hollis, 578, 5s.—A translation, with Notes (by Capel Loft). Ipswich, 1786, royal 8vo. Hollis, 7, 11s.

Chronicle of the Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, translated from the French of Count of Montalembert, by A. L. Phillips. Lond. 1839. 8vo. Vol. i. all published.

ELIZABETH of York. Treaty between Louis XI. and Edward IV., dated 1475. Printed in Machlinia's type, in black letter, folio.

Consisting of 3 leaves, and embracing, 1. 'The Promisse of Matrimonie' between the Dauphin Charles and the Lady Elizabeth, 'even in the citee of Amyas the xxix. August, 1475.' 2. 'The Lettre of Annuelle Port,' of the same date. 3. 'The Obligation of Nisi,' xxx. Aug. 4. 'Tharticles of the Convencion bitweene the Frenssh King and de Duc of Austrice, late called Duc of Burgoyne.' A copy, probably unique, is in the British Museum. Reprinted in the 'Archæologia,' xxxii. pp. 325–331.

See HOUSEHOLD BOOKS; also PERCY SOCIETY in Appendix.

ELIZABETH, Queen of England.

The Lamentacyon of a Sinner, by the virtuous ladye Queen Elisabeth, and put in print at the desire of the Duchesse of Suffolke and Lord Farre. 1548, 12mo. Bindley, 6l.

The Passage of Quene Elyzabeth through the Citiie of London to Westminister, the Daye before her Coronation. Anno 1558. Lond. by Richard Tottell, 4to. Collation. — A—E, in fours, 20 leaves. White Knights, 1542, imperfect. 1l. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 1133, title MS., mor. 5l. 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 345, title wanting, 10l. Copies are in the Grenville Library, British Museum, and in the Lambeth Library. Some copies have the device of Richard Grafton, but no name affixed.—An edition. Lond. 1604, 4to. It is also reprinted in the first volume of Nichols's Progresses of Q. Elizabeth.

A Speciali Grace, appointed to have been said after a Banquet at Yorke, upon the good Nues and Froclamacion thear, of the entraunce in to reign ouar us, of our soveraign lady Elizabeth, &c. 1558. Lond. John Kyngston, for Nic. England, 12mo.

ELIZABETH—*continued.*

Black letter. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Protestation faite de la partie du Roy très chrestien par son ambassadeur résident pres la Royne d'Angleterre, a sa majesté et au seigneurs de son conseil. XX April. 4to. Lond. Jugge, 1560.

Responce a la Protestation par l'Am-bassadeur du Roy tres-chrestien de la part dudit Roy so Maistre, a la Royne d'An-gleterre, le vingtiesme Jour d' Apuril. Anno 1560. Lond. par Rychard Jugge and Jean Cawood, 1560, 8vo. 31 leaves.

A Declaration of Queen Elizabeth, con-teyning the Causes which have constrained her to arme certeine of her Subjects, for Defence both of her owne Estate, and of the moste Christian Kyng, Charles the Nynty, her good Brother, and his Subjects. Septemb. 1562. Lond. by Richarde Jugge and John Cawood, 4to. 13 pp. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Mis-cellany.

Exemplar Literarum Ferdinandi Rom Imp. ad Pium iv. ejusdem ad Cardinalem Lotharingum admonitionem, epistolam cuius-dam Lusitanæ ad Elizabetham Reg. An-glia. 8vo. Par. 1563, 17. 1s.

Regina literata, sive de Adventu Eli-zabethæ R. A. ad Acad. Cantab. Lond. 1568, 8vo. 'A treatise of the same nature with that of Rex Platonicus, written by Wake.'—Nicolson.

Discours des Troubles nouvellement advenuz au royaume d'Angleterre, au moy d'Octobre, 1569. Avec une Declara-tion, faict par le Comte de Nortum-berland et autres grande seigneurs d'An-gleterre. Lyon, Michel Joue, 1570, 12mo.—Another edition. Rouen, Pierre l'Aignel, 1587, 8vo. eight leaves. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

The effect of the Declaration made in the Guildhall by Mr. Recorder (W. Fleetwood) of London, concerning the late at-tempts of the Queenes Majestie's evill and disobedient subjects. Lond. John Daye, 1571, 12mo. Roxburgh, Heber, pt. ii.

The Queen's Majesties Entertainment at Woodstock. Imp. for T. Cadman, 1585, 4to. Black letter. Sotheby, 1856. (Wants sheet A, extending to G 3) 15*l.*, sup-posed unique. It is not known to whom this rare piece may be attributed. It contains 'The Hermit's Tale,' by Gas-coigne, (which Mr. Nichoile printed from the author's MS. presented to Queen Eli-zabeth,) and is followed by an entire co-medy, probably by the same writer, or by Geo. Ferrers, the then Lord of Misrule. The piece is not contained in the Progresses, &c. of Queen Elizabeth, by Mr. Nichoile, nor is it mentioned by him unless it be as a later edition of the 'Pastime of the Progresses,' allowed to be by Johnes, the

printer of the Princely Pleasures of Ke-nilworth, 1576, and which Mr. Nichoile states he had 'not been able to recover.'

An Oration made to the Queen's Majes-tie at Sandwiche, the first of September, the yere of our Lord 1573, by R. S. Lond. John Daye [1573]. Puttick, June 10, 1858, 6*l.* 18*s.*

A Treatise of the Treasons against Q. Elizabeth, and the Croune of England, diuided into two Partes. Imprinted M.D.LXXII. 16mo. This treatise is supposed to have been written by some French rancorous person, having his in-structions from some crafty rebellious pa-pist of England. Dent, pt. i. 735, morocco, 6*l.* Lloyd, 1176, 2*l.* 2*s.* Heber, pt. ii. See Camden's Hist. of Q. Eliz., Strype's Annals of the Reformation, and Ames's Typog. Antiq. by Herbert. The work was translated into French under the title, 'L'Innocence de la Marie Royné d'Escosse.'

The joyful Receyving of the Queenes Maiestie into Norwich. Lond. 1578, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1135, 3*l.* 6*s.* White Knights, 1543, morocco, 5*l.* 10*s.* Perry, pt. ii. 361, 9*l.* 5*s.* Dent, pt. i. 1134, 9*l.* 9*s.* Rhodes, 346, 14*l.* 14*s.* Bindley, pt. ii. 2296, 16*l.* 16*s.* Reprinted in the sec-ond volume of Nichols's Progresses.

Pageant before the French Ambassador. 1581. Jolley, 9*l.* 5*s.*

Duo Edicta Elizabethæ Reginæ Anglie contra Sacerdos Societatis Jesu, et Alumnos Seminariorum, quæ a Gregorio XIII. Pont. Max. Romæ et Remis pro Anglis sunt instituta; una cum Apologia doctissimi Viri D. Gulielmi Alani pro-Societatis Jesu, &c. additur ejusdem Gulielmi Alani piissima Admonitio et Consolatio vere Christiana ad affictos Catholicos Angliæ. Augustæ Trevirorum, 1583, 8vo. 4*l.* 4*s.*

A Declaration of the favourable Dealing of her Majestie's Commissioners, appoint-ed for the Examination of certaine Traitors, and of Tortures vniustly reported to be done vpon them for Matters of Reli-gion. 1583, 4to. Four leaves. Inglis, 1579, 9*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. iv. 169, 5*s.* A pamphlet written, under the eye of Bur-leigh, in extenuation of the practice of torture.

De summa Clementia in habendis Quæ-sitionibus et tractandis Torturis adhibita. Sine loco, 1584, 8vo. Priced in a book-seller's late catalogue at 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

A Discoverie of the Treasons practised and attempted against the Queen's Ma-jestie, and the Realme, by Francis Throck-morton, who was for the same arraigned and condemned in Guyld Hall, in the Citie of London, the one and twentie Day of May last past, 1584, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Lloyd, 499, 7*s.* Inglis, 1404, 11*s.* Gordon-stoun, 854, 12*s.* 6*d.*

**ELIZABETH—continued.**

A true and plaine Declaration of the horrible Treasons practised by William Parry the Traitor, against the Queene's Majestie; the Manner of his Arraignment, &c. Lond. for C. B. (1584), 4to. Black letter. Gordonstoun, 853, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2274, 9s. Inglis, 1580, 14s. Towneley, pt. ii. 492, 16s.

A Declaration of the Cavses mooving the Qveene of England to give Aide to the People afflicted and oppressed in the Lowe Countries. Lond. 1585, 4to. Inglis, 540, 6s. This declaration was published in the French, Italian, and Latin languages. Copies of all four are in the British Museum.

Certaine Englishe verses presented unto the Queens most excellent majesty by a courtier, in joy of the most happie disclosing of the most dangerous conspiracies pretended by the late executed traitours against her royll person and the whole estate. 4to. Imp. by H. Haslop, 1586. Bright, (unique,) 10l.

Verses of Prayse and joye, written upon her majesties preservation, whereunto is annexed Tychborne, his lamentation. 4to. Impr. for John Wolfe, 1586. Bright, 7l. 7s.

The true Copie of a Letter from the Queenes Maiestie, to the Lord Maior of London, and his Brethren. Before the reading whereof, Maister James Dalton one of the Counsellors of that Citie, in the Absence of the Recorder, made this Speach hereafter following. Lond. 1586. 4to.

A godlie Dittie to be song for the Preseruation of the Queenes most excellent Maiesties Raigne. Lond. by Abel Jeffes, 1586. A broadside, with the tune set in score.

A short Discourse expressing the Substaunce of all the late intended Treasons against the Queenes Maiestie and Estates of this Realme, by sondrie Traytors; who were executed for the same on the 20 and 21 Daies of September last past, 1586. Whereunto is adioyned a godly Prayer for the Safetie of her Highnesse Person, &c. Lond. 4to. 4 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 170, 2l. 3s.

The humble petition of the communaltie to their most renowned and gracious Soveraigne, the Lady Elizabeth. No place or date. 12mo. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Certaine Devises and Shewes presented her Majestie by the Gentlemen of Graye's Inne, at her Highnesse Court in Greenwich, the twenty-eighth Day of Februarie, in the thirtieth Yeare of her Majesties most happy Raigne. Lond. by Robert Robinson, 1587. 16mo. It is said that only two copies of this piece exist, one in the Garrick Collection, the other in that of

the late J. P. Kemble, now at Chatsworth, for which he gave 16l. 16s.

A Preparation to the Holy Communion, with Prayers, Meditations, and Thanksgivings, made for the use of our Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1588. Reprinted, 1701, 12mo. with port.

Trivmphalia de Victoria Elizabethæ Reginæ contra Classem Philippi Hisp. Regis, Anno Christi Nati cl. lxxviii. 4to.

La Harangue faictte a la Royne d'Angleterre pour la desinouvoir n'dentreprendre aucune jurisdiction sur la royne d'Escoſe. 1588. 8vo. This is the speech of Monsieur de Bellievre, which is said to have much exasperated Q. Elizabeth. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

An exhortation to stirre up the mindes of her Majesties faithful subjects to defend their country in this perilous time. 4to. 1588. Brand, 17. 11s. 6d.

Declaration of the Cavses which mooved the chiefe Commanders of her Majesties Navie, to take, in the Mouth of the River of Lishone, certaine Ships of Corne, &c. bound thither. Lond. 1589. 4to. This declaration was also printed in Latin.

Copie de la requeste presentee au Turc par l'agent de la Royne de Augleterre, le 9 de Nov. 1587. Verdun, 1589, small 8vo. A violent satire against the Queen.

Confutatio Causarum quibus Elizabeth Anglia Classarios suos adductos fuisse, Libello in Lucem edito, declarat, ad Naves non paucas onerarias Hanseaticorum in Oceano Occidental intercipiendas, Anno 1589. Auctore, G. S. A. Sine loco, 1590. 8vo. A bitter attack on the Queen.

The honorable Entertainment gienue to the Queenes Maiestie in Progresse, at Elvetham in Hampshire, by the Right Honorable the Earle of Hertford, 1591. Lond. by John Wolfe, 1591.—Newly corrected and amended. 1591. This entertainment is reprinted, and the variations of both the editions noticed, in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses. It will likewise be found in the Gentleman's Magazine, xlix. 81—5, 121—5.

The honorable Entertainment given to the Queenes Maiestie in Progresse, at Cowdrey in Sussex, by Lord Montecute, 1591. Printed by Thomas Scarlet, and are to be sold by William Wright, 1591. Reprinted in the first volume of Dallaway's History of Sussex, and in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth.

A Declaration of great Troubles pretended against the Realme, by a Number of Seminarie Priests and Jesuits, sent and very secretly dispersed in the same, to worke great Treasons under a false Pretence of Religion. With a Provision very necessarie for Remedie thereof. Published

*ELIZABETH—continued.*

by this her Majesties Proclamation. Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1591. 4to. 14 pp. This proclamation exhibiting a just representation of the incessant malice of the papists against Q. Elizabeth, is reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

*Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ Hæresim Calvinianum propugnantis, sævissimum in Catholicos sui Regni Edictum* (19 Nov. 1591), cum Responsione per D. Andream Philopatrum (i. e. Robert Parsons). Auguste, 1592. 12mo. 10s. 6d. Several times reprinted. An edition. Lugd. 1593. Williams, 642, 2l. 2s.—In French. Lyon. 1593, 8vo.

*Apologia pro Rege catholico Phippo II. Hisp Rege contra varias et folas accusationes.* Elig. Ang. Reg. per edictum summi 1591 authore Didyno. Veridico Hensfeldano. 8vo. Constanstia per Th. Samum. (1593.) 2l. 2s.

Speeches delivered to her Majestie this late Progresse at Lady Russells at Bissam, &c. Oxforde, 1592. 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1009, 7l. Gough, 3572, 3l. 13s. 6d. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses.

A Declaration of the true causes of the great troubles pre-supposed to be intended against the realme of England. Wherein the indifferent reader shall manifestly perceave, by whom, and by what meanes, the realme is brought into these pretended perills. Anno. 1592. 12mo. Seventy-seven pages. In the Grenville Library, British Museum. This was looked upon to be so dangerous a piece as to receive an answer from Bacon under the title of Certain Observations upon a libel printed this present year, 1592.

The grand Reception and Entertainment of Queen Elizabeth at Oxford in 1592, given from a MS. written at the time, by Mr. Philip Stringer. See PECK, Memoirs of Cromwell.

A Speech made by Queen Elizabeth (of famous Memory) in Parliament, Anno 1593; and in the thirty-fifth of her Reign; concerning the Spanish Invasion. Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A true Report of Sundry horrible Conspiracies, of late Time detected, to have, by barbarous Murders, taken away the Life of the Queen's most excellent Majestie. Lond. 1594. 4to. Pp. 31. White Knights, 1526, 10s. Also in French, 1594.

A Declaration of the Causes mouing the Queenes Maiestie of England to prepare and send a Nauy to the Seas, for the Defence of her Realmes against the King of Spaines Forces. Lond. 1596. 4to. 38 pp.

Printed also in the French, Italian, Dutch, and Spanish languages.

The Speech of Queen Elizabeth to her last Parliament, November 30, Anno Dom. 1601. 4to. Gordonstoun, 859, with portrait, 18s. Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, and his Complices, against her Majestie and her Kingdoms, &c. Lond. 1601. 4to. Gordonstoun, 857, 3s. 6d. Brockett, 1021, 6s. 6d.

Epicedium, a funeral Oration upon the Death of Elizabeth, by the Grace of God, Queen of England, France, and Ireland. Written by Infelice Academico Ignoto. Whereunto is added, the true Order of her Highnes Imperiall Funeral. Lond. 1603. 4to. Eleven leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 704, 7s. Lloyd, 508, 1l. 10s. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 2s. The latter part of this tract is reprinted in Vol. III. of the Vetus Monuments, as an illustration of plates 18 to 24 of that work.

Elizae's Memorall—King James, his Arrivall and Rome's Downfall. Lond. 1603. 4to. In verse. Bindley, pt. iv. 705, 9s.

Oxonienſis Academie Funebre Officium in Memoriam Elizabethæ Reg. Oxoniæ, 1603. 4to. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 582, 7s. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, vol. iii. 1805.

Threno-thriambenticon : Academis Cantabrigiensis ob Damnum lucrosum, et Infelicitatem felicissimam, luctuosus Triumphus. Cantab. 1603. 4to. Nassau, 2l. 2s. White Knights, 4l. 1s. Bindley, 4l. 5s. Skegg, 5l. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, vol. iii. 1805.

Sorrows Joy: or a Lamentation for Elizabeth, with a Triumph for King James. Cambridge, 1603. 4to. Bright, 4l. 5s. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, vol. iii. 1805.

The Poore's Lamentation for the Death of Q. Elizabeth, with their Prayers to God for K. James. 1603. 4to.

Queen Elizabeth's Looking Glasse of Grave and Glory, by J. Maxwell, 12mo. E. Allde. 1612. Sotheby, 1852, 13s.

Novels of Queene Elizabeth, with the History of Anne Bullen. 1689. White Knights, 1295, 14s.

The secret History of Q. Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex. Cologne, 1695, 16mo. Dowdeswell, 341, 4s.—1725. White Knights, 1293, morocco, 1l. 1s.—4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 72, 8s. Often reprinted.

Speeches delivered to Q. Elizabeth on her Visit to Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire, with a Preface by Sir E. Brydges. Kent, 1815. 4to. with portrait of Lord Chandos. Printed

**ELIZABETH**—continued,  
at the private press of Lee Priory. Brockett, 3064. 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2007, 1l. 16s.  
Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1150, 1l. 8s.

See AIKIN Lucy. ALLEN, Card. ASKE,  
J. BIRCH, Tho. BROWNE, Tho. CAMDEN,  
Wm. DARCIE, Abraham DANS, Adolphus.  
FORBES, P. FLETCHER, Robt. HARBERT,  
William HAYWARD, Sir John. IGNOTO,  
Jr. INJUNCTIONS. JOHNSON, Richard.  
Kenilworth LITURGY. L. J. NAUNTON, Sir  
Robt. NEWTON, Thomas. NICHOLS, John.  
MARGAERT of Valois. OCLANDUS. OS-  
BORNE, Francis. PRIMROSE, Lady Diana.  
SIXTUS V. SOKOLOD. XENOPHON, Hiero.

**ELIZABETH, Daughter of K.**  
James I.

A Treatise of Solomon's Marriage; or  
a Congratulation for the Marriage be-  
tweene Prince Frederick the V. Count  
Palatine of Rhine, &c. and the Lady Eliza-  
beth: joyfully solemnized upon the 14  
Day of February, 1612. By Andrew Wil-  
let. See Beloe's Anecdotes, iii. 107–8.

Les Triomphes, &c. faictes en Angle-  
terre, et au Palatinat, pour le Mariage et  
Reception de Frederic le Comte Palatin  
du Rhin, &c. et de Madame Elisabeth,  
Fille vniue et Princesse de la Grande  
Bretagne, &c. A Heidelberg, 1613, small  
8vo. A—S, in fours. Bindley, pt. iii. 1365,  
10s. Fonthill, 3168, 7l. 7s.

The magnificent, princely, and most  
royall Entertainments given to the Prince  
and Princess Fredericke Count Palatine  
and Elizabeth sole Daughter to King  
James. Lond. 1613, 4to. White Knights,  
1548, morocco, 1l. 1s. Rhodes, 347, 10z.  
Dent, pt. i. 1144, 3l. 10s. This tract will  
be found in Howes' edition of Stow's An-  
nals, 1614, and is also reprinted in Ni-  
chols' Progresses of K. James I.

The Marriage of the two great Princes  
Fredericke and Elizabeth. Lond. 1613,  
4to.

The magnificent Marriage of Frederick  
Count Palatine, &c. and the Lady Eliza-  
beth. Now the second time imprinted  
with many new Additions, &c. Lond.  
1613. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses  
of K. James I.

The Marriage of Prince Fredericke and  
the King's Daughter the Lady Elizabeth  
upon Shrove Tuesday last. Lond. 1613,  
4to. Reprinted in the third volume of the  
Somers Collection of Tracts.

A Monument of Remembrance erected  
in Albion in Honour of Prince Frederick  
of Bavaria, and the Princess Elizabeth.  
Lond. 1613, 4to. Garrick, 1308.

Marie de Franchies Hymn on the Mar-  
riage of Frederick Count Palatine to Eli-  
zabeth, 161 . 4to.

Epithalamia in Nuptias in Comitis Pa-

latinum et Elisabethæ Angliae. Oxon. 1613,  
4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. —. 1019, 7s.  
Bindley, pt. ii. 827, 2s.

Great Brittaines generall Joye on the  
Marriage of the Elector Palatine. Lond.  
1613, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 407, 5s.

The Departure of Prince Frederic and  
his Royal Lady Elizabeth from Heidel-  
berg towards Prague to receive the  
Crown. 1619.

See ARETIUS, Jacob. BENGER, Miss.  
CHAPMAN, George. FORRES, John. CAM-  
PION, Thomas. HEYWOOD, Thos. TAYLOR,  
John, the Water Poet.

**ELIZABETH**, Daughter of K.  
Charles I. Carmen Natalitium ad  
Cunas illustr. Principis Elisabethæ  
decentatum intra Nativitatis Dom.  
solennia per humiles Cantabrigie  
Musas. Cantab. 1635. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 359, 4to.

An Elegy upon the Decease of the  
Princess Elizabeth, who dyed in Caris-  
brook Castle, Septemb. 8, 1650, 4to.

**ELIZABETH**, Daughter of K.  
George III. Cupid turned Volun-  
teer. Lond. 1804. 4to.

Published at 1l. 1s. The poetical illus-  
trations are by Thomas Park.

The Power and Progress of Genius, in  
a Series of 21 Etchings. 1806. folio. Never  
published.

Six Poems (by Wm. Coombe) illustrative  
of as many Engravings from elegant De-  
signs made by H. R. H. the Princess  
Elizabeth, and dedicated to her Majesty.  
Lond. 1813, 4to. Published at 1l. 4s.

**ELKINGTON**, Joseph. Mode of  
draining Land. See JOHNSTONE,  
John.

**ELLESMORE**, Thomas Egerton,  
Lord. Certaine Observations con-  
cerning the Office of Lord Chan-  
cellor. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

'An excellent treatise.' — Nicolson.  
Brockett, 1184, 7s. See EGERTON.

**ELLCOT**, Andrew. Journal for  
determining the Boundaries of the  
United States, and the Possessions  
of his Catholic Majesty in America.  
Philadel. 1803. 4to. 18s.

Illustrated with maps.

**ELLIOTT**, George. The Life of  
the Duke of Wellington, from the  
Period of his first Achievements in  
India, down to his Invasion of

France, and the Peace of Paris in 1814. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 7s.

ELLIOTT, Stephen. A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. Charlestown. 1816-24. 8vo. 2 vols. plates. Published in 13 nos.

ELLIS, Clement. Gentile Sinner, or England's brave Gentleman characterised. Oxford, 1660. 12mo.

— Daniel. Inquiries into the Changes induced on Atmospheric Air, by the Germination of Seeds, the Vegetation of Plants, and the Respiration of Animals. Edinburgh, 1807-11. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

An interesting and valuable work.

— Edmund. Dia Poemata: Poetick Feet standing upon holy Ground: or Verses on certain Texts of Scripture. With Epigrams, &c. By E. E. Lond. 1655. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. i. 2139, 3l. 15s.

An Alphabet of elegiac Groans upon the Death of John Fortescue of the Inner Temple, Esquire. By E. E. Lond. 1654, 4to. Pp. 16. Strettell, 177, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 342, 2l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 242, 4l. 4s. Skegg, 1l. 13s.

Divine Poems, with a short Description of Christian Magnanimity. By E. E. Oxon. 1658, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

Miscellanea: sive Meditationes, Orationes, &c. 1658, 8vo.—Oxon. 1662, 4to. Skegg, 10s. with portrait of the Author, set. 28, 1662, octagon. (by W. Faithorne).

An account of this divine, with a list of his numerous publications, will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

— George. The lamentation of the lost Sheepe. Lond. W. Jaggard, 1605, 4to.

Heber, wanting leaf E 3, the only copy known.

— George. Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an Account of the Caucasian Nations, and Vocabularies of their Languages. Lond. 1788. 4to. 6s. LARGE PAPER.

Published anonymously.

— George. Specimens of the early English Poets; to which is prefixed, an historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language. The third Edition corrected. Lond. 1803. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

This edition was remodelled by the late R. Heber. A much admired selection. Drury, 1297, 1l. 8s.—First edition. 1790, crown 8vo. 1 vol. Bindley, pt. i. 2097, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 5, morocco, 1l. 5s. Strettell, 985, uncut, 15s. ON VELLUM, Mac-Carthy, 225 francs.—1801, crown 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghhe, 3179, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1107, morocco, 2l. 12s. Roscoe, 1445, 2l. 10s. Edwards, 122, russia, 1l. 15s.—1811, crown 8vo. 3 vols. Strettell, 986, russia, 2l. 6s.

— George. Specimens of early English Metrical Romances, chiefly written during the early Part of the 14th Century; to which is prefixed, an historical Introduction intended to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. Lond. 1805. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1108, morocco, 2l. 14s. Drury, 1296, 1l. 8s. —Second edition. Lond. 1811, crown 8vo. 3 vols.

Republished in Bohn's Antiquarian Library, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in one volume. Frontispiece. 5s.

Poetical Tales and Trifles by Sir Gregory Gander, knt. Bath, 1778. 12mo. See FABLIAUX.

— John. The Ellis Correspondence, now first published from the Originals, with Notes and a Preface by Lord Dover: being Letters addressed to John Ellis, Secretary to the Commissioners of his Majesty's revenue in Ireland, 1686-8, comprising many particulars of the revolution, and anecdotes illustrative of the history and manners of those times. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

ELLIS, Hon. George Agar, Lord Dover. The true History of the State Prisoner commonly called 'The Iron Mask,' extracted from

Documents in the French Archives. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A very agreeable, conclusive, and interesting narrative.

Catalogue of the Principal Pictures in Flanders and Holland. 1822. Lond. 1826, 8vo. Privately printed.

Historical Inquiries respecting the Character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Lond. 1827, crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Life of Frederick II., King of Prussia. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

ELLIS, Henry. A voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746-7, for discovering a north-west Passage. Lond. 1748. 8vo.

A valuable performance, containing many curious and sensible observations. Nassau, pt. i. 1129, 5s. Reed, 3935, 6s. 6d. Willett, 797, 1l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER.** Dent, i. 736, russia, 1l. 6s. Heath, 2910, 1l. 18s. Marq. of Townshend, 873, 18s. 6d. Fonthill, 2802, 1l. 1s.—Dublin, 1749, 8vo.

Considerations on the great Advantages which would arise of the north-west Passage, and a clear Account of the most practicable Method of attempting that Discovery. Lond. 1750, 4to.

— Sir Henry, Knt. History and Antiquities of the Parish of Saint Leonard, Shoreditch, and Liberty of Norton Folgate, in the Suburbs of London. Lond. 1798. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 811, 2l. 15s. *Collation.*—Pp. 370, including index and directions for placing the (8) plates, besides title and dedication to Richard Gough, two leaves.

— Original Letters, illustrative of English History; including numerous Royal Letters from Autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other Collections, with Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1824. 3 vols. Second Series. Lond. 1827. 4 vols. Third Series. Lond. 1846. 4 vols. Together 11 vols. crown 8vo. 4l. 4s.

With portraits and fac-similes. A very judicious and valuable collection. A fourth series is preparing.

Sir Henry Ellis, who has but lately retired from the Librarianship of the British Museum, edited Brande's Popular Antiquities, Hardyng and Fabian's Chronicles, and has contributed many papers to the *Archæologia* and other works.

— Right Hon. Sir Henry. Journal of the Proceedings of the

late Embassy to China. Lond. 1817. 4to.

Pp. 526, with maps, a portrait of Lord Amherst, and seven coloured plates. Comprising an authentic narrative of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey over-land from the mouth of the river Pei-Ho, to the return to Canton; interspersed with observations upon the face of the country, the policy, the moral character, and manners of the Chinese nation. Strettell, 825, 1l. 1s. Drury, 1569, 1l. 2s.—1818, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Humphr. Pseudochristus, or a true and faithful Relation of the grand Impostures spread abroad by William Franklin and Mary Gadbury, and their Companions. Lond. 1650. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1311, 13s. Reprinted 1654, 4to.

— John. The Surprize, or the Gentleman turned Apothecary. Lond. 1739. 12mo.

With frontispiece. Reed, 6826, 7s. 6d.

— John, D.D. The Knowledge of Divine Things from Revelation, not from Reason or Nature. Third Edition. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 6s.

—London, 1743, 8vo. 4s.—1771. Best edition. Gosset, 1794, 6s. 6d. Williams, 643, 18s.

— John, F.R.S. An Essay towards a natural History of the Corallines, and other marine Productions of the like Kind, commonly found on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. To which is added, the Description of a large marine Polype, taken near the north Pole by the Whale-fishers, in the Summer of 1753. Lond. 1755. 4to.

Pp. 103, with 39 plates; including the microscope. Fonthill, 1869, 17s. Townley, pt. ii. 683, 1l. 16s. Sotheby's in 1825, 2l. 5s. A very excellent work. An edition in French, by Allamand, *A la Haye*, 1756, 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, with coloured plates, and in German, at Nuremb. 1767, with additions by Krilnitz.

Letter to Dr. Linneus on the Animal Nature of the Genus of Zoophytes called Corallina. Lond. 1768, 4to. pp. 32, with 3 plates, 2s. 6d.

Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies, and other

distant Countries, in a State of Vegetation, &c. Lond. 1770, 4to. 3s. Pp. 24, with a coloured plate.

An historical Account of Coffee. With an Engraving and Botanical Description of the Tree. To which are added sundry Papers relative to its Culture and Use as an Article of Diet and of Commerce. Lond. 1774, 4to. with a coloured print. 5s.

A Description of the Mangostan, and the Bread Fruit. To which are added, Directions to Voyagers, for bringing over these and other vegetable Productions. Lond. 1775, 4to. with figures, 3s. 6d.

The Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes, collected from various Parts of the Globe, systematically arranged and described by the late Daniel Solander, M.D., F.R.S. Lond. 1786, 4to Pp. 208, with 63 plates. Published by the author's daughter at the request of Sir Jos. Banks. Sotheby's in 1825, 17. 14s. Willet, 847-8, with the Corallines, 3l. 18s. Some copies have coloured plates. A French translation, with additional plates, was published at Paris under the following title:

Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre polypiers avec leur description et celles des principales espèces figurées dans 84 planches les 63 premières appartenant à l'histoire naturelle des zoophytes, d'Ellis et Solander; par J. Lamoureux, Paris, 1820, 4to. 84 plates.

ELLIS, T. True report of Martin Frobisher's his last and third voyage. Lond. Dawson, 1578. 4to.

— William. The Campagna of London; or, Views in the different Parishes within the Circumference of 25 Miles from that Metropolis; with some Account of the History and Topography of each Parish, and biographical Anecdotes of Persons who have resided in them. Lond. 1791-3. 4to.

Pp. 152, with 25 plates. No more published.

— Rev. William, Missionary. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii or Owhyhee; with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs and Language of the Sandwich Islands. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 12s.

An interesting work.

Polynesian Researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South

Sea Islands. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. New edition, with Index. Lond. 1853, small 8vo. 4 vols. 14s.

History of Madagascar, comprising the progress of the Christian missions established in 1818, with an appendix on the language. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 30s.

ELLISON, Dr. See BENWELL VILLAGE.

ELLWOOD, Thomas. History of his Life. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

A notice of this piece of autobiography will be found in the Retrospective Review, xiii. 109-38. Ellwood, the friend and pupil of Milton, was one of the early Quakers. Hollis, 581, 13s.—1765. Bindley, pt. ii. 1167, 15s.

Davidis. The Life of David, King of Israel, a sacred Poem. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 3s.

Sacred History, or the historical Part of the holy Scriptures of the old and new Testaments, digested into due Method; with Observations. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols.

ELLYOT, George. A very true Report of the Apprehension and Taking of the Arche-papist, Edmond Campion, &c. Lond. 1581. 16mo.

Thirteen leaves.

ELLYS, Anthony, Bishop of St. David's. Tracts on the Liberty, spiritual and temporal, of Protestants in England. Second Edition. Lond. 1767. 4to. 10s. 6d.

First edition. 1763-5, 4to. Horne Tooke, 218, 14s.

ELLYS, Sir R. Fortuita Sacra qui subjicitur Commentarius de Cymbalis. Rotterd. 1728. 8vo. 7s.

ELMES, James. Memoirs of the Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren. Lond. 1823. 4to.

Pp. 532, and appendix pp. 147, with portrait by Scriven, and ten plates by Lowry. Published at 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 25 copies printed, at 6l. 6s. since reduced.

Hints for the Improvement of Prisons, 6s.

A General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. Lond. 1826, 8vo. Published in parts, forming one volume.

On the Law of Dilapidations. 1826, royal 8vo. 4s.

Lectures on Architecture. 1823, 8vo. 12s.

Annals of the Fine Arts. 17 parts, forming 5 vols. April, 1816, to July, 1820, published at 5s. and 6s. each.

A Treatise on Architectural Jurisprudence, 1827, 8vo. 12s.

**ELMHAM,** Thomas de. See **HEARNE,** Thomas.

**ELMORE,** H. M. British Mariner's Directory and Guide to the Trade and Navigation of the Indian and China Seas. Lond. 1802. 4to.

Published at 2*l.* 2*s.*

**ELOISA en Dishabille,** being a new Version of that Lady's celebrated Epistle to Abelard, done into familiar English Metre, by a Lounger. To which is prefixed, a dedicatory Address to that respectable Fraternity, of which the Author has the Honour to be an unworthy Member. Lond. 1780. 4to. Privately printed.

This profligate parody of Pope's Epistle from Eloisa to Abelard, has been erroneously attributed to Professor Porson, because he knew it by heart, and used often to quote it. Bindley, pt. iv. 96, 7*s.* 6*d.* Reprinted. Lond. 1801. royal 8vo. by James Perry, who married Porson's sister. Bindley, pt. iv. 329, 9*s.* 6*d.* It has of late years been several times reprinted.

**ELPHINSTON,** James. Fifty Years' Correspondence, English, French, and Lattin, in Proze and Verse, between Geniusses ov boath Sexes, and James Elphinston. Lond. 1794. 12mo. 8 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

This writer, who rendered himself ridiculous by endeavouring to introduce a new mode of spelling, published several works relative to language and grammar, and a translation of Martial in English.

— Mountstuart. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India; comprising a View of the Afghan Nation, and a History of the Dooraunnee Monarchy. Lond. 1815. royal 4to.

An interesting and curious work, noticed in the Quart. Rev. xiv. 152—88. Duke of York, 1733, with coloured plates, 2*l.* 8*s.* Drury, 1570, 2*l.* 3*s.* —Second edition, 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. Again in 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. and 1842, 8vo. 2 vols.

History of India. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. with large map. Second edition, 1843, 8vo.

2 vols. 1*l.* 10*s.* Third edition in 1 vol. 8vo. 1848, 18*s.*

**ELPHINSTONE** Genealogy. See **BROWN,** John.

**ELRINGTON,** Thomas, D.D. Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, in the Year 1795, at the Lecture established by the Provost and Senior Fellows, under the Will of Mrs. Anne Donnellan. To which is added, an Act Sermon, preached November 15, for the Degree of Doctor in Divinity. Dublin, 1796. 8vo. Gosset, 1798, 8*s.*

**ELSAM,** Richard. An Essay on Rural Architecture. Lond. 1803. royal 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.*

An attempt to refute the principles of Malton's essay on Cottage Architecture.

Hints for improving the Condition of the Peasantry, Plans, Elevations and descriptive Views of characteristic Designs for Cottages. Lond. 1816, royal 4to. 18*s.*

**ELSHOLT,** Jo. Sigis. The curious Distillatory, or the Art of Distilling, put into English, by Tho. Sherley, M.D. Lond. 1677. 8vo.

With frontispiece by Cross. Nassau, pt. i. 1130, 5*s.*

**ELSLLEY,** Rev. J. Annotations on the four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles. Third Edition. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols.

An able compilation from the writings of Beza, Beausobre, Calmet, Le Clerc, Du Pin, Doddridge, Bowyer, Dr. H. Owen, Gilpin, Erasmus, Vatablus, Father Simon, Macknight, Grotius, Lightfoot, and Whitby, with critical and philosophical notes and a valuable introduction.—First edition, containing only Annotations on the four Gospels, 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 14*s.* Second edition, with the Acts, 1812, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.* Sixth edition. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 3 vols. New edition, revised by R. Walker, Oxford, 1844, 8vo. 12*s.* A continuation, viz. Annotations on the Epistles, was published by the Rev. James Slade. 2 vols. 8vo. 16*s.*

**ELSTOB,** Elizabeth. An English Saxon Homily on the Birth Day of St. Gregory, with a modern English Version, &c. Lond. 1709. 8vo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1109, 19*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 2106, 13*s.* Brocket, 1186, 1*l.* 2*s.*

Horne Tooke, 220, 1l. 4s. Nassau, pt. —. 1:32, morocco, 1l. 11s.

New edition with some account of Eliz. Elstob. Lond. 1839. 8vo.

In this edition several parts relating to the doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church have been omitted.

**ELSTOB, Elizabeth.** The Rudiments of Grammar for the English Saxon Tongue. Lond. 1715. 4to.

Brockett, 1256, 1l. 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1213, 1l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1135, 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1312, 18s. Heath, 151, 1l. 2s. In the British Museum are the unpublished Sheets of Mrs. Elstob's Saxon Homiliarum, folio.

Some Testimonies of learned men in favour of an intended edition of the Saxon Homilies. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

**ELSTRACK, R.** Twenty-eight Portraits of the Kings and Queens of England from William to Elizabeth. folio, with an engraved title, having at the head miniatures of K. James, and Anne, his Queen.

The first impressions were printed also with the name of Compton Holland, the publisher. The frontispiece was afterwards used for the Earl of Monmouth's Translation of Biondus' History of the Civil Wars of York and Lancaster, 1641; but the heads named were erased, and those of King Charles and Henrietta Maria substituted. The Portraits were subsequently used for *Florus Anglicus*, or Lives of the Kings of England, folio; and a third time for Martyn's *History of the Kings of England*, 1631—1638, folio; in both these works the letter-press is at back of the portraits, and the impressions bad. Copies of this series have occurred with many other portraits of the nobility and great personages of the period, extending to upwards of 200, including all those belonging to HOLLAND, BAZILOGIA. The Delabere volume (—heads) sold at Christie's for 650*l.* The volume, erroneously called the Earl of Fife's (158 heads), 542*l.* 15s. A series of 100, at Stewart's, 182<sup>o</sup>. 20*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* See HOLLAND.

**ELSUM, John.** Epigrams upon the Paintings of the most eminent Masters ancient and modern: by J. E. Esq. Lond. 1700. 8vo.

This work has been erroneously attributed to John Evelyn. Perry, pt. i. 1454, 3*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. i. 2127, 10*m.* pt. iii. 1565, 4*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1165, 6*s.* Steevens, 1492, morocco, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Art of Painting after the Italian Manner. Lond. 1704. 8vo.

**ELSYNGE, Henry.** The Manner of holding Parliaments in England. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 5*s.*

Published by Tho. Tyrwhitt. The best edition of this curious and valuable work, enriched with a large addition from the author's original MS. preserved in the British Museum. Willes, 799, 8*s.* 6*d.* The edition, 1641, with port. of King Charles I. Nassau, pt. i. 1313, 5*s.*

The Method of passing Bills of Parliament. Lond. 1685, 12mo. 3*6* pp. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**ELTON, Charles Abraham.** Specimens of the Classic Poets, in a chronological Series from Homer to Tryphiodorus. Translated into English Verse and illustrated with biographical and critical Notices. Lond. 1814. 3 vols. crown 8*vo.*

An excellent critique on this valuable work, which contains passages from 60 ancient poets, viz. 33 Greek, and 27 Latin, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xiii. 151-8. Mr. Elton likewise published a translation of Hesiod, some Poems, &c.

**ELUIDEN, Edm.** Historie of Persistratus and Catanea. Lond. by H. Bynneman. 1569. 16mo. 9*5* leaves.

A metrical history, quoted by Todd, in his edition of Milton.

The Closet of Counsells, conteining the Adiuce of diuers wyse Philosophers, touching sundry morall Matters, in Poesies, Preceptes, Proverbes, and Parrables, translated, and collected out of diuers Authors into English Verse: by Edmond Eluiden, Gent. Whereunto is annexed a pithy and pleasant Description of the Abuses; and Vanities of the World, Loud. by Tho. Colwell, 1569. 8vo. Fol. 99, besides an epistle to the reader, and a leaf containing the colophon, Lond. H. Bynneman, 1573, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 3*l.* 15*s.*

Newe yeres gift to the rebellious persons in the North partes of England. R. Watkins, small 8*vo.* 1570. In verse. Bright, 14*l.* 14*s.*

**ELVEN, J. P.** Elven's Heraldry, comprising upwards of 2500 different Crests: also different Terms, with Remarks and Observations. Lond. 1815. 12mo. 9*s.*

Pp. 90, with 74 plates, and an index of names.

Book of Family crests enlarged and accompanied with 4000 engravings and a

glossary of terms. Lond. 1838. 12mo. 2 vols. Fifth edition, 1845.

**ELWES.** See TOPHAM.

**ELY,** Humphrey. Certaine briefe Notes upon a briefe Apology set out under the Name of the Priests, united to the Arch-Priest. Paris, Sevestre, 1603. 12mo.

Written against Father Parsons, and frequently quoted by Anth. à Wood. Gordonstoun, 826, 1<sup>l</sup>. 13s. At the end is Dr. Christopher Bagshaw's answer to certaine Points of a Libel, called, An Apology of the subordination in England.

**ELY.**—Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliothecā Cathedralis Eliensis adservantur. 1815. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pp. v and 138. Fifty copies printed for private circulation.

A Catalogue of Books in the Library of Wisbech in the Isle of Ely. Anno Domini, 1718, 8vo.

A Catalogue of the principal Members of the conventional and cathedral Church of Ely, from the Foundation of the Church, A.D. 673 to the Year 1756. (By the Rev. John Bentham). Camb. 1756, 4to.

**ELYOT,** Sir Thomas, Knt. Dictionary (Latin and English). Lond. in Ædibus Tho. Berthelet. 1538. fol.

The whole contains L1 8, in sixes. First Latin and English dictionary published in England. It is a work of considerable ability and deservedly held in high estimation—as one of the earliest and best attempts in the promotion of lexicographical literature. Herbert infers there were two editions this year. Boswell, 1009, 1<sup>l</sup>. 9s. Reprinted 1541, folio.—1545, folio.—1548, folio. First edition, edited and greatly improved by Thomas Cooper, who was much admired by Q. Elizabeth, and by her advanced to several bishopricks. Nassau, pt. i. 1532, 2<sup>l</sup>. 18s.—The second Tyme enriched and more perfectly corrected, by Thomas Cooper, Schole Maister of Maudlens in Oxford, Lond. 1552, folio. 15s.—The third Tyme corrected, &c. Lond. 1559, folio.—1565, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1329, 1<sup>l</sup>. 19s. Perry, pt. i. 1300, 2<sup>l</sup>. 2s.—Accessit Dictionarium histor. et poetic. propria Vocabula Virorum, Mulierum, &c. complectens. Lond. 1573, folio, 1<sup>l</sup>. 1s.—1578, folio.—1584, folio, Roxburgh, 2087, 1<sup>l</sup>. 8s.

The Boke named the Gouernor. Lond. 1531, 16mo. First edition. North, 1057, 1<sup>l</sup>. 3s. Reprinted 1534, 1537, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1553, 1557, 1565, 1580. New edition, edited by A. T. Eliot. Newcastle, 1834, 8vo.

**Pasquil the Playne.** Lond. 1533, 16mo. Reprinted 1539 and 1540.

Of the Knowledge which maketh a wise man, by Syr Thomas Elyot, Knyght. Lond. 1533, 16mo. 12s. Reprinted, Lond. Berthelet, 1539, 4to. 1541, 1547, 1561, 1572, 1576, 1580, 1587, 1591, 1595, and probably two editions without date. The edition 1541, 4to. Horne Tooke, 222, 2<sup>l</sup>. 12s. 6d. Inglis, 537, morocco, 2<sup>l</sup>. 2s.

The Image of Governance compiled of the Acts and Sentences notable of the Emperor Alexander Seuerus, late translated out of Greke into Englyshe, by Syr Thomas Eliot, Knight. Lond. 1540 or 1. 4to. Reed, 3796, 7s. 6d. Boswell, 927, 17s. Reprinted 1544, 1549, 1556. The original was written in Greek by Eucoipius, the Emperor's secretary.

The Banquette of Sapience, compyed by Syr Thomas Elyot, Knyght, and newly augmented with dyuers Titles and Sentences. Lond. 1542. Berthelet, 16mo. 10s. 6d. The earliest known edition. On the sill of the title-page is the date of 1534. Sir P. Thompson, 221,\* 11s. The work consists of sentences of morality from the Bible, the Fathers, and the ancient Classics. Reprinted 1545, 1557, 1563.

A Preservative agaynst Deth. Lond. Berthelet. Contains E 4 in eights. A copy is in Lambeth Library. 1545, 16mo. A plain ethical discourse, interspersed with short passages from scripture and the fathers.

The Defence or Apologye of good Women, devised and made by Sir Thomas Elyot, Knyght. Lond. 1545, 16mo. Bright, 2<sup>l</sup>. 2s.

Sir Thomas Elyot likewise published translations of St. Cyprian's Sermon on Mortality, Plutarch on the education of Children, and Isocrates' Doctrinal of Princes. A notice of him and his various writings will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon. and Retrop. Review.

**ELY.** See ELLIS.

**EM.**—A pleasant Comedie of faire Em, the Miller's Daughter of Manchester. Lond. 1631. 4to.

Acted by the Lord Strange's servants. Roxburgh, 4125, 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1248, 2<sup>l</sup>. 2s. Inglis' Old Plays, 125, 2<sup>l</sup>. 5s.

**EMBELLISHMENTS.**—Artificial Embellishments: or Arts best Directions how to preserve Beauty or procure it. Oxford, 1665. 8vo. 7s. An anonymous publication by Tho. Jeamson, a physician.

**EMBLEMS of Mortality.** Lond. 1789. 12mo.

With Holbein's cuts of the Dance of Death modernized and engraved by Bewick, of which there were three editions; the first by much the best. After the third edition the blocks were destroyed by fire. Another edition, with blocks copied from Bewick, was published subsequently. First edition, Brockett, 135, mor. 12, 14s. White Knights, 1305, 12.—Third edition. Brockett, 136, 8s. 6d.

Emblems. *See* HALL, John. 1648.

Emblems divine, moral, and historical, expressed in Sculpture, 1673, 12s.

Choice emblems, or Delights for the Ingenious, 1721. In verse, with cuts.—Nassau, pt. i. 1137, 7s.—1732. White Knights, 1304, 9s.

Choice Emblems, natural, historical, fabulous, moral, and divine. Lond. 1772, 12mo.

Religious Emblems (engraved by Thurston), 1809, 4to. Printed by Bensley, with wood cuts on India paper.

Emblems for the Entertainment and Improvement of Youth, on 62 copperplates, with Explanations. White Knights, pt. i. 1303, morocco, 12. 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 2115, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1138, 10s.

Compendious Emblematic, or Writing and Drawing made easy, 4to. With many cuts. Bindley, pt. i. 1828, 5s.

EMERSON, James. Letters from the Ægean, comprising an interesting Account of the Greek Islands. Post 8vo. 2 vols. with map and engravings. 18s.

— William. Cyclomathesis, or an easy Introduction to the several Branches of the Mathematics. 8vo.

The works of this able mathematician, principally designed for the instruction of young students before they enter upon the more abstruse and difficult parts, are still in high estimation.

#### List.

The Projection of the Sphere, orthographic, stereographic, and gnomical. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Elements of Trigonometry. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 4s.—1764.—1788, 8vo.

The Principles of Mechanics. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 1755, 12mo. 1758, 4to. 1769, 8vo. 1773, 4to. 1794, 8vo. New edition, by Smeaton, 8vo. 10s.

The Doctrine of Proportion. Lond. 1763, 8vo.

The Elements of Geometry. Lond. 1763, 8vo. New edition, by Smeaton. 8vo. 7s.

The Method of Increments. Lond. 1763, 4to.

A Treatise of Algebra, in two Books. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 7s.

Navigation; or the Art of Sailing upon the Sea. Lond. 1755, 12mo. 1764, 8vo.

The Arithmetic of Infinites, and the differential Method. The Elements of the Conic Sections. The Nature and Properties of Curve Lines. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Doctrine of Fluxions. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Second Edition enlarged. 1757, 8vo. 1768, 8vo.

The Elements of Optics. In four Books. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 6s.

Mechanics; or, the Doctrine of Motion. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 7s.

A System of Astronomy. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

The Laws of centripetal and centrifugal Force. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

A short Comment on Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

The mathematical Principles of Geography. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 7s.

Tracts. 1. The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Composition of Quantities. 2. Chronology, or the Art of reckoning Time. 3. Calculation, Libration, and Mensuration. In four parts. Gauging, part five. 4 The art of Surveying or Measuring of Land, in three Sections; with an Appendix, containing Corrections and Additions to the several foregoing Volumes. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 7s.

Miscellanies, or a miscellaneous Treatise containing several mathematical Subjects, Lond. 1776, 8vo.

Tracts: containing 1. Mechanics, or the Doctrine of Motion. 2. The Projection of the Sphere. 3. The Laws of centripetal and centrifugal Force. A new Edition, to which is prefixed, some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by the Rev. W. Bowe. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 7s.

EMILIA. Printed for the Author. 1672. 8vo.

A copy of this tragic-comedy is in the British Museum. Rhodes, 126, 12. 19s.

EMILIANNE, Gabr. d'. The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests, with Observations on a Journey to Naples. Lond. 1691. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Frequently reprinted. An edition 1725, 2 vols. Bindley, pt. ii. 8s, 8s.

A short History of Monastical Orders. Lond. 1693, 8vo. White Knights, 1306, 5s.

EMLYN, Tho. The Works, containing a Collection of Tracts and Sermons on various Subjects, with a large Account of the Author's

original German, by Thomas Horne. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 4s.

**ENGLAND,** Rev. Thomas R. The Life of the Rev. Arthur O'Leary, &c. &c. 1822. 8vo. with port. 12s.

This biography, contains much historical anecdote, &c. illustrative of the condition of the Irish Catholics during the 18th century.

**ENGLAND.**—The History of England, in a Series of Letters from a Nobleman to his Son. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Frequently printed. Written by Oliver Goldsmith, though by some attributed to the Earl of Orrery, and by others to George Lord Lyttelton. It was translated into French, and published. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2 vols.

Histories of England, published anonymously. See RALPH, James. OLDMIXON, John. KENNEDY, White. DODD, Charles. PARLIAMENTARY. PINKERTON, John.

The Description of England. See CAXTON, William. Chronicles.

Certayne causes gathered together, wherein is showed the Decaye of England, onely by the great Multitude of Shepe; to the utter Decay of Householde-keping, Mayntenaunce of Men, Dearth of Corne, and other notable Dyscommodities; approved by syxe olde Proverbes. 'A Kyng that sitteth in Judgment, and loketh well about him, dryveth away all Evyll.' Prov. xx. Imprinted at Lond. in Pouls Church-yard at the Sygne of Saynte Austen; by Hengh Syngleton. Without date, 8vo, in twelve leaves, black letter. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Predica delle nouve, et grandi allegrazze di Romi: per la riconciliazione del gloriosissimo Regno d'Ingleterra. Fatta a Venetia dal Padre Franceschino Visdomini da Ferrara. Venetia, 1555, 12mo.

Certayne Questions demanded and asked by the noble realme of England of her true naturall chyldren and subjects of the same. Imprinted at London at the earnest requeste and sute of youre graces trewe and faythfull seruaunt, MYLES HOGHEROE. n.d. 12mo. Bliss. 8l.

A Supplicacyon to the Quene's Majestie, 12mo. No place or printer, 1555. Bliss, 6l. 6s.

Herbert mentions an edition, dated (by mistake) 1550, and professedly 12mo. Imprinted at London by John Cawode, Pryuter to the Quenes Majestie wyth here most gracys lycense, 1550 (for 1555); but this must be a trick; "it cannot," says Herbert, "rationally be supposed to be his, being such a stinging Satyr on the

clergy, and obliquely on the Queen herself."

A Warnyng for England, conteyning the horrible practices of the Kyng of Spain to the kyngdome of Naples, and the miseries whereunto that noble Realme is brought. 12mo. Black Letter. No name or place. 1555. Bliss, 10l.

'Beware of had I wist,' is the paragraph of the title; and again at the close of this very rare historical tract. It is the title of one of the pieces in 'The Paradyse of Danity Deuises.' 1576.

The Lamentation of England, with a Declaration of Thomas Cranmer, Archbp. of Canterbury. 12mo. 8 leaves, 1556. Horner, 4l. 16s. (Reprinted in Cranmer's Remains; edited by Jenkyns, vol. iv.)

A Lamentation of England, with an Addition of Calis. 1558, 8vo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 65. Horner, 4l. 16s.

Exhortation to England to join for the Defence of their Religion and their Native Countries. Imp. by Denham, 1568, 12mo.

The Copie of a Letter sent ovt of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, Embassador in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the State of England, contrary to the Opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his Partizans, Spaniardes and others. Whereunto are adoyned late Aduertisements concerning the Losses and Distresses happened to the Spanish Naue as well as in fight with the English Naue in the Narrow Seas of England, as also by Tempests, and contrarie Winds, vpon the West and North Coasts of Ireland, in their Returne from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland. Lond. by J. Vautrollier for Richard Field, 1558, 4to. The first Tract, A—F 2, in fours. The second, A—C 2, in fours. White Knights, 2331, 14s. North, pt. iii. 713, 14s. Gordonstoun, 654, 19s. Judis, 138, 1l. 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1555, 8s. 8d.—The first tract reprinted. 1641, 4to. 4s.—1746, 8vo. 2s.

The copy of a Letter lately written by a Spanish Gentleman to his Friend in England, in Refutation of sundry Calumnies, there falsely bruited and spred emong the People (1589), 4to. Bright, 2l. 2s.

A Declaration of the true Causes of the great Troubles presupposed to be intended against the Realme of England. Wherein the indifferent Reader shall manifestly perceave by whome and by what Meanes the Realme is broughte into these pretended Perills. Seene and allowed. Anno M.D.LXXXII. 16mo. A libel against the Queen and Government, but more particularly against the Lord Burghley and his second son, Sir Robert Cecil, probably written by Parsons the Jesuit. Reed, 1622. 7s. The work was introduced with an address 'To the indifferent reader. Colen, the 26 of Marche 1592. Of the

**ENGLAND—continued.**

fained happiness of England.' Verses on 'The vault of the pretended Gospel. The boast of continual peace. The present feare of troubles.' Contains 77 pages, including the title-page. It was ably answered by Lord Bacon. 'Certain Observations upon a Libell published this present Year, 1592.' Bright, 9l. 2s. 6d.

A booke containing the true Portraiture of the Kings of England, their Countenances and their Attires, from William the Conqueror to our sovereign Elisabeth. Imp. for J. Beauchamp in Blackfriars, 1594, 4to. 3l. 5s.

De rebus gestis Britanniae Comm. 8vo. Hamb. 1598, 1l. 1s.—Ox. 1640, 6s. See BRITANNIA.

The History of England. The first book; declaring the State of the Isle of Britain under the Roman empire. (By John Clapham.) Lond. 1602, 4to. 116 pp. Gordonstoun, 1211, 4s. 6d. A work of merit. Reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

England's mourning Garment. 1603. See CHETTLE, Henry.

Ancient Customs of England. Printed in the Year 1641, 4to. Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Catalogue of all the Kings which have reigned in England since the first Entrance of the Romans, also of the Kings and Princes of Wales. Lond. 1641. 12mo.

A briefe Declaration of all the civil Warres that have happened in England. Lond. 1643. 4to.

England's selected Characters, describing the good and bad Worthies of this Age. Lond. 1643. 4to.

England's Teares for the present Wars. 1644. See HOWELL, James.

England's Iliad in a Nut-Shell. Oxford, 1645. 12mo.

England's Remembrancer. In two parts. 1645, 4to. with two ports. of Fairfax.

England's Monument of Mercies in her miraculous Preservations from manifold Plots, Conspiracies, &c. Lond. 1646. folio.

England and Scotland's Covenant with their God. Lond. 1646. 16mo. Duke of Grafton, 893, morocco, 2l. 14s.

England's Worthies. 1647. See VICARS, John.

Engelandt's Memoriael. Amst. 1649. 4to. with portraits of Charles I., the Earl of Strafford, Abp. Laud, O. Cromwell, Charles II. and the Duke of Hamilton. 10s. 6d.

The true Portraiture of the Kings of England; drawn from their Titles, Successions, Reigns and Ends. Lond. 1650. 4to. Again, 1658, 7s.

A Character of England. 1651. 1659. two editions. See EVELYN, John.

A Treatise concerning the broken Succession of the Crown of England: Inculcated, about the latter End of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. Not impertinent for the better compleating of the general Information intended. Lond. 1655. 4to. pp. 167. 5s.

Names of Parishes, Market Towns, and Villages in England and Wales. Lond. 1657. small 4to.—1662. 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 382. 13s.

England's Changeling. 1659. 4to. Lloyd, 506, 10s.

England's Glory, or an exact Catalogue of the Lords of his Majesties most honourable privy Council, &c. &c. Lond. 1660. 4to. with a frontispiece. Published by Nath. Brooke. Towneley, pt. i. 366, 8s.—1661. 12mo.

England's Warning Piece; or, the Predictions of Cleombrotus, a Heathen Jew, prophesied in the year 1272, upon the Raignes of 29 Kings of England, from Edward the First to Charles the First, 1799. 1661. 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 814, 7s. Inglis, 543, 8s. 6d.

History of the Commons Warre of England, from 1640 to 1662. Lond. 1662. 8vo. with a frontispiece. Reed, 4325, 6s. 6d. Baker, 326, russia, 1l.

An alphabetical Account of the Nobility and Gentry of England and Wales, with eight hundred Coats of Arms. 1673. folio. Nassau, pt. i. 1946, 4l. 4s. See BLOME.

England's Happiness in a lineal Succession; and the deplorable Miseries which ever attended doubtful Titles to the Crown, historically demonstrated by the bloody Wars betwene the two Houses of York and Lancaster. Lond. 1685. 12mo. with port. of K. James II. 5s.

A Collection of Papers, in twelve Parts, relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England. (Edited by Bp. Burnet.) Lond. 1688-9. 4to.

A new History of the Succession of the Crown of England, and more particularly from the Time of King Egbert till King Henry the eight. Collected generally from those Historians who wrote of their own Times, and who consequently were the best Witnesses and Relaters of the actions done therein. Lond. 1690. 4to. pp. 64, with preface and catalogue of historians quoted, 6 pp.

The History of England, faithfully extracted from authentick Records, approved Manuscripts, and the most celebrated Histories. Lond. 1702. 8vo. 2 vols.—1715. 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburgh, 8370, 4s.—1724. 8vo. 2 vols. with portraits.

The true secret History of the Lives and Reigns of all the Kings of England, from K. William I. Lond. 1702-30. 8vo. 2 vols. A work full of calumny and abuse.

## ENGLAND—continued.

A brief History of England since the Time of Julius Cæsar. Lond. 1706. folio.

The hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, &c. Lond. 1713. folio, 54. pp. 274, and appendix, pp. 63. Some few copies have at the end 'A Vindication,' &c., which was originally intended as a part of the work. In the appendix to this work is a treatise written in 1560 or 1563, by John Hales, commonly called Club-foot, against Q. Mary of Scotland's Title of Succession to the Crown of England. See Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, i. 168. Moule's Bibl. Herald. art. ccccxi. ccccxi. ccccxi. ccccxi. ccccxiv.

The History of the Royal Family; or a succinct Account of the Marriages and Issues of all the Kings and Queens of England, from the Conquest. Lond. 1713. 8vo. pp. 274, besides dedication and index, 6s. An abridgment of Sandford's Genealogical History of England.

A Summary of all the religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Titles and Valuations at the Time of their Dissolution, and a Calculation of what they might be worth at this Day; together with an Appendix concerning the several religious Orders that prevailed in this Kingdom. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

England illustrated; or a Compendium of the natural History, Geography, Topography, and Antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of England and Wales. With Maps of the several Counties, and Engravings of many Remains of Antiquity, remarkable Buildings, and principal Towns. Lond. 1764. 4to. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1314, 1l. 9s. Reed, 3800, with a MS. account of the author, 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1014, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1136, 1l. 10s. Roxburghe, 8655, 1l. 11s. 6d. Constable, 481, 16s. Brockett, 1257, 1l. 1s.

An Enquiry into the Prices of Wheat, Malt, and occasionally of other Provisions; of Land and Cattle, &c. as sold in England, from the Year 1000 to the Year 1765; computed according to the Winchester Measure, and to the present Standard of English Coin: divided into periods of ten Years each, and also into Periods of Circumstances. Lond. 1768. folio, 7s. 6d.

A Description of England and Wales. Lond. 1769-70. 12mo. 10 vols. with 240 plates. Reed, 3943, 10 vols. with MS. additions, 1l. 7s.—1775. 10 vols. Townley, pt. ii. 216, 19s. Dent, pt. i. 519, 16s.

Remarks upon the History of the landed and commercial Policy of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of James I. Lond. 1785. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. This work contains the sub-

stance of the ancient historians and old statute law upon these subjects. Dent, pt. ii. 342, 10s. 6d.

Picturesque Views of the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in England and Wales, with their Descriptions. Lond. 1787-8. oblong 4to. See ANGUS. HARRISON. MADDEMAN. WATTS.

Tour in England and Scotland in 1785, by an English Gentleman (Dr. Thomson). Lond. 1788. 8vo. 6s. See NEWTE.

Illustrations of the Manners and Expenses of ancient Times in England, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, deduced from the Accompts of Churchwardens and other authentic Documents, with explanatory Notes by John Nichols. Lond. 1797. 4to. 5l. 5s.

England delineated. Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. The plates to this work are the same as used for England illustrated. 1764.

English Historical Society. See Appendix.

A Sketch of Old England by a New Englandman, in a Series of Letters to his Brother. New York, 1822, 12mo. 2 vols. An excellent exposé of this work, written by J. K. Paulding, appeared in the Quarterly Review, xxx. 519-42.

An Account of the principal Pleasure Tours in England and Wales. 1822, 12mo. with maps and views, 10s. 6d.

Historical and literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland; with Anecdotes of celebrated persons visited by the Author. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

A comparative View of the social Life of England and France, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the French Revolution (by Miss Berry). Lond. 1828, 8vo. pp. 462. New editions, continued, 1834 and 1844.

See Angleterre. Anglia. Anglorum Metamorphosis. Beauties.

ENGLAND'S HELICON. See BODENHAM, John.

England's Parnassus. 1600. See ALLOT. Robert.

The Plot of the Play called 'England's Joy.' To be play'd at the Swan this 6. of Nov. 1602. A broadside. This dramatic curiosity, now in the library of the Society of Antiquaries, is reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. England's Joy, according to Gifford, is 'A kind of pageant, comprehending in dumb shew the chief political events of Q. Elizabeth's reign.'

England's Jests refined and improved, being a choice collection of the merriest Jests, smartest Repartees, wittiest Sayings, &c. yet extant. 1687, 12mo. with front. 7s. 6d.

England's wittiest and ingenious Jester;

or the merry Citizen and jocular Country-man's delightful Companion, 1718, 18mo. 5s.—1707.—n. d. White Knights, 1394, 9s.

ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. C., Bart. A Walk through Southampton. Second Edition considerably augmented: to which is added, some Account of the Roman Station, Clausentum. Southampton, 1805. 8vo. 9s.

Pp. 148, besides title, to the reader, advertisement, contents and list of (xii) plates and (v) wood cuts. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. with proof plates, 25 copies printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 808, 4l. 12s.—The former edition. Lond. 1801, 8vo. pp. 100, with six plates, 4s.—LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1317, 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 807, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8653, 10s.

Tables of the apparent Places of the Comet of 1661, whose Return is expected in 1789. To which is added a new Method of using the Reticule Rhomboid. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.

On the Determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the Methods of Father Boscowich and M. De la Place. With new and complete Tables; and Examples of the Calculation by both Methods. Lond. 1793, 4to. pp. 264, 15s.

A Description of the principal picturesque Beauties, Antiquities and geological Phænomena of the Isle of Wight. With additional Observations on the Strata of the Island, and their Continuation in the adjacent Parts of Dorsetshire, by Thomas Webster, Esq. Illustrated by Maps and numerous Engravings by W. and G. Cooke, from original Drawings by Sir H. Englefield and T. Webster. Lond. 1816, royal 4to. Pp. xxvii, and 238, with an index of 4 pages, also half-title, title, dedication and contents. The map and plates, not including a portrait of Sir H. Englefield, are 50 in number. Published at 7l. 7s. but now reduced to 2l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1074, with some additional plates, 3l. 16s. LARGE PAPER, in folio, with proof plates, published at 10l. 10s. reduced to 4l. 4s. Drury, 1612, morocco, 9l. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 1139, russia, 9l. 9s.

Englefield Vases; a Series of Engravings from the Collection of Sir Henry Englefield, by Henry Moses. Lond. 1819, imp. 8vo. 6 nos. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 10s. 6d. each.

The Life of Sir H. Englefield, by Wm. Sotheby. Combe, 1344, with the Englefield Vases in 6 numbers, 1819, 2l. 18s.

*See* Westminster.

ENGLISH Adventures, by a Person of Honour. In the Savoy, 1676, 8vo.

Reed, 3947, 4s. The plot of Otway's Orphan is founded on the history of Brandon in this novel.

ENGLISH Fortune Tellers, by J. P. Cuts. 1703. 4to.

Brand, 1l. 11s. 6d. Evans, 1815, 7l. 17s. 6d.

— See PHILLIPS, John.

ENGLISH Iliads, or a Sea Fight reviewed, a Poem. 1674. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1207, 7s. 6d.

ENGLISHMAN, The, being the Sequel to the Guardian. Lond. 1714. 12mo.

A whig paper, conducted by Sir Richard Steele. No. i. was published Oct. 6, 1713; vol. ii. began in June 1715.

ENGLISHMAN, The. By R. B. Sheridan, C. J. Fox, and Honbl. J. Townshend. 1779. folio. 17 numbers only published.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1113, with the names of the writers in MS. 8s. 6d.

ENGLISHMAN's (the) Doctor, or School of Salerne. Imp. by Cline, 1609. 12mo.

Sotheby, 1821, 5l.

ENGLISHMEN for my Money. See HAUGHTON, Wm.

ENGLISH ORTHOGRAPHY.—Friendly Advice to the Correctour of the English Press at Oxford concerning the English Orthographie. Lond. 1662. folio.

This work, unknown to Dr. Johnson, exhibits the very forms which he, in opposition to most modern writers, adopts and vindicates. See BULLOKAR, Wm.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH.—Here begynneth a little treatise to learne English and French. Imp. by Wynkyn de Worde. n. d. 4to.

Reed, 5l. White Knights, 9l. 15s.

ENGLISH ROGUE.—The Life and Death of the English Rogue, or his last Legacy to the World; with a Canting Dictionary. Lond. 1679. 4to.

White Knights, 1539. 1l. 1s. An edition, 1719. Nassau, pt. i. 1149, 16s.

See HEAD, Richard. SHARP, Jeremy.

ENGLISH Historical Society. See Appendix.

ENGRAVING.—Sculptura historico-technica; or, the History and Art of Engraving. To which is

now added a chronological and historical Series of the Painters of the eleventh Century. The Fourth edition. Lond. 1770. 12mo. with plates. 5s.

A Chronological Series of Engravers from the Invention of the Art to the Beginning of the present Century. Cambridge, 1770, 12mo. 3s.

A History of the Art of Engraving in Mezzotinto, from its Origin to the present Time, including an Account of the Works of the earliest Artists. Winchester, 1786, 8vo. 2s. By James Cheltenham, D.D.

**ENIGMAS, &c.—A New Collection of Enigmas, Charades, Transpositions, &c.** Lond. 1791. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

**ENIM, Joseph.** The Life and Adventures of Joseph Enim, an Armenian. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 15s.

Pp. 640. Privately printed.

**ENOCH.**—The Book of Enoch the Prophet; an apocryphal Production, supposed to have been lost for Ages, but discovered at the Close of the last Century in Abyssinia, now first published from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library. By Richard Laurence, LL.D. Oxford, 1821. 8vo. Oxford, 1838. 8vo.

An exceedingly curious and interesting work.

**ENOCH the Patriarch.** See ARISTEAS.

**ENOS, Walter.** Survey of the late rejected peace proved to be destructive of the Catholic faith, disadvantageous to his Majesty, and favorable only to rebellious parliamentary heretics. 4to. 1646.

**ENTERTAINMENT, The,** from Nov. 6, 1717, to Aug. 27, 1718. 12mo.

A violent tory and high-church paper, consisting of 43 weekly numbers.

**ENTERTAINMENT of the Queen, Prince, &c.** to Althorpe, at the Rt. Hon. Lord Spencer's. 4to. 1603.

**ENTERTAINMENT of the Land-**

grave of Hessen to her Majestie's Ambassador. 1596. 4to.

White Knights, 3l. 15s.

**ENTHUSIASM of Methodists, &c.** See LAVINGTON, George.

**ENTICK, Rev. John.** A new and accurate History and Survey of London, Lond. 1766. 8vo. 4 vols. In little estimation. Roxburghe, 8634, 15s.

**A new Naval History.** Lond. 1758, folio. 10s. 6d.

The present State of the British Empire. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 4 vols. with maps, &c.

The general History of the late War. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 5 vols. with portraits, plans, maps and charts.—1763, 5 vols. Drury, 1310, 5s. 6d.

This schoolmaster, the author of many other compilations, is best known by his Spelling Dictionary, and his Latin and English Dictionary.

**ENTOMOLOGICAL Society.** See Appendix.

**EON, Chevalier D'.** Lettres, Memoires et Negociations particulières. Lond. 1763. 4to. 9s.

Examen des Lettres, &c. 4to. 3s. 6d

**EPHELIA.**—Female Poems on several Occasions. Written by Ephelia. Lond. 1689. 8vo.

Perry, pt. i. 1615, 4s.

**EPHRAIM SYRUS.** Opera, Graece, e Codd. Bodl. Cura Edvardi Thwaites. Oxon. 1709. folio. 10s.

A beautiful edition. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 632, morocco, 14s. 6d.

A serious Exhortation to Repentance and Sorrow for Sin, &c. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 4s.

In 'God Judgements upon the Gentile apostatized Church,' Lond. 1713, 8vo. is a paraphrase of 'A Discourse of St. Ephrem Syrus concerning Antichrist and the End of the World.'

Repentance of Nineveh, a metrical homily on the Mission of Jonah, and other pieces, translated from the Syriac of Ephraim Syrus, with notes by the Rev. Henry Burgess. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 10s.

Select Metrical Hymns and Homilies, translated from the Syriac of Ephraim Syrus, by the Revd. H. Burgess. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 10s.

Select Works, translated with Notes by Morris. Oxford, 1848, 8vo.

**EPICS of the Ton.** Lond. 1807. 8vo.

Horne Tooke, 225, with the blanks filled up in MS. 17. 10s.

**EPICTETUS.** — Quae supersunt Dissertationes ab Arriano collectæ, necnon Enchiridion et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. recensuit, Notis et Indice illustravit Ioannes Uptonus. Lond. 1739-41. 2 vols. 4to. 17. 16s.

An incomparable edition, ‘cum notis variorum’ according to Dr. Harwood. Willett, 851, 37. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1574, morocco, 4l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1282, morocco, 4l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1017, russia, by Roger Payne, 6l. 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1475, russia, 37. 13s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 150, morocco, 5l. 8s. Williams, 478, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Epicteti Enchiridion, una cum Cebetis Tabula. Accessore Arriani Commentariorum Lib. iv. Omnia Hier. Wolfio Interpr. Item Porphyrii de Abstinentia ab Animalibus necandis Libri quatuor: Interpr Luca Holstenio. Cantab. 1655. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Epicteti Enchiridion, una cum Cebetis Tabula. Cum Notis Merici Casauboni. Ejusdem Enchiridii Paraphrasis Greca nunquam ante haec edita. Lond. 1659. 8vo. 3s. A correct edition, with erudite and useful notes.

Epicteti Enchiridion, item Cebetis, Tabula. Accessere Simplicii in eundem Epicteti Libellum Scholia, Arriani Commentariorum Libri quatuor et nonnulla alia ejusdem Argumenti. Omnia Hier. Wolfio Interpr. cum eiusdem Annotationibus. Lond. 1670. 8vo. 3s. A very incorrect edition.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Theophrasti Characteres ethici, Prodici Hercules, et M. Ciceronis de Exilio Dia- logus. Cum. Vers. Lat. Oxon. 1680. 12mo. 3s.

Epicteti Enchiridion. Theophrasti Characteres ethici. Edidit C. Aldrich. Oxon. 1707. 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 148, 17. 9s. Williams, 649, mor. 1l. 6s.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Latinis Versibus adumbratum per Edv. Ivie. Oxon. 1715. 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 744, morocco, 10s. 6d. Alchorne, 20, morocco, 15s. 6d. Heath, 4271, 7s. 6d. Williams, 650, morocco, 17. 651, morocco, 16s.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodici Hercules, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Gr. et Lat. Notis illustr. a Jos. Simpson. Oxon. 1739. 8vo. A beautiful and correct edition. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1314, morocco, 17. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 745, morocco, 18s. Heath, 4326, 18s. Williams, 653, morocco, 17. 11s. 6d. The later editions are not esteemed so correct.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodici Hercules, et Cleanthis Hymnus.

Omnia Graece et Latine. Glasg. 1744. 18mo. 3s. A beautiful and accurate little edition. LARGE PAPER, small 8vo. Williams, 652, morocco, 19s.—1758. Roscoe, 628, 7s.—1774.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Graece. Glasg. 1751. 24mo. 3s. 6d. A very correct and beautiful book, printed by Foulis.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Gr. et Lat. ex Editione Jo. Uptoni. Glasg. 1775. 12mo. A neat edition. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 654, morocco, 11s.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodici Hercules, et Theophrasti Charakteres Ethici, Gr. et Lat. per Jos. Simpson, A.M. Accedit Epicteti Versio Metrica per Ed. Ivie, A.M. Oxon. 1804. 8vo. A correct reprint. Drury, 1318, morocco, 8s. LARGE PAPER, 8s.

**EPICTETUS.** All the Works which are now extant, transl. by Elizabeth Carter, with an Introduction and Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Fourth edition, with the translator’s last additions and corrections. A most admirable translation.—Lond. 1758. 4to. Heath, 8706, russia, 17. 1s. LARGE PAPER. 1759. 12mo. 2 vols.—1768. 12mo. 2 vols.

The Manuell of Epictetus, translated out of Greek into French, and now into English, conferred with two Latine Translations. Herevnt are annexed Annotations, and also the Apothegms of the same Author. By Ja. Sanford. Lond. 1567, 16mo. Horne Tooke, 226, 12s. 6d.

The Life and Philosophy of Epictetus, with the Emblem of Human Life by Cebes: rendered into English by John Davies. Lond. 1670, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The most excellent Morals of Epictetus, made English in a poetical Paraphrase, by Ellis Walker. Lond. 1692, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1697, 1701, 1709, 1716, 1732.

Epictetus’ Morals with Simplicius’ his Comment, made English from the Greek, by George Stanhope, D.D., with the Life of Epictetus from Boileau. Lond. 1694, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Reprinted in 1700, 1704, 1721, 1741, 1750.

The Manuel of Epictetus the Philosopher, transl. from the original Greek, by William Bond. Lond. 1736, 12mo.

**EPICURUS.** Morals, transl. out of Greek by John Digby, with an Essay by John Johnson. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Morals, written by Epicurus; collected partly out of his owne Greek Text, in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the Rhapsodies of Marcvs Antonivs, Plutarch, Cicero and Seneca: faithfully en-

glished by Walter Charleton, with an Apologie of Epicurus. Lond. 1656, 4to. 3s. Reprinted 1670, 8vo. *See DIogenes Laer-tius.*

**EPIGRAMS.** — A Collection of Epigrams, with a critical dissertation on this species of Poetry. Lond. 1735-7. 12mo. 2 vols.

This collection was probably the work of Oldys. Lloyd, 430, 8s. 6d. Reed, 6834, 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1045, 19s. Roxburgh, 3183, 10s. 6d.

Epigrams in the oldest cut and newest fashion. 1589.

Epigrammes. 4to. A Collection of Polish Epigrams published about the beginning of the 17th Century. Nassau, pt. i. 1476, 3l. 19s. Lloyd, 507, 2l. 2s.

Epigrams served up in 52 separate dishes, by J. Can. 1604.

Epigrams or Humours Lottery. 1608. *See Warton's Poetry.* 8vo. iv. 401.

Epigrammes. The Mirrour of new Reformation, wherein Reformers are represented ad Vivum. Printed by John Coustonier, 1634, 10s. 6d.

Innocui Sales. A Collection of new Epigrams. Vol. i. with a prefatory Essay on Epigrammatic Poetry. Lond. 1694, 8vo. pp. 128. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 928, 12mo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Collection of Epigrams. 1727. Reed, 1l. 3s. White Knights, 1405, 1 vol. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 737, 2 vols. 8s.

Select Epigrams. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Epigrams, original and select, by T. C. Rickman. Lond. 1796, 12mo.

**EPISCOPIUS, Simon.** Opera Theologica. Editio secunda. Lond. 1978. folio.

Le Clerc has observed, that Hammond in his Annotations on the New Testament borrowed largely from Grotius and Episcopius, and Tillotson has been called a disciple of the latter! — *Bp. Watson.*

A short and compendious History of Simon Episcopius Professor of Divinity at Leyden in Holland. 12mo.

*See ARMINIUS, James.*

**EPISCOPUS PUPERORUM.** In die Innocentiu s'mo [sermo] pro episcopo Puerori (at sig. a. ij.) Laudate pueri dñm. Psalmo Centesimo. xij<sup>o</sup>. et pro hui' collac nis fuda mento. Praye ye child'n almyghty god as y<sup>e</sup> phylosopre sayth in dy- uerse places, &c. [Wynkyn de Worde. Lond. 1490?] 4to.

A curious sermon, delivered in English by a boy-bishop, at St. Paul's, on Inno-

cent's Day. The following passage occurs in it: 'Pray for the soule of Thomas Kempe, late bysshop, and for the soules of alle Benefactours of this chyrche of Poulis.' Twelve leaves, printed in black letter, in double columns; sig. a, b. A copy is in the British Museum.

*See Boy BISHOP.*

**EPISTLES and Gospels.** — The Pystles and Gospels: of euery Son-day and Holy Daye in the Yere. Paris, 1538. 8vo. (this has a Prymer attached), also 4to.

There were two or more editions printed at Paris in 1538. Sotheby in 1824, 15s.

The Pystles and Gospels. No place. 1538. Inglis, 1250. 12s.

Pystles and Gospels. Rouen, 1538, 8vo. Two editions. Both in the Bodleian. One in Lambeth Library.

The Pistels and Gospels. Impr. by Iohn Waylande (1539), 8vo. Contains with the table at the end, 68 leaves, the last blank.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. Redman, 1539, 4to. In the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by John Mayler, 1539, 8vo. In the Bodleian.

Epistles and Gospels. Redman, 1540, 16mo. An imperfect copy is in the Lambeth Library.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. Redman (1540), 4to. In the Bodleian and Christ Church College Libraries.

The Epistles and Gospelles, wyth a brief Postill vpon the same, by Rich. Taverner, 4 parts. Lond. by Richard Bankes, 1540, 4to. In the Bodleian Library. White Knights, 1552, morocco, 4l.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by W. Hyll (1546). In Exeter College Library.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by Tho. Raynarde, 1550, 16mo. In St. Paul's Library.

Epistles and Gospels. 1553. Bindley, pt. ii. 2239.

The Pystles and Gospels. Rouen by John Prest, for Robert Valentin, 1555, 16mo. K 4, in eights. In the Lambeth Library.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by John Awdeley, 1563. White Knights, 3284.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by J. Audeley, 1565, 16mo. In the Bodleian.

The Pystles and Gospedes. Lond. by William Hill, n. d. (1565) 4to.

The Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by John Day for Thomas Petit, 12mo. (1565).

The Pistles and Gospels. Lond. by Abraham Veale, n. d. (1566) 4to. Contains fol. lxvii, besides a table at the end. White Knights, 3364, morocco, 1l. 12s.

The Pistels and Gospels. Lond. by John Hierforde, n. d. 4to.

**The Epistles and Gospels.** Lond. by me Wylyam Powell, n. d. 4to. R, in fours, with a table at the end.

**The Pistoles and Gospels.** Lond. by Nicholas Bourman, n. d. 16mo. Contains sign. H, in twelves, including the title.

**The Epistles and Gospels.** with a brief Postil. Lond. by Richard Bankes, n. d. 4to. (1540). Bindley, pt. ii. 1212, 2l. 9s. Bankes printed several editions.

Several other editions between 1542 and 1574 will be found in Lea Wilson's Catalogue. See also PRYMER.

**EPISTOLE JACOBI IV. V. et Mariae Regum Scotorum eorumque Tutorum et Regni Gubernatorum. ad Imperatores, Reges, et alios, 1505-45.** Interjectæ sunt quædam exterorum Principum ac Virorum illustrium Literæ. Edinb. 1722-4. 8vo. 2 vols.

This valuable work was edited by Tho. Ruddiman from the originals in the Advocates' Library, who has also added an appropriate preface, and an useful appendix of public papers, as illustrations of history. Bindley, pt. ii. 20, 18s.

**EPISTOLARUM obscurorum Virom ad Dm. M. Ortuinum Gratium Volumina duo.** Lond. 1710. 12mo. 6s.

A very neat edition, dedicated to Isaac Bickerstaff. Willett, 803, 8s. Drury, 1322, morocco, 12s. LARGE OR THICK PAPER, 1l. 5s.—Lond. 1743. 12mo. 5s. Valuable as exhibiting a lively impression of the state of society and opinions, at a time when Europe was rapidly approaching one of its most important convulsions. It is generally attributed to Ulricus Huttenus, and was by a decree of Leo X. condemned to the flames. Notices of the work will be found in the Retrospect. Review, v. 58—70, and Beloe's Anecdotes, i. 93—5.

**EPISTAPHS ancient and modern in four Parts.** 8vo.

Reed, 6835, 15s.

Epitaphs (a booke of) made on the death of Sir Wm. Buttes. Imp. by Myddleton, 1583, 16mo.

Inscriptions upon the Tombs, Grave Stones, &c., in the Dissenters' Burial place near Bunhill fields. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

A Collection of 900 remarkable Epitaphs. 1727. 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1394, 17s.

A select Collection of Epitaphs, not to be found in any other. Lond. 1754. 8vo. 3s.

Frobisher's Collection of Epitaphs. Lond. 1790. 12mo.

Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Lond. 1802. 12mo.

A Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, with an Essay by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Lond. 1806. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s. LARGE PAPER. 8vo. 14s.

Anthologia, a collection of Ludicrous Epitaphs and Epigrams. Lond. 1807. 12mo.

Alden, Rev. Tim. Collection of American Epitaphs. New York, 1814. 18mo. 5 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Henney's Collection of Epitaphs. Lond. 1814. 12mo.

Graham's Collection of Epitaphs. Lond. 1821. 12mo.

Collection of Epitaphs inscribed to Faithful Servants. Lond. 1826. 12mo.

Puley Churchyard Gleanings and Epigrammatic Scraps. Lond. n.d. (1826) 12mo.

Tributes to the Dead, in a series of Ancient Epitaphs translated from the Greek, by H. S. Boyd. Lond. 1826, 12mo.

Orchard, R. New Selection of Epitaphs and remarkable Monumental Inscriptions. Lond. 1827, 12mo. Second edition.

Churchyard Lyrist, consisting of 500 Original Inscriptions to commemorate the Dead. Lond. 1832.

Epitaphs, Original and Selected, with an Historical and Moral Essay on the subject, by a Clergyman. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

Sacred Reminiscences of 300 Ministers and other Persons of Note buried in Bunhill Fields, with the Inscriptions on the Tombs, &c. collected by J. A. James. Lond. 1842, 12mo.

Light in Darkness. Churchyard Thoughts, &c. in Verse. Lond. 1847, 8vo.

Epitaphs for Country Churchyards, collected and arranged by A. J. C. Hare. Oxford, 12mo. 1856.

Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions of all Ages and Countries, collected by Silvester Tissington. Lond. 1857, 8vo.

Chronicles of the Tombs; a select collection of Epitaphs, preceded by an Essay on Monumental Inscriptions and Sepulchral Antiquities by T. J. Pettigrew. sm. 8vo. Bohn's Antiquarian Library, 5s.

See ASYLUM for Fugitive Pieces. CALDWELL, T. HACKETT, J. MONTEITH, R. ORCHARD, TOLDEBRY, W. WEBB, T.

**EPSOM.**—The Description of Epsom, with the Humors and Politicks of the Place: in a Letter to Eudoxa. There is added a Translation of four Letters out of Pliny. Lond. 1711. 8vo. 3s.

Pp. 48. By John Toland. Inserted, with additions, &c. in the second volume of Toland's posthumous works.

The History of Epsom. 1826. 8vo. 8s.

**EPULARIO**, or the Italian Banquet. Lond. 1598. 4to.

Black letter. Bindley, pt. ii. 1203, 17. 10s.

**ERADUT KHAN.** See SCOTT, Jonathan.

**ERANDEL**, P. French garden for English Ladyes and gentle-women to walk in, or a summer dayes labour in French and English. 8vo. 1605.

Black letter. Sotheby, 17. 11s.

**ERASMUS**, Saint. The Lyfe of Saynt Erasmus. Imp. by Julyan Notary (1520). 4to.

— Desiderius, of Rotterdam. The Paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe Testamente. Lond. by Edw. Whytchurche, 1548, 9. folio. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

This commentary was appointed by public authority to be placed in all our churches. The first volume was executed by Nicholas Udall, and the second by Co- verdale, John Olde and Leonard Coxe. The Paraphrase upon the Revelation was written by Leo Jude, and translated by Edmonde Allen. Vol. I. has prefixed to the whole, a preface 'unto the Kynges Maies- tee' another 'To the Jentill christian reader:' and an epistle dedicatory 'To the moste vertuous Ladie Quene Kathe- rine dowager.' Each of them by Nicholas Udall. Before S. Mark, S. Luke, S. John, and the Actes of the Apostles, are other dedications to the Queen Dowager, the first by Tho. Key, the others by Nich. Udall. The leaves of each of these books are numbered separately.—Vol. II. begins with a dedication to the King, by 'Myles Couerdall,' an address to the Christian by John Olde. The Catholic epistles are dedicated to Lady Anne, Dutchess of Som- merset. The leaves of the epistles, &c. are numbered separately. See Ames by Dr. Dibdin, iii. 491-3. and Lewis' History, 161-74. Vol. i. reprinted Lond. 1551. folio. contains fol. ccccviii, besides the pre- faces, and a table by Nic. Udall.

**Adagiorum Epitome.** Oxon, 1666. 8vo. 3s. This treasure of classical literature was written more immediately for the use of the English nation. For a translation of many of Erasmus' Proverbs, see BLAND, Robert, M.D.

Proverbes or Adages, gathered out of Erasmus by R. Taverner, with new addi- tions as well of Latin proverbs as of Englysshe. Imp. by John Walley. 12mo.

1539. K in 8s. Gardner, 4l. 8s. Another edition. Lond. Rd. Bankes. 12mo. 1539.

Twenty select colloquies by Sir Roger L'Estrange, to which are added seven new colloquies, as also the life of Erasmus by Mr. Brown. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

Twenty-two select colloquies by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Third edition. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

**EPISTOLE**. Lond. 1642. folio, with portrait of Erasmus, by W. Marshall. Bp. of Ely, 732, 9s.

**LIBELLUS DE CONSCRIBENDIS EPISTOLIS**, Auctore D. Erasmo. Cantabrigiae per Joannem Siberc, 1521. 4to. See Knight's Life of Erasmus, p. 86, 87.

**FAMILIARIUM COLLOQUIORVM FORMULÆ**: et alia quedam per Erasmus recognita. Lond. 1519. 4to. Printed by W. de Worde. Again, 1525. 16mo.—1535. 16mo.

**COLLOQUIA SELECTA**, Latin and English by John Clarke. Nott. 1720. 8vo. Recommended by Dr. Johnson.—Lond. 1742. 8vo. 5s.

**COLLOQUIORVM FAMILIARVM OPUS AUREVM** cum scholiis, recensuit, S. Patrick. Lond. 1740. 8vo.

Colloquies, translated by H. M. Lond. 1671. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The familiar Colloquies of Erasmus. Lat. and Eng. by N. Bailey. Lond. 1733. 8vo. 6s.

**FLORES ALIQUIT SENTENTIARVM EX VARIS COLLECTI SCRIPTORIBVS.** The Owres of Sentencies gathered out of Sundry Wryters by Erasmus in Latine, and englished by Rychard Tauerner. Lond. by Wylyam Copland for Richard Kele, 1550. 16mo. Eight leaves. Bindley, pt. iii. 1319.—Lond. Aedibus Wilhelmi Middilton, 1547. 16mo. B 4, in eights. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 621, 17.—Ric. Bankes, 1540. 16mo. B 3, in eights.

**DICTA SAPIENTUM.** The Sayenges of the wyse Men in Grece, in Latin with the Englysshe followyng. In the House of Thomas Berthelet. 16mo.

**PARAHOLE SIVE SIMILIA CUM VOCABULORVM ALIQUOT NON ITA Vulgarium EXPLICATIONE.** Accesserunt Annotationes, vna cum Indice, Auctore Ioanne Artopœo. Similitudines aliae, etiam collectanea, ex Cicero, aliquis Scriptoribus additæ. Lond. 1587. 8vo. Pp. 216, besides dedication, and a table at the end.

**APOPHTHEGMES**, translated into Englyshe by Nicholas Udall. Lond. in Officina R. Grafton (1542), 16mo. Contains 345 leaves, besides a table, address by Nic. Vdall, dated 1542, and Erasmus' preface, dated 1531. North, pt. i. 1075, 2l. 19s.—1564. 16mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1157, 9s. In the colloquial notes of Udall may be traced several of the familiar phrases and common-place idioms which have occasioned many conjectural speculations

**ERASMUS—continued.**

among the annotators upon our early drama.

The Apophthegms of the Ancients;—Selected from the Greek and Latin Collections of Des. Erasmus, and illustrated with his Remarks and Explanations. Lond. 1752. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. An indifferent translation.

De Copia Verborum ac Rerum, cum Scholis marginalibus Christophori Hengendorphini. W. de Worde, 1528. 16mo.

Erasmi Roterdami de dupli Copia Verborum ac Rerum Commentarii duo, multa Accessione novisque Formulis, locupletati. Lond. 1493. 8vo.

Ciceronianus accedunt Erasmi & aliorum. Epistolæ de eodem Argumento. Oxon. 1693. 12mo. Printed at the expense of Dr. John Hudson.

A lytell Booke of good Maners for Chyldren by Erasmus Roterdam, with Interpretacion of the same into the vulgare Englysshe Tonge, by Robert Whyntynton Laureate Poete. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1522. 16mo.—1532. Bright, 4l. 11s.—1534.—1554. 16mo. Bindley, pt. i. 2170, 1l. 19s.—Lond. by Nychoias Bourman, n. d. 16mo. Enchiridion Militis Christiani. Cantab. 1685. 12mo.

Enchiridion Militis Christiani, or the handsome weapon of a Christian Knight, in Englyshe, Lond. by W. de Worde, 1533. 16mo. 1l. 1s. To sign. S 10 in octaves, besides the prefictures, 24 leaves. This book is said to have been translated by Will. Tindal. Bindley, pt. i. 2168, 1l. 5s.—Lond. by John Byddell, 1533. 16mo. White Knights, 1418, date 1534, 2l. 8s.—Lond. by W. de Worde, 1534, 16mo. 15s.—Lond. by Johan Byddell, 1538. 16mo.—Lond. by John Byddell, 1544. 16mo. V, in eights. Again, n. d. 16mo.—Lond. by W. Powell, 1548. 8vo. Inglis, 481, 9s.—Lond. 1550. 16mo.—Lond. by W. How, 1576. 16mo. Inglis, 482.—Lond. by Abr. Veale, n. d. 16mo.—Lond. by Robert Toye, n. d. 16mo. 10s. 6d. V 6, in eights, the colophon on a separate leaf. White Knights, 1419.—Lond. by W. Midleton, n. d. 16mo.

Expositio fidelis de morte D. Thomæ Mori et quorundam aliorum insignium virorum in Anglia. Sine loco. 1534. 4to. Twelve leaves. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Incomparabilis Doctrinæ, trium item Linguarum peritissimi viri D. Erasmi, in sanctissimorum martirium Rofensis episcopi, ac Thomæ Mori, jam pridem in Anglia pro Christians veritate constanter defensa, innocenter passorum, Heroicum carmen, tam elegans quam lectu dignissimum. Hagenau per Valentum Kobrian. 1586. 4to. Seven leaves. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

The Christian's Manual: being a Translation from the Enchiridion Militis Christiani of Erasmus. Lond. 1752. 12mo. 2s. 6d. A very indifferent translation.

The Christian's Manual, translated with Notes by Philip Wyatt Crowther. Lond. 1816. 8vo.

A shorte Recapitulacion or Abridge-ment of Erasmus Enchiridion, drawne out by M. Couerdale. Ausborch, by Adam Anonusimus, 1545. 16mo. Contains E 4, in eights.

Concio de Pueru Jesu olim pronunciata a Pueru in Schola Joannis Coleti Loudini instituta in qua præsidebat Imago Pueri Jesu docentis Speci. Lond. 1816. 8vo. pp. 48, with a fac-simile of the hand-writing of Erasmus. One hundred copies printed for sale. On VELLUM, six copies printed. Sermon on the exceeding bountie of God. Imp. by Berthelet, 4to. Bindley, 3l. 15s.

Sermon of the Child Jesus. Lond. by Rob. Redman. 16mo.

De Præparatione ad Mortem. Cantab. 1685. 12mo.

A comfortable Exhortacion agaynst the Chaunces of Death. Lond. 1553. 16mo. 20 leaves.

Morie Encomium, cum Gerardi Listrii Commentariis. Epistolæ aliquot in Fine additæ: una cum Erasmi Responsione adversus Martini Lutheri Epistolam. Oxon. 1633. 12mo. This ingenious satire against all ranks and conditions of persons, but more especially the monks, was composed by Erasmus in seven days.

The Praise of Folie, englisshed by Sir Thomas Chaloner, Knight. Lond. 1569. 4to. T, in fours, besides the address to the reader. White Knights, 1557, mor. 1l. 13s. Gordonstoun, 844, 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1196, 2l. 2s. Inglis, 547, morocco, 2l.—Lond. 1577. 16mo. P 2, in eights. Bindley, pt. i. 2169, 19s.—1549. 4to. Reed, 2001, 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1022, 1l. 1s. Constable, 482, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1478, russia, 1l. 8s. Roxburghe, 6646, 1l. 7s.

Wit against Wisdom: or, a Panegyric upon Folly. By White Kennet. Oxford, 1683. 8vo. Roxburghe, 6580, 2s.—1735. Williams, 664, morocco, 10s.

The Praise of Folly, translated by Bp. Kennet. To which is prefix'd Erasmus's Epistle to Sir Thomas More, and an account of Hans Holbein's Pictures, &c., and where to be seen. Lond. 1709. 8vo. with portrait, and 46 plates. Williams, 665, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1158, 8s. White Knights, 1427, 17s.

Declamatio in Laudem nobilissimæ Medicinæ, translated out of Latyn into Englyshe. Impr. by me Robert Redman. 16mo. The work begins on the recto of sign. A ii, and ends on the reverse of sign. C vj.

ERASMUS—*continued.*

De Contemptu Mundi, translated by Thomas Paynel. Lond. 1533. 16mo. 88 leaves.—n. d. 4to.

A Comparation of a Vyrgin and a Marter, translated by Thomas Paynel. Lond. T. Berthelet, 1537. 16mo. E in eights. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

Epicureus, translated by Philippe Gerard. Lond. by Richard Grafton, 1545. 16mo. 47 leaves. White Knights, 1421, no title, 1.

Funus, lately traducte into the vulgare Tonge, at the Request of a certayne Gentleman. Lond. by John Skot, 1534. 16mo.

Bellum Erasmi, translated into Englyshe. Lond. in *Ædibus Tho. Bertheleti*, 1533. 16mo. Contains 40 leaves, folio 31 twice numbered. North, pt. i. 229, 14s. Read, 1703, 14s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 50, 17. 5s.—1543. 16mo. 40 leaves.

Antipolemus: or the Plea of Reason, Religion, and Humanity, against War. A Fragment. Translated from Erasmus; and addressed to Aggressors. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 3s. 6d. pp. 183. Published by Vice-simus Knox, D.D.

A scorful Image or monstrous Shape of a maruelous strange Figure called Sileni Alcibiadis presenting ye State and Condition of this present World, and in especiall of the Spirituallite how farre they be from ye perfite Trade and Lyfe of Criste, wryten in the Laten Tonge, by that famous Clarke Erasmus, and lately translated in to Englysshe. Lond. by me John Gouge. 16mo. The first eight leaves contain no signature; and the work ends on the recto of sign. E iiiij. In the whole, 36 leaves.

A seraphicall Dirige, disclosing the 7 secret Priuiledges graunted to St. Frauncis & all his Progenie for euer. Lond. by John Byddell. 8vo.

A playne and godly Exposytor or Declaration of the commune Crede (which in Latin Tonge is called *Symbolum Apostolorum*) and of the ten Commaundments of Goddes Law. Lond. by Rob. Redman, 1533. 16mo. Wilkes, 17. 18s. Lond. Redman. n. d. 16mo. Contains 176 leaves, including the title. Sotheby's in 1824, 17. 8s. Sotheby (Daly) June 25, 1858. 27. 16s.—A reprint of an edition by Redman, 8vo. (1730). White Knights, pt. i. 1420, 4s.

De immensa Dei Misericordia, translated oute of Latine into Englysshe, at the Request of Margaret Countesse of Salisbury, by Gentian Heruet. Lond. in *Ædib. Tho. Bertheleti*, 1533. 16mo. Contains 94 leaves.—1543. 16mo.—1547. 16mo. 75 leaves.—1553. 16mo.—n. d. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1195, 37. 15s. North, pt. i. 1077, 27. 6s.

Ecclesiastes, sive de Ratione Concio-nandi. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Ecclesiastes or the Preacher, an essay on the duties of a public religious instructor, chiefly taken from Erasmus. Lond. 1797. small 8vo.

A lytle Treatise of the Maner and Forme of Confession. Lond. by John Byddell. 16mo. Contains A to P iij in eights, the last leaf containing the colophon.

The Censure and Iudgement: Whyther Dyuorsementes betwene Man and Wyfe stondeth with the Lawe of God. With diuers Causes wherfore it is permitted, &c. translated by Nycolas Lessa. Printed for the Wydowe of Jhon Herforde, for Robert Stoughton. 16mo. Black letter. Bindley, pt. i. 2172, 17. 9s.

A deuout Treatise vpon the Pater noster, tourned in to Englissh by a yong vertuous and well lerned Gentylwoman of xix Yere of Age (Sir Thomas More's Daughter). Lond. in the house of Tho. Berthelet, 4to. Contains sign. f, in fours.—Another edition, by W. de Worde, 1524, 4to.—Again, by Rob. Redman, 4to.

An Epistell vnto Christofer Bysshop of Basyle cōcerning the Forbedynge of eatynge of Flesche, and like Constitutyns of Men, &c. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 16mo. Contains R, in fours. Fraser, 1852, 17. 10s. An edition, without date, was printed with the types of Caxton.

Two Dyaloges, one called Polyphemus, or the Gospeller, the other dysposyng of Thynges and Names. Translated into Englyshe by Edmonde Becke. Cant. by Johan Mychell, 16mo.

A modest Meane to Mariage, translated into Englishe by N. L. (Nich Leigh). Anno 1568. Lond. 16mo. D ij, in eights.

The Epistle of Erasmus Roterodamus sent unto Conradius Pellicanus, concerning his Opinion of the blessed Sacrament of Christes Body and Bloude. Lond. 1554, 16mo. Towneley, pt. i. 357.

A Boke as deuout as eloquent, compiled by Erasmus Roterodamus. Phil. I. Mihi vivere Christus, est & mori lucrum. Lond. in Offic. T. Berthelet. 1543, 16mo. Contains F, in eights.—1549, 16mo.

An Exhortation to the diligent Studye of Scripture, made by Erasmus Roterodamus, and traslated into Inglyssh.—An Exposition into the seventh Chaptre of the first Pistle to the Corinthians. Marlborow in the Londe of Hesse, by my Hans Luft, 1529. 16mo. 17. 10s. Contains I, in eights. The first eight leaves have no signature. This book was forbidden to be read by proclamation of K. Henry VIII.

An Exhortacyon to the dylygent Study of Scripture, translated into Englyshe. Impr. by Robert Wyer, 16mo.

A Dialogue or Communication of two Persons, deuysed and set forthe in the Late Tonge, by Desiderius Erasmus, intituled the Pylgremage of pure Deuotion.

**ERASMUS—continued.**

Newly translated into Englishe. 16mo. Contains 42 leaves, besides the epistle 'To the reader' of somewhat more than 10 pages.

A mery Dialogue declarynge the Properties of shrowde Shrewes and honest Wyues. Translated into English. Anno MDLVII. Lond. by Abraham Vele. 4to. A and B, 8 leaves each. C, 4 leaves. 1557. Imp. by Antony Kyton. Knight, 1847, 5l. 7s. 6d.

The Complaint of Peace translated into Englyshe by Tho. Paynell. 1559. Lond. 16mo.

Julius Secundus, a Dialogue. Oxford, 1669, 12mo. With a preface by Thomas Gilbert.—1680, 8vo. These editions are interpolated. The dialogue will be found in the appendix to Dr. Jortin's Life of Erasmus.

Seven Dialogues both pithie and profitable, &c. by W. Burton. Lond. 1607, 4to. Black letter. Gordonstoun, 845, 1l. 17s.

The Life of Erasmus. See KNIGHT, Samuel. JORTIN, John, D.D. BUTLER, Charles, of Lincoln's Inn.

**ERASMUS, Sarcerius.** Common Places of Scripture, translated into Englysh by Rychard Taverner. Lond. by Johan Byddell, 1538. 8vo.

Contains ccxii numbered leaves, besides title, and dedication to K. Henry VIII. also a leaf containing the colophon.—Lond. N. Hyll, 1553, 16mo, fol. cixv, besides dedication to K. Henry VIII. and table.—Lond. T. East, 1577. 16mo. 192 leaves, including the title. White Knights, 3810, 15s.

**ERASTUS, Thomas.** The true Understanding of those Words: This is my Bodie. Also Beza's Treatise of the Sacraments in general, translated by John Shutte. Lond. 1578. 16mo.

This German physician and divine was the founder of the sect called the Erastians.

**ERASTUS.** — History of Prince Erastus. See Seven Wise Masters.

**ERASTUS, Senior.** Printed in the Year 1662. 12mo.

A violent attack upon the Protestants, endeavouring to prove that our church can have no bishops; that any act of ordination is consequently sacrilege; and that not being catholic, we can have no chance or hope of salvation.

**ERATOSTHENES.** Asterismi, vide ARATUS.

**ERCOLE dal Rio, Dr.** The incomparable Game of Chess, translated from the Italian of Dr. Ercole dal Rio (Domenico Canonico Ponzianni) by J. S. Bingham. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 5s.

A literal translation of the third edition of this work, published at Venice, 1812, which is greatly inferior to the second, published at Modena, 1782; the third being probably a reprint of the first.

**ERDESWICKE, Sampson.** A Survey of Staffordshire: containing the Antiquities of that County; with a Description of Beeston Castle in Cheshire. To which are added some Observations upon the Possessors of Monastery Lands in Staffordshire, by Sir Simon Degge, Knt. Lond. 1717 or 1723. 8vo. 7s.

This history 'was began about the year 1593, and continued by him to his death, from ancient evidences and records with brevity, clearness and truth.'—Ant. & Wood. Reed, 395, 16s. White Knights, 1429, 1l. Sir P. Thompson, 230, 1l. 2s. Bp. of Ely, 356, 1l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 753, russia, 1l. 5s. **LARGE PAPER.** —Collation.—Pp. 224, not including title, preface, Ant. & Wood's account of the author, and Erdeswicke's introduction, 4 leaves. Account of Beeston Castle, 4 pages. Observations by Sir Simon Degge, Knt. pp. 1—8, not including half-title. Indexes, 10 pages. A Scheme or Proposal for making a navigable Communication, &c. By Dr. Thomas Congreve, pp. 15, with a folded map coloured. A fac-simile Reprint appeared about 1785, printed upon a thicker and lighter-coloured paper. Dent, pt. i. 752, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 1159, 18s. An edition edited by the Rev. T. Harwood, Westminster, 1820, 8vo. 1l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER,** royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

To Erdeswicke has been attributed, The true Use of Armory, published under the name of Will. Wyrley, an. 1592. 4to.

**ERIGENA, Joh. Scotus.** De Divisione Naturæ, edidit T. Gale. Oxon. 1681. folio.

Specimens of this writer's prose and verse will be found in Usher's Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Syloge. Dublin, 1632, 4to.

De Divisione Naturæ Libri V. editis recogniti et emendata (a C. B. Schlüter) Monastici Guestphalarum, Archendorff, 1838, 8vo.

De Corpore et Sanguine Domini, 8vo.

1558, again 1680. *See CAVE, Script. Eccles. Hist. Lit.*

**ERINNA.** Poemata.

Some Fragments of this Greek Poetess will be found in the Edinburgh edition of *Anacreon and Sappho*, 1754.

**ERNESTI,** John Augustus. *Institutione Interpretis Novi Testamenti.*

An English translation of this important and valuable work, accompanied with notes, was published in America by Professor Stuart of Andover, 8vo.

*Clavis Ciceroniana.* Oxon. 1810. 8vo. 6s. Lond. **LARGE PAPER.**

**EROMENA,** or the noble Stranger. 1683. 8vo. *See CHAMBERLAINE, W.*

**ERONDELLE, P.** *Nova Francia; or the Description of that Part of New France which is one Continent with Virginia.* Lond. 1609. 4to

Pp. —, with a map. White Knights, 1559. 1l. 6s. North, pt. iii. 566. Gordonstoun, 870. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1479, 5l. Reed, 3982, 16s. Bright, portion of map wanting, 1l. 6s.

Exhortation to all Christian Princes to succour the Church of God. Lond. C. Aggas, 1586, 12mo. Black letter.

**ERPENIUS, Tho.** *Elementa Linguae Arabicæ, ex Erpenii Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta.* Cujus *Praxi Grammaticæ novam Legendi Praxin addidit Leon Chappelow.* Lond. 1730. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ERSKINE, Ebenezer.** Whole Works. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

This author, having in a sermon before the synod of Perth censured some proceedings of the general assembly, caused a schism in the church. He and his followers have since been called *Seceders*.

— **John, D.D.** *Sketches and Hints of Church History and Theological Controversy.* Second edition. Edinb. 1818. 12mo. 2 vols.

A valuable work, containing many extracts from Dutch and German writers little known in this country. The former edition, Edinb. 1790-7, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

*Theological Dissertations.* Edinb. 1795, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*Discourses on several Occasions.* Edinb. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

*An Account of the Life and Writings of John Erskine, D.D. late one of the Ministers of Edinburgh.* By Sir Henry

Moncrieff Wellwood, Bart M.D., 8vo. Edinb. 1818, 10s.

**ERSKINE, John.** *An Institute of the Law of Scotland.* A new Edition, with additional Notes by James Ivory. Edinb. 1824-8. 8vo. 2 vols.

A much-esteemed work, in the order of Sir G. Mackenzie's *Institutions of that Law.*

*The Principles of the Law of Scotland.* A new Edition, with Notes by J. S. Moore. Edinb. 1820, 8vo. 15s.

— **Ralph.** *Sermons and other practical Works.* Glasgow, 1764. folio. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

Best edition.—Glasg. 1777, 10 vols. 8vo. Williams, 666, 4l. 17s. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 10 vols. with portrait, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— **Thomas, Lord.** *Speeches at the Bar and in Parliament, with a Memoir by Lord Brougham.* Lond. 1847. 8vo. 4 vols.

The Speeches of the Hon. Thomas Erskine (now Lord Erskine) when at the Bar, on Subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press, and against constructive Treason. Collected by James Ridgeway. Lond. 1810-11. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 16s.

Speeches of Lord Erskine when at the Bar, on miscellaneous Subjects. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 9s.

Copies of the five volumes were struck off in royal octavo.

*Armata, a Fragment.* Lond. 1817. 8vo. 2 pts. Published anonymously.

— **Thomas.** *Remarks on the internal Evidence of Revealed Religion.* Seventh edition. Edinb. 1824. 12mo.

'An interesting and beautifully written work.'—*Orme.*

*An Essay on Faith.* Edinb. 1822, 12mo.

The unconditional freeness of the Gospel, in three essays. Edinb. 1828, 12mo.

*The Brazen Serpent; or life coming through death.* Edinb. 1831, 12mo.

*The Doctrine of Election illustrated.* Lond. 1837, 12mo.

**ESCALANTE, Bernard de.** *A Discourse of the Navigation which the Portugales doe make to the Realmes and Provinces of the east Partes of the Worlde;* translated by Iohn Frampton. Lond. 1579. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**ESCHENBURG, Joh. Joachim.** *Ueber W. Shakespeare.* Zurich, 1787. 8vo.

This interesting work treats of Shakespeare's life, learning, genius, defects, &c., and likewise contains translations of his sonnets. Garrick, 853, date 1786, 5s.

**ESCOSE.** *See ECOSSE.*

**ESDRAS.** The second apocryphal Book of Esdras, translated from the Ethiopic Version by the Rev. Richard Laurence, LL.D. Oxford, 1820. 8vo.

A valuable translation.

A Prophesie that hath lyen hid above these 2000 Yeares. Lond. 1610, 4to.

The second Book of Esdras, translated from the common Copy and the Arabic, by W. Whiston. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

A new Translation from the Arabic Version of the second Apocryphal Book of Esdras, by Simon Ockley. 1716.

The fifth Book of Esdras, translated by Francis Lee. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

*See EZRA.*

**ESOP.** *See AESOP.*

**ESPINASSE,** Isaac. Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius in K. B. and C. P. from Easter Term 33 George III. to Trinity Term 47 Geo. III. Lond. 1794-1811. royal 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 1s.

In considerable estimation.

A Digest of the Law of Actions and Trials at Nisi Prius. The fourth edition, corrected, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.—1789, 8vo. 2 vols.—The second edition, corrected, with considerable Additions. 1793, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Treatise on the Law of Actions on Penal Statutes. Lond. 1818, royal 8vo. 5s.

Treatise on the Law of Actions on Statutes, remedial as well as penal, in general, and on the Statutes respecting Copyrights. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo. 5s.

A practical Treatise on the Settling of Evidence for Trials at Nisi Prius, and on the preparing and arranging the necessary Proofs. Second edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 5s.

Treatise on the Law of Bankrupts, with a Collection of Precedents. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. 5s.

Report of the Case of the County of Dublin, before a Committee of the House of Commons, March, 1827, 8vo. 4s.

**ESPINEL,** Vincent. The History of the Life of the Squire Marcos de Obregon, translated into English from the Madrid Edition of 1618,

by Major Algernon Langton. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Vol. i. pp. xxvii. Ivi. and 358. Vol. ii. pp. x. and 494. This romance, in which Espinel gives a detail of his own variegated life, is generally supposed to have served as a model for that of Gil Blas.

**ESPIELLA,** Don Manuel Alvarez. *See SOUTHEY, Robert, LL.D.*

**ESQUEMELING,** John. *See Buacniers of America.*

**ESQUILLUS,** P. Wonderfull newes of the death of Paule the III. last byshop of Rome, and of diverse thynges that after his death have happened, &c. Englyshed by W. B. Lond. Th. Gaultier. n. d. (1552.) small 8vo.

Twenty leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

**ESSAYISTS.**—The British Essayists, with a general Index and Prefaces, biographical and historical, by Alex. Chalmers. Lond. 1803. royal 18mo. 45 vols.

**Contents.**—The Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler, World, Connoisseur, Mirror, Lounger, and Observer. Duke of York, 682, 5l. 15s. 6d. White Knights, 607, morocco, 24l. Reprinted. Lond. 1817, 18mo. 45 vols., and again, Lond. 1823, 18mo. 38 vols., containing Looker-on, and General Index to the whole.

Another edition, by Ferguson, royal 18mo. 40 vols. This edition contains, in addition, Knox's Essays and Winter Evenings.

Another edition, by Berguer, 1823, 45 vols. 12mo.

Another series, printed by John Sharpe, containing the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler, 24 vols. 12mo. **LARGE PAPER.** post 8vo. portraits and plates. To this series is usually joined Drake's Essays, 5 vols. *See DRAKE.*

British Essays, viz. Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, and Connoisseur. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s.

The Spirit of the British Essayists. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 4 vols. 20s.

**ESSEX,** Arthur Capel, Earl of. Letters written by his Excellency Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in the Year 1675. To which is prefixed an

historical Account of his Life. Lond. 1770. 4to. 16s.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1031, bds. 18s. Roxburghe, 8492, 2l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1485, 2l.

**ESSEX**, Robert Devereux, Earl of. Memoirs of the Life of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. Lond. 1753. 8vo.

Lloyd, 140, 3s.

A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons attempted and commited by Robert late Earle of Essex, and his Complices. Lond. 1601, 4to. 5s. Supposed to have been drawn up by Sir Francis Bacon. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1027, 17s.

An Apologie of the Earle of Essex; against those which jealously and maliciously tax him to be the Hinderer of the Peace and Quiet of his Country. Penned by himself in Anno 1598. Lond. 1603, 4to. Published by Lord Bacon. Gordonstoun, 861, 6s. Reprinted under the title of The Earl of Essex's Vindication of the War with Spain in an Apology to Mr. Anthony Bacon, penn'd Anno 1598. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

Honors Fame, or the Life and Death of the Earle of Essex. 1604. 4to.

Histoire de la Vie et Mort du Comte d' Essex avec vn Discours grave et eloquent de la Royne d' Angleterre au Duc de Biron sur ce Subject. 1607, 12mo.

The Earl of Essex his Letter to the Earle of Southampton in the Time of his Troubles. Lond. (1642), 4to.

A Letter from the Earl of Essex to the Earle of Southampton in the latter Times of Q. Elizabeth's Reigne. Lond. 1643, 4to.

— Robert Earl of Essex his Ghost, sent from Elizium: To the Nobility, Gentry, and Communaltie of England. Printed in Paradise, 1624. 4to. 2 pts.

White Knights, 1l.

This tract, written against the Marriage of Prince Charles with the Infanta of Spain, is reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and also in the fifth number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

— The true Manner and Forme of the Proceeding to the Funeral of Robert, Earl of Essex. Published by Authority. Lond. 1646. 4to. with wood cuts.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1029, with plates and portrait of the Earl, by Marshall, morocco, 2l. 6s, Bindley. pt. iii. 532, 19s.

White Knights, 1561, with port. by Marshall, 1l. 1s.

In the British Museum are many tracts relative to this Earl of Essex, including several elegies.

Biography, &c. of Robert, Earl of Essex. See CODRINGTON, Robert. VINES, Richard. RICRAFT, Josiah. ROWLAND, Will. EVANCE, Daniel. BARLOW, Will.

— Walter Devereux, Earl. See DAVIES, Richard.

— John. A Treatise of Chorography, or Art of dancing Country Dances, after a new Character, engraved on Copper-plates. Lond. 1710. 8vo.

Sotheby's in 1824, 13s.

**ESSEX**.—A new and complete History of Essex, from a late Survey: By a Gentleman. Chelmsford, 1769-72. 8vo. 6 vols.

Published under the patronage and direction of Peter Muilman. Bindley, pt. ii. 314, 4l. 6s. Heath, 4629, 6l. Williams, 669, 6l. A collation of this work, originally published in numbers, will be found in Upcott's English Topography, i. 229-33.

— The Essex Champion; or, the famous History of Sir Billy of Billerecay, and his Squire Ricardo. Lond. (1690). 4to.

P. 72. A feeble attempt, in imitation of Cervantes, to ridicule the romances of general circulation in England.

**ESTE**, Michael. Madrigales to 3, 4, and 5 Parts: apt for Viols and Voices. Lond. 1604, &c.

Este edited other series of Madrigals, and also printed Byrd's and other Collections. See Rimbault, *Bibliotheca Madrigaliana*. 8vo. 1847.

**ESTE**.—The History of the House of Este, from the Time of Forrestus, until the Death of Alphonsus, the last Duke of Ferrara. Lond. 1681. 8vo.

This work is chiefly collected from Sigonius, Jovius and Guicciardini. The preface is mostly a panegyric on the author's native country, Scotland, and her learned heroes. Prefixed are—portraits by R. White. Bindley, pt. ii. 506, morocco, 1l. 1s. It is dedicated to Mary of Este, Duchess of Albany, &c. second wife of James Duke of York, afterwards K. James II.

**ESTEBAN**, Don, or Memoirs of

a Spaniard, written by himself. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 3 vols.

This work was severely criticized in the Quarterly Review, and the author published a letter to the editor in answer.

**ESTER** hath hang'd Haman. See **SOWERNAM**, Ester.

**ESTER**.—Queen Hester, an Interlude. Imp. by Pickering and Hacket. 1561.

In Kemble's Library.

**ESTHER**. Estheræ Historia, poetica Paraphrasi idque Græco Carmine cui Versio Latina opponitur, exornata: una cum Scholiis seu Annotationibus Græcis. Additum Parodia HomERICA de eadem hæc Historiæ a Josua Barnes. Lond. 1679. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Esther, Chapter X. to XVI. literally translated from an Indian Hebrew MS. by Tho. Yeates. Cambridge, 1812, 4to.

**ESTIENNE**, Henry, Lord of Fossez. The Art of making Devises: treating of Hieroglyphicks, Symboles, Emblemes, Ænigmas, Sentences, Parables, Reverses of Medalls, Armes, Blazons, Cimiers, Cyphres, and Rebus: translated from the French into English, by Thomas Blount. Lond. 1646. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 68, besides epistle and preface: prefixed is an engraved title-page with devises, &c. by W. Marshall. This work contains many curious original illustrations, particularly in the translator's dedicatory epistle.—The second impression, with additions. Lond. 1650, 4to. Hollis, 457, 18s. 6d. White Knights, 1564, morocco, 14s. Hollis, 456, date 1648, 10s.—1655. Nassau, pt. i. 418, russia, 11s.

See **KATHERINE DE MEDICIS**.

**ESTRADA**, Alvaro Florez. Introduction to the History of the Revolution of Spain, from the original Spanish MSS. by William Burdon, M.A. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 5s.

**ESTRADES**, Count d'. Letters and Negotiations in England, Holland and Italy, from 1637 to 1662. Translated from the French, with some Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1755. 8vo. 5s.

**ETHEREGE**, Sir George. The Works, containing his Plays and Poems. Lond. 1704. 8vo. 5s.

Best edition.—1715, 12mo. Steevens, 1232, 3s.—1723, 12mo. Heath, 1946, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2153, 9s.—1735, 12mo. Willet, 812, 10s. 6d.

**ETON**, William. A Survey of the Turkish Empire. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 4s.

A work remarkable for nothing but the enthusiasm with which the author maintains the necessity of bringing about the restoration of the Greeks. Reprinted 1801, 8vo.—1809, 8vo. Drury, 1341, 9s. 6d.—1799, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 233, 9s.

Materials for the History of the People of Malta. Lond. 1802—7, 8vo, 6s. Published in numbers.

**ETONIAN** (The).—Essays on various subjects by young Etonians. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. Another edition, Lond. 1823. post 8vo. 3 vols.

**ETTRICK**, Rev. W. The second Exodus, or Reflections on the Prophecies of the last Times, fulfilled by late Events, and now fulfilling. Second Edition. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 3 vols. 21s.

The former edition. Sunderland, 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Season and Time; or, an Exposition of the Prophecies which relate to the two Periods of Daniel subsequent to the 1260 Yeares now recently expired. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 7s.

**ETYMOLOGICON MAGNUM**, Gr. ad codd' MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford. Oxon. 1848. folio, 3l. **LARGE PAPER**, 6l.

**EUCLID**. Quæ supersunt omnia, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Davidis Gregorii, M.D. Oxon. 1703. folio. 1l. 1s.

The most complete and popular edition of Euclid's works. **LARGE PAPER**. Drury, 1621, russia, 1l. 18s. Willett, 903, 2l. 4s. Roxburghe, 1452, morocco, 4l. 10s. Duke of Grafton, 168, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heath, 3756, russia, 4l. 14s. Williams, 746, uncut, 1l. 17s.

In the Bodleian Library are specimens of a new edition of Euclid, with a volume of MS. collections, by the celebrated Dr. Edward Bernard.

— Elementorum Libri sex pri-

**EUCLID—continued.**  
ores, Gr. et Lat. F. Commandini.  
Lond. 1620. folio. 7s. 6d.

Edited by the eminent mathematician  
Henry Briggs.

*Opera varia, Latinae.*

Sex primi Elementorum Libri, a P.  
Georg. Fournier. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

Elementorum Libri XV. breviter de-  
monstrati, Opera Is. Barrow. Cantab.  
1655. 8vo.—Cum Scholiis antiquis. Can-  
tab. 1665. 8vo.—Lond. 1678, 8vo.

Data succinctè demonstrata: unà cum  
Emendationibus quibusdam & Additioni-  
bus ad Elementa Euclidis nuper edita.  
Opera Is. Barrow. Cantab. 1657, 8vo.

Elementa novo Ordine ac Methodo fere  
demonstrata: unà cum Nicolai Mercatoris  
in Geometriam Introductione brevi, Lond.  
1678, 12mo.

Elementa et selecta ex Archimede The-  
orematum, a C. A. Tacquet cura Gul. Whis-  
ton. Cantab. 1722, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Elementorum Libri VI. priores, item xi.  
et xii. ex Versione Latina Fed. Commandi-  
ni, Cura Joan. Keill. Oxon. 1747, 8vo.  
4s. 6d. Fourth and best edition.

Elementorum Libri priores sex; item  
undecimus et duodecimus ex Versione  
Latina Fed. Commandini: a Roberto Sim-  
son, M.D. Glasg. 1756, 4to. 6s. LARGE  
PAPER. Constable, 483, 9s. 6d.—Glasg.  
1762, 8vo.—Edinb. 1767, 1775, 1787, 8vo.

Euclidis Elementorum Libri priores xii.  
ex Commandini et Gregorii Versionibus  
Latinis, edidit, &c. Samuel (Horsley)  
Episcopus Roffensis. Oxon. 1802, 8vo.  
9s. A neat and perspicuous edition ‘in  
usum juventutis academicæ’.

Euclidis Datorum Liber, cum Additamen-  
to; necnon Tractatus alii ad Geome-  
triā pertinentes, curavit et edidit Sa-  
muel (Horsley) Episcopus Asaphensis.  
Oxonii, 1803, 8vo. 7s. A very neat and  
excellent edition ‘in usum juventutis  
academicæ’.

— The Elements of Geometrie,  
faithfully translated into the En-  
glishe Toung, by H. Billingsley,  
Citizen of London. Whereunto are  
annexed certaine Scholies, Anno-  
tations, and Inuentions of the best  
Mathematicians, both of Time past  
and of our Age. Lond. by John  
Dave, 1570. folio.

The first English translation, done  
rather from one of the ancient Latin edi-  
tions than from the Greek. Prefixed is a  
very curious preface by the famous Dr.  
John Dee. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1216.  
21. 1s. The work begins with an epistle  
of the translator to the reader, then the  
preface of John Dee, at the end of which

is a broad sheet, with an imprint, &c. The  
book contains fol. 464. On the last page  
is Daye's portrait, and colophon.

*Other English Translations.*

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, with a  
Supplement of divers Propositions and  
Corollaries. To which is added, a Treatise  
of regular Solids, by Campane and Flussas;  
likewise Euclid's Data, and Marinus his  
Preface. Also a Treatise of the Divisions  
of Superficies, ascribed to Machomet Bag-  
dine, but published by Commandine, at  
the Request of John Dee, of London.  
Published by the Care and Industry of  
John Leake and George Serle, Students  
in the Mathematics. Lond. 1661, folio.

The Elements of Euclid explain'd in a  
new but most easy Method. Translated  
from the French of F. Cl. Fr. Milliet de  
Chales. Oxford, 1685, 8vo. Other editions.  
Lond. 1685. Oxford, 1700, 1704, 1712, 1720,  
1726, 1748, 1752, 8vo.

The English Euclide; being the first  
six Elements of Geometry, transl. with  
Annotations and Supplements by Edmund  
Scarburgh. Oxford, 1705, folio, 4s. LARGE  
PAPER. 7s. 6d.

The Elements, with select Theorems  
of Archimedes, by the learned An-  
drew Tacquet. To which is added, practical  
Corollaries, shewing the Uses of  
many of the Propositions; abridged and  
published by William Whiston, A.M.  
Lond. 1714, 8vo. A useful edition, formed  
on the plan of De Chales. Reprinted 1719,  
1727, 1747, 8vo.

The six first, together with the eleventh  
and twelfth, Books of Euclid's Elements,  
demonstrated after a new, plain and easie  
Method: by Henry Hill, A.M. Lond.  
1726. 4to. 4s.

Euclid's Elements; the whole fifteen  
Books compendiously demonstrated. To  
which is added, Archimedes' Theorems of  
the Sphere and Cylinder, investigated by  
the Method of Indivisibility, never before  
in English: by Isaac Barrow. Lond.  
1732 and 1751. 8vo. 5s. The editions of  
1660, 1686, 1696, 1705, 1715, are of little  
value.

The Elements of Euclid, explained and  
demonstrated by Claude Francois Millet  
de Chales. Done out of French by Reeve  
Williams, and now revised, corrected, and  
greatly improved by Sam. Ashby. Fifth  
edition. Lond. 1748. 12mo. This contains  
the first six books, with the eleventh and  
twelfth. It is an excellent edition, and  
more useful and accurate than any of the  
preceding editions from De Chales.

The Elements of Euclid, viz. The first  
six books, together with the eleventh and  
twelfth. In this Edition, the Errors by  
which Theon, or others, have long ago  
vitiated these Books, are corrected, and

**EUCLID—continued**

some of Euclid's Demonstrations are restored. By Robert Simson, M.D. Glasgow, 1756, 4to. 10s. 6d. Reprinted 1762, and frequently since. *Twenty-fourth edition.* 8vo. Lond. 1834. 9s. *Twenty-sixth edition,* by Maynard. 12mo. Lond. 1844. 5s. Dr. Simson restored no less than nine Theorems to the fifth book, besides the excellent definition of compound ratios.

Euclid's Data, restored to their true and genuine Order, agreeable to Pappus Alexandrinus' Account of them, by Rich. Jack. Lond. 1756. 8vo. 3s. An absurd performance by a vain, self-sufficient author.

An Appendix to Euclid's Elements, in seven Books; containing forty-two copper Plates, in which the Doctrine of Solids, delivered in the 11th, 12th, and 15th Books of Euclid, is illustrated, and rendered easy, by new-invented Schemes, cut out of Paste-board. By John Lodge Cowley. Lond. 1758. 4to. 7s. 6d.

The Elements of Euclid, in which the Propositions are demonstrated in a new and shorter Manner than in former Translations: to which are annexed plain and spherical Trigonometry, Tables of Logarithms, &c. By George Douglas. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5s.

The Elements of Euclid, with Dissertations by James Williamson, B.D. Oxford, 1781-90. 4to. 2 vols. 15s. A strictly literal translation, containing 13 out of the 15 books generally ascribed to Euclid.

Elements of Geometry, from the Latin Translation of Commandine. Revised by Samuel Cunn. The twelfth Edition. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 5s.

Elements of Geometry; containing the first six Books of Euclid, with two Books on the Geometry of Solids. To which are added, Elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry. By John Playfair. Edinb. 1795. 8vo. 5s.

The Elements of Euclid, viz. the first six Books, with the eleventh and twelfth. Together with Elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry, and a Treatise on practical Geometry. By Alexander Ingram. Edinb. 1799. 8vo. 5s.

The first, second, and sixth Books of Euclid's Elements demonstrated in general Terms; with Notes and Observations for the Use of younger Students, by John Walker. Dublin, 1808. 8vo.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, containing the whole twelve Books, transl. into English, from the Edition of Peyrard. By George Philips. 1826. 8vo. 6s.

Euclid arranged symbolically by William. Lond. Bogue, 1838, 8vo. 7s. 18mo. 6s. 6d.

Euclid's Elements, by Creswell. Lond.

Wittaker, 1840, 8vo. 14s. With Supplement. 8vo. 17s.

Euclid's Elements, the first six books, &c. chiefly from the text of Dr. Simson, with Notes by Rob. Potts. 8vo. Camb. 1845, 10s. School edition. 4s. 6d.

Euclid in Paragraphs, containing the first six books and the first twenty-one Propositions of Book XI. 12mo. Camb. 1845, 3s. 6d.

The first six books of the Elements of Euclid, with Notes (by Bp. Elrington). Eighth edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1845. Tenth edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1833. Reprinted in 12mo. Lond. Bell, 1847, 5s.

Euclid's Elements, from the text of Dr. Simson, with Geometrical Problems by J. W. Colenso. 18mo. Lond. 1847, 4s. 6d. With Key, 6s. 6d.

The first six Books of Euclid's Elements with a Commentary, Geometrical Exercises, &c. and a treatise on Solid Geometry, by the Rev. D. Lardner, LL.D. &c. Lond. 1828. Ninth edition. 1848. 8vo. Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855. 6s. One of the most lucid and useful edition of Euclid's Elements yet published.

Euclid in Syllogisms, with diagrams and symbols in colours. By O. Byrne. Lond. Pickering, 1848, 4to. 17. 1s.

**EUDÆMON, Jean (André), or L'Heurex.** See GARNET, H.

**EUDEMARE, Fr.** Historie excellente et heroique du Roy Wil liaume le Bastard, jadis Roy d'Angleterre et Duc de Normandie. Rouen, 1626. 8vo.

**EUGENE of Savoy.** Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy. Second Edition, with Notes, &c. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The additions were printed separately for the former edition at 3s. 6d. The French edition. Lond. 8vo. 5s.

— See CAMPBELL, John, LL.D. DUMONT, J.

**EUGENIA'S Tears for Great Britaynes Distractions.** Lond. 1642. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Bright, 2l. 4s. Prefixed is a frontispiece by Marshall.

**EUGENIUS Philalethes, i.e. Tho. VAUGHAN.**

**EUGENIUS Theodidactus, i.e. Joh. HEYDON.**

**EULER, Leonard.** Letters to a German Princess on different Subjects in Physics and Philosophy,

translated from the French by Henry Hunter, D.D. with original Notes, and a Glossary of foreign and scientific Terms. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

White Knights, 1441, 15s.—1802. 8vo. 2 vols. Lond. 1823. 2 vols. 12mo. edited by Brewster.

System of Gunnery. *See* ROBINS, Benjamin. Brown, Hugh.

Elements of Algebra, translated from the French with the Notes of M. Bernoulli, &c. and the Additions of M. de la Grange. Fourth edition carefully revised and corrected by the Rev. John Hewlett. To which is prefixed, Memoir of the Life and Character of Euler, by Francis Horner. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 15s. Former editions, 1797. 8vo. 2 vols.—1810. 8vo. 2 vols.—1822. 8vo. 1 vol. Fifth and last edition. Lond. 1840, 8vo. published 15s. reduced to 5s.

A compleat Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels, translated by Henry Watson. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5s.—New edition, with the Life of the Translator. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 6s.

EUNAPIUS of Sardis. The Liues of diuers excellent Oratours and Philosophers, translated into English by W. B. Lond. 1579. 4to.

The original is generally found with Diogenes Laertius.

EUNOMUS. *See* WYNNE, Edward.

EUNSON, G. The ancient and present State of Orkney, particularly the Capital Borough of Kirkwall. To which are added, The Petty Tyrants; or Grindars of the Poor, and other Poems. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1788. 12mo. 5s.

Brockett, 1202, 7s. 6d.

EUNUCHISM displayed, describing all the different Sorts of Eunuchs. Lond. 1718. 12mo.

Stanley, 693, 8s. 6d. Constable, 346, 6s. Roxburgh, 1936, 6s.

EUORDANUS.—The first and second Part of the History of the famous Euordanus Prince of Denmark; with the strange Adventures of Iago, Prince of Saxonie: and of both their severall Fortunes in Loue. Lond. by J. R. for R. B. 1605. 4to.

Black letter. a-z, Aa and Bb, all in fours. A copy is in Earl Spencer's library. Reed, 2656, 17. 12s. Same copy, Heber 12. 18s. resold Bliss, 1858, 12l.

EURIPIDES. Quæ extant omnia: Tragœdiæ nempe XX præter ultimam, omnes completæ: item Fragmenta aliarum plusquam LX Tragœdiarum; et Epistolæ V. Gr. et Lat. Opera et Studio Iosuæ Barnes. Cantab. 1694. folio. 17. 1s.

According to the Quarterly Review, a publication of a mass of gossiping, appended to a corrupt text of not only all the plays extant, but the fragments and epistles of Euripides. Prefixed are portraits of Euripides and of Barnes by R. White. Heath, 3546, russia, 8. 8s. Marquis of Townshend, 1077, 4l. 6s. Willet, 905, 2l. 18s. Steevens, 460, 2l. 19s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1217, morocco, 35l. 14s. Duke of Grafton, 666, morocco, 31l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1160, morocco, 21l. Williams, 747, morocco, 30l. 9s.

— Quæ extant omnia, Gr. et Lat. cura Sam. Musgrave, M.D. Oxon. 1778. 4to. 4 vols. 17. 11s. 6d.

A copious and critical edition. Heath, 3548, russia, 5l. 7s. 6d. Drury, 1581, russia, 4l. 4s. Willett, 652, 6l. 13s. 6d. THICK PAPER.

— Tragœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Sam. Musgravii. Glasgow, 1797. 10 vols. small 8vo.

An elegant edition, though not held in equal estimation with the Glasgow Herodotus and Thucydides. Brockett, 1203, 17. 1s. FINE PAPER. Drury, 1427, 17. 12s. Alchorne, 19, 2l. 9s. Duke of Grafton, 667, 17. 18s.

— Tragediaæ viginti, cum variis Lectionibus, ex Editione Jos. Barnes. Oxon. 1811. 32mo. 6 vols.

Drury, 1428, in 2 vols. morocco, 18s. 6d.

— Tragediaæ, Graece et Latine, ex nova recognitione Aug. Matthiæ. Oxon. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols.

A correct reprint. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Twelve copies printed. Williams, 683, morocco, 17. 17s.

— Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis VV. D.D. Barnesii, Beckii, Blomfieldii, Brunckii, Burgesii, Burnei, Elmslei, Hermanni, Hoepfneri, Jacobsii, Maltbyi, Marklandi, Matthiæ, Monkii, Musgravii, Porsoni, Seid-

**EURIPIDES—continued.**

leri, Valckenærii, Wakefieldii, &c. &c. Indicibus locupletissimis. Glasguæ, 1821. 8vo. 9 vols.

A most valuable edition, published at 97. 9s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 13l. 13s. Drury, 1429, morocco, 13l. 17s. Williams, 684, morocco, 18l. 18s. Of this edition a certain number of copies of the single plays were worked off and sold separately.

**EURIPIDES.** Tragœdias et fragmenta, Gr. ex recensione, G. Dindorfii. Oxon. 1832-1834. 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. 3, Annotationes Dindorfii. Oxon. 1840, in 2 vols. 1l. 1s.; together, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 15s.

Tragedias IV. Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ et Medea, Gr. Porsoni. Editio correctior, cui tres Indices accidunt. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 6s. A reprint of Schæfer's edition of 1802.

Tragedias IV. Porsoni. Editio altera cui accidunt Notæ G. Hermanni et G. H. Schæferi. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 4 vols. 14s. A reprint of the Leipsic edition of 1824.

Tragedias IV. Latine ad Edit. Porsoni accommodata. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 6s.

Tragedias IV. Gr. Porsoni, denuo recensuit Scholefield, 8vo Cantab. 1826, 10s. 6d.

Tragedias IV. Gr. with prose translation by Edwards. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 1l.

Tragedias IV. Hippolitus Coronifer, Alcestis, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, ad fidem MSS. emendavit et annot. instruxit Bp. Monk. Camb. 1857. 8vo. 12s.

**TETRΑΛΟΤΙΑ,** sive Tragediarum Delectus ex Euripide, nempe, Medea, Hippolytus, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, Gr. Oxon. 1771, 8vo. 3s.

**ALCESTIS, ANDROMACHE et ELECTRA,** Gr. cum variis Lectionibus. Oxon. 1806, 8vo. 4s. 6d. 'In usum Scholæ Westmonastriensis.' Edited by Elmsley.

**ALCESTIS,** Græce, cum variis Lectionibus. Oxon. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Edited by Elmsley.

Alcestis emendavit et Annotationibus instruxit Jac. Monk: accedit G. Buchananii Versio metrica. Cantab. 1816, royal 8vo. 9s. A valuable edition.—Editio tertia. Cantab. 1826, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Cantab. 1830. 8vo. Editio sexta, 1844.

The Alcestes, from the text of Monk; with the scanning Ordo, and a literal Translation. By T. W. C. Edwards, M.A. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 5s.

Alcestis, Gr. ex recens G. Dindorfii. Oxford, 1834, 8vo. 2s.

The Alcestes, with English notes by Major. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 5s.

**ANDROMACHE,** Græce cum Notis vario-

rum. Oxon. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Edited by Elmsley.

**Andromache,** Gr. et Lat. cum notis variorum. Extracted from the Glasgow edition of 9 vols. 8vo. 1821. All the other plays were printed separately in the same manner.

**BACCHÆ.** Recensuit et illustravit P. Elmsley, A.M. Oxon. 1821, 8vo. 6s. An edition, says Dr. Dibdin, superior to all its predecessors. Drury, 1451, 10s.

**ELECTRA,** Gr. in Usum Scholæ Westm. Oxon. 1728, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Electra,** Gr. cum variorum Lectionum Decectu. Oxon. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d. The late Dr. Elmsley was the reputed editor of this volume.

**Electra,** Gr. emendavit et annotationibus instruxit Hastings Robinson. Cantab. 1822, royal 8vo. 5s. 6d. The most critical and elaborate of any edition hitherto published, intended 'for the use of younger students.' Drury, 3448, russia, 7s.

**HECUBA, ORESTES et PHŒNISSE,** Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, &c. Joh. King. Cantab. 1726, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Willett, 817, 1l. 2s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1739, in hog-skin, 3l. 8s. Heath, 4302, 18s. Dent, pt. i. 760, morocco, 2l. Drury, 1431, morocco, 1l. 17s. Williams, 675, morocco, 2l. 5s. **Editio altera,** Cura Th. Morell, qui Alcestin adjecit. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. The best edition. Bp. of Ely, 370, 17s. Williams, 676, morocco, 1l. 19s.

**HECUBA, ORESTES et PHŒNISSE,** cum variis Lectionibus et Notis Samuelis Musgravii, M.D. Oxon. 1809, 8vo. 6s. An elegantly printed volume, edited by Professor Gaisford. **LARGE PAPER,** 9s.

**HECUBA,** Gr. ad fidem MSS. emendata, et brevibus Notis Emendationum Rationes redditibus instructa. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edited by Professor Porson. An excellent stricture on this edition of Hecuba appeared in the M. Review for 1799, known, says the Edinburgh Reviewers, to be written by a gentleman, to whom Greek literature is more indebted than any other living scholar.

In Euripidis Hecubam Londini nuper publicatam Diatribe extemporalis, compesuit Gilbertus Wakefield, A.M. Lond. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Hecuba, Gr. Porsoni. Editio secunda. Cantab. 1802, 8vo. 5s. To this edition of 1802 was added a Supplement, almost every line of which alludes to some assumed blunder committed by the learned Gottfried Hermann, in his Work *De Metris*. Lips. 1796, and his Edition of Hecuba, Lips. 1800. **LARGE PAPER,** 7s. 6d. **ON VELLUM.** One or more copies printed.

Editio altera. Lond. 1808, 8vo. pp. 150. Prefixed to some copies is an advertisement by the booksellers, dated Jan. 1811.

**EURIPIDES—continued.**

Hecuba, translated into English Prose, with the Greek Text of Professor Porson, &c. By T. W. C. Edwards. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 8s. Again, 1838, 8vo. 5s.

Hecuba, Gr. with English Notes by the Rev. T. R. Major. 1826, 8vo. 5s.

HERACLIDÆ, ex Recensione Petri Elmsley, A.M. qui Annotationes suas et aliorum selectas adjectit. Oxon. 1813, 8vo. 6s. An edition superior in all respects to every preceding one. Drury, 1450, russia, 17s.—Oxon. 1824, 8vo. 3s.

HERACLIDÆ et MEDEA, Gr. Ex recensione P. Elmsley, M.A., qui Annotationes suas et aliorum (principue Hermanni) selectas adjectit. Oxon. 1828, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

HIPPOLYTUS, Gr. ex MSS. Bibliothecæ Regiæ Parisiensis emendatus, variis Lectionibus et Notis Editoris accessere Viri clarissimi Jeremie Markland Emendationes. Oxon. 1756, 4to. 5s. An excellent edition, published by Musgrave.

Hippolytus, Gr. cum Scholiis Versione Latina variis Lectionibus, Valckenaerii Notis integris ac selectis aliorum, quibus suas adjunxit Fr. Henr. Egerton. Oxon. 1796, royal 4to. Of this magnificent edition only a few copies were printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1037, russia, 1l. 19s. Drury, 1586, 1l. 1s. Since the date of this edition the editor has published 14 nos. of Addenda and Corrigenda.

Hippolytus Coronifer, Gr. ad fidem MSS. et veterum Editionum emendavit et Annotationibus instruxit J. H. Monk, Cantab. 1811, 8vo. Editio secunda. Cantab. 1813, 8vo. An excellent edition.—The former, Cant. 1811, 8vo. Drury, 1445, russia, 8s. Editio tertia. Cantab. 1821, 8vo. 8s. Lond. 1829, 7s.

Hippolytus, Gr. with English notes by Younge. 12mo. Lond. 1846, 5s.

ION, Græce, with notes by Badham. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 6s.

IPHIGENIA in AULIDE, et in TAURIS, Gr. et Lat. a Codd. MSS. recensuit et Notulis addidit Jer. Markland. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 5s. Heath, 3560, 1l. 11s.—Reprinted incorrectly. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, Gr. cum Notis Marklandi integris, et aliorum selectis. Oxon. 1810, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Iphigenia in Aulide. Erasmi Latina Versio metrica Iphigenie in Aulide. Lond. 1519. See MAITTAIRE ANNALES, ii. 339.

Iphigenia et Helena, Gr. with notes by Badham. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Medea et Phœnissæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis integris, Comment. &c. Studio & Opera Wilhel. Piers. Cantab. 1703, 8vo. 4s. A very correct edition. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1439, in hogskin,

1l. 6s. Heath, 4253, 8s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 761, morocco, by Roger Payne, 2l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1138, morocco, by Roger Payne, 3l. Williams, 674, morocco, 1l. 10s.

Medea et Phœnissæ, Gr. et Lat. Buchanani. Edinb. 1722, 8vo.

Medea et Alcestis, Gr. et Lat. ex Versione Geo. Buchanan. Edinb. 1722, 12mo. 3s. 6d. A very correct edition.

MEDEA, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis Barnesii. Lond. 1734, 4to. 3s. 6d. An edition little known.

Medea, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1775, 2s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1584, 3s. Williams, 678, morocco, 6s.

Medea, Gr. cum Versione et Notis Samuelis Musgravii, M.D., juxta Edit. Oxon. Accessore Notæ et Animadversiones Cl. Rich. Phil. Brunckii. Etonæ, 1785, 8vo. 3s.

Medea, Gr. ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendata et brevibus Notis Emendationum potissimum Rationes redditibus instructa. Cantab. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edited by Professor Porson. FINE PAPER, 7s. LARGE PAPER, on vellum.—Lond. 1817, 8vo. 3s.

Medea, Gr. recensuit et illustravit P. Elmsley, cum Indice. Oxon. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Editio altera, 8s. 6d.

Medea, translated into English Prose, with the Greek Text of Professor Porson, &c. By T. W. C. Edwards, M.A. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 5s.

ORESTES, Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. Jos. Barnes. Glasg. 1753, 12mo. 2s. 6d. A beautiful and correct edition, according to Dr. Harwood. FINE PAPER. Williams, 677, morocco, 6s.

Orestes, Gr. ad Fidem MSS. emendata, et brevibus Notis Emendationum potissimum Rationes redditibus instructa. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edited by Professor Porson. Duke of Grafton, 669, 15s. 6d.—1811, 8vo.—1818, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Orestes, translated into English Prose, with the Greek Text of Porson, &c. By T. W. C. Edwards. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 5s.

Orestes, Gr. with English notes by Major. Lond. 1830, port. 8vo. 5s.

PHŒNISSE, Gr. ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendata, et brevibus Notis Emendationum potissimum Rationes redditibus instructa. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edited by Professor Porson. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Phœnissæ, cum Notulis edidit G. Burges, A.B. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 5s. Critical notices of this edition will be found in the Quarterly Review, and in the Classical Journal.

Phœnissæ, translated into English Prose, with the Greek Text of Porson, &c. By T. W. C. Edwards. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 5s.

Phœnissæ, Gr. with English notes by Major. Lond. 1830, post. 8vo. 5s.

**EURIPIDES—continued.**

SUPPLICES MULIERES, Gr. et Lat. ad Cod. MSS. recensitum et Notis uberioribus (Jer. Marklandi) illustratum. Accedit de Græcorum quinta Declinatione imparsyllabica et inde formata Latinorum tercia Quæstio Grammatica. Cum Explicatione Locorum, aliquot ex Auctoribus Gracis et Latinis. Lond. 1763, 4to. 10s. 6d. Of this valuable edition, corrected by Dr. Jortin, 250 copies were printed. Heath, 3550, 1*l.* —*Editio altera.* Lond. 1775, 8vo. 3s. A reprint of Markland's edition, with several additions, omissions, and corrections.

Supplies Mulieres, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, Gr. cum Notis Jer. Marklandi integris et aliorum selectis: accedunt de Græcorum quinta Declinatione imparsyllabica inde formata Latinorum tercia Quæstio grammatica, Explanations veterum aliquot Auctorum, Epistolæ quædam ad D'Orvillium datæ, cum Indicibus necessariis. Oxonii, 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. The reputed editor of this highly valuable edition is Mr. Gaisford, the Greek Professor at Oxford, although it has been assigned to Dr. Elmsley. Most able notices of the edition will be found in the Quart. Rev. vii. 441-64, and in the Museum Criticum, i. 181-98. Another edition, in 4to. 1*l.* 4s. Drury, 1588, morocco. 1*l.* 1*4s.* LARGE PAPER. Twenty-five copies printed, 3*l.* 3*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 10*3s.*, 13*l.* 13*s.* Dent, pt. i. 12*8s.*, russia, 5*l.* 10*s.* Williams, 4*8s.* morocco, 5*l.*

Supplies Mulieres, Gr. cum Notis Marklandi integris et aliorum selectis. Oxon. 1818, 8vo. 8*s.* Edited by Professor Gaisford.

TROADES, Gr. Lond. J. Day, 1575, 12mo. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Troades, Gr. partim Cod. MSS. partim Ope Conjecturarum emendata. Subjicitur Appendix in qua Carminibus Euripideis quæ vulgo habent monostrophicæ verus et vetus Ordo nunc dénum restituitur. Studio G. Burges. Cantab. 1807, 8vo. 5*s.* LARGE PAPER, 6*s.* (Reprinted with additions and corrections. Lond. 1842, 8vo.) The performance of an editor, who had scarcely turned his nineteenth year, commended by the late Dr. Elmsley. Different opinions of the merits of this edition will be found in the Quarterly Review, vol. iii. and in the Classical Journal, vol. i.

Troades ex editione Matthiae. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ILLUSTRATIONS OF EURIPIDES. See JOD-BELL, R. P. HEATH, B.

Note philologicæ et grammaticæ in Euripidis Tragediis: e varilis Virorum doctorum Commentariis maxima et Parte selectæ, et Textu Matthiæano accommo-

datæ a Trollope. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. 18*s.*

Index Græcitatæ Euripidæ. Auctore Dan. Beckio. Editio accurator: cui nunc primum accedit præcipuarum Editionum, quod Versuum Notationem attinet, Collatio (cura Beatson). Cantab. 1829, 8vo. 15*s.*

Elmsleiana Critica, sive Notæ in Euripidis Heraclidas, Medeum, et Bacchæ, notis illustravit T. E. Gretton, 8vo. 4*s.* Cantab. 1833.

— The Tragedies of Euripides, translated by (R. Potter). Lond. 1781-4. 4to. 2 vols. 12*s.*

This translation by Potter is certainly inferior to his Æschylus and Sophocles. —Oxford, 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

— The Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments of Euripides. Translated by Michael Wodhull. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 4 vols.

According to the Critical Review, 'The translation is accurate and just, the poetry, in general, inharmonious, and the dialogue flat and prosaic.' Reed, 8104, 2*l.* — 1809, 8vo. 3 vols. Rhodes, 2635, 11*s.* LARGE PAPER.

Select Tragedies (viz. the Phœnissæ, Iphigenia in Aulis, the Troades, and Orestes), translated from the original Greek (by James Bannister). Lond. 1780, 8vo. 6*s.* In general a faithful translation, though neither spirited nor poetic.

The Hippolytus and Alcestis, literally transl. into English Prose, with Notes. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

The Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnician Virgins, and Medea, literally transl. into English Prose, with Notes. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. 8*s.*

The Bacchæ and Heraclidæ, translated into English Prose, with Notes. Oxford, 1828, 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Jocasta by George Gascoigne. 1575, 4to. —1587, 4to. According to Wodhull, this translation deviates widely from the original for whole scenes together, and everywhere abounds with the grossest barbarisms of language. See GASCOIGNE, G.

The Plays of Euripides, literally translated according to the text of Dindorf, by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols. small 8vo. 10*s.* In BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

EUROPE.—A Compleat History of Europe from the Year 1600 to the Year 1714. 1705-20. 8vo. 18 vols.

A copy is in the British Museum. Coxe, 103, 17 vols. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Europæ Speculum. 1637. See SANDY, Sir Edwin.

**EUROPE—continued.**

The general History of Europe, contained in the historical and political Monthly Mercures from the late happy Revolution in November, 1688, to July, 1690. Lond. 1692, 4to. Intended as a preliminary volume to the following article.

The present State of Europe, or a historical and political Mercury. Lond. 1690-17-, 4to.—vols. Dunton calls this one of the finest journals of the kind the world has ever seen. The copy in the British Museum, including the preceding article, consists of 27 vols. 1688-1716. Heber, pt. ii. 1880. 1688-1721, 32 vols. 1l. 9s. See MERCUBIUS.

The secret History of Europe. Lond. 1712-15, 8vo. 4 Parts.

The secret History of Europe. Lond. 1724, 8vo. 3 vols.

The European Magazine from the Commencement in January 1782 to July 1825 inclusive, 87 vols. New Series. Sept. 1825 to June 1826, 10 nos. 2 vols. Lond. 8vo. with numerous portraits, views, &c. Reed, 2538. 1784-1806, 50 vols. 1l. 15s. Duke of York, 1768, 1784-1826, 88 vols. 11l.

The European Review, or Mind and its Productions in Britain, France, Italy, Germany, &c. Edinb. 1824-6, 8vo. 6 nos. All published. Ugo Foscolo was a principal contributor.

**EUSEBIUS** Pamphilus. Eusebii Pamphili, Socratis Scholastici, Hermiae, Sozomeni, Theodoriti et Evagrii, item Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris quæ extant Historiæ Ecclesiastice, Gr. et Lat. Henr. Valesius Græcum Textum ex MSS. Codicibus emendavit, Latine vertit, et Annotationibus illustravit. Gul. Reading novas Elucidationes, partim chronologicas, in hac Editione adjecti. Cantab. 1720. folio. 3 vols. 5l.

'I have read this edition, and it is hardly possible for a better to be published of this very useful and entertaining work.'

—Dr. Harwood. Willett, 906, russia, 5l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 474, russia, 7l. 9s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 102, 6l. 6s. Drury, 2216, 7l. 10s. Reprinted Augustæ. Taurinor, 1748, folio. 3 vols.

— Eusebii Historiæ Ecclesiastice libri x, Gr. ad codices manuscriptos recensuit E. Burton. Oxon. 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. New edition in 1 vol. 8vo. 1845. 1856. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— Annotations in Hist. Eccles. ed. E. Burton. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 2 vols. 17s.

— Evangelicæ præparationis libri xv. Gr. add Codd. MSS. recensuit. Thomas Gaisford. Oxon. 1843. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 10s.

— Evangelicæ Demonstrationis libri x, cum versione Latina Donati Veronensis, recensuit T. Gaisford. Oxford, 1852. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— Eclogæ Propheticæ Eusebii. Gr. e codice manuscripto bibliothecæ Cæsareae Vindobonensis, nunc primum edidit Thomas Gaisford. Oxon. 1842. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Contra Hieroclem et Marcelum libri, ed. T. Gaisford. Oxford, 1852. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— The History of the Church, as written in Greek by Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius, also the four Books of the Life of Constantinople, Constantine's Oration to the Convention of the Saints, and Eusebius Speech in Praise of Constantine. Translated from the Edition of H. Valesius, with a Translation also of Valesius's Notes, and his Account of the Lives and Writings of those Historians. Cambridge, 1683. folio. 1l. 1s.

The best English translation, done by Meredith, Hanmer, and Wye Saltoutstall. —Reprinted Camb. 1692. folio. 1l. 1s. Lond. 1709. folio. best edition. 1l. 5s.—First edition. 1577. folio.—Second edition. 1585. folio.—1619. folio. Roxburgh, 7790, 8s. Garrick, 1063, 8s.—Fourth edition. 1637. folio.—Fifth edition. 1650. folio.—The sixth edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. 1663. folio.

— Ecclesiastical History, translated and abridged by S. Parker. Lond. 1729. 4to. 10s. 6d.

With this abridgment (says Dr. Adam Clarke) no man should be contented, who can either have recourse to the original, or can get the English edition of 1709. A former edition. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 3 vols. 8s.

— An Ecclesiastical History to A.D. 324, by Eusebius. Trans-

**EUSEBIUS—continued.**

lated by the Rev. C. F. Cruse. Third edition, to which is prefixed the life of Eusebius by Valesius. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 7s.

— The Life of the Blessed Emperor Constantine in four books, from 306 to 337, by Eusebius. Lond. 1845. 8vo. 7s.

— Leaves from Eusebius, selected from the Evangelical Preparation and translated by Henry Street. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius, Socrates, Theodoret, Evagrius, and Sozomen, with notes selected from the edition of Valesius. Lond. 1851. 4 vols, small 8vo.

In Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library, 17.

— On the Theophania, or divine manifestation of our Saviour Jesus Christ, by Eusebius, translated into English, with Notes, from an ancient Syriac version of the Greek original, now lost. To which is prefixed a Vindication of the orthodoxy and prophetical views of that distinguished writer, by Sam. Lee. Camb. 1843. 8vo. 11s.

**EUSEBIUS** and **Theophilus**. A trewe Mirrovr or Glase wherin we may behold the wofull State of thyse our Realme of Englande, set forth betwene Eusebius and Theophilus. Imprinted Anno Domini 1556. 16mo.

**EUSTACE**, Rev. John Chetwode. A classical Tour through Italy, An. MDCCCI. Lond. 1813. 4to. 2 vols. with Supplement.

A much-admired work. Dent, pt. i. 1289. 12. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1038, boards, 12. 8s. Drury, 1598. Second edition, 1814, Russia, 32. 15s.—Fourth edition, Lond. 1815. 8vo. 4 vols.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1817. 8vo. 4 vols.—Sixth edition, with an additional preface, and translations of the various quotations from ancient and modern authors. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 4 vols. Eighth edition, Lond. 1841, 3 vols. post 8vo. In the Family Library.

**EUTRAPEL**. Baliverneries, ou

Contes nouveaux d'Eutrapel, autrement dit Leon Ladulfi. Lond. 1815. 18mo.

Written by Noel du Fail, Sr. de la Herisaye. One hundred copies printed. Goldsmid, 116, 15s. Strettell, 524, 12. 13s.

**EUTROPIUS**. Historiæ Romanæ Breviarum, Notis et Emendationibus illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri Filia; in Usum Delphini. Oxon. 1696. 8vo. 4s.

Frequently reprinted.

—Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, cum Pæanii Metaphrasi Græca. Messala Corvinus de Augusti Progenie. Julius Obsequens de Prodigis. Anonymi Oratio funebris, Gr. et Lat. in Imp. Constant. Constantini M. Filii. cum variis Lectionibus et Annotationibus. Oxon. 1703. 8vo. 5s.

A valuable edition, composed from an investigation of seven MSS. published by the celebrated Thomas Hearne. **LARGE PAPER**. Dent, pt. i. 765, morocco, 14s. Heath, 4255, 17s. Steevens, 202, 15s. Williams, 686, morocco, 12. 7s. 687, morocco, 12. 6s. Willett, 818, 11. 5s.

An edition, published in **VALPY'S DELPHIN CLASSICS**. See APPENDIX.

— Historiæ Romanæ Breviarum cum vers. Anglicana, etc., a Thomas. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 5s.

— Historiæ Romanæ Breviarum. Glasg. 1783. 12mo. 4s.

A beautifully printed edition.

— A briefe Chronicle of the Romaine Wele Publique, &c., enghished by Nicholas Hawarde. Lond. 1564. 8vo.

Dedicated to Meyster Henry Compton, Esq.

Breviary of the Roman History, translated into English. Lond. 1684. 2s. 6d.

Breviary of the Roman History, Latin and English, with Notes and an Index by John Clarke. York, 1722. 8vo. 3s. This literal translation, a very good help for poor scholars, has been often reprinted.

Epitome of the Roman History, Latin and English, with Notes and Index by Mr. Thomas. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3s. A translation less literal than Clarke's, more accurate, and accompanied with better notes.

Eutropius, Justin, and Cornelius Nepos, literally translated with Notes and a Ge-

neral Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. 8vo. 5s. In *Bohn's Classical Library*.

**EUTOCHIUS.** See **ARCHIMEDES.**  
**APOLLONIUS PERGÆUS.**

**EUTYCHIUS,** Patriarcha Alexandr. Annales, Arab. et Lat. Interpretate Edwardo Pocockio. Oxon. 1658-9. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

These annals begin at the creation of the world, and are continued down to A.D. 900. They contain much original matter, obscured with legendary fables.

*Ecclesiae sue Origines*, Arabice, cum Versione et Commentario Io. Seldeni. Lond. 1642. 4to. 7s.

**EVAGRIUS.** Historia Ecclesiastica Gr. ex recensione H. Valesii. Oxon. 1844. 8vo. 7s. See **EUSEBIUS.**

**EVANCE,** Daniel. *Iusta Honoria:* or Fvneral Rites in Honour of Robert Earl of Essex. Lond. 1646. 4to. 7s. 6d. with front.

In verse. Farmer, 8s. 6d.

**EVANGELIA.**—*Codex Theodori Bezæ, Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum complectens, quadratis Literis, Græco-Latinis—adumbravit, expressit, edidit, &c.* Thomas Kipling, S. T. P. Cantabrigiæ, 1793. atlas fol. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Although the execution of this noble undertaking did not answer the expectations of some learned men, in consequence of which it was held in comparatively little estimation for many years, yet its value is now more justly appreciated. See Horne's Introduction to the Scriptures, 1828, vol. ii. pt. ii. p. 20-1, no. 27. Stevens, 100, blue morocco, 7l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 931, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Gossset, 256, 3l. 14s. **LARGEST** and **FINEST PAPER**, published at 10l. 10s.

— *Evangelia Triglotta, Græce, Syriace et Latine;* cui accedunt subsidia critica varia, cura Rob. Watts. Lond. 1828. 4to. 10s. 6d.

— *Evangelia Quatuor GRÆCE, Textum receptum, signis, distinctionem ad instar Origenianæ TΩΝ Ο' Recensionis,* edidit J. White. Oxon. 1801. 8vo.

— *Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio SYRIACA Philoxeniana,* e Codd.

MSS. Ridleianis nunc primum edita cum Interpretatione et Annotationibus Josephi White. Oxon. 1778. 4to. 2 vols.

Duke of Grafton, 52, 1l. An able critique on this accurate edition and version of the Syriac Translation of the Gospels will be found in Marsh's Michaelis, vol. ii. part i. chap. vii. sec. 11.

To this is adjoined the following, *Actuum Apostolorum et Epistolarum tam Catholic. quam Pauli versio Syriaca philox. ex Cod. MS. Ridleii nunc prima edita cum interpret. et annotat. Jos. White.* Oxon. 1799. 4to. 2 vols.

— *Quatuor Evangelia et actus Apostolorum necnon eorundem versio MELITENSIS.* Lond. Watts. 1829. 8vo.

— *Quatuor Evangeliorum Domini nostri Jesu Christi Versio PERSICA SYRIACAM et ARABICAM suavissime redolens: ad Verba et Mentem Græci Textus fideliter et venuste concinnata.* Per Abraham Wheelocum (et Piersonum). Lond. 1657. folio. 10s. 6d.

— *Textus Evangeliorum Versionis simplicis SYRIACÆ collatus cum duobus Codd.* MSS. Bibl. Bodl. nec non cum Cod. MS. *Commentarii Gregorii Bar-Hebræi, a Ricardo Jones, A.M.* Oxon. 1805. 4to. 10s. 6d.

'This publication is necessary to complete Schaaf's edition (of the Syriac new Testament, Lugd. Bat. 1717): it has two fac-similes of the Syriac MSS. collated by the editor.'—Horne.

— *Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio GOTHIKA, ex Codice Argentea emendata atque suppleta, cum Interpretatione Latina Annotationibus Erici Benzeli.* Edidit, Observationes suas adjecit, et Grammaticam Gothicam præmisit Edvardus Lye. Oxon. 1750. 4to. 16s.

The best edition of the Gothic version of the four Gospels. **LARGE PAPER.** 2l. 2s.

— *Jang ampat Evangelia derri tuan Kita Jesu Christi, daan Berboatan derri jang Apostoli berfacti, bersalin dallam Passa Maleyo.* The four Gospels and Acts of the

Apostles, translated into the MĀLĀYAN Tongue. Oxf. 1677. 4to. 8s.

A second edition was published, 4to. Oxford, 1704. These editions were taken from that of Hearne's (4to. Amst. 1651), and printed at the expense of Sir Robert Boyle. They are both in Roman letters, and could be of little or no use to those for whom they were designed.

**EVANGELIA.**—*Harmonia quatuor Evangeliorum juxta Sectiones Ammonianas et Eusebii Canones*, Gr. Oxon. 1805. 4to. 12s.

An excellent work. **LARGE PAPER.** 18s. White Knights, 1567, morocco, 3l. 4s.

— The Gospels of the fower Euangelistes, translated in the olde Saxons Tyme out of Latin into the vulgare Toung of the Saxons, newly collected out of auncient Monumentes of the sayd Saxons, and now published for Testimonie of the same. Lond. by John Daye, 1571. 4to. 5l. 5s.

Contains 408 pages, besides the dedication to Abp. Parker by John Foxe. The English text is on the margin, taken chiefly from the Bishops' translation, only here and there accored to the Saxon. Denyer, 15, 10*l.* 10s. Sotheby (Abp. Cashel), 1858.

— *Il Vangelo di Giesu Cristo secondo San Giovanni*, trad. in lingua ITALIANA e MALTESE. Lond. R. Watts. 1822. 8vo.

— *Evangelia ÆTHIOPICA*. Lond. Watts. 1824. small 4to.

— *Evangelia Sancta, sub auspiciis D. Asselini, in linguam AMHARICAM vertit Abu-Rami (Abu-Rumi) Habessinus, edidit Th. Pell Platt*. Lond. Watts. 1824. 4to.

— Gospels translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador, by the missionaries of the Unitus fratrum. Lond. 1813. 12mo.

— See Gospels.

**Evangelical Magazine**, from the Commencement in July, 1793, to 1858. Lond. 66 vols. 8vo.

Published monthly at 6d. and still con-

tinued. A General Index has been published to the first 24 vols.

**EVANGELICAL Biography**; being a complete and faithful account of the lives, sufferings, and happy deaths of eminent Christians, with Lists of their principal Works. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 4 vols.

See CALAMY, Ed. MIDDLETON, PALMER, Sam.

**EVANS**, Rev. Evan. Specimens of the Poetry of the antient Welsh Bards, translated into English, with explanatory Notes on the historical Passages, and a short Account of the Men and Places mentioned by the Bards. Lond. 1764. 4to.

Dent, pt. i. 1285, 8s.

— John. A Tour through Part of North Wales in 1798, and at other Times. Letters written during a Tour through South Wales in 1803, and at other Times. Lond. 1800-4. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

These works are valuable for botanical information, as well as for descriptions of scenery, manners, agriculture, manufactures, antiquities, and for mineralogy.

— John, LL.D. A Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World. Fifteenth Edition, with an Account of the Ranters, and of the Irish Presbyterians. Lond. 1827. 18mo. 5s. eight portraits. 18th edition. 1841. 12mo. 5s.

The accounts given of the different sects are said to be compiled from documents furnished by a member of each sect.—Lond. 1803, Williams, 690, **LARGE PAPER**, in morocco, 16s.

— John. Chronological Outline of the History of Bristol. Bristol, 1824. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, 4to. Only 50 printed.

— Katherine. History of the Voyage of Katherine Evans and Sarah Chevers to Malta, with their Sufferings in the Inquisition there for near four Years. 1715. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1162, 7s.

Relation of the cruel Sufferings of Katherine Evans and Sarah Chevers in the

Inquisition at Malta, 1662, 4to. North, pt. iii. 716, 10s.

EVANS, Lewis. A Brieve Admonition vnto the nowe made Ministers of Englande. Antwerpiæ, 1565. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. i. 2164, 1l. 10s. Inglis, 485, 19s. An account of this writer will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

The Castle of Christianite, detecting the long erring Estate, as well of the Romaine Church, as of the Bishop of Rome: together with the Defence of the catholique Faith. Lond. 1568. 8vo.

A shorte Treatysse of the Mysterie of the Euchariste. Lond. 1569. 16mo.

The hatefull Hypocrisis and Rebellion of the Komische Prelacie. Lond. 1570. 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 2164, 1l. 1s.

A shorte Dictionarie, English and Latin. 1572. See WITHALS, John.

— Thomas. Oedipus, in three Cantoes. Lond. 1615. 8vo.

19 leaves. Reed, 6838, 2l. 4s.

— Old Ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern Date: collected from rare Copies and MSS. A new Edition, revised and considerably enlarged from public and private Collections, by his Son, R. H. Evans. Lond. 1810. crown 8vo. 4 vols.

This edition is materially improved by comparison with, and reference to, the black letter copies. Drury, 1466, 1l. 18s. Strettell, 989, russia, 2l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1129, morocco, 2l. 16s.—Lond. 1777-84. 4 vols. Roxburgh, 3224, 1l. 6s.—Second edition. Lond. 1784. 4 vols. Heath, 1767, 1l. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1128, russia, 2l. 7s.

See AIKIN.

— Cambrian Itinerary, or Welsh Tourist. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 7s.

Pp. 383, with a map of the Principality. In this work will be found a colloquial vocabulary, in English and Welsh, containing the bardic or antient Welsh alphabet. Fonthill, 2154, 15s.

An English and Welch Dictionary. By Thomas Evans. Lond. 1810. 12mo. 7s. An edition by Wm. Evans. Carmarthen, 1771. 8vo. 4s.

— William. Thameades, or Chastities Triumph. 1602. 8vo.

— Sir William David. A Collection of Statutes connected with the general Administration of the Law, arranged according to the

Order of Subjects, with Notes. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 8 vols. 10s.

Published at 6l. 16s. 6d. Third edition, corrected and continued by A. Hammond and T. C. Granger. Lond. 1829-36. 8vo. 10 vols. 1l. 5s.

A general View of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield in civil Causes. Lond. 1803. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Essays on the Action of Money had and received; on Insurances; Bills of Exchange, &c. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 5s.

Collection of Acts relating to the Clergy; with Notes. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 5s.

Practice of the Court of Common Pleas for the County Palatine of Lancaster. Lond. 1814. royal 8vo. 5s. 6d.

EVANSON, Edward, A.M. The Dissonance of the four generally received Evangelists, and the Evidence of their respective Authenticity examined. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 5s.

The most celebrated work of this Socinian. Hollis, 487, fourteen sermons and controversial tracts, 1773—1805, in 4 vols. 2l. 3s.

EVELYN, John. Sylva and Terra. A new Edition, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. Fifth edition. Lond. 1825. 4to. 2 vols. plates.

Published at 4l. 10s. This edition contains Dr. Hunter's latest improvements.

Sylva, Pomona, also Kalandarium Hortense. Lond. 1664. folio. First edition, and the first book printed by order of the Royal Society.—1669. folio.—1679. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1671, 2l. 2s.—1706. folio.—1729. folio.

Sylva, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. York, 1776. 4to. with portrait by Bartolozzi, and plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1486, russia, 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 800, russia, 2l. 15s. THICK PAPER, Stanley, 116, with the Terra, 1787, russia, 7l. 7s. Roscoe, 1770, 3l. 8s. White Knights, 1568, russia, 7l.

Sylva, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. To which is added the Terra. York, 1786, royal 4to. 2 vols. Best edition. Towneley, pt. ii. 633, russia, 3l. LARGE PAPER. On imperial writing paper, Edwards, 737, russia, 4l. 16s. Copies, with coloured plates, are marked about 7l. 7s.—Third edition, revised, &c. York, 1801, royal 4to. 2 vols. Fourth edition, Sylva and Terra, 1812, 4to. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Strettell, 1013, russia, 6l. 2s. 6d.

Terra. Lond. 1675. 8vo. First edition, printed by order of the Royal Society. Boswell, 1043, date 1676, 7s.—1678, folio.

**Terra.** A new edition, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. York, 1778, 8vo. 3s.

**Terra,** with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. 1787, royal 4to. 5s. **LARGE PAPER,** on imperial quarto, 7s. 6d.

**EVELYN.** Memoirs illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esq., comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705-6, and a Selection of his familiar Letters. Edited by W. Bray. Lond. 1818. 4to. 2 vols. port. and plates.

Subjoined is the private correspondence between K. Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, whilst his Majesty was in Scotland, 1641, and at other times during the Civil War; also between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne, in the time of K. Charles I. and the Usurpation. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1032, bds. 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 810, 5l. 12s.—Second and best quarto edition. Lond. 1819, 4to. 2 vols. Published at 5l. 15s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER** in folio, two copies taken off on drawing paper.—Lond. 1828, demy 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. 10s. With additions, (edited by John Forster). Lond. 1850-2, post 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

New edition, revised and enlarged by John Forster. Lond. 1857, crown 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s. Republished 1858, with notes at foot of the page, and numerous portraits and plates, in BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY, 4 vols. 1l.

— The Miscellaneous Works of John Evelyn, now first collected, with occasional Notes, by William Upcott. Lond. 1825. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Locorum aliquot insignium et celeberrimorum inter Romanum et Neapolin jacentium utroque et Exemplaria. Jo Evelynus Delineator. D.C. C. Q. (R. Hoare excud.) This, which was Evelyn's first performance, and consists of five etchings, was done at Paris in 1649. Evelyn also etched a view of his own seat at Wotton, since inserted in his Memoirs, and another of Putney in Surrey.

Of Liberty and Servitude, translated out of the French (of the Sieur de la Mothe le Vayer) into the English Tongue by John Evelyn. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

The State of France, as it stood in the ninth Yeer of this present Monarch, Louis XIII. written to a Friend by J. E. Lond. 1652, 8vo. 4s.

THE FRENCH GARDINER: instructing how to cultivate all Sorts of Fruit Trees and Herbs for the Garden. Lond. 1658, 12mo. pp. 319, with four plates by A. Hersts.—The second edition, to which was

annexed, the English Vineyard vindicated by John Rose, with a Tract of the Making and Ordering of Wines in France. Lond. 1669.—Third edition, 1672. A reprint of the second.—1676, 12mo.—1691.

A Character of England: as it was lately presented in a letter to a Nobleman of France. The third edition, with Reflections upon Gallus castratus. Lond. 1659, 12mo. A satirical jeu d'esprit, published anonymously. Reed, 3939, 8s. The first edition appeared in 1651, the second in 1659. It is also reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

An Apology for the Royal Party; written in a Letter to a Person of the late Council of State, 1659, 4to.

The late News from Brussels unmasked. Lond. 1659, 4to. Written in answer to a coarse attack on K. Charles II. by Marchmont Needham, entitled News from Brussels, in a Letter from a near Attendant on his Majesty's Person, to a Person of Honour here; dated March 10, 1659.

FUMIFUGIUM: or the Inconvenience of the Aer and Smoak of London dissipated. Lond. 1661, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 802, 18s.—Lond. 1772, 4to. 7s. Edited by Samuel Pegge. L.L.D.

A Panegyric at his Maj. Ch. II. his Coronation. Lond. 1661, folio. Omitted in Evelyn's miscellaneous works.

TYRANNUS: or the Mode. In a Discourse of sumptuary Laws. Lond. 1661, 8vo. Reprinted in the second volume of Evelyn's Memoirs.

SCULPTURA, or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper. Lond. 1662, 8vo. With a plate etched by Prince Rupert, pp. 145. Townley, pt. i. 369, morocco, 18s. 6d. White Knights, 1446, 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 2109, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1164, 1l. 12s. Baker, 131, 1l. 2s. The second edition, containing some corrections and additions; an etching of the author's head by Worlidge; a copy of the mezzotinto done by Prince Rupert, by Houston; a translation of all the Greek and Latin passages; and memoirs of the author's life. Lond. 1755, 8vo. Roscoe, 1618, 8s. 6d. Hollis, 488, 12s.

Public Employment and an active Life prefer'd to Solitude, and all its Appanages. Lond. 1667, 12mo. Pp. 120, dedicated to Sir Richard Browne, Knt. Boswell, 1042, 15s. Written in answer to an Essay published in 1665, by Sir George Mackenzie, entitled 'A moral Essay, preferring Solitude to public Employment.'

KALENDARIUM HORTENSE: or, the Gardener's Almanac. Lond. 1664, 8vo. First edition. This work was very popular,

EVELYN—*continued.*  
and quickly passed through several editions. Tenth edition. 1706, 12mo.

The History of the three late famous Impostors, viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomet Bei, and Subatei Sevi. In the Savoy, 1669, 8vo.

NAVIGATION AND COMMERCE, their Oriental and Progress. Lond. 1674, 8vo. 5s. An introduction to the history of the Dutch war.

MUNDUS MULIEBRI; or the Ladies Dressing-Room unlock'd, and her Toilette spread. In Burlesque. Together with the Fop Dictionary, compiled for the use of the fair Sex. Lond. 1690. 4to. A playful satire. White Knights, 6s. Bindley, pt. iv. 981, first and second editions, 1690, 12s.

NUMISMATA: a Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern: together with some Account of Heads and Effigies of illustrious and famous Persons, in Sculps and Taille-Douce, of whom we have no Medals extant; and of the Use to be derived from them. To which is added, a Digression concerning Physiognomy. Lond. 1697, folio. Omitted in Evelyn's miscellaneous works. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1213, 19s. Hollis, 472, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 1672, 11s. Respecting the Errata in this work, there is a Letter from Evelyn to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. in Beloe's *Anecd.* ii. 430-1.

ACETARIA: a Discourse of Sallets. By J. E., F.R.S. Lond. 1699. Copies on Large Paper, printed for presents, 1706. 8vo.

History of Religion: a rational account of the True Religion. Now first edited from the original MS.: edited with notes by the Rev. R. M. Evanson. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Life of Mrs. Godolphin; now first published and edited by Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford. Lond. 1848, small 8vo. See LUCETIUS. CHRYSOSTOM, St. FREART, Roland. NAUDEUS, Gab. PASCAL, Blaise. QUINTINYE, M. de la.

EVE, Sampson. Doctrina Placitandi, by S. E. 1677. 4to. 15s.

It was said by Ld. Ch. Just. Willes, that there is more law and learning in *Doctrina Placitandi* than in any book he knew; that it contained the substance of all the pleadings in the Year Books and Coke's Reports. A translation appeared in 'The System of Pleading,' 1771, 4to.

EVERARD, Giles. Panacea, or the wonderful virtues of Tobacco. Lond. 1659. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

With a portrait of the author smoking his pipe. Bindley, pt. i. 2132, 11s.

— John. Britanno Romanvs,

sive, Angliegarvm in Collegio Romano Vitae Ratio. Lond. 1611. 16mo.

EVERARDT, Job. An Epitome of Stenographie. Lond. 1658. 8vo. With frontispiece. Towneley, pt. i. 370, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2166, 12s.

EVERETT, John. A genuine Narrative of the memorable Life and Actions of John Everett. Lond. 1730. 8vo.

An account of this piece of autobiography of a man executed at Tyburn will be found in the Retrospective Review, vi. 237-45.

EVESHAM.—A meravelous Reuelacion that was schewyd by Seynte Nycholas to a Monke in the Abbey of Euishamme, in the days of Kynge Richard the fyrist and the yere of oure Lord 1196, 4to.

Sixty-five leaves, four of which are double, without numerals, catchwords, or signatures. A copy of this extraordinary and marvellous work, supposed unique, is in the British Museum, bound with a copy of Caxton's 'Order of Chivalry.' It is printed with types of the same character as the 'Nova Statuta,' by Machlinia, but more rudely executed.

EVONIMUS. The Treasure of Evonimvs conteyninge the wonderfull hid Secretes of Nature, &c. translated by Peter Morwyng. Lond. by John Daie (1559), 4to.

Towneley, pt. ii. 1609, 9s. An account of this work will be found in Pulteney's Progress of Botany in England. 2 vols. 8vo.—1565, 4to.—1575, 4to.

EVORDANUS. See EUORDANUS.

EVREMOND. See SAINT EVREMOND.

EWING, Grenville. A Greek and English Lexicon, originally a Scripture Lexicon, and now adapted to the Classics, with a Greek Grammar prefixed. Glasgow, 1827. 8vo.

The third edition, greatly improved. The definitions are very correct, the connexion of the words accurately traced, and on some important terms there are critical disquisitions, which do equal credit to the learning and judgment of the author. It is both more convenient for

consultation, and more comprehensive than Parkhurst's. The grammar, which is sold separately, is also very excellent.'

*Essays addressed to Jews, on the Authority, the Scope, and the Consummation of the Law and the Prophets.* Lond. 1809-10, 12mo. 2 vols.

*An Attempt towards a Statement of the Doctrine of Scripture on some disputed Points respecting the Constitution, Government, Worship and Discipline of the Church of Christ.* Glasg. 1807, 12mo.

*An Essay on Baptism.* Glasg. 1823, 12mo. Reprinted 1824, &c.

*EXAMINATIONS, The, of Henry Barrow, John Grenewood, and John Penrie before the High Commissioners and Lordes of the Counsele. Penned by the Prisoners themselves, before their Deathes.* (1593.) 4to.

Pp. 32. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1039, 1l. 1s. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

*EXAMINER, The, from August 3, 1710, to July 26, 1711, folio.*

A Tory paper, published every Thursday, written by Swift, Dr. W. King, Mrs. Manley, Oldisworth, &c. Printed in one vol. 12mo. 1712.

*EXAMPLE, The, of euyll Tongues.* Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Four leaves (in verse). Roxburghe, 3281 (with the Hors, the Shep, and the Goos), 44l. Bliss, 1678, 17l. 5s.

*EXCELLENCE of Man and Woman.—An Interlocucion, with an Argument, betwyxt Man and Woman, whiche of them could proue to be most excellēt.* Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to.

Five leaves. A poetical dialogue, interspersed with scriptural examples, and diversified with occasional sharp repertees.

*EXCHANGE Ware at the Second Hand; viz. Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe, lately out, and now newly darned up; or, a Dialogue, acted in a Shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge.* The second Edition. Lond. 1615. 4to.

Ten leaves. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 245, 5l. 5s. Sotheby's, in April, 1821, 1l. 1s. The first edition, printed in the same year, was entitled 'A merie Dialogue betweene Band, Cuffe and Ruffe.' Reprinted, with the

addition of the prologue from a MS. copy, said to have been 'acted at Oxford, Feb. 24, 1646,' &c. in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. These editions printed in Halliwell's Contributions to Early English Literature, 4to. 1849.

*EXCOMMUNICATION.—Order of Excommunication.* Edinb. by Hen. Charteris, 1596. 8vo.

*EXCURSIONS in various Counties of England and in Ireland.* Royal 18mo. 12 vols. Lond. 1818-24.

Essex, 1818, 2 vols. Suffolk, 1818, 2 vols. Norfolk, 1819, 2 vols. Surrey, 1821, 1 vol. Kent, 1822, 1 vol. Sussex, 1822, 1 vol. Cornwall, 1 vol. Ireland, 1820, 2 vols. In demy 8vo. Some copies were taken off on LARGE PAPER. Proofs, and proofs on INDIA PAPER. To these 12 vols. is often added County Biographies, 1 vol. ports.

*EXECUTION, The, of Justice in England, for Maintenance of publicke and Christian Peace against certain Stirrers of Sedition.* Lond. 1583. 4to.

Twenty leaves. This defence of the penal laws is generally attributed to Sir W. Cecil, Lord Burleigh. Gordonstoun, 533, 2l. 4s. Another edition, consisting of 14 leaves, 'with some alterations of thinges mistaken or omitted in the transcript of the first original,' was likewise published in 1583. It appeared in Latin, under the title of *Justitia Britannica*, Lond. 1584, 8vo., and again in English, 1675 and 1688, 8vo. and is reprinted (from a copy containing MS. additions and alterations) in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

See BURGHLEY. JUSTITIA.

*EXEMPLA Sacre Scripturæ ex utroque Testamēto, secund. Ordinē Literarū collecta. Impressa apud uillā sancti Albani,* 1481. 8vo.

It contains by signatures a, 8 leaves (a 1 blank); b, 8; c, 6; d, e, f, 8; g, 6; h is omitted; i, k, and l, 8. The treatise ends on l 6, then an alphabetical table on two leaves. Copies are in the library of K. George III., now in the British Museum, and Middle Temple Library.

*EXETER.—Some account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter; illustrative of the Plans, Elevations and Sections of that Building.* 1797. atlas folio.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries at 4l. 4s. Pp. 22, not including title, with

11 plates by J. Carter, engraved by J. Basire. Marquis of Townshend, 1078, 2l. 9s. Steevens, 1943, 3l. 7s. North, pt. i. 139, 2l. 9s. Willett, 580, 3l. 3s.

*Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus Provincialis, or a Survey of the Diocese of Exeter respecting all Matters of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction and Concern.* Exeter, 1782, 4to.

A Translation of a Charter granted to the City of Exeter by K. Charles I.: By a Citizen of Exeter (W. Holmes). (Exeter) 1785, small 4to. pp. xii. and 78, 8s. 6d.

The antient History and Description of the City of Exeter, compiled and digested from the Works of Hooker, Izacke and others. Exeter, 8vo. pp. 323, B-Tt. 2.

*Codicis Exoniensis, a collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry; ed. from the MS. in the Chapter Library at Exeter, by Benj. Thorpe.* 1842, 8vo. 6s. Published by the Society of Antiquaries.

*See DOMESDAY.* IZACKE. VOWELL.

*EXMOOR Scolding, An, in the Propriety and Decency of Exmoor Language.* Exon, 1771. 8vo. 5s.

Frequently reprinted.

*EXORNATORUM Curatorum. London, by my Julian Notary,* 1519, 4to.

Black letter. 16 leaves. White Knights, 1566, mor. 8l. Inglis, 550, 8l. 8s. Wilks, 1847, mor. 14l. 5s. Another edition was printed by W. de Worde, 4to. 20 leaves. Another by H. Pepwell, 4to. is in the Brit. Museum. Another by Pynson, n.d. begins on A iii (a misprint for A ii), and ends on the recto of B 10. Horner, 1554, mor. 8l. 13s. Maskell, in 1557, 8l.

*EXODUS, a corrected Translation, with Notes critical and Explanatory, by William Hopkins, B.A.* Lond. 1784. 4to. 7s. 6d.

The chief value of this translation is, that it gives all the additions and variations of the Samaritan and Septuagint. Williams, 739, 1l. 13s.

*EXPLICATION of Thissels-Banner.* See CUNNINGHAME.

*EXPOSITIO HYMNORUM.* See HYMNI.

**EXTRACTS.—Elegant Extracts in Prose, in Verse, and Epistles.** Lond. royal 8vo. 3 vols. The early editions are sometimes bound in 6.

Much esteemed selections by Vicesimus Knox, D.D. The volumes have been frequently reprinted. A neat edition was published by Sharpe in 1810. Prose, 6 vols. Verse, 6 vols. Epistles, 6 vols. Together 18 vols. 18mo. with plates, 2l. 2s.

For a volume often adjoined to the royal 8vo. edition of the *Elegant Extracts*, see FAMILY LECTURES.

**EXTRAVAGANT, The fair, or the humorous Bride, a Novel.** 1682.

Sotheby's in 1823, 7s. White Knights, 1468, 6s.

**EXTRAVAGANT Shepherd.** See LYSIS.

**EZEKIEL.** An Attempt towards an improved Version, a metrical Arrangement and an Explanation of the Prophet Ezekiel. By William Newcome, Archb. of Armagh. Dublin, 1788. 4to. 1l. 18s.

A very valuable and highly esteemed work. Gosset, 3931, 16s. 6d. Gough, 2680, 1l.—Lond. Tegg, 1836. 8vo. 9s.

**EZRA.** Primi Ezrae Libri, qui apud Vulgatam appellatur quartus, Versio Æthiopica; nunc primo in Medio prolata et Latine Anglice que reddita, a Ricardo Laurence, LL.D. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 12s.

An exceedingly curious and interesting work. See ESDRAS.

Ezra and Nehemiah, translated by — Browne. 1805, 8vo.

**EZRA, Ben.** A Translation of Ben Ezra on the coming of the Messiah; with a Preface. By the Rev. Edward Irving. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

## F



E.—The History of Edward II. King of England, with the Rise and Fall of his great Favourites, Gaveston and the

Spencers. Written by E. F. in the Year 1627, and printed verbatim from the Original.

Lond. 1680. folio. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 160, besides title, to the reader, preface and table, 4 leaves, also a portrait of the king. This history is, by the compilers of the British Museum Catalogue, attributed to Edward Fannatt, but by others to E. Falkland. Willett, 909, 2l. 2s. See FALKLAND.

F. F.—A Reflection of certaine Avthors that are pretended to disavow the Chvrches Infallibilitie in her generall Decrees of Faith, by F. F. Douay, 1635. 12mo.

F. G.—Duell-Ease. See Duels.

F. J.—Christe Bloodie Sweat or the sonne of God in his agonie (in verse). Lond. Ralph Blower, 1613. 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 17. 2s.

F. J.—The Myrror or Looking Glasse, wherein yee maye behold the Sacrament of Baptisme described. By J. F. Lond. by John Day, 1554. 16mo.

F. J.—The Couenant betweene God and Man, plainly declared in laying open the first and smallest Pointes of Christian Religion. Lond. 1596. 16mo.

F. J.—Tuba Academica. Lond. 1603. 12mo. 12s.

'In qua Patrum antiquorum Defensionem Author libere audacterque suscepit et ad sanctum, sobriam, modestamque; in Causa Fidei Concertationem, Pontificios peramentur invitavit.'

F. I. or J. See FRITH, John.

FALCONER, John. FLETCHER, Joseph. FENTON, I. DOUGLAS, George.

F. N. See FRENCH, Nicholas.

F. P. See FISHER, Payne. FLETCHER, Phineas.

F. R. See FILMER, Sir Robert. FLECKNOE, Richard.

F. R.—The School of Slovenrie, or Cato turned wrong side outwards. Imp. for Val. Simmes, 1604. 4to.

Midgley, 12l. 5s. Brand, 4l. 4s. Jolley, 1843, mor. 6l. 10s. Gardner, 1854. 3l. 10s.

F. S.—Death in a new Dress; or sportive funeral Elegies. By S. F. Lond. 1656. 4to.

F. T. (Thynne Francis) ? Newes from the North, otherwise called the Conference between Simon Certain and Pierce Plowman, faithfully collected and gathered by T. F. Student. Lond. by John Alde, 1579. 4to.

Contains L, in fours, with a dedication to Sir Henry Sidney, Knt., two epistles, one from the author, the other from the printer; then, some commendatory verses. Another edition. Lond. 1585, 4to. pp. 88. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 491, 144. 14s. Bright, mor. 9l. Roxburgh, 8321, 12l. 12s.

F. T. See FORD, Thomas. FULLER, Thomas. THYNNE, Fr.

F. W.—Lingua ter sancta; or a most sure and compleat allegorick Dictionary to the holy Language of the Spirit, by W. F. Esq. Lond. 1703. 8vo. 7s.

F. W. See FULKE, Wm. FULWOOD, Wm.

FABELL, Peter. Fabyles Ghoste. Lond. by John Rastell, 1533. folio.

Black letter, 2 sheets. A poem of 'no merit. Peter Fabell, whose apparition speaks in this poem, was called The merrie Devil of Edmonton, near London. He lived in the reign of Henry VII., and was buried in the church of Edmonton.' — Warton.

**FABER, George Stanley, B. D.**  
The Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial Evidence. Lond. 1816. 4to. 3 vols.

Published at 6l. 15s. and now scarce. The works of this eminent divine are held in the highest estimation.

Sermons on various Subjects and Occasions. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

Two Sermons before the University of Oxford, an attempt to explain, by recent events, five of the seven vials mentioned in the Revelation. On Rev. xvi. 1, and an inquiry into the scriptural signification of the word Bard, on Gen. i. 1 and 2. Oxford, 1799, 8vo.

Sermon. Divine authority conferred by episcopal ordination, necessary to a legitimate discharge of the Christian ministry. Oxford, 1801, 8vo.

Sermon. Sound Religion the only sure basis of Law and Civil Polity, an Assize sermon, on Habakkuk i. 3, 4. Lond. 1822, 8vo.

Sacred Calendar of Prophecy. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s. Second edition, Lond. 1844, 12mo. 3 vols.

A general and connected View of the Prophecies relative to the Conversation, Restoration, Union and Future Glory of Israel and Judah. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

A Dissertation on the Prophecies that have been fulfilled, are now fulfilling, or will hereafter be fulfilled, relative to the great Period of 1260 Years, the Papal and Mohammedan Apostacies; the tyrannical Reign of Antichrist, or the infidel Power, and the Restoration of the Jews. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. A Supplement was published at Stockton, 1806, 8vo. 4s. The fifth edition appeared in 1814-18, 8vo. 3 vols.

A Dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of the seventy Weeks. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 8s.

Remarks on the Effusion of the Fifth Apocalyptic Vial, and the late extraordinary Restoration of the Imperial Revolutionary Government of France, with a critical review of Mr. Frere's combined View of the Prophecies, &c. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

Recapitulated Apostacy the true Rational of the concealed Apocalyptic Name of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

Eight Dissertations on certain connected Prophetical Passages of Holy Scripture, bearing more or less upon the Promise of a mighty Deliverer. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols

The Revival of the French Emperorship anticipated from the necessity of Prophecy. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

The Difficulties of Romanism. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Supplement to the Difficulties of Romanism. Lond. 1828, 8vo. Second edition. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

The Testimony of Primitive Antiquity against the Peculiarities of the Latin Church, being a Supplement to the Difficulties of Romanism, in Reply to an answer to the Difficulties of Romanism, by J. F. M. Trevern, Bishop of Strasbourg. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

Some Account of Mr. Husenbeth's Attempt to assist the Bishop of Strasbourg, with notices of his remarkable adventures in the perilous field of criticism. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

The Difficulties of Infidelity. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

A Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri, or the great gods of Phenicia. Oxford, 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.—Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

A practical Treatise on the Operations of the Holy Spirit. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 7s. Lond. 1846, fscp. 8vo. 4s.

Horae Mosaicae; or a View of the Mosaical Records. The second edit. enlarged. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s. The first edition of this very able work (the substance of which was delivered at the Bampton lecture in 1801) was published at Oxford, 1801, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Treatise on the Genius and Object of the Patriarchal, the Levitical and the Christian Dispensations. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

A Treatise on the Origin of Expiatory Sacrifice. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The Apostolicity of Trinitarianism, or the testimony of History to the Positive Antiquity, and to the Apostolic Inculcation of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 6s.

The Primitive Doctrine of Election, or an historical Inquiry into the Ideality and Causation of Scriptural Election, as received and maintained in the Primitive Church. Lond. 1836, 8vo. Second edition, Lond. 1842, 8vo. 14s.

The Primitive Doctrine of Justification investigated, relatively to the several Definitions of the Church of Rome and the Church of England, and with an especial reference to the Opinions of Mr. Knox, as published in his Remains. Lond. 1837, 8vo. Second edition, with an Appendix on Newman's Lectures. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 12s.

An Inquiry into the History and Theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses, as exhibiting, agreeably to the Promises, the Perpetuity of the sincere Church of Christ. Lond. 1838, 8vo.

The Primitive Doctrine of Regeneration sought for in the holy Scripture, and investigated through the medium of the

**FABER—continued.**

written documents of ecclesiastical antiquity. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Predicted downfall of the Turkish Power. Lond. 12mo. 2s.

Christ's Discourse at Capernaum fatal to the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, on the very principle of Exposition adopted by the Divines of the Roman Church, and suicidally maintained by Dr. Wiseman. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Provincial Letters from the County Palatine of Durham, exhibiting the Nature and Tendency of the Principles put forth by the writers of the Tracts for the Times. Lond. 1842, 12mo. 2 vols.

Letters on Tractarian Secession to Property. Lond. 1846, 8vo.

A Reply to a pamphlet entitled 'A Letter to the Rev. G. S. Faber, by the Bishop of Bangor.' Lond. 1847, 8vo.

The Many Mansions in the House of the Father scripturally discussed and practically considered. Lond. 1851, 8vo.

Papal Infallibility; a Letter to a Dignitary of the Church of Rome, in reply to a communication received from him. Lond. 1851, 8vo.

**FABER, John, Junr.** See **KIT-CAT Club.**

— John, Sen. Portraits of the Founders of Colleges in Oxford and Cambridge, in Mezzotinto. Lond. 1712. in large 4to. or small folio.

They have been printed with the addition of borders, and some of them have been retouched, and published by Parker.

— Tanaquil. A compendious Way of teaching ancient and modern Languages, formerly practised by the learned Tanaquil Faber. Lond. 1723. 8vo. 4s.

**FABIAN, or FABYAN, Robert. Chronicle. Emprynted by me Richearde Pynson, 1516.** folio.

According to Bale, Cardinal Wolsey caused some copies of this first edition to be burnt, on account of the freedom of its animadversions on the Catholic Clergy, but this is questionable. North, pt. iii. 817, 922. Roberts, in 1815, 84. Utterson, 1852. Imperfect, 26l. 10s. Collation.—A 1, wood-cut of the Arms of England, &c. repeated on the reverse. Table A, ii—vi; B, i—iv. Text, a—e, in eights; f, in six; g—x, in eights; 166 leaves, misnumbered 168. Vol. II. A 1, with the same woodcut, but not repeated on the verso. Table A, ii—vi; B, i—iii; B, iv., of Henry VII., and verso Henry VIII., ten leaves; then the text of Septima pars, Aa to Xx. AA—GGvi. in

eights, 222 leaves; together, 408 leaves. The numbering of the folios is very incorrect. The epilogue of The seven Joys of the blessed Virgin in English Rime was omitted in subsequent editions. There are variations in some copies, which are given in Dr. Bibbin's edition of Ames' Typogr. Antiq. ii. 466—72. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— Chronycle, newly pryned, wyth the Cronycle, Actes and Dedes done in the Tyme of the Reygne of Kynge Henry the Seventh. Lond. by W. Rastell, 1533. folio. 2 vols.

Second edition. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1226, 8l. Towneley, pt. i. 653, imperfect, 5l. Roxburgh, 8356, 9l. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 882, morocco, 5l. Alchorne, 103, morocco, 6l.

— Chronicle, Printed by William Bonham, 1542. folio. 2 vols.

This third edition, containing many alterations and omissions, ends 1541, with the execution of a Welshman for prophesying the king's death. Some copies have the name of John Reynes as printer. Reed, 2289, MS. title, 5l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1535, 4l. 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1161, Russia, 4l. 8s. Roxburgh, 8357, 5l. 15s. 6d. Perry, pt. i. 1941, 4l. 5s. Steevens, 1693, 3l. 11s. Heber, 5l.

— Chronicle, which he nameth the Concordance of Histories, newly perused, and continued from the Beginnyng of Kyng Henry the seuenth to Thende of Queene Mary. Lond. by Ihon Kyngston, 1559. folio. 2 vols.

Best folio edition. Inglis, 610, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roscoe, 470, 2l. 10s. Lloyd, 548, 2l. 2s. Roxburgh, 8358, 15l. 15s. Marq. of Townshend, 1265, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1227, 5l. 5s. Gordonstoun, 942, Russia, 5l. 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1162, Russia, 5l. 15s. Willett, 907, 7l. 7s. Boswell, 1012, 3l. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 883, 5l. 7s. 6d. Constable, 573, 5l. 5s. Gardner, 7l.

There were two editions of this Chronicle printed, by Kingston, in the same year. They appear to agree to page 565; pages 566 to 571 differ in the relation of the death of Queen Mary. Both editions are in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— Chronicles of England and France, in two Parts, named by himself, the Concordance of Histories. To which are added, a biographical

and literary Preface, and an Index by Henry Ellis. Lond. 1811. royal 4to. 1l. 4s.

Reprinted from Pynson's Edition of 1516. The first Part collated with the editions of 1533, 1542, and 1559; and the second with a MS. of the Author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions: including the different Continuations. Edwards, 565, russia, 2l. 8s.

**FABLES.**—Select Fables. A new Edition improved. Newcastle, 1784. 12mo.

The first edition with Bewick's cuts.

Fables moral and political, with large Explications. Translated from the Dutch (of John de Wit). Lond. 1703. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Original and selected from the most eminent European and Oriental authors. Lond. 1839, royal 8vo. illustrations by Grandville.

*See* ÆSOP, BEWICK, FACINUS, GAY, MOORE, Edward. NORTHCOTE.

**FABLIAUX.** *See* LE GRAND, J. B.

**FABRICIUS,** Baron, Envoy from his serene Highness the Duke Administrator of Holstein, to Charles XII. of Sweden. Letters now faithfully published from the Author's Originals, (most of them in Cypher) carefully preserved in the Archives of his Serene Highness the Duke of Holstein. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 4s.

Comprehending his entire Correspondence with the Duke himself, Baron Goertz, then Privy-Counsellor to his Serene Highness, afterwards Prime Minister to his Swedish Majesty; and with Count Reventlau, during his residence with that Monarch at Bender; and also his excursions for his service into different parts of the Ottoman dominions in 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, and 1714. Interspersed throughout with many singular particulars, secret transactions, and curious anecdotes in relation to that northern hero, during his residence in Turkey.

— Jo. Seobald. Epistola irenica ad venerandos Verbi Divini Ministros Regnorum Angliae Scotiæque indigenas semetipsos ab Ecclesiâ nationali segregantes. Lond. 1677. 8vo. 3s.

De Unitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ Meditationes sacrae. Oxon. 1676. 8vo.

C. Jvlivs Cæsar numismaticus, sive Dissertatio historica Dionis Cassii, &c. Lond. 1678. 8vo.

**FABULARUM** Romanensium Bibliotheca. *See* RITSON, Joseph.

**FACCIOLATI,** Jac. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Opera et Studio Egidii Forcellini lucubratum. Edit. &c. &c. Jacobus Bailey, A.M. Lond. 1828. royal 4to. 2 vols. 5l. 5s.

Best edition of this classical and unrivalled performance. In it the Italian has been rendered into English; the Paduan supplement incorporated, and upwards of 20,000 words introduced by the learned editor. In the appendices will be found Tursellinus on the Particles of the Latin language, Gerrard's Sigillarium Romanum, and Gesner's etymological Index.

**FACETIAE:** Musarum Deliciæ: or, the Muses Recreation. Lond. 1817. small 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

This work, 'containing severall Pieces of Poetique Wit, by Sir J. M. and Ja: S. 1656. and Wit Restor'd, in severall select Poems, not formerly publish't, 1658. also Wits Recreations, selected from the finest Fancies of moderne Muses, with A Thousand Out-landish Proverbe, printed from Edition 1640, with all the Wood Engravings, and Improvements of subsequent Editions: to which are now added, Memoirs of Sir John Mennis and Dr. James Smith, with a Preface,' was edited by Tho. Park and Ed. Dubois. 150 copies were printed.

**FACY,** William. The Completion of Stenography, in a new Art of Charactery. 1672.

This system exhibits no real improvement upon those of its predecessors.

**FAERNUS,** Gabriel. Fables, in English and French Verse. Lond. 1741.

With 100 plates. White Knights, 1466, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 38, 10s. Garrick, 884, 10s. 6d.

Fabulae centum (cum Versione Gallica Mr. Ferrault). Lond. 1743. 4to. 10s. 6d. With a front. and plates. LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 1288, 8s. Willett, 853, 3l. 5s.

**FAGE,** Mistris Mary. Fame's Roule: or, the Names of K. Charles, Q. Mary and his Posterity; together with the Names of the Dukes, Marquesses, &c. of England, Scot-

land, and Ireland; anagrammatiz'd and expressed by acrosticke Lines on their Names. Lond. 1637. 4to.

The number of personages in this volume enrolled amounts to 420; all of whom, in proportion to the length of their respective names, are elaborately lauded by the authoress. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 255, 30*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1162, 20*l.* 5*s.* Heber, pt. iv. the same copy, 8*l.* Puttick, 1850, 7*l.* 15*s.*

**FAGE**, Rob. Description of the whole World. Lond. 1658. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

**FAGEL**.—Bibliotheca Fageliana: a Catalogue of the valuable and extensive Library of the Greffier Fagel of the Hague. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 pts. 7*s.*

A well-executed catalogue, digested by Sam. Paterson. This valuable collection was purchased for 700*l.* by Trinity College, Dublin.

**FAIL**, Noel du, Sr. de la Hérisseye. See EUTRAPEL.

**FAIRCLOUGH**. See FEATLEY.

**FAIRFAX**, Ferd. Lord. An Elogie or Eulogie on the Obits of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, who died the 13th of March, Anno. Dom. 1647. Lond. 1648. folio.

— Thomas Lord. Short Memo- rials of Thomas Lord Fairfax. Written by himself. Lond. 1699. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 80, with portrait inserted, 1*l.* 10*s.* Heath, 4667, 11*s.* 6*d.* Nassau, pt. i. 1176, with portrait, 8*s.* Lloyd, 152, 8*s.* An edition with additions, &c. Leeds, 1776. 12mo. An edition with an appendix. Knaresborough, 1810. 12mo. This singularly ingenious piece of biography is reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and in the new edition of the Antiquarian Repertory.

Numerous tracts relating to Sir Thomas Fairfax and the civil wars of England will be found in the British Museum. See SPBIGGE, Joshua.

— Letters and Journals, comprising the Correspondence of the Parliamentary General with the most distinguished Personages of the period, now first published from the original MSS., edited by G. W. Johnson and Robert Bell, Lond.

1848-9, 8vo. 4 vols. port. 60*s.*, reduced to 1*l.* 4*s.*

— Bryan. Catalogue of the Library of Bryan Fairfax. 1756. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 995, 1*l.* 1*s.* This library was purchased by Sir F. Child, and all the catalogues, except twenty, destroyed. It is now in the possession of the Countess of Jersey, at Osterley Park, Middlesex.

Catalogus librorum in Bibliotheca Osterleiensi curavit T. Morrell, 1771, 4to. only 25 copies printed.

— A Catalogue of the curious Collection of Pictures of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. In which is included the valuable Collection of Sir Peter Paul Rubens; with the Life of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, the celebrated Poet. Lond. 1751. 4to, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

This volume also contains a Catalogue of Sir Peter Lely's capital Collection of Pictures, Statues, Bronzes, &c. A Description of Easton-Neston, in Northamptonshire, the seat of the Right Hon. the Earl of Pomfret; with an account of the curious antique Statues, Bustos, Urns, &c. A Description of the Cartoons at Hampton-Court; a Letter from Mr. I. Talman to Dr. Aldrich, Dean of Christ-Church, giving an Account of a fine Collection of Drawings of Monsignor Marchetti, Bishop of Arezzo, collected by the celebrated Father Resta.

— Thomas. The Complete Sportsman: or Country Gentleman's Recreation. Lond. 8vo. 4*s.*

**FAIRFORD**.—An Account of the Parish of Fairford, in the County of Gloucester; with a particular Description of the stained Glass in the Windows of the Church, and Engravings of ancient Monuments, by R. Bigland. Lond. 1791. 4to.

Pp. 39, with 4 engravings. Dent, pt. i. 1291, 8*s.* 6*d.*

History of Fairford Church, Gloucestershire. Cirencester, 1763. 8vo.

Strange and true News from Gloucester, or a perfect Relation of the wonderful and miraculous Power of God shewed for Injustice at Fairford, where an innumerable number of Frogs and Toads overspread the Ground. Lond. 1660. 4to.

## FAIRY TALES.

A description of the King and Queen of Fairies, their habit, fare, etc., by R. S. Lond. for Rich. Harper, 1635, small 12mo. Black letter.

A new Collection of Fairy Tales, none of which were ever before printed; containing many useful Lessons, moral Sentiments, surprizing Incidents, and amusing Adventures. Lond. 1750. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. This work, said to be written by Mr. Henry Brooke, was first published in Dublin under the title of 'A new System of Fai-  
tery.'

Fairy Tales, selected from the best Authors. Lond. 1788. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fairy Tales, or the Lilliputian Cabinet, containing twenty-four choice Pieces of Fancy and Fiction, collected by Benjamin Tabart. Lond. 1818. An excellent article on the 'Antiquities of Nursery Literature,' with a notice of this little work, is in the Quarterly Review, xxi. 91—112.

Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. Lond. 1825. fscap. 8vo. 10s. 6d. An amusing and interesting little work, by T. Crofton Croker.

FAITHORNE, William. The Art of Graveing and Etching, &c. Lond. 1662. 8vo.

Jadis, 1, Evelyn's copy, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1177, 8s. White Knights, 1469, 1l. 1s. Baker, 133, 8s. 6d.

FALCONBRIDGE, Anna Maria. Two Voyages to Sierra Leone, 1791-2. Second Edition. Lond. 1794. 12mo. 4s.

FALCONER, David, Advocate. Decisions of the Court of Session from Nov. 1744 to Dec. 1751. Edinb. 1746, &c. folio. 2 vols.

Roxburgh, Supplement, 719, 15s.

— A Journey from Joppa to Jerusalem in May, 1751. With occasional Notes. Lond. 1753. 4to.

An amusing narrative. Reed, 3986, 4s. 6d.

— John. Cryptomensis Patefacta: or, the Art of secret Information disclosed without a Key. Lond. 1685. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1178, 5s. Roxburgh, 1583, 7s. 6d.

Rules for decyphering secret Writing. By J. F. Lond. 1692, 8vo. Roxburgh, 1584, 8s. 6d.

— Capt. Richard. Voyages,

dangerous Adventures, and imminent Escapes. Lond. 1724. 8vo. 5s. A fictitious performance.

FALCONER, Thos. of Chester. Chronological Tables, beginning with the Reign of Solomon, and ending with the Death of Alexander the Great: with a prefatory Discourse. Oxford, 1796. 4to. 15s.

Strictures on this esteemed work will be found in the Rev. Rob. Walker's work on historical time, 1798.

— Rev. Thomas. Remarks on some Passages in Bryant's Publications respecting the War of Troy. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

See HANNO. STRABO. Bampton Lecture.

— William. A new universal Dictionary of the Marine, now modernized and much enlarged by W. Burney, LL.D. Lond. 1815. 4to. 35 plates. New title, 1830. 2l. 2s.

Published at 4l. 14s. 6d. The former editions, 1769, 1771, 1780. Willett, 854, 1l. 5s. 1784, 1789. Roxburgh, 1698, 1l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 1292, 10s.

THE SHIPWRECK, a Poem, by Wm. Falconer, a Sailor. The Text illustrated by additional Notes, and corrected from the 1st and 2d editions, with a Life by the Rev. James Stanier Clarke. Lond. 1804, royal 8vo. An excellent descriptive poem by an ingenious and unfortunate author. Best edition, illustrated with plates from Westall's designs. Reed, 6839, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1797, morocco, 1l. 16s. Williams, 699, morocco, 3l. 18s. 6d.—First edition, Lond. Millar, 1762. 4to.—Second edition, 1764. 8vo.—Third edition, 1769, 8vo.—Edinb. 1807. Brockett, 1215, 5s. 6d.—1811. Brockett, 1216. LARGE PAPER, morocco, 18s.—Edited by the Rev. J. Mitford, Lond. Pickering, 1836, 12mo. forming one of the Aldine Poets. This poem has been frequently printed.

— William, M.D. Remarks on the Influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Food, and Way of Life, on the Dispositions and Temper, Manners and Behaviour, Intellects, Laws and Customs, Form of Government, and Religion of Mankind. Lond. 1781. 4to. 12s.

— Miscellaneous Tracts and Collections relating to Natural History, selected from the principal Writers

of Antiquity on that Subject. Cambridge, 1793. 4to. 7s. 6d.

This writer, who was physician to the general hospital at Bath, published many medical and other works.

**FALCONET**, —. Pieces written by Mons. Falconet and Mons. Diderot, on Sculpture in general, and particularly on the celebrated Statue of Peter the Great, now finishing by the former, at St. Petersburg. Translated from the French, with several Additions, by the Rev. William Tooke. Lond. 1777. 4to. 4s.

Prefixed is an engraving of the statue.

**FALEONI**, Celso. Vita di S. Patricio, gran Patriarca ed Apostolo dell' Ibernia. Bolog. 1660. 4to.

**FALISCUS**. See **GRATIUS**, Faliscus.

**FALKENSKIOLD**, —. Mémoires de M. Falkenskiold, Officier-Général dans le Service de S. M. Danoise, à l'Epoque de la Catastrophe du Comte de Struensee. Lond. et Paris.

'The only honest account known to us of the Danish Revolution of 1772.'—*Edinb. Rev.*

**FALKIRK**, John de. Annals of Irish Popery; including the Period between the Introduction of the Reformation in the Year 1535, and the Rebellion and Massacre in 1641. Lond. 1814. 8vo. vol. 1. No more printed.

**FALKLAND**, Henry Cary, Lord Viscount. The History of K. Edward the second, with Observations on him and his Favourites, Gaveston and Spencer. Supposed to be writt by the right honourable Henry Viscount Faulkland. Lond. 1680. 8vo. 4s.

Pp. 84, with portrait of K. Edward II. Nassau, pt. i. 1584, 9s. Published 'when the press was open for all such books that could make any thing against the then government, with a preface to the reader patch'd up from very inconsiderable authors, by Sir Ja. II. as is supposed.'—*Ant.*

*d Wood*. The history is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

See *F. E.*, page 771.

— Henry Cary, third Lord. The Marriage Night. Lond. 1664. 4to.

Inglis Old Plays, 37, 14s. Rhodes, 711, 9s. Roxburghe, 4895, 6s. 6d. This tragedy was reprinted in the original edition of Dodsley's Old Plays, but omitted in the subsequent ones.

— Lucius Cary, Lord Viscount. A Discourse of the Infallibility of the Church of Rome. 4to.

Frequently reprinted.

— Lady. The holy Life and Death of the Lady Letice Vicountess Falkland. By Josh. Duncon Parson (sequestered). Lond. 1653. 12mo.

The third edition, enlarged, with portrait by Marshall. Pp. 192, besides title, to the reader, poems, 11 leaves, also contents, 3 leaves.

The Retrnes of spiritual Comfort and Grief in a devout Soul, represented (by Entercourse of Letters) to the Lady Letice Vi-Countess Falkland, in her Lifetime, and exemplified in the holy Life and Death of the said honourable Lady. Lond. 1648, 12mo. Pp. 1—202, besides title, to the reader, poems, contents and errata, 12 leaves, also a portrait of her Ladyship by Marshall. 'Composed by one John Duncon, a sequestered divine.'—*Ant. & Wood*. Nassau, pt. ii. 231, 17. 2s. White Knights, 1471, morocco, 12s.—1649, Towneley, pt. i. 352, 10s.

The virtuous, holy, christian Life and Death of the late Lady Letice, Vi-Countess Falkland. With some additionals. Lond. 1653, 12mo. 5s. Pp. 54, not including title, with a portrait of her Ladyship, *statim sue 35*, by W. Marshall.

**FALKLAND**, —. Review of the Irish House of Commons and Parliamentary Representation. Dublin. 1789-90. 8vo. 2 vols.

A curious and interesting work.

**FALKNER**, Thomas. A Description of Patagonia and the adjoining Parts of South America. An account of the language of the Moluches, with a grammar and a short vocabulary. Hereford, 1774. 4to. 15s.

With a map engraved by Kitchin. This volume contains some particulars relating to Falkland's Islands. Fonthill, 233, 14s.—1788, 4to. Privately printed by

Allan of Darlington. Dent, pt. ii. 880, 5s. 6d.

FALL, The, of unfortunate Princes. See Mirror for Magistrates.

FALLAL, Ferdin. Carmina Colloquia, or a demoniacall and damnable Dialogue between the Devil and an Independent, written by permission of God and commission of the Devil. Edinb. 1649. 4to.

Pp. 8. Dedicated to all friends about Whinfield-Knot. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 584. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 118, 2*l.* 2s.

FALLE, Philip. An Account of the Isle of Jersey. Lond. 1694. 8vo.

An esteemed work.—1734, 8vo. with a map. Heath, 4671, 7s. Fonthill, 2591, 1*l.* 1s. White Knights, 1472, 12s. Dent, pt. i. 781, morocco, 14*s.* Willet, 822, 1*l.* 2*s.*—Lond. 1797. 4to. Dent, pt. i. 1293.

FALSTAFF, Sir John. Original Letters of Sir John Falstaff. Lond. 1796. 12mo.

By J. White, assisted by his schoolfellow, Charles Lamb. Roxburghe, 6713, 8*s.*

FAMILY Lectures, or Domestic Divinity, being a copious collection of Sermons selected from the polite writers and sound divines of the present century. Lond. 1791-5. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published as a sequel to the Elegant Extracts.—Lond. 1815, royal 8vo. 1 vol.

FANATICS.—The Fanatick History: or an exact Account of the old Anabaptists and new Quakers. Lond. 1660. 8vo. 5*s.*

Many tracts relating to Fanatics will be found in the British Museum, and two, The Character of a Fanatick, 1675, and A Parallal betwixt the ancient and modern Fanaticks, 1661, are reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

FANCIES and Fantasticks. 1654. 12mo.

Extracts from this collection of epigrams, epitaphs, &c., will be found in Beloe's Anecdotes, vi. 185-9.

[This forms part of the volume entitled Wits' Recreations, 1654.]

FANE, Lady Elizabeth. Twenty-one Psalms, and one hundred and two Proverbs. Lond. by Robert Crowley, 1550. 16mo.

FANNANT, Thomas. An historical Narration of the Manner and Form of that memorable Parliament which wrought Wonders. Begun at Westminster, 1386. Printed in the Year 1641. 4to.

Another edition of this tract, printed 1641, has the addition of 'A Character of the said amiable but unhappy King (Richard II.), and a briefe Story of his Life and lamentable Death.' Nassau, pt. i. 1495, 4*s.* The whole is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

FANSHAW, Sir Richard. Original Letters and Negotiations of Sir Richard Fanshaw, the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sunderland, and Sir William Godolphin, wherein divers matters between the three Crowns of England, Spain, and Portugal, from the Year 1663 to 1678, are set in a clear Light. Lond. 1724. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

These letters are valuable, as containing much secret history of that period. Sir Richard Fanshaw likewise published several translations from Virgil, Camoens, Guarini, Mendoza, &c.

Original letters of Sir Richard Fanshaw during his Embassies in Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1702. 8vo. with portrait by Faithorne. 6*s.*

→ Lady, Wife of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Fanshawe. Memoirs, written by herself, now first published from the original MS. To which are added, Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. Lond. 1829. 8vo. port.

Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas. These memoirs contain an account of the lives of Sir Richard and Lady Fanshawe; they abound in anecdote, and may be ranked among the most interesting specimens of autobiography. Lond. 1830. post 8vo.

FABADAY, Michael. Chemical Manipulation, containing Instructions to Students in Chemistry relative to the Methods of performing Experiments. Lond. 1827. 8vo. Third edition. Lond. 1843. 8vo. 18*s.* Experimental Researches in Electricity. Lond. 1839, 44, 55. 8vo. 3 vols. 2*l.* 5*s.* Lectures on Non-metallic Elements, by Scoffern. Lond. 1853. 12mo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

On the Manufacture of Glass for Optical purposes. Lond. 1830. 4to.

On a peculiar class of Acoustical Figures. Lond. 1831. 4to.

He has likewise contributed many articles to the Philosophical Transactions and other periodicals.

**FARCES.**—A collection of Farces and other After-Pieces : selected by Mrs. Inchbald. Lond. 1811. royal 18mo. 7 vols. 1*l.* 15*s.* FINE PAPER, with portraits. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

An excellent collection of popular farces.

A Collection of the most esteemed Farces. Edinb. 1792. 12mo. 6 vols. 12*s.* Dent, pt. i. 7*82.* 1*l.* 12*s.* Bright, 2*l.* 11*s.*

**FAREWELL,** Christopher. An East India Colation, or a discourse of Travels in a voyage to the East Indies. Lond. 1633. 16mo. 51 leaves.

Jadis, 9*s.* with a Sermon by Farewell on the Indians, &c., supposed unique, morocco, 4*l.* 19*s.* Heber, pt. ii. 1*l.* A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— James. The Irish Hudibras, or Fingallian Prince, taken from the sixth Book of Virgil's *Æneïds*, and adapted to the present Times. Lond. 1689. 8vo.

Pp. 168. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 393, 10*s.* 6*d.* White Knights, 2087, russia, 11*s.*

**FAHEY,** John. A View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. Lond. 1811, 13, 17. 8vo. 3 vols.

Published by order of the Board of Agriculture.

A Treatise on the Steam-Engine, historical, practical, and descriptive. Lond. 1827. 4to. pp. 728. 5*l.* 5*s.*

**FARIA de Sousa, Emanuel.** The History of Portugal from the first Ages of the World to the Year 1640. Continued down to the Year 1698 by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Faria is considered one of the most celebrated historians and poets of Portugal.

The Portugues Asia : or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues. Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1695. 8vo. 8 vols. 11*s.* 5*s.*

**FABIN of Antwerp (Peter).** An Oration against the Unlawful Insur-

rections of the Protestants of our tyme, under pretence to reformat Religion. Antwerpe, 1566. 12mo. Horner, 1854, mor. 4*l.*

**FARINGDON, Anthony.** Sermons principally preached at the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street. 3 vols. folio. 1672-4.

Williams, 895, 3 vols. 3*l.* 5*s.* Vol. 1 contains 32 Sermons.—Vol. 2, 47 Sermons.—Vol. 3, (of a different size,) 50 Sermons.—Former editions, Vol. 1, 1657.—Vol. 2, 1663.

New edition, with life by the Rev. T. Jackson. Lond. Tegg, 1849. 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l.* 8*s.*

**FARINGDON.**—The History of Faringdon, and the neighbouring Towns and Seats in Berkshire. Faringdon, 1798. 12mo. 5*s.*

'By a Society of Gentlemen,' viz. Mr. Stone, Letcomb Regis, near Wantage, Berks. B—X 4, 164 pages, besides a title, and two pages of introduction. The pedigree of White of Wyfield forms pp. 121-4.

**FARINGTON, Joseph, R.A.** Views (20) of the Lakes, &c. in Cumberland and Westmorland. Engraved from Drawings by Wm. Byrne. Lond. 1789. oblong fol.

With 20 pages of descriptive letter-press in English and French, published in numbers, 1785-9. Marq. of Townshend, 12*67.* 2*l.* 3*s.* PROOFS. Beckford, in 1817, 19*s.* 4*l.* 16*s.* Occasionally bound up with Clarke's Survey of the Lakes.

— The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland. Lond. 1816. imperial 4to.

Forty-three engravings from drawings by Joseph Farington, R.A.; with descriptions historical, topographical, and picturesque; the result of a tour made in the summer of 1816, by Thomas Hartwell Horne. Prefixed is a map. Published at 8*s.* 8*s.* With PROOF PLATES, published at 12*l.* 12*s.* (The plates of the Cumberland Lakes are included in Lyson's Britannia Depicta.)

**FABLEY, Henry.** Complaint of Paules. Lond. 1616. 4to.

Reed, 6749, 2*l.* 4*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1496, russia, 2*l.* 11*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 3*l.*

— St. Pavles Chvrch, her Bill for the Parliament. Anno Dom. 1621. 4to.

Twenty-one leaves, dedicated to the high court of parliament. A strange collection

in prose and poetry of flowers from scripture, concerning the building of the Lord's house; prayers, petitions, dialogues with, and dreams and visions about the Cathedral of St. Paul's. Nassau, pt. i. 1497, russia, 1l. 1s. Roxburgh, 3365, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1019, 3l. 18s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 262, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 5s. Bright, 2l. 18s. Bliss, (date 1626).

Portland Stone in St. Paul's Churchyard, their birth, their mirth, &c. Lond. 1622. small 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 714, 3l. 3s.

**FARLEY,** Robert. *Lychnocavisia, sive Moralia Facvm Emblemata. Lights. Moral Emblems.* Lond. 1638. 12mo.

Towneley, pt. i. 377, 3l. 8s. White Knights, pt. i. 1477, morocco, 1l. 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 261. Bindley, pt. ii. 78, 2l. 10s. Constable, 355, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1152, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1180, russia, 1l. 18s. Bright, 2l. 6s.

*Kalendarium humanæ Vitæ. The Kalendarium of Mans Life.* Authore Roberto Farlaeo, Scoto Britanno. Lond. 1638. small 8vo. pp. 150. Poems on the four seasons in Latin and English, with portrait by Glover, and emblematical wood-cuts. Lloyd, 561, title wanting, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 261. Constable, 354, 1l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1153, morocco, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1181, russia, 1l. 12s. White Knights, pt. i. 1476, MS. title, 7s. Perry, 2l. 15s.

*Navlogia, sive Inventa Navis.* Lond. 4to. A Latin poem, inscribed in prose and verse to Sir Robert Aytoun.

**FARMER,** Hugh. *A Dissertation on Miracles, designed to shew that they are Arguments of a divine Interposition, and absolute Proofs of the Mission and Doctrine of a Prophet.* Lond. 1771. 8vo.

'The doctrine advanced in the preceding book (viz. *Traité sur les Miracles*, par J. Serces. Amst. 1729) is very ably supported in this. The reader will find in Werensfelsius' works the question, Num Miracula certa sunt Veritatis signa—determined, by various arguments, in the affirmative.'—*Bp. Watson.* Gossett, 1989, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 39, 12s.

*An Examination of Mr. Le Moine's Treatise on Miracles.* Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2s.

*An Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament.* Lond. 1775. 8vo. 6s. Gossett, 1992, date 1774, 17s.

*An Inquiry into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness.* Third edition (with large additions). Lond. 1776. 8vo. 10s.

*Letters to the Rev. Dr. Worthington, in Answer to his late Publication, entitled*

'An impartial Inquiry into the case of the Gospel Demoniacs.'

Lond. 1778. 8vo. 3s. The general Prevalence of the Worship of human Spirits in the ancient Heathen Nations asserted and proved. Lond. 1783. 8vo. 7s.

*Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Hugh Farmer:* to which is added, a Piece of his, never before published; also several original Letters, and an Extract from his Essay on the Case of Balaam. By the late Michael Dodson. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 3s.

*A collection of the various Works of Hugh Farmer.* 1746—83, in 4 vols. Hollis, 492, 4l. 6s. Another collection, with Life, 1761—1804, in 5 vols. Williams, 701, 4l. 5s.

— John. The first set of English Madrigals, to foure voices. Lond. by William Burley, 1599. 3l. 3s.

The volume (*Altus*) is dedicated to Edward De Vere, Earle of Oxenford, &c., and contains xvii songs. Heber, pt. viii. 1762, 4l. 8s.

Diuers & sundry Waies of two Partes in one, to the Number of 40, vpon one playn Song. Sometimes placing the Grounde aboue, and 2 Parts beneath; and other while, the Ground beneath, and 2 Parts aboue, &c. performed & published by John Farmer. Printed by Tho. Este, the Assignee of W. Bird, 1591. 8vo. 24 leaves. Dr. Rimbault, supposed unique.

**FARMER,** John. *The History of the ancient Town and once famous Abbey of Waltham in Essex.* To which is added the History of Abbeys abridged, from the year 977 to the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1735. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 62, 9s. Willett, 823, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 783, morocco, 2l. Bp. of Ely, 378, 14s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 235, 1l. 1s. Heath, 4630, 1l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1182, russia, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 235, russia, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 1479, russia, 1l. 5s. Collation.—Title; dedication, 5 pages; preface, 4 pages; list of subscribers, with directions to the bookbinder, and errata, 11 pages; the history, B—O 3, 197 pages; title-page, The History of Abbeys, &c.; dedication, 7 pages; the history, O 5—Q 7, pp. 201—37. The plates are 9 in number.

— Richard, D.D. *An Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare.* Fourth edition. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With portraits of Shakspeare and the author. First edition, 1767, 8vo. Second and best edition, with large additions. Cambridge, 1767. THICK PAPER, twelve copies printed. Baker, 134, 1l. Steevens,

1373, morocco, 16s.—1789, 8vo. Reprinted, 1789. 5s.

**FARMER'S MAGAZINE**, the British, conducted by R. Fleming. First and Second Series, 35 vols. 1826-44, published quarterly. Third Series, vols. 1-14, 1845-58, published monthly, 2s. each.

The Farmer's Magazine and useful Family Companion. By Agricola Sylvan, Gentleman. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 5 vols. A collection of essays, dissertations, and remarks on different branches of husbandry, including a great variety of modern improvements, with plates, originally published in numbers.

The Gentleman Farmer, also a certain Method of improving Estates by Fish Ponds. 1726. 12mo. Haworth, 321, 12s.

The complete Farmer; or, general Dictionary of Agriculture and Husbandry. Lond. 1807. 4to. 2 vols. with numerous plates, 2l. 2s. The fifth edition, wholly re-written and enlarged.

The Farmer's Guide, &c. See YOUNG, Arthur.

**FARNABY**, Giles. Canzonets to four Voices, with a Song of eight Parts. Lond. P. Short. 1598. 4to.

Farnaby assisted Ravenscroft in putting parts to some of the Psalm-tunes published at the beginning of the next century. A copy is in the British Museum.

— Thomas. Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum, eorumque Latino Versu a variis redditorum. Lond. 1629. 12mo.

Boswell, 1073, 4s. Farnaby 'was the chief grammarian, rhetorician, poet, Latinist, and Grecian of his time, and his school was so much frequented, that more churchmen and statesmen issued thence than from any school taught by one man in England.' A list of his publications will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FARQUHAR**, George. Works, containing all his Poems, Letters, Essays and Comedies. The tenth edition, corrected. Lond. 1772. 12mo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 1183, 11s. Heath, 1951, 10s. 6d.—Lond. 1714, 8vo. Reed, 8106, 11s.—1728, 12mo. 2 vols. Steevens, 1233, 6s.—1736, 12mo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iv. 239, 3s.—1760, 12mo. 2 vols. Reed, 8107, 13s. Dent, pt. i. 784, 5s.—Dublin, 1775, 12mo. 3 vols. A neat edition. Garrick, 871, 11s.

— E. Pharmacopinax, or a Table

and Taxe of the Pryces of all usual Medicamentes, simple and composed. Aberdene, 1625. 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue was marked 1l. 11s. 6d.

**FARRAGO**. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

A series of essays on moral, philosophical, political, and historical subjects, accompanied by various translations and abridgments. Acrostic lines to the Reader indicate the author's name, RICHARD BARTON.

Farrago. By Pilgrim Plowden. Lond. 1733, 8vo. Reed, 6840, 4s. 6d. Lloyd, 563, morocco, 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 2824, morocco, 13s.

**FARREN**, Elizabeth, Countess of Derby. Memoirs of the present Countess of Derby, including Anecdotes of several distinguished Persons. By Petronius Arbiter, Esq. Lond. (1797). 4to. 5s.

Several tracts were published in answer to the above attack on this celebrated actress. See Field's Catalogue, no. 1177.

**FARRER**, John, M.A. Sermons on the Parables. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 9s.

**FARTHING**, John. Short Writing shortened. Lond. 1654. 12mo.

A hasty and superficial compendium of stenography.

**FASCICULUS FLORUM**; or, a Nosegay of Flowers, translated out of the Gardens of several Poets and other Authors. Lond. 1636. 12mo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1155, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1184, 4s. Malone, 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 16s.

**FAST**.—A litel Treatise shewing how euery Man and Woman ought to fast the Westnesdaie. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

— The Ordore and Doctrine of the generall Fast, appointed be the generall Assemblie of the Kirkes of Scotland; holden at Edinburgh the 25th Day of December 1565. Edinb. be Robert Lekpreuk, 1574. 16mo.

Gordonstoun, 1685, 2l. 4s. Herbert notices two other editions, 1566 and 1596.

The Holy exercise of a true Fast described out of God's word. Lond. J. Harrison for T. Man. 1580. 16mo.

**FATHERS.**—The Fortresse of Fathers, ernestlie defending the Puritie of Religion and Ceremonies, by the trew Expositio of certaine Places of Scripture. Translated out of Latine into English, by I. B. 1566. 16mo.

Contains E 1, in eights. White Knights, 1610, morocco, 14s.

The Lives of the Fathers of the first four Centuries. Lond. 1704, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints. Lond. 1756-9, 8vo. 4 vols.

The Glory of their Times. 1640. *See LURTON, Donald.*

The genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers. 1693, &c. *See WAKE, William.*

Fatherly Instructions, being select Pieces of the Writings of Justin, Ireneus, Athenagoras, Tertullian, Origen, Minucius Felix, Cyprian, Lactantius, Macarius, Augustin, and Gildas Minimus. Lond. 1686, 8vo. 4s.

— The Fathers of the English Church; or, a Selection from the Writings of the Reformers and Early Protestant Divines of the Church of England. Lond. 1807-12. 8vo. 8 vols. 5l. 5s.

A valuable collection, edited by the Rev. Legh Richmond. Williams, 1501, mor. 11. 11s.—*Contents.* Vol. I.—1. The Life and Selections from the Writings of William Tindal (1573). 2. The Life and Selections from the Writings of John Frith. 3. Patrick's Places; written in Latin by Patrick Hamilton, transl. and published by John Frith. 4. The Life and Selections from the Writings of Dr. Robert Barnes. 5. Treatise against Bishop Gardiner, by George Joy. Wesil. 1543. Vol. II.—1. The Sum and Content of all the holy Scripture, both Old and New Testament, as prefixed to the following Bibles, viz.: Matthew's, 1537; Cranmer's, 1539; Taverner's, 1539; Becke's, 1549. 2. Some Account of the Life and Writings of Lancelot Ridley, D.D. 3. A Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistles to the Ephesians, by Lancelot Ridley. 1540. 4. An Exposition upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians, by Lancelot Ridley. 5. An Extract from an Exposition upon the Epistle of St. Jude, by Lancelot Ridley. 6. Life of K. Edward VI. 7. A Short Catechism (K. Edward VI). 1553. 8. The Life and Selections from the Writings of Dr. Hugh Latimer. Vol. III.—The Life, Martyrdom, and Selections from the Wri-

tings of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. IV.—1. The Life and Selections from the Writings of Dr. Nicholas Ridley. 2. Certain Declarations and Confessions of Faith, drawn up, signed, and set forth by several holy Bishops, Divines, Martyrs and Confessors during their Imprisonment in the Reign of Q. Mary. 3. The Life, Examinations, and Selections from the Writings of the Rev. John Philpot, A.M. 4. The Story, Life, Admonition, and Martyrdom of John Rogers, Prebendary of St. Paul's. 5. The old Learning and the new, compared together, by William Turner, M.D., Dean of Wells. 1548.—Vol. V. The Life, Story, Martyrdom and Selections from the Writings of John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester. Vol. VI.—1. The Life, Martyrdom and Selections from the Writings of the Rev. John Bradford. 2. The Life, Death and Letters of Lawrence Saunders. 3. Some Account of Lady Jane Grey and her Remains. Vol. VII.—Various Tracts and Extracts from the Works of John Jewell, with Memorial of his Life. Vol. VIII.—1. A Catechism, written in Latin by A. Nowel, and translated into English by T. Norton. 1571. 2. The Prefaces to the Old and New Testament, written by Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3. Prefaces, Prayers, and other Godly Tracts, printed in various editions of the Geneva Bible, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Psalter during the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. 4. An answer apologetical against Jerome Osorius, by Dr. Walter Haddon, continued by the Rev. John Fox, and now englished by James Bell. 1581. 5. A spiritual and most precious Pearl. 1550.

WORKS OF THE ENGLISH REFORMERS, edited by the Rev. Thomas Russell. Only 3 vols. published, which contain Tyndall and Frith, 11. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

**FAUBLAS, Chev. de.** *See LOUVET.*

**FAUCONBRIDGE.** The famous History of George Lord Fauconbridge, Bastard son to Richard Cor de Lion, King of England. Lond. 1635. 4to.

Black letter. A romance of great rarity. Heber, pt. iv.

**FAUJAS Saint-Fond, B.** Voyage en Angleterre en Ecosse, et aux Iles Hébrides. Paris, 1797. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

An English translation. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

**FAULCON.**—Livre du Faulcon. 1817. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburgh Club by Rob. Lang. Sir M. M.

Sykes, 1625, 2l. Boswell, 3039, 4l. 1s. Brockett, 2024, 3l. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1208, 2l. 12s. 6d.

**FAULDES** Batrachyomachia. See HOMER.

**FAULKLAND.** See FALKLAND.

**FAULKNER**, Thomas. An historical and topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs. Lond. 1810. 8vo.

Pp. xvi and 459, besides contents, 2 pages, index, 6 pages, and twelve plates, besides several on the letter-press. Drury, 1473, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1186, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 33, 12s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 785, 14s. 6d. New edition greatly enlarged. Chelsea, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Historical and descriptive Account of the Royal Hospital and the Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea, and King James's College, Chelsea. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

— An historical and topographical Account of Fulham; including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo.

Drury, 1474, 9s. 6d. Pp. 478, besides title, dedication, preface, 2 pages, list of subscribers, 6 pages, contents, 2 pages, list of the (23) plates, with directions to the binder. **LARGE PAPER**, in QUARTO, published at 2l. 2s.

History and Antiquities of Hammersmith, with Biographical notices. Lond. 1839, 8vo. map and plates, 1l. 1s. 4to. 2l. 2s.

— The History and Antiquities of Kensington, with a descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures in the Palace. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 624, besides 10 leaves consisting of title, to the King, preface, list of subscribers, contents, list of the (22) plates, &c., also 6 leaves consisting of indexes. **LARGE PAPER**, 4to.

History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, interspersed with biographical notices of illustrious and eminent Persons. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 1l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER**, 2l. 2s.

**FAUSTUS.**—The History of the damnable Life and deserved Death of Dr. John Faustus. Lond. by C. Brown for M. Hotham. 4to.

This edition, 'newly printed, and in convenient places impertinent matter amended, according to the true copy printed at Frankford, and translated into English by P. R., Gent.' is reprinted in

Thoms' Collection of early prose Romances. *Other editions*. 1622, 1626, 4to. North, pt. iii. 705, 1l. 10s.—1636, 4to. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1493, 1l. 2s.—1663, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 830, 1l. 13s.—1690. Utterson, 1852, 1l. 5s.

— The second Report of Doctor John Faustus, conteaning his Appearances and the Deeds of Wagner. Lond. by Abell Jeffes for Cuthbert Burby. 1594. 4to.

K, 2, in fours. Another edition, Lond. 1680, 4to. Utterson, 1l. 7s. Reprinted in Thoms' Collection of early prose Romances.

— Faustus; his Life, Death and Descent into Hell. Now first translated from the German. Lond. 1825. small 8vo. with a coloured engraving. 7s. 6d.

There have been several dramatic pieces published respecting Dr. Faustus, one in particular by Christopher Marlowe.

**FAUX**, W. Memorable Days in America, being a Journal of a Tour to the United States: including Accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 14s.

A valuable work.

**FAVINE**, Andrew. The Theater of Honour and Knight-Hood; or a compendious Chronicle and Historie of the whole Christian World. Lond. 1623. folio.

This work, which is a translation of 'Le Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalrie, par André Favyn: Paris, 1620.' 4to. 2 vols., comprises the most valuable treatise we have in English upon the foreign orders of Knighthood; there are other discussions upon Ceremonies, Combats, Precedence, &c. equally worthy the attention of the antiquary and historian. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1231, 2l. 3s. Towneley, pt. ii. 710, 1l. Gordonstoun, 943, 1l. 10s. Duke of York, 1992, 1l. 1s. *Collation*.—Pp. 572 and 538, also dedicat. to Sir H. Montagu, Kt. &c. 2 pp., the French author's epistle dedicat. 3 pp., a breviate of the ten books, 1 page, the contents, 7 pp., also 12 leaves containing duplicates of the numerous cuts.

**FAVOUR**, John. Antiquitie triymphing over Noveltie. Lond. 1619. 4to. 6s.

An account of this divine, 'who was

esteemed a person of great piety and charity, and one well read in substantial and profound authors, will be found in Wood's *Athenæum Oxon.*

**FAVOURITE.** — The Favovrites' Chronicle. Printed according to the French Copie, 1621. 4to.

Brand, 15s.

A translation of a satire on the Constable des Luynes, supposed by Oldys to have been privately printed.

**FAWCETT,** James, B.D. Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. Camb. 1794. 8vo. 5s.

Williams, 1939, 19s.

— Joseph. Sermons delivered at the Old Jewry Meeting. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols.

Hollis, 493, 15s.

— A critical Exposition of the ninth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, as far as is supposed to relate to the Doctrine of Predestination. Lond. 1752. 8vo.

**FAWKES,** Francis. Original Poems and Translations. Lond. 1761. 8vo.

Garrick, 867, 8s. 6d. Fawkes also published translations of Anacreon, Apollonius Rhodius and Theocritus.

— The Poetical Calendar: containing a Collection of scarce and valuable Pieces of Poetry: with Variety of Originals and Translations, by the most eminent Hands. Written and selected by Francis Fawkes, M.A. and W. Woty. Lond. 1762. 12mo. 12 vols.

Intended as a supplement to Dodsley's Collection. Bindley, pt. ii. 50, 1*l.* 1s. Reed, 7520, 1*l.* 8s.

— Walter. The Chronology of the History of modern Europe, from the Extinction of the Western Empire, A.D. 475, to the Death of Louis XVI. of France, A.D. 1793, in ten Epochs. York, 1810. 4to.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1168, 2*l.* pt. iii. 239, 19*s.*

**FAZAKERLY,** J. Poemata varia. Lond. 1781. 8vo.

These poems were suppressed. Bindley, pt. ii. 111, 17*s.* 6*d.*

**FEARN,** John. First Lines of the Human Mind. Lond. 1820. 8vo. Published at 15*s.* Prefixed is a letter to Professor Stewart.

An Essay on Human Consciousness; containing an original View of the Operations of Mind, sensual and intellectual. Lond. 1812, 4to. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

A Review of the first Principles. Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid and Professor Stewart. Lond. 1813, 4to. 1*l.* 5*s.*

A Demonstration of the Principles of primary Vision, with the consequent State of Philosophy in Great Britain. Lond. 1815, 4to.

Anti-Tooke, or an analysis of language. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

Manual of the Mind. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

**FEARNE,** Charles. An Essay on the Learning of contingent Remainders and executory Devises. Tenth edition, containing the notes by C. Butler, with an original View of Executory Interests by Josiah W. Smith. Lond. 1844. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2*l.* 4*s.*

Best edition of this excellent and highly useful work.

Eighth edition, by C. Butler. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo.

The posthumous Works of Charles Fearne, consisting of a Reading on the Statute of Inrollments, Arguments in the Singular Case of General Stanwix, and a Collection of Cases and Opinions, selected from the Author's MSS. by Thomas Mitchell Shadwell. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 12*s.*

**FEARON,** Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of five thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A notice of this work will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxi. 124—67. At the end of the volume are Remarks on Birkbeck's Notes and Letters. Fonthill, 2792, 1*s.*

Thoughts on Materialism and on Religious Festivals. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

**FEATLEY,** Daniel, D. D. The Dippers dipt, or the Anabaptists dvck'd and plvng'd over Head and Ears, at a Disputation in Southwark. 17 Oct. 1642. 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A ridiculous book, giving an account of a public dispute in which Featley was engaged on the subject of baptism. Feat-

**FEATLEY—continued.**

ley having in the work alluded to Milton's Tractate of Divorce, the latter speaks contemptuously of the author as having written an 'equivocating treatise,' and as 'diving the while himself with a more deep prelatical malignance against the present state and church-government.'—Lond. 1645. 4to. pp. 227, besides title, epistle dedicatory to Mr. John Downnam, the preface, a table and errata, 9 leaves, also an engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall).—1646, with port. of the author by Marshall, and plates. Sir P. Thompson, 339, 13s.—The seventh edition, augmented, &c. Lond. 1660. 4to. pp. 258, besides title, epistle dedicatory to Mr. John Downnam, the preface, a table, and Latin verses. In Obitum Dan Featlei, 8 leaves, also a portrait of the author 'atatis sue 65,' and a frontispiece by Marshall, likewise a plate of a tomb.

**CLAVIS MYSTICA**; a Key opening divers difficult and mysterious Texts of Holy Scripture. Lond. 1636. folio. 15s. A collection of sermons, 70 in number, full of puns, quaint conceits, numerous distinctions and divisions, written by a redoubtable champion of the church.

The Romish Fisher caught and held in his own net, with Appendix. Lond. 1624, 4to.

**Ancilla Pietatis, or Handmaid to Private Devotions.** Ninth edition. Lond. 1675, 12mo. front.

Case for the Spectacles, or a defence Via tuta the safe way. Lond. 1638. 4to.

**Featleī Παλιγγενεσία**: or Doctor Daniel Featley revived. With a succinct History of his Life and Death: published by John Featley. Lond. 1660. 12mo. with portrait, Bliss, 1658, 12s. A curious little volume, published by Featley's nephew, who subscribes himself John Fairclough, *vulgo* Featley. In Wood's Athen. Oxon. is a long list of Dr. Featley's works.

— John. **A Fountain of Teares** emptying itself into three Rivulets. Amsterdam, 1646. 12mo. 6s.

With a frontispiece containing portrait. An account of this author will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FECKENHAM, John de.** Two Homilies vpon the first, second, and third Articles of the Crede, made by Maister John Fecknam, Dean of Paules. Lond. in oedibus Roberti Cali. 4to. 8 leaves.

Feckenham (whose real name was Howman) was 'a person full of offices of piety and humility. and was always

ready, tho' of a contrary opinion, to do good to the Protestant party, especially in the reign of Q. Mary, when they suffered.

A notable Sermon at the Celebration of the Exequies of Lady Jone Quene of Spayne, Sicilie & Nauarre, &c. the 18. of June, Anno 1555. by Maister John Feckenham, Deane of the said Churche of Paules. Lond. 1555. 16mo.

The Declaration of such Scruples and Staies of Conscience touching the Othe of Supremacy as M. John Fakenham, by Writing did deliver, vnto the L. Bishop of Winchester, with his Resolutions made thereupon. Imprinted, &c.—1556 (misprint for 1565). 4to. Answered by the said Bishop Horne, an. 1566. 4to. refuted by Tho. Stapleton the year after.

John Fecknam, D.D. late Abbot of Westminster, his Commentarie on the Canticles. 1587. 8vo.

An account of John de Feckenham, whose right name was Howman, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FEDERALIST, The**: a Collection of Essays. New York, 1788. 12mo. 2 vols.

A periodical paper, in which John Williams, alias Anthony Pasquin was concerned. Hollis. 494, 8s. 6d.

**FEEROZABAD.** The Kamoos or the Ocean; an Arabic Dictionary by Mujd-ood-deen Moohunmud-Oobno Yakoob of Feerozabad. Calcutta, 1817, small folio, 2 vols. 10*l.*

**FEINAGLE, Gregor Von.** The 'New Art of Memory,' founded upon his Principles. Second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1813. 12mo. plates, 5s.

**FELIBIEN, And.** The Tent of Darius explain'd; or the Queens of Persia at the Feet of Alexander. Translated from the French by Col. Parsons. Lond. 1703. folio. 7s. with a plâte.

Bindley, pt. i. 1696, date 1704, 8s. Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres anciens et modernes. Lond. 1705. 12mo. 4 vols.

Les Plans et les Descriptions de deux Maisons de Campagne de Pline le Consul. Lond. 1707. 8vo.

**FELIX.**—Los quatro Libros del valerosissimo Cavelero Felix Magno Hijo del Rey Falangris de la Gran Bretana y de la Reyna Clarine. Barcelona, 1531. folio.

An Italian translation, Felice Magno, Figliuolo del Re Falengredella Gran Bretagna. Verona, 8vo. 1587. Goldsmid, 387, 11s. 6d.

**FELL, John, Bishop of Oxford.** Life of Dr. H. Hammond. Lond. 1661. 12mo. 5s.

A work well worth the perusal and attention of every Christian. Garrick, 885, 4s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, printed for presents. Second edition. 1662. Williams, 704, morocco, 10s. Frequently reprinted.

A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all St. Paul's Epistles, done by several eminent Men at Oxford, corrected and improved by Bishop Fell. Lond. 1702, 8vo. Heath, 837, 3s. Oxford, 1852, 8vo. 6s. 6d. 'Most of Fell's notes are worthy of remark. The collection of parallel scriptures is judicious, and the translation in some places altered for the better.'—*Dr. Dodridge.*

A Specimen of the several Sorts of Letters given to the University by Dr. John Fell, sometime Bishop of Oxford. Oxford, 1695. 4to.

**Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores.** See *GALE, Thomas.*

An account of this very learned divine, who was editor of St. Cyprian and other works, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— **John. Demoniacs.** An Enquiry into the Heathen and Scripture Doctrine of Daemons. Lond. 1779. 8vo.

In this work the hypothesis of the Rev. Hugh Farmer, and others on this subject, are particularly considered. Heath, 1506, 11s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER?** Williams, 702, 1l. 1s.

The Idolatry of Greece and Rome distinguished from that of other Heathen Nations. Lond. 1785. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— **Ralph.** Tour through the Batavian Republic during the Year 1800. Lond. 1801. 8vo.

This work gives an interesting picture of Holland and the Dutch at this period, besides historical and political details and observations on its connection with France. Roxburghe, 7203, 4s.

**FELLOWES, Robert, A.M.** A Body of Theology, principally practical, in a Series of Lectures. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

According to Dr. Parr, in his Spital Sermon, the general merits of Mr. Fellowes' works are very great indeed.

A Picture of Christian Philosophy.

Lond. 1800, 8vo. Second Edition, with Corrections and considerable Additions. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 4s.

Religion without Cant: or Preservative against Luke-warmness and Intolerance, Fanaticism, Superstition, and Impiety. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 9s.

The Guide to Immortality; or, Memoirs of the Life and Doctrine of Christ, by the four Evangelists: digested into one continued Narrative, according to the Order of Time and Place laid down by Archbishop Newcome; in the Words of the established Version, with Improvements; and illustrated with Notes, moral, theological and explanatory; tending to delineate the true Character and Genius of Christianity. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.

A Manual of Piety; adapted to the Wants, and calculated for the Improvement of all Sects of Christians. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 4s.

— **W. D.** Historical Sketches of Charles I. Cromwell, Charles II. and the principal Persons of that Period, &c. Printed for the author at Paris, 1828. 4to. portraits and facsimiles, 2l. 2s.

**FELLOWS, John.** History of the Holy Bible, in Verse, with Notes. Lond. 1778. 12mo. 4 vols. 8s. plates.

Reprinted 1811. 24mo. 2 vols. 5s.

**FELTHAM, John.** A Tour through the Island of Man, in 1797 and 1798. Bath, 1798. 8vo. 6s.

With a map and other plates. Fonthill, 5329, 16s.

The English Enchiridion; being a Selection of Aphorisms, moral Maxims, &c. Bath, 1799. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— **Owen.** Resolves, divine, moral, and political. A new Edition, revised and amended, with a short Account of the Author and his Writings, by James Cumming. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 9s. Again 1820, 8vo.

An excellent notice of this work will be found in the Retrospective Review, x. 343-55.—*Editions.* 1st. Lond. by Henry Seile, n. d. 12mo. frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 929, 8s. Inglis, 495, 1l. 10s. Bliss, 1858, 3l. 12s. 2nd. Lond. 1628, 4to. Gordonstoun, 930, 7s. 6d. 3rd. the first complete edition, engraved title, Lond. 1628, 4to. 4th. Lond. 1631, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 995, 6s. 5th. Lond. 1634, 4to. 6th.

Lond. 1636, 4to. 7th. Lond. 1647. 4to. 8th. Lond. 1661, folio. Pp. 500. The title engraved by Vaughan. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 279, 16s. 9th. Lond. 1670, folio, with frontispiece. *See Censura Literaria.* 10th. 1677, folio, with frontispiece. Boswell, 1013, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1694, 10s. 6d. 11th. 1696, with additions, folio. 12th. 1709. New edition. Lond. Pickering, 1839, 12mo. 6s.

The Beauties of Owen Feltham, selected from his Resolves. By J. A. Lond. 1818, 12mo. 2s.

A brief Character of the Low Countries. 1659, 12mo. pp. 500, with title, &c. 6 more. Reed, 4045, date 1661, 5s. 6d. Appended to the several folio editions of the Resolves.

**FELTON, Edmond.** Engins invented to save much Blood and Moneys (in these Times of Warre) and to do good Service. Lond. 1644. 4to.

— **Henry, D.D.** A Dissertation on reading the Classics, and forming a just Style. Lond. 1757. 12mo. 4s.

Best edition. This learned divine likewise published Sermons. *See MOYER,* Lady Lectures, 1728-9.

— **William.** A Treatise on Carriages, with the Supplement. Lond. 1794, 5, 6. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

**FEMALE Worthies.** Lives of celebrated Females. Lond. 1766. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

A President of female Perfection. 1656. White Knights, 1487, 10s.

The Female Tatler. 1709. A scurrilous periodical paper, written by Mr. Thomas Baker. Bindley, pt. iii. 1883, 13s.

The Female Spectator. 1744-6. By Eliza Haywood. Published monthly, the first in April, 1744, and the twenty-fourth and last in March, 1746.—Seventh edition. 1771, 12mo. 4 vols. 10s.

The Female Mentor. 1793. 44 Nos. A periodical work of considerable merit.—*Dr. Drake.* Second edition. 1798. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

**FEMALE Biography.** *See HAYS.*

**FENCER, Ja.** The Cow Raging Castle-Combat, lately begun in a strong Vapour, and ended in a desperate Duell, by Ja. Fencer and William Wrastler. Lond. 1645. 4to.

A poetical tract. Bindley, pt. iv. 127, 17. 19s. An edition. Lond. 1635, 4to. Steevens, 854, 17. 4s.

**FENELON, Fr.** Salignac de la Mothe, Abp. of Cambray. Les Aventures de Telemaque, Fils d'Ulysse. Lond. 1738. 8vo. 2 vols.

An esteemed edition, with plates, published by R. Dodsley. Dent, pt. i. 850, morocco, 17. 13s. **LARGE OR THICK PAPER.** Williams, 706, morocco, 2l. 2s. Steevens, 653, 17. 15s. Baker, 285, morocco, by Roger Payne, 6l. 6s.—Lond. 1742, 12mo. 5s. A neat edition, with a small mythological dictionary.—Une autre édition enrichie des Imitations des Anciens, de la Vie de l'Auteur, et d'un petit Dictionnaire mythologique et géographique (par David Durand). Lond. 1745, sm. 8vo. with plates.—Nouvelle édition : avec Figures ; l'Eloge de l'Auteur par La Harpe ; Table des Matières ; et Notes illustratives. Lond. 1812, crown 8vo. 2 vols. An elegant edition.—In French and English. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 2 vols. Frequently reprinted in 12mo.

— The Adventures of Telemachus, translated by John Hawkesworth, LL.D. Lond. 1768. 4to. 12s.

This translation is still considered the best English version. It is one of the most spirited and valuable in our language.—*Dr. Drake.* Lond. 1784, 8vo. Corrected and revised by G. Gregory, D.D., with a Life of the Author, and a complete Index. Lond. 1795, 4to. 2 vols. with 12 engravings, after Stothard. Bindley, pt. ii. 1007, 17s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Dent, pt. i. 1294, morocco, 1l. 13s. Frequently reprinted in various cheap forms.

#### Other Translations.

In blank Verse by J. Y(oude), M.A. 1793, 12mo. 8 vols. 7s. A specimen appeared 1775, 8vo. 2s.

In English Verse, by M. A. Meilan. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 4 vols. 8s.

In English. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 1729, 8vo. In English Verse. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With Notes, by the Author of the Dissertation on the Parian Chronicle, (Jos. Robertson, A.M.) Lond. 1795, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

In English Verse, by Gibbons Bagnal, A.M. Hereford, 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. Published in periodical numbers.

By Tobias Smollett, M.D. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

There have been several translations of the first book published as specimens.

— Dialogues concerning Elo-

quence in general, translated, with Notes and Quotations, by W. Stevenson. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 4s.

Williams, 705, 9s. ‘The Abp. of Cambray on Eloquence, I think one of the most judicious pieces I have seen; there are some fine criticisms at the end of it which well deserve perusal.’—*Doddridge*. Another edition, with additional notes, by the Rev. James Creighton. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 6s. With Essay by Jenour, 12mo. 2s. Lond. 1848.

**FENELON, Fr.** Treatise on the Education of Daughters, translated from the French, and adapted to English Readers, with an original Chapter on Religious Studies. By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. Cheltenham, 1805. 8vo. 7s.

With a frontispiece engraved by Freeman. This is considered the best English translation of this excellent treatise.

Deux Dialogues sur la Peinture. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2s. Fifty copies printed.

Characters and Criticisms upon the ancient and modern Orators, Poets, Painters, &c. translated (by Capt. Bladen). Lond. 1705 or 1714, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Swift is accused of plagiarism by Dr. Wotton, in having borrowed his Battle of the Books from this work.

Dialogues of the Dead. Glasg. Foulis, 1757, 12mo. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols.

Demonstration of the Existence of God, deduced from the Knowledge of Nature. Glasg. 1754, 12mo. 2s.

Lives of the ancient Philosophers: translated from the French, illustrated with Notes, and preceded by a Life of Fenelon. By John Cormack, A.M. Edinb. 1803, 12mo. 2 vols. Brockett, 915, 8s. 6d.

— The Life of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. By Charles Butler, of Lincoln’s Inn. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

‘A judicious and elegant abridgment of M. Bausset’s charming book, which is too large and too theological for the common English and Protestant reader.’—Edinb. Rev.

The Life of Fenelon. translated from the French of L. F. de Bausset, by Wm. Mudford. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**FENN, John.** Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various Persons of Rank or Consequence, and by members of

the Paston family. Digested in a chronological Order. With Notes, historical and explanatory. Lond. 1787-9. vols. 1 to 4. 1823, vol. 5. together 5 vols. 4to. 10l. 10s.

Vols. 1-4. Duke of York, 1950, 6l. Nassau, pt. i. 1499, 7l. Dent, pt. i. 1295, russia, 7l. 7s. Willett, 860, 6l. Hibbert, 3080, 5 vols. 82. 8s. Two editions of Vols. 1 & 2 were printed in 1787, but there is no perceptible difference between them, and of the first four volumes there are copies upon LARGE PAPER, which are extremely rare.

An edition, in which the language is somewhat modernized, and a few of the less interesting letters are abridged. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. Chas. Knight, 1840-1, 12s. Reduced, Bohn, 1849, to 6s.

— Richard. Panegyricon inaugurale Praetoris Regii, sive Majoris Londinensis Richardi Fenn, sub Finem Anni Christi 1637. 4to.

**FENNE, John.** Vitæ quorundam Martyrum in Anglia. See OSORIUS, KATHERINE of SIENNA.

**FENNE, Thomas.** Fennes Fruits, Lond. (1590). 4to.

This book is divided into three parts. 1. A Dialogue between Fame and the Scholar. 2. Of the lamentable Ruins which attend upon War. 3. That it is not requisite to derive our Pedigree from the vnfaithfull Troians.

**FENNER, Dudley.** The Artes of Logike and Rethorike, with Examples, &c. (Middleburgh), 1584. 4to.

The examples and their illustrations, by this puritan preacher, are constantly drawn from Scripture. An edition, n.d. 16mo. 15s.

An Answere vnto the Confutation of John Nichols his Recantation, &c. Lond. 1583, 4to. Dedicated to ‘Lord Robert Dudley, Earle of Leicester,’ &c. Gordonstoun, 898, 4s. 6d. Wrangham.

Song of Songs, that is, Solomons, translated out of the Hebreu into English Meteer. Imp. at Middleburg. 8vo. 1587. Wrangham.

Defence of the godly Ministers against D. Bridges Slanders: with a true Report of the ill Dealings of the Bishops against them. Written a Moneth before his Death. Anno 1587. See BRIDGES, John.

The whole Doctrine of the Sacraments. Middelborg, 1588, 16mo.

Certain godly and learned Treatises. Edinb. 1592, 16mo. Inglis, 497, 10s. Hibbert, 2938, (imperfect), 11s.

Catechisme. Edinb. 1592, 16mo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 30.

A short and profitable Treatise of lawfull and vnlawfull Recreations, and of the right Use and Abuse of those that are lawfull. Middleburg by Richard Schilders. 16mo. eight leaves.

FENNER, William. Works, consisting of Sermons and Discourses. Lond. 1657. folio.

Best edition of the works of this eminent puritan divine, with portrait by Hollar and John Stafford. Williams, 896, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d.

FENNOR, William. The Competers Commonwealth: or a Voiage made to an infernall Iland long since discovered by many Captaines, Seafaringmen, Gentlemen, Merchants, and other Tradesmen. Lond. 1617. 4to.

This is only a second title given to 'A true description of the Lawes,' which see next article.

Lloyd, 514, 2l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1236, 1l. 18s. Pp. 85. In this work, divided into ten chapters, the author, who was an unfortunate debtor, describes the city serjeants and jailors, the manner of an arrest, and the custom of extorting garnish and other fees in a prison.

A true Description of the Lawes, Justice and Equity of a Compter, the Manner of sitting in Counsell of the twelve eldest Prisoners; &c. &c. Lond. 1629, 4to. Gordounstoun, 928, stained, 2l. 3s.

Fennor's Defence, or I am your first Man. Lond. 1615, 8vo. 1l. 5s. Written in answer to Taylor the Water-poet.

Descriptions, or a true Relation of certaine and diuers Speeches spoken before the King and Queenes most excellent Majestie, the Prince his Highnesse, and the Lady Elizabeth's Grace. Lond. 1616, 4to. 22 leaves. Lloyd, 513, 2l. Reed, 6750, 1l. 14s. White Knights, 4641, morocco, 3l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 916, 5l. 5s. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I.

FENS.—A Discovrse concerning the Draining of Fennes and sver-rovnded Grovnds in the sixe Cown-

teys of Norfolke, Suffolke, Cambridge with the Isle of Ely, Huntington, Northampton, and Lincolne. Lond. 1629. 4to.

In the British Museum are many tracts relating to Fens and Draining.

FENTON, Edw. Certaine secrete Wonders of Nature. Lond. 1569. 4to.

Roxburghhe, 1810, 1l. 2s. Biudley, pt. ii. 998, 1l. 5s. Dowdeswell, 278, 10s. Inglis, 554, 19s.

— Elijah. Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1717. 8vo. 4s.

These poems are inserted in the tenth volume of Chalmers' and other Collections of the Poets.

— Sir Geoffrey. Certaine tragical Discourses, written out of Frenche and Latine. Lond. T. Marshe, 1567. 4to.

'In point of selection and size, perhaps the most capital miscellany of this kind is Fenton's book of tragical novels.' — Warton. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1167, 3l. Stanley, 670, 13l. 2s. 6d. Crawfurd, 11l. Sotheby, 1852, 4l. 14s.—1576, 4to. Goldsmid, 478, morocco, 4l. 4s.—1579, 4to. White Knights, 1711, morocco, 3l. 12s. Bright, 2l. 14s.

A Discourse of the Civile Warres and late Troubles in France, drawn into English. Lond. H. Bynneman (1570), small 8vo. Collation.—Eight preliminary leaves, 218 pages and a leaf.

Monophylo, drawne into English by Geffray Fenton. A Philosophical Discourse, and Diuision of Loue. Lond. by Wylliam Seres, 1572, 4to. Dedicated to the Lady Ilaby, and divided into two parts; part 1, fol. 60; part 2, fol. 29. On a separate page is the colophon. Steevens, 855, 11s. Roxburghhe, 6394, 2l.

A Forme of Christian Pollicie gathered out of French by Geffray Fenton. Lond. by H. Middleton, 1574, 4to. pp. 352, besides dedication to Sir Wm. Cecil, Lord Burleigh, and Table. Bright, 1l. 9s.

Golden Epistles, gathered as well out of the Remaynder of Gueuaras Woorkes, as other Authours, Latine, French and Italian. By Geffrey Fenton. Newly corrected and amended. Lond. 1577, 4to. Contains besides the dedication to 'Ladie Anne Countesse of Oxenford,' 185 leaves, and a table at the end. Inglis, 594, 19s.—Lond. 1575, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1743, 3s. Lond. R. Newberie, 1582, 4to. Gordounstoun, 921, 7s. 6d.

This eminent English scholar and statesman published several other works, consisting of translations from the modern tanguages.

**FENTON, I.** King James his Welcome to London. By I. F. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Pp. 24. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 931, 3*l.* 8*s.* North, pt. iii. 792, 2*l.* 9*s.*

— Lavinia. See BESWICK.

— Richard. A historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. Lond. 1811. 4to.

Pp. 587, besides an engraved title, dedication to Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. one leaf, list of subscribers, 4 leaves; appendix, pp. 75; index, 4 leaves; order of the plates (30 in number, not including the map) and errata, one leaf. Drury, 1767, Russia, 1*l.* 5*s.* Dent, pt. i. 1296, 15*s.* LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. with proof plates, published at 6*l.* 6*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1170, Russia, 3*l.* 15*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1500, 2*l.* Fonthill, 1900, with a double set of proof plates, one on INDIA PAPER, 4*l.* 6*s.*

— Roger, D.D. An Answer to Wm. Alabaster's Motives. Lond. 1599. 4to. 3*s.*

This divine likewise published some sermons, &c. and a treatise on usury, an examination of which will be found in Sir Rob. Filmer's *Questio Quodlibetica*.

**FENWICK, George.** Thoughts on the Hebrew Titles of the Psalms, and on some of those in the Septuagint, endeavouring to discover the Meaning and point out the Use of them. Lond. 1749. 8vo:

'A curious and rather interesting production by a Hutchinsonian divine of the Church of England.' — *Orme.*

Help for the Sincere: in plain Meditations. Lond. 1737, 12mo.

— Thomas. A Treatise on subterraneous Surveying, and the magnetic Variation of the Needle. Newcastle, 1804. 8vo. 6*s.*

Fenwick likewise published Four Essays on practical Mechanics. Newcastle, 1801, 8vo. 3*s.*

**FERBER, John James.** Travels through Italy, 1771-2, translated from the German, with explanatory Notes and a Preface, by R.E. Raspe. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5*s.*

These travels relate to the natural history of Italy, particularly the mountains and volcanoes. Willett, 82*l.* 6*s.*

FERBER'S Oryctography of Derbyshire will be found in the second volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**FERDOSI.** The Poems of Ferdosi, translated from the Persian by Joseph Champion. Lond. 1790. 4to. 12*s.*

Prefixed to this translation is an amusing essay on the life and writings of Ferdosi. Ferdosi is the Homer, and his Shah Nameh is the Iliad of Persia. An edition, Calcutta, 1785, royal 4to. vol. i. 2*l.* 2*s.*

THE SHAH NAMEH, being a series of heroic poems on the ancient history of Persia. Calcutta, 1811, small folio. The first volume of an edition intended to have been published in 8 volumes. It contains the Persian text, without notes, and with a short preface in English by Lumden.

THE SHAH NAMEH, an heroic poem, containing the history of Persia from Kioomius to Yesdejird, carefully collated with old MSS., and illustrated with a glossary of obsolete words and idioms, &c. by Capt. Turner Macan. Calcutta, printed at the Baptist mission press, 1829, royal 8vo. 4 vols. 10*l.* 10*s.*

THE SHAH NAMEH, translated and abridged, in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations, by James Atkinson. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 15*s.* LARGE PAPER.

SOOHRAB: A Poem, by Firdousee, being a Portion of the Shah-Namu of that celebrated Poet, with a free Translation into English, by J. Atkinson. Calcutta, 1814, royal 8vo. 15*s.* An excellent textbook for the young Persian scholar.

Episodes from the Shah Nameh; or Annals of the Persian Kings: by Firdousee. Translated into English Verse, with Notes and Authorities, a verbal Index, Persian and English, and some Account of the Contents of the whole poem. By Stephen Weston, B.D. Lond. 1815, royal 8vo. pp. 125, not including title, with a plate.

ROSTUM ZABOLEE, and SOOHRAB, from the history of Persia, Shah Nameh, or the Book of Kings; translated into English verse by W. Tulloch Robertson. Calcutta, 1830, 8vo.

A notice of Ferdosi's heroic poem on the history of Persia will be found in the fourth volume of the *Retrosp. Review*, pp. 200-23.

A Sketch of the Life and Writings of Ferdosi was privately printed at Manchester, 1823, 8vo.

**FERGUS,** Henry. A short Account of the Laws and Institutions of Moses. Dunfermline (1811). 8vo.  
A concise and luminous treatise.

**FERGUSIA.**—A comical History of the Marriage betwixt Fergusia and Heptarchus. Lond. 1706. 4to. 7s. 6d.

A curious work on the subject of the Union between England and Scotland. Nassau, pt. i. 861, 13s.

**FERGUSON,** Adam, LL.D. The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. Lond. 1783. 4to. 3 vols. with maps.

Willett, 2l. 7s. Roxburghhe, 7773, 2l. Dent, pt. i. 1298, russia, 1l. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1501, 1l. 9s. Fonthill, 505, 1l. 19s. Drury, 1768, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Edwards, 461, 3l. 6s.—1796, 8vo. 5 vols. Earl of Kerry, 209, 2l. 7s.—Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5 vols. Edinb. 1825, 8vo. 5 vols. 15s.

An Essay on the History of Civil Society. Edinb. 1767, 4to. 10s. A truly philosophical work.—Second edition. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—Third edition. Edinb. 1769, 12mo.—Fourth edition, revised and corrected. Lond. 1773.—Fifth edition. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Sixth edition. 1793. 8vo. Edwards, 112, 5s. 6d.—Seventh edition. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1825, 8vo.

Institutes of moral Philosophy. For the Use of Students in the College of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1770, 12mo. 3s.

Principles of moral and political Science; being chiefly a Retrospect of Lectures delivered in the College of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1792, 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— James, Minister of Kilwinning. A brief Exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Phillipians and Colossians; to the Galatians and Ephesians, and of the first and second Epistles to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1656. Edinb. 1659, and Glasg. 1674. small 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

These short expositions, according to Mr. Orme, are uncommonly sensible, and display very considerable capacity for explaining the Bible.

— James, F.R.S. The Works, edited by David Brewster, LL.D. Edinb. 18—8vo. 5 vols.

Published at 3l. 3s.

Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c. Edinb. 1770,

8vo. 36 plates. A new edition, with Note and an Appendix by David Brewster, LL.D. Edinb. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. 27 plates, 1l. 5s.

Essays and Treatises, viz., An easy Introduction to Astronomy for young Gentlemen and Ladies; the Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy; an Introduction to Electricity; select Exercises, and Tables and Tracts. With an Appendix relative to Electricity, Galvanism, and Electro-Magnetism. By David Brewster, LL.D. A new edition, 8vo. with plates, 14s.

Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, with Notes and Supplementary Chapters, by David Brewster, LL.D. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. with 26 plates in 4to. 1l. Edinb. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

**FERGUSSON,** John. A Dictionary of the Hindostan Language, in two Parts. To which is prefixed a Grammar. Lond. 1773. 4to.

The major part of the impression was lost at sea. Dent, pt. i. 1299, 9s.

— Robert. The Interest of Reason in Religion, with the Import and Use of Scripture Metaphors, &c. Lond. 1675. 8vo. 5s.

This judicious volume is part of a controversy in which the author and some others engaged with Dr. Sherlock.

Poetical Works, with a Sketch of his Life by Alexander Peterkin, Esq. Edinb. 1807-9, or Greenock, 1810. 8vo. 12s.

Best edition, with portrait of the author. First edition, edited by Tho. Rudiman. Edinb. 1773-79, two parts, small 8vo. 5s. Again 1785, 2 vols. 18mo. 4s.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Robert Ferguson of Raith. Edinb. 1817, 4to.

Privately printed. Eytton, 604 (1848), 10.

**FERGUSSON,** David, Minister at Dunfermline. Sermon preachit befoir the Regent and Nobilitie, in the Kirk of Leith, upon a part of the third chapter of Malachi, on Sunday the 31 of Januarii Anno Do. 1571. Sanctandrois be Rob Lekpreuik, 8vo. (1572), Reprinted 18—without date.

Scottish Proverbs; gathered together. Edinb. 1641. 8vo.

Hibbert, 3083, uncut, morocco, 5l. 5s. The first edition of these Proverbs is said

to have been published about 1598.—Another edition, containing 940 proverbs. 1675. 4to.—Edinb. 1706. 12mo.—Edinb. 1785. 12mo. &c.

An answer to an epistle written by Renet Benedict. Lond. 1563, 4to.

**FERGUSSON**, Epithalamium mysticum Salomonis Regis sive Analysis criticopratica Cantici Canticorum, cum Prefatione Vict. Bythneri. Edinb. 1677. 18mo. 7s.

— James. Reports of some recent Decisions by the Consistorial Court of Scotland, in Actions of Divorce, concluding for Dissolution of Marriages celebrated under the English Law. Edinb. 1819. 8vo.

A highly valuable work.

**FERISHTA**. Tarika-Ferishta ; or History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India till the year A.D. 1612, in Persian, edited by Major General John Briggs, assisted by Munshi Mir Kheirat Ali Khan Mushtak of Akberabad. Bombay, 1831. folio. 2 vols.

The History of the Rise and Progress of the Mahomedan Power in India from its commencement in 1000 to 1620, translated from the Persian by Lieut.-Colonel John Briggs. Lond. 1829. 8vo. 4 vols.

See Dow, Alexander. Scott, Jonathan.

**FERME**, Charles. Analysis logica in Epistolam Apostoli Pauli ad Romanos. Edinb. 1651. 12mo.

A small but excellent work, with a short account of the author by Principal Adamson.

**FERNE**, Sir John, Knt. The Blazon of Gentrie: deuided into two Parts. The first named, the Glorie of Generositie; the second, Lacye's Nobilitie. Lond. J. Windet. 1586. 4to.

This work is considered by the Rev. Jas. Dallaway as the most complete epitome then extant. Part I. 341 pp. Part II. 130 pp. Dedicated to 'Ednvnd Lorde Sheffilde,' pp. 4; after which an address, pp. 7, and commendatory verses, pp. 6. Nassau, pt. i. 1502, 18s. Marquis of Townshend, 1469, with arms blazoned, 2l. 15s. Boswell, 945, 17s. Bindley, pt. ii. 996, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1172, 12s. **LARGE PAPER**. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1173, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

**FERNSEEDE**, Margaret. The Araignement and Burning of Margaret Farneseede for the Murder of her Husband, found dead in Peckham Field, neere Lambeth, having once before attempted to poyson him with Broth, being executed in St. Georges-field the last day of Februarie. 1608. 4to. 15s.

Black letter, with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 1895. Skegg, 2l. 2s.

**FERNIE**, John. A History of the Town and Parish of Dunfermline. Dumfries, 1815. 8vo. with plates. 6s.

**FERRABOSCO**, Alfonso. Ayres. Lond. by T. Snodham, folio, 1609.

Heber, pt. 4, 2066 (with others), 2l. 2s.

Lessons for the Viol, with introductory lines by Ben Jonson. Lond. 1609. folio.

**FERRAND**, James, M.D. EPΩ-TOMANIA, or a Treatise discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy (translated from the French, by Ed. Chilmead). Oxford, 1640. sm. 8vo.

a—c 4, and A—Z 6, in eights. Steevens, 857. 7s. Bright, 5s. On the publication of this dull dissertation upon the passion of love, a French wit observed—

Ut titulum vidi sum libri captus amore,  
Ut librum legi, liber amore fui.  
The title inspired me a strong inclination, But reading the book, I was cur'd of my passion.

**FERRAR**, John. The History of Limerick, from the earliest Records to the Year 1787. Limerick, 1787. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1188, 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 42, 11s. An edition, 1767, 12mo.

A View of antient and modern Dublin, with its Improvements to the Year 1796; &c. Dublin, 1796. 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 101, 5s. 6d.

— Nicholas. See PECKARD, P. VALDESSO, John, and APPENDIX.

**FERRARA**.—A Coppie of the Letters sent from Ferrara the xxij of Nouember, 1570. Lond. by Thomas Purfoote. 16mo. 7s.

Four leaves. See British Bibliographer, i. 270-1.

The happy Entrance of the high borne Queen of Spaine, the Lady Margarit of

**Austria**, in the renowned City of Ferrara. With feastiuall Ceremonies vsed by Pope Clement the eight, in the holy Mariage of their Maiesties. As also in that of the high borne Archduke Albertus of Austria with the Infanta Isabella Clara Eugenia Sister to the Catholique King of Spaine Phillip the third. First translated out of Italian after the Coppy printed at Ferrara, allowed by the Magistrates. Imprinted by John Woolfe, 1599. 4to. On four leaves.

**FERRARIUS**, Ja. Alex. Euclides Catholicus, Lond. 1673. 4to. 5s.

An ironical sarcasm against the Papists.—Oxf. 1680. 4to. Respecting the author of the work, see Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FERRERIUS**, Anglice **FERRIER**, John. Historia Monasterii a Kinlos Ordinis Cisterciensis in Scotia a Johanne Ferrerio ejusdem Monasterii Monacho scripta Anno 1537.

Published by Martene and Durand in 'Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Collectio.' Paris, 1729. fol. vol. vi.

**FERREBS**, Laurence Earl, Viscount Tamworth. Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3s.

Collected from the printed Trial, the Sheriff's Account, and the Newspapers. Prefixed is a portrait of the Earl.

**FERRI de Saint**. Constant, J. L. Londres et les Anglais. Paris, An. XII. [1804] 8vo. 4 vols. 12s.

**FERBLAR**, John, M.D. Illustrations of Sterne, with other Essays and Verses. Lond. 1812. post 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Best edition of this amusing and excellent work, including the Bibliomania, and an account of the Shandy library, or books which Sterne made use of. Former edition. Manchester, 1798. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Bibliomania, an Epistle, in verse, to Richard Heber. Lond. 1809. 4to. 2s.

Medical Histories and Reflections. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 3 vols. Former edition. 8vo. 4 vols.

An Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 3s. 6d. A scientific and rational work.

**FERBIER**, Oger. A learned astronomical Discourse of the Iudgement of Natiuities. Translated by Thomas Kelway. Lond. 1593. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted, Lond. 1642. 4to. 6s.

**FERBIERE**, Claude Joseph de.

History of the Roman or Civil Law. Lond. 1724. 8vo. 7s.

Attached is Dr. Duck's Treatise of the Use and Authority of the Civil Law in England, translated into English by J. B. (John Beaver).

**FERRIS**, Richard. The most dangerous and memorable Aduenture of Richard Ferris, one of the fие ordinarie Messengers of her Maies-ties Chamber, who departed from Tower Warfe on Midsommer Day last past, with Andrew Hill and William Thomas, who vndertooke in a small Wherry Boate, to rowe by Sea to the Citie of Bristowe, and are now safely returned. Lond. by John Wolfe, 1590. 4to.

This narrative is dedicated to Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt., and concludes with 'A new Sonnet made vpon the Arriuall and brave Entertainment of Richard Ferris with his Boat, who arriu'd at the Citie of Bristowe on the third day of August, 1590,' a ballad of eleven stanzas, subscribed 'James Sargent.'

**FESTA Anglo-Romana**: or the Feasts of the English and Roman Church, with their Fasts and Vigils. Lond. 1678. 12mo.

Gough, 1291, 15s.

**FESTIVAL**. — Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Westmynster by Wylyam Caxton, 1483. folio.

First edition of this curious work, compiled from the Legenda Aurea, may be considered as the origin or substratum of the English Common Prayer-Book. A i is blank. On the recto of a ij, without any prefix, we read at top 'tHis day is calldy the first sonday of aduent,' &c. The signatures to o, run in eights: o and p having each only 6 leaves. On the reverse of p. vj is the colophon. The Quatuor Sermones consist of 30 leaves (sig. a j to d liij) not numbered. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 161—76. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 264—5. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

— Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Caxton me fieri fecit. folio.

In this, the second edition, the text of the Festival is abridged. Roxburgh, 90, 1054. The volume is printed in double columns in a larger type than the former, and has 33 lines in a full page. The Liber Festivalis commences on a ij (a i being blank) with a short prologue (not to be found in the former edition) and ends on the reverse of s v in eights, except q,

FESTIVAL—*continued.*  
which has only two. The Quatuor Sermones contain A, B, C, in eights, and D, with ten leaves. See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 265-6.

*Other Editions.*

Liber Festivalis. Oxon. Theod. Rood & Tho. Hunt, 1486. folio. Uttersen, 1852. Imp. 6l. 10s. Ratcliffe in the yere 1776, 3l. 19s. The signatures run thus, a and b in eights; c, 4; d, 8 (repeated); e, 6; f, 8; g, 4; h, 8; i, 6; k and l, each 8; m, n and o, each 8; p, 6; q, 8; r, 6; s, 8; t and v, each 6; x, 8; y, 6; and z, 4 (z 4 blank). This edition seems to be a re-impression of Caxton's edition, printed in double columns, but it does not extend beyond q 2 of that edition. See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 352-65. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Here beginneth the Festyall. Lond. Rychard Faques, n. d. 4to. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. In Westmonasterio, 1493. 4to. The first contains 200, the second 50 leaves. This book exhibits the earliest date of those printed by Wynkyn de Worde.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Rothomagi, 1494. 4to.

Liber Festivalis. In celeberrima Vrbe Parisensi, 1495. 4to. Contains fol. cxxv.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. In Westmonasterio, 1496. 4to. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde. The first has cc folios, the latter xlxi folios.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Westmonast. per Julian Notarii, 1499. folio.—Another edition, printed by Julian Notary, without date, 4to. Hibbert, 3086. 6l. 10s.

Liber Festivalis. In Westmonasterio, 1499. 4to. Printed by W. de Worde.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. In Vrbe Rothomagen. per Mag. Martinum Morin. Impensis Johannis Richardi, 1499. 4to. Neatly printed in double columns.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1499. Folio. Liber Festivalis, 156 folios, besides the title-page: it is only numbered to cliii, but folio clii is twice printed, and the last leaf has only a wood-cut. Quatuor Sermones, to F 8; the foregoing signatures only sixes.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Empr. by me R. Pinson (n. d.). folio. Printed in double columns.

The Festyuall, or Sermons on Sundays and Holidaies taken out of the Golden Legend. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 1508. 4to. cciiii leaves.

The Festyall. Lond. by W. de Worde. 1511.

The Festyuall, &c. Lond. by Wynkyn

de Worde. 5th Nov. 1528. 4to. cxvi folios. Wilkes, 1847, mor. 40l. Stowe, 2022, 14l. 15s. Liber Festyualis. Quatuor Sermones. Imprinted 23 October (by Wynkyn de Worde) 1532. 4to.

FESTOON, The. See GRAVES, Rev. Richard.

FESTUM Visitationis beate Marie Virginis, secundum Vsum Ebor. Nouiter impressi per Ursyn Mather. 8vo.

FETHERSTONE, Chr. A Dialogue against light, lewd and lascivious Dauncing, wherein are refuted all those reasons which comon People bring in Defence thereof. Lond. 1582.

This divine published several translations.

FEUILLET, M. Orchesography: or the Art of Dancing by Characters and demonstrative Figures. From the French by John Weaver. Lond. 1706. 4to. 7s. 6d.

FEUQUIERES, A. de Pas. Marquis de, Memoires. Lond. 1736. 4to.

These memoirs contain the history of the generals of Louis XIV., and were formerly esteemed one of the best books on the military art.—Lond. 1736. 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghhe, 8066, 6s. 6d.

FEVRE, Raoul Le. Le Recueil des Histoires de Troyes compose en l'An de Grace mil CCCC.LXIII. folio.

First edition of this ancient romance, supposed to be the earliest production of Caxton's press. [Printed abroad by Caxton between 1464-7, and the first book printed in French.] Roxburghhe, 6201, wanting 31 leaves, 116l. 11s. The volume contains three books, with arguments prefixed to each. The first book finishes on the reverse of the 118th leaf, a blank one following it; the second, on the recto of the 85th leaf, with these words 'apres sensuit.' the third, on the reverse of the 80th leaf, followed by the word 'Explicit.' See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Bibdin, i. 1-11. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 173-80. Dr. Bibdin's Tour, ii. 247-8.

— The Recuyell of the Histories of Troye translated in to English by Willyam Caxton. folio.

Copies are in the British Museum, Bodleian, Public Library, Cambridge, Sion College.

Roxburgh, 6350, a copy formerly belonging to Elizabeth Gray, Queen of K. Edward IV., 1480<sup>t</sup>. 10s., in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. Edwards, 164, imperfect, 43<sup>t</sup>. 1s. Steevens, 1150, imperfect, 14<sup>t</sup>. 3s. 6d. Bibl. Lloyd, 1469, imperfect, 126<sup>t</sup>. Wilks, 1847. (some leaves MS.) 165<sup>t</sup>. Utterson, imperfect, 55<sup>t</sup>. Two hundred and fifty-one leaves. This, the first book printed in the English language [abroad in 1471], consists of 778 pages, without initial-capital letters, signatures, catch-words, numerals, or figures to the leaves or pages. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 16—28. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 181—9. Censura Liter. o. e. iv. 122-3. n. e. iv. 1-2.

**FEVRE**, Raoul Le. The Boke of the Recuyles of the Siege of Troye, or Gaderige to gyder of ye Hystoryes of Troye. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1503. folio. woodcuts.

**Collation.**—a a four leaves, containing title, and table which commences on the recto of the title. A 1 to K K in sixes, besides the table, together 202 leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Stowe, 5478, 55<sup>t</sup>.

— The Recueill of the Histories of Troye. Lond. by W. Copland, 1553. folio.

Divided into three books, with each a title-page and table. The first contains 74 leaves, including the table at the end; the second 54 leaves, including the table and a blank leaf: the third part 53 leaves, including the table. Woodhouse in 1803, 837, 23<sup>t</sup>. White Knights, — 30<sup>t</sup>. Heber, 8<sup>t</sup>. 12s. Jolley, 1843, (Garrick's copy,) 20<sup>t</sup>. 10s.

#### Other Editions.

Amended by W. Fiston. Lond. T. Creede, 1607. 4to. Sotheby's in 1821, 1<sup>t</sup>. 6s. Roxburgh, 6351, 1<sup>t</sup>. 2s.—The sixth edition. Lond. 1636. 4to. Inglis, 1589. 16s. Gordonstoun, 620, 2<sup>t</sup>. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1663. 4to. Bliss, 1858. 5<sup>t</sup>. Lond. 1670. 4to. Roxburgh, 6352, 2<sup>t</sup>. 2s.—1684. the eleventh edition. 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 873, 12s.—1708. 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 874, 13s.

#### — Le Romaunt de Jason. folio.

One hundred and thirty-two leaves, including a blank leaf. ‘Ancienne édition, très-précieuse et fort rare, impr. probablement avant l'année 1474, avec les caractères de W. Caxton, qui ont servi pour le Recueil des Histoires de Troyé publié par le même imprimeur.’—Brunet.

— A Boke of the hoole Lyf of Jason. folio.

This volume, consisting of 148 leaves, was printed by Caxton about 1475. White Knights, 2368, morocco, 85<sup>t</sup>. 1s. Wilks, (1 leaf facsimile) 105<sup>t</sup>. resold Gardner, 1854, 105<sup>t</sup>. A copy is at Ham House. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 53—9. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 195—210. Dr. Dibdin's Tour, iii. 532.

— The veray trew History of the valiaut Knight Jasō. Andewarpe, by me Gerard Leeu, 1492. folio.

This edition of Caxton's translation, with the addition of cuts, contains n<sup>e</sup> 6 in eights, without pages, running-titles, or catch-words. Roxburgh, 6349, one leaf wanting, russia, 94<sup>t</sup>. 10s.

**FHEYJOO**, Rev. Father B. J. Essays or Discourses (29) translated from the Spanish by a Gentleman (John Brett). Lond. 1777—80. 8vo. 4 vols. 12s.

**FELYDE**, Thomas. A lytel Treasyse called the Cōtrauerse bytwenc a Louer and a Jaye. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to. no date.

A poem in six line stanzas, ending on the reverse of ciiij. Roxburgh, 3274, morocco, 39<sup>t</sup>. Heber, pt. iv. 9t. 15s. Freeing.

— The Cōplaynte of a Louers Lyfe. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 4to.

Roxburgh, 3283, 58<sup>t</sup>.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1818. 4to.

Presented to the members of the Roxburgh Club by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1635. 7<sup>t</sup>. Dent, pt. ii. 1209. 3<sup>t</sup>. 1s.

**FIAN**, Dr. Newes out of Scotland, declaring the damnable Life and Death of Doctor Fian, a notable Sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough in January last, 1591. Lond. W. Wright. 1591. 4to.

Black letter. D, in fours, with cuts, Steevens, 1791, 6<sup>t</sup>. 6s. Brand, 5864. 6<sup>t</sup>. resold Freeing.

Another edition, in the Douce Collection.

— Newes from Scotland. 1816. 4to.

Reprint of the above presented to the members of the Roxburgh Club by G. H. Freeing, Esq. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1616. 11. 7s. Boswell. No. 3034. 4<sup>t</sup>. Dent, pt. ii.

1196. 1l. 12s. ON VELLUM, unique. Freeling, 2 78.

**FIDDES,** Richard, D. D. *The Life of Cardinal Wolsey.* Lond. 1724 or 1726. folio.

A dry detail, interspersed with dull and trite remarks. Fiddes was severely censured for this work, as being a friend to Popery and the secret enemy of the reformation. Bindley, pt. i. 1693. 16s. Willott, 1023. 1l. 5s. *LARGE PAPER.* Drury, 1808. morocco. 3l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 1164. russia. 2l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1237. 1l. 7s. Fonthill, 3681. 7l. Marq. of Townshend, 1269. 3l. *Collation.*—Title and dedication, 2 leaves; the introduction, &c. pp. iv; the life, pp. 534; collections, pp. 260. *Plates.* 1. Portrait of the author, G. Virtue, sculp. 2. Coins struck at York and Durham, p. xiv. 3. Cardinal T. Wolsey, p. i. 4. Magdalen College Tower, Oxford, p. 6. 5. Cuthbert Tonstall, Bishop of Durham, p. 130. 6. Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester, p. 298. 7. House of Lords in the Reign of K. Henry VIII. p. 302. 8. Hall of Christ Church Coll. p. 304. 9. Inside of ye Kitchen of Christ Church Coll. p. 304.

*Theologia speculativa and practica: a Body of Divinity.* Lond. 1718—20. folio, 2 vols. with portrait by N. Pigne. 15s. *LARGE PAPER.* 1l. 1s.

LII practical Sermons. Lond. 1720. folio. with portrait by Virtue. 7s. 6d.

**FIELD,** Baron. *Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales, by various Hands.* Lond. 1825. 8vo.

An excellent article on the Australian Colonies, with a notice of this curious and interesting work, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxxii. 311-42.

— John. A godly Exhortation by Occasion of the late Judgement of God shewed at Paris Garden 13 January 1583, upon divers Persons, whereof some were killed, and many hurt at a Bear-bating, &c. Lond. 1583, 12mo.

This fact is mentioned at some length in Pennant's London. Inglis, 498. 1l. 5s. Field, 1088. 1l. 13s. Jolley, 1848. 3l. 4s. Another edition appeared 1588.

Admonition to Parliament. 1572. See **CARTWRIGHT,** Thomas.

Prayers and Meditations for the Use of private Families and sundry other Persons, according to their diuers States and Occasions. Lond. 1581. 16mo.

A Caveat for Parsons Howlet, concerning his vntimelye Flighe, &c. Lond. 16ino. H 4, in eights, dedicated to 'Lord

Robert Dudley, Earle of Leicester, &c. 30 Aug. 1581.' Bright, 2l. 8s.

**FIELD,** Nathaniel. *A Woman is a Weathercocke, a new Comedy.* Lond. 1612. 4to.

Inglis' Old Plays, 38. 3l. 13s. 6d. Rhodes, 1062. 1l. 13s.

*Amends for Ladies: a Comedy.* Lond. 1618. 4to. Inglis' Old Plays, 39. 1l. 13s. Lond. 1639. 4to. Rhodes, 1061. 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1251. 2l. 2s. Reed, 7959. 9s. Field, 202. 15s. Roxburghe, 4903. 7s. This and the previous Comedy are reprinted in vol. 13 of Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays, edited by J. P. Collier.

The fatal Dowry, a Tragedy. Lond. 1632. 4to. See **MASSINGER,** Philip.

— Richard. *Of the Church, five Bookes.* Third edition. Lond. 1635. folio. 3l. 3s.

The first edition, consisting of only four books, appeared Lond. 1606. 4to. The fifth book, with an Appendix in three parts. 1610. 4to. *Second edition,* containing five books, very much augmented in the third, and in the Appendix to the same. Oxford, 1628. folio. Reprinted by the Ecclesiastical History Society, Camb. 1847-52. 8vo. 4 vols. Reissued with new title. Lond. Whitaker, 1853. 4 vols. 2l. 2s. An edition, edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Lond. John Bohn. 1843. 8vo. vol. 1. Books i—iii. all published.

Some short Memorials concerning the Life of Doctor Richard Field. By Nathaniel Field, Rector of Stourton, Wilts. Lond. 1716-7. 8vo. 5s.

**FIELD,** The, of Mars: being an alphabetical Digestion of the principal naval and military Engagements from the ninth Century to the Year 1801. Lond. 1801. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

Embellished with portraits, maps, charts, &c. A former edition, 1781. 4to. 2 vols. Dent, pt. i. 1300. russia. 17s.

**FIELD SPORTS.**—*Foreign Field Sports, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c.* Lond. 1814. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

With 100 coloured plates, in folio, published at 1l. 11s.

**FIELDING,** Henry. Works, with his Life. Lond. 1762. 4to. 4 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1504. russia. 4l. 6s.

*Other Editions.*

1762, 8vo. 8 vols. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 16s. Garrick, 894, 2l.—1766, 12mo. 12

vols. Sotheby's in 1821. 2l. 6s. Steevens, 858, 1l. 17s.—1771, 8vo. 8 vols. Heath, 1752, 4l. 18s.—1775, 12mo. 12 vols. Willett, 921, 2l. 2s.—1783, 12mo. 12 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 1088, 3l. 5s. Duke of York, 1834, 1l. 13s.—1784, 8vo. 10 vols. Roxburgh, 6971, 6l. 6s. Drury, 1483, 2l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 852, 2l.—1806, 8vo. 10 vols. Saunders in 1818, 5l. 10s.—1808. 12mo. 14 vols. Duke of York, 1835, 1l. 2s. Saunders in 1818, 3l. 10s.—1821, 8vo. 10 vols. Brockett, 1229, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Miscellaneous Works (Poems, Essays, &c.) Lond. 1743, 12mo. 3 vols. 9s. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

JOSEPH ANDREWS, History of the Adventures of. Lond. 1742. 12mo. 2 vols. FIRST EDITION, 10s. 6d.

TOM JONES, History of. Lond. 1749. 12mo. 6 vols. FIRST EDITION, 1l. 10s. Reprinted same year, in 4 vols. 12mo. Again in 1750. An edition, Paris, Didot, 1780. 8vo. 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 4s. To prevent the mistakes to which foreign printers of our language are liable, Didot has avoided the division of words at the end of lines throughout his edition.

JONATHAN WILD, History of. Lond. 1754. 12mo. 5s. This had appeared previously in Miscellaneous Works, 3 vols.

AMELIA. Lond. 1752. 12mo. 4 vols. FIRST EDITION, 15s.

Novels, with Memoir, [by Sir Walter Scott]. Edinb. 1821. royal 8vo. In Ballantyne's Novelist's Library.

Novels, Plays and Miscellanies, edited by H. Roscoe. thick 8vo. Lond. 1848. 20 plates by Cruikshank. 14s.

— Sarah. Adventures of David Simple in search of a faithful friend. Lond. 1744. 12mo. 2 vols.

A third volume was added in 1752.

Familiar letters between the principal characters in David Simple. Lond. 1747. 8vo. 2 vols.

The Cry, a new dramatic fable. Lond. 1753. 12mo. 3 vols.

Lives of Cleopatra and Octavia. Lond. 17 . 12mo.

History of Ophelia. Lond. 1785. 12mo. 2 vols.

— Sir John. Extracts from such of the Penal Laws, as particularly relate to the Peace and good Order of this Metropolis. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 4s.

A notice of this work will be found in the Retrospective Review, xii. 216-29.

FIENUS, Joh. A Treatise of Spirits and Wind offending Man's Body, translated by W. Rowland. Lond. 1668. 8vo.

FIERBERTUS, Anglice FITZHERBERT.

FIEVÉE, M. Letters sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1802. 8vo. Fonthill, 2162. 6s.

FIFE, Lord. A Catalogue of Lord Fife's Coins and Medals. 1798. 4to. Privately printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 125. 15s. Brockett, 1276. 11s. Catalogue of Lord Fife's Portraits and Pictures. 1807. 4to. Privately printed.

FIGVEIRO, Vasco. The Spaniards Monarchie and Leagvers Olygarchie layd open in an Advertisement written by Signor Vasco Figveiro a Gentleman of Portingale to the rebellious French, englished by H. O. Lond. 1592. 4to. 10s. 6d.

FILANGIERI, Gaetano. The Science of Legislation, from the Italian (by Sir Richard Clayton, Bart.). Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A former translation, by Wm. Kendall, of this celebrated work appeared London, 1792. 8vo. 4s.

Analysis of the Science of Legislation. Lond. 1791, 8vo. pp. 66, 2s.

FILMER, Ed. French Court Ayres, with their Ditties englished of 4 and 5 Parts. Lond. W. Stansby, 1629. 4to. 2l. 2s.

— Edward, D.C.L. A Defence of Plays. Lond. 1707. 8vo. 3s.

An answer to Jeremy Collier. Reed, 8111, with a print of John Holland's arms by Hogarth, 13s.

— Sir Robert. Patriarcha: or, the natural Power of the Kings of England asserted. Lond. 1680. 8vo. 4s.

This celebrated work, in which the author derives all power from paternal authority, and from Adam, is better known in general by the answers to it, than by itself. It occasioned Locke's celebrated treatise on government.

Sir Robert wrote several other works which once attracted much notice, but are now held in little estimation.

FIN, M. la. Sermo mirabilis: or the silent Language. Lond. 1692. 12mo.

Another edition. Lond. 1696. 12mo.

**FINCH,** Anne, Countess of Winchelsea. *See WINCHELSEA.*

**FINCH,** Edward, Vicar of Christ's Church in London. The Petition and Articles, or severall Charges exhibited in Parliament against Edw. Finch. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Eight leaves, with wood-cut portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 369. 1l. 7s. King and Lochée's in 1810. 1l. 8s. Graves, 136. 7s.

An Answer to the Articles prefer'd against Edward Finch, 1641. 4to.

— Sir Heneage. Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 25th to 33d of K. Charles II. during the Time Sir Heneage Finch was Lord Chancellor. (By William Nelson.) Lond. 1725. folio. 10s. 6d.

— Sir Henry, Knt. Law; or a Discourse thereof, in 5 Books, with Notes and References by D. Pickering. Lond. 1759. 8vo. 7s.

Best edition. The first edition, entitled *NOMOTEXNIA*, appeared Lond. 1618, folio.

— Thomas. *See Chancery.*

**FINDLAY,** Robert, D.D. A Vindication of the sacred Books and of Josephus, especially the former, from various Misrepresentations and Cavils of M. de Voltaire. Glasgow, 1770. 8vo. 5s.

This is a serious and solid refutation of many of M. de Voltaire's most formidable objections to the sacred writings.—*Ep. Watson.*

The Divine Inspiration of the Jewish Scriptures, or Old Testament, asserted by St. Paul, 2 Tim. iii. 16, and Dr. Geddes' Reasons against this Sense of his Words examined. Glasgow, 1804, 8vo. 5s. 'A most satisfactory reply to Dr. Geddes.'—*Orme.*

A Letter to Dr. Jebb about the Unlawfulness of religious Addresses to Jesus, 1778. Remarks on Mr. Lindsey's Dissertation on Praying to Christ, 1781. Two Letters to Dr. Kennicot vindicating the Jews from the Charge of corrupting Deut. xx. vii. 4. 1762. Valuable tracts, signed Philalethes, published anonymously.

**FINEGAN,** J. T. An Attempt to illustrate a few Passages in Shakespeare's Works. Bath, 1802. 8vo. 2s.

The quotations in this pamphlet are principally taken from the poem entitled 'Pierce Plowman's Vision,' respecting the antiquity of which the author differs from Warton.

**FINETT,** Sir John, Knt. Finetti Philoxenix: some choice Observations, touching the Reception, Precedence, &c. of forren Ambassadors in England. Lond. 1656. 8vo. 7s.

A valuable and curious little work, with a dedication to Lord L'Isle by Jas. Howell. Jadis, 75, 1l. 1s. *See Oldys' British Libraryian*, 163—8.

**FINLAY,** John. Scottish historical and romantic Ballads, chiefly ancient, with explanatory Notes and a Glossary, &c. Edinb. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols.

Strettell, 1002, russia, 1l. 7s. Field, 1625, 8s. 6d.

**FINLAYSON,** George. The Mission to Siam, and Hué, the Capital of Cochinchina, in the Years 1821-2, from his Journal, with a Memoir of the Author by T. S. Raffles, F.R.S. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 15s.

An excellent journal of Mr. Crawford's mission, ably noticed in the Quarterly Review, xxxiii. 104-33.

**FIORENTINI,** Fr. M. Vita, Miracoli e Memorie di S. Silao Vescovo Irlandese. Luc. 1662. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**FIRMIN,** Thomas, late Citizen of London: Life, with a Sermon on the Occasion of his Death. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Reprinted in 12mo.

A notice of this interesting little work, containing an account of the present state of Unitarian Controversy, will be found in the Retrosp. Review, xii. 165-77.

**FIRDOUSI.** *See FERDOSI.*

**FISCHER,** Frederic Augustus. Travels in Spain, in 1797 and 1798. With an Appendix on the Method of Travelling in that Country. Translated from the German. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 5s.

These travels, with the author's other writings on Spain, form valuable additions to Bourgoing's work.

A Picture of Valencia, translated from

the German, by Frederic Shoberl. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

A Picture of Madrid, translated from the German. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 8s.

**FISH, Simon.** A Supplicacyon for the Beggers (compyled by Symmon Fyshe. Anno M.CCCCC.XXIII). 16mo.

First edition, printed in italics, consisting of eight leaves. Another edition, with A Supplication for the poore Commons. *See COMMONS.* It is also in some of the editions of Fox's Book of Martyrs. Reprinted, Lond. 1845. 100 copies. It was answered by Sir Tho. More in his Supplication of Soules.

An account of Simon Fish, 'a zealous man for the reformation of abuses in the church,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon. and Tanner's Bibl. Britan.

**FISH-DAYS.**—A brief Note of the Benefits that grow to this Realme by the Observing of Fish-Daies. 1593. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum. Another published by John Erdeswicke, Gent. Lond. 1642, 4to.

**FISHER, Alexander.** Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 9s.

— Edward. A Christian Caveat to the old and new Sabbatharians, or a Vindication of our Gospel-Festivals. Lond. 1653. 4to.

An account of this author, who was noted 'among the learned for his great reading in ecclesiastical history and in the fathers, and for his admirable skill in the Greek and Hebrew languages,' is in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— Rev. James. The Wise Virgin: or a wonderfull Narration concerning Martha Hatfield. Lond. 1653. 12mo.

Skegg, 2s. 6d. Another edition. Lond. 1654, 12mo.—Lond. 1656. Bright, 14s. The fifth edition. Lond. 1664, 12mo. with the portraiture of Martha Hatfield.

— Jasper, D.D. Fuimus Troes. The true Trojans; being a Story of the Britains Valour at the Romans first Invasion. Lond. 1633. 4to.

Roxburgh, 4911, 7s. Rhodes, 1068, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1252, 11s. Heber, pt. ii. 13s. This play is reprinted in Dodsley's Collection.

— Jonathan. A picturesque Tour

of Killarney. Lond. 1792. folio, 2l. 2s.

Consisting of 20 views, engraved in aquatinta, with a map, some general observations, &c.

**FISHER, John** (Bishop of Rochester, and Chancellor of Cambridge). Opera, cum Indice rerum et verborum. Wirceburg. 1597. 1l. 16s.

The works of this eminent prelate are in considerable request.

Treatyse concernynge the fruytfull Sayings of Davyd the Kynge and Prophete in the seuen penytencyall Psalmes, deuyded in seuen Sermons. Lond. W. de Worde, 1509, 4to. Sotheby, 1838, 4l. 10s. Wrangham, 6l. Utterson, 1852, morocco, 10l. 15s. Copies are in the British Museum and in Lambeth Library.—First edition. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1508, 4to. A copy on VELLUM is in the public library at Cambridge, another in the Grenville Library, British Museum.—Lond. by Richard Pynson, 1510, 4to.—Lond. by W. de Worde, 1525, 4to. White Knights, 1733, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Inglis, 570, 2l. 3s. Williams, 615, morocco, 3l. 15s. Foster, March, 1857, 15l.—Lond. by W. de Worde, 1529, 4to.—Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 1555, 16mo. Contains & 6, in eights. Inglis, 635, 10s. 6d. Reprinted, Lond. 1714, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

De Causa Matrimonii Angliae Regis (Henrici VIII. cum Catharina Aragonensi) Liber. Alcala. 4to. Conde's Books, &c. in 1824, no. 724, 25l.—Compluti, 1530, 4to:

De vnicā Magdalena Libri tres. In AEd. Jod. Bad. Asc. 1519, 4to. *See Williams' Catalogue*, 612. Bright, 2163, 5s.

The Sermon made against ye pernicious Doctrym of Martin Luther. Imprynted by W. de Worde, n. d. (1521), 4to. Twenty-two leaves. According to Herbert, it is very likely there were two editions of this book without date, printed by W. de Worde.—Another. Lond. in AEdibus Roberti Cali, 1554, 16mo.—1556, 16mo. Inglis, 636, 10s.—Another. Lond. in the House of Tho. Berthelot. 16mo. Contains sign. II, in fours, the last leaf blank.

Concio in Joh. xv. 26, habita Londini eo Die quo Lutheri Scripta Flammis commissa sunt; Latine versa per Ric Pacæum. Cantab. per J. Siberch, 1521, 4to.

A Mornynge Remembraunce had at the Moneth Mynde of Margarete Countesse of Rychemonde and Darbye. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to. no date. Twelve leaves. Black letter. Horne Tooke, 479, 9l. 9s. White Knights, 1735. date 1509, morocco, 8l. 10s. 6d. Harman, 1847, 10l. 10s. Horner, 1854, mor. 10l. 10s. On VELLUM. Two or more copies known.—Another edition. Black letter. With a Preface containing

**FISHEE, John—continued.**  
some further Account of her Charities and Foundations, together with Catalogue of her Professors both at Cambridge and Oxford, and of her Preachers at Cambridge. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 6s. Edited by Thomas Baker, of St. John's Coll.

Convvlis Calvmliarvm Virichi Veleni Minhomiansis, quib<sup>e</sup> Petri nunq; Romæ fuisse cauillatur. Petrus fuit Romæ. Antv. 1522, 4to. 18s. Paris, 1523, 8vo.

Assertionis Lvtheranae Confvtatio. Bas. 1523, folio.—Ant. 1523, folio.—Uariis Annotationibus in Margine locupletata. Col. 1525, 4to. 7s. Williams, 614, 16s.—Ant. 1525, 8vo.—Paris, 1545, 8vo.—1537, 8vo.

Assertionum M. Lutheri Confutatio: suntque singulis Confutationibus singulæ Lutheri Assertiones prefixæ; accessit praeteres totius operis per eundem, præcipue tamen Annotationum additatum Recognitio. Apud sanctam Ubiorum Agrippinam. 1525.

Defensio Regie Assertiōis cōtra Babyloniacam Captivitatē. Col. 1525, 4to. 1l. 1s.—Paris. 1562. 12mo. Williams, 707, 19s.

Sacri sacerdotii defensio contra Lutherum. Coloniæ Quentel, 1525, 4to. Coloniæ, 1525, 12mo.

De Veritate Corporis et Sangvinis Christi in Eucharistia, aduersus Iohannem Oecolampadium. Col. 1527, 4to. 15s.

Two fruytfull Sermons, made and comyled by the ryght reuerende Father in God John Fysher, Doctour of Dyuynte and Bysshop of Rochester, 28 June. Enprynted by me W. Rastell, 1532, 4to. At the end 'these bokes to be sell at London in Southwark, by me Peter Treuerys.' Horne Tooke, 248, 1l. 4s.

Sermon at the Funeral of Henry VII. the 10 of May, 1509. W. de Worde, 1509, 4to. Twelve leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 1013, with the Mornynge Remembrance, 15. 15s. White Knights, 1734, morocco, 8<sup>o</sup>. 10s. 6d.

Opusculum de Fiducia & Misericordia Dei. Col. 1556, 12mo.

Psalmi, sev Precationes. Accessit Imploratio diuinæ Auxilii contra Tentacionem ex Psalmis Davidis per Th. Morum. Lugd. 1572, 16mo.

A godly Treatise declaring the Benefits, Fruits and Comodities of Prayer, &c. A spiritual Consolation to hys syster Elizabeth, at such Tyme as he was Prisoner in the Tower of London. Lond. 1577, 16mo.—Paris, 1640, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Eversio Monitionis qvam Iodocvs Clichoves erigere moliebatvr adversvs vnicam Magdalena. Lov. 4to.

John Fisher his Sermon upon this Sentence of the Prophet Ezechiel, 'Lamentations, Carruen et Væ,' very aptly applied to the Passion of Christ. 16mo.

Life of Dr. John Fisher, by the Rev.

John Lewis, with an Introduction by T. Hudson Turner. Lond. 1854. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. LARGE PAPER. 25 copies, imp. 8vo. 2 vols. 5l. 5s.

See BAYLY, Thomas, D.D.

**FISHER** (John, of Magdelen College, Oxford). Poems. John Tisdale, 1558. 4to. Black letter.

Bright (title wanting), 7l. 2s. 6d. Resold, Bliss, pt. i. 1705, 12s.

— John, the Jesuit. A Treatise on Faith. Lond. 1600.

The name of this controversial writer, who was a missionary in England, was Piercy.

See LAUD, Wm., Abp. of Canterbury. WHITE, Fr.

— Kitty. The juvenile Adventures of Miss Kitty F—r. Lond. 1759. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Miss Kitty Fisher's Miscellany, with a dramatical Sermon by two Methodist Preachers. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 5s.

— Payne. Poems on several choice and various subjects: occasionally composed by an eminent Author. Collected and published by Sergeant-Major P. F. Lond. 1663. 8vo.

This writer, who called himself Paganus Piscator, was poet-laureat to O. Cromwell. An account of him will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxoniensis*. Perry, pt. iv. 320, 19s.

— PISCATORIS POEMATA: vel Panegyricum Carmen in Diem Inaugurationis Olivari, &c. Lond. Thomæ Newcombii, 1656. folio.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2581, date 1665, with portrait of B. Whitelock by Faithorne, 7l. 10s.

This folio volume usually contains a frontispiece of the Commonwealth Arms, General title dated 1656, Dedication and eight leaves of Commendatory verses to Paine Fisher, followed by more or less of the following articles, marked Nos. 1 to 16. Hardly any two copies contain exactly the same pieces; indeed, the one from which this list is made, does not contain 2, 10, 11, 12, 13.

1. Anniversarium in Diem Inaugurationis Olivari. 15 leaves, (no title). folio.

2. Pro Recuperata valetudine Serenissimi Praepot. Principis Olivari, etc. Eucharisticicon. folio.

Inauguratio Olivariana. Carmen votum Autore Fitz-Pagano Fischer. 1654. 4to. 1l. 1s.

3. Invagrvatio Olivariana: Carmen vo-

FISHER, Payne—*continued.*

tivum. Edito secunda. Lond. Edward Blackmoore. 1656. folio. Title, 33 leaves, and a frontispiece containing the arms of Cromwell, surrounded by laurel and olive trees.

4. *Oratio anniversaria in Diem Inaugurationis Olivari Protectoris.* Lond. Roger Daniel for Edward Blackmoore. 1655, folio. Title and 10 leaves, one of which contains Errata.

*Oratio secunda anniversaria in Honorem Olivari.* Lond. 1657. folio.

*Pæan triumphalis in secundam Inaugurationem Olivari.* Lond. 1657. folio.

*Threnodia triumphalis in Obitum Olivari Protectoris.* Lond. 1658. folio. A translation of this into English is printed with it, ‘purposely and peculiarly for those who have relation to, and are honorers of, the most illustrious and renowned family of the Cromwells.’

*Panegyricus Cromwelli.* folio.

*Marston-Moor:* sive, de Obsidione Prae-lioque Eboracensi Carmen; cum quibusdam Miscellaneis. Lond. 1650, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 88, 5s. Hollis, 464, 5s.

5. Another edition. Lond. Thomas Newcomb. 1655, folio. Title, 47 leaves, and a very rare equestrian portrait of Cromwell, inscribed *Vera effigies Illustr. ampliss. Herois Oliveri Cromwelli* by Stent. Loscombe, 544, 6l.

6. *Epitaphium Nob. Henrici et Mariae.* March. Dorcest. Mem. consecratum: Epitaph on two children of Henry and Katherine, Marquis and Marchioness of Dorchester, in Latin and English. 2 leaves. folio.

7. *Aeternitati Sacrum:* Verses to the Memory of Henry Ireton. Latin and English. 3 leaves. folio.

8. *Negotiatio Whitlociana:* (Carmen) gratulatoria, quibus in Franciscam Whitlocium funebre Carmen adjicitur. B. Whitloci Oratio habita Ubsaliæ coram Christina Sueciarum Regina. Lond. Roger Daniel. 1655. folio. Title and 22 leaves, beginning on I i\* 3, and ending O o\* 4.

9. In Obitem Dom. F. Whitlock; Elegies upon the death of Mrs. Frances Whitlock, (eldest daughter to my Lord Whitlock, who died of the small-pox not long before her intended marriage), in Latin and English. 8 leaves. Sometimes with the rare portrait of Bulstrode Whitlock, by Faithorne. folio.

*Irenodia gratulatoria O. Cromwellio.* Lond. 1652, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1223, 18s. 6d. Hollis, 669, with two portraits of Cromwell, one on horseback by Faithorne, the other a page putting on his sash by Trevillian, 3l. 8s. Marquis of Townshend, 1215, 1l. 2s. Roxburgh, 2860, with portrait and Marston Moor, 2l. 3s.

White Knights, 1317, with two portraits of Cromwell, and a MS. account of his family, by Richard Verney, in morocco, 3l. Strettell, 1020, with the equestrian portrait of Cromwell, morocco, 1l. 15s. Grave, 307, with two portraits of Cromwell, 1l. 1s.

10. *Irenodia gratulatoria, sive illustrissimi amplissimique viri Oliveri Cromwelli Epinicion.* Dedicatum Dom. Praesid. Bradshaw, etc. folio. Vignette containing Arms of Bradshaw.

11. *Ad invictissimum virum Edmundum Ludloum,* etc. Soteria, folio. One copy has occurred with unique Equestrian portrait of Edmund Ludlow, by Hollar, arms in the corner; this portrait was in the Stafford copy, and transferred to the Sutherland Collection.

12. Latin and English Poems on the death of that illustrious seaman, Edward Popham. folio.

13. *Miscellania quædam,* quibus etiam accessit Threnodia in Memoriam Fratris Ferdinandi Fisher, Ode Gallicana decantata. folio.

14. *Solis Septentionalis Perigrinum in Caroli Sueciarum Gothorum, etc., incredibilis successus per Regna Polonorum Heroicum Triumphale.* Lond. R. II. for Edwd. Blackmoore, 1656, folio. Title, 13 leaves, and an equestrian portrait of Charles Gustavus, by Stent, dated 1654.

15. In celeberrimam Naumachiam Venetiarum Reipublicæ Victoriam contra Turcarum Classem Epinicion, Lond. Tho. Newcomb. 1656. folio. Title and 3 leaves.

16. *Poemata Piscatoris.* In elegantissima Poemata jampridem vulgata, nec non elimatisimam Panegyrim Olivarianam imper editam, viri verè prænobiles, et eruditissimi Dom. Ed. Walleri, de Bekonsfield, etc. folio. Without title. Sheet of 4 leaves marked A.

Pro naval Anglorum de Batavis Victoria ΣΥΧΑΡΜΑ. Lond. 1653. folio.

Epinicion vel Elogium Ludovici XIII pro Reductione Dunkirk. folio. The King of France's picture is set before it, and the margin of every leaf is adorned with a cut.

Impressio secunda Carminis heroici in Honorem Josephi Williamson, &c. 1675. 4to.—1677.

*Deus et Rex;* Rex, et Episcopus: Carmen ad Clerum cui Carmina sua superaddit Elodia Sepulchralia. Lond. 1675. 4to. 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 104, 1l. pt. ii. 1224, 1l. 17s. Skegg, 1s. 8s. Some copies have this title, Deus & Rex, Rex & Episcopus: vel in Unionem Corona cum Mitra, Mitra cum Corona. Hardly any two copies are found to agree exactly.

The Catalogue of most of the memorable Tombes, Grave-stones, Plates, Escutcheons, or Atchievements in the demolisht or yet extant Churches of London from

FISHER, Payne—*continued.*

St. Katharine's beyond the Tower of London to Temple Barre, the Out Parishes being included. Lond. 1668. 4to. Brand, 1l. 1s. A confused piece, mostly taken from Stow's Survey. A—P 2, 52 pages, ending with the catch-word 'Gibson,' the paging beginning on the fourth leaf. Another edition entitled *The Catalogue of the most memorable Persons, &c.* 4to.

The Tombes, Monuments and Sepulchral Inscriptions lately visible in St. Paul's Cathedral and St. Faith's under it, completely rendred in Latin and English, with several historical Discourses on sundry Persons intombed therein. By P. F. Lond. (1684). 4to. A—X 4, pp. 168, with the author's animadversion to the reader, 8 pages. It is dedicated to K. Charles II. Another edition, dedicated to Sir Thomas Newcome. This work is principally taken from Dugdale. Lloyd, 515, 19s. Dent, pt. i. 1304, with a M.S. dedication to Sir J. Williamson, in morocco, 4l. 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1238, 2l.

Elogia Sepulchralia nonnullorum Primitiarium. Lond. 1675. 4to. Some of these elogies or epitaphs were before printed by themselves.

Epitaphium Roberti Montacuti Comitem de Lindsey. 1668. 4to.

Elogium Sepulchrale pro victoriosiss. Georgio Monacho, Britanniae Generalissimo. &c. 1670. 4to.

Elogium Sepulchrale pro Edvardo Comite Sandovici, qui Maii' 28. An. 1672. in illa fatali Naumachia sublatus est. 4to.

Carmen ad Clerum, à nuperis Londini Flaminis erexit. 4to.

Soteria pro Valetudine recuperatā Ducis invictiss. Georgii Ducis de Albemarle. 4to.

Approbaterion in Adventum Legationis Principis de Ligue Claudi Moralli. 4to.

The anniversary Ode on his sacred Majesty's Inauguration, in Latin and English. Lond. 1685. 4to.

Epitaphium, vel Elogium sepulchrale inclyti Chiliarchæ Henrici Norwood de Luckhampton in Com. Gloc. qui obiit 1689. 4to.

A Synopsis of Heraldry. 1682. See Heraldry.

FISHER, Thomas. A Series of ancient allegorical, historical, and legendary Paintings which were discovered in the Summer of 1804 on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity at Stratford-upon-Avon, in Warwickshire; also Views and Sections illustrative of the Architecture of the Chapel, drawn, etched,

and published by Thomas Fisher. 1807-9. large folio.

This work, which remained for many years incomplete, consisted at first of only 33 plates, mostly coloured, viz. No. i. Title. iv. to xix. Paintings, &c. nos. ii. iii. iv. iv.\* Seals, nos. v. vii. viii. ix. x. xi. Indulgences, nos. xii. xii.\* xiii. xiii.\* xvi. Specimens of Writings, and no. xvii. Seal. With the second number was delivered an 'Advertisement,' and with the third number an appendix of four leaves.—The legends were reprinted from the originals of Caxton in black letter. The completion of the design, by the addition of letter-press, had been abandoned in consequence of the claims preferred by the privileged libraries; but the work was reissued, on Mr. Fisher's death in 1836, by Mr. Bohn, 1838, with 23 additional plates and letter-press by Mr. Gough Nichols.

— Collections, historical, genealogical, and topographical for Bedfordshire. Lond. 1812, &c. royal 4to.

Adapted to the illustration of Lysons' Magna Britannia. Reissued in 1836, with 23 additional, in all 117 plates, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 12s. 6d.

FISHING.—The whole Art of Fishing. Lond. 1714. 12mo.

See Angling. BARNES, Juliana. Compleat Fisher. 1725, 8vo. Towneley, pt. i. 813, 9s.

Gentleman Fisher. Second Edition. 1727, 8vo. Haworth, 822, 7s. 6d.

A Discourse of Fish and Fish-ponds. See NORTH, Hon. Roger. ANGLING.

FISTON, William. The Estate of the Germanie Empire with the Description of Germanie. Lond. 1595. 4to.

FITES, John. The bloudie Booke, or the tragical and desperate End of Sir John Fites (alias) Fitz. The second Impression. 1605. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

A copy is in the British Museum. Nasau, pt. ii. 192. Bright (one leaf wanting), 19s.

FITTLER, James. Scotia depicta, with Descriptions antiquarian, historical, and picturesque. Lond. 1804. oblong folio.

A series of etchings by James Fittler, from drawings made on the spot by John Claude Nattes, published in twelve numbers, 1801-4. LARGE PAPER. PROOFS. Fonthill, 1800, 4l. 8s. Duke of York, 1996, russia, 2l. 16s. White Knights, 1567, russia, 4l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 1165, 3l. 5s.—Lond. 1819. folio. 2l. 12s. 6d.

**FITZCLARENCE**, Lieut.-Col. Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the Years 1817 and 1818. Lond. 1819. 4to.

With 19 maps and coloured plates. A 'lively and interesting narrative.'—*Quart. Review*. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 2l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER.** Duke of York, 1952, morocco, 5l. 10s.

**FITZGEFFRY**, Charles. Sir Francis Drake his honorable Lifes Commendation and his tragicall Deathe's Lamentation. Oxford, 1596. 16mo.

Another edition. Kent, 1819. Printed at the private press at Lee Priory. Fitzgeffry, says Park, obtained the applauses of many contemporaries for his religious strains, and not without deserving them, since he seems to have performed better than most others, what human intellect can never adequately accomplish. A notice of him will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**Affaniæ: sive Epigrammativm: Libri tres, Eiusdem Cenotaphia.** Oxon. 1601. 8vo. Boswell, 1062, 12s. Bright (stained), 16s.

Deaths Sermon vnto the Living: delivered at the Funerals of the religious Lady Philippe, late Wife vnto Sir Anthonis Rovs of Halton in Cornwall, Kt. Lond. 1620. 4to.

Elisha his Lamentation. The Subject of a Sermon preached at the Funerals of Sir Anthony Rovs, Kt. Lond. 1622. 4to. Bright, 5s.

The Curse of Corne-horders, in three Sermons. Lond. 1631. 4to. with frontispiece. Boswell, 947, 9s. Nassau, pt. I. 1509, 3s. Bright, 10s.

Compassion towards Captives: vrged and pressred in three Sermons on Heb. xiii. 3. Oxford, 1637. 4to.

The blessed Birth-Day, celebrated in some sanctified Meditations on the Angels Anthems, Luke ii. 14. Also, Holy Raptures. Lond. 1654. small 8vo. pp. 38. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 260. Skegg, 9s.—First edition. 1634. 4to.—Perry, 17. 10s. Jolley, 1843, 2l. 19s. Skegg, II. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s. 6d.—Oxford, 1636. 8vo. Strettell, 545, 17. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 90, II. 16s.

Second edition. Lond. 1618. sm. 8vo. Heber, pt. 4, 7s. Third edition. Lond. 1620. sm. 8vo. Fourth edition, without date. A copy in the Malone Collection, Oxford.

**FITZGEFFREY**, Henry. Certayn Elegies, done by sundrie excellent Wits, with Satires and Epigrames. Lond. 1617. small 8vo.

Second edition. Lond. 1618. sm. 8vo.

Heber, pt. iv. 7s. Third edition, Lond. 1620. small 8vo. Fourth edition, without date. A copy in the Malone collection, Oxford.

**FITZGERALD**, David. The Wild Irish Captain, or Villany displayed; being the Exploits and Memoirs of that famous Boglander, the pretended Marshall of the King's Bench, David Fitz-gerald. Lond. 1692. 4to.

North, pt. iii. 683, 7s.

— Gerald, D.D. An Essay on the Originality and Permanency of the Biblical Hebrew; with an Application to the leading Principle of a modern Unbeliever, who denies the Existence of any written Word of God. Dublin, 1796. 8vo. 6s.

A work of considerable learning, in which the author attempts to prove the divine origin of the Hebrew language, and that its letters have undergone no change.

— A Hebrew Grammar for the Use of the Students of the University of Dublin. Dublin, 1799.

In this work the author has pursued an intermediate method between adopting all the Masoretic notes, and rejecting them altogether.

— Rev. P. The History, Topography, and Antiquities of the County and City of Limerick; with a preliminary View of the History and Antiquities of Ireland. By the Rev. P. Fitzgerald and I. I. M'Gregor. Dublin. 1826-7, 8vo. 2 vols.

**FITZGIBBON**, John. The Reports of several Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B. at Westminster, 1727-32. In the Savoy, 1732. folio. 10s. 6d.

Of very little authority.—1682, folio. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 8s.

**FITZHIBBERT**, Sir Anthony. Grand Abridgement of the Common-Law. 1514. folio. 3 v. in 1. 2l.

A copy of this first edition is in Lincoln's Inn Library.—1516, folio. A very correct edition. Pt. i. cclxxvii. fol. Pt. ii. cclxxviii. fol. Pt. iii. cxxxvi. fol. This

edition was probably printed abroad for W. de Worde. The original price of the book was xls.—1565, folio, 3 pts. 1*l.* 18s.—1577, folio, 15s. The work may be considered as one of our most ancient and authentic legal records, as it contains a great number of original authorities, found quoted by different authors, which are not extant in the year books, or elsewhere to be met with in print.

**FITZHERBERT,** Sir A. *New Natura Breuium, to which is added a Commentary by Lord Hale.* Ninth Edition, collated with former Editions, and corrected, &c. Lond. 1794. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

Best edition of a work of high authority, though deficient in point of arrangement. The 'Natura Breuium' is esteemed an exact work, excellently well penu'd, and hath been much admired by the noted men in the common law.'—*Ant. à Wood.* The early editions are of little value.

Sir Ant. Fitzherbert likewise published the Justice of the Peace, which passed through many editions, and was enlarged by Sergt. Crompton.

— *A newe Tracte or Treatyse most profitable for all Husbandmen and very frutefull for all other Persons to rede.* Lond. by Ryarde Pynson (1523). 4to.

The first edition of Fitzherbert's, or of any English Treatise upon Husbandry. It ends on the recto of sig. M ii. fol. lxxv. (numbered folios). The table commences on the reverse, occupying five pages. The treatises on husbandry and surveying are by some attributed to the famous lawyer Sir Anthony Fitzherbert, by others to his brother John Fitzherbert.

*Other Editions.*

London, by Tho. Berthelet. 1532, 12mo.—1534, 16mo.—1546, 16mo. Sixty leaves. This edition contains the treatise of Surveying.—1548, 16mo. Reed, 1158, 2*l.* 2*s.*—1562, 16mo. K in eights, the last blank. 1568, 16mo. A—I. in eights.—1576, 16mo.—Lond. 1598, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 997.—John Walley, 16mo.—T. Marshe, 16mo.—Lond. in the Hovs. of Tho. Berthelet, 16mo. Eighty leaves. White Knights, 2*l.* 8*s.*—Another edition, slightly differing in orthography, and having at the end 'Cum privilegio.'—Lond. in the House of Thomas Berthelet, 16mo. A, 6 leaves, B—M, in eights. N, 2 leaves.—Lond. in the House of Thomas Berthelet, 4to. A, 6 leaves, B—M, in eights. N, 2 leaves. On the title-page is the date of 1534.—Lond. by Richard Kele, 16mo. Two editions, one containing II, the other I, in

eights.—Lond. by Robert Toye, 16mo.—A—H 7, in eights. Bindley, pt. ii. 93.—Lond. by John Waylande, 16mo.—Imprinted by Jugge, 16mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1193, 4*s.*—Imp. by Myddleton, 12mo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. —. 1255, 15s.

— *The Boke of Surveying and Improuemètes.* Lond. by Rycharde Pynson, 1523. 4to.

The work terminates at fol. lvi. exclusive of the introductory matter viz. title, table, a poetical address of Tho. Berthelet, the prologue of the author: after which the author takes his leave in two poetical stanzas; then the imprint.

*Other Editions.*

London, by W. Copland, for Richard Kele, 8vo. An exact reprint of Pynson's edition, consisting of fifty-two numbered leaves, exclusive of four preceding ones of introductory matter not numbered.—Lond. in *Ædibus Thome Bertheleti*, 1539, 16mo. A—H, in eights. White Knights, 3941, morocco, 18s.—1545, 16mo. 60 leaves, exclusive of the table prefixed.—1546, 16mo. 60 leaves, exclusive of the table prefixed. Inglis, 504.—1567, 16mo. 67 leaves besides the table (A—H, in eights, and I seven leaves.) In the wood-cut round the title is the date of 1534.—1587, 16mo. 54 leaves, besides a table and two stanzas by the author to his book.—Lond. by Tho. Marshe, 16mo. A—G, in eights, H 6 leaves.—Lond. by W. Middleton, 16mo. 52 leaves, besides the table, &c. prefixed.—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 16mo.

**FITZHERBERT,** Nicholas. *Nicolaï Fierberti Oxoniensis in Anglia Academiae Descriptio.* Romæ, 1602. 12mo.

Pp. 55, including the title. Bliss, pt. ii. 1400 (wanting pp. 17 and 18) 10s.

— *De Antiquitate & Continuatione Catholicæ Religionis in Anglia.* De Alani Cardinalis Vita Libellvs. Rom. 1608. 12mo.

Bright, 2*l.* 5*s.*

— Thomas. *A Treatise concerning Policy and Religion.* Dowlas, 1606-10. 4to. 2 parts. 10s. 6*d.*

Both parts reprinted 1615, 4to. A third part appeared Lond. 1652, 4to. An account of this zealous Catholic will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FITZJAMES,** Richard, Bishop of Rochester. *Sermo die lune in ebdomada Pasche.* (Thyse wordes beyn conteyned in the xxijij chapitre of Luke) &c. Enprynted at West-

mestre by Wynkyn de Word, [about 1495]. 4to.

In black letter. 40 leaves; sig. a-g. A copy is in the British Museum.

FITZ-JOHN, John. A Diamond most precious to be marked, instructing all Masters and Servantes how they ought to lead their Lives, in a Dialogue. Lond. H. Jackson, 1577. 8vo.

Heber, pt. ii. 2171. 19s.

FITZOSBORNE, Sir Thomas, i. e. William MELMOTH.

FITZRALPH, Richard, Archbishop of Armagh, Chancellor of Oxford, temp. Edward III. Defensiones Curatorum. 4to. without date or place. folio. Joana Trechsel, 1496. An edition. Paris, 1653, 8vo.

FITZ-SIMON, Henry. Britanomachia Ministrorum in plerisque & Fidei Fundamentis & Fidei Articulis dissidentium. Duaci, 1614. 4to.

Horner, 1854. 1L 11s.

An account of this writer, who was considered the most noted Jesuit of his time, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

A Catholic Confutation of Mr. Joh Rider's Claim of Antiquities; and a calming Comfort against his Caveat. Roan, 1608, 4to.

Replie to Mr. Rider's Rescript. Roan, 1608, 4to.

Justification and Exposition of the Sacrifice of the Mass. 1611, 4to.

Catalogue of Saints of Ireland. Antv. 1621, 8vo.

Usher replied to this Jesuit. See USHER.

FITZ-STEPHEN, William, Monk of Canterbury. Description of the City of London, in Latin and English, with a Commentary, a Dissertation on the Author, various Readings and Annotations, (by Samuel Pegge). Lond. 1772. sm. 4to.

An excellent edition, published by Samuel Pegge, LL.D. Fonthill, 1697, 16s. Boswell, 946, 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1305, 17s. It was originally published by Stow, as an appendix to his Survey, under the title of Stephanides, and will also be found in Leland's Itinerary, edited by Hearne.

FITZ-WALTER, Lord of Wood-

ham, Robert. History of, with some Account of his fair Daughter Matilda, with the merry Custom of the Flitch of Bacon. 4to. with a folding plate.

Nassau, pt. i. 2119, 17s.

FIZEBERTUS, *Anglice* FITZHERBERT.

FLAGELLANTS. See DELOME, J. L.

FLAGELLUM Parliamentarium. See MARVELL, Andrew.

FLAGELLUM Poeticum; or a Scourge for a wilde Poet. Being an answer to Dr. Robert Wild's Letter, &c. Lond. 1672. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 923, 4s.

FLAMINIO, M. A. Fifty select Poems, imitated by E. W. Bernard, and Memoir of the Author by Archd. Wrangham. Chester, 1829. 8vo. 50 printed.

FLAMMEL, Nicholas. Exposition of the hieroglyphical Figures which he caused to bee painted vpon an Arch in St. Innocent's Churchyard, in Paris. Lond. 1624. 16mo. 5s.

In this volume will likewise be found 'The secret Booke of Artephus, and the Epistle of John Pontanus; concerning the Theorieke and the Practicke of the Philosophers Stone. Faithfully done into English by Eirenaeus Oiandv.'

FLAMSTEED, John, Rev. Historia Coelestis Britannica : Observations in Observatorio Regio Gre-novicensi, 1675-1720. Lond. 1725. folio. 3 vols.

Published by Mr. Flamsteed's executors, pursuant to his will. It contains the places of 2934 stars, and is that to which astronomers generally refer. Willet, 1025, 2L 2s.—A former edition. Lond. 1712, folio. Roxburghe, 1496, 5s. This edition was published by Dr. Halley, without the consent of Flamsteed, and contains only 2690 stars. It is, however, more correct in some instances than that of 1725.

The Doctrine of the Sphere, grounded on the Motion of the Earth and the ancient Pythagorean or Copernican System of the World. Lond. 1680, 4to. Also published in Sir Jonas Moore's System of Mathematics.

Atlas Cœlestis. Lond. 1729, folio, 25 maps. Lond. 1753, 28 maps.

Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts and other authentic documents, never before published; to which is added his Catalogue of British Stars, corrected and enlarged with the Supplement by Francis Baily. Lond. 1835 -7, 4to. 5s. Privately printed, by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

**FLANDERS, Moll.** See DEFOE, Daniel.

**FLATHER, J.** Digested Index to the Equity Reports from 1808 to 1822, and to the Reports of Cox, Eden, and Phillimore, with a Digest of the reported Cases upon Equity Practice, from the earliest printed Reports to the present Time, with a Supplement, and a Second Supplement. Lond. 1822-5. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

This work forms a supplement to Bridgeman's Equity Digest.

**FLATMAN, Thomas.** Poems and Songs. Lond. 1674. 8vo.

Pp. 176, with portrait by White. From these poems, Pope is said to have partly borrowed 'The dying Christian to his Soul.' Nassau, pt. i. 1195, 3s. *Jadis*, 37, with a MS. copy of verses by Flatman, bound in old ornamental morocco, 2l. 8s. —Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 280, with additional portraits, 1l. 5s. Roscoe, 1393, morocco, 7s. 6d.—1676, with portrait.—1682. 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 103, wanting portrait, 11s. 6d. Roscoe, 1394, 7s. 6d.—1686, 8vo. Fourth edition, with great additions.

*Virtus rediviva*, a panegyric on Charles I. 1660.

*Don Juan Alberto*, or *History of the late Times*, by Montelion. 1661, 4to.

Montelion's Almanacke. 1661, 4to.

On the Death of George Duke of Albermarle, a pindarique Ode. Lond. 1670, folio.

A pindarique Ode on the Death of Thomas Earl of Ossory. Lond. 1681, folio.

On the Death of Prince Rupert, a pindarique Ode. Lond. 1685, folio.

On the Death of King Charles II., a pindarique Ode. Lond. 1685, folio.

**FLATTERIE** (The Art of), interspersed with Poetry. Lond. Imp. by Jones. 4to.

Bindley, 32. 6s. 6d. with the Forest of Fancy. (See C.II. p. 342.) Purfoot, 1579.

**FLAVEL, John.** Works. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 6 vols. with portrait, 2l. 2s.

The works of this eminent nonconformist divine are held in considerable estimation, and have frequently been reprinted, particularly his Husbandry spiritualized. —1701. folio, with portrait.—1716. folio, 2 vols. with port. by V. Gucht.—Edinb. 1762. folio, 2 vols. with portrait, 1l. 10s.—Lond. 1740. folio, 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Best edition.—Paisley, 1770. 8vo. 8 vols. with portrait. 1l. 10s.

**FLAXMAN, John.** The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, engraved (at Rome) by Tho. Piroli, from the Composition of John Flaxman. Lond. 1793-5. oblong folio.

Consisting of 64 plates. Another edition, consisting of 75 plates. Lond. 1805. published at 5l. 5s. reduced to 2l. 2s. North, pt. ii. 166, russia, 4l. 4s. White Knights, 1577, russia, 3l. 3s. Towneley, pt. ii. 797, 2l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 1166, russia, 4l. 2s.

These plates have been prettily reduced by Henry Moses, the best of our outline engravers, and were first used in Sotheby's translation of Homer, 4 vols. 8vo., and since in the edition of Pope's Homer, 2 vols., published in *Bohn's Illustrated Library*.

— Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus, designed by John Flaxman, engraved by Piroli. Lond. 1795. oblong folio.

Consisting of 31 plates, published at 2l. 2s. An edition engraved by Piroli, Moses, and Howard, Lond. 1831. oblong folio. 2l. 12s. 6d. reduced to 1l. 1s.

— The Theogony. Works and the Days of Hesiod, engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman by W. Blake. Lond. 1817. oblong folio. 37 plates.

Published at 2l. 12s. 6d. reduced to 1l. 1s.

— A Series of Engravings to illustrate Dante, engraved by Piroli, from the Composition of J. Flaxman. Lond. 1793. folio.

Consisting of 111 plates, with the corresponding passages from Dante, with Boyd's translation.—A new edition. Lond. 1802. oblong 4to. Lond. 1807. oblong 4to. 2l. Roma, 1802. oblong 4to.

All these fine classical compositions—Homer, Æschylus, Hesiod, and Dante, have been repeatedly copied in Italy, Germany, and France, but one and all are inferior to the originals.

Compositions of the Acts of Mercy. A series of eight beautiful designs, in the manner of ancient Sculpture, engraved by

**F. C. Lewis.** Lond. 1831. oblong folio. published at 2l. 2s., reduced to 16s.

Lectures on Sculpture, as delivered by him at the Royal Academy. Lond. 1829. 8vo. 52 plates. New edition, with a brief memoir of the author, and an unpublished introductory lecture and two orations on Canova and Banks. Also an address on the death of John Flaxman by Sir R. Westmacott. Lond. Bohn, 1838. 8vo. 52 plates.

Eight illustrations of the Lord's Prayer, drawn on stone by R. Lane. Lond. 1835. 8vo. 5s.

Anatomical studies of the Bones and Muscles, for the use of Artists, with explanatory notes by W. Robertson. Lond. 1833. royal folio. 21 plates. One copy, plates on INDIA PAPER.

**FLECHIERE, Rev. J. W. de la, of Madeley. Works.** Lond. 1803. 12mo. 8 vols.

Another edit. Lond. 1826, 18mo. 7 vols. The Portrait of St. Paul: or, the true Models of Christians and Pastors, translated from the French: to which is added, some Account of the Author, by the Rev. Joshua Gilpin. Second edition, corrected. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. An excellent practical work, frequently reprinted.

Posthumous Pieces of the late Rev. John William de la Flechere. By the Rev. Melvill Horne. Madeley, 1791, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**FLECHIER, Esprit, Bishop of Nismes. The Life of the Emperour Theodosius the great,** translated by Francis Manning. Lond. 1693. 8vo. 4s.

The works of this writer are much esteemed by his countrymen.

De Hiberna Expeditione Ludovici XIV. (Carmen). 4to.

**FLECKNOE, Richard. Poetical and other Works.**

Dryden has immortalized this self-conceited author by giving his name to one of the severest satires ever published, viz. Mac Flecknoe.

#### *List of Flecknoe's Writings.*

Hierothalamium, or the Heavenly Nuptials of our blessed Saviour with a pious Soule. 1626. small 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 824, 6s.

The Affections of a pious Soule, unto our Saviour-Christ. Expressed in a mixed Treatise of Verse and Prose. Lond. 1640, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

Miscellania: or, Poems of all Sorts, with divers other Pieces. Dedicated to the most excellent of her Sexe. Lond. 1653,

small 8vo. pp. 154. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 263, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 71, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1196, 3s. Reed, 6849, 5s. 6d. Lloyd, 572, 1l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1281, 10s. Hibbert, 2967, 6s. Skegg, 2l. 3s. Bright.

A Relation of ten Years Travells in Europe, Asia, Afrique and America. With divers other historical, moral, and poetical Pieces of the same Author. Lond. (circa 1654). small 8vo. pp. 184. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 271, 2l. 2s. Roxburghe, 7180, 2l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 76, date 1665, 1l. 13s. Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 17s. Bliss, 14s.

Love's Dominion, a dramatique Piece. Lond. 1654. 12mo. Rhodes, 1071, 1l. 1s.

The Diarium, or Journal; divided into 12 Jornadas in burlesque Rhime or drolling Verse. Lond. 1656, small 8vo. pp. 112. White Knights, 1584, 6s. Reed, 6793, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 964, 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1259, russia, 1l. 5s. resold Bliss, 1l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 264, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 67, 3l. 3s. Hibbert, 2968, 1l. 2s. Skegg, 2l. 3s. Bright, 1l. 6s.

Enigmatical Characters, all taken to the Life, from several Persons, Humours, and Dispositions. Auno Dom. 1658, pp. 125. See Retrospec. Rev. v. 266-75. The characters, according to Malone, vary in each edition. Reed, 2098, 4s. 6d.—The second Edition by the Author, R. F. Esq. Lond. 1665, 12mo. This edition contains 69 characters. Nassau, pt. i. 1197, 7s. Reed, 6850, 5s. 6d. Bindley, 72, with Love's Kingdom, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lloyd, 567, 1l. 10s. 573, 13s.

The Marriage of Oceanus and Britannia. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

Heroick Portraits, with other miscellany Pieces, made and dedicated to his Majesty. Lond. 1660, small 8vo. pp. 128. Lloyd, 570, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 265, 2l. 2s. Skegg, 1l. 7s.

Love's Kingdom, a pastoral Tragedy. With a short Treatise of the English Stage, &c. by the same Author. Lond. 1664, 12mo. dedicated to William Lord Marques of Newcastle, after which is an advertisement to the noble readers. Rhodes, 1072, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 72, with Enigmatical Characters, 1665, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lloyd, 571, 19s. 6d. Reed, 8112, 12s.—1674, Brockett, 1236, 15s.

Erminia, a Trage-comedy. Lond. 1665, 12mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 73, 1l. Rhodes, 1074, 1l. 1s. According to the Biographia Dramatica, an edition appeared 1661, 4to.

The Damoiselles à-la-Mode, a Comedy. Lond. 1667, 12mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 74, 1l. 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 1073, 1l. 2s.

Sir William D'avenant's Voyage to the other World: with his Adventures in the Poets Elizium. A poetical Fiction. Lond.

FLECKNOE—*continued.*

1668, 8vo. pp. 14. Bibl. Anglo.-Poet. 266,  
4l. 14s. 6d.

Epigrams of all Sorts. 1 Book. Lond.  
1669, 8vo. pp. 54. Bibl. Anglo.-Poet. 267,  
1l. 11s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1821, 12s. 6d.

Epigrams of all Sorts, made at divers  
Times on several Occasions. Lond. 1670,  
small 8vo. *Sne Retrop. Review*, v. 266 75,  
Bibl. Anglo.-Poet. 268, 1l. 11s. 6d. Hibbert,  
2970, 1l. 16s. Skegg, 1l. 17s. Bliss, 12s.

A Collection of the choicest Epigrams  
and Characters. Being rather a new  
Work, than a new Impression of the old.  
Printed for the Author, by R. Wood.  
1665, small 8vo., containing 78 characters,  
the last being on Mistress Stuart. Bright,  
1l. 7s., again 1673, small 8vo. pp. 10s.  
Bibl. Anglo.-Poet. 269, 1l. 11s. 6d. Reed,  
6848, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 72, 1l. 2s. Lloyd,  
569, 1l. Skegg, 1l. 4s.

Euterpe revived: or, Epigrams made at  
several Times, in the Years 1672, 1673,  
and 1674, on Persons of the greatest  
Honour and Quality, most of them now  
living. In III Books. Lond. 1675, small  
8vo. pp. 102. Bibl. Anglo.-Poet. 270,  
1l. 11s. 6d. Skegg, 1l. 15s.

A Treatise of the Sports of Wit. 8vo.  
Printed for the Author, 1675, 30 leaves.

FLEECE.—The Golden Fleece,  
transported from Cambrioll Col-  
chos, out of the southermost Part  
of Newfovndland, by Orpheus Iu-  
nior, for the generall and perpetuall  
all Good of Great Britaine. Lond.  
1626. 4to.

This work is 'diuided into three Parts,  
under which are discouered the Errours of  
Religion, the Vices and Decays of the  
Kingdome; and lastly, to Wayes to get  
Wealth, and to restore Trading so much  
complayned of.' *Collation.*—a, b, c, in  
fours; a, 2 leaves; the first Part pp. 149,  
with an engraved map 'Newfovnd Land  
described by Captaine John Mason an in-  
dustrious Gent: who spent seven Years  
in the Countrey.' The second Part, pp.  
105. The third Part, pp. 96.

*See VAUGHAN, SIR WM.*

FLEETWOOD, John. Life of Christ,  
together with the Lives and Suffer-  
ings of the Apostles, Evangelists,  
and other primitive Martyrs. Lond.  
4to. 10s.

Frequently printed.

Christian Dictionary; or, a sure Guide  
to divine Knowledge. Lond. 1773, 4to. 6s.

— William. Annalium Regum  
Edwardi V. Richardi III. Henrici  
VII et VIII. Lond. 1597. fol.

Best edition, to be 'rather looked on as  
a table or index to the year books, than  
an historical treatise.' — Nicolson. A  
former edition. Lond. R. Tottell, 1579.  
16mo.

The Effect of the Declaration made in  
the Guild-hall by M. Recorder of London  
(William Fleetwood), concerning the late  
Attemptes of the Queenes Maiesties euill  
seditious and disobedient Subiectes. Lond.  
by John Daye, 1571, 8vo. Contains C ii  
in fours, half sheets.

FLEETWOOD, William, success-  
ively Bishop of Asaph and Ely.  
Works. Lond. 1737. folio. 7s. 6d.  
New Edition. Oxford, 1854. 8vo. 3 vols.  
1l. 1s.

'Fleetwood, surnamed Silver-tongued,  
remarkable for easy and proper expres-  
sions.' — Doddridge.

— Chronicon preciosum: or, an  
Account of English Money. Lond.  
1745. 8vo.

Best edition. Willett, 926, 15s. 6d.  
Heath, 1423, 1l. 3s. Bp. of Ely, 387, 11s. 6d.  
Brockett, 1327, 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 119,  
russia, 18s. Roxburgh, 9333, 14s. Dent,  
pt. i. 857, russia, 1l. 1s.—The former edi-  
tion. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 2s.

Inscriptionum antiquarum sylloge.  
Lond. 1691, 8vo.

*See WEXEFRIDE, SAINT.*

FLEMING, Abr. Rector of St.  
Pancras, Soper-lane. Verborvm  
Latinorvm cum Graecis Anglicisqve  
conivncitorum, locupletissimi Com-  
mentarij. Lond. 1583. folio.

Dedicated to the Earl of Leicester, under  
whose arms are eight hexameters. After  
the dedication, are a preface, a list of  
authors, and some Latin verses, addressed  
to the studious youth, by Abr. Fleming.  
Contains 1153 pages, double columns.  
Perry, pt. i. 1302, 5l. 2s. 6d.

A Manuell of Christian Praiers made  
by Calvin, Luther, Melanchton, &c. Lond.  
1585, 16mo. Reprinted 1594, 16mo.

A Panoplie of Epistles, or, a Looking  
Glasso for the vñlearned.—Gathered and  
translated out of Latine into English, by  
Abraham Flemming. Lond. for Ralph  
Newberie, 1576, 4to. Contains 448 pages,  
commencing with a catalogue of authors,  
next an octastichon, then a dedication to  
'Syr William Cordell Knight,' and 'An  
Epitome of Precepts.'

A Register of Histories. Lond. 1576,  
4to.

A strange and terrible Wunder wrought  
very late in the Parish Church of Bungay,  
namely the fourth of this August in ye  
Yeere of our Lord 1577. 12mo. 1l. 1s. A  
copy is in the British Museum.

**The Condyt of Comfort.** Lond. Imp. H. Denham. 1579.

A bright burning Beacon, forwarming all wise Virgins to trimm their Lampes against the Comming of the Bridegroom. Conteining a generall Doctrine of sundrie Signes and Wonders, specially Earthquakes. Lond. (1580), 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

A Memorall of the famous Monumetes and charitable Almes Deedes of Mr. Willm. Lamb Esquier, Citizen of London, who deceased the xxi. of April, 1580. Lond. 16mo.

The Footpath to Felicitie. Lond. 1581, 24mo. Afterwards reprinted in the Diamond of Deuotion. Lond. 1586.

A Monomachie of Motives in the Mind of Man: or a Battell betweene Vertues & Vices of contrarie Qualitie. Lond. 1582, 24mo. Each page is enclosed in a border.

The Diamond of Deuotion, cut and squared into six points. Lond. 1581, 1586, 24mo. Dedicated to Sir George Carey Knight. O 10, in twelves, each page in a border.—An edition. 1602. 1608. Inglis, 613, 9s.

*See VIRGIL'S BUCOLICS.*

**FLEMING, Caleb.** A Survey of the Search after Souls by Dr. Coward, Dr. S. Clarke, Mr. Baxter, Dr. Sykes, Mr. Law, Mr. Peckard, and others. Lond. 1758. 8vo. 4s.

Fleming was a dissenting minister and zealous Socinian. Several of his tracts are curious and valuable. Some were published without his name.

— Rev. Giles. *Stemma Sacrum* The royal Progeny delineated. Lond. 1660. 12mo.

With portrait of K. Charles II. and Genealogical tree. Nassau, pt. i. 1201, 4s.

— Sir Oliver. Narrative how I came to execute the office of Master of the Ceremonies, with my comportment and sufferings therein for the space of near 18 years, n. d. (1660.) 4to. Privately printed Tract.

Bright, 12. 10s.

— Patrick. Collectanea Sacra seu S. Columbani Hiberni Abbatis, &c. Necon aliorum antiquorum Sanc-torum Acta et Opuscula, nunquam antehac edita, &c. Per Thomam Sirinum. Lovanii, 1667. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum, and another in a bookseller's catalogue for

1819, was priced 15*l.* 15*s.* Heber, 40*l.* Evans, 1840, 22*l.* Bright, 16*l.* 10*s.* Stowe, 14*l.* Horner, 14*l.* *Collation.*—A dedicatory epistle to Cardinal Dubois, 2 leaves; privilege of publication, 1; contents, 1; followed by a Brevis Notitia de Collectore, and other pieces, 3 leaves; ad Lectorem, 2; Elogia de S. Columbano, 4; Hymni, 1; all unnumbered. Then 454 pages including the index.

**FLEMING, Robert.** The Fulfilling of the Scriptures. Lond. 1726. folio. 10*s.* 6*d.*

This elaborate work, by a Presbyterian divine, contains a view of the operations of Providence in preserving the church through all the vicissitudes of ecclesiastical history.

Reprinted, but not completely, by the Tract Society, 12mo. 2*s.*; again, by Theobald, 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

— Robert, Jun. Christology. Lond. 1705-8. 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Son of the preceding. It is very much to be regretted that this learned writer, a dissenting minister, did not complete his plan. An abridgment of the work, in one volume 8vo., was published at Edinburgh in 1795.

Discourses on several subjects, including a discourse on the Rise and Fall of the Papacy. Lond. 1701. 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

The Discourse on the Rise and Fall of the Papacy, which caused a great sensation in 1848, has been frequently reprinted at all prices, from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.*

Apocalyptic Key; an extraordinary discourse on the rise and fall of Papacy; or the pouring out of the vials in the Revelacion of St. John. 16. Printed from the original edition. 1701, 8vo. 5*s.* Lond. 1793.

**FLESHER, Thomas.** The Laws of Honour: or an Account of the Suppression of Duels in France. Lond. 1685. 8vo. 4*s.*

Pp. 198, dedicated to Henry Howard, Duke of Norfolk.

*See DUELS.*

**FLETA.** *See SELDEN, John.*

**FLETCHER, Andrew,** of Saltoun. Political Works. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 5*s.*

A notice of the works of Fletcher will be found in the Retrospective Review, iv. 100, 5.

*See BUCHAN, D.S., Earl of.*

— Anth. Certaine very proper and most profitable Similies, also manie very notable Vertues. 1595. Lond. 4to. 2*l.* 2*s.*

At the end of the similes is a kind of epilogue in 14 short stanzas, at the head of which is a cut of the author, sitting in contemplation at a table, with a lighted candle burnt down to the socket. Nassau, pt. i. 1511, 10s. 6d.

**FLETCHER**, Archibald. A Memoir concerning the Origin and Progress of the Reform proposed in the internal Government of the Royal Burghs. Edinb. 1819. 8vo. 12s.

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

— Francis. See DRAKE, Sir Francis.

— Giles, LL.D. Of the Russe Common Wealth. Lond. 1591. 18mo.

First edition. One hundred and sixteen leaves, with dedication to Queen Elizabeth, not given in subsequent editions. This work 'was quickly suppress'd, lest it might give offence to a prince in amity with England.' — *Ant. à Wood*. Bindley, pt. iii. 261, 1l. 1s. Inglis, 615, 5s. Reed, 5539, date 1593? 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 374, 1l. 5s. Gordonstoun, 953, 6s. Ilanrott, 2l. 10s. — An edition, 1643, 12mo. Engraved title by Marshall. Fonthill, 941, 8s.—1657, 12mo. [Reprinted by the Hakluyt Society, 1856. See Appendix.]

— Israel redux: or the Restoration of Israel exhibited in two short Treatises. One by Giles Fletcher, LL.D., the second by (Samuel) L(ee). Lond. 1677. 12mo.

Fletcher's discourse to prove that the Tartars are the descendants of the ten tribes, who were led captive by Shalmaneser, is reprinted in the first volume of Whiston's Memoirs, who adopted the same opinion.

— Giles, Jun. Christ's Victory and Triumph in Heaven and Earth over and after Death. Cambridge, 1640.

Skegg, 2l. 2s. Gardner, 1854, 2l. 8s.

Best edition, with seven plates, by Geo. Yate. For an account of the work, see Fuller's Church History. Other Editions.—Cambridge, 1610. 4to. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 275, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1512, 12s. — Cambridge, 1632, 4to. Lloyd, 518, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1012, 2l. 12s. 6d.—1783, 8vo. In this modern edition some unauthorised alterations have been made.—1824, 3s. Printed from the edition of 1610, with a biographical sketch of the author. Reprinted entire in the Sacred Poetry of the xvii. century. 2 vols. 12mo. 1836.

**FLETCHER**, John. Demetruis and Evanthe, from a MS. dated 1625, now first printed. Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

See BEAUMONT, Francis.

— J. W. See FLECHIERE, J. W. DE LA.

— Joseph, M.A. The Historie of the perfect — cursed — blessed Man. Lond. 1629. 4to.

Pp. 72, besides title, dedication to 'Anthony Wingefeld, Knight Baronet. To the Readers. To the courteous Reader.' 13 leaves. At the end are two leaves, one containing an engraving of our Saviour crowned, the other 4 lines. There are 5 other engravings on the letter-press. Nassau, pt. i. 1513, russia, 3l. 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1011, 23l. 2s. Perry, 16l. Jolley, 15l.

— Joseph, A.M. Lectures on the Principles and Institutions of the Roman Catholic Religion; with an Appendix, containing historical and critical Illustrations. Lond. 1817. 8vo.

An exceedingly well written and valuable work by a Dissenting Minister.

— Phineas. The Locvstes, or Apollyonists (in Latin and English). Cambridge, 1627. 4to.

A caustic satire against the Jesuits, and which, according to the preface to the Rev. J. Sterling's Poems, Dublin, 1734, 'The great Milton is said to have ingeniously confessed that he owed his immortal work of Paradise Lost to Mr. Fletcher's Locustae.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 272, (English part only), 97. 9s. Roscoe, 1357, 2l. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1514, morocco, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1181, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1009, 4l. 5s. Skegg, 1l. 2s.

— The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man: together with Piscatorie Eclogs, and other Poeticall Miscellanies. Cambridge, 1633. 4to. 15s.

A notice of this excellent poem, which is reprinted in Chalmers' Collection of the Poets, will be found in the Retrospective Review, ii. 341-51. Roscoe, 1356, 1l. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 238, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 274, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3368, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1008, 1l. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 525, 2l. 2s. White Knights, 1717, 19s. LARGE PAPER. Copies on Large Paper have a small engraving at back of the title, and an engraved plate with verses addressed to Edward Benlowes before Piscatorie Eclogs. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 273, 10l. 10s. Skegg, 10l. Inglis, 558, 2l. 2s.

**FLETCHER—continued.**

Knight, 1847, with port. of Benlowes by Hollar, 7l. 7s. Prince, 1857. *Collation*.—Title, Dedication to Edw. Benlowes, Esq. by P. F., to the Readers, by Dan. Featly, D.D., and complimentary Verses, 6 leaves. The Purple Island, 181 pages.—Piscatorie Eclogs, and other Poeticall Miscellanies. Title, 1 leaf. Piscatorie Eclogues, &c. 1—130. (pages 97—100 inclusive wanting). To my deare Friend, the Spencer of this age (a poem of 9 stanzas, 3 lines each), by Francis Quarles, 2 pp. This leaf is often wanted.

Purple Island, to which is added Christ's Victory, by Giles Fletcher, with additional notes by the editor. Lond. 1783. 8vo.

The Purple Island, a Poem, with the critical Remarks of the late Henry Headley, A.B., and a biographical Sketch by Wm. Jaques. Lond. 1816, 8vo. xiv. and 190 pp.

This poem is given entire in Southey's Early British Poets, 8vo.

Piscatory Eclogues, with other poetical Miscellanies, illustrated with Notes, critical and explanatory (by W. Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee). Edinb. 1771, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Haworth, 925, 9s.—1783, Roscoe, 1358, 10s.

Sicelides, a Piscatory, as it hath been acted in King's College in Cambridge. Lond. 1631, 4to. Published anonymously. Rhodes, 1075, 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1515, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1253, 10s. Inglis' Old Plays, 40, 16s. Boswell, 1698, 8s. Roxburghe, 4912, 3s.

A Commentary on the first Psalm. Lond. 1632, 4to.

Joy in Tribulation; or Consolation for afflicted Spirits. Lond. 1632, sm. 8vo, 7s.

De Literis antiquae Britannie, Regibus præsertim qui Doctrinā claruerunt, quique Collegia Cantabrigiæ fundarunt. Cantab. 1633, 12mo.

Sylva poetica. Autore P. F. Cantab. 1633, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. ii. 121.

A Father's Testament, written long since for the Benefit of his particular Relations. Lond. 1670, 8vo. Lloyd, 565, 11s.

**FLETCHER, Robert.** The nine English Worthies. Lond. 1606. 4to.

*Collation*.—A—K, in fours, excepting C and K, which have only two leaves each.

Brief historical registers of our regal Henries in prose and verse. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 276, 35l. Bindley, pt. ii. 1100, 37l. 16s. (Bindley's copy is now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.) Hibbert, 3095, 7l. 10s. Midgley, 18l. 7s. 6d. Jolley, 1843, 20l.

An Epitaph, or briefe Lamentation for the late Queen Elizabeth, 1603, 4to. This author styles himself 'Yeoman purveyor of carriages for removves of our sayde late soveraigne Lady the Queene.'

— R. See MARTIAL.

— Samuel. A Treatise on Enamel Painting on Porcelains, Metals, Glass and Potter's Ware. Lond. 1803: 8vo. 4s.

— Thomas. Poems on several Occasions, and Translations. Lond. 1692. 8vo.

Skegg, 5s. 6d.

**FLEURY, Claude.** The Manners of the ancient Israelites, translated by Dr. Adam Clarke. Second edit. Manchester, 1805, 12mo. 4s. 6d. Third edition, enlarged, 8vo. Lond. 1809. 7s.

'This little book contains a concise, pleasing, and just account of the manners, customs, laws, policy and religion of the Israelites. It is an excellent introduction to the reading of the Old Testament, and should be put into the hands of every young person.'—*Bp. Horne*.—1820. 8vo.—By Ellis Farneworth, 1756. 8vo.—By Richard Gough, 1750. 18mo.

— Ecclesiastical History (to the year 870), translated by H. Herbert, with the Chronology of Tillemont. Lond. 1727—1732. 4to. 4 vols. in 5. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Ecclesiastical History to the year 456, translated by J. H. Newman. Lond. 1842-4, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Account of the Manners and Behaviour of the Christians throughout the several Ages of the Church. Lond. 1698, 8vo. 5s.

**FLIM-FLAMS!** or the Life and Errors of my Uncle and his Friends! See D'ISRAELI, Isaac.

**FLINDERS, Matthew.** A Voyage to Terra Australis. 1801-3. Lond. 1814. 4to. 2 vols.

With an atlas in folio, published at 8l. 8s. reduced to 3l. 3s. A highly valuable work. Duke of York, 1955, 5l. 10s. Drury, 1772, russia, 6l. LARGE PAPER, Hibbert, 3097, russia, 10l. 12s. 6d.

**FLINT, Geo.** Robin's last Shift. Part I. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

Lloyd, 575, 8s.

**FLOYD, Thomas.** Bibliotheca Biographia: A Synopsis of universal Biography, ancient and modern. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

See DU FRESNOY.

**FLODDON Field.** See Battle.

**FLOODS.** More strange news of Flouds in England. 4to. no date, with a woodcut.

Heber, pt. 2, 2175, 16s.

**FLORENCE,** The, Miscellany. Florence, 1785. 8vo.

The authors of this volume were Mrs. Piozzi, Bertie Greathead, Robert Merry, and W. Parsons. A copy having fallen into the hands of W. Gifford, gave rise to his admirable satire of the Baviad and Mæviad. Dent, pt. i. 859, ll. 11s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1263, ll. 2s. Reed, 6853, 18s. 6d. Roscoe, 1270, 4l. 16s. Fonthill, 906, 3l. 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 37, ll. 18s.

**FLORENCE** of Worcester. Chronicon ex Chronicis ab Initio Mundi vsque ad Annum Domini 1118 deductum, accessit etiam Continuatio vsq; ad Annum Christi 1141. Lond. 1592. 4to.

First edition. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1182, russia, ll. 6s. Sotheby, April, 1857, 3l. 5s. Reprinted with a continuation with Matthew of Westminster, Francof. 1601. folio. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Florence of Worcester's Chronicle, with two continuations, comprising Annals of English History from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I., translated with notes by Tho. Forster. small 8vo. 5s. in Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

**FLORES** of GREECE.—The most excellent History of the valiant and renowned Knight, Don Flores of Greece, written by Mons. de Epule Nicholas de Hereby. translated by W. R. Lond. 1664. 4to.

Black letter. Steevens, 1157, russia, 12s. resold White Knights, 1719, 11s. resold Heber, resold Bliss, 1858, 2l. 4s. Uterson, 1852, russia, 4l. 4s. resold Gardner, 1854, 3l. 11s.

**FLORIAN,** J. P. Claris de. Adventures of Numa Pompilius, translated by Miss E. Morgan. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols.

**LIFE OF CERVANTES**, with remarks on his writings, translated by Wm. Walbeck. Lond. 1785. 8vo.

**GONBALVO DE CORDOVA** translated. Lond. 1792. 12mo. 3 vols.

**CONQUEST OF GRENADA** translated. Perth, 1782. 12mo. 3 vols.

**NEW TALES.** Lond. 1792. 12mo.

**SEIICO**, an African tale, translated into English verse. Lond. 1794. 8vo.

**ESTELLE;** translated by Susannah Cumming. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

**GALATEA**, translated by Miss Highley. Lond. 1804. 12mo.

**RUTH**, a sacred eclogue, and **TOBIT**, a poem, and life of the Author, translated by S. Maxey. Lond. 1805. 12mo.

**SELECT FABLES** and **WILLIAM TELL**, translated with life of the Author by Jaufret. Lond. 1810. 12mo.

**WORKS**, containing his Romances. Lond. 1786. 12mo. 3 vols.

**FLORIAN-JOLLY**, J. B. An elementary Course of the Sciences and Philosophy. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

A series of lectures delivered by the author to his own pupils, upon the principal branches of elementary mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, and cosmography.

**FLORIDON** and **Lucina**, a Romance. Lond. 1663. 4to.

**FLORIMENE**.—The Argvment of the Pastoral of Florimene; with the Description of the Scoenes and Intermedij. Lond. 1635. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**FLORIO**, John. Florio his first Fruites; which yeilde familiar Speech, merie Prouerbes, wittie Sentences, and golden Sayings. Also a perfect Introduction to the Italian and English Tongues. Lond. T. Dawson (1578). 4to.

Florio is Shakespeare's Holophernes in Love's Labour Lost, see MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Inglis, 524, two leaves wanting, 19s. Puttick, June 9, 1858, ll. 15s.—1591, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1028, ll. 11s. 6d.

— Florios second Frytes. To which is annexed his Garden of Recreation yeelding six thousand Italian Prouerbs. Lond. 1591. 4to.

Roxburghe, 2111, 12s. 6d. Inglis, 525, morocco, ll. 19s. Puttick, June 9, 1858, (with portrait of Florio by Hole), 3l. Steevens, 40, first and second Fruites, 1578-91, 2l. 2s.

'Florio's Fruits' is sometimes found with the following title-page, Giardino di ricreazione, nel quale crescono fronde, fiori e frutti, vaghe, leggiadre e ovate sotto nomedi sei miglia proverbii, etc. Lond. Th. Woodcock, 1591, 4to.

— Queen Anna's new World of Words, or Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues collected

and now newly much augmented. Lond. 1611. folio. 12s.

With portrait by Hole. This dictionary, for the variety of words, was far more copious than any extant in the world at that time.' — *Ant. à Wood*. Another edition. 1659. See TORRIANO, Geo. There are curious variations in the copies of later date, particularly in the explanations of words. First edition. Lond. 1595 or 7. Lond. 1598, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1700, 10s.

FLORIO, Michelangelo. Historia de la Vita e de la Morte de l'illustriſſ. Signora Giovanna Graia, già Regna eletta e publicata d'Inghilterra. 1607. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Gough, 1397, 3l. 3s.

FLORUS, Lucius Annaeus. Epitome Historiæ Romanæ, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Anna Tanaq. Fabri Filia, in usum sereniss. Delphini. Lond. 1692. 8vo. 3s.

Frequently reprinted.

Epitome Historiæ Romanæ: cui subjunxit Lucii Ampelii Liber memorialis. Lond. 1715, 12mo. 3s. A correct edition, with a valuable index, by M. Maittaire. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1495, 7s. Duke of Grafton, 795, 9s. Heath, 8101, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. 520, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l. 5s.

L. Annaei Flori Epitome Rerum Romanorum, juxta Edit. Car. And. Dukeri. Oxon. 1807, 12mo. 4s. LARGE PAPER. 7s.

Florus, ex edit. Fischeri; Velleius Paterculus, ex edit. Krausii. Lond. 1818, 18mo. In the Regent's edition.

Florus Epitome rer. romanar. ex editione Fischeri, cum notis in usum Delphini. Lond. Valpy, 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Forming 39 and 40 of Valpy's Delphin Classics.

— Roman Histories translated into English (by Edmund Bolton). Lond. by Wm. Stansby (1618). 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 503, not including the epistle dedicatory, &c. 11 leaves, and the engraved title by Sim. Pass.

The Roman Histories of Lucius Julius Florus, translated into English (by E. M. B.) Lond. and are to be sold in Oxford. 1636, 16mo. 5s. Pp. 336, besides an engraved title, by Sim. Pass, dedication to George Marquess of Buckingham, to the Reader, and the preface of Florus, together 11 leaves.

Another, corrected and amended, and

with Annotations illustrated by M. Casaubon, D.D. Lond. 1658, 12mo. 3s.

Florus translated into English, by John Davies, of Kidwelly. Lond. 1667, 8vo. 3s. Frequently reprinted.—1676. Nassau, pt. i. 1211, 4s.

Epitome with an English Version, by John Clarke. 8vo. 3s. A literal translation, frequently reprinted.

Florus, translated with notes, biographical notices, &c., by the Rev. J. S. Watson, contained in the volume of Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. small 8vo. 5s. in Bohn's Classical Library.

FLORUS. Anglo-Bavaricus Leodii. Streel, 1685. 4to. 1l. 1s.

This is a detailed account of the foundation of the English Catholick College at Liege, and of the principal Catholics who suffered in England. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

FLOWER, M. and P. The wonderfyl Discoverie of Margaret and Phillip Flower, Daughters of Joan Flower, neere Beuer Castle: executed at Lincolne, March 11, 1618. Lond. 1619. 4to.

White Knights, 4618, morocco, 2l. Knight, 2l. 6s. A copy is in the British Museum.

— Richard. Letters from the Illinois, 1820, 1821. With a Letter from Mr. Birkbeck; and a Preface and Notes by Benjamin Flower. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

FLOYD, Thomas. The Picture of a perfit Common-wealth. Lond. 1600. 16mo. 5s.

Contains O, in eightts, dedicated in Latin to Sir Thomas Egerton, to the reader, and a table.

FLOYER, Sir John, Knt. M.D. A Comment on forty-two Histories of Epidemics, described by Hippocrates. Lond. 1726. 8vo. 4s.

This eminent physician published many other medical works, and likewise a treatise on the Sibylline oracles.

FLUDD, Robert, alias de Fluctibus. Opera. Oppenheimii, 1617-38. folio, 6 vols.

Hibbert, 3127, morocco, 19l. 19s. The works of this celebrated mystic, to be complete, should consist of 17 parts, 16 of which are described in the catalogue de la Valliere, no. 1784. The 17th, entitled 'Clavis Philosophiae et Alchimie Fludae,' consists of 87 pages. The following

should accompany the collection. 1. *Tractatus apologeticus Integritatem Societatis de Rosea Cruce defendens.* Authore Rob. de Fluctibus. Lugd. Bat. 1617. 8vo. 2. *Rudolphii Otreb (Rob. Fludd) Tractatus theophilosophicus de Vita, Morte et Resurrectione.* Oppen. 1617. 4to.

*Mosaical Philosophy*, grounded upon the essential truth of eternal sapience. Lond. 1659. folio. 1l. 1s.

The best list of Fludd's Works is in Ebert's *Bibliographical Dictionary*, 2 vols. 4to., or 4 vols. 8vo.

Fludd was surnamed 'the Searcher,' from his many researches into philosophy, medicine, and mathematics, &c. His books written in Latin are great, many and mystical, and 'are for the English to sleight and admire, for French and Foreigners to understand and use: not that I account them more judicious than our own countrymen, but more inquiring into such difficulties.'—*Thomas Fuller.* A life of Fludd will be found in Wood's *Athenae Oxon.*

**FLUDYER, John.** *Exposition of the common Prayer Book of the Church of England.* Lond. 1739. folio. 1l. 1s.

Williams, 897, 2l.

**FLUTTER, J. E.** (a Pseudonyme). *Notes of a Bookworm, consisting chiefly of Extracts from old and scarce Works.* 1827. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

**FLYTTING, The,** betwixt Montgomery and Polwart. *See HUME, Alex., and MONTGOMERY.*

**FOARD.** *See FORD.*

**FOE.** *See DEFOE.*

**FOG, —.** *A Selection from Fog's Journal.* Lond. 1732. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. **LARGE PAPER**, 7s.

The journal from which these essays were selected was written in opposition to the government. It commenced in 1728, and was continued for nearly eight years.

**FOGG, Peter Walkden.** *Elementa Anglicana, or the Principles of English Grammar.* Stockport, 1792. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Horne Tooke, 252, 11s. 6d.

**FOLARD, M. de.** *The Life of Scipio Africanus and of Epaminondas: transl. by the Rev. R. Parry.* Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

M. de Folard published some valuable commentaries on the Greek historian Polybius in the French language.

**FOLEY, Richard.** *The Practice of the Court of Great Sessions for the several Counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan; the County of the Borough of Carmarthen; and the Town and County of Haverfordwest.* Lond. 1792. 8vo. 5s.

**FOLKES, Martin, LL.D.** *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins.* Lond. 1763. 4to.

Best edition, published by the Society of Antiquaries. Pp. iv. 161, 12, and 216, 42 plates of silver coins, 19 of gold coins, and Supplement, 6 plates, engraved by F. Perry. Roxburghe, 861, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1307, 2l. 3s. Hollis, 465, 5l. 17s. Brockett, 1281, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 940, 3l. 15s. Steevens, 1743, 3l. 3s.—The former edition. Twenty plates. Lond. 1745, 4to. 5s. **LARGE PAPER**, 9s.

**FOLLISIUS, Jacob.** *Edinburgensis calamitosæ Pestis elegiaca Deplaratio.* Eiusdam ad Divam Margaritam Reginam Saphicum Carmen. De Mercatorum Facilitate Acclepiadeum. Item, et alia quædam Carmina. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**FOLLY, a Farce.** (Newcastle) 1736. 4to.

Brockett, 1283, 13s.

**FOLLY in Print, or a Book of Rymes, containing Songs, Ballads, Catches, Poems, &c.** Lond. 1667. 8vo.

The lucubrations of a soldier who served in the Dutch and Spanish wars, chiefly lyrical and amatory. His name was probably Raymund, and he was intimate or connected with the noble family of Bellasisse. Nassau, pt. i. 1213, 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 92, 2l. 19s. Lloyd, 577, 1l. 16s. Inglis, 616, 1l. 1s. Utterson, mor. 2l. 2s. Resold, Bliss, 1848. 4l.

**FONBLANQUE, John.** *Treatise of Equity, with the Addition of marginal References and Notes.* Fifth Edition with Additions. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

A useful and valuable work. The original was published anonymously in 1742. It was written by Thomas Ballow.

**FONSECA, Christopp. de.** **OEION**

**ENOTIKON.** Discourses of holy Love, englished by Sir George Strode, Knt. Lond. 1652. 8vo. 6s.

In the title is a portrait of Strode, by Glover. Bindley, pt. iii. 879, 16s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 378, 7s. Skegg, 5s.

Devout Contemplations expressed in 42 Sermons upon all the quadragesimal Gospels. Translated by James Mabbe. Lond. 1629, folio.

**FONSECA.**—A Voyage to the new Island Fonseca, near Barbadoes. Lond. 1708. 8vo.

**FONTAINE,** John de la. Fables de la Fontaine, avec des Notices, &c. par M. de Levizac. Lond. 1803. 12mo.

Fables and Tales in French and English, now first translated, with the Author's Life. Lond. 1734, 8vo. :

Fables now first translated from the French into English verse by Robert Thomson. Paris, 1806, small 8vo. 4 vols.

Tales imitated in English verse. Lond. 1814. small 8vo. 2 vols.

Fables, translated by Elizur Wright. Lond. 1843. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 240 wood engravings. 2l. 8s. The same, reprinted in 1 vol. 8vo. sixty wood-cuts. Boston, U.S. 1846. 1l. 4s. Again, in 2 vols. 18mo. fifty wood-cuts, Boston, U.S. 1848. 6s.

Fables from La Fontaine, in English Verse. Lond. 1820, 8vo. A lively and spirited imitation of Fontaine's style and manner in an English dress.

Tales and Novels in Verse. By several Hands. Published and compleated by Sam. Humphreys. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 2 vols. with frontispiece and head pieces by Parr. Boswell, 1076, 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 46, 8s.

The Loves of Cupid and Psyche; in Verse and Prose, from the French: to which are prefixed a Version of the same Story from the Latin of Apuleius: with a new Life of La Fontaine, extracted from a great Variety of Authors. The whole illustrated with Notes. By Mr. (John) Lockman. Lond. 1744, 8vo. 5s. 1741. 8vo.

**FONTANA, Felix.** A Treatise on the Venom of the Viper; &c. &c. translated by Joseph Skinner. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols.

An esteemed work on poisons, Willett, 932, 8s.

**FONTENELLE, B. le Bovier de.** Conversations on the Plurality of Worlds. A new Translation by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. [W. Gardiner.] Lond. 1762. 8vo. 6s. 1767. Again 1768, plates.

In this translation each dialogue is accompanied with additions, collected from the works of later writers. Another translation, entitled A Week's Conversation on the Plurality of Worlds, by Miss Gunning. The seventh Edition, with considerable Improvements. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 3s. Again, 1803. An edition translated by Wm. Gardiner, to which is added Mr. Addison's Defence of the Newtonian Philosophy. Lond. 1757. 12mo.

History of Oracles, translated by S. Whatley. Lond. 1750, 12mo.

Dialogues of the Dead. Lond. 1708. 8vo.

The Northern Worthies, or the Lives of Peter the Great and his Empress Catharine. Lond. 1730, 12mo.

**FONTHILL.**—A Description of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire: illustrated by Views, drawn and engraved by James Storer. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

Published at 16s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. at 1l. 5s. LARGEST PAPER, in imper. 4to. with proofs on India paper, at 2l. 2s. Other graphic works illustrative of Mr. Beckford's seat were published by John Britton and John Rutter, which see.

**FOOL.**—The Fool; being a Collection of Essays and Epistles, with the Author's Preface and a complete Index. Lond. 1748. 12mo. 2 vols.

Willett, 935, 6s. A miscellaneous paper of little merit, originally published in the Daily Gazetteer, No. 1, July 10, 1746, and No. 93, the last, Feb. 25, 1747.

**FOOL of Quality, or the History of Henry, Earl of Moreland,** [by Henry Brooke]. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 5 vols.

Other editions. Lond. 1770 and 1777, 12mo. 5 vols. 1776, 12mo, 4 vols.

**FOOLS.**—A Knot of Fooles, but Fools or Knaves, or both, I care not, Here they are, come laugh and spare not. Lond. for Francis Grove, 1658. 4to.

With a wood-cut frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iv. 411, 10s.

Foole upon Foole, or Six Sortes of Sottes. A Flat, a Lean, a Merry, a Fatte, a Cleane, and a Verie Foole, showing their lives, humours, and behaviours, with their want of Witte in their show of Wisdome, not so strange as true (interspersed with poetry). For Wm. Ferblant in Pope's-head Alley, 1605. Sotheby, 1856, 25l. 10s.

The Hospital of Incurable Fools. 4to. Imp. by Bollifant, 1600. Brand, 17. 2s.

The Ship of Fools fully fraught with Apes, Fools, Jackdaws, Ninnihammers, Coxcombs, Slender-wits, Paper-skulls, &c. Lond. by J. W. for J. Clark, at the Bible and Harp, in West Smithfield, n.d. 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 14s. *See BRANT.*

**FOORD.** *See FORD.*

**FOOT, Jessé.** *See HUNTER, John.*  
**MURPHY, Arthur.** *BOWES.*

**FOOTE, Samuel.** Dramatic Works. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 4 vols.

Heath, 1965, 2l. 3s. Edwards, 146, 1l. 10s. Roxburgh, 3347, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 2 vols. Again, 1799. Again, 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Lond. 1830, 12mo. 3 vols. with Life, edited by John Bee (*i.e.* John Badcock.) As yet no complete edition of this celebrated writer's dramatic pieces has appeared, but the plays having nearly all been printed separately in 8vo., are sometimes collected.

*Life of Samuel Foote.* Lond. 1788, 8vo.

*Wit for the Ton! The Convivial Jester;* or Sam. Foote's last Budget opened. Lond. 8vo. 5s.

*Memoir of the Life and Writings of Samuel Foote.* Lond. n. d. 8vo.

*Memoirs of Samuel Foote, with a Collection of his genuine Bon Mots, &c. &c., and three of his dramatic Pieces, not published in his Works.* By William Cooke. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3 vols. 12s.

*See THEATRE.*

**FORBES, David.** A Prophesie of Doomsday by the high illuminat Doctor, Ph. Nicolai, &c. With a short Treatise and Exhortation tending to Repentance. Second edition. Edinb. 1631. 18mo.

Gordonstoun, 898. 1l. 1s.

— Hon. Duncan. Whole Works. Edinb. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

Other editions. First edition, 1662. Chalmers, pt. 3, 481; believed unique. Second edition, 1666, with alterations. Chalmers, pt. 3, 482.

Best edition.—With Life by Bannatyne. Edinb. 1816, 8vo. with portrait, 5s.—According to Orme, Forbes was a considerable Hebrew scholar of the school of Hutchinson.

Thoughts on Religion, natural and revealed. Edinb. 1735, 4to. An esteemed work.

Reflections upon the Sources of Incredulity, with Regard to Religion. Edinb. 1750, small 8vo. 2s. A posthumous work (frequently reprinted), truly a little jewel. 'I knew and venerated the man; one of the greatest that ever Scotland bred, both as a Judge, a Patriot, and a Christian.'

*Bishop Warburton.* Williams, 714, date 1752, on LARGE PAPER, morocco, 13s.

Memoirs of the Life of Duncan Forbes, Esq. of Culloden. Lond. 1748, 8vo.  
*See CULLODEN PAPERS.*

**FORBES, James, F.R.S. &c.** Oriental Memoirs; a Series of familiar Letters, written during seventeen Years' Residence in India. Lond. royal 4to. 4 vols. 1813.

With 95 engravings, those of Natural History coloured, published at 16l. 16s. This very splendid and expensive work abounds in most striking pictures of the manners, customs, &c. of India. Duke of York, 12l. 10s. Fonthill, 621, with two sets of plates, plain and coloured, 16l. 16s.

To some copies 27 plates, from Daniell's Oriental Scenery, were added, and the plates coloured.

Six copies were printed on LARGE DRAWING PAPER in imperial 4to. with Proof Impressions of the Plates and etchings of many of them. 4 vols. 3l. 10s.

Oriental Memoirs, abridged by his Daughter, the Countess of Montalénbert. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. with a 4to. atlas of 85 plates. 3l. 3s.

Letters from France, written in the Years 1803 and 1804, including a particular Account of Verdun, and the Situation of the British Captives in that City. Lond. 1806, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Ricordanza; a Memoir of Eliz. Dalton. Lond. 1813, 8vo. Privately printed, with a portrait.

— John of Corse. Genethliaca Frid. V. et Elizabethæ. Heidelb. 1614. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— Disputationes duæ pro Theologie Professione. Edinb. 1620. 4to.

— Irenicum Amatoribus Veritatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scoticana. Abredonie, 1629. 4to.

Written to compose the religious dissensions at that time existing in Scotland. Inglis, 561, 1l. 2s.

— Opera Omnia. Amst. Wetstein, folio, 1703. 2 vols.

— John. Cantus, Songs, and Fancies set to Music to three, four, or five Partes, both hapt for Voices and Viols, with a brief Introduction to Music, by T. D(avidson). Aberdeen, 1682. 4to.

This curious and interesting work was

said to contain the original of the air of 'God save the King,' but see CLARKE. Bindley, pt. iii. 2264, 11l. Perry, pt. i. 1923, 10l. Gardner, 4l. 4s. Bright, 3l. 11s.

First edition. Aberd. 1662. 4to. Chalmers, pt. iii. 481, supposed unique, 6l. Second edition, six songs omitted, Aberd. 1666. 4to. Chalmers, pt. iii. 1l.

FORBES, John. *Epigrammata de quibusdam summis hujus Seculi Viris.* Lond. 1739. 4to.

— Patrick, of Corse, Bishop of Aberdeen, *Funerals of. Abred.* 1635. 4to.

A collection of sermons, orations, poetical tributes, &c. to the memory of this excellent prelate, with portrait of him by R. G. Nassau, pt. —. 1687, 3l. 6s. Inglis, 560, 3l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1022, 5l. 2s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 900, 7l. 5s. Jolley, 4l. 4s. Perry, 5l. 2s. 6d. Reprinted by the Spottiswood Society, *see APPENDIX.*

Eubulus; or, a Dialogue wherein a rugged Romish Ryme (inscrib'd Catholick Questions to the Protestants) is confuted, and the Questions thereof answered by P. A. Aberdene, 1627. 4to. Dedicated to Lady Anna Gordon. Inglis, 548, 1l. 11s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 899, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Commentary upon the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Middelb. 1614, 4to. 5s. This work was translated into Latin, with additional notes, and published at Amsterdam, 1646. 4to.

— Patrick, M.D. A full View of the public Transactions in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1740-1. folio. 2 vols. with autographs in fac-simile.

A series of letters and other papers of state, written by Q. Elizabeth and her principal ministers, and by the foreign princes and ministers with whom she had negotiations. Lloyd, 551, 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 1699, 1l. 4s. Dowdeswell, 453, 17s. Willett, 1028, 2l. 16s. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 4436, 2l. 15s.

— Robert. A select Collection of Scot Poems, chiefly in the broad Buchan Dialect, with a Collection of Scots Proverbs, by the Rev. David Ferguson. 1777. 12mo. 5s.

Jacobite Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745, edited by Robt. Chambers. Edinb. 1834, 8vo.

— William, Bishop of Edinburgh. Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ Controversiarum, de Justificatione, Purgatorio, Invocatione

Sanctorum et Christo Meditatore, Eucharistia. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

Edited by Dr. Thomas Gale. New edition. Oxford, 1850. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— William. The Institutes of the Law of Scotland, private and criminal. Edinb. 1722-30. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

A Treatise on Church Land and Tithes. Edinb. 1705, 12mo. Roxburghe, 1104, 1l. 1s.

A Journal of the Session. Containing the Decision of the Lords of Council and Session in the most important cases heard and determined from Feb. 1705 till November 1713, and the Acts of Sederunt. Edinb. 1714, folio, 6s.

— Sir William, Bart. *See BEATTIE, James, LL.D.*

FORBES FAMILY. *See LUMSDEN, Matthew.*

FORBISHER. *See FROBISHER.*

FORCELLINI, Ægid. *See FACCIOLATI, Jac.*

FORD, Anthony. A Summary of the Sacraments, with an Exhortation to the Communicantes, truly to examine themselves. Lond. for R. Newberie. 16mo.

— Sir Edward. A Designe for bringing a navigable River from Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire to St. Gyles in the Fields. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Reprinted Lond. 1720, 4to. An account of this 'great virtuoso' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Experimental Proposals how the King may have Money, to pay and maintain his Fleets, with Ease to his People: London may be rebuilt; and all Proprietors satisfied: Money be let at 6 per cent. on Pawnes: and the Fishing Trade set up; which alone is able and sure to enrich us all: and all this, without altering, straining, or thwarting, any of our Laws, or Customs now in Use. By Sir Edward Forde. 1668, 4to. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Edward. *Wine and Women.* By Edward Foord. Lond. 1647. 12mo.

A copy of this, as well as of the two following, are in the British Museum.

An Alarm to Trumpets. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

Fair Play in the Lottery, or Mirth for Money. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

*See PARISMUS, Prince of Bohemia.*

FORD, Emmanuel. *See ORNATUS.*

— John. Dramatic Works, with an Introduction and explanatory Notes by H. Weber. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols.

Critiques on this edition of Ford appeared in the Edinburgh and Quarterly Review, the latter said to be from the pen of the late William Gifford, who styles the edition 'a precious republication.' Drury, 1506, russia, 17. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1219, 17. 5s. Strettell, 544, morocco, 3l.

A Letter to William Gifford, on a late edition of Ford's Plays, chiefly as relating to Ben Jonson. By Octavius Gilchrist. Lond. 1811. 8vo.

A Letter to J. P. Kemble, Esq., involving Strictures on a recent Edition of Ford's Dramatic Works. Lond. 1811. 8vo. Written chiefly by the Rev. J. Mitford.

A Letter to Richard Heber, Esq. containing some Observations on the Merits of Mr. Weber's late Edition of Ford's Dramatic Works by Whittingham. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

— Dramatic Works, with Notes critical and explanatory by W. Gifford. To which are added, Fame's Memorial and Verses to the Memory of Ben Jonson. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. 3l.

Published at 17. 16s. The best edition of this author.

Dramatic Works with Notes. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 2 vols. published 10s. in Murray's Family Library.

Published with Massinger in Moxon's series, royal 8vo. 16s.

Fame's Memorial; or the Earl of Devonshire deceased; with his honourable Life, peaceful End and solemn Funeral. Lond. 1606, 4to. Reed, 6753, 17. 18s. Bindley, pt. iv. 339, 3l. 3s. Jadis, 146, morocco, 4l. 4s. Skegg, 17. 17s. Bright, 17. 18. Another edition, edited by Jos. Haslewood. Kent, from the Lee Priory Press, 1819, 8vo. 4s.

A Line of Life. Pointing at the Immortalitie of a virtuous Name. Printed by W. S. for N. Butter, 1620, 12mo. Pp. 127. The preface is inscribed to the 'Wise and therein Noble.' An excellent little manual by John Ford, probably the celebrated dramatic writer.

The Lover's Melancholy. Lond. 1629, 4to. Roxburghe, 4921, 5s 6d. Rhodes, 1082. 6s. 6d.

'Tis Pity shee's a Whore. Lond. 1633, 4to. Roxburghe, 4925, 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 1083, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1245, 14s.

The broken Heart, a Tragedy. Lond.

1633, 4to. Roxburghe, 4918, 6s. Rhodes 1084, 14s.

Love's Sacrifice, a Tragedie. Lond. 1633, 4to. Roxburghe, 4922, 5s. 6d. White Knights, 205, 6s. Rhodes, 1085, 7s.

The Chronicle History of Perkin Warbeck. Lond. 1634, 4to. Steevens, 1235, 6s. Roxburghe, 4923, 6s. 6d. Rhodes, 1086, 12s. White Knights, 206, 14s.—1714, 8vo. Rhodes, 1087, 4s.

The Fancies chaste and noble. Lond. 1638, 4to. Rhodes, 1088, 5s. Roxburghe, 4919, 6s.

The Ladies Triall. Lond. 1639, 4to. Roxburghe, 4920, 4s. Rhodes, 1089, 1s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1246, 14s.

The Sin's Darling, a moral Masque: written by John Ford and Thomas Decker. Lond. 1656, 4to. Roxburghe, 4924, 7s. 6d. Field, 210, 13s. Rhodes, 1091, 15s.—Lond. 1657, 4to.

The Witch of Edmonton. 1658. *See ROWLEY, William.*

— John, Mayor of Bath. A Narrative of the Manner of celebrating his Majesty's Coronation in the City of Bath, April 23, 1661. Lond. 1661. folio.

Reprinted in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

— Simon, D.D. Poemata Londoniensia. Lond. 1668.

An account of this divine, with a list of his writings, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— S., D.D. Piscatio, or Angling, a Poem, translated by Tipping Silvester, M.A. Oxford, 1733. 8vo.

Haworth, 81, 14s. The original is in the Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta. Oxon. 1692, 8vo.

— Thomas. A Panegyrick on our late King Charles I.; attended with several other Pieces from the same Pen. Lond. 1661. 8vo.

Field, 212, 10s. 6d.

The Times anatomiz'd in severall Characters. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 15s. This work has been erroneously attributed to Fuller the historian.

Lusus Fortunæ, the Play of Fortune. 1649, 12mo.

Love's Labyrinth, or the Royal Shepherdess, a Tragi-Comedie. Lond. 1660, 8vo. Rhodes, 1092, 5s.

Foenestra in Pectore, or familiar Letters. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

Virtus rediviva: or, a Panegyrick on K. Charles I. and other Poems. By T. F. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

**A Theatre of Wits represented in a Collection of Apothegms.** Lond. 1660. 8vo.

**FORD, Wm.** A Sermon preached at Constantinople, in the Vines of Peran, at the Funerall of Lady Anne Glover. Lond. 1616. 4to.

**FORDE.** See FORD.

**FORDUN, Joh. de.** Scotichronicon, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri. Curâ Walteri Goodall. Edinb. 1759. folio. 2 vols.

On this work almost the whole of the early history of Scotland is founded. Bindley, pt. i. 1703, 17. 1s. **LARGE PAPER.** Duke of Grafton, 880, morocco, 2l. 12s. The introduction by Goodall was translated into English and published at Lond. 1769, 12mo. 2s. 6d. See *GALE SCRIPTORES*, Vol. I, 12mo. HEARNE, Tho.

**FORDYCE, David.** The Elements of moral Philosophy, in three Books. Lond. 1754. 12mo. 3s.

This useful compendium first appeared in Dodsley's Preceptor.

Dialogues concerning Education. Lond. 1745-8, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. Published anonymously.

Theodorus, a Dialogue concerning Preaching. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 3s.

— James, D.D. Addresses to young Men. Lond. 1777. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Frequently reprinted. The writings of this eminent dissenting minister were formerly much esteemed.

Sermons to Young Women. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Addresses to the Deity. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Poems by James Fordyce, D.D. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 3s.

**FOREIGN Tales, witty and merry Sayings, Repartees, &c.** French and English. Lond. 1719. 8vo.

White Knights, pt. i. 1604, 10s.

**FOREIGN Review, The, and Continental Miscellany.** Lond. 1827-30, 8vo. nos. i. to x. 6s. each.

It contains some of Carlyle's best Essays.

Foreign Quarterly Review. Lond. 1827, July to 1846, 37 vols. 8vo. Afterwards incorporated with the Westminster Review.

Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review. Jan. 1843, to April 1844, 3 vols. continued as New Quarterly from July 1844 to

**FOREST of Fancy.** See H. C.

**FORMAN, Simon.** The Grounds of the Longitude. Lond. 1591, 4to.

An account of this author, with a list of his astrological MSS., now in the Ashmolean Museum, will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon.

Autobiography and Personal Diary, edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1849. 4to. 100 copies printed.

**FORMEY, M.** An Ecclesiastical History from the Birth of Christ to the present Time. Written originally in French. To which is added, an Appendix, giving an Account of the People called Methodists, by the Translator. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

'This work has great merit, and may be read with much utility.' — *Bp. Watson.*

Several other pieces from the pen of this Prussian writer have been translated into English, but his most popular work, 'Conseils pour former une Bibliothèque,' has never been translated.

**FORMULARIES of Faith** set forth by the King's Authority during the Reign of Henry VIII. Oxford, 1825. 8vo. 7s.

**FORREST, Frederick.** Ways to kill Care. By Young D'Urfe. Lond. 1761. 8vo. with portrait.

Bindley, pt. iv. 679, 11s.

A Rattle for grown Children; containing Odes, Cantatas, Medleys, Songs and Catches. By Young D'Urfe. sm. 8vo. with portrait by W. Elliot. 4s.

— Captain Thomas. A Voyage (1776-8) to New Guinea, and the Moluccas from Balambangan: including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo and other Islands. To which is added, a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. Lond. 1779. 4to. with 30 plates.

This work supplies what is wanting in Sonnerat, as it is full on the physical and moral character of the inhabitants, and on their language, mode of life and trade. Sonnerat relates to natural history, especially zoology and ornithology. Willert, 984, 12s. Fonthill, 350, 17. 1s. Roxburghe, 7167, 11s. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 2700, russia, 17. 9s.—Dublin, 1780, 8vo. 5s.

A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago: also an Account of the Islands Jan Sylan, Pulo Pinang, and the Port of Queda; the present State of Atcheen, and Directions for sailing from

thence to Fort Marlborough, down the south-west Coast of Sumatra: to which are added, an Account of the Island Celebes; a Treatise on the Monsoons in India; a Proposal for making Ships and Vessels more convenient for the Accommodation of Passengers; and Thoughts on a new Mode of preserving Ships' Provisions: also, an Idea of making a Map of the World on a large Scale. Lond. 1792, royal 4to. with maps, views, and other engravings. This work is justly of great authority, for its details in maritime geography. Roxburgh, 7173, 1l. 5s. Fonthill, 3686, 1l. 13s. **LARGE PAPER?** Marq. of Townshend, 1244, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**FORSTER, William.** A new Ballade of the Marigolde. Lond. by Richard Lant.

Reprinted from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries, in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Metrical Account of what passed at Oxford on the Divorce between K. Henry VIII. and Q. Catharine, by William Forrest, Priest. Reprinted from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library in the fourth volume of the British Bibliographer.

An account of Forrest will be found in Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses*.

**FORSTER, Charles.** Critical Essays on Genesis, chap. xx. and on St. Matthew, chap. ii. 17, 18; with Notes. Dublin and Lond. 1827. 8vo.

The professed aim of Mr. Forster, in the publication of these essays, is to lower the estimate of the modern continental system of biblical interpretation.

Life of Bp. Jebb, by his domestic chaplain, the Rev. Chas. Forster. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. New edition in 1 vol. 1837. 16s.

Mahometanism Unveiled. Lond. 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. *See JEBB.*

— Edward. *See GALLERY.*

**ARABIAN NIGHTS. ANACREON.**

— George. A Voyage round the World, in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop, Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the Years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. Lond. 1777. 4to. 2 vols.

This rival account of the second voyage of Capt. Cook is chiefly devoted to the description of scientific and philosophical subjects. Willett, 985, 18s. Roxburgh, 7165, 1l. 10s. Heath, 2814 and 1343\*, with J. R. Forster's observations. 1778, and Charakteres Generum Plantarum, 1776, 3l. 15s.

Remarks on Mr. Forster's Account or Captain Cook's last Voyage round the World, in the Years 1772, 1773, 1774 and 1775. By William Wales, F.R.S. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 2s.

Reply to Mr. Wales' Remarks. By George Forster, F.R.S. Lond. 1778. 4to. 1s. 6d.

A Letter to the Earl of Sandwich. Lond. 1778. 4to. 2s.

Voyage philosophique et pittoresque en Angleterre et en France. Paris, 1796. 8vo. 6s.

**FORSTER, George.** Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos. Lond. 1785. 8vo.

— A Journey from Bengal to England through the northern Parts of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. Lond. 1798 or 1806. 4to. 2 vols.

An edition of the first volume was published at Calcutta, 1790. 4to. The work has been translated into French, with additions by M. Langlès. Paris, 1802. 8vo. 3 vols.

— Rev. Henry. The Bible Preacher: or closet Companion for every Day in the Year. 1824. 12mo. 9s.

This volume consists of 365 outlines of sermons, together with six complete sermons.

— H. P. A Bengalee and English Vocabulary, in two Parts. Calcutta, 1799-1802. 4to. 2 vols.

— Essay on the Principles of Sanskrit Grammar. Calcutta, 1801. royal 4to. Part I. 3l. 3s.

— John Reinhold. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German of John Reinhold Forster, J. U. D. Elucidated by several new and original Maps. Lond. 1786. 4to.

This work contains a great deal of useful information, much hypothesis and conjecture, as well as some mistakes, and many peevish and ill-natured reflections, particularly on the English. Bindley, pt. ii. 990, 10s.

An Introduction to Mineralogy. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 2s.

A Catalogue of the Animals of North America. To which is added, short Directions for collecting, preserving and

transporting all Kinds of natural Curiosities. Lond. 1771. 8vo. 2s.

*Flora Americæ Septentrionalis*; or, a Catalogue of the Plants of North America. Lond. 1771. 8vo. pp. 51. 2s. 6d.

*Nova Species Insectorum; Centuria I.* Lond. 1771. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An easy Method of assaying and classing Mineral Substances, &c. To which is added, a Series of Experiments on the Fluor Spatosus. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2s.

Travels through Sicily, and that Part of Italy called Magna Græcia: and a Tour through Egypt: translated from the German. Lond. 1773. 8vo. Drury, 1507. 7s.

*Characteres Generum Plantarum, quas in Itinere ad Insulas Mariae Australis, illegerunt, descripserunt et delineaverunt Annis 1772-3. J. R. Forster.* Lond. 1776. 4to. with 75 plates, 10s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, folio. This volume sometimes accompanies Cook's Voyages.

*Liber singularis de Byso Antiquorum, quo, ex Ægyptia Lingua, Res vestiaria Antiquorum, imprimis in S. Codice Hebreorum occurrent, explicatur: additæ ad Calcem Mantissæ Ægyptiacæ V.* Lond. 1776. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Observations made during a Voyage round the World on physical Geography, natural History and ethic Philosophy. Lond. 1778. 4to. 10s. Willett, 986, 16s.

**FORSTER, Nath.** Reflections on the natural Foundation of the high Antiquity of Government, Arts and Sciences in Egypt. Oxford, 1743. 8vo.

This learned divine published a Hebrew Bible, an edition of Plato's five Dialogues, and other works.

— Thomas Furley. *Flora Ton-bricensis.* Lond. 1816. crown 8vo. 7s.

Pp. 224, with three coloured plates. A catalogue of plants growing about Tonbridge Wells, arranged according to the Linnaean System, from Sir J. E. Smith's *Flora Britannica*.

— Thomas Ignatius Maria. Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 15s.

An esteemed work, with six plates illustrative of the clouds. The former editions appeared 1813, 1815. 8vo.

Observations on the brumal retreat of the Swallow. Lond. 1813. 8vo.—1817. 8vo.

Observations on the natural History of Swallows. To which is added, a general Catalogue of British Birds, with the provincial Names for each, &c. Sixth edition, enlarged. Lond. 1817. 8vo. pp. xvi. and 97, with 5 woodcuts. 5s.

Physiological Observations on the destructive Operation of animal Food and spirituous Liquors on the Human System. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

A Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds. 1817. 8vo. 3s.

Sketch of the new Anatomy and Physiology of the Brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, considered as comprehending a complete System of Zoonomy. 1815. 8vo. 5s.

Observations on the Influence of particular states of the Atmosphere on Human Health and Diseases. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

The Perennial Calendar, and Companion to the Almanack. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

Pocket Encyclopaedia of natural Phenomena for the use of mariners, shepherds, &c., being a compendium of prognostications of the weather, &c. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

*Annales d'un Physicien Voyageur.* Bruges, 1850, 12mo. In this work the author, under the description of Italy, gives an account of all the old Italian makers of fiddles at Cremona and other places.

*Epistolarium Forsterianum*, being a collection of antient letters from eminent men (Locke, Tillotson, Warton, Oliver Cromwell), and many Jacobite relicks, preserved in the Forster family, and saved by them out of the destruction of the Border wars in 1715. Brussels, n. d. (1852), 2 vols. 8vo.

This author has published several works on natural Philosophy, Poetry, &c., at Brussels, amongst others, Anecdotes and Eulogies of Favourite Dogs, 12mo. 1848.

— Westgarth. A Treatise on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the Mountain of Cross Fell, in Cumberland; with Remarks on Mineral Veins in general. Also, Tables of the Strata in Yorkshire, Derbyshire, &c. Second edition, greatly enlarged. Alsoton, Cumberland, 1821. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

To which is added, a Treatise of the Discovery, the Opening, and the Working of Lead Mines; with the Dressing and Smelting of Lead Ores. pp. xii. 422, xvi. With an index, a glossary, list of subscribers and errata, also 14 plates (nos. 1 and 2 on the letter-press). **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 1l. 6s.

— William. Arithmetick, explaining the Grounds and Principles of that Art, both in whole numbers and in Fractions, by such

plain, easy, and Familiar Rules and Precepts, that any person may attain to a competent proficiency therein. Lond. G. Sawbridge, Clerkenwell Green, 1667. Portrait.

Dedicated 'To all merchants, factors, accomptants, and others desirous of knowledge in the useful art of arithmeticick.' Dedication, 3 pages; Of arithmeticick, page 1 to 180; mathematical books to be sold by George Sawbridge, 2 pages; advertisement, 1 page. Puttick and Simpson, April 7, 1858. 1<sup>l</sup>. 17s.

**FORSYTH**, Joseph. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy in the Years 1802 and 1803. Lond. 1813. 8vo: Second edition, 1816. 8vo.

An admirable work, giving, in a short compass, much information, and indicating strong powers of mind, and a correct taste. Drury, 150s, 16s. Bindley, pt. ii. 35, 11s. 6d. Frequently reprinted, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

— J. S. The Antiquary's Portfolio, with Notes. Lond. 1825. post 8vo. 2 vols.

A selection of historical and literary curiosities on subjects principally connected with the manners, customs, &c. of Great Britain during the middle and later ages. Prefixed are portraits of Stow and Evelyn. Duke of York, 1874, 7s.

— Robert. The Beauties of Scotland. Edinb. 1805. 8vo. 5 vols.

Embellished with numerous engravings, and intended as a companion to the 'Beauties of England and Wales.' Duke of York, 38s, 3l. 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. with proof plates. Dent, pt. ii. 7, bds. 4l. 9s. Earl of Kerry, 34, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nasau, pt. ii. 320, 6l.

The Principles and Practice of Agriculture, systematically explained. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. This treatise was originally compiled for the fourth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

— R., Advocate. The Principles of Modern Science. Edinb. 1805. 8vo. vol. i. 5s.

— William. Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 14s.

With portrait of the author. A very excellent work, which has passed through several editions. Mr. Forsyth was gardener to K. George III. at Kensington. An edition, 1802. 4to. Willett, 987, 5s. This treatise has been translated into French by Pictet-Mallet.

— William, Jun. A Botanical Nomenclator. To which are added, Indexes of the Latin and English Names of the Plants, &c. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 6s.

An esteemed work. White Knights, 1609, 14s.

**FORTEGUERRI**, or Fortiguerrri. See CARTEROMACO, Nic.

**FORTESQUE**, Geo. Nobilis Anglia. Feria academica. Duaci, 1639. 12mo.

Bright, 10s. 6d.

— John. See E. E.

— Sir John. De Laudibus Legum Angliae, with translation into English as published in 1775, and Notes, by A. Amos. Camb. 1825. 8vo. 7s.

De Laudibus Legum Angliae, Latin and English, with a large historical preface by Francis Gregor. 1775. 8vo. 6s. Reed, 3974, 11s. This work, highly praised by Sir Wm. Jones, is said to have been written by Sir John during his exile in Flanders. It is an ingenious defence of the common law of England against the attacks of the civil lawyers. 'Bracton and Fortesque are the two most learned, and almost the only learned of the ancient lawyers.' — Bp. Warburton.

De politica Administratione et Legibus ciuilibus florentissimi Regni Anglie Commentarius. Lond. Typis Ed. Whitechurche. 16mo. 5s. Contains 74 leaves, including a table at the end.

A learned Commendation of the politique Lawes of England, translated by Rob. Mulcaster. Lond. 1567, 16mo. 4s. Reed, 3975, 8s.—1573, 16mo. 3s.—1598, 16mo. 3s.—1599, 16mo. 3s.

De Laudibus Legum Angliae. Hereto are ioined the two Summes of Sir Ralph de Hengham. Notes both on Fortesque and Hengham are added. Lond. 1616, 12mo. Duke of Grafton, 127, 6s.—Latin and English, with Notes by John Selden. Lond. 1672, 12mo. Latin and English, with Selden notes. 1737, folio, 10s. 6d.—1741, fol. Marquis of Townshend, 1957, 17s. Brockett, 1309, 19s. Willett, 1029, 10s.  
See WATERHOUSE, Edward.

— The Difference between an absolute and limited Monarchy. Published with some Remarks by Judge Fortesque Aland. Lond. 1719. royal 8vo.

Best edition. Hollis, 507, 6s. 6d. Broc-

Kett, 1399, 17s.—1714, Reed, 3976, 3s. A notice of the work will be found in Oldys' British Librarian, 250-4.

Alphabet of Elegiac groans on the death of Sir J. Fortescue. 1653, 4to. See ELLIS, Edmund.

FORTESCUE, John Lord. Reports of select Cases in all the Courts of Westminster Hall; also the Opinion of all the Judges of England relating to the grandest Prerogative of the Royal Family, and some Observations relating to the Prerogative of a Queen Consort. Lond. the Savoy, 1748. folio. 7s.

Sotheby's in 1819, 2l. 11s.; in 1824, 2l. 13s.

— Tho. The Foreste, or Collection of Historyes no lesse profitable than pleasant and necessary, doone out of French into English. Lond. 1571. 4to.

The genius of these tales may be discerned from their history. The book is said to have been written in Spanish by Pedro de Mexia, thence translated into Italian, thence into French by Claude Cruget, a citizen of Paris, and lastly from French into English by Fortescue. But many of the stories seem to have originally migrated from Italy into Spain.—Warton. Steevens, 1172, 1l. 1s. Gordon-stown, 924, 4l. 7s. resold. Skegg, 3l. Again. Sotheby, Aug. 1858, 3l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1518, 1l. 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1242, 4l.—1576, 4to. Inglis, 562, 19s. North, pt. i. 1452, 11s. Goldsmid, 274, 1l. 9s. Towneley, pt. i. 524, 4l. 17s. 6d. Lloyd, 519, 5l. 16s. 6d. White Knights, 1721, russia, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1186, 14s. Bright, 2l. 5s.

FORTH, Henry. The true Vnderstandinge of the Supper of the Lorde Jesus Christ. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland, 1548. 16mo.

FORTH Feasting, a Panegyricke. See DRUMMOND of Hawthornden.

FORTIS, Abbé Alberto. Travels into Dalmatia: to which are added Observations on the Islands of Cherso and Osero, with an Appendix, &c. Lond. 1778. 4to.

With 20 plates. This work principally treats of the geology, natural history, and antiquities of the country, with notices of the singular races which inhabit it. According to J. Lovrich, 'Osservazioni sopra

diversi Pezzi del Viaggio in Dalmazia. Venezia, 1776, 4to. Fortis' work is very erroneous. Heath, 2448, 1l. 10s. Drury, 1775, 10s. Willett, 988, 12s. 6d.

FORTRESSE (the) of Fathers. 1566. 12mo.

White Knights. 14s. Sotheby's, 1856, 17s.

FORTUNE.—The boke of the fayre Gentylwoman, that no man shulde put his truste, or confidence in: that is to say, Lady Fortune, &c. Lond. Rob. Wyer, n. d. 12mo.

Eight leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

FORTUNATUS.—The right pleasant and variable tragical History of Fortunatus. Lond. 1682. 8vo.

'First penned in the Dutch tongue, there-hence abstrated and now first of all published in English by T. C.,' probably Thomas Churchyard. White Knights, 1612, 13s. Frequently reprinted. According to Ritson, it was 'certainly first printed before 1600.'

See DECKER, Thomas.

FORTUNES Tennis Ball, in verse. Lond. 1640. 4to.

Skegg, 1l. 1s.

FORTUNETELLER, (a merry, conceited), prognosticating to all trades and professions their good and bad fortune. Lond. John Andrews, at the White Lion near Py-corner, 1662. Wood-cuts.

Sotheby, 1856, 5l. 5s.

See PHILIPS, J. M. W. Man in the Moone.

FOSBROOKE, Rev. Thomas Dudley. Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester, Gloucester, 1807. 4to. 2 vols.

According to the title, 'formed into a History, correcting the very erroneous Accounts, and supplying numerous Deficiencies in Sir Rob. Atkyns and subsequent Writers.' LARGE PAPER. Beckford in 1817, 40, 3l. 10s, Collation.—Vol. i. B—3 S 3, pp. 1—501, besides title; dedication; preface, 7 pages; three indexes, 5 pages; emendations and corrections, 7 pages, and a leaf containing directions for placing the (14 and 17) plates. Vol. ii. B 3, Z 2, 539 pages, besides title; indexes, 5 pages; emendations, &c. 7 pages, and list of subscribers, 3 pages.

— British Monachism, or Manners and Customs of the Monks

and Nuns of England. Lond. 1817. 4to.

An excellent article on British Monachism, with a notice of this work, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxii. 59-102. Strettell, 1017, 3l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 130s. morocco, Drury, 1777, 3l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1188, 2l. 10s.—First edition, Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. ii 43, 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 1110, 1l. 13s. Fonthill, 58, 1l. 5s. Third edition, enlarged, royal 8vo. with plates. Lond. 1813.

**FOSBROOKE**, Rev. T. D. Berkeley Manuscripts. Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys; with a History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley, and biographical Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. Lond. 1821. 4to.

— An original History of the City of Gloucester, almost all compiled from new Materials, including the original Papers of the late Ralph Bigland. 4to. 1l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER**, folio. 2l. 2s.

— An Encyclopædia of Antiquities and Elements of Archaeology. Lond. 1823-5. 4to. 2 vols.

Published in numbers. 35 plates, and a Supplement of 33 plates. A vast store of real intelligence. Drury, 1776, russia, 5l. 12s. 6d.

New edition, 107 plates. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. 1843. 1l. 1s.

Foreign Topography, or the Ancient Remains of Africa, Asia, and Europe destroyed. Lond. 1828 plates, 4to. 1l. 1s.

The Economy of Monastic Life, (as it existed in England,) a Poem with philosophical and archaeological Illustrations from Lyndwood, Dugdale, Selden, Wilkins, Willis, Spelman, Warton, &c., and copious Extracts from original MSS. Lond. 1795, 4to. 6s.

Companion to the Wye Tour. Ariconensis; or Archaeological Sketches of Ross and Archenfield; illustrative of the Campaigns of Caractacus; the Station Ariconium, &c. Ross, 1821, 12mo.

The Tourist's Grammar: or Rules relating to the Scenery and Antiquities incident to Travellers: including an Epitome of Gilpin's Principles of the Picturesque. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 7s.

**FOSCOLO**, Ugo. Essay on the Love, the Poetry and the Character of Petrarch, comprising numer-

ous Translations by the Author's Friends, Lady Barberina Dacre, and others. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 12s.

An edition, 1821, 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, consisted of 16 copies.

Narrative of the Events illustrating the Vicissitudes and the Cession of Parga, and the Ionian Islands, supported by a Series of authentic Documents. 1820. 8vo.

Ricciarda: Tragedia di Ugo Foscolo. Lond. 1820. 8vo. Published at 7s. 6d.

Ultima lettere di Jocopo Ortis ridotte alla vera lezione. Lond. 1817, 12mo. Portrait. **LARGE PAPER**. 12 copies printed.

**FOSTER**, James, D. D. Discourses on the principal Branches of natural Religion and social Virtue. Lond. 1749-52. 4to. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An excellent work by an English dissenting minister. He was an excellent preacher, and is celebrated as such by Pope in his epistles.

Sermons. Lond. 1744, 8vo. 4 vols. 12s. Williams, 718, morocco, 2l. 1775. 8vo. 4 vols. **LARGE PAPER**. 1l. 1s.

The Usefulness, Truth, and Excellency of the Christian Religion, defended against the Objections contained in a late Book, intitled Christianity as old as the Creation, &c. Third edition. Lond. 1734. 8vo. 3s.

See KILMARNOCK, Lord.

— John, M.A. An Essay on Accent and Quantity. The third Edition, corrected and much enlarged. Lond. 1820. 8vo.

An admirable work. This edition contains, in addition, Dr. Gally's two Dissertations against pronouncing the Greek language according to accents. Drury, 1511, 18s.—Eton, 1762, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Eton, 1763, 8vo. Best edition. Drury, 1510, 10s. Bp. of Ely, 276, 1l. 2s. Heath, 145, 1l. 3s.

— John. ESSAYS in a SERIES of LETTERS (on Decision of Character; on a Man's Writing a Memoir of Himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the Aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.) Lond. 1823. 8vo.

Frequently reprinted from the author's revised copy, by Bohn. Latest edition, 1856. fcap. 8vo. 5s.

'I have read with the greatest admiration the Essays of Mr. Foster. He is one of the most profound and eloquent writers that England has produced.'—Sir James Mackintosh.

**FOSTER, John.** ESSAY on the EVILS of POPULAR IGNORANCE, to which is added a Discourse on the Propagation of Christianity in India, 8vo. Lond. 1834. 10s. 6d.

Frequently reprinted from the Author's revised copy by Bohn. Latest edition, 8vo. 1856. 5s.

'A work which, popular and admired as it confessedly is, has never met with the thousandth part of the attention which it deserves.'—Dr. Pye Smith.

— LECTURES DELIVERED in BROADMEAD CHAPEL, BRISTOL. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Second Series. Lond. 1847. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Reprinted 2 vols. 12mo. 1848. 12s. and since in *Bohn's Standard Library*, 2 vols. post 8vo. 7s.

— CONTRIBUTIONS, BIOGRAPHICAL, LITERARY, and PHILOSOPHICAL, to the ECLECTIC REVIEW. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Republished in *Bohn's Standard Library*, under the title of Critical Essays, 2 vols. post 8vo. 7s.

— LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of JOHN FOSTER, by J. E. Ryland, with notices of him as a preacher, by John Sheppard. Lond. 1846. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Second edition. 1848. 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s. Reprinted in *Bohn's Standard Library*, with additions. Lond. 1855. 2 vols. 7s.

Brief Memoirs of Miss Sarah Saunders, with nine letters addressed to her during her last illness. Lond. 1847. 18mo. Republished in Ryland's Life of Foster, vol. 2, pp. 333—388.

Introductory Essay to Doddridge's Rise, &c. Lond. 1847. 12mo. Reprinting in *Bohn's Standard Library*, with other pieces, 3s. 6d.

FOSTERIANA. Consisting of Thoughts, Reflections, and Criticisms of Jno. Foster, selected from periodical papers, not hitherto published in a collective form, and edited by Henry G. Bohn, post 8vo. Lond. 1858. 5s.

— Sir Michael. A Report of some Proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer, and Gaol Delivery for the Trial of the

Rebels in the Year 1746, and other Crown Cases. Third Edition, with additional Notes and References by M. Dodson. Lond. 1792 or 1809. royal 8vo. 16s.

A learned and able work. The former editions: Oxford, 1762, folio, 9s. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 6s.

The Life of Sir Michael Foster, Knt. By Michael Dodson. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 4s.

— Nicholas. A briefe Relation of the late horrid Rebellion acted in the Island of Barbadas in the West Indies, by the Waldronds. Lond. 1650. 8vo.

NASSAN, pt. i. 1223, 19s. Bright, 1l. 12s.

— Sam. Miscellanea; sive Lubrificationes Mathematicæ. Lond. 1659. folio. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work, published by John Twysden, C.L. M.D.

FOTHERGILL, John, M.D. The Works, with some Account of his Life by J. C. Lettsom. Lond. 1784. 4to. 10s.

The works of this eminent Quaker physician were formerly held in considerable estimation.

FOUGASSES, Th. de. A general Historie of the magnificent State of Venice, translated by W. Shute. Lond. 1612. folio.

Gordonstoun, 950, 5s. 6d.

FOULER. See FOWLER.

FOULERS (J.), On the Unlawful Insurrection of the Protestants, (plates, with descriptions in verse). 1566.

Black letter. Bindley, 1l. 1s.

FOULFACE, Philip. See BACCHVS BOVNTIE.

FOULIS, Henry. The History of the wicked Plots and Conspiracies of our blessed Saints, the Presbyterians, &c. Lond. 1662. folio.

Bright, 1ls. This 'book, tho' full of notable girds against that party, yet it hath been so pleasing to the royalists, 'who have found much wit and mirth therein) that some of them have caused it to be chained to desks in public places, and in some country churches, to be read by the vulgar.'—Ant. & Wood.—Oxford, 1674, folio. 7s. 6d.

The History of the Romish Treasons

and Usurpations, with an Account of many gross Corruptions and Impostures of the Church of Rome, &c. Lond. 1671, folio.

**FOU LIS,** Oliver. See **LLOYD,** David.

— Robert. A Catalogue of his collection of Pictures by the most admired Masters. Lond. 1776. 12mo. 3 vols.

Roscoe, 1688, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1224, 14s. In 1776 this collection of pictures was sold in London, when the balance in Foulis' favour amounted to no more than fifteen shillings.

**FOUNDLING** Chapel Brawl, a non-heroic Ballad, with Notes critical, &c., by Ed. Sayer, the Caricaturist. 1805. 4to.

Privately printed. In two Parts, with satirical prints. Sotheby's in 1821, 14s. 6d. Baker, 233, 15s.

The Foundling Hospital for Wit. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—1763, 8vo. Six numbers in 1 vol. Roxburgh, 3189, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1325, 7s.

The new Foundling Hospital for Wit. In five Parts. A collection of fugitive pieces, in prose and verse, mostly of the party kind, edited by John Almon. Lond. 1768-72, 12mo. 1773, 6 vols. 12mo. Reed, 6857, 14s —A new Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 6 vols. 18s. Published by Debrett, 1786. Roxburgh, 3190, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2004, 16s. Skegg, 10s.

**FOUNTAINE,** Sir Andrew, Knt. Numismata Anglo - Saxonica et Anglo-Danica breviter illustrata. Oxon. 1704. folio.

Hollis, 473, 14s. 6d. This piece is inserted in Dr. Hickes' Thesaurus.

Notes in Anglo-Saxonum Nummos a D. Andrea Fountaine editos (ab Edv. Thwaites). Oxon. 1708, 8vo.

**FOUNTAIN** (the) of ancient Fiction. See **LINCH,** Rich.

**FOUNTAINE** (the) and well-spring of all variance, sedition, and deadly hate, &c. Printed by Roger upon Lombard Hill.

**FOUNTAIN,** John. The Rewards of Virtue, a Comedie. Lond. 1661. 4to.

Rhodes, 1094, with the name, 7s. 1095, without the name, 7s. This play was altered by Shadwell, and published under the title of The royal Shepherdess, 1669, 4to.

**FOUNTAINHALL,** Sir John Lau der, Lord. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from 1678 to 1712. Edinb. 1759-61. folio. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— Lord. Chronological Notes of Scottish Affairs, from 1630 to 1701; being chiefly taken from the Diary of Lord Fountainhall. Edinb. 1822. 4to. 1l. 16s.

One hundred and twenty copies printed from the original MS. in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh.

**FOUR** for a Penny; or poor Robin's Character of a Pawn Broker, Tally-Man, Bum Bailey, and his merciless Setting-Cur or Follower. Lond. 1678. 4to.

Lloyd, 520, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1622, 4s. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**FOUR** Vertues Cardinal. Lond. R. Pynson, n. d. folio.

Only a fragment of this Poem is known; it was printed at the request of Rychard Erle of Kent.

**FOUR Elements (The).** Lond. Rastell, 4to.

Only one copy known, and that wanting a sheet in the middle, and some end leaves. Reprinted by Percy Society. See Appendix.

**FOURCROY,** Anth. Francis. A general System of chemical Knowledge and its Application to the Phenomena of Nature and Art, translated by William Nicholson. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 11 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. With a set of synoptic tables, in folio.

**FOURNIER,** Daniel. A Treatise on Perspective. Lond. 1762. 4to. 6s.

On the principles laid down by Dr. Brook Taylor.

— George. Hydrographia: avec le Navigation du Roy d' Ecosse Jacques cinquiesme du Nom, autour de son Royaume et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, sous le Conduit d' Alex. Lindsay, excellente Pilote Ecossois. Paris, 1679. folio.

Constable, 576, 12s.

**FOVARQUE,** Stephen. A new

Catalogue of vulgar Errors. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 2s, 6d.

Intended as a supplement to the well-known work on this subject by Sir Thomas Brown.

FOWLDES, Wm. The strange and wonderfull and Bloody Battell betweene Frogs and Mice, a Poem, interlaced with divers pithy Sentences, covertly decyphering the Estate of these Times. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Dedicated by Wm. Fowldes to Rob. Greenwood. Nassau, pt. i. 1520, 18*l.* 5*s.* Skegg, 6*l.* 10*s.* Bright, 3*l.* 3*s.*

FOWLER, Christopher. Dæmonium Meridianum. In two Parts. Lond. 1655-6. 4to.

Bright, 6*s.* 6*d.* A relation of the proceedings of the commissioners of the county of Berks against John Pordage, late rector of Bradfield. An account of the puritan divine Fowler, remarkable for his 'obstreporousness and undecent cantus,' will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon.

— D. B. Practice of the Court of Exchequer upon Proceedings in Equity. Second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*

— Edward, Bishop of Gloucester. The Design of Christianity. Third Edition. Lond. 1699. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Reprinted in the sixth volume of Bp. Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts, who observes, 'This work was first published in 1671; there have been several editions of it since, but not so many as, from the worth of it, might have been expected.' This learned prelate published other works, most of which are in the British Museum.

— J. History of the Troubles of Suthland and Poland. Lond. 1656. folio.

With five portraits. At the end is a life of Sir George Douglas. Heath, 250*g.* 1*l.*

— William. An Answer to the calvynios Letter and erroneous Propositions of an Apostat named M. Io. Hamiltoun. Edinb. 1581. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— William. Coloured Engravings of Mosaic Pavements, stained Glass Windows, Norman Tiles, and Specimens of Gothic Architecture, in Great Britain, particularly York, Lincoln, and other Cathedrals; a series from Castle Howard; and a splendid Series of Seven Norman Earls of Chester, and Two Saxon Earls of Mercia, from the windows at Aston Hall; 2 vols. atlas folio. 54 Coloured plates. Winterton, Yorkshire, 1804. 31*l.* 10*s.*

This magnificent work was published by subscription, in single prints, many of them at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* each. Not more than 30 or 40 copies were completed.

— Rev. William. The Eastern Mirror: an Illustration of the sacred Scriptures, in which the Customs of oriental Nations are clearly developed by the Writings of the most celebrated Travellers. Exeter, 1814. 8vo.

An abridgment of Harmer's Observations, and the earlier editions of Burder's Oriental Customs, with a few unimportant additions.

FOWLES, Susannah. The second Part of the Boy of Bilson: or a true and particular Relation of the Impostor, Susannah Fowles. Lond. 1698. 4to.

North, pt. iii. 703, 7*s.* Nassau, pt. ii. 950, 9*s.*

FOWLING. — The experienced Fowler, or Gentleman's Recreation. Lond. 1697. 8vo.

Towneley, pt. i. 373, 10*s.* 6*d.*

FOX, Rt. Hon. Charles James. A History of the early Part of the Reign of James the Second; with an introductory Chapter. To which is added an Appendix. Lond. 1808. 4to.

Published at 1*l.* 16*s.* Lloyd, 521, 10*s.* 6*d.* Roscoe, 486, with Rose's Observations, 1809, 1*l.* 8*s.* ROYAL PAPER. ELEPHANT PAPER, 50 copies. Fonthill, 1731, 3*l.* 3*s.* White Knights, 1722, russia, 5*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1190, 1*l.* 8*s.*

Observations on the historical Work of the late Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox; with a Narrative of Events which occurred in the

Enterprise of the Earl of Argyle in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume. By the Rt. Hon. George Rose. Lond. 1809, 4to. 10s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** 15s.

A Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the early Part of the Reign of James II. By Samuel Heywood, Serjeant at Law. Lond. 1811, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Remarks on Fox's History of James II. 8vo. 2s.

Characters of the late Charles James Fox, selected and in part written by Philopatris Varvicensis. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. By Samuel Parr, LL.D.

**Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J.** Speeches in the House of Commons. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 6 vols. 5l. 5s.

Prefixed is an introduction by Lord Erskine.

Speeches (a Selection) contained in the Modern Orator. Roy. 8vo. 1847, 1l. 1s.

Memoirs of the public Life of the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. By Ralph Fell. Lond. 1808, 4to. 12s.

History of the political Life and public Services, as a Senator and a Statesman, of the Right Honourable Charles James Fox. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s.

Memoir of C. J. Fox, by John Allen. Lond. 1820.

Only 35 copies printed at the expense of the late Lord Dundrennan. Lord Cockburn's sale, 18s.

See TROTTER.

— Edward, Bishop of Hereford. Opus eximum de vera Differentia Regiae Potestatis et Ecclesiastice, et quæ sit ipsa Veritas ac Virtus trivisque. Lond. Berthelet, 1534. 4to. 12s.

Sixty-four leaves, the last blank. This work has been attributed to K. Henry VIII. A copy ON VELLUM is in Earl Spencer's Library.—Lond. 1538, 16mo. Ninety-three leaves numbered.

— The true Dyfferēs between ye Regall Power and the Ecclesiasticall Power, translated out of Latyn by Henry Lord Stafford. Lond. by W. Coplad, n. d. 16mo.

Hornor, 2l. 4s. The leaves are numbered on both sides, the former part with the same numerals, but afterwards they vary so as the same number to be on both pages: to folio Cvi.—Lond. by Wm. Copland, 1548, 16mo. Heber, pt. iv. 2l.

— George, The Quaker. The Great Mystery of the great Whole unfolded, &c. Lond. 1659. folio.

— A Battle Door for Teachers and Professors to learn Plural and Singular. Lond. 1660. folio.

Sir P. Thompson, 376, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 1170, 3l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1691, 1l. 18s. Constable, 487, no date, 1l. 1s. Bright, 3l. 3s. Collation.—The English Battle-Door. pp. 1—14. The Latine. pp. 15—20. The Italian. pp. 21—8. The Greek. pp. 29—34. The Hebrew. pp. 35—50. The Caldee. pp. 51—60. The Syriack. pp. 61—76. The Arabick. pp. 77—88. The Persian. pp. 89—94. The Æthiopick. pp. 95, 6; 91, 2. The Samaritan Alphabet and Examples. pp. 93, 4. The Ægyptian Language. pp. 1—4. Armenian Examples. pp. 5—8. Saxon and Cornish Examples. pp. 9—11. Examples in Portygall. pp. 12. The Welch Battle-Door. pp. 1—8. The Spanish. pp. 1—12. The German. pp. 1—6. The Nether Dutch. pp. 7—11. Danish Examples. pp. 12—14. Slavonian Examples. p. 15. Bohemian Examples. p. 16. Polish Examples. pp. 20, 18, 61. Irish Examples. p. 17. An Answer to A Treatise on English Particles. By W. W. &c. pp. 1—19, after which to the 'Reader,' 4 pages. Then are pp. 1—26? commencing 'England and other Nations in Christendom,' &c.

— A Journal or historical Account of his Life, Travels, Sufferings, &c. Lond. 1694. folio. 18s.

A notice of this work will be found in the Retrosp. Review, xi. 1—34—Lond. 1709, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1765, folio.

Seventh edition, with notes by Wilson Armistead. Lond. 1852. 8vo. 2 vols.

— A Collection of many select and Christian Epistles, Letters and Testimonies written by George Fox. Lond. 1698. folio. 2 vols.

— Gospel Truth demonstrated, in a Collection of doctrinal Books, given forth by George Fox; containing Principles essential to Christianity and Salvation, held among the People called Quakers. Lond. 1706. folio.

The works of Fox, the founder of the Society of Quakers, are very numerous, as may be seen in Watt's *Bibliotheca*. Most of them will be found in the British Museum.

— John. Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable happening in the Church: with an universal History of the

Fox—*continued.*  
same. Lond. 1684. folio, 3 vols. 5l. 5s.

Ninth and best edition, with a portrait of Fox, J. Sturt sculp. Heath, 540, 6l. Roxburghe, 236, 7l. Dent, pt. i. 1169, 10l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Willett, 1030, 7l. 7s. Williams, 898, in pigskin, 2l.

*Other Editions.*

Acts and Monuments of these latter and perillous Dayes, touching Matters of the Church, wherein are comprehended and described the great Persecutions, and horrible Troubles, that haue been wrought and practised by the Romish Prelates, especiallye in this Realme of England and Scotland, from the Yeare of our Lorde a Thousande, vnto the Tyme now present. Gathered and collected according to the true Copies and Wrytinges certificatorie, as wel of the Parties themselves that suffered, as also out of the Bishops Registers, which were the Doers thereof, by John Foxe. Lond. by John Daye, 1562-3, folio. First edition, a rare and estimable volume, with numerous very fine woodcuts. A fine and complete copy would be worth as much as £100. Passages in this edition are omitted in the later ones, particularly some matter relating to the Protector Somerset. Saunders' in 1823, 56l. Hurd, in 1832 (slightly imperfect), 39l. *Collation.*—The title page is a woodcut with letter press in the centre. Dedication to Q. Elizabeth, ad dominum Jesum Christum Servatorem Clementissimum, 1 leaf. The Kalendar, 4 leaves. Latin address 'to the learned Reader,' 'To the Persecutors of God's truth, commonly called the Papistes, another preface of the Author;' also 'A declaration concerning the utilitie and profit of thy history,' four leaves. The text begins on the recto of C 1. The register of the work is as follows, A, \*2, B-F 6, G-J 8, \*J 8, \*J\*2, \*J 1, K-Y 6, Aa-Tt 6, Vv 8, Xx-Yy 6, AA-YY 6, AAA-KKk 6, \*KKk 6, LLI-YYY 6, AAA-YYY 6, AAAA-VVVv 6, \*VVVv-XXX 6-YYYY 6, AAAA-MMM 6, NNNN 8, OOOO-PPPP 6, PPPP 1, Index, QQQQ-VVVV 4. There are three leaves of woodcuts, viz. at p. 69, the Poysoning of King John; at p. 1374, the Martyrdom of Latimer and Ridley; at p. 1548, the Burning of the Bones and Books of Bucer and Phagius. Two small folding woodcuts attached to the letter-press at p. 25 and p. 41 are sometimes wanting.

No perfect copy is known. Mr. Grenville's copy, now in the British Museum, has a leaf of the Kalendar in facsimile by Harris. Mr. Douce's copy, now in the Bodleian, wants last leaf of Index.

The Ecclesiastical History. Newly recognised and enlarged by the author, John Foxe. Lond. by John Daye, 1570, folio, 2 vols.

The Ecclesiastical History. Newly recognised and enlarged by the author, J. Foxe, 1576. Lond. by John Daye, folio, 2 vols. Roscoe, 544, 3l. 6s. Utterson, 1852, 5l. 10s. This third edition has additional cuts, and likewise some additions at the end.

Actes and Monuments of Matters most speciall and memorable, happenyng in the Church, with an universal History of the same. Lond. 1583, folio, 3l. 3s.

Actes and Monuments of Matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the Church, with an universall History of the same, by Maister John Foxe. The fift time newly imprinted. Lond. by Peter Short, 1596-7, folio, 2 vols. 2l. 10s. An edition, sixth time imprinted for the Companie of Stationers. 2 vols. folio. 1610.

Actes and Monuments. Lond. 1618, folio, 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Edwards, 785, 3l. 5s.

Actes and Monuments. Lond. 1632, folio, 3 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Actes and Monuments. Lond. 1641, folio, 3 vols. The last edition printed in black letter. Prefixed is a portrait of Fox by Glover. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 3l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1238, 10l. 10s. Some copies are deficient of the large woodcut view of Windsor Castle. John Bunyan's copy of this edition, with his autograph, is in the possession of the Bedford Library.

Actes and Monuments, with a Life of the martyrologist, by S. R. Catley; preface and vindication of the work, by the Rev. Geo. Townshend. Lond. 1843, 1849, 8vo. 8 vols. 4l. 16s. LARGE PAPER, 6l. A Pictorial edition, with upwards of 800 wood engravings, edited by Dr. Cumming. Lond. 1844, again 1851, imp. 8vo 3 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d. There are many abridgments, some quite worthless. The best is by Seymour, one volume, imp. 8vo. Lond. 1838, 1l. 4s.

An Abridgement of the Booke of Acts and Monuments of the Church, by Timothie Bright, Doctor of Physicke. Lond. Windet, 1589, 4to. 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 603, 1l. 6s. Maunsell notices an edition of the date of 1581.

See ANDREWS, W. BRAY, T. PARSONS, R. Three Conversions.

— Commentarii rerum in Ecclesia gestarum maximarumque persecucionum a Vniceli temporibus descriptio, liber primus. Argentorati, V. Rihelius, 1554. small 8vo. 9l. 9s.

This is the first essay towards the 'Martyrology' of Fox, and is of the great-

*est rarity.* A copy is in the Grenville Library. Basil, 1556. 8vo.

**FOX, John.** *Rerum in Ecclesia gestarum, quæ postremis et periculis his temporibus evenerunt, maximarumque persecutionum ac Sanctorum Dei Martyrum, cæterarumque rerum si quæ insignioris exempli sint, Commentarii: in qua de rebus per Angliam et Scotiam gestis, atque in primis de horrenda sub Maria nuper Regina persecutio narratio continetur.* Basiliæ, per N. Brylingerum et Jo. Oporinum, mense Augusto, 1559. folio, 12l. 12s.

Best edition. The first edition of Fox's 'Acts and Monuments,' in which he received material assistance from Bp. Grindal, then at Strasburg. It contains Bp. Hooper's 'Appellatio ad Parliamentum;—de SS. Coena Domini vera doctrina, et legitimo usu contra Neotericos, ad excelsam Parliamenticuriam Anglicanam, illustrare cum primis ac divinum monumen- tum e carcere conscriptum,' occupying from p. 299 to 392; together with other papers sent by Hooper to Bullinger, which, until lately discovered in this volume, were considered irrecoverably lost. There is also in this edition matter which was omitted in the translations. From the Proæmium to lib. iii. it appears that the work owes its origin to the suggestion of the unfortunate Lady Jane Grey.

*Fox's other Works.*

*De non plutendis morte Adulteriis, Consultatio.* Lond. H. Syngleton, 1548, 16mo. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

*De lapsis in Ecclesiam Recipiendis per Poenitentiam Resipiscientibus Consultatio. In qua ostenditur discri- men inter legem et evangelium.* Lond. H. Syngleton, 1549, 12mo. This is the same book as the preceding article, with variations. See Maitland's List of Books in Lambeth Library.

*De Censurâ seu Excommunicatione Ecclesiastica, Interpellatio ad Archiep. Cantuar.* Lond. 1551, 16mo.

*Tables of Grammar.* Lond. 1552.

*Christus Triumphantis, Comœdia apocalyptica, accessit in Christum triumphantem Autoris ejusdem Panegyricon.* Basil, 1556, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Lond. 1672, 8vo. 6s.

*Christ Jesvs triumphant,* translated from Latin into English by the Printer (Richard Daye). Lond. 1579, 16mo. — 1607.

*Le Triomphe de Jesus Christ, Comœdie apocalyptique, traduite du Latin en rithme Françoise et augmentée d'un petit discours*

*de la maladie de la messe, par Jacques Bienvenu.* Genève, 1552, 4to.

*Locorum communium logicalium Tituli et Ordinationes 150, ad Seriem Prædicamentorum decem descripti, &c.* Basil, 1557, 4to.

*Probationes & Resolutiones de Re & Materia Sacramenti Eucharistici.* Lond. 1563.

*A Sermon of Christ crucified preached at Paules Crosse.* Lond. 1570, 4to. Ingls, 564, 5s. Roxburgh, 320, 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1575, 1577, 1581, 1584, 1609. Boswell, 1087, 5s. Williams, 720, morocco, 1l. 7s.

*De Christo crucifixo Concilio.* Lond. 1571, 4to.

*Contra Hieron. Osorium ejusque odiosas Insectiones pro Evangelicæ veritatis Defensione, &c.* Lond. 1577, 4to.

*De Oliva Evangelica. Concilio in Baptismo Iudei habita.* Londini, primo Mens. April. Cum Enarratione Capitis vndecimi D. Pauli ad Romanos. Lond. 1578, 16mo.

*A Sermon preached at the Christening of a certaine Jew at London, transl. out of Latine by James Bell.* Lond. 1578, 16mo. Ingls, 621, 7s. 6d.

*Papa confutatus: vel sacra & apostolica Ecclesia Papam confutans.* Lond. 1580, 4to.

The Pope converted. The holy and apostolique Church confuting the Pope. The first Action. Translated out of Latine into English by Jas. Bell. Lond. 1580, 4to.

*Concerning Man's Election to Salvation.* Lond. 1581, 8vo.

*De Christo gratia iustificante contra Osorium.* Lond. 1583, 16mo.

*Pandectæ Locorum communium, a Jo-anne Fox.* Lond. 1585, folio.

*Disputatio contra Jesuitas et eorum Argumenta, quibus inhörentem Justitiam ex Aristotele confirmant.* Rupell. 1585, 8vo.

*Eicasmi, seu Meditationes in sacram Apocalypsim.* Lond. 1587, folio, 12s. Dedicated to Archb. Whitgift by the author's son, Sam. Fox.—Genev. 1596, 8vo.

*Syllogisticum, hoc est, Argumenta de Re et Materia Sacramenti Eucharistii. Cum Epistola ad Papistas hortatoria.* Lond. 16mo. 6s.

*Ad inclytos ac præpotentes Anglie proceres, Ordines et Status totamque ejus gentis Nobilitatem pro afflictis fratribus supplicatio.* Basiliæ, 1557, 12mo. 71 pages.

*Commentaire sur ces Paroles de Jesus-Christ Contrain-les d'entrer.* Traduit de l'Anglois du Sieur Jean Fox de Bruggs par M. J. F. A Canterbury chez Thomas Litwel, 1686, 18mo. 3 pties.

*Anglo Saxon Gospels by Foxe.* See EVANGELIA.

— Joseph. *The natural History of the Human Teeth.* Lond. 1803, 4to. 18s.

With thirteen plates. An esteemed work.

The History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums. Lond. 1806, 4to.

**Fox, Luke.** The North-west Fox, or Fox from the north-west Passage. By Capitaine Lvke Foxe of Kings-tone vpon Hull. Lond. B. Alsop. 1635. 4to. map.

This treatise contains many important facts and judicious observations on the ice, tides, compass, northern lights, &c. Pp. 1—272, besides the title, a dedication to the King, and preface 5 leaves; also a wood-cut of a globe, and an engraved map. Nassau, pt. i. 1524, 2l. 15s. Bp. of Ely, 722, wanting the map, 15s. Steevens, 1878, 2l. 8s. Jadis, 273, with the map, containing in the corner the fox running away with the goose, morocco, 7l. 10s. Bindley, 5l. 10s. Sotheby, 1856, 8l. 10s.

— M. C. Reports in K. B. Ireland, 1822—4. 1825. royal 8vo. pts. 1 and 11. 12s.

— Sir Stephen, Knt. Memoirs of Life from his first Entrance upon the Stage of Action under the Lord Piercy, till his Decease. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

In this Life are some incidents not mentioned by the Earl of Clarendon. Dent, pt. i. 1268, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1271, 18s. Reed, 4806, 19s. Reprint (1807), 8vo. 3s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in folio, 50 printed for illustration. Nassau, pt. i. 1539, 1l. 1s. Lloyd, 816, 11s. Bp. Ely, 1014, 10s. 6d.

**Fox.**—The Fantasy of the Pass-youn of the Fox, lately of the Towne of Myre, a lytell besyde Shaftesbury, in the Diocese of Salisbury. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1530. 4to.

In verse.

**FOXES and Firebrands;** or a Specimen of the Danger and Harmony and Separation. In three Parts. Lond. 1682—9. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Attributed by some to Dr. Nelson, and by others to Sir James Ware.

**FRACASTORIUS, Hieron.** Syphilis, sive Morbus Gallicus (edidit Car. Peters). Lond. 1720. 4to. 5s.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author by Vertue. **LARGE PAPER**. 8s.

The Maiden's Blush, translated by Joshua Sylvester. Lond. 1620. In verse, Bindley, pt. ii. 56. Skegg, 1l. 10s.

**FRAGOSA.** See C. W.

**FRAMPTON, John.** See ESCALANTE, Bernard de. Indies. MEDINA, Peter de. MARCO POLO. MONIADES, Nic.

**FRANCE.** See FRAUNCE.

**FRANCE.**—The History of France from the first Establishment of that Monarchy to the present Revolution. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 3 vols.

A concise and comprehensive view of the whole history of France, written by the Rev. Charles Hereford. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1458, 15s.

Protestatio Christianissimi Regis Gallo-rvm (Charles IX) habita et exhibita præstantissimæ Reginæ Anglie, per Ordinarium Christianissimi Regis ad Angliæ Reginam Legatum. Lond. 1560, 4to.

A true Discourse of the most happy Victories obtained by the French King against the Rebels and Enemies and his Maiesy, of the Taken the Suburbs of Paris by the King. Translated by Luke Wealsh. Lond. 1589, 4to. with a map. 10s.

The Order of Ceremonies in the Anointing and Coronation of Henry the iii. in the Cittie of Chartres. Translated by E. A. Lond. 1594, 4to.

An historical Collection of the most memorable Accidents and tragical Massacres of France. Lond. 1598, folio. Reed, 224s, 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 144, 1l. 2s.

The View of France. Lond. 1604, 4to. 3s. 6d.

A Narration, briefly narrating the History of the French Massacre. Lond. 1618, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1668, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1873, 6s. 6d.

Newes from France, a Relation of the Fire at Paris the 7th March, 1618. Lond. 1618, 4to. White Knights, 3132, 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 716, 4s.

A Character of France; to which is added Gallus castratus, or an Answer to a late slanderous Pamphlet called The Character of England. Lond. 1659, 16mo. Nassau, pt. i. 576, 3s. Gallus castratus is reprinted in Evelyn's miscellaneous works.

A Tour in France and Italy, made by an English Gentleman, 1675. In the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. 1.

Gallick Reports: or, an historical Collection of criminal Cases adjudged in the supreme Courts of Judicature in France. Lond. 1737, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1239, 3s.

Letters concerning the present State of the French Nation. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 5s.

FRANCE—*continued.*

An Account of the Character and Manners of the French, with occasional Observations on the English. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Accounts and Extracts of the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France. Published under the Inspection of a Committee of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Translated from the French by W. Tooke. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

The Crimes of the Kings of France, from Clovis to Lewis XVI. Translated from the French (of M. Louis la Vicomterie). By J. Trapp, A.M. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s.

A comparative Display of the different opinions of the most distinguished British Writers on the Subject of the French Revolution. Lond. 1793, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

An impartial History of the late Revolution in France, from its Commencement to the Death of the Queen and the Execution of the Deputies of the Gironde Party. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. Edwards, 68s, 8s. 6d.

A Residence in France, during the Years 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795; described in a Series of Letters from an English Lady: with general and incidental Remarks on the French Character and Manners. Prepared for the Press by John Gifford. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. Fonthill, 2074, 17. 5s.

Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic. Lond. 1797-8, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. A compilation containing many remarkable and authentic facts, but written with a violent bias.

A Collection of State Papers relative to the war against France. Lond. 179—, &c. 8vo. — vols.

Dictionnaire biographique et historique des Hommes marquans de la Fin du dix huitième Siècle et plus particulièrement de ceux qui ont figuré dans la Révolution Françoise. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 3 vols.

The History of the Rise and Progress of the Revolution in France. By the same Society that compiled the Edinburgh new geographical Grammar. Edinb. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Revolutionary Plutarch, edited by Stewarton. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3 vols.

Female Revolutionary Plutarch, edited by Stewarton. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3 vols.

Tableau de la Littérature Françoise pendant le 18e. Siècle par M. De Barante. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 7s. A general and masterly sketch. An English Translation, 1814, 8vo. 7s.

Travels in France during the Years 1814-15, comprising a Residence at Paris during the Stay of the Allied Armies, and

at Aix at the Period of the Landing of Bonaparte. 1815, 12mo. 2 vols.

Travels in France, 1814-15. Edinb. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Written by Arch. Alison.

A Picturesque Tour through France, Switzerland, on the Banks of the Rhine, and through Part of the Netherlands, in 1816, by J. Mawman. 8vo. 12s.

The Penal Code of France, translated into English: with a preliminary Dissertation and Notes. 1819, 8vo. 5s.

Journal of a Tour in France, Switzerland, and Lombardy. 1821, 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of Napoleon. Dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena to his Generals, By Gourgaud. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. By Montholon, Lond. 1823, 8vo. 5 vols. together 7 vols. 8vo. with fac-simile plans, &c. Of this work a French edition was also published at same time.

*See NAPOLEON.*

Royal Memoirs, containing, 1. A Narrative of the Journey to Varennes by the Duchess of Angoulême. 2. A Narrative of the Journey to Bruxelles and Coblenz, in 1791, by Monsieur, now Louis XVIII. 3. Private Memoirs of what passed in the Temple, from the Imprisonment of the Royal Family to the Death of the Dauphin, by the Duchess of Angoulême. Lond. 1823, 8vo. Some interesting biographical and explanatory notes are added to this English version, which has been translated with singular attention to the simplicity and naïveté of the diction.

The Reign of Terror; a Collection of authentic Narratives of the Horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government of France under Murat and Robespierre. By an Eye-witness. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. 24s.

Pictorial History of France by Bussey and Gaspey. Lond. 1843, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 17. 10s.

France and its Revolutions, a Pictorial History from 1789 to 1848, by George Long, Esq. Lond. 1850, imp. 8vo. with numerous engravings, 12s.

*See GIFFORD. RANKEN. WRAXALL.*

FRANCION.—Comical History of Francion. Lond. 1727. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

Written by Mons. de Mouline, Sr. de Parc.—1655, folio.—1703, 8vo. 3 vols.

FRANCIS, Saint. The Life of St. Francis. *See BONAVENTURE, Saint.*

The Alcaron of barefote Friars, that is to say, an Heape or number of the blasphemous and tryfling Doctrines of the wounded Jdeie Saint Frances, taken out of the Boke of his Rules, called in Latine, Liber Conformatitatum. A.D.1550. R(ichardus) G(rafton) excudebat. 16mo.—(1586, 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.)

**Chronicles of St. Francis and the Friar Minors.** St. Omers, 1618, 4to. Goldsmid, 150, 18s. Towneley, pt. i. 420, 16s.

The Alcoran of the Franciscans, or a Sink of Lyes and Blasphemies, collected out of a blasphemous Book belonging to that Order, called 'The Book of the Conformites,' with the Epistles of Dr. Martin Luther and Erasmus Alberus detecting the same. Formerly printed in Latine and now made English. Lond. 1679. 12mo. with frontispiece, 5s. The initials D. S. are subscribed to the Epistle Dedicatory.

**FRANCIS, Friar.** A subtil Practice wrought in Paris by Fryer Frauncis, who, to deceive Fryer Donnet of a sweet-skinn'd Nun, which he secretly kept, procured him to go to Rome, &c. Lond. 1590. 4to.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 1857, 2l. 9s.

— Ben. Poems. Lond. 1660. 8vo.

Reed, 6859, 2l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 65.

**FRANCISCUS à Sancta Clara.** See DAVENPORT, Francis.

**FRANCK, Aug. Herm.** A Guide to the Reading and Study of the Holy Scriptures, translated from the Latin with Notes, together with a Life of the Author by William Jacques. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 5s.

A valuable and useful little work, full of good sense and piety.

— Richard. Northern Memoirs. Lond. 1694. 8vo.

Pp. 304. The title of this curious work is as follows: 'Northern Memoirs, calculated for the Meridian of Scotland: wherein in most or all of the Cities, Citadels, &c. are compendiously described. Together with choice Collections of various Discoveries, remarkable Observations, &c. To which is added, the contemplative and practical Angler, by Way of Diversion. Writ in the year 1658, but not till now made publick.' By Richard Franck, 'Iphilanthropus.' A notice of the work will be found in the Retrospect. Review, viii. 170-94, and also in the Censura Literaria, Towneley, pt. i. 375, morocco, 3l. 5s. Lloyd, 586, 1l. 7s. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. edited anonymously by Sir Walter Scott. 250 copies printed. 7s. 6d.

A philosophical Treatise of the Original and Production of Things. Writ in America in a time of solitude. Lond. 1687. 8vo.

— Seb. The forbidden Fruít: or a Treatise of the Tree of Know-

ledge of Good and Evill, of which Adam at the first, and as yet all Mankind doe eatē Death. By August. Eleutherius. Translated out of English. Printed in the Yeare 1640. 16mo. 5s.

P. 172, including the title. The original of the Arbor Scientiae, appeared Mulhusii, 1561. 8vo.

**FRANCKEN, Christian.** A Conference or Dialogue discouering the Sect of the Jesuites, translated by W. C. (Will. Clarke). Lond. 1580. 16mo.

**FRANCKLIN, R.** ΟΡΘΟΤΟΝΙΑ, seu Tractatvs de Tonis in Lingua Græcanica. Lond. 1633. 12mo.

— Thomas, D.D. Sermons on various Subjects. Lond. 1785-7. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Williams, 721, 4 vols. 2l. 6s. Dr. Franklin published translations of Phalaris, Cicero's Nature of the Gods, Sephocles and Lucian, &c. See Centinel, The.

— Captain William. Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the Years 1786-7. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 5s.

This volume, amidst much valuable and interesting information, contains an account of the remains of the Palace of Persepolis. Fonthill, 1916, 15s. Original edition. Calcutta, 1788. 4to. It has been translated into French by M. Langlois, with the addition of a learned memoir on Persepolis.

Inquiry concerning the site of ancient Palibothra conjectured to lie within the limits of the modern district of Bhangulpoor, according to researches made on the spot in 1811 and 1812. Lond. 1815. 4to.

To this work is adjoined the following pieces:—Part ii. containing a Journal kept during a survey of the river Chundun, conjectured to be the Erannoboras of the Greeks. Lond. 1817. 4to. Part iii. containing a continuation of the Journey from Deo Ghur to the pass on the Ramghur frontier, &c. Lond. 1820. 4to. Part iv. containing a tour from Bhangulpoor to Mandar, from thence to Carruckpoor, &c. Lond. 1822. 4to.

Treats; political, geographical, and commercial, on the dominions of Ava and the north-western part of Hindostaun. Lond. 1811 royal 8vo.

Lives of Caunarupa and Camalata, an

Indian tale, translated from the Persian. Lond. 1793. 12mo.

The History of the Reign of Shah Au-lum, Emperor of Hindostaun. Lond. 1798. 4to. 9s.

Remarks and Observations on the Plain of Troy, made during an Excursion in June, 1799. Lond. 4to. 3s. 6d.

Researches on the tenets and doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists, conjectured to be the Brachmanes of Ancient India. Lond. 1827. 4to. Plates, 15s.

*See Thomas, George.*

FRANK, Mark, D.D. A Course of 51 Sermons throughout the Year; with a Sermon at Paul's Cross in the Year 1641. Lond. 1672. folio. 9s.

An Edition, Oxford, 1849, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— Epitome of Divinity. 1655.

In verse. Bindley, pt. ii. 75, 11s.

FRANKLAND, Thomas, M.D. The Annals of King James and King Charles the First. Lond. 1681. folio. 12s.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, LL.D. The complete Works in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals. With Memoirs of his early Life, written by himself. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 3 vols.

Published at 1l. 16s. Reprinted, 1811. 8vo. 3 vols.

His private life, originally written by himself, and now translated from the French, with a variety of anecdotes concerning him by Brissot, Condorcet, &c. Lond. 1793. 8vo. Port.

Life and Essays, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1794, 7s. In one volume, 18mo. Lond. Walker, 1819, 3s. 6d. Reprinted Hartford, U.S., 1846, 2s. 6d. Lond. Virtue, 1836, 9s.

Autobiography of Benj. Franklin, published from the original English MS. by his grandson, W. Temple Franklin, edited by Jared Sparks, 12mo. Lond. Bohn, 1s.

Autobiography and Life, by H. H. Weld, royal 8vo. with 76 woodcuts. New York, 1849, 14s.

Life, by Jared Sparks, royal 8vo. plates. New York, 1844, 1l. 1s.

The Way to Wealth. La Science du Bon homme Richard, ou moyen faict a payer les impots, &c. en Anglais et en Francais. Dijon, 1795, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, six copies. VELLUM, eight copies.—Another edition, French and English, with some letters, etc. Paris, Renouard, 1795, 12mo. portraits by Tardieu.

— Memoirs, viz. Life, Correspondence, posthumous and other Writings. Lond. vols. 1 and 3, 1818. vol. 2, 1817. 4to. 3 vols. 3l. 3s.

Published by his grandson. The same. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 6 vols. Drury, 1515, with the works, 1806, 8vo. 9 vols. 5l.

WORKS, containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, &c., edited by Jared Sparks. Boston, 1840, 8vo. 10 vols. 5l. 5s.

WORKS, 2 vols. royal 8vo. in double columns. Philadelphia, 1852, 1l. 4s.

— James. Farewell to the World, with his Christian Contrition in Prison before his Death. Printed for Henry Gossen, 1615.

A broad sheet. Franklin was executed in 1615, for poisoning Sir T. Overbury. Jadis, 360. 1l. 1s.

— J. The History of ancient and modern Egypt, from the most authentic Records. Lond. 1800. 12mo. 3 vols. 6s.

In little estimation.

— Captain John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819, 20, 21, and 22. With an Appendix on various Subjects relating to Science and Natural History. Lond. 1823. 4to. published 4l. 4s.

With 3 maps and 30 plates, by Finden. Drury, 1781, 2l. 16s. There are copies on FINE PAPER, with proof plates on India Paper. A valuable work, of which the Quarterly Reviewers observe, 'the unstudied and seaman-like simplicity of the style is not the least of its merits; and the illustrations and embellishments, from the drawings of the late unfortunate Mr. Hood and Mr. Back, are of a very superior kind.'—Lond. 1824. 8vo. 2 vols.

— Narrative of a second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1825-7, including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson, M.D. Lond. 1828. 4to. published 4l. 4s.

With 6 maps and 32 plates. There are copies on FINE PAPER, with proof plates on India Paper. An abridgment of the two expeditions. Lond. 1829. 16mo. 4 vols. published 1l.

Papers relative to the Arctic expedition

in search of Sir John Franklin and the crews of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror. Lond. 1854. folio. 2 vols. printed by order of the Government.

**FRANKS, James.** Sacred Literature: or Remarks upon the Book of Genesis. Halifax, 1802. 8vo.

This work principally consists of extracts from other works.

**FRANSUS, Anglice FRAUNCE.**

**FRARIN, Peter, M.A.** An Oration against the vnlawfull Insurrections of the Protestantes of our Time, vnder Pretence to refourme Religion, translated (from the Latin) into English, with the Aduise of the Author. Antverpiæ, ex Officina Ioannis Fouleri. 1566. 16mo.

A—K 10, in eights. At the end of this curious little volume is a poem, with 36 wood-cuts, describing the cruelties inflicted upon the Catholics. Reed, 564, 1l. 7s. Bright, 4l. 8s. Sotheby (Bp. Daly), June 25, 1858, 4l. 16s.

See CHARKEE, Wm.

**FRASER, Alexander.** A Key to the Prophecies of the Old and New Testament which are not yet accomplished. Edinburgh, 1795. 8vo.

A work of some merit.

A Commentary on the Prophecy of Isaiah; being a Paraphrase, with Notes, shewing the literal Meaning of the Prophecy. Edinb. 1800. 8vo. A valuable work, displaying much sound sense and scriptural knowledge.

— James. The History of Nadir-Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. Lond. 1732. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With a portrait and map. Willett, 941, 4s. A more general and complete account of this enterprising man was written by Sir W. Jones.

— James. A critical Exposition and Paraphrase of the 6th and 7th Chapters of the Epistle to the Romans, and four first Verses of the eighth Chapter. Edinb. 1774. 12mo.

A valuable and most able exposition, edited by Dr. Erskine of Edinburgh, who has prefixed a short account of the author and his father.

— James Baillie. Journal of a Tour through Part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains,

and to the Sources of the River Jumna and Ganges. Lond. 1820. royal 4to. large map, 1l. 11s. 6d.

This work, notwithstanding Fraser's ignorance of natural history, possesses great interest from the scenes of nature and pictures of manners which it exhibits. Duke of York, 1974, 2l. Drury, 1782, 2l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, with map, 2l. 2s.

Twenty Views in the Himala Mountains, coloured in imitation of Drawings. Lond. 1820. colombier folio. 12l. 12s. Published at 26l. 5s.

— Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, in 1821 and 1822. Lond. 1825. 4to. with a map by Arrowsmith, 1l. 11s. 6d.

'Mr. Fraser, by his intelligence and enterprise, has made valuable additions to our knowledge of Persia, and gained a right to rank as the very first to whom we owe a distinct view of any considerable part of Persian Khorasan.' —Edinb. Rev. Drury, 1788, 2l. 2s.

Travels and adventures on the Shore of the Caspian Sea, with some Account of the Trade, Commerce and Resources of those Countries. Lond. 1826, 4to. Published at 1l. 11s. 6d.

Winter's Journey from Constantinople to Tehran, with Travels through various parts of Persia. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols.

Travels in Koordistan and Mesopotamia. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 1l. 4s.

Narrative of the Residence of Persian Princes in London, 1835 and 1836, with an Account of their Journey from Persia. Second edition. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— John. Offer made to a Gentleman of Qualities to subscribe and embrace the Minister of Scotland's Religion. Paris, 1604. 8vo.

Gordonstoun, 897, with MS. notes, 2l. 4s. Hibbert, 2l. 19s.

— ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΣΚΟΠΙΑ, or a brief Discourse concerning the second Sight commonly so called. Edinb. 1707. 12mo. 5s.

— Robert. A Review of the Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinb. 1818. 4to. 18s.

Gleanings in Ireland; particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 3s.

See AGRICULTURAL SURVEY.

— Simon. Reports of the Proceedings before select Committees of the House of Commons, in Cases

of controverted Elections. Lond. 1791-3. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

**FRASER FAMILY.** — Annals of such Patriots of the Family of Fraser, Frysell, Simson, or Fitz-Simon, as have signalised themselves in the public Service of Scotland. Edinb. 1795. 8vo.

Privately printed. Roxburghe, 8798, 4s. 6d. Reprinted, Edinb. 1805. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, royal 8vo. Eyton in 1848.

**FRASER's Magazine for Town and Country**, 1830 — December, 1858. 58 vols. 8vo.

**FRASSO**, Ant. da lo. Los diez Libros de Fortuna de Amor. Lond. 1740. 8vo. 2 vols.

Stanley, 578, 3l. 18s. 6d. Hibbert, 3163, 16s. By the holy orders I have received, said the priest, since Apollo was Apollo, the Muses Muses, and the Poets Poets, so humourous and whimsical a book as this was never written; it is the best and most singular of the kind that ever appeared in the world; and he who has not read it, may reckon that he never read anything of taste. *See DON QUIXOTE*.

**FRAUNCE**, Abraham. The Countesse of Pembroke's Yuychurch. Conteining the affectionate Life, and vnfortunate Death of Phillis and Amyntas; That in a Pastorall; This in a Funeral; both in English Hexameters. Lond. W. Ponsonby and T. Woodcock, 1591. 4to.

Dedicated to the Ladie Maria Countesse of Pembroke. In the dedication to the Countess of Pembroke, France states that he had 'somewhat altered S. Tassoe's Italian, and M. Watson's Latine Amyntas.' The first piece (The Pastorall), as far as act 5, sc. 2, is a close translation of Tasso's 'Aminta.' The 2nd part (The Funeral) is translated almost entirely from Tho. Watson's Latin poem of 'Amyntas,' printed in 1585. 'Fraunce shines particularly as an English hexametrist. His Countess of Pembroke Yuychurch and his translation of part of Heliodorus, are written in melodious dactyls and spondees, to the no small admiration of Sidney, Harvey, &c.' Roxburghe, 4986, 6l. 16s. 6d. Copies with Emanuel, 1591. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 252, 45. Resold by Saunders in 1818, 13l. 2s. 6d. Resold. Jolley, 1843, 14l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1015, 25l. 4s. Resold. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1191, 5l. 7s. 6d. Resold. Dent, pt. ii. 1381, 5l. 5s. Perry, pt. i. 1921,

21l. 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1625, 5l. 18s. Rhodes, 1104. 18l. 10s. Bright, 13l. 10s. **Collation**.—First Part, A—F. Second Part of the Yuychurch, the Lamentation of Corydon for the loue of Alexis, the beginning of Heliodorus his *Aethiopical History* and errata, G—M (together 48 leaves).

The Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuel. Conteining the Natiuity, Passion, Buriall and Resurrection of Christ: together with certaine Psalms of Dauid. All in English Hexameters. Lond. 1591, 4to. Dedicated to the Ladie Mary, Countess of Pembroke. Nassau, pt. i. 1526, 12l. 10s. Skegg, 6l. 10s. **Collation**.—A—E 3. in fours. 19 leaves.

The third Part of the Countess of Pembroke's Yuychurch: entituled Amintas Dale. Lynd. for Thomas Woodcocke, 1592, 4to. pp. 122. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 253, 40l. Resold by Saunders in 1818, 15l. 15s. Jolley, 1843, 15l. 15s.

The Lamentations of Amintas for the Death of Philis: paraphrastically translated out of Latine into English Hexameters, by Abraham Fraunce. Newly corrected. Printed by John Charlewood for Thomas Newman and Tho. Gubbin, 1588, 4to. Bright, 14l. 5s. A former edition appeared 1587. Lond. Rob. Robinson, 1589. 4to. Bliss, 1858. 19l.

Abrahami Fransi, Insignium, Armorum, Emblematum Hieroglyphicorum, et Symbolorum, que in Italis Imprese nominantur, Explicatio: quæ Symbolicæ Philosophiæ postrema Pars est. Excudebat Tho. Orwin, 1588, 4to. Dedicated 'Illustris. Domino D. Roberto Sydeio,' in two distichs. Boswell, 956, 1l. 17s.

The Lawiers Logicke. Lond. by William How, 1588, 4to. Black letter, with folding table. Dedicated to Henry Earle of Pembroke. An account of this volume, with copious extracts, will be found in the British Bibliographer, ii. 277-83. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 254, 3l. 3s. Perry, pt. i. 1922, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1192, mer. 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1016, 17. 2s. Brock ett, 1289, 19s. Utterson, 1852. 18s. **THICK PAPER**. Skegg, 4l. 6s.

Arcadian Rhetorike, or the Precepts of Rhetorike made plaine by Examples, Greeke, Latyne, Englysshe, Italian, French and Spanishe. Lond. 1588, 8vo. A mixture of prose and verse, valuable for its English examples.

For further notice of this poet, highly admired by Sidney, Harvey, &c. see War-ton's Poetry, 8vo. vol. iv. 230-2, and Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, 211-2.

*See HELIODORUS.*

**FEEAET**, Roland, Sr. de Cambrai. A Parallel of ancient Architecture with the modern. From the French. To which is added,

**an Account of Architects and Architecture;** with Leon Baptista Alberti's Treatises of Statues, translated by John Evelyn. Lond. 1664. folio.

With cuts engraved by Hertochs.—1707, folio.—1723, folio.—1733, folio. 10s. 6d.—1669.—Third edition, Lond. 1697. To this, the best edition, containing the author's last corrections, is appended an account of Architects and Architecture, with a prefatory address to Sir Christopher Wren.

An Idea of the Perfection of Painting, translated by J(ohn) E(velyn). Lond. 1668, 8vo. 5s.

**FREDERICK Count Palatine.** A Christian Confession. Whereunto is added, the Lantgrae his Answer to the French King. Lond. 1577. 16mo.

F 7, in eights. The preface is by John Casimire, Count Palatine, &c.

Frederick Count Palatine, his Catechisme, translated out of Latine and Dutch. 1570. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 29.

**FREDERICK V., Prince Palgrave.** See ELIZABETH, Daughter of K. James I. SMITH, W. FORBES, John.

**FREDERICK I. of Prussia.** The Life of Frederick William I. late King of Prussia. Translated from the French by William Phelps. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 6s.

A tedious volume of biography, consisting chiefly of original papers, letters, &c.

**FREDERICK II. of Prussia.** Posthumous Works of Frederick II. King of Prussia, Translated from the French by Thomas Holcroft. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 13 vols. 3l. 3s.

Of Frederick's consummate excellence in the theory and practice of war, there can be but one opinion, but his literary productions, including his celebrated code, will never rank him above mediocrity.

The Frederician Code; or, a Body of Law for the Dominions of the King of Prussia, founded on Reason and the Constitution of the Country. Translated from the French. Edinb. 1761. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A View of the Reign of Frederick II. of Prussia; with a Parallel between that Prince and Philip II. of Macedon. By John Gillies, LL.D. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 6s.

The Life of Frederick the Second, King of Prussia. To which are added, Observations, authentic Documents, and a variety of Anecdotes. Translated from the French. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. A translation of the 'Vie de Frederic II.' by de Laveaux; printed at Strasburg in 4 vols. 8vo. A work of very little merit or authority.

Military Instruction from the late King of Prussia to his Generals. To which is added, particular Instruction to the Officers of his Army, and especially those of the Cavalry. Translated from the French by Lieut. Foster. Lond. 1797. 8vo. pp. 320, with plates, 6s.

Original Anecdotes of Frederic the Second, and of his Family, his Court, his Ministers, his Academies, and his literary Friends. From the French of Dieud. Thiebault. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

Secret strategetical Instructions of Frederick II. of Prussia for his Inspector-general. From the German by Capt. C. B. Smith. Lond. 1810. 4to. 15s.

Life of Frederick the Great, by Lord Dover. Lond. 1832. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Pictorial History of Germany during the Life of Frederick the Great, including the Silesian Campaigns, Seven Years' War, &c., by T. Kugler, illustrated by A. Menzel, royal 8vo. 500 woodcuts. Lond. Bohn, 1845. 12s.

See CAMPBELL, Thos.

**FREDERICK III. of Prussia.** The Life and Actions of Frederic III. King of Prussia, &c. &c. Lond. 1759. 8vo. with maps and plans. 3s. 6d.

A poor compilation.

**FREDERICK,** Son of Theodore, King of Corsica. Memoirs of Corsica. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 3s.

Prefixed is a map of the island.

The Description of Corsica, with an Account of its Union to the Crown of Great Britain. Lond. 1795. 8vo. pp. 211, with a map, 3s.

**FREDERICK of Jennen.** — This Mater treateth of a Merchauts Wyfe, that afterwarde went lyke a Ma, and becam a great Lorde, and was called Frederyke of Jennen afterward. Anwarpe, by me John Dusborowghe, 1518. 4to.

Contains 25 leaves, without numbers, signatures, or catch-words, but has many cuts. Roxburghe, 6377, 65l. 2s. White Knights, 1726, 44l. 12s. 6d.

**FREDERICK, Cesar.** The Voyage and Trauaille of M. Cæsar Frederick.

Merchant of Venice, into the East India, the Indies, and beyond the Indies. Out of Italian by T(ho.) H(ickock). Lond. R. Jones and E. White. 1588. 4to.

A translation from the Italian work of Cesare Frederici. Dedicated to Charles Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham. L. in four parts. Sir P. Thompson, 335, 37. 13s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 565, Lord Valentia, 14*l.*

**FREE,** John. Essay towards an History of the English Tongue. Lond. 1749. 8vo.

**FREEMAN,** Rev. G. J. Sketches in Wales, or a Diary of three walking Excursions in that Principality, in the Years 1823—24—25. 1826. 8vo.

Published at 1*l.* 1*s.*

— Goodlove. The Downfall of the Bailiffs: or a Lash for Bums. Lond. 1675. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1527, 4s.

— John. The Comforter. Lond. 1591. 16mo. 4s.

This religious treatise was reprinted 1597, 1600—1666.

— Richard. Reports of Cases in K. B. and C. P. from 1670 to 1704. Second Edition, with Notes by E. Smirke. Lond. 1826. royal 8vo. 1*l.* 5*s.*

The former edition, 'Reports of Cases in Law and Equity, from 1670 to 1706, revised and published by Tho. Dixon.' Lond. 1742, folio. 15*s.*

Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, between 1560 and 1706. With Notes, &c. by J. E. Hovenden. Lond. 1823, royal 8vo. 18*s.*

— Strickland. Art of Horsemanship. Lond. 1806. 16 plates. 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Observations on the Mechanism of the Horse's Foot; its natural spring explained, and a mode of shoeing recommended. Lond. 1796, 16 plates. 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.* With the plates coloured, 10*s.* 6*d.*

— Thomas. Rubbe and a Great Cast: and Runne, and a Great Cast. The second Bowle. In 200 Epigrams. Lond. 1614. 4to.

A copy is in the Bodleian Library. Brand, 3280, 4*l.* 12*s.* Inglis, 567, 6*l.* Hibbert, 3269, 11*l.* 5*s.* This poet was 'held

in esteem by Sam. Daniel, Owen the epigrammatist, Dr. John Donne, Shakespeare, George Chapman, Tho. Heywood the play-maker, and others.'—*Ant. à Wood.*

**FREEMASON'S Lectures;** containing every Question and Answer, as worked in our Lodges. 1809. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The History of Freemasonry, drawn from authentic Sources of Information; with an Account of the grand Lodge of Scotland, from its Institution in 1736, to the present Time, compiled from the Records; and an Appendix of original Papers. Edinb. 1804, 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers, edited by Dr. Oliver. Lond. 1847—50. 12mo. 5 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.* It contains the following works:—

Vol. 1. MASONIC INSTITUTES, by various authors.

Vol. 2. MASONIC PRINCIPLES, by Wm. Calcott, 1769, and Capt. G. Smith. 1783.

Vol. 3. MASONIC PERSECUTION, by various authors.

Vol. 4. MASONIC DOCTRINES, by the Rev. J. Inwood, 1793.

Vol. 5. MASONIC MORALITY, by the Rev. T. Mason Harris, 1794.

**ASHE,** Rev. Jon. Masonic Manual, new edition, edited by Dr. Oliver. Lond. 1843. 12mo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

**HALLIWELL,** J. O. Early History of Freemasonry. Lond. 1844. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

**HUTCHINSON,** W. Spirit of Masonry edited by Dr. Oliver. Lond. 1843. 12mo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Mant's Freemason's Pocket Companion, with a Chronology. Lond. 1850. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Sandy's Short View of the History of Freemasonry. Lond. 1850. 12mo. 3*s.*

**STAPLETON,** G. H. Handbook of Freemasonry. Lond. 1847. small 8vo.

Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Notebook, by a Suffolk Rector. Lond. 1846. post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

**TREVILIAN,** M. C. Letter on the Anti-Christian Character of Freemasonry. Lond. 1849. small 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

Book of the Lodge and Officers' Manual, to which is added a Century of Masonic Aphorisms. Lond. 1856. 12mo. 5*s.*

Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry, including the Royal Arch Degree, compiled by Dr. Oliver. Lond. 1856. 12mo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

*See ANDERSON. OLIVER. PRESTON.*

**FREEMASON'S Quarterly Review.** First Series, 1834-42, 9 vols.; Second Series, 1843-9, 7 vols. Freemason's Quarterly Magazine and Review, third series, 1850-2. Free-

mason's Quarterly Magazine, 1853-4. Freemason's Monthly Magazine, 1855-7, together 24 vols. 8vo. Now continued as "Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror," in weekly numbers at 6d. each.

**FREETH,** John. The Political Songster. Birmingham, Baskerville Press, 1771. 8vo.

Third edition, Birm. 1784. 12mo.—Birm. 1788. 12mo., with portrait by Moses Haughton. Sixth edition, with Additions and portrait. Birm. 1790. 12mo. Freeth was a publican at Birmingham, and drew customers by the popularity of the lyrical effusions written and sung by him.

**FREE-THINKER,** The: or, Essays on Ignorance, Superstition, Bigotry, Enthusiasm, Craft, &c. intermix'd with several Pieces of Wit and Humour. The Second Edition, with compleat Indexes. Lond. 1733. 12mo. 3 vols.

A very superior collection of essays by Ambrose Phillips, Boulter, Archb. of Armagh, Pearce, Bp. of Rochester, the Rt. Hon. Richard West, the Rev. George Stubbs, the Rev. Gilbert Burnet, and the Rev. Henry Steele. No. 1 was published March 24, 1718, and 159 (the last) Sept 28, 1719. Hollis, 511, 15s.—1732, 3 vols. 5s. Willett, 944, 9s. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 1749, 10s. 6d.

**FREEWYL** (an old Morality). See **NIGER,** B. CHEEKE, H.

**FREGEVILLE,** John. The reformed Politicke. Whereto is adioyned a Discourse vpon the Death of the Duke of Guise, &c. Lond. 1589. 4to. 4s.

**FREIND,** John, M.D. The History of Physick from the Time of Galen to the Beginning of the sixteenth Century. Lond. 1727. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

With a portrait of the author after M. Dahl, by P. Foudrinier. An esteemed work.—Lond. 1725-6, 4to. 2 pts. 3s. 6d.—Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

**Opera omnia medica.** Lond. 1733, folio. 9s. Edited by Dr. Wigan. Another edition. Paris, 1735, 4to. 10s.

**FREJUS,** Roland. The Relation of a Voyage made into Mauritania, translated from the French. Lond. 1671. 12mo. 4s.

This work is full and particular on the manners, customs, &c. of the country and people of this part of Africa. Hibbert, 3170, morocco, 1l. 1s.

**FRENCH LANGUAGE.**—Here is a good boke to lerne to speke French. Vecy ung bon liure a apprendre a parler fraunchoys, &c. Per me Ricardum Pinson. 4to.

An elementary work on the French language, consisting of eleven leaves, sig. A—C, in black letter. The contents are as follows: Several short phrases in English and French; three dialogues headed 'Other maner of speche in frenche'; 'other maner speche to bye and selle'; 'For to aske the wey,' and a short vocabulary:—Afterwards, 'Here followethe the boke of curtesye,' and two commercial letters, the first, 'A prentyse writeth to his Mayster,' the second bears no title. The whole work is in English and French. A copy is in the British Museum. Another edition, 'emprynted at Westmynster by my [sic] Wynken de Worde,' has a title-page: 'Here begynneth a lytell treatyse for to lerne Englysshe and Frensshe,' beneath the title, a wood-cut of a Schoolmaster and three scholars. *Collation*—12 leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

[See also **DEWES,** Giles.]

**FRENCH LANGUAGE.**—Introduction to lerne, and rede, and speake French, compyled for the Right excellent Lady Marye of England. Imp. for Waley. 4to.

Bindley, 17l. 17s.

**FRENCH,** George. History of Col. Parke's Administration in the Leeward Islands. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

Roxburgh, 8937, 5s.

A Letter to Mr. G. French. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

An Answer to a Libel entitled a Letter, &c. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

— John, M.D. The Art of Distillation. Lond. 1651. 4to. 4s.

A treatise formerly in estimation, and frequently reprinted.

The York-shire Spaw. Lond. 1652, 12mo. 'An ingenious treatise.'—Nicolson. Towneley, pt. i. 376, 5s.

— Nicholas, Catholic Bishop of Ferns. The vnkinde Desertor of loyall Men and true Frinds. (Paris) Superiorum Permissu, Ano 1676. 8vo.

This satirical work throws great light

upon the rebellion in Ireland, and particularly on the conduct of Glamorgan and Ormond. A copy is in the British Museum. Lloyd, 389, 7l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 697, 31l. 10s. Lord Lansdowne, 6003, 21l. Hanrott, 15l. Gardner, 1854, 12l. Sotheby, (Bp. Daly), June 25, 1858, 8l. 18s. 6d.—*Collation*.—Title, 1 leaf; censura, 4 pages; the preface, 17 pages; the advertisement, 2 pages; the work, pp. 22—199, 400—46; the contents, 8 pages.

FRENCH, Nicholas. Bleeding Iphigenia. 1674. 8vo.

'A justification of the rebellion of Ireland.'—Nicolson. Bright, 1l. 1s.

The Bleeding Iphigenia, or an excellent preface of a work unfinished, published by the author's friend with the reasons of publishing it. No title page. 1675, 8vo. The volume begins as above, being an Introduction to the preface. Six leaves signed N. N. Amicus Anonymus ad Authorem Anonymum (four Latin lines) on the reverse, Errata one leaf. The Censures of a learned Prelate, &c., dated 1675 followed by twenty Latin lines, two leaves. Then follows the preface. Forty-three leaves.

— Narrative of the settlement and sale of Ireland. Louvain, 1668. 4to. Twenty leaves.

Heber, 2l. 12s. 6d. Translated into French. *Without place*. 1696, 8vo.

Iniquity displayed, or the Settlement of the Kingdom of Ireland, commonly call'd the Act of Settlement made after the restoration of King Charles II. laid open, &c. 1704. 4to.

Queriers propounded by the Protestant partie, concerning the peace in generall, now treated of in Ireland, and the answers thereunto made in behalf of the Irish nation, by one well-affected thereto, to the first copies whereof many things are inserted and much added. Paris, 1644, 4to. Twelve leaves.

The Politicians Catechisme for his instruction in Divine Faith and moral Honesty. Written by M. N. Antwerp, 1658, 12m. *Collation*.—Title-page, Index, 2 leaves. Preface, 4 leaves. Text, 1—193.

Protesta y supplica de los Catolicos de Irlanda, y de la Gran Bretana, etc. Sevilla, 1659, 4to. Eight leaves. Heber, 3l. 18s.

In nomine Sanctissimæ Trinitatis vera descriptio moderni status Catholicorum in regno Hibernia et prece corum, ad Sanctissimum Dominum Clementem Papam nonum. Col. Agrip, (1667), 8vo. Fourteen leaves.

The dolefull fall of Andrew Sall, a Jesuit of the Fourth vow, from the Ro-

man Catholick Apostolick Faith, lamented by his constant friend; with an open rebuking of his embracing the confession, contained in the 39 articles of the Church of England. Superiorum permissu. 1674. 8vo. Bright, 1l. 10s. Dr. Daly, 1l. 10s.

— See BELING, Richard.

FREND, William. Evening Amusements, or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed. Lond. 1804-18, 15 vols. 12mo.

This work was published annually at 3s. each volume.

Principles of Algebra, Lond. 1796-99, 2 vols. 8vo. With an Appendix by Baron Maseres, 8vo. 1800.

FRERE, James Hartley. A combined View of the Prophecies of Daniel, Esdras, and St. John: also, a minute Explanation of the Prophecies of Daniel. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 5s.

— John Hookham. The Monks and the Giants: Prospectus and Specimen of an intended national work by William and Robert Whistlecraft, intended to comprise the most interesting particulars relating to King Arthur and his Round Table, (four cantos). Fourth edition. Lond. 1821. 12mo.

First edition. Cantos 1 and 2. Lond. 1817, 8vo. Cantos 3 and 4. Lond. 1818, 8vo. The four cantos reprinted. Bath, 1842, 8vo.

This humorous poem is a happy illustration of the Pulci and Casti School of Versification, afterwards so successfully adopted by Byron in his *Beppo* and *Don Juan*.

Fables for Children Five years old. Malta, 1830, 12mo. 16 pages.

Psalms, &c. (in verse). Lond. Nicol. 4to. 30 leaves.

PLAYS OF ARISTOPHANES translated into English verse, viz.:—THE FROGS, 79 pages. Lond. printed by Nicol. 1839. Printed twenty years before, but only partially issued.—THE ACBARNIANS, 70 pages.—THE KNIGHTS, 89 pages.—THE BIRDS, 104 pages. These three last pieces printed at Malta, all in 4to.

THEOGNIS RESTITUTUS, (partly verse partly prose). Malta, 1842, 8vo. Privately printed.

Biografia del molt' onorabile John Hookham Frere morto in Malta il 7 Genajo del 1846, scritta dal Dr. G. Clinquant. Malta, post. 8vo. 15 pages.

Memoir in English. 4to. Privately printed, 6 pages.

*See ANTI-JACOBIN REVIEW. MICROCOSM. FRENOY. See DUFRENOY.*

FREWEN, —, Archb. of York. A just and plain Vindication of the late Dr. Frewen, Lord Archbishop of York and Lord Almoner to K. Charles II. Lond. 1743. 8vo.

A vindication of the Archbishop from the misrepresentations of Dr. Drake in his History of York.

FREY, J. S. C. F. A Hebrew, Latin and English Dictionary. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

A book of more promise than performance, and now entirely superseded by that of Gesenius. It was originally published at 4l. 16s. and on ROYAL PAPER at 7l. 4s.

A Hebrew Grammar, in the English language; a new Edition, with Corrections and Additions by George Downes, A. M. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s. The former edition. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 3s. Tenth edition, considerably enlarged. Lond. Bohn, 1839, 8vo. 5s.

Narrative of the Rev. Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey, Minister of the Gospel to the Jews. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

FREYCINET, Capt. *See ARAGO, J.*

FREYLINGHAUSEN, John Anastasius. An Abstract of the whole Doctrine of the Christian Religion, with Observations. From a Manuscript in her Majesty's Possession. Lond. 1804. imperial 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The first book stereotyped on the new process.

The translator was Queen Charlotte, consort of George III. The editor was Beilby Porteus, Bishop of London. The Rev. Philip Bliss states that he had seen the original MS. in Her Majesty's handwriting.

FREZIER, A. F. A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712—14. Lond. 1717. 4to.

A valuable work, in which will be found an account of the mines, and the mode of working them, with a description of manners, domestic life, &c. of the inhabitants. Subjoined is a postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, and an account of the settlement, commerce, and riches of the Jesuits in Paraguay. Heath, 2742, 10s. 6d. Roxburgh, 7:55, 8s.

FRIAR.—A mery Geste of the Frere and the Boye. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Seven leaves. A copy, supposed unique, is in the public library at Cambridge. It is reprinted in Ritson's Pieces of ancient popular Poetry.

— A mery Jest of the Frier & the Boy. Lond. by Edward Alde. 4to. A copy of this edition is in the Bodleian Library.

Another edition, small 12mo. 1617. BLACK LETTER. Also in the Bodleian. Often reprinted; the last, Early English Poetry, 4 vols. 16mo., in BLACK LETTER, edited by T. Wright. Lond. Pickering, 1836, square 18mo.

The Frier's lamenting for his not repenting, 1641 4to. A poetical tract. Bindley, pt. iv. 528, 6s.

FRISI, Paul. A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the Method of regulating their Course and Channels. To which is added an Essay on navigable Canals. Translated by Major-General John Garstin. Lond. 18 . 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The works of this able mathematician are much esteemed.

FRITH, John. Works. *See TYNDAL, William.*

The life of this martyr (who suffered in Smithfield, July 4, 1533,) with a selection from his writings, will be found in the first volume of The Fathers of the English Church. See also BRITISH REFORMERS—PARKER SOCIETY.

A Myrrour or Lokyng Glasse wherein you may behoide the Sacramente of Baptisme described. Anno M.D. xxiii. Per me J. F. Lond. by Jhon Daye. 8vo. Contains C, in eights.

A Pistole to the Christen Reader—The Revelation of Antichrist—Antithesis, wherein are compared togeder Christes Actes and oure holye Father the Popes. Malborow in the Lande of Hesse, by me Hans Luft, 1529, 16mo. Contains 103 leaves. On the last leaf is 'The fautes of printinge.' This is one of the first books printed in English against the Pope. It is addressed unto the Christen reader by Richarde Brightwell, i. e. John Frith. A copy is in the British Museum and in the Lambeth Library. White Knights, 603, russia, 1l. 2s. Inglis, 220, 17s.

A Boke made by John Fryth, Prisoner in the Tower of London, answering unto M. More's Letter which he wrote agaynst the fyrt lytle Treatyse that John Fryth made concerning the Sacrament of the Body and Bloude of Christ. Munster, by me Conrade Willems, 1533. 16mo. Contains L, in eights. White Knights, 1635, morocco, 1l. 8s.—1546. 12mo. Contains

108 leaves. It commences with 'The Pre-fase.' At the end 'Be wyse as Serpentes, and innocent as Docoues.'—Now newly reuised, corrected and printed, 1548. Lond. by Anthony Scoloker and Wylya Seres. 16mo. P 6, in eights. Inglis, 629, 14s. Wilks, 37. Horner, 17. 10s.—Another. By Rychard Jugge, 1548. 16mo. 108 leaves. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii, 48, 11.

An Admonition or Warning that the faithful Christiains in London, Newcastle, Barwycke and others, may auoid Gods Vengeance both in this Lyfe and in the Life to come. Compiled by the seruaunt of God, John Knokes (*i. e.* John Frith). Wittonburge by Nicholas Dorcaster, 1554. 16mo. E, in eights.

A Disputacion of Purgatorye made by Jhon Frith which is deuided into thre Bokes. 16mo. 15s. Contains I, in eights, commencing with 'John Frith vnto the Chrysten Reader.'—Another. n. d. 16mo. A to I, in eights.—1556, 16mo.

An other Boke against Rastel named the Subsedye or Bulwark to his fyrist Boke, made by John Frithe, Prisoner in the Tower. 16mo. 15s. C in eights.

A Mirrour or Glasse to know thyselfe; being a Treatise made by Iohn Frith whiles hee was Prisoner in the Tower of London. Anno Domini M.D.XXXII. Lond. 1626. 12mo.

The Supper of the Lord. 1533. *See TYNDALE*, William.

Vox Piscis. 1627. *See TRACY*, Richard. GWYNNEATH.

FRITH, Mary. Life and Death of Mrs. Mary Frith, commonly called Mol Cutpurse, exactly collected and now published for the Delight and Recreation of all merry disposed Persons. Lond. 1662. 12mo.

A 8 leaves, B to H, 12 leaves each, and I 3 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. Another was lately sold at an auction for £1. According to Bromley, the volume should have a portrait of Moll in man's apparel, an ape, lion, and eagle by her, supposed to be Shakspere's "English Moll." *See* a facsimile of it in Caulfield's Remarkable Characters. *See* also Read's edition of Shakspere, 21 vols. 1803, vol. 5, p. 254. Two comedies were formed on the adventures, &c. of this infamous woman, (by some supposed to have been an hermaphrodite,) one by Middleton and Decker, entitled The roaring Girl, or Moll Cutpurse; the other by Nath. Field, called Amends for Ladies.

FROBISHER, Sir Martin, Knt. Three Voyages for the Discovery of the north-west Passage, 1676,

1577, and 1578. Lond. Bynneman. 1578. 4to.

Will be found in the twelfth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels. *See* ELLIS, T

— A true reporte of the laste voyage into the west and north-west regions, &c., 1577, worthily atchieved by Captain Frobisher, of the sayde voyage, the first finder and generall: with a description of the people by Dionysse Settle. Lond. by H. Middleton. 1577. 8vo.

Black letter, inscribed to George Earle of Cumberland, Baron Clifford, Lord of Skipton and Vessie. Inglis, 626. 13s. Sotheby's in April 1817. 9l. 18s. Heber, 57. 7s.

*See* BRIDGE'S Restituta, ii. 202—25.

La Navigation du Capitaine Forbisher Anglois, ez Regions d'Est et Nord-west en l' Année 1577. (Genève) par Ant. Chappin, 1578. 8vo.

De Martini Forbisseri Angli Navigatione in regione Occidentis, et Septentrionis, narratio historica, ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translati per Joan Tho. Freigium Noribergæ, 1580. 8vo. Plates at end of volume.

Historia Navigationis Martin. Forbisher, ex Engl. Lat. per J. T. Freigium transl. Hamb. 1675. 4to. Plate. Jadis, 300, 2l. 10s.—A former edition. Norimberga, 1588. 8vo.

Soprimento dello Stretto Artico et di meta incognita trad. da Gio. Lor. Anania. Naples, 1582. 8vo. Bright, 2l. 10s.

*See* BEST, George.

FROGEE, Sr. A Relation of a Voyage 1695-7, on the Coasts of Africa, under the command of M. de Gennes. Lond. 1698. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1231, 5s. Reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. ii.

FROISSART, Sir John. The Cro-nicles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretayne, Flaunders: and other Places adiwynnge, traslated out of Frenche into our maternall Englysshe Tonge, by Johan Bourchier Knight Lorde Berners. Lond. by Richard Pynson, 1523-5. folio. 2 vols.

Middleton's edition is frequently mistaken for the present one, and the latter part of Pynson's is often perfected by leaves of Middleton's impression. Con-

stable, 574, date 1525, 22*l.* 10*s.* Alchorne, 102, two leaves reprinted, 26*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* again, Sotheby, June 1856, 27*l.* Towneley, pt. i. 651, 42*l.* Roxburgh, 7988, date 1525, morocco, 63*l.*—Hibbert, 3135, 32*l.* Puttick, June 1858, 40*l.* *Collation.*—Vol. I. comprises ccc. II chapters, and cccxxii leaves, numbered besides title, preface of Lord Berners, and table, 10 leaves not numbered. On the recto of the last leaf is Pynson's colophon, and on the reverse a large woodcut.—Vol. II. comprising the second and third books, ends at fol. cccxx. (paged wrong) cccxix. At the commencement is the title, a preface by Lord Berners, and a table, 8 leaves.

**FROISSART**, Sir John. *The Cronycles, &c.* Lond. by W. Myddylton and R. Pynson, 1525. folio. 2 vols.

Jadis, 20*l.* 12*l.* 12*s.* Steevens, 1698, 17*l.* Inglis, 797, 18*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. i. 1314, Russia, 20*l.* White Knights, 1583, morocco, by Roger Payne, 34*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Stanley,—Russia, by Roger Payne, 38*l.* 17*s.* resold Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1240, 42*l.* *Collation.*—Vol. I. Lond. by Wylyam Myddylton, fol. cccxii, besides title, preface, and table of the contents of ccccli chapters.—Vol. II. The thirde and fourthe Boke. Lond. by Rycharde Pynson, 1525, fol. cccxx (by mistake numbered cccxix) beside title and a table of the contents of the ccclix chapters. There appears to have been three editions of Froissart's Chronicle, one by Pynson himself; another with Pynson's name, but supposed to be pirated edition; and a third by W. Middleton. Copies are frequently found made up from the three editions. Mr. Utterson, in his reprint of Pynson's edition, says 'Middleton's impression is line for line with Pynson's.'

— *The Cronycles of England, France, &c.*, translated by Lord Berners. A new edition, with a biographical Preface and Index, by E. V. Utterson. Lond. 1812. 4to. 2 vols. 3*l.* 3*s.*

— *Chronicles of England and France, &c.*, newly translated from the best French editions, with Variations and Additions from many celebrated MSS. by Tho. Johnes. Hafod, 1803-5. 4to. 4 vols. 60 plates, 10*l.* 10*s.*, or coloured, 20*l.*

Gough, 1754, 26*l.* 15*s.* Duke of York, 1976, Russia, 17*l.* Bindley, pt. ii. 98*l.* 17*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* **LARGE PAPER**, in folio, with two sets of plates, one plain, the other coloured. 25 copies printed. Sir M. M.

Sykes, pt. i. 1241, 52*l.* 10*s.* Spencer Duplicates, Russia, 35*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

The SECOND EDITION. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, a Criticism on his History, and a Dissertation on his Poetry. Lond. 1805. Svo. 12 vols. with one of plates in 4*to.* 5*l.*

*Chronicles of England, France, &c.*, from the text of Col. Johnes, with notes, life of the Author, &c. Lond. Bohn, 1852, royal 8*v.o.* with 120 wood-cuts, 1*l.* 8*s.* Illustrated with 74 Illuminations, half morocco, 4*l.* 10*s.*

— *Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Froissart*. To which are added, some Account of the Manuscript of his Chronicle, in the Elizabethian Library at Breslau, and a complete Index. By Thomas Johnes. Hafod, 1810. 4*to.* 12*s.*

This forms a supplement to Johnes' translation, and has additions and an index to the four volumes. A former edition of the Memoir, Hafod, 1803, 8*v.o.* 5*s.*

**ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS OF FROISSART**; or a series of fac-similes from the drawing of the illuminated copies in the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Royale at Paris, &c. Lond. royal 8*v.o.* 7*l.* 10*s.* **LARGE PAPER**, 2 vols. royal 4*to.* 6*l.* 6*s.*

— *An Epitome of Frossard*. By John Sleidane, translated by F. Golding. Lond. 1608. 4*to.*

'In no estimation.'—Nicolson. Nassau, pt. ii. 1122, 5*s.*—1611. 4*to.* Towneley, pt. i. 516, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Saunders in 1818, 1*s.*

**FRONTINUS**, S. Julius. *The Stratagems, Sleyghtes, and Policies of Warre*, gathered togither, by S. Julius Frontinus, and translated into Englyshe, by Rycharde Morysine. Lond. in Ædib. T. Bertheleti, 1539. 16*mo.*

Contains N, in octaves, besides the dedication and a table. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1277, 1*l.* 7*s.*

The Stratagems of War, now englished and enlarged, with a new Collection of the most noted Stratagems and brave Exploits of modern Generals: with a short Account of the Weapons offensive and defensive, and Engines commonly used in war; by M. D. A. B. D. Lond. 1686. 12*mo.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Stratagems of War, or Greek and Roman Anecdotes concerning Military Policy, and the Science of War, also Stra-

tegecon, or Characteristics of illustrious Generals, translated by Scott. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 7s. Another edition. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 7s.

FROST, Charles. Notices relative to the early History of the Town and Port of Hull. 1827. 4to.

Pp. 150. Appendix, pp. 50, with engravings, etchings, and vignettes. Published at 2*l.* An excellent notice of this valuable work will be found in the Retrospective Review, N. S. i. 194, &c.

— John. Select Sermons. Camb. 1658. folio, 15s.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author by Vaughan.

— John. Remarks on the Mustard Tree mentioned in the New Testament. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

FROST.—The great Frost, cold doings in London, except it be at the Lotterie: with Newes out of the Country. Printed for H. Gosson, 1608. 4to.

Fifteen leaves, with frontispiece, a view of the frozen Thames with the citizens at their sports, &c. Nassau, pt. i. 1529, 1*l.* 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1622, 4*l.* 16s.

An historical Account of the late great Frost, in which are discovered, in several comical Relations, the various Humours, &c. &c. upon the river of Thames during that Season. Lond. 1684. 12mo. Lloyd, 15, 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

A strange and wonderfull Relation of many remarkable Damages done by the present unparralel'd Frost. Lond. (1684). folio.

FRUCTUS TEMPORUM, the Fruit of Times. See CHRONICLE.

FRUYTE of Redemption. Wynkyn de Worde. 1530. 4to.

FRY, Edmund. Pantographia. Lond. 1799. royal 8vo.

A highly interesting work, the result of sixteen years' research. It contains accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world, together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter; to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages; forming a comprehensive digest of phonology. Roxburghe, 2009, 19s. Brockett, 1351, 12s. ON VELLUM. Two copies printed. Hibbert, 3189, 3*l.* 12s.

— John. The Clergy in their Colovrs; or, a brief Character of them. Lond. 1650. 18mo.

This, as well as this author's other tract, 'The Accuser sham'd,' were ordered to be burnt by the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

The Accuser sham'd: or, a Pair of Belows to blow off that Dust cast upon John Fry, a Member of Parliament, by Col. Io. Downs. Lond. 1648. 4to.

ΩΕΙΟΣ. Divine beams of glorious Light: with a Cordial to heal the Corasives which the ill Potion prepared by Mr. John Fry, a late Member of Parliament hath ingendred. Lond. 1651. 4to.

— John of Bristol. Pieces of Ancient Poetry from unpublished MSS. and Rare Books. Bristol, 1814. 4to.

Only 102 printed. Bliss, 19s.

Metrical Trifles in Youth. Bristol, 1810. 8vo. Bright, (the author's copy with MS. additions), 2*l.* See BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA. CAREW, T. MARY, Q. OF SCOTS.

— Rev. John. A History of the Christian Church, from its Erection at Jerusalem to the present Time. 1825. 8vo. 12s.

Lectures explanatory and practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. Lond. 1816. 8vo.

FRYER, John, M.D. A new Account of East India and Persia, in eight Letters. Lond. 1698. folio, 7s. 6d.

With portrait by R. White. This volume contains many curious particulars respecting the natural history and medicine of these countries. Fonthill, 335, 17s. Willet, 1056, 1*l.* 6s.

FRYKE, Christ. A Relation of two several Voyages made into the East-Indies by Christ. Fryke, Surg. and Christ. Schewitzer: done out of the Dutch, by S. L. Lond. 1700. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 7301, 3s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1232, 4s.

FRYTH. See FRITH.

FUESSLY, Gasper. Archives of Entomology. Lond. 1795. 4to. 2*l.* 2s.

Pp. 250. A translation from the German, with notes, and 51 coloured plates: to which is added, the French translation.

FUGITIVE Pieces. See DODSLEY, R. DAVIES, T. WALPOLE, H.

FULBECK, William. A Direction

or Preparatiue to the Study of the Lawe. Lond. 1600. 16mo.

A 4. B to N, 8 leaves each (N 8 blank). 'Sir Tho. Egerton, Lord Chancellor, publickly declared on the bench, "That he did never read any book on this subject that better pleased him for style and method." His auribus audivi. T(ho.) S(Anderson). Linc. Hosp. 1600.'—*M.S. Note.* It is the earliest treatise on the study of the law, and displays much acuteness and good sense. An edition, revised by T. H. Sterling. Lond. 1829. 12mo.

Christian Ethickes or morall Philosophy. Lond. 1587. 16mo. Inglis, 620, 9s.

A Parallelle or Conference of the civill Law, the canon Law, and the common Law of this Realme of England. Lond. 1601, 2. 4to. 4s. Mr. Hargrave, citing this book, calls its authour a 'neglected but ingenious writer.'—Lond. 1618. 4to. The same edition, with a new title-page. Bindley, pt. ii. 994, 18s.

The Pandects of the Laws of Nations. Lond. 1602. 4to. 3s. 6d.

An historicall Collection of the continuall Factions, Tumults, and Massacres of the Romans and Italians, during the Space of one hundred and twentie Yeares next before the peaceable Empire of Augustus Cæsar. Lond. 1601. 4to.

An Abridgment, or rather a Bridge of Roman Histories, Lond. 1608. 4to. Gordanstoun, 940, 4s. 6d.

FULCE or FULCO. *See* FULKE.

FULKE, William. A goodly Gallerye, with a most pleasant Prospect into the Garden of naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall Causes of all Kynde of Meteors, as wel fyery and ayery, as watry and earthly. Lond. by Wm. Griffith, 1563. 16mo.

Seventy-four leaves. A new title-page to this excellent performance was given by the printer in 1571, dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley.

— The most ancient and learned Play, called the Philosopher's Game, invented for the honest Recreation of the Studious. By W. F. Imprinted by Rowland Hall. 1563. 16mo.

Forty leaves. Black letter. This treatise on Chess is dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley, of whom a portrait will be found at the back of the title, and the work is interspersed with various wood-cuts and tables of numbers. *See* CHESS. LEVER, Ralph.

FULKE, William, D.D. A Defence of the Translations of the holie Scriptures into the English Tong, against Gregorie Martin. Lond. 1583. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1279, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 1642, morocco, 16s. Horner, 3l. 10s. Bright, 15s. This Defence is printed with additions with the Rhemish Testament. Lond. 1617. folio. Reprinted by the Parker Society. *See APPENDIX.*

Antiprognoſticon contra iniutiles Astrologorum Praedictiones. Lond. 1560. 16mo. An English translation appeared with additions, 1561.

A Conſutation of a popishe and ſcandalous Libelle, in Forme of an Apologie: geuen oute into the Courte, and ſpreade abrode in diuerſe other Places of the Realme. Lond. 1571. 16mo.

A Sermon preached at Hampton Court, 12 Nouember, 1570. Lond. 1571. 16mo. Reprinted 1579.

OYPANOMAXIA, hoc est, Astrologorum Ludus. Lond. 1572. 4to. This game is designed to be played after the manner of chess.—1573.

Prælections vpon the Reuelation of S. John, translated by George Giffard. Lond. 1573. 4to.—1596.

A comfortable Sermon of Fayth in Temptations and Afflictions. Lond. 1574. 16mo. 5s. Reprinted 1578, 1586. Bliss, 5s.

Two Treatises written againſt the Papistes. Lond. 1577. 8vo. pp. 464, and Title and dedication. Bp. of Cashel. 1588, 19s.

A Sermon at Alphages on Gal. 4; 21—21. Lond. 1577. 16mo.

METPOMAXIA, sive Ludus geometriæ. Lond. 1578. 4to. A former edition. 1566. 4to. Another, n.d. 4to.

D. Heskins, D. Sanders and M. Rastel accounted (among their Facton) three Pillers and Archpatriarchs of the Popish Synagogue, ouerthrowne and detected of their ſeveral blasphemous Heresies. Lond. 1579. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Bliss, 15s.

Responsio ad Thomæ Stapletoni Cautiones Calumnias in sua Principiorum Doctrinalium Demonstratione, &c. Lond. 1579. 16mo.

A Retentive to stay good Christians in the true Faith and Religion, againſt the Motiues of Richard Bristow. Also, a Discouerie of the daungerous Rocke of the Popish Church commended by Nich. Sanders, D. of Diuinitie. Lond. 1580, 16mo.

A godly and learned Sermon preached before an honourable Auditorie 26 Feb. 1580, 16mo.

T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted and of their particular Heresies detected. Lond. 1580, small 8vo. 5s.

A Conference by Dr. Fulke with the Papists at Wisbich Castle, 4 Oct. 1580.

A Rejoynder to Bristowes Replie in Defence of Allens Scroule of Articles and Booke of Purgatory: also the Cauiles of Nich. Saunders, about the Supper of our Lord, confuted by Wm. Fulke, D.D. Lond. 1581, small 8vo. pp. 792. Bp. of Cashel, 1588, 2s.

A briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse by Iohn Howlet. Lond. 1581, 4to. 5s.

A Sermon preached 12 March, 1581, within the Tower of London. Lond. 1581, 16mo. Bright, 11s.

De Successione Ecclesiastica et latente ab Antichristi Tyrannide Ecclesia. Lond. 1584, 16mo. An answer to Thomas Stapleton.

A Confutatyon of a Treatise made by William Allen in Defence of the vsurped Power of Popish Priesthood. Camb. 16mo. See CHARKE, William. TESTAMENT. PARKER SOCIETY. Appendix.

FULLARTON, John, of Careltoun. The Tvrte-Dove, under the Absence and Presence of her only Choice: or the Desertion and Deliverance revived. By a Lover of the celestial Muses. Edinb. 1664. small 8vo.

This mysticall turtle-dove was presented to Jane, Viscountess of Kenmore, by John Fullarton of Careltoun; and is chiefly composed in verse, but of no very elevated character. Perry, 4l.

— William. A View of English Interests in India, and an Account of the military Operations in the southern Parts of the Peninsula during the Campaign of 1782-4. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 5s.

FULLER, Andrew. Works, with a Memoir of the Author by John Ryland, D.D. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 8 vols.

Published at 4l. 4s. The works of this Baptist minister are much esteemed.

Complete works, with a memoir by his son. Lond. Bohn, 1852, post 8vo. 3s. 6d. 15s.

Principal works, with Memoir by his son. Lond. Bohn, 1852, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Calvinistic and Socinian Systems examined and compared. Lond. 1794. 8vo. — 1796. 8vo.

Expository Discourses on the Book of Genesis, interspersed with practical Reflections. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. A valuable illustration.

Expository Discourses on the Apocaylypse, interspersed with practical Reflections. Lond. 1815. 8vo. This work is not equal to the author's former publication on Genesis.

The Harmony of Scripture, or an Attempt to reconcile various Passages apparently contradictory. Lond. 1817. 8vo. This work contains some judicious observations on fifty-five passages, written originally for the use of a private friend.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Andrew Fuller, by J. W. Morris. Lond. 1826. 8vo.

FULLER, Francis, M.A. Medicina Gymnastica; or, a Treatise concerning the Power of Exercise. Lond. 8vo. 3s.

Frequently reprinted. By some it has been attributed to Thomas Fuller, M.D.

— John, M.D. The History of Berwick upon Tweed, including a short Account of the Villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, &c. Edinburgh, 1799. 8vo.

Pp. xxi. 601 and 50 with 8 plates. Roxburgh, 8641, 10s. Brockett, 1453. 10s. 6d. FINE or LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 870. 2l. 2s.

— Nicholas. Miscellanea Theologica. Oxon. 1616. 4to.

Williams, 617. 12s.—Lond. 1617. 4to. Fuller likewise published *Miscellanea sacra*. Lug. Bat. 1622. 4to. 'All which Miscellanies are remitted into the ninth volume of the *Critici Sacri*, and scattered and dispersed throughout the whole work of M. Pool's Synopsis.' — *Ant. à Wood*.

— Thomas, D.D. The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the Year MDCXLVIII. Lond. 1655 or 6. fol.

This collection, though partaking of Fuller's common faults, a loose and corrupt style of composition, a quaint vivacity, and too many trite and colloquial anecdotes, yet contains many interesting memorials, the result of long, active and extended research. It is a book which never yet has been superseded, and no well-furnished library of English history ought to be without it. Dent, pt. i. 1317. 4l. 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1036. 3l. 14s. Hollis, 474. 3l. 6s. Sir P. Thompson, 373, 3l. 9s. Towneley, pt. ii. 798. 2l. 4s. North, pt. ii. 169. 3l. 9s. Gordonstoun, 878. 2l. 3s. Garrick, 1069. 2l. 17s. 6d. Hibbert, 3325. 5l. 15s. *Collation*.—Title. Two addresses, one to the Duke of Richmond, the other to the reader, 4 leaves. Pages, 1—171. Title to Third Book. Dedication to Wil-

**FULLER—continued.**

liam Lord Beauchamp, 3 leaves. Pages 1—199. 195—200. (153)—(199). 201—377. 371—375. 384—427. Title to Eighth Book, and Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Fr. Grevill, 4 leaves. Pages 1—235. Title to the Tenth Book, and Dedication to the Hon. Robert Lord Bruce, 4 leaves. Pages 1—114. Title to the Eleventh Book, and Dedication to the Hon. Edwd. Mountayne, 3 leaves. Pages 117—238. Then follows THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. Title and Dedication to the Hon. Banister Mainard, 4 leaves. Pages 1—172. HISTORY OF WALTHAM ABBY IN ESSEX. Title and Dedication to the Rt. Honbl. James Hay, 2 leaves. Pages 5—22. Index, 10 leaves. *Plates.*—Arms of the Knights and Monks of Ely at p. 168, two plates of Litchfield Cathedral, at p. 174, plan of Cambridge at p. i. of the Hist. of Camb. Univers. and seals of arms of all the mitred abbeys in England at the end of the book.

The Appeal of injured Innocence : in a Controversie betwixt the Animadverto Dr. Peter Heylyn and the Author Thomas Fuller. Lond. 1659. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1690, 9s. ‘Soon after (the publication of Heylin’s Examen historicum) Th. Fuller came out with a thin fol. full of submission and acknowledgment, entit. The Appeal of Injured Innocence, which was commonly bound with the remaining copies of his Church History in quires.’—*Ant. & Wood.*

CHURCH HISTORY OF BRITAIN, from the Birth of Christ until the year 1648; a new edition with the author’s corrections, edited by James Nichols. Lond. 1837. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. Again. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s. New edition, with life, reprinted from the edition of 1662, edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Oxford, 1845. 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s.

HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF WALTHAM ABBEY, with the Appeal of Injured Innocence against Heylin; a new edition, with notes by James Nichols. Lond. 1840. 8vo. 14s.

History of the University of Cambridge, edited by Prickett and Wright. Cambridge, 1840. 8vo. 12s.

— The History of the Worthies of England. Lond. 1662. folio.

Garrick, 1667. 4l. 4s. Jadis, 211, 4l. 4s. North, pt. ii. 168. 4l. 9s. Drury, 1813. 4l. 12s. Roxburghe, 8381. 5l. Dent, pt. i. 1316. 5l. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 274, 5l. 15s. 6d. Hollis, 475. 6l. 3s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 1529. russia, 6l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 1686. 7l. Lloyd, 552. 7l. 10s. Heath, 4525. russia, 9l. 5s. Beckford in 1817, 190, russia, 14l. 14s. Fonthill, 2461.

bound by Roger Payne, with his bill, 17l. 5s. Stanley, 53, russia, by Roger Payne, 28l. 17s. 6d. Steevens, 1799, with numerous MS. additions by G Steevens, 43l. Collation.—Title, to the Reader, and Errata, 2 leaves; B—D, in fours, E 3 leaves, F—I in fours, K 3 leaves, L— in fours, Bb, 2 leaves, Ee, Ff, in fours, Gg, 2 leaves, Hh—Qq, in fours, Tt—Aaa, in fours, Bbb, 2 leaves. Hant-shire. Aa, Bb, in fours, Cc, 2 leaves, Dd—NN, in fours, Oo, 2 leaves. Lancashire, &c. P—T, in fours, Vv to Qqq, in fours, Rrr, 2 leaves, Sss—Yyy, in fours. Shropshire. Aaa to Fff, in fours. Wales. Aaaaa, 2 leaves, Bbbbb to Hhhhh, in fours, Iiiii, 2 leaves. Index, 6 leaves. Prefixed is a portrait by Loggan.

— The History of the Worthies of England, with a few explanatory Notes by John Nichols. Lond. 1811. 4to. 2 vols.

Edwards, 38. 3l. 5s. Duke of York, 1978, 2l. 6s. 1979. 3l. 6s. Hibbert, 3279, russia, 4l. 4s.

New edition, with notices of Worthies since the time of Fuller, notes and indexes by Dr. Nuttall. Lond. 1840. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 5s.

Davids’s hainous Sinne, heartie Repentance, heavie Punishment. Lond. 1631. 18mo. A poetical tract, consisting of 40 leaves, divided into three parts, according to its leading title: the first contains 47, the second 26, and the third, 71 stanzas. Bindley, pt. ii. 91, 5l. 15s. 6d. Hibbert, 1992. morocco, 6l. 6s. Bright, 4l. Prince, 1858. 7l. 16s.

The Life of Dean Colet, prefixed to his daily Devotions. 1635. 12mo.

The HISTORIE OF THE HOLY WARRE. Camb. 1639. folio. With front by Marshall, and a map. Goldsmid, 294, 10s. 6d. Towneley, 799, 8s.—Cambridge, 1640. folio. with front by Marshall, and a map. Stanley, 128. russia, 3l. Roxburghe, 8846, 16s. Roscoe, 506. 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 3322, with the Holy State, 1642. 16s.—The third edition. Cambridge, 1647. folio. Best edition, with front by Marshall, and a map. Sir P. Thompson, 375. 5s. 6d.—1651. folio. Garrick, 1070, with the Holy State, 1652. 15s. 6d.

The HOLY AND PROFANE STATE (a Collection of Characters, moral Essays and Lives, ancient, foreign and domestic). Camb. 1642. folio. Hibbert, 3323, 1l. 10s. — 1647. Bindley, pt. i. 1687, 5s. 6d. — Camb. 1648. folio. Best edition, front. by Marshall and portraits on the letter press. Goldsmid, 295, 10s. 6d.—1652. folio. Garrick, 1070, with the Holy War, 1651, 15s. 6d.—1658. The fourth edition. Lond. 1663. folio.

FULLER—*continued.*

HOLY AND PROFANE STATE. With notes by James Nichols. Lond. Tegg, 1841, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Lond. Pickering, 1840, 12mo. 6s. JOSEPH'S PARTY-COLOURED COAT; a Comment on Part of 1 Cor. c. ii. together with 8 Sermons. Lond. 1840, 4to. Prince, 1858, 15s.

Reformation Sure and Steadfast. Lond. 1841, 4to.

A fast Sermon preached on Innocents Day. Matth. c. 5. v. 9. London, 1642. 4to. 2s. 6d.—Another edition. 1654. 12mo.

A Sermon of Reformation preached at the Church of the Savoy, July 27th, 1643. Lond. 1643. 4to. 2s. 6d. Reprinted in the Answer to Saltmarsh.

Truth maintained: or Positions delivered in a Sermon at the Savoy asserted for sound and safe. Oxf. 1643. 4to. 6s. An answer to Mr. Saltmarsh, who had written against his sermon of reformation.

A Sermon preached at St. Peter, Westminster, on the 27th of March, being the Day of his Majesties Inauguration. 2 Sam. v. 19, 20. Lond. 1643. 4to.—Another edition. 1654. 12mo.

GOOD THOUGHTS IN BAD TIMES. Exeter, 1645. 16mo. The first fruits of the Exeter press, as Fuller himself informs us.—Lond. 1646. 18mo. 4s. 6d.—Lond. 1810. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

GOOD THOUGHTS IN WORSE TIMES. Lond. 1640. 16mo. Another edition, 1647, with the Second Century of Good Thoughts in Bad Times. Lond. 1647. 18mo. Prince, 1858, 1l. 7s.

GOOD THOUGHTS IN BAD TIMES, together with Good Thoughts in Worse Times. Lond. 1669. 12mo. Gosset, 2104. 1l. 5s.—1652. Inglis, 632, 8s. Hibbert, 3194. 7s.—1649. 18mo. 6s.—1690. 18mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1234, 7s. New edition. Lond. Pickering, 1841. 12mo. 6s.

Cause and Cure of a wounded Conscience. Lond. 1646. 12mo. 6s.—Another edition. 1649.—1810. 18mo. 2s.

FEARE of losing the old Light: or a Sermon preached in Exeter. Lond. 1646. 4to.

ANDRONICVS, or the unfortunate Politician. Lond. 1646. 12mo. Hibbert, 3193, 5s.—The second edition. Lond. 1646. Bliss, 4s. Bright, 9s.—The third edition, 1649. Prince, 4s. 6d. A notice of this work will be found in the Retrospect. Rev. N. S. i. 396—406. Reprinted in the — edition of the Holy and Profane State.

THE JUST MANS FUNERAL: delivered in a Sermon delivered at Chelsey. Eccles. c. 7. v. 15. Lond. 1649. 4to.

A PISGAH-SIGHT OF PALESTINE and the Confines thereof: with the Historie of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. Lond. 1650. folio. With maps and plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1689. 1l. 1s. Williams, 899. blue morocco, 6l. Towneley, pt. ii. 800.

15s. 6d.—1652.—1662. folio. This curious and singular book is not a mere geographical work, but contains many things relating to Jewish antiquities, and to the manners and customs of the people, and incidentally illustrates a number of passages of Scripture.

ABEL REDIVIVUS: or, the Dead yet speaking. The Lives and Deaths of the Modern Divines, written by several able and learned Men. Lond. 1651. 4to. This work is adorned with a great many small engraved heads on the letter press, likewise a portrait of the author, by Vaughan, and a frontispiece. At page 440 a life of Bishop Andrews and portrait 10 leaves, concluding with Finis. Pages 441 to 599 follow, and finish the volume. ‘The most part of the poetry was done by Master Quarles, father and son, sufficiently known for their abilities therein. The rest the stationer got transcribed out of Mr. Holland and other authors.’ Bindley, pt. ii. 999. 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1686. 1l. 4s. Towneley, pt. ii. 644. 1l. 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1197, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bp. Randolph, 561. date 1652. 2l. 4s. Prince, 1858, 1l. 19s. Another copy, port. added, 3l. 18s. Comment concerning Christ’s temptation on the 11 first Verses of C. 4 of S. Matthew’s Gospel, 1652. 8vo.

The Infant’s Advocate of Circumcision and Baptisme on Jewish Christian Chil- dren. Lond. 1653. 8vo. 5s.

Perfection and Peace, a Sermon. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

Comfort in Calamity and the Grand Assizes. Lond. 1654, 4to.

A Comment on Ruth: together with two Sermons; the one teaching to live well, the other to die well. Lond. 1654, 8vo.

TRIANA, or a threefold Romanza of Mariana, Paduana, Sabina, omne tulit punc- tum qui miscuit utile dulci. Lond. Staf- ford, 1654, 12mo. Ib. 1655, port. of Mariana by Faithorne. Ib. 1664, 12mo. In Prose and Verse, a piece not perfected by him, printed posthumously, and is the rarest of all his works. Mr. Brewer has failed to discover why it has been attributed to Fuller.

ORNITHO-LOGIE; or, the Speech of Birds also the Speech of Flowers: partly morall, partly mysticall. Lond. 1663. 12mo, with engraved title. Ornithologie, 1655. pp. 53, besides title and dedication, two leaves. Autheologia, 1655, pp. 90, with title and dedication, 3 leaves. Lloyd, 587. 10s. Fonthill, 605, 1l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 580. Prince, 1858, 1l. 18s. Bright, 1l. 6s.

EPHEMERIS PARLIAMENTARIA; or, a faithful Register of the Transactions in Parliament, 1627-8. Lond. 1654. folio, pp. 271, with preface and table, 14s.

A triple Reconciler. Lond. 1664. 8vo. 5s.

**FULLER—continued.**

*Life out of Death: a Sermon preached at Chelsea on the Recovery of an honourable Person.* Lond. 1655, 8vo. Bliss, 12s.

A Collection of Sermons. 1. The best Employment. 2. A gift for God alone. 3. The true Penitent. 4. The best Act of Oblivion. With Notes on Jonah. Lon. 1656, 8vo.

The best Name on Earth, with several other Sermons. Lond. 1657, 8vo. frontisp. by Hollar. Hibbert, 1l. Puttick, 1855, 2l. 7s.

Mixt Contemplations in better Times. Lond. 1660, 12mo. Garrick, 9s. Hibbert, 8s.

The Sovereign's Prerogative and the Subject's Privilege, in several Speeches between the late K. Charles and Parliament. Lond. 1658, fol.—2nd edition, 1660,

The Life of that reverend Divine and learned Historian, Dr. Thomas Fuller. Lond. 1661, 16mo. 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. 1. 1997. 9s. Prince, 1858, 19s.—Pp. 106, besides title, and to the reader, 3 leaves, also a portrait of Fuller. At the end is a list of Dr. Fuller's works, consisting of 3 leaves. Oxford, 1662, 12mo. Inglis, 631. 3s. 6d.

Choice Forms of Prayer by Tho. Fuller, Jer. Taylor, Dr. Reeve, and other Divines. Lond. 1659, 32mo. 5s.

The Life of the Rev. Henry Smith of Withcock, in Leicestershire, prefixed to his Sermons. 1675. 4to.

Sermon of Assurance. Lond. 1648. 4to. Prince, 4to. 6s. Mentioned in the list of his works at the end of his Life.

A Sermon at the Funeral of G. Haycock. Lond. 1657. 4to. Prince, 3s. 6d. A copy is in the British Museum.

Prefaces by Fuller are prefixed to Dr. Holeworth's Valley of Vision, and to Spencer's Things new and old; he wrote also an abridged life of Jewell, and a Latin treatise De Ecclesia.

Panegyrick to his Majesty (Charles II.) on his happy return. Lond. 1660, 4to. Prince, 1858, 6s.

In 1815 appeared Selections from the Writings of Fuller and South, by the Rev. Arthur Broome. 12mo. 5s. 6d. and specimens from the writings of Fuller, the Church Historian, will be found in C. Lamb's Works, ii. 72—87, and in Basil Moutagu's Selections. In Featley's House of Mourning, 1660, are funeral sermons by Fuller.

Memorials of the Life and Works of Thomas Fuller, by the Rev. A. T. Russell. Lond. Pickering, 1844. 18mo.

— Thomas, M.D. *Gnomologia: Adages and Proverbs; wise Sentences and witty Sayings.* Lond. 1732. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A new edition. Lond. 1816. 12mo. 8s. 6d. *Introductio ad Prudentiam: or, Directions, Counsels, and Cautions, tending to*

prudent Management of Affairs in common Life. Lond. 1726-7. 8vo. Reprinted 1743. 2 vols. Williams, 72s, with his *Introductio ad Sapientiam*, 1731. 1l. 9s.

— William, the Impostor. The whole Life of Mr. William Fyller: written by himself. Lond. 1703. 8vo.

With portrait, at. 23. Lloyd, 118. 4s. 6d. Hollis, 765, with his Confession, 1704, in 1 vol. 14s. 6d. Tracts, &c. by W. Fuller. See Hibbert's Catalogue, 3198. Bright (7 tracts), 12s.

**FULLONIUS, William.** The Comedy of *Acolastus*, translated into our English Tongue, after such a Manner as Children are taught in the Grammar School, &c. by John Palsgrave. Lond. 1540. 4to

B b, in fours. A copy is in the Bodleian Library. Garrick, 1831, 14l. Hayley, 22l. 1s. Farmer, 4l. 6s. Jolley, 1814 19l. 19s.

**FULMAN, William.** *Notitia Oxoniensis Academiae.* Lond. 1675. 4to. 5s.

Pp. 116, including the title and contents. The dedication to the Spanish ambassador, inserted in the first (printed in 1666), is omitted in this second edition, which, however, is much enlarged.

— *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores.* See GALE, Thomas.

**FULTON, R.** A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation. Lond. 1796. 4to.

Pp. 114, with 17 plates.

**FULWEL, Ulpian.** A pleasant Interlude, intituled Like will to like quoth the Devil to the Collier. Lond. Alde. 1587. 4to.

A copy of this moral dramatic piece is in the British Museum.

The Flower of Fame. Containing the right Renowne and most fortunate Raigne of King Henry the VIII. wherein is mentioned of Matters, by the rest of our Cronographers overpassed. Compiled by Ulpian Fulwell. Hereunto is annexed (by the Author) a short Treatise of ill noble and vertuous Queenes: and a Discourse of the worthie Service that was done at Haddington in Scotland, the seconde Yere of the Raigne of King Edward the Sixt. Imprinted at London by William Hoskins, 1575, 4to. 65 leaves. A copy of this poetical melange has been sold for 30l. 9s. It is reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The first Part of the eygth Liberal

Science, intituled, *Ars Adulandi; the Art of Flatterie; with the Confutation thereof; both very pleasaunt and profitable; devised and compiled by Ulpian Fulwell.* Newly corrected and augmented. Imprinted by Richard Jones, &c., 1579. 4to. Thirty-seven leaves, black letter.

**FULLWOOD, F.** Necessity of Keeping our Parish Churches. Lond. 1672. 4to.

**FULWOOD, William.** The Enimie of Idleness: teaching the Manner and Stile how to endite, compose, and write all Sorts of Epistles and Letters. Lond. 1568. 16mo. 10s.

Consisting of four books, written partly in prose, and partly in verse.—1593. 16mo.—1598. 16mo.—1578. 16mo.—1571. 16mo.—1586. 16mo.—1621. sm. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 914, 2l. 5s.

*See* GRATAROLUS.

**FUMEE, Mart.** The Historie of the Troubles of Hvngarie: translated by R(ooke) C(hurche). Lond. 1600. folio.

Bright, 8s.

**FUNERAL, Select, Memorials.—** Part I. Edited by Sir Eg. Brydges, Bart. Kent, 1818. 4to. 5s.

Printed at the private press at Lee Priory.

**FUNNELL, William.** A Voyage round the world with Capt. Dampier, in 1703 and 1704. Lond. 1707. 8vo.

Roxburgh, 7155, 3s. Heath, 2803, 5s. 6d. Reprinted in the first volume of Harris' Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**FUR predestinatus.** *See SAN-CROFT, William, Abp. of Canterbury.*

**FURBER, Robert.** Flower-Garden display'd, in above 400 curious Representations of the most beautiful Flowers. Lond. 1732, 4to. 10s.

**FUSELI, Henry.** Lectures (Three) on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, London. Part 1. Lond. 1801. Part 2. Lond. 1820. 2 parts, 4to.

A much-esteemed work. Fonthill, 1834. 18s.

Works (including Lectures), with Life, by John Knowles. Lond. 1831. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

Fuseli's Lectures are reprinted in the "Lectures on Painting by the Royal Academicians." *See Bohm's Scientific Library* 5s.

**FYFE, Andrew.** A System of the Anatomy of the Human Body, illustrated by upwards of 200 (coloured) Tables. New Edition improved, 1820. 4to. 3 vols. published at 6l. 6s.

An edition. Edinb. 1800. 4to. 3 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1198, 4l. 16s.

A Compendium of the Anatomy of the Human Body. 1822. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

**FYLOLL, Jasper.** A Treatise against the Possessions of the Clergye, geddered and compyled by Jasper Fyloll. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 16mo.

**FYSHER.** *See FISHER.*













GTU Library



3 2400 00644 7142

